a

a: ahd. *ein (1) 1860?*
-- **a little**: ahd. *eddesmihhil* (1) 2*; *luzzīg* (2) 4*; *luzzīgēn* 3*; *smāhlīhhēn* (1) 1*
-- **a lot**: ahd. *ekkorōdīgo* 1*; *filu 674?*
aback -- **bring aback**: ahd. *widarbringan* 10*
abandon: ahd. *gislīfan aba*; *ireinēn* 2*; *nidarsezzen* 1*
abandoned: ahd. *fralakti* 1?*
abate: ahd. *stillēn 6*
abbess: ahd. *abbatissa 4*
abbey: ahd. *abbateia 4*
abbot: ahd. *abbas 1*; *abbat 10*; *fater 703*
abdomen: ahd. *gilenki* 1*
abhor: ahd. *giskutisōn* 1*; *irgrūwisōn* 2*; *irskutisōn* 2*; *widarrūzan* 2*
ability: ahd. *biderbigheit 1?*; *firnumft* 72*; *gituht* 1*; *kraft 2234?*; *kunst 14*; *maht 143*; *mahtheit* 1*; *megin 34*; *tugidheit* 2*
able: ahd. **bārīg?*; *biskībit* 2*; **firmago?*; ? *firnemanti*; *frad* 1*; *kunstīg* 8*; *mahtīg 109*; **numftīg?*
-- **able to bear witness**: ahd. **gikundlīh?*
-- **able to keep**: ahd. *habamahtīg* 5*
-- **able to serve**: ahd. *dionōstsam* 1*
-- **able to suffer**: ahd. *dolalīh* 1*; *dolamahhīg* 1*
-- **able to testify**: ahd. **kundentlīh?*
-- **able to walk**: ahd. *gangheili* 2*
-- **be able**: ahd. *firmugan* 8*; *furimugan* 4*; *furistmugan* 1*; *gimugan* 60*; *giwizzēn* 3*; *guotisōn* 1*; *irmeginōn* 1*; *irwizzēn* 2*; *kunnan* 112*; *mugan 1626*; *ubarmeginōn* 2?*; *ubarmugan* 4*; *zuomugan* 2*
-- **not able**: ahd. *unfirmago* 1?*
-- **not able to testify**: ahd. *unkundentlīh* 1*
abolish: ahd. *zigengen* 3*
abominable: ahd. *firmeinisōt**; *firmeinisōt* 2*
abort: ahd. *firwurfen* 1*
aborted: ahd. *firwurfit**
abortion: ahd. *āwerf 10*; *āwirfi* 1*; *firwerfo* 2*; *firwurf* 1*
about: ahd. *in ginādhidu*; *sō wie*
-- **about it**: ahd. *daraubari* 4*
-- **argue about**: ahd. *bāgēn 5*
-- **be glad about**: ahd. *frō sīn*; *frō wesan*
-- **be sad about**: ahd. *truobes muotes sīn*
-- **fly about**: ahd. *flogarezzen* 3*; *flogarzen* 2?*; *zirinnan* 3*
-- **round about**: ahd. *al umbi*
-- **run about**: ahd. *dwarōn* 4*
-- **think about**: ahd. *bidenken* 70*; *in muot neman*
-- **turn about**: ahd. *afterrīdan* 1*; *widarrīdan* 1*
-- **whirl about**: ahd. *ziswerban* 1?*
-- **wonder about**: ahd. *wuntar sīn*
above (Adv.): ahd. *dārubar* 1*; *fornōntīg 7*; *nidanūf* 1*; *oba (1) 139*; *obana 51*; *obanān* 34; ubar* (2)*; *ūf 44*
-- **from above**: ahd. *obanān* 34*; *ūfana 1*; *ūfwertīgo* 1*

-- **further above**: ahd. *nāhōr obanān*; *nāhōr obanān*
above (N.): ahd. *oba* (2) 3*
abrade: ahd. *firniozan* 12*
abroad: ahd. *in elilenti*; *elilento* 1*
-- **from abroad**: ahd. *entrīg* 1*
abrotanum: ahd. *garthagan* 5?*; *garthago 5?*; *gartwurz (1) 13?*; *gartwurza* 2*; *gertiwurz* 3*
abscess: ahd. *adel* 1*; *eiz 11*; *gotaswilo* 1*
absence: ahd. *abwertī* 1*; *firswinanī* 1*
absent (Adj.): ahd. *ā*; *abawart* 2; abwertīg* 3 abwart* 1*; *abwert* 2*; *āwert* 1*
-- **be absent**: ahd. *abasīn* 7*; *abawesan* 2*; *danawesan* 1*
absinth: ahd. *alahsan 1*; *alahsna* 1*
absolute -- **absolute power**: ahd. *einhērōti 1*
absolutely: ahd. *bīginōto 5*; *eintrafto* 6*; *alla fart*; *murzilingūn 1*
absolve: ahd. *gisihhurōn* 3*; *intredinōn* 2*; *intsagen* 11*
abstain: ahd. *firberan* 17*; *gihabēn* 31*; *inthaben* 4*; *inthabēn 53*; *nuohtarnīn sīn*
-- **abstain from s.th.**: ahd. *gihabēn fona*
abstention: ahd. *inthabanī* (1)? 2?*
abstinence: ahd. *abuhnessī* 3*; *firhabēntī* 1?*; *firhabida* 1?*; *firmīdan*; *furiberantī* 1*; *furiburt 18*; *furiburtigī* 2*; *kūska* 1?*; *kūskī* 16*
abstinent: ahd. *furiburtīg* 11*; *furiburtīgo* 1*; *inthabīg* 1*
abstract (N.): ahd. *briefāri* (2) 1*
absurd: ahd. *ungiristlīh* 7*
-- **be absurd**: ahd. *ursinnēn* 1*
absurdity: ahd. *abuhī* 8*
abundance: ahd. *ēhtīga 1*; *ginuht* 50?*; *ginuhtsama* 1?*; *ginuhtsamī* 6?*; *ginuhtsamida* 2*; *ginuogi* (2) 2?*; *ginuogī* 2?*; *ginuogida* 2*; *ubarkwelligī* 1*
abundant: ahd. *ginuhtīg* 7*; *ginuhtsam* 44*; *ginuogsam* 1*; *ubarfluozīg* 1*
abundantly: ahd. *rūmlīhho 1*
abuse (N.): ahd. *dansunga* 1*; *situlōsī* 3*; *skopf* (4) 3*
abuse (V.): ahd. *firwīzan* 15; fluohhōn* 19?*; *missibrūhhen* 1*; *missiniozan* 6*; *missinuzzen* 6*; *hintarort trahtōn*; *widarfluohhan* 1*; *widarniozan* 1*
-- **abuse s.o.**: ahd. *ubilo sprehhan*
abused -- **not abused**: ahd. *ungiskentit* 1*
abuser: ahd. *fluohhāri* 1*; *fluohhenāri* 1*
abusively: ahd. *situlōso* 2*
abyss: ahd. *abgrunt 4*; *abgrunti (1) 18*; *erdbrust* 6*; *gāhtiufī* 1*; *gruntlōsī* 1*; *gruoba 50*; *hol (2) 75*; *tiufī 56*; *tolbāta* 2*
academic: ahd. *akadēmisk* 1*
accelerate: ahd. *gihursken* 6*; *giskieren* 2*; *irhursken* 1*; *monēn*? 1; sniumen* 2*; **sniumōn?*; **spuoten?*
acceleration: ahd. *fristfrang* 1?*
accept (V.): ahd. *anagineman* 1*; *antfengīg habēn*; *firneman 334*; *giinnōn* 1*; *gikorōn* 24*; *gilobōn* 9*; *hinaneman* 5*; *intfāhan* 376*; *irforskōn* 1*; *iruobarōn* 2*; *leggen ana; neman ana*
acceptable: ahd. *antfanglīh 5*; *nāmi 2*
acceptance: ahd. *ananemunga 1*; *antfang 6*
accepted: ahd. *irnamōt**
acception: ahd. *ūfirhabanī* 1*
acceptor: ahd. *abanemo* 1*
access: ahd. *anafal* 1*; *bīkumft* 2*; *zuofart* 7*; *zuogang* 7*

accessible: ahd. **gilitlīh?*; **zuofarilīh?*; **zuofartīg?*
accessory (N.): ahd. *firbotos* 1*
accident: ahd. *mit ēhti*; *giburī 9*; *ungiwara* 2*; *wīlsālida* 9*; *wīlwentigī* 2*; *wurt* (1) 8*
-- **by accident**: ahd. *ardingūn 9*; *ōdowān* 27*; *ōdowīla* 16*; *stuzzelingūn 7*
accidental: ahd. *wīlowankīg* 1*; *wīlwentīg* 2*
accidently: ahd. *unwaringūn* 4*
-- **not accidently**: ahd. **waringūn?*
accommodation: ahd. *obadah* 2*
accomodate: ahd. *irbiotōn* 1*
accomodation: ahd. *liutstal 1*
accompany (V.): ahd. *folgēn 218*; *gifolgēn* 27*; *gileiten* 33*; *mitigān* 3?; mitisindōn* 1*; *samansindōn* 3*; *samantsindōn* 1*
»accompany«: ahd. *mitifaran* 5*
accomplish: ahd. *bibringan 23*; *duruhzougen* 1*; *follabringan* 5*; *follatuon* 11*; *geltan* 64*; *gimahhōn* 93*; *girennen* 11*; *giskieren* 2*; *irreihhen* 6*; *mālizzen* 1*; *samamahhōn* 1*; *ustinōn* 2*; *ziugōn* 3*
accomplished: ahd. *irfullit**
accomplisher: ahd. *irfullāri* 1*
accord (Adj.): ahd. *gifolgsam* 1*
accord (N.): ahd. *gifelligī* 1*; *gihellī* 6*
-- **be in accord with**: ahd. *in ein hellan*
accordance -- **be in accordance with s.th.**: ahd. *gān in*
-- **in accordance**: ahd. *ebangizumftlīhho* 2*
according (Adj.): ahd. *gaganmāzīg* 1*; *gislaht*; gimāzi* 4*
-- **according to**: ahd. *after (1) 372*; *halb (3) 26*
-- **according to their kin**: ahd. *kunnilīhho* 1*
-- **judge according to the truth**: ahd. *wārheit irteilen*; *wārheit irteilen*
accordingly: ahd. *after diu*; *after disu*; *after diu*; *nāh diu*
accostumed -- **be accostumed**: ahd. *sitīg wesan*
account (N.): ahd. *eidstab 2*; *sagēn*
-- **give account**: ahd. *reda irgeban*
-- **give account for**: ahd. *reda tuon*
-- **give an account of**: ahd. *reda tuon*; *rentōn 2*
-- **take into account**: ahd. *gouma neman*
-- **settle accounts**: ahd. *reda sezzen*
-- **settle accounts with**: ahd. *reda sezzen*
account (V.): ahd. *bizellen* 32*
-- **account for**: ahd. ? *lewēn* 2*; *reda irgeban*; *reda tuon*
-- **call to account**: ahd. *reda sezzen*
-- **call a person to account**: ahd. *reda sezzen mit*
-- **call to account for**: ahd. *reda sezzen*
-- **settle accounts with**: ahd. *reda sezzen mit*
account-book: ahd. *zalabuoh* 1*
accumulate: ahd. *hufaren* 3*
accumulated: ahd. *samanīg* 1*
accusation: ahd. *anabrunganī 2*; *anakundī* 1*; *anasaga 6*; *anaziht 3*; *inziht 13*; *inzihtīga 1?*; *inzihtigī 2?*; *leida* 3*; *leidunga* 2*; *mahali* (1) 1*; *mahalizzi* 8*; *mallatio* 9?*; *ruogentī* 1*; *ruogida 2*; *ruogisal* 1*; *ruogunga 1*; *sahhan*; *sahhunga* 2*
accuse: ahd. *anadingōn* 1*; *anafordarōn* 2*; *analiogan* 2*; *anazellen* 3*; *bimahalōn* 3*; *biruofen* 1*; *bisagēn* 6*; *firleidōn* 2*; *gizīhan* 2*; *irklagōn* 1*; *leidazzen* 58*;

leidēn 8*; *mahalōn* 11*; *mallare 25?; meldōn* 5*; *skuldigōn* 5*; *stouwen* 8*; *stouwōn* 16*; *zīhan* 38*
-- **accuse of a capital crime**: ahd. *gihoubitskuldigōn* 1*
-- **accuse someone**: ahd. *briefen zi*
-- **accuse someone of something**: ahd. *briefen zi; gizellen in*
accused -- be accused: ahd. *girāsēn* 1*
accuser: ahd. *anasagāri* 1*; *leidāri* 9*; *leidazzāri* 1*; *mallator* 1*; *meldāri 16*
accusing (Adj.): ahd. *inzihtīg* 5*
ace (N.): ahd. *essi 2*
ache -- stomach ache: ahd. *magabiz* 1*; *magabizzado* 3*; *magabizzida* 2*
achieve: ahd. *in feste tuon*
achieved -- one who has achieved a wish: ahd. *williruomo*
achievement: ahd. *gelda* 23?*
acidness: ahd. *sūrī 1*
acknowledge: ahd. *wirdīgen* 1*
aconite: ahd. *eitarwurz* 5*; *lubbiwurz* 2*
acorn: ahd. *eihhila* 37*
-- **gather acorns**: ahd. *eihhilōn* 1*
acquaintance: ahd. *kundo (1) 8*
-- **close acquaintance**: ahd. **ainkunningia?*
acquire: ahd. *bifelgen* 3*; *biwerban* 29*; *gifelgen* 24*; *gifrēhtōn* 18*; *giwinnan* 213*; *irwerban* 6*; *irwinnan* 6*; *zogōn* 2*; *zuogifelgen* 2*; *zuogisuohhen* 1*; *zuosuohhen* 2*
acquisition: ahd. *bikwemanī* 4*; **gastald (1)*; *giwin* (1) 29*; *giwinst* 1*; *giwunst* 3?*; ? *tilli* (3) 1*
acre: ahd. *jūh* 10*; *jūhhart* 6*; *morgan 89*
-- **half an acre**: ahd. *anzinga*? 14?*
across: ahd. *dweres* 5*; *heraubari* 1*
-- **across country**: ahd. *āwiggo* 2*; *āwiggūn* 4*
-- **go across**: ahd. *ubarskrītan* 3*
-- **run across**: ahd. *ubarloufan* 1*
act (N.): ahd. *actus* 1*; *ahtu? 1*
-- **act of entitling**: ahd. *kapitulunga* 1*
-- **act of violence**: ahd. *herizuht* 3*; *nōtnumftigī* 1*; *nōttāt* 1*
-- **arbitrary act**: ahd. *muoza 32*
-- **caught in the very act**: ahd. *argwāni* 1*
act (V.): ahd. *gituon 349*; *tuon 2566?*; *werkōn* 20*; *wirken* 80*
-- **act stupidly**: ahd. *tumbēn* 2*
-- **act with permission**: ahd. **muozhaftōn?*
-- **act with zeal**: ahd. *biskrimen* 2*
action: ahd. *rahha 70*; *tāt 254*
-- **action for restitution**: ahd. *antbraht* 2*; *antunga* 1*
-- **action of pampering**: ahd. *zartisal* 1*
-- **arbitrary action**: ahd. *selbkuri* 3*
-- **busy action**: ahd. *unmuozīgheit* 1*
-- **human action**: ahd. *weralttāt* 2*
-- **infamous action**: ahd. *abuh* (2) 19*
-- **just action**: ahd. *frumawerk* 1*
-- **noble action**: ahd. *adallīhheit* 2*
-- **Präf. of an action applied to s.o. or s.th.**: ahd. (*gi)*
-- **the action of crowding**: ahd. *zisamanekwemanī* 1*

-- **the action of throwing overboard**: ahd. *ūzwurf* 2*
-- **»action«**: ahd. *hantalunga* 2*
-- **justification by actions**: ahd. *werkreht* 8*
-- **life of good actions**: ahd. *guotwerklīb* 1*
active: ahd. **gibrāhhi (3)?*
activity: ahd. *gihurskida* 1*; *ūstarī* 1*
actor: ahd. *anterāri* 1*; *giskīnāri* 1*; *kōrāri* 1*
actress: ahd. *antera* 1*; *anterāra* 1*; *anterōnta*; *spilihha* 1*; *spilowīb* 4*
actual: ahd. *gaganwerti* 34*; *gaganwertīg* 2*
actually: ahd. *eiganhafto* 2*; *furinomenes* 1*; *furinomes* 10*; *trofen* 2*; *zisperi 29*; *zisperiu* 4*
adamant: ahd. *adamantīn* 1*; *adamantisk* 2*
adapt: ahd. *gifuorsamōn**
add: ahd. *anagihengen* 1*; *azhengen* 1*; ? *analeggen* 30*; *danatuon* 3*; *darazellen* 1*; *darazuokwedan* 2*; *darazuoleggen* 6*; *follaleggen* 1*; *giouhhōn* 1*; *giuunge*? 1*; **giziouhhōn?*; *herazuoleggen* 1*; *inblantan* (1) 3*; *ingifuogen* 1*; *ouhhōn* 9*; *samantneman**; *untarbringan* 2*; *untarhūfōn* 1*; *untarmahhōn* 1*; *untarouhhōn* 1;* *zuogeban* 3*; *zuogifaldan* 2*; *zuohengen* 2;* *zuogifuogen* 4*; *zuogiheften* 1*; *zuogimahhōn* 4*; *zuogiouhhōn 3*; *zuogituon* 20*; *zuoleggen* 10*; *zuomiskilōn* 1*; *zuoouhhan* 1*; *zuoouhhōn* 2*; *zuosezzen* 5*; *zuosprehhan* 41*; *zuotuon 20*; *zuowerfan* 6*
-- **add to**: ahd. *sprehhan zuo*
-- **add to s.o.**: ahd. *leggen zi*
-- **add to s.th.**: ahd. *leggen zi*
added -- **added quantity of wool**: ahd. *wikkilīn* 22*
adder: ahd. *nātara 54*
addition: ahd. *giwarf* 1*; *giwerf* 10*; *nāhskrift* 1*
-- **by the addition of**: ahd. *zuogituonto*
-- **in addition**: ahd. *bi halbu*
additional -- **additional pay**: ahd. *leitkouf* 1*
-- **additional payment**: ahd. *harrunga 1*
address (N.): ahd. *anasprāhha 2*; *wolakweti* 2*
address (V.): ahd. *anagangarōn* 1*; *anagangōn* 1*; *anasprehhan* 3*; *antwirten* 2*; *bimahalōn* 3*; *gikwetten* 2*; *kwetten* 9*; *mahalōn* 11*; *namēn* 2*; *namōn 46*; *obmallare 5?*; *sprāhhēn* 1*
-- **address again**: ahd. *remallare* 1*
-- **address a prayer to**: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
-- **address in a friendly way**: ahd. *zi guote gisprehhan*
addressable: ahd. *gisprāhhal* 4*; *gisprāhhi* (1) 25*
adequately: ahd. *rehto sus*
adhere: ahd. *anahaftēn 6*; *azklebēn* 1*; *azklīban* 1*; *darakleiben* 1*; *gihaftēn* 5*; *haftēn 62*; *klīban 13*; *lerken* 1*; *zuohaftēn 8*; *zuoklīban* 2*
adherent (M.): ahd. *gihengento*
adhesion: ahd. *haft* (3) 6*
adipose -- **paunch adipose tissue**: ahd. *smeroleib* 15*; *smerolīn* 1*; *smeronezzi* 2*
adjoining: ahd. *birīnanti*; *gimarki* (2) 1*; *gimarklīh* 1*
adjoiningly: ahd. *giorto* 6?*
adjure: ahd. *gieiden* 3*
adjust: ahd. *gimuotsamen* 2*; *gimuotsamōn* 2*; *werben* 51*; *zuoirbiotan* 2*
adjuster: ahd. *sellāri* 1*

administer: ahd. *ambahten (1) 26*; *skīra habēn*; *zuoambahten* 1*
administrate: ahd. *biforēn* (?) 2*; *biforōn* 1*
administration: ahd. *ambahti* (1) 26*; ? *skiera*? 1*
administrator: ahd. *alawalto* 1*; *ambahtman* 10*; *anawalto* 3*; *grāfio* 4*; *mennāri* 2*
admirable: ahd. *wuntarlīh* 53*
-- **not admirable**: ahd. *unwuntarlīh* 1*
admire: ahd. *giwuntarōn* 1*; *lūstaren* 9*; *wuntarōn* 60*
-- **admire s.th.**: ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesan*
admired: ahd. *giwerdōt*
admission: ahd. *zuolāz 1*; *zuolāzan*
admit: ahd. *gihengen 42*
-- **admit s.th.**: ahd. *gijihtīg werdan*; *gijihtīg werdan*
admonish: ahd. *admannire* 1?*; *bimunigōn* 1*; *gimanōn* 6*; *irmanōn* 2*; *manēn* 8*; *mannire 19?*; *manōn 59*; *muoten 2*; *zuomanōn* 4*
admonishingly: ahd. *manōnto*
admonition: ahd. *mannina* 4?*; *mannitio* 4?*; *manunga 28*; *mennī* 1*; *zuomanunga* 1*
adopt: ahd. *affatimire 3?*; *zuogiwunsken* 3*; *zuowunsken* 2*
-- **adopt as child**: ahd. *gifadamōn* 2?*
adopted: ahd. *zuogiwunskit*
-- **adopted person**: ahd. *affatimus* 3?*
adoption: ahd. *affatomia* 1?*
adore: ahd. *anabetēn* 1*; *anaērōn* 1?*; *betōn 202*; *ērōn* (1) 8?*; *fuozfallōn* 1*; *giērōn* (1) 4?*; *minnōn 306?*; *zuobetōn* 1*
»adore«: ahd. *anabetōn 4*
adulate: ahd. *slihtalōn* 1*
adulator: ahd. *sleihhilāri* 2*; *slihtāri* 2*
adult (Adj.): ahd. *follawahsan**; *granasprungīg* 2*
adulterer: ahd. *firlegano*; *unreht hīwo*; *huorāri 20*; *ubarhuorāri* 4*
adulteress: ahd. *huora* (1) 21*; *huorāra* 1*
adulterous: ahd. *firhaltan* (2)*; *firhuorōt 4?*; *firlegan*
adultery: ahd. *firligiri* 3*; *huor (1) 39*; *huora* (2) 5*; *legarhuor* 1*; *ligari* 2*; *mērhuor* 1*; *ubarhīwī* 3*; *ubarligida* 1*; *ubarligiri* 1*
Adv.): ahd. *ūzanān* 11*; *wār* (1) 331*
advance (N.): ahd. *framgifaranī* 2*; *framruk* 1*; *furdirrukkida* 1*
-- **gift in advance**: ahd. *forazala* 1*
-- **give in advance**: ahd. *forageban* 1*
-- **hurry on in advance**: ahd. *furigiīlen* 1*; *furiīlen* 3*
-- **in advance**: ahd. *forabi*; *furi 242?*; *furiir*
-- **learn in advance**: ahd. *foralernēn 1*
-- **sound in advance**: ahd. *foraskellan* 1*
advance (V.): ahd. *forarukken* 1*; *framdīhan* 8*; *framgangan* 15*; *framgigangan* 3*; *gibeiten* 22*; *giduften* 1*; *ūfrukken* 2*
advanced: ahd. *gidigan* 31*
-- **well advanced in years**: ahd. *giwigan*
advantage: ahd. *analēhan 16*; *forateila 3*; *fruma 79*; *gifuori* (2) 38?*; *gimah (2) 19*; *gistriuni* 5*; *gistriunida* 1*; *giwin* (1) 29*; *nuzzī* 17?*; *nuzzida 9*
-- **take advantage of**: ahd. *bilirnēn* 1*
advantageous: ahd. *frambrūhhi* 1*; *gifuorhaft* 1*; *gifuorsam* 5?*
adventurously: ahd. *urgetilīhho* 1*; *urgultlīhho* 1*

adversary (M.): ahd. *bisprehhāri* 8; fījant* 258*
adverse: ahd. *widarwart 16*; *widarwartīg* 115*; *widarwartlīh* 1*; *widarwert* (1) 6*; *widarwertīg* 2*
adversely: ahd. *fījantlīhho* 6*; *widarwartīgo* 6*
adversity: ahd. *widarwartigī* 6*
advice (N.): ahd. *girāti 51*; *girātida* (1) 1; kost* (1) 1*
-- **give bad advice**: ahd. *in demo argen wesan*
-- **»bad advice«**: ahd. *balorāt* 1*
advisability: ahd. *rātsamī* 1*
advisable -- **be advisable**: ahd. *rāt dunken*
-- **seem advisable**: ahd. *rāt dunken*
»advisable«: ahd. *rātsam 2*
advise: ahd. *birātan* 1*; *dingen 31*; *rihten 171*; *swuozen* 5*
--**»advise to do«**: ahd. ? *zuorātan* 1*
adviser: ahd. *ōrgirūno* 2*; *ōrrūno* 1*; *rātāri* 2*; *rātgebo 13*; *rātissāri 2*; *rūno?*
advocate: ahd. *fogat 22; fogatus* 1*
adze: ahd. *dehsal 1?*; *dehsala 28*
aestimating -- **aestimating person**: ahd. *wānenti*
affair: ahd. *ārunti 34*; *ding 616?*; *skīra* 2*
-- **village affair**: ahd. *dorffestī* 2*
affect: ahd. *gineizen* 3*; *zuogineizen* 2*
affection: ahd. *anagiheftida* 3*; *anaheftida* 1*; *anakwemanī* 4*; *giminni* (2) 1*; *liobminna* 1*; *liobsamī* 4*; *liubī 32*; *minna 230*; *winigernī* 2*; *winiskaf* 11*
affirm: ahd. *festinōn 97?*; *gifestinōn* 36*; *zuorahhōn* 1*
affirmation: ahd. *balda* 2*
affirmative: ahd. *festinīg* 1*
affirmatively: ahd. *zuorahhōnto*
afflict: ahd. *tuhhalen* 1*
afflicted: ahd. *biheftit**; *gihaft* 15*
-- **not afflicted**: ahd. *unbiheftit* 3*
afflictedly: ahd. *gihafto* 1*
afraid -- **be afraid**: ahd. *agan?*; *angēn* 4*; *angusten 18*; *angustōn* 3*; *forhten 241?*; *forhten nio; forhten nio ... ni*
-- **be afraid of**: ahd. *brutten muotes*
-- **being afraid**: ahd. *forhtenti*
-- **do not be afraid**: ahd. *ni kurīt forhten*
African: ahd. *afrikanisk* 1*
-- **African wild ass**: ahd. *waldesil* 3*
after: ahd. *after (1) 372*; *ana (1) 2050?*; *after diu*; *innan diu*; *mit diu*; *nāh diu*; *sō ērist*; *sīd 237*; *sō ērist*
-- **after a while**: ahd. *ubar eina wīla*
-- **after morning**: ahd. *aftermorganlīh* 1*
-- **after tomorrow**: ahd. *ērgesterēn* 13?*; *ērgestre 4*
-- **after which**: ahd. *dara 210*
-- **call after**: ahd. *afterruofan* 1*
-- **look after**: ahd. *borgēn 22*; *hinamuoen* 2*; *wara neman*
after...: ahd. *nāh (3) 351*
afterbirth: ahd. ? *gilehtar* 2*; *lehtar* 8*
afterdeck: ahd. *stiurburg 1?*
after-effect: ahd. *āleiba* 17*
aftermath: ahd. *āmād 8*

afterwards: ahd. *after diu*; *after disu*; *bifuri* 8*; *danān 430?*; *danana* 62?*; *dannān 7?*; *danne 1439*; *dara 210*; *daraafter 5*; *dārafter 5*; *daranāh 171*; *after desiu*; *heranāh 30*; *hintanān* 1*; *sidōr* (1) 5*
again: ahd. *afur 1500*; *afurgi*; *anderastunt 8*; *anderēst 32*; *bifuri* 8*; *in gitaske*; *itaniuwes* 7?*; *itniuwes* 4?*
-- **again and again**: ahd. *iogilīhho* 4*; *iogilīhho* 4*
-- **claim again**: ahd. *remallare* 1*
-- **drink again**: ahd. *widarsūfan* 1*
-- **get again**: ahd. *afurgihalōn* 1*
-- **once again**: ahd. *anderastunt 8*; *anderēst 32*
-- **see again**: ahd. *widarfaran* 11*
against: ahd. *daraingagan 42*; *darawidari* 14*; *dārwidari* 2*; *gagan 88*; *gagani* 3?*; *ingagan 30*; *widar (2) 283?*; *widari* 59*; *zi 5040*
-- **against it**: ahd. *afur 1500*
-- **fight against**: ahd. *bifehtan* 1*; ? *giflegōn* 1*; *ingaganiringan* 1*; *widarfehtan* 3*
-- **grumble against s.o.**: ahd. *anagrisgramōn* 2*
-- **lean against**: ahd. *anagilinēn* 1*; *ananegēn* 3*; *ananeigen* 1*
-- **prop against**: ahd. *ingaganspirdaren* 3*; *widarspirdaren* 4*
-- **run against**: ahd. *inbrehhan* 2*
-- **smell against**: ahd. *widarstinkan* 2*
-- **stand against**: ahd. *ingaganstān* 3*
-- **throw against**: ahd. *gaganwerfan* 3*; *ingaganwerfan* 3?*
-- **turn against**: ahd. *ingagankēren* 1*; *widarwerben* 2*
agate: ahd. *agat* 4*; *agatstein 5*; *steinung* 1*
age (N.): ahd. *alta*; *altar (1) 55*; *altar (2) 2?*; *altida 2*; *alttuom* 7*; *eltī 26*; *entiskī 2*; *firnī* 1*; *gidiganī* 11*; *wahsamo* 54*; *weralt* 581*; *zīt 434?*
-- **age of the world**: ahd. *weraltaltar* 1*; *weraltzīt* 2*
-- **age of two years**: ahd. *zwijār* 1*; *zwijārigī* 1*
-- **of the same age**: ahd. *ebanalt 17*
-- **old age**: ahd. *firnī* 1*; *grāwī 14*
-- **woman of the same age**: ahd. *ebangialtara* 2*
-- **at all ages**: ahd. *in weralt weralti*
age (V.): ahd. *firnēn 2*; *irentiskōn* 2?*; *irfirnēn* 10*; *irwesan* 10*; *irwesanēn* 4*
aged: ahd. *duruhaltlīh* 1*; *grīs 3*; *jārsamīg* 1*; *langfari* 2*; *ubarzītīg* 1*; *giwigan*
age-old: ahd. *uralt 16*
age-worn: ahd. *gifirni* 1*
agile: ahd. *bihentīg* 1*; *driuwi* 1*; *erkan* 10*; *gizal* (1) 27*; *horsk 20*; *muntar 3*; **rung?*; *snel* 38*; *sniumi* 4*
agility: ahd. *swepfarī* 3*
agitate: ahd. *widarwenten* 4*
ago -- long ago: ahd. *lange* 3*; *lango 92*
-- **some time ago**: ahd. *nāhūn 16*; *nāhunt 2*
agreable: ahd. *niot (1) 3*
agree: ahd. *in eban kweman*; *einōn 10*; *firhengen* 4*; *gieinōn* 45*; *gihirzen* 1*; *gijāzen* 16*; *gilouben 405?*; *gitagadingōn* 1*; *gizeman* 45*; *gizumften* 9*; *gizumftidōn* 1*; *gizumftigōn* 3*; *jāzen* 5*; *in eban kweman*; *mahalen* 3*; *mitijehan* 1*; *nikken* 7*; *wārezzen* 2*; *zisamanefuogen* 8*; *zumften* 2*; *zuogihengen* 1*
-- **agree upon**: ahd. *gaganōn* 1*
-- **one who agrees**: ahd. *līmento*
agreeable: ahd. *folkweti* 4*
agreed: ahd. *gieinōt*; **giherz?*; **giherzi?*

-- **agreed upon**: ahd. *gidinganlīh* 1*
agreeing: ahd. *einliūtīg 2*; *gihengīg 4*; *gizumftīglīh* 1*
agreeingly: ahd. *gihengento*
agreement: ahd. *einnussida 4*; *einunga 19*; *festinōd* 2?*; *firhengida* 3*; *flega 1*; *giding* 1?*; *gidinga* 21*; *gidingi* (1) 31*; *gidingōtī* 2*; *gihellanlīhhī* 1*; *gihellannussī* 1*; *gihellannussida* 3*; *gihengida* 7*; *gilubida* 10?*; *gizāmunga 1*; *gizumft* 38*; *gizumftida* 1*; *inkwedunga* 4*; *inkwetanī* 1*; *samankwit* 1*; *zumft* 2*
agricultural: ahd. *akkarlīh* 1*
agriculture: ahd. *akkargang* 3*; *artunga* 2*
agrimony: ahd. *afermonia* 1*; *agrimana 1*
ah: ahd. *a 3*; *aa (1) 1*; *ah (1) 26*; *aha (1) 1*; *foi 1*
-- **ah misfortune**: ahd. *ah zi sēre*
ahamed: ahd. *skamēnti**
ahead: ahd. *in fornōntigī*
-- **fly ahead**: ahd. *furifliogan* 1*; *furifliogan* 1*
-- **go ahead**: ahd. *furifaran 38*; *furiweidōn* 1*
-- **lie ahead**: ahd. *forasīn* 11*; *furiwesan* 4*; *obawesan* 1*
-- **putting ahead**: ahd. *forabrunganī* 1*
-- **send ahead**: ahd. *furisenten* 3*
aim (N.): ahd. *enti (1) 277?*; *gizil* 3*; *zil 4*
aim (V.): ahd. *anawerfan* 13*; *gizilōn* 5*; *rāmēn 32*; *treffan* 52*; *zilōn* 8*; **zilōn?*
-- **aim at**: ahd. *rāmēn zi*
air (N.) (1): ahd. *analiuti* 25*; *analutti* 10*; *anasiuni 61*; *annuzzi* 25*
air (N.) (2): ahd. *luft (1) 71*
-- **»seed« of the air**: ahd. *luftsāmo* 1*
-- **god of the air**: ahd. *luftgot* 1*
-- **powers of the air**: ahd. *luftīge mahtinga*
-- **substance of the air**: ahd. *luftsāmo* 1*
airhole: ahd. *ādumzuht* 5*
airy: ahd. *blāslīh* 1*; *giblāslīh* 2*; *luftīg* 1*; *luftīn* 1*; *luftlīh 4*
akin: ahd. *gilang* 6?*; *gisippi* 2*; *sippi* 7*
alarm (V.): ahd. *angusten 18*; *angustōn* 3*; *giangusten* 3*; *irangusten* 1*
alarming: ahd. *antsāzīg 18*; *irkweman*
alb: ahd. *alba (1) 19*
albumen: ahd. *wīza des eies*
alcove: ahd. *ūfhūsi 3*
alder: ahd. *alar 4*; *albāri 19?*
-- **black alder**: ahd. ? *niowihtholz* 1*; *niuwiholz* 2*
alder-tree: ahd. *erila* 51?*; *erilūnboum* 1*
-- **of the alder-tree**: ahd. *erilīn* 7*; *erlīn* 7*
ale: ahd. *bior* 12*
Aleman: ahd. *Alaman 2*; *Alamannus 7?*
Alemania: ahd. *Alamannia 1?*
alert -- be alert: ahd. *wahhēn muotes*
alienate: ahd. *fremidōn* 3*; *gifremiden* 3*; *irfremiden* 2*
alike (Adj.): ahd. **līh (3)?; in analīhhī*; *gilīhho* 93*; *samalīh (1) 30*
-- **become alike**: ahd. *irbiliden* 1*
-- **make alike**: ahd. *gilīhhēn* 14*; *gilīhhōn* 1*; *līhhōn* 8*
-- **not alike**: ahd. *ungilīh 78*
alive: ahd. *lebēnti*
-- **be alive**: ahd. *līb habēn*; *līb habēn*

-- **half alive**: ahd. *sāmikwek* 3*
-- **keep alive**: ahd. *in lībe sezzen*; *in lībe sezzen*
-- **staying alive**: ahd. *zi leibu*
alkanet: ahd. *rōtwurz* 3*
all (Adv.): ahd. *allīhho 2*
all: ahd. *al 2965*; *alaganz* 2*; *daz ginōtista*; *bī man*; *man bī man*
-- **all alone**: ahd. *alles ein*
-- **all around**: ahd. *in alahalba*; *in alahalbōn; umbiinkirk*
-- **all by oneself**: ahd. *alles ein*
-- **all over**: ahd. *stuntūn* 1?*
-- **all parts**: ahd. *allero teilolīh*; *allero teilolīh*
-- **all peoples**: ahd. *al slahta*
-- **all the best**: ahd. *allero guotalīh*
-- **all the more**: ahd. *diu mēr*; *des diu mēr*; *des doh mēr*
-- **all the time**: ahd. *alle zīte*
-- **all that is right:** ahd. *allero rehtolīh*
-- **at all**: ahd. *boraweigaro* 1*; *zi duruhslahti*; *ubaral* 90*
-- **at all ages**: ahd. *in weralt weralti*
-- **best of all**: ahd. *al liobōsten*
-- **first of all**: ahd. *allerērist 5*
-- **from all sides**: ahd. *in allen sind*
-- **most of all**: ahd. *alle meistīge*; *filu fram*
-- **nearly all**: ahd. *alle meistīge*
-- **not at all**: ahd. *nalles 600*; *nalles niowiht*; *nein 43*; *neiningu dingu*; *neiningu mezu*; *ni boraweigaro; ni ... boraweigiro*; *ninu 4*; *nio 117?*; *nionaltre* 11*; *niowiht ubaral*; *io ... niowiht*; *nuppun? 1*
-- **nothing at all**: ahd. *ni trofen*
-- **on all sides**: ahd. *in allen sind*; *in alahalba; in alahalbōn*
-- **to all sides**: ahd. *iogiwedarhalb* 2*
allay: ahd. *gilindezzen* 1*
allegory: ahd. *alligoria 1*; *bizeihhannussida* 17*; *bizeihhanunga* 1*; *spelbouhhan* 1*
alleyway: ahd. *dwerahgang* 1*
allheal: ahd. *wuntkrūt* 6*
alliance: ahd. *friuntskaf* 13*; *friuntskafida* 1?*; *gifuogida* 20*; *gifuogsamī* 1*
allice: ahd. *alasa 2*
allied: ahd. *gifuogsam* 2*; *gisippi* 2*
allodial: ahd. *alodiarius* 8?*
allodium: ahd. *alōd* 1*; *alodis* 70?*; *alodium* 15?*
-- **owner of an allodium**: ahd. *alodiarius* 8?*
allot (V.): ahd. *biskerien* 19*; *giskerien* 5;* ahd. *zuogeban* 3*
allow -- allow for: ahd. *zi guote kēren*
allowed: ahd. **irloubentlīh?*; *irloubit**
-- **be allowed**: ahd. *muoza sīn*; *muozan* 158*
-- **not allowed**: ahd. *unirloubentlīh* 6*; *unirloubit* 3*
allowing (Adj.): ahd. *urloublīh* 1*
alloy (N.): ahd. *gismelzi 19;*
smelzi 6
allure (V.): ahd. *anaspanan* 1*; *firskunten* 10*; *firspanan* 10*; *gispanan* 10*; *intpesken* 1*; *intspanan* 3*; *irwehsalōn* 1*; *listen* 4*; *skunten* 36; spennen* (1) 10*
allurement: ahd. *gispanst* 12?*; *gispensti* 1?*
alluring (N.): ahd. *lokkunga* 10*

allusion: ahd. *zuospilunga* 1*
ally (N.): ahd. *gisippo* 3*
ally (V.): ahd. *gifriuntskaften* 1*; *giwāren* 14*
almond: ahd. *mandala 13*; *mandalkern* 4*; *mandalnuz* 3*
almond-tree: ahd. *mandalboum* 13*
-- **of an almond-tree**: ahd. *mandalboumīn* 2*
almost: ahd. *liuni (2) 2*
alms (Pl.): ahd. *alamuosa* 2*; *alamuosan* 9; elimuosina 3*; *elimuosun* 1*
almshouse: ahd. *alamuosanhūs* 3*
aloe: ahd. *aloe 1*
alone (Adj.): ahd. *bar* (1) 24*
-- **leave s.o. alone**: ahd. *frist lāzan*; *frist lāzan*
alone (Adv.): ahd. *einluzzo 1*; *eino 6*; *eintrafto* 6; suntaringon 14*
-- **all alone**: ahd. *alles ein*
along: ahd. *after (1) 372*
-- **be sent along**: ahd. *mitigiworfan werdan*
-- **flying along with sails**: ahd. *segalfluzzīg* 1*
-- **send along**: ahd. *mitigiworfan werdan*
-- **walk along**: ahd. *foraswīhhōn* 1*
aloud: ahd. *zorfto* 2*
-- **crying aloud**: ahd. *lūtreisīg* 4*
-- **read aloud**: ahd. *lesan 135*
-- **sing aloud**: ahd. *jupezzen* 1*
alphabet: ahd. *abcd 1*; *linnol 4*
alpine: ahd. *alpisk* 2*
-- **alpine pasture**: ahd. *alba* (2) 1*
Alps (Pl.): ahd. *Alpūn* 9*
already: ahd. *jū* 241?*
-- **already before**: ahd. *jū ēr*
-- **already for a long time**: ahd. *jū ēr*; *ēr jū*; *jū forn; jū wīla*
Alsatians (Pl.): ahd. *Alsacii 2*; *Alsavi 1;* ahd. *Elisāzāri 2*
also: ahd. *alsō 950?*; *dārmit* 57*; *inti 5500*; *joh* (2) 1719*; *niowihtes min; noh 979*; *ouh 1735?*
-- **and also**: ahd. *joh ouh*; *ja ouh*
-- **but also**: ahd. *joh ouh; wār giwisso*
altar: ahd. *altāri 42*; *alteri 12*; *ebanslihtī* 1*; *opfartisk* 1*
-- **house altar**: ahd. *alterilī* 1*
-- **»house of the altar«**: ahd. *altārhūs 2*
altar-basin: ahd. *offarfaz* 1; opfarfaz* 9*
altar-cloth: ahd. *altarlahhan* 1*; *fezitraga* 5*; *fezitragala* 4*
alter: ahd. *anderlīhhōn* 5*; *gianderwīsōn* 1*
alteration: ahd. *anderlīhhī* 8*
alternate (Adj.): ahd. *hertwihsalīg* 3*
alternate (V.): ahd. *hertōn* (2) 10*; *intwehsalen* 3*
alternately: ahd. *hertōm*; *bi hertom*; *after hertu; wehsallīhho* 4*; *wehsalūn* 3*
-- **answer alternately**: ahd. *ingegin intkwedan*
alternating: ahd. *hertōnti*
alternatively: ahd. *in gitaske*
although: ahd. *mit diu*; *dohdoh 3*; *innan diu*; *doh diu wedaru*
altogether: ahd. *bi zalu*

alum: ahd. *alūne 3*; *beiza 3*; *beizistein* 11*; *galizienstein* 2*; *kassaldar* 7*; *klār* 2*; *skiltstein* 1*
always: ahd. *al daz jār*; *noh dō*; *emizzēn* 18?*; *emizzigēn 47?*; *emizzīgo* 15*; *emizzigōn (2) 2*; *emizzis* 1*; *alla frist*; *mit giwurti*; *mit giwurtin*; *io 864?*; *io in zītogilīh*; *io in zītolīh*; *ioana 16*; *iogitago* 1*; *iogiwanne* 6*; *iolīhho* 1*; *iomēr 180*; *al daz jār*; *allaz daz jār*; *ubar jār*; *simble 1*; *simbles 8*; *simblingōn* 2*; *simblum 58*; *in zītogilīh*; *io in zītogilīh*; *in zītolīh*; *io in zītolīh*
-- **always occupy o.s. with**: ahd. *giemizzōt werdan*
amaranth: ahd. *kwekka* 1*
amazed -- **be amazed:** ahd. *follawuntarōn* 1*
ambassador: ahd. *ambasciator* 1?*
amber (N.): ahd. *agatstein 5*
amber: ahd. *firnis* 1?*; *glas 17?*; *ougstein* 1*
ambiguity: ahd. *zweho* 7*
ambiguous: ahd. *zwispaltīg* 3*
-- **ambiguous person**: ahd. *zwisprehho* 1*
ambiguously -- **talk ambiguously**: ahd. *zwīfalkōsōn* 1*
ambition: ahd. *girī* 8*; *girida 68*; *giridī* 1?*; *gītunga* 1?*; *gītungī*? 1?*; *irstrebunga* 1*; *ruom (1) 35*; *untuom 1*
ambitious: ahd. *ērgirīg* 1*
amble (V.): ahd. *zelten* 2*
ambling -- **ambling horse**: ahd. *zeltentaz ros*
ambush (N.): ahd. *fāra 28*; *fārī 2*; *fārunga (2) 1?*; *lāga 9*
-- **ambush (N.) highwayman**: ahd. *wegalāgi* 1?*
»ambush-troop«: ahd. *hālskara**
amen: ahd. *amen 17*
ameos -- **seed of wild ameos**: ahd. *wildmorahsamo* 1*
amicable: ahd. *friunthold* 1*; *friuntlīh* 1*
amicably: ahd. *friuntlīhho* 2*
among: ahd. *mit 3030*
-- **among each other**: ahd. *hertōm*; *untar iu*; *untar uns*; *untar zwiskēn*; *untar in zwiskēn*
-- **among s.th.:** ahd. *in mitti*
-- **count among**: ahd. *ahtōn in*; *ahtōn zi*
-- **send among**: ahd. *untarsenten* 3*
amount -- **amount of money**: ahd. *skazzilunga* 1*
amphitheatre: ahd. *kwelhūs* 1; skirmhūs* 1*
ample: ahd. *follīglīh* 16*
amulet: ahd. *bandast* (?) 1*; *bleh 59*; *zoubargiskrīb* 6*
amuse: ahd. *bisōn* 4*
amusement: ahd. *lokkunga* 10*; *zuozehhunga* 2*
ancestor: ahd. *alfordaro* 1*; *altano 3*; *altfater 2*; *altfordaro* 4*; *altmāg* 4*; *ano 13*; *fordaro* (2) 67*; *urano 2*
ancestral: ahd. *anolīh* 2*
ancestress: ahd. *altana 1*; *ana (2) 8*; *muoterana* 1*
anchor (N.): ahd. *anker 3*; *ankero 2*
anchor: ahd. *senkil 12*; *senkilkrāpfo* 1*; *senkilstein* 5*; *sinkila 2*
and: ahd. *inti 5500*; *jā* 98*; *joh* (2) 1719*; *odo 653*; *ja ouh*
-- **again and again**: ahd. *iogilīhho* 4*
-- **and ... too**: ahd. *jouh* 19*
-- **and also**: ahd. *joh ouh*; *ja ouh*

-- **and so forth**: ahd. *al samalīhhiu*
-- **and the like**: ahd. *al samalīhhiu*
-- **here and there**: ahd. *wār inti wār*
-- **more and more**: ahd. *baz inti baz*
-- **now and then**: ahd. *wola ofto*
-- **on and on**: ahd. *allaz ana*; *in einemo*
-- **to and from**: ahd. *zi einwedaru henti*; *zi einwedaru henti*
angel: ahd. **angil?*; *boto 86*; *engil (1) 175?*; *kundo* (2) 3*; *mezboto* 1*; *trūtboto* 1*
-- **order of angels**: ahd. *engilkunni* 1*
angel-like: ahd. *engillīh* 2*
anger (N.): ahd. *ābulgi (1) 16*; *ābulgī 33*; *anto (1) 25*; *belgida? 1?*; *bolganskaft* 2*; ? *brestī* (1) 1*; *gibolganī* 1*; *gibulaht* (2) 8*; *gremizzī 4*; *heizmuoti (2) 7?*; *heizmuotī 11?*; *irbelgida? 1?*; *irbolganī* 11*; *irbolgannussī* 1?*; *irbolgannussi* 5?*; *irbolgannussida* 1; nīd 44*; *unifili? 1*; *wuotī* 3?*; *zorn 105*; *zornmuot* 1*; *zornmuotī* 1*; *zornmuotigī 1*; *zornunga* 1*; *zurnida 5*; *zurnunga* 1*
-- **fit of anger**: ahd. *bāgāta* 1*
angina: ahd. *worgunga* 1*
angle (N.): ahd. *hamma 16*; *winkil 8*
Angles: ahd. *Angli 3?*
Anglo-Saxons: ahd. *Angli 3?*
angrily -- **s.o. angrily**: ahd. *gremizzōnto*
angry: ahd. *ābulgi (2) 1*; *ābulgīg* 4*; *gisēri* 1*; *gremizzōnti*; *irbolgan*; *zornag* 17*; *zornīg* 3*
-- **be angry**: ahd. *belgan 40*; *gremizzōn* 19?*; *irgremmizzōn* 3*; *kwelan* 11*; *zizurnen* 1*; *zornōn* 1*; *zurnen 32*
-- **get angry**: ahd. **grimmisōn*
-- **grow angry**: ahd. *belgan 40*; *gibelgan* 2*; *irbelgan* 26*
-- **grow angry about**: ahd. *haz gifāhan*
-- **make angry**: ahd. *irzurnen* 3*
angular: ahd. **ekki?*; **winkili?*
animal (Adj.): ahd. *fihulīh* 5*
animal (N.): ahd. *fihu 47?*; *tior* 62?*; **tioro?*
-- **animal lair**: ahd. *tiorlegar* 2*; *tiorwarta* 2*; *tiorweida* 8*
-- **animal path**: ahd. *tiorweg* 1*
-- **hand-reared animal**: ahd. *hantzugiling* 1*
-- **pack animal**: ahd. *nōz (1) 4*; *nōzilīn* 1*
-- **wild animal**: ahd. *wildtior* 1*
-- **young animal**: ahd. **huni...*; *jungi* 5*; *jungidi* 6*; *jungīn* (2) 1*; *jungo* 2?*
-- **all animals**: ahd. *allero tiorlīh*
-- **pair of draught animals**: ahd. *zwigijohhi* 1*
animate (Adj.): ahd. *lībkwik* 1*; *līblīh 7*
animate (V.): ahd. *bikwikken* 1*; *gibārēn 1*; *gikwikken* 7*; *gilībhaftigōn* 1*; *gilībhaftōn* 2*; *gisēlen* 3*; *gisēlhaften* 2*; *gizunten* 1*; *kreften* 21*; *kwikken* 27*; *lībfestīgōn* 3*; *lībhaftigōn* 1*
-- **animate o.s.**: ahd. *irkwekkēn* 11*; *kwekkēn* 3*
animated: ahd. *ferahhabēnti* 1*; *gisēli* 1*; *insēli* 4*; *muothaft* 2*; *sēlhaft 2*
animating (Adj.): ahd. *lībbirīg* 1*; *sinmahhīg* 1*
anise: ahd. *anis 5*
ankle: ahd. *ankala* 8*; *anklāo* 1*; *enka* 1*; *enkil 25*
-- **down to the ankles**: ahd. *enkiltiof* 3*
ankle-joint: ahd. *ankala* 8*

ankle-length: ahd. *ankallīh* 2*
annex (V.): ahd. *eiganen* 5*
anniversary: ahd. *ērtag* 1*
announce: ahd. *anasagen* 12*; *ārunten* 1*; *bikwedan* 1*; *bisingan* 5*; *duruhkunden* 1*; *firmāren* 3*; *firmeldēn* 4*; *firmeldōn* 1*; *firsigilen* 1*; *forabimāren* 1*; *forabotōn* 9*; *framsagen* 1*; *gibiotan* 227*; *gikunden* 32*; *gikundōn* 1*; *gilūtmāren* 1*; *gimāren* 29*; *gimeldēn* 2*; *gisprehhan* 57*; *gispreiten* 3*; *giwītbreitōn* 2*; *inbiotan* 16*; *inbotōn* 1*; *irmāren* 14*; *irrahhōn* 11*; *irroffezzen* 5*; *irroffezzōn* 1*; *irsingan* 2*; *kund tuon*; *kund gituon*; *kunden* 137*; *kundōn* 4*; *liutbāren* 1*; *lūtmāren* 1*; *māren* 26*; *meldēn* 28; offanōn* 68*; *redinōn* 82*; *roffezzen* 10*; *roffezzōn* 1*; *sagen* 689?*; *ūfen* 7*; *ūzroffezzen* 2*; *zeinen* (1)* 18*; *zuokunden* 1*
-- **announce s.o.**: ahd. *wīs gituon*
»announce«: ahd. *anakundōn* 1*
announced -- announced by the Gospel: ahd. *guotkund* 1*
-- **be announced by the Gospel**: ahd. *guotkunden* 1*
announcement: ahd. *prediga* 18*; *sagēn*
announcer: ahd. *anasagāri* 1*; *foraharo* 3*; *forakundo* 2*; *meldāri* 16*
annoy: ahd. *argirōn* 6*; *bismerēn* 3*; *biswīhhan* 72*; *bitrāgēn* 1*; *bresten* 2*; *irfellen* 34*; *rōtigōn* 1*
annoyed -- be annoyed: ahd. *biswihhan sīn*; *biswihhan werdan*; *bittarōn* 1*; *irbanōn* (?)* 1
-- **become annoyed**: ahd. *irtrāgēn* 1*
annoying (Adj.): ahd. *urdruzzīg* 1*
annoying (N.): ahd. *argirunga* 1*
annual -- annual cycle: ahd. *jārring* 1*
-- **annual duty**: ahd. *jārgelt* 1*
-- **annual register**: ahd. *jārbuoh* 5*; *jārgiskrīb* 1*; *jārtāt* 2*; *jārwerk* 3*
annually: ahd. *gijāro* 1*; *jārlīhhēn* 1*; *jārlīhhes* 1*; *jārlīhho* 1*; *jārogilīhhes* 1*
-- **annually delivered shirt**: ahd. *jārhemidi* 2*
annul: ahd. *giītalen* 1*
anoint: ahd. *anasmīzan* 4*; *bisalbōn* 1*; *bismirwen* 1*; *bismizzen* (1)?*; *duruhsalbōn* 1*; *gisalbōn* 3*; *salbōn* 55*; *ubarsalbōn* 1*
anointed: ahd. *giwīhit*
anointing: ahd. *salbida* 1*; *salbunga* 1*
another -- frivolous woman from another village: ahd. *ūzeliggāra* 1*
-- **one another**: ahd. *einander* 71*
answer (N.): ahd. *antalengi* 2*; *antwurti* (2)* 74?*; *antwurtī* (2)* 2?*; *gihellanī* 1*
answer (V.): ahd. *antalengen* 11*; *antlingen* 92*; *antlingōn* 11*; *antwurten* (2)* 135*; *giantwurten* (2)* 6*; *inbotōn* 1*; *intkwedan* 28*; *intwehsalōn* 1*; *irlūten* 6*; *sprehhan* 774?*
-- **answer alternately**: ahd. *ingegin intkwedan*
-- **answer in antiphony**: ahd. *ingegin intkwedan*
ant: ahd. *āmeiza* 15*
antecedant: ahd. *biotunga* 7*
Antichrist: ahd. *Antikrist* 1*
anticipate: ahd. *bītan* 87*; *furifangōn* 19*; *furiheften* 1*; *gibītan* 3*
anticipated: ahd. *giwānit**
anticipation: ahd. *beita* 1*; *bītunga* 2*; *gidingi* (2)* 8*; *gidingī* 57*
antidote -- give as antidote: ahd. *gaganstellen* 8*
Antikrist: ahd. *Antikristo* 3*

antimony -- **of antimony**: ahd. *stibiīn 1*
-- **of antimony glance**: ahd. *stibiisk* 1*
antiphonal -- **antiphonal singing**: ahd. *antiphona 6*
antiphonary: ahd. *antiphonāri* 1*
antiphones -- **collection of antiphones**: ahd. *antiphonāri* 1*
antiphony -- **answer in antiphony**: ahd. *ingegin intkwedan*
antiquate: ahd. *firwesanēn* 1*
antiquated: ahd. *gialtēt**
-- **become antiquated**: ahd. *firaltēn* 1*
antiquity: ahd. *entiskī 2*
anus: ahd. *arsdarm* 7*; *arsloh 3*; *grōzdarm 29*; *grōzmago 5*
anvil: ahd. *anabelzi 1*; *anabolz 2*; *anabōz 36*; *anafalz 2*; *anahou* 1*; *smidastok* 2*
anxiety: ahd. *bisiunigī* 3*; *engida* 3*
anxious: ahd. *angluomi* 1*; *angustlīh* 3*; *bihugt* (1) 1*; *bihugtīg* 6*; *giluhtīg* 1*; *karag* 9*; **karīg*; *sworgēnti**; *sworgfol* 5*; *sworghaft* 6*; *sworgsam* 14*; *sworgsamīg* 1*; *umbihugtīg* 1*
-- **be anxious**: ahd. *ruohha tuon*; *sworgēn* 45*
-- **make anxious**: ahd. *truoben 40?*
»anxious«: ahd. *bihugtlīh* 1*
anxiously: ahd. *anges 1*; *ango (3) 1*; *angustlīhho 4*; *bihugtlīhho* 1*
anxiousness: ahd. *ernust* 36*
any: ahd. *dehein 113*; *deheinīg* 14*; *dohhein* 12?*; *eddeslīh* 100?*; *eddeswelīh* 23*; *eddeswer* 33*; *ein (1) 1860?*; *einīg 101?*; *einwelīh* 6*; *ioeddeslīh* 2*; *ioman 93*; *kein* 4*; *sihwelīh* 6*; *welīhsō* 1*; *ni weiz wer*
-- **any time**: ahd. *gimālon 1*; *io gimālon*
-- **at any time**: ahd. *eddeswanne* 33*; *io in zītogilīh*; *io in zītolīh*
-- **in any kind of way**: ahd. *anderes sindes*
-- **in any other way**: ahd. *anderes sindes*
-- **in any respect**: ahd. *alles dinges*; *ionēr ana*
-- **in any way**: ahd. *einīg wīs*; *zi eddeslīhhero wīs; zi heiti*
-- **not any more**: ahd. *ni jū*; *ni ... na*
-- **not to take any notice of**: ahd. *altinōn* 20*
anybody: ahd. *eddeswelīh* 23*
anyhow: ahd. *dohwio* 1*
anymore -- **not exist anymore**: ahd. *abasīn* 7*
anyone: ahd. *eddeswer* 33*; *ein (1) 1860?*; *einwelīh* 6*; *ioman 93*; *kein* 4*; *wer (4) 1320*; *ni weiz wer*
anything: ahd. *etewār ana*; *eddeswaz* (1) 57*; *einwiht* 1*; *iogiwiht* 1?*; *iowiht* 153*; *ni weiz waz*; *ni weiz waz*
-- **anything else**: ahd. *wiht alles*
anytime: ahd. *io gimālon*; *alle zīte*; *in zītogilīh*; *io in zītogilīh*; *in zītolīh*; *io in zītolīh*
anyway: ahd. *eines 7?*; *halt 14*
anywhere: ahd. *in alahalba*; *in alahalbōn; eddeswār* 11*; *wergin* 12*
apart: ahd. *zwēne* 514*; *zwiski* 56*
-- **apart from**: ahd. *ubar (1) 515?*
-- **break apart**: ahd. *irkrahhōn* 2*
-- **carry apart**: ahd. *zitragan* 2*
-- **tear apart**: ahd. *mitterien* 1*
ape (M.): ahd. *affo 30*
apocryphe: ahd. *unkwiti* 1*; *zwīfalgiskrīb* 1*

Apocryphes -- writer of the Apocryphes: ahd. *luggiskrībāri* 1*; *lugiskrībāri* 2*; *lugiskrībo* 1*
apoplexy -- paralysis by apoplexy: ahd. *firgiht* (1) 1*
apostasy: ahd. *ablit* 2*; *anttrunnida* 1*; *anttrunnigī* 1*
apostate (Adj.): ahd. *abainttrunnan*; *abatrunni* 1*; *abatrunnīg* 6*
apostate (M.): ahd. *anttrunno* 3*
apostate: ahd. *freidi* 5*; *freidīg 10*
-- **be apostate**: ahd. *abainttrinnan* 1*
apostatize: ahd. *freidēn 1*; *tobezzen* 1*
apostle: ahd. *apostol* 4*; *apostolo* 3*; *apostolus 8*; *postul* 2*
apostleship: ahd. *botinēra* 1*
apostolical: ahd. *botolīh* 3*
apparatus -- an apparatus: ahd. ? *czgiredo? 1*
apparently: ahd. *akkiwislīhho* 1*
appealing: ahd. *lustenti*
appear: ahd. *biougen* 1*; *giskīnan* 2*; *irskeinen* (1) 9*; *zi ougen kweman*; *zi ougun kweman*; *ūzdiozan* 1*; *ūzirdiozan* 2*; *werban* 73; zi antwurte wesan*
appearance: ahd. *analiuti* 25*; *analutti* 10*; *anasiht 43*; *anasiuni 61*; *annuzzi* 25*; *antluzzi 13*; *giskīn 1*; *irougnessī* 1*; *mālizzi 5*; *wiolīhhī* 23*
appearence: ahd. *firtarkenitī* 8?*; *irskeinida* 1*
appearer: ahd. *skeināri* 2*
appeasing (N.): ahd. *lība* 1*
append: ahd. *untarhāhan* 1*; *zuohāhan* 2*
Appenin: ahd. *Bartūnberg 5*
-- **inhabitant of Appenin**: ahd. *Bartūnberguobo* 1*
appetizer: ahd. *furimund* 1*
applaud: ahd. *klahhazzen* 1*
applaude: ahd. *hantslagsilōn* 1?*
applause: ahd. *hantslagōdī* 1*
apple: ahd. *apful* 48*
-- **a sort of apple**: ahd. *geroldingum* 1*
-- **a variety of apple**: ahd. *gozmaringum* 1*
-- **crab apple**: ahd. *holzapful*
-- **small apple**: ahd. *epfilīn* 1*
-- **small wild apple**: ahd. *malzepfilīn* 1*
-- **sweet apple**: ahd. *swuozapful* 2*
-- **sweet little apple**: ahd. *swuozepfilīn* 2*
-- **wild apple**: ahd. *malzapful* 1*; *malzihapful* 1*; *malzihha* 2*; *malzihho* 1*
-- **»red apple«**: ahd. *rōtapful* 1*; *rōtepfilīn*
apple-drink: ahd. *epfiltrank* 3*
apple-tree: ahd. *affaltar 1*; *affaltarboum* 2*; *affoltra 30*
-- **of apple-tree**: ahd. *affoltrīn* 9?*
application: ahd. *anawirtida* 1*
applied -- applied seal: ahd. *pfrekka* 6*
apply: ahd. *anawenten* 2*
-- **apply a plaster**: ahd. *gipflastarōn* 1*
appparatus: ahd. **gawerk*
appoint -- appoint to a heir: ahd. *adfadum-ire* 5*; *adfatimire* 2*
appreciate: ahd. *feilōn* 1*
apprentice -- apprentice cook: ahd. *kuhhinkneht* 1*
approach (N.): ahd. *stiega 6*

approach (V.): ahd. *anagān 24; nāhen zi*; *nāhen zuo*
-- **approach as an enemy**: ahd. *nāhen widar*
-- **approach s.o.**: ahd. *sehan zi*
approaching (Adj.): ahd. *nāhenti*
appropriate (Adj.): ahd. *zuogimezzan*
-- **appropriate s.th. unlawfully**: ahd. *nōti neman*
approve: ahd. *giahtōn* 1*; *zuobouhnen* 2*
approximately: ahd. *noh ... ni*
April: ahd. *abrello 6*; *ōstarmānōd* 6*
apse: ahd. *absida 12*
apt -- apt for the building of fences: ahd. *zūnīn* 2*
aptitude: ahd. *anagiwahst* (?) 1*; ? *giglouwida* 1*
Apulia: ahd. *Apula 1*
aquarius (M.): ahd. *ahhāri* 3*
Aquarius: ahd. *wazzarstern* 2*; *wazzarsterno* 2*
aquatic: ahd. *wazzari* 1?*
aqueduct: ahd. *wazzarrunst* 1*
Aquitania: ahd. *Waskūno lant*; *Waskūn*
Aquitanian: ahd. *Wasko* 2*
Arab (Adj.): ahd. *arabisk* 1*
Arab (M.): ahd. **Arabus?*; *Serzo 2*
Arabia: ahd. *Arabī* 1*; *Arabia* 2*; *serzlant 1*
Arabic: ahd. *serzīn* 1*; *serzisk* 2*
arable -- richness in arable land: ahd. *angargathungi* 3*
Arabs: ahd. *Serzi 2*
arbiter: ahd. *selbsuonāri* 1*
arbitrariness: ahd. *selbkuri* 3*; *selbwaltīga* 1*; *selbwelī 5*; *selbwillo* 8*; *willo (1) 363*
arbitrary: ahd. *selbkostīg* 1*
-- **arbitrary act**: ahd. *muoza 32*
-- **arbitrary action**: ahd. *selbkuri* 3*
arch (N.): ahd. *biogo* 18*; *welbi (1) 1*
-- **triumphal arch**: ahd. *sigubogo* 1*
archangel: ahd. *arhangil* 1*; *furistboto* 1*; *furistengil* 1*; *furistkundāri* 1*
archbishop: ahd. *erzibiskof* 4*
arch-bishopric: ahd. *erzibiskoftuom* 1*
archdeacon: ahd. *gewitehhan* 1*
archdeaconship: ahd. *kōrbiskoftuom* 1*
archdevil: ahd. *urtiufal* 1*
arched -- arched cellar: ahd. *erdkellari* 1*
arch-enemy: ahd. *altfījant* 1*
archer: ahd. *bogatrago* 1*; *skuzzo* 7*; **skuzzo*
archiepiscopal: ahd. *erzibiskoftuomlīh* 1*
archives (Pl.): ahd. *buohkamara* 17*
archives -- keeper of the archives: ahd. *buohkamarāri* 2*
archivist: ahd. *buohkamarāri* 2*
arch-presbyter: ahd. *erzipriester* 1*
archpriest: ahd. *gewitehhan* 1*
archway: ahd. *swibogo 53*
-- **with archway**: ahd. *swibogoht* 1*
Ardennes (Pl.): ahd. *Osning* 3*

ardently: ahd. *ingrunto 4*
are (square measure): ahd. ? *arah (2) 2?*
area: ahd. *akkar* 59*; *gaganōtī* 1*; *halb* (4) 6*; *halba 65*; *lant 173*; *lantmarka* 1*; *lantskaf* 40*; *marka* 59*; *obaslihtī* 3*
-- **area of land**: ahd. *worpum* 1?*; *zelga* 5?*
-- **forest area**: ahd. *holzmarka* 1*
-- **impassable area**: ahd. *āwiggi (1) 23*
-- **watched area**: ahd. *dwing* 1*
arena: ahd. *erīna 1*
arfe: ahd. *calte? 1*
argillaceous -- argillaceous earth: ahd. *argil 1*; *ofanleim**; *ofanleimo* 2*; *rūherda 1*
argue (V.): ahd. *kleinkōsōn* 1*
argue: ahd. *bāgan* 15*
-- **argue about**: ahd. *bāgēn 5*
argument: ahd. *irrātanī* 3*; *widarsprāhha* 8*; *widarsprāhhī* 1*
argumentation: ahd. *irfaranī* 1*; *irrātanī* 3*
arguments -- by arguments: ahd. *mit ... redu*
ariman (F.): ahd. *harimanna* 2?*
Ariman (F.): ahd. *herimanna* 1?*
ariman: ahd. *harimannia* 10?*; *harimannus* 24?*
-- **position of an ariman**: ahd. *harimannia* 10?*
arisingly: ahd. *ūffaranto*
aristocrats: ahd. *hēriron*
ark: ahd. *arka* 9*
arm (N.): ahd. *arm (1) 52*; *armo 3*; *hant 374?*
-- **arm with pike**: ahd. *spiozōn* 1*
-- **upper arm**: ahd. *murioth 1*
-- **in arms**: ahd. *gisatulōt*
-- **with a strong arm (N.)**: ahd. *armstrengi*
arm-chair: ahd. *anasedal* 1*; *sedal 43; sedalstuol 1; ? faltilo* 3*
armed (Adj.) (2): ahd. *giwāfanit, *fehtal?*
-- **armed man**: ahd. *sarling* 1*
-- **armed with a sword**: ahd. *giswert* 1*
-- **armed with pike**: ahd. *gispiozōt**
-- **be armed to the teeth**: ahd. *gisatulōt*
arming (N.): ahd. *gisarawi* 12*
armistice: ahd. *fristmāl* 1?*; *fristmāli* 5?*
armour (N.): ahd. *brunna 30*; *brunnī* 3?*; *giskirri* 5*; *giwāfani 12*; *giwerida* (1) 1*; *gundhamo* 1*; *halsberg 9*; *halsberga 8*; *regil* 5*; *rust* 3*; *rustunga* 1; saro* (1) 1*; *weraltgigarawi* 2*; *werida* (1) 3*; *wīggarawī* 3*; *wīggigarawi* 4*
armour (V.): ahd. *gitapfaren* 1*; *sperōn* 1*
arm-pit: ahd. *uohsala* 2?*; *uohsana* 20*
army: ahd. *heri 64*; *heriskaf* 8*; ? *truz* 1?*; ? *truzzi? 1?*
-- **army commander**: ahd. **hariwald*
-- **army community**: ahd. *heriginōzskaf* 1*
-- **army equipment**: ahd. *harigawerk* 1*
-- **army guard**: ahd. *heriwahta* 1*
-- **army horn**: ahd. *herihorn 12*
-- **army trumpet-blower**: ahd. *heritrumbāri* 1*; *heritrumbo* 4*
army-leader: ahd. *heriheizo* 1*

army-man: ahd. *harimannus* 24?*; *herimannus 1?*
arnica: ahd. ? *wolfzeisa 1*
around (Präf.): ahd. *umbibi*
around (Präp.): ahd. *inbi*; *umbi 512*; *al umbi*; *umbikirk* (1) 4*; *umbiring* (1) 8*; *wīto* 26*
-- **all around**: ahd. *in alahalba*; *in alahalbōn; umbiinkirk*
-- **flow around**: ahd. *bifliozan* 2*
-- **go around**: ahd. *umbigān 36*; *umbigangan* 7; umbigangarōn* 1*
-- **hang around**: ahd. *irlungarōn* 1*
-- **look around**: ahd. *umbibisehan* 1*; *umbilūstaren* 1*; *umbisehan* 3*; *umbiskouwōn* 4*
-- **take around**: ahd. *umbibringan* 1*
-- **turn around**: ahd. *umbiwerban* 5*; *umbiwerben* 5*; *umbizerben* 1*; *walbōn* 1*; *werban* 73*
-- **walk around**: ahd. *lustrihhōn 1*
-- **»ride around«**: ahd. *umbirītan* 1*
arrange: ahd. *girehhanōn* 8*; *ūfgirihten* 1*
arrangement: ahd. *brurtī* 1*; *brurtnessī* 1*; *einrihtī 1*; *gisentida* 1*; *rehhanunga* 2*; *rehhanungī* 1*; *stātunga* 1*
arrière-ban: ahd. *heriban* 1*; *heribannus* 33?*
-- **ruler of the arrière-ban**: ahd. *heribannitor* 2*
arrival: ahd. *duruhbikwemanī* 1*; *duruhkwemanī* 2?*; *herakwemanēr*; *kumft* 42*; *kwemanēr; zuobikwemanī* 1*; *zuokumft* 1*
arrive: ahd. *anakweman* 15*; *analiggen* 34*; *duruhkweman* 5*; *follakweman* 26*; *giburien* 56*; *kweman* (1) 1668*; *mieren* 1*
-- **arrive get**: ahd. *bikweman* 68*
-- **arrive in a hurry**: ahd. *heragiīlen* 1*; *zuoīlen* 12*
-- **just arrive**: ahd. *niuwikweman* (1)*
arriver: ahd. *kwemaling* 3*
arrogance: ahd. *bāgheit* 2*; *gelpfheit 4*; *gimeitī* 1*; *hōhfart*? 1*; *irburitī* 1*
arrogant: ahd. *firruomit* 2*; *gelpf* (2) 1*; *gelpflīh* 1*; *ruomenti*; *ruomīg* 2*
arrogantly: ahd. *gelpflīhho* 1*
arrogation: ahd. *inthabanī* (1)? 2?*; *suohhentī* 1*
arrow: ahd. *flugga* 2*; *gīsil (1) 2?*; *pfīl 25*; *skefta* 1*; *skefti* 8*; *sperilīn 8*; **strāl*; *strāla 41*; ? *tulli* 1*
-- **arrow coated with poison**: ahd. *gilubbit strāla*
-- **incendiary arrow**: ahd. *ballestar* 5*
-- **iron of an arrow**: ahd. *gaida* 2*
arse: ahd. *ars 7*
arsehole: ahd. *arsloh 3*
arsenic -- sulphur arsenic: ahd. *ōrgimint* 10*
arse-wiper: ahd. *arswisk* 2*
arson: ahd. *antadil* 2; inzuntida 5*; *inzuntunga 2*
art (N.): ahd. *buohlist* 2*
-- **art of playing**: ahd. *spilolist* 1*
-- **magic art**: ahd. *zoubarlist* 1*
-- **piece of art**: ahd. *wāhwirki* 1*
artemisia: ahd. *skozmalta* 3*
arterial: ahd. *ādrīn* 1*
artery: ahd. *ādra 29*; *herzādra 6*
-- **scratching of an artery**: ahd. *ādargrati* 1*

artful: ahd. *wāhi* 12*
artificial -- **artificial style**: ahd. *irdāhtiu mahhunga*
artisan: ahd. *hantwerkman* 1*; *listāri* 2*; *listwurhto* 1*; *urwerkman* 1*; *werkman 9*; *werkmeistar 8*; *wurhto* 7*; *zimbarāri* 2*
-- **weaving artisan**: ahd. *arahāri 5*
artist: ahd. *bilidāri* 5*; *listwurhto* 1*; *smeidar 2*; *wurko* 3*; *zimbarāri* 2*
artisticly: ahd. *wāho* 1*
arum: ahd. *kalbesfuoz* 2*; *trahhenwurz* 17*; *trakkenwurz* 3*
aruncus -- **a sort of aruncus**: ahd. *tropfwurz* 6*
as: ahd. *after diu*; *after disu*; *bīdiu 263?*; *danta (2) 44*; *dār 1593*; *nāh diu*; *dō 2350*; *inu 87*; *iosō 14*; *sō 4110?*
-- **as ... as**: ahd. *also ... sō*; *sō ... alsō*; *sō ... io sō*; *sama ... sō*; *selbsō* 14*; *sō ... samasō; sōsama ... selbsō*
-- **as ... so**: ahd. *sōsama ... sōsama*; *sōso ... sō*; *sō ... sōso*; *sulīh ... sulīh*
-- **as ... when**: ahd. *sō ... sō*; *alsō ... sō*
-- **as evil**: ahd. *ebanubil* 1*
-- **as far**: ahd. *ebanferro* 1*; *gagan des*; *ingagan des*
-- **as far as**: ahd. *gagan des*; *ingagan des*; *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *sō filu*; *sō fram*; *sō fram sō*
-- **as fast**: ahd. *ebanfertīg* 1*; *ebanspuotīgo**
-- **as hard**: ahd. *ebanharto* 1*
-- **as high**: ahd. *ebanhōh* 3*
-- **as long**: ahd. *sō lang*; *sō langō*; *sō langō sō*
-- **as long as**: ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *mit diu*; *in diu*; *innan diu*; *io unz*; *unz langōst*; *sō lang*; *unz langōst*; *unzan 94*; *dia wīla*
-- **as much**: ahd. *ebanfilu* 4*; *ebanharto* 1*; *ebanmanag* 5*; *sama wola*
-- **as much ... as**: ahd. *sama wola ... alsō*; *sama wola ... sama*
-- **as much as**: ahd. *sō filu*
-- **as near**: ahd. *ebannāh* 1*
-- **as now**: ahd. *waz nū*
-- **as often**: ahd. *sō ofto*
-- **as often as**: ahd. *sō ofto sō*
-- **as soon as**: ahd. *sō ērist*; *sāriosō 1*; *sārsō 25?*; *sō sliumo*; *sō sliumo sō*; *sōso ērist*
-- **as sure**: ahd. *ebangiwis* 1*
-- **as true**: ahd. *ebangiwāri* 2*
-- **as well**: ahd. *ouh 1735?*; *samalīh* (2) 2*; *samasō 212*; *selbosō**; *selbsama* 5*; *sōsama 87?*; *sōsamasō* 16*; *wār diu wedaru*
-- **as well as**: ahd. *samo wola ... alsō*; *samo wola ... alsō*; *beide ... jōh*; *beide ... jōh*; *bidiu ... inti*; *bidiu ... inti*; *beide ... joh*; *beide ... joh*; *joh ... joh*; *joh ... joh*; *ouh ... joh*; *ouh ... joh*
-- **as wrong**: ahd. *ebanluggi* 1*
-- **entirely as**: ahd. *al sō*
-- **equally as**: ahd. *sama ... samasō*; *samasō ... sama*; *samasō ... sama*; *sama ... samasō*
-- **in as much as**: ahd. *sō filu*
-- **in so far as**: ahd. *darazuosehanto daz*; *sō fram sō*
-- **just as**: ahd. *alsama 3?*; *alsō 950?*; *al sōso*; *io sō*; *io sōsō*; *sama ... sama*; *sama ... samasō*; *samasō ... sama*; *sama ... sō*; *al sōsō samalīh*
-- **just as ... as ... just as**: ahd. *sāma ... sō ... sōselb*; *sōselb ... sōsama*
-- **just as ... as**: ahd. *sōsama ... selbsō*; *sōsama ... sō*

-- **just as ... just as**: ahd. *sōselb ... sōsama*; *sōselbsō ... sōsama*
-- **just as ... so ... just as**: ahd. *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*
-- **just as ... so ... so**: ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- **just as ... so**: ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
-- **just as good**: ahd. *sama wola*
-- **just as little**: ahd. *danamēr* 8*; *ioeddesmēr 1?*; *iowihtmēr 7*
-- **just as well as**: ahd. *samo wola ... alsō*; *samo wola ... samo*
-- **quite as**: ahd. *io sō*
-- **regard as**: ahd. *ahtōn 199*; *habēn furi*; *habēn zi*
-- **same as**: ahd. *sama 208*; *sōselb* 16*
-- **so ... as**: ahd. *sō ... alsō*; *sō ... io sō*; *sō ... samasō*; *sō ... sō*; *sō ... sōsō*; *alsō ... sō*; *samo sō*; *sō ... sōso*
-- **such as**: ahd. *io sō*; *io sō*; *sō ... sōsama*; *sōalso 1*
-- **such as ... as ... so**: ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō*; *sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- **such as ... as ... such as**: ahd. *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*; *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*; *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*
-- **such as ... as**: ahd. *samo sō*; *samo sō*; *sōsama ... sō*; *sōsama ... sō*
-- **such as ... so**: ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
-- **the same as**: ahd. *sō samalīh*
ascend: ahd. *stegaren 1*
Ascension: ahd. *āswunt* 1*; *himilfart* 4*; *ūffart 4*
ascent: ahd. *gisteigi 5*; *ūfstīg* 2*
ascertaining (N.): ahd. *giwissunga* 1*
ascribe: ahd. *bizellen* 32*; *zuoskrīban* 5*
-- **ascribe to s.o.**: ahd. *zellen ūfan*
ash: ahd. ? *arlizboum 14*
-- **ashes (Pl.)**: ahd. *aska* (1) 19*; *falawiska* 14*
ashamed: ahd. *skamag* 1*; *skamēnti**; *skamīg* 19*; *skant* 2*
-- **be ashamed**: ahd. *skamēn* 30*; *skamōn* 2*
-- **stop being ashamed**: ahd. *firskamēn* 1*
ashamedly: ahd. **skamalīhho?*; **skamalo?*
ash-coloured: ahd. ? *askal*? 1*
ash-grey (Adj.): ahd. *tusin* 9*; *tusinīg* 2*
ashore -- pole to fasten ships ashore: ahd. *marstekko 3*
ash-tree: ahd. *ask* 31*; *aska (2) 12*; *askboum* 3*; *aspa 26*; *slintboum* 1*
ash-vessel: ahd. *askfaz* 1*
aside (Adv.): ahd. *in fiera; in eina fiera; suntarbāro* 3*
-- **from aside**: ahd. *undaralīhho* 4*
-- **leave aside**: ahd. *in fiera lāzan*; *in fiera lāzan*
asinine: ahd. *esillīh 2*
ask (V.): ahd. *biswerien* 30; frāgēn 173*; *frāgōn* 1?*; *gieiskōn* 52*; *intfrāgēn* 8*; *rātfrāganōn* 1*; *rātfrāgōn 10*
-- **ask for**: ahd. *eiskōn* 69*; *frāgēn bī*; *frāgēn fona; in gilusti habēn*; *irbetōn* 3*; *irbitten* 19*; *irdiggen* 16*
-- **ask o.s. wonderingly**: ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesan*
asked: ahd. *gifrāgēt**; *girātfragōt**
-- **not asked**: ahd. *ungifrāgēt* 3*; *ungirātfragōt* 1*
asking -- by asking: ahd. *frāgalīhho* 1*
asleep -- fall asleep: ahd. *slāfan (1) 71*; *sweppen* 1*; *twelan* 2*
asoporific -- asoporific plant: ahd. *wīnwurz*? 6*
asp: ahd. *aspa 26*

-- **bark of asps**: ahd. *aspūnrinta* 1*
asphalt: ahd. *hornlīm* 1*
ass -- African wild ass: ahd. *waldesil* 3*
assail: ahd. *gāhisōn* 1*
assailable: ahd. *anafertīg* 3*
assassin: ahd. *mūhhilāri* 2*
assault (N.): ahd. *anablast* 5*; *anablastōd 1*; *anafart* 8*; *anafehta* 1*; *anagang* 1*; *anaging* 1*; *anagrift* 2?*; *anagrip 5?*; *anaklapf* 2*; *analouf* 2*; *analouft* 4*; *anaran* 4*; *anatūht 4*; *anawerft* 1*
assault (V.): ahd. *gistōzan* 4; ana den līb rātan*
assembly: ahd. *diu giladēta*; *rāt 78*; *zuogidunsena*
assessor: ahd. *anasezzo 1*; *stuolsāz* 1*; *stuolsāzo* 8*; ? *stuolsezzo* 4*; *wānenti*
-- **lay assessor**: ahd. *scabinus 29?*
assign: ahd. *zuogimeinen* 1*; *zuogizeihhanen* 1*
assist: ahd. *helfan 198?*
assistance: ahd. *foramuntskaf* 1*; *hantstiura* 1*; *helfa 128?*
»assistance«: ahd. *gihantreihhida* 2*
assistant (M.): ahd. *bistallo* 2*; *bīstantāri* 1*; *bistello* 3; dionōstman* 23*; *gihelfo* 3*; *gistallo* 1*
-- **assistant taking an oath**: ahd. *gamahal* 2?*
-- **council assistant**: ahd. *rahilpus* 1*
assistent (F.): ahd. *zuogisaztiu*
-- **assistent summoner**: ahd. *biscario*
association: ahd. *gisellaskaf* 5*
assume: ahd. *ananeman* 2*; *eiganen* 5*
assumed -- it may be assumed: ahd. *iz mag sīn in wānī*
assuming -- assuming person: ahd. *wānento*
assumption: ahd. *jehunga* 1*; *rātiska 8*
assure: ahd. *adhramire 3?*; *gifesten* 6*; *gisagēn 53*; *wārezzen* 2*
-- **assure s.o. of s.th.**: ahd. *giloubo tuon*
assuredly: ahd. *in alafestī*
astonish: ahd. *brutten* 14*; *giwuntarlīhhōn* 1*; *hintarkweman* 25*
astonished: ahd. *grātag* 3*
-- **be astonished**: ahd. *giwuntarōn* 1*; *hintarkweman* 25*; *irkweman* (1) 68*; *irstornēn* 1*; *irwuntarōn* 2*; *stobarōn* 1*; *wuntaren* 2*; *wuntarōn* 60*
astonishing -- be astonishing: ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesan*
astonishment: ahd. *stornunga* 1*; *sturnī* 1*; *sturnilōd* 3*; *wuntar* 160*
astray: ahd. *āwiggi* (2) 9*; *āwiggon* 1*
-- **go astray**: ahd. *in abuh irrēn*; *in abuh irrōn*; *āwīggōn* 8*; *āwiggon gangan; irri faran*; *firwallōn* 6*; *irri gān*; *irri gangan*; *giāwiggōn* 2*; *irri faran*; *irri gān*; *irri gangan*
-- **lead astray**: ahd. *firleiten* 33*
astrologer: ahd. *himilskouwāri* 1*
asylum: ahd. *fluhthūs 3*; *ginādhūs* 2*; *zuofluhthūs* 2*
at: ahd. *ad 1*; *ana (1) 2050?*; *anan 29*; *az 59*; *bi*; *bī 1200*; *in (1) 6762?*; *oba (1) 139*; *umbi 512*; *zi diu*; *zuo (1) 151*; *zuozi**
-- **aim at**: ahd. *rāmēn zi*
-- **at all**: ahd. *boraweigaro* 1*; *zi duruhslahti*; *ubaral* 90*
-- **at any time**: ahd. *eddeswanne* 33*; *io in zītogilīh*; *io in zītolīh*
-- **at first**: ahd. *ērist (1) 189*; *fona ērist*
-- **at home**: ahd. *dārheime 1*; *heimi 10*

-- **at last**: ahd. *aftrōst 1*; *niuwōst* 1*; *az untarōsten*
-- **at least**: ahd. *minnist* 1*; *trof* 22*
-- **at my side**: ahd. *mīnhalb 1*
-- **at night**: ahd. **nahtelīh?*; *nahtelīhhes* 1*; *nahtes 58*; *des nahtes; hinaferro nahtes*
-- **at no time**: ahd. *ni ... io*
-- **at once**: ahd. *in antwarti*; *sār bī demo dinge*; *untar einemo*; *untar einemu*; *zuo ērist*; *friuntun 2*; *in gitāt*; *mit giwurti*; *mit giwurtin*; *zi hantum*; *mit mihhileru īlu*; *nūwa* 4?*; *sān 1*; *sār 560?*; *sār dia warbun*; *sārio 43*; *sārio dia warba*; *sārio dia wīla*; *skiero 23*; *in drātī*
-- **at one level**: ahd. *in eban*
-- **at one time**: ahd. *zi einemo*
-- **at other times**: ahd. *alleswanne* 2*
-- **at present**: ahd. *anawartīg* 2*; *gaganwertīgo* 1*
-- **at the back**: ahd. *hintar bah*
-- **at the bottom**: ahd. *dārnidari* 1*
-- **at the far end**: ahd. *zi entirōst*
-- **at the first time**: ahd. *einkin? 1?*
-- **at the lowest**: ahd. *untarōst* 2*
-- **at the same time**: ahd. *in antwartidu*; *saman 41*
-- **at the side of**: ahd. *in eban*
-- **at the time**: ahd. *des fartes*; *dera ferti*
-- **look at**: ahd. *anagisehan* 1*; *anasehan 72*; *anaskouwōn* 3*; *anawartēn* 8*; *biskouwōn* 27*; *denken ana*; *duruhwartēn* 1*; *furiwartēn* 1*; *lūstaren* 9*; *wara neman*
-- **not at all**: ahd. *nalles 600*; *nalles niowiht*; *nein 43*; *neiningu dingu*; *neiningu mezu*; *ni boraweigaro; ni ... boraweigiro*; *ninu 4*; *nio 117?*; *nionaltre* 11*; *niowiht ubaral*; *io ... niowiht*; *nuppun? 1*
-- **when at last**: ahd. *ubar wio lang*
atone: ahd. *arnēn* 2*; *arnōn 17*; *girehhan* 17*; *reinisōn 1*; *suonen* 22*
-- **atone for**: ahd. *eidōn 6*; *stūēn* 1*; *stuoen* 3*
atonement: ahd. *gisuonida* 4?*; *suona 44; ginuhtsamiu tāt*
attached -- **be attached**: ahd. *anawesan* 19*
-- **be attached in love**: ahd. *mit minnōm wesan*
attack (N.): ahd. *bistallio* 2*
-- **sudden attack**: ahd. *heimzuht* 1*
attack (V.): ahd. *anabikken* 9*; *anabitruzzen* 1*; *anablesten* 3*; *anafallan* 19*; *anafallōn* 3*; *anafaran* 6*; *anafartōn 5*; *anafehtan* 6*; *anagangarōn* 1*; *anagibikken* 4*; *anagifaran* 5*; *anagifartōn* 4*; *anagigān* 5?*; *anagigangan* 9*; *anagiloufan* 1*; *anagirūtōn* 1*; *anakweman* 15*; *analoufan* 2*; *ananenden* 4*; *anarennen* 1*; *anarīsan* 1*; *anaskrekken* 2*; *anawellen* 2*; ? *bikken* 1*; *birinnan* 3*; *framskorrēn* 2*; *gianafartōn* 2*; *gihantgreifōn* 1*; *gihantgriffōn* 1*; *gikripfen* 7*; *hintarstantan* 6?*; *irblesten* 1*; *krimmigen* 2*; *rāmēn 32*; *stouwōn* 16*; *stukken* 2*; *stuowen* 2*; *stūren* 3*; *torrezzen* 2*; *turren* 1*; *umbibirēren* 1*; *zuobikken* 1*
attacked: ahd. **widarbollan?*
-- **not attacked**: ahd. *unwidarbollan* 2*
attacking (Adj.): ahd. *analāgi* 1*
attain: ahd. *gezzan (1) 2*
-- **attain in full certainty:** ahd. *ni bimīdan*
attar -- **attar of roses**: ahd. *rōsolei 2*
attempt (N.): ahd. *suohhinunga* 1*

-- **make an attempt on s.o.**: ahd. *denken widar*
-- **make an attempt on s.o's life**: ahd. *an den līb rātan*
-- **plan an attempt on s.o.**: ahd. *denken widar*
attempt (V.): ahd. *giagaleizen* 2*
attendance: ahd. *dionōstī* 3*
attendant -- **bride's female attendant**: ahd. *heimbringa* 1*
attention: ahd. *anadāht 5*; *anawarta* 2*; *bihaltida* 6*; *borga* 1*; *ernust* 36*; *gernī* 10*; *germnissa* 2*; *germnissī 1*; *gigoumida* 1*; *gileistī* 1*; *giwaraheit* 9*; **giwarī?*; *giwarida* 22*; *giwaridī* 1*; *giwerī* (2) 9*; *goum* (2)? 1*; *gouma 101*; **goumī?*; *goumo* (2) 7*; *muotzuowerbida* 1*; *wentida* 1*; *muotes wentida*
-- **direct one's attention to**: ahd. *wartēn zi*
-- **pay attention**: ahd. *anadenken* 4*; *anawartōn* 1*; *denken* 193?*; *gifārēn* 2*; *giwartēn* 3*; *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*; **wartōn?*; *zuogilosēn* 1*; *zuolosēn* 6*
-- **pay attention to**: ahd. *gouma neman*; *goumūn neman; in dia ahta neman*
-- **pay attention to s.o.**: ahd. *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*
-- **pay attention to s.th.**: ahd. *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*
attentive: ahd. *anadāhti* 2*; *anadāhtīg* 2*; *anawart* 7*; *anawert* (1) 1*; *anawurti* (1) 1*; *gern 4*; *giwaralīh* 3*; *sehanti*
-- **be attentive**: ahd. *losēn 33*; *zuolūstaren* 1*
attentively: ahd. *anadāhtīgo 2*; *gernlīhho 9*; *giwaralīhho* 15*; *giwaro* 16*
attest: ahd. *giweizen* 11*
attested: ahd. **gikwitīg?*
-- **not attested**: ahd. *ungikwitīg* 1*
attitude: ahd. *fata* 2*
attract: ahd. *gilokkōn* 8*; *gimuosen* 1*
attraction: ahd. *lukkida* 4*; *lustisunga* 4*
attractor -- **attractor of suspicion**: ahd. *ferhidbero* 2*
audacious: ahd. *giturstlīh* 1*
audaciously: ahd. *giturstlīhho* 12*
audacity: ahd. *frazarī 7?*; *giturstida* 1*; *giturstigī* 1*; *nendigī* 2*
augmentation: ahd. *gimērsal* 1*; *gimērsala* 2*; *mērōdī* 1*
augmenting (Adj.): ahd. *gimērro* 1*
August: ahd. *aranmānōd 1; arnmānōd* 3?*; *ougusto 2*
aunt (father's sister): ahd. *wasa 7*
aunt: ahd. *basa 14*; *muoma 16*; *muotera* 2*
-- **son of an aunt**: ahd. *muomūnsunu* 7*
aurochs: ahd. *ūr* 3*; *ūro 5*; *ūrohso 10*; *ūrrind* 6*; *urus* 12*
austerity: ahd. *abuhnessī* 3*
author: ahd. *ortfremmāri* 1*; *urfrummo* 1*
authority: ahd. *hant 374?*; *hartburi* 2*; *hērōti 31*; *hērskaf* 26*; *hērtuom 86*; *hōhgiwaltī* 1*; *houbithaftī* 3*; *ortfruma 7*; *waltī* 1*
-- **authority of heaven**: ahd. *himilhēroti* 2*
-- **special authority**: ahd. *suntarwalt* 1*
autumn: ahd. *herbist 16*; *herbisto* 1*
-- **»month of autumn«**: ahd. *herbistmānōd* 7?*
autumnal: ahd. *herbistlīh* 1*
available: ahd. *liutbāri* 5*; *liutbārīg* 1*; *liutbārlīh* 1*
avarice: ahd. **argheit?*; *argī 10*; *frehhī* 14*
avaricious: ahd. *freh 15*; *giri* 11?*
avariciously: ahd. *frehho* 1*
avenger: ahd. *antrehho* 1*

avens: ahd. *kariōfel 3*
average (Adj.): ahd. *māzīg* 2*
aversion: ahd. *ungilust* 2*; *unwillo* (1) 6*; *widarmuotida* 1*; *widarwartida* 7*; *widarwertī* 4*
avoid: ahd. *bibergan* 3*; *bimīdan 57*; *bīta tuon*; *bītūn tuon*; *biwartēn* 8*; *biwenken* 2*; *biwerban* 29*; *biwīsan* 6*; *firberan* 17*; *firmīdan* 45*; *fremidōn* 3*; *gifliohan* 7*; *gimīdan* 1*; *irfliohan* 8*; *irwīsan* 3*; *leidlīhhēn* 7*; *mīdan 47*; *skiuhen* 22*; *wīsan* 5*
avoidance: ahd. *firmīdunga* 1*; *mīdunga 5*
avoidingly: ahd. *mīdantlīhho* 1*
await: ahd. *bītan* 87*; *hartēn* 3*; *irbītan 3*
awake (Adj.): ahd. *wahhal* 2*; *wakkar* 19*
-- **be awake**: ahd. *wahhōn* 1?*
-- **early awake**: ahd. *ērwakkari* 2*
awake (V.): ahd. *intbrettan* 3*; *intwekken* 1*; *irbrettan* 7*; *irswingan* 1*; *irwekken* 37*; *wahhēn muotes*; *wekken* 23*
awaken (V.): ahd. *irwakkarōn* 1*
award (V.): ahd. *biskerien* 19*; *firgiften* 6*
aware: ahd. **war (1)?*
-- **a person being aware**: ahd. *waranemo* 1*
-- **be aware**: ahd. *innanawesan* 1*
-- **be aware of**: ahd. *wīs sīn*
-- **not aware**: ahd. *ungiwar* 11*
awareness: ahd. **giwerida (3)?*; *wara* (1) 37*
away (Präf.): ahd. *fir*
away (Präp.): ahd. *ā*; *dana 22*; *ennān 4*; *framir*; *giana*; *giuntar*; *hina 98*; *hinafir*; *ūzfir**; *ūzint*; *ūzir*
-- **be away**: ahd. *danawesan* 1*; *fer sīn*; *ferrano sīn*; *fonasīn* 1*; *framsīn*; irfirrit sīn*
-- **be far away**: ahd. *firren* 5*
-- **burn away**: ahd. *bibrennen* 3*; *firbrennen 28*; *firbrinnan* 9*
-- **cut away**: ahd. *abafirmeizan* 3*; *abafirmeizen* 1*; *abairhouwan* 1*; *abaskrōtan* 1*; *biniotan* 2*; *biskrōtan* 2*; *bistumbalen* 13*; *bistumbalōn* 17?*; *danasnīdan* 3*; *drumōn (1) 1*; *firhouwan* 3*; *firmeizen* 1*; *giskorōn* 1*; *irhouwan* 6*; *irsnīdan* 2*; *zisnīdan* 5*
-- **do away**: ahd. *firdrukken* 7*
-- **drive away**: ahd. *abastōzan* 1*; *danafirtrīban* 3*; *danafluhten* 1*; *danatrīban* 13*; *danawerfan* 1*; *firfliohan* 1*; *firjagōn* 2*; *firskunten* 10*; *firstōzan* 26*; *firtrīban* (1) 74?*; *fluhten* 2*; *frambeiten* 1*; *framirflougen* 1*; *hinafirtrīban* 2*; *intfaran* (1) 27*; *intheitōn* 1*; *irflougen* 4*; *irskutten* 12*; *irstouben* 2*; *irtrīban* 2*; *jagēn* 14?*; *strūten* 3*; *ūrōn* 2*; *ūzkēren* 1*; *ūzsmīzan* 1*; *ūzstouben* 1*; *zifuoren* 15?*; *zirfuoren* 2?*
-- **far away**: ahd. *ferron 2*; *hinaferro 2*
-- **from far away**: ahd. *ferranān* 9*; *ferriskēn 1*
-- **go away**: ahd. *danafaran* 12*; *danaskeidan* 7*; *furdirrukken* 1*; *hinaskeidan* 1*; *irgangan* 51*; *ubarskrītan* 3*
-- **not led away**: ahd. *unintfuorit**
-- **pull away**: ahd. *intbrettan* 3*; *nidargidinsan* 1*; *ūzfirdinsan* 3*; *ziziohan* 7*
-- **push away**: ahd. *abaskaltan* 1*; *abaskutten* 3*; *bistōzan* 11*; *furiskaltan* 1*; *ūfirskaltan* 1*
-- **»ride away«**: ahd. *hinarītan* 2*; *irrītan* 1*

-- **stay away**: ahd. *inttwellen* 1*; *oblīban* 1*
-- **take away**: ahd. *abaziohan* 4*; *bilōsen* 7*; *bineman* 39*; *biziohan* 12*; *danagineman* 6*; *danakēren* 21*; *danananeman* 2*; *firstelan* 21*; *firziohan* 10*; *furdirneman* 1*; *gifremiden* 3*; *gineman 53*; *hinaneman* 5*; *inttragan* 2*; *irfuoren* 5*; *irkripfen* 3*; *irstrīhhan* 6*; *irziohan* 27*; *irzukken* 18*; *untarfāhan* 13*; *untargān* 2*; *untargangan* 3*; *untarkweman* 6?*; *untarneman* 15*; *ūzirskepfen* 1*
-- **tear away**: ahd. *abafillen* 1*; *abafirbrehhan* 5*; *anazukken* 2*; *biflehtan* 1?*; *bigripfen* 1*; *bikripfen* 3?*; *danaintziohan* 1*; *danaziohan* 1*; *furikripfen* 2*; *intklioban* 1*; *intwirken* 4*; *intzukken* 2*; *kripfen* 4*; *untarkripfen* 4*; *ūzfirdinsan* 3*; *ūzgiwinnan* 1*; *ūzwinnan* 1*
-- **»throw away«**: ahd. *abafirwerfan* 1*
-- **turn away**: ahd. *abakēren* 3*; *abohōn* 10?*; *biogēn* 1*; *danabikēren* 3*; *danairkēren* 1*; *danakēren* 21*; *danawenten* 7*; *intrerten* 1*; *irwerben* 2*; *neigen* (1) 18*
awe (N.): ahd. *ērhaftī 16*; *ērhaftida* 4*
-- **with awe**: ahd. *forhtlīhho* 6*
awkward: ahd. *unbat* 1*; *unlistīg* 2*
awkwardly: ahd. *ungloulīhho* 1*
awl: ahd. *āla 21*; *alansa 5*; *alesna 1*; *siuwila* 11*
awn: ahd. *agana 24*
»awn«: ahd. *grana 11*; *grano (1) 2?*
ax (N.): ahd. *akkus* 32*; *bīhal 24*; *bīhala* 1*; *dehs 1*; *dehsa (1) 3*; *dehsal 1?; dehsala 28*; *helmakkus*
axe (N.): ahd. *akkus* 32*; *barta (1) 41*; *bīhal 24*; *bīhala* 1*; *dehs 1*; *dehsa (1) 3*; *dehsal 1?*; *dehsala 28*; *hapia* 1; helmakkus*; *witubil* 2*
-- **broad axe**: ahd. *brādacus 1*
axis: ahd. *ahsa 23*
axle: ahd. *skerdar 7*; *skerdarsteft* 1*; *skerdo* 1*
axle-pin: ahd. *steft 7*

b

babble (V.): ahd. *blabazzen* 6*; *bōsōn* 3*; *giblabazzen* 1*
baby: ahd. *sūganti*
bacchante: ahd. *wildaz wīb*
Bacchus: ahd. *Bakkus* 1*
-- **Bacchus worship dance**: ahd. *gartliod* 1*
-- **staff of Bacchus**: ahd. *rebatorso* 3*
bachelor: ahd. *hagustaldus* 11*; *hagustalt (2) 6*
-- **old bachelor**: ahd. *hagustaltman* 1*
back (Adj.): ahd. *aftanontīg* 4*
back (Adv.): ahd. *bifora 26*; *hinair*; *hintar 27*; *hintar sih*; *hintarort* 9*; *hintarot* 10*; *hintarrukki* 2*; *zi ruggi*; *widar (2) 283?*; *widari* 59*; *widarort* 23*; *widarortes* 2*
-- **at the back**: ahd. *hintar bah*
-- **bend back**: ahd. *umbibougen* 1*; *widarbiogan* 2*; *widarbougen* 1*; *widarkrampfen* 1*
-- **bring back**: ahd. *afurbringan* 2*; *widarigiantwurten* 1*; *widarkēren* 10*
-- **call back**: ahd. *widargikēren* 1*; *widarhalōn* 3*; *widarort wīsen*
-- **come back**: ahd. *afurfaran* 1?*; *widarkweman* 2*
-- **fall back**: ahd. *widarirukken* 1*

-- **give back**: ahd. *hinarerten* 2*
-- **go back**: ahd. *afurgān* 1*; *widargān* 2*; *widargangan* 2*
-- **look back**: ahd. *hintarsehan* 2*; *widarsehan* 4*; *widarskouwōn* 1*
-- **push back**: ahd. *firrukken* 3*; *firtemmen* 1*
-- **put back**: ahd. *bileggen* 14*
-- **step back**: ahd. *widargān* 2*; *widargangan* 2*
-- **take back**: ahd. *widarfuoren* 1*; *widarneman* 2*; *widarslintan* 1*
-- **turn back**: ahd. *hinairwintan* 1*; *widarwenten* 4*
back (N.): ahd. *after (2) 1*; *aftero*; *afterwertī* 1*; *afterwertigī* 3?*; *bah* (2) 1*; *bahho* 28*; *ruggi* 49*; *ruggo 1*
-- **back of a chair**: ahd. *lena 4*
-- **back of head**: ahd. *hahil (1) 2?*; *hahilanka*? 2*
-- **back of the head**: ahd. *anka* (1) 6*
-- **back part**: ahd. *hintarī* 1*
-- **back wrap**: ahd. *ruggilahhan* 15*
-- **bald at the back**: ahd. *uokalo* 7*
back (Präf.): ahd. *umbi 512*
back-basket: ahd. **kīpa?*
backdoor: ahd. *hintarturi* 1*; *torilīn* 1*
backside: ahd. *aftero*; *ars 7*
-- **bald at the backside**: ahd. *widarkalo* 1*
backward: ahd. *hintanontīg* 3*
backwards: ahd. *afterwartes* 2*; *afterwert* 2*; *afterwertasun* 2*; *arselingūn 1*; *ruggilingūn* 4*
-- **bent backwards**: ahd. *framhengenti*; *widarkrampf* 1*
bacon: ahd. *baco* 6?*; *spek 16*; *ubarspikki* 1*
-- **flitch of bacon**: ahd. *bahho* 28*
-- **side of bacon**: ahd. *spekbahho* 1*
bad (Adj.): ahd. *abuh (1) 46*; *ākustīg* 2*; *arg (2) 77*; *armalīh* 17*; *āwerfīg* 3*; *āwiggi* (2) 9*; *balwīg* 1*; *guotalōs* 5*; *leid (1) 51; lezzi* 4*; *lōs (1) 16*; *nīdīg* 9*; *ubil (1) 398*; *ungikorōt* 1*; *ungireht* 7*; *ungiwar* 11*
-- **»bad advice«**: ahd. *balorāt* 1*
-- **at a bad time**: ahd. *zi unzīti*
-- **bad people**: ahd. *undiot* 2*
-- **bad side**: ahd. *winistarhalb* 1*
-- **bad smell**: ahd. *stinkantī* 1*; *swehhan*
-- **give bad advice**: ahd. *in demo argen wesan*
-- **such bad luck**: ahd. *ah zi harme*; *wola wēng*; *wolaga wēng*
-- **it comes to a bad end**: ahd. *iz kwimit sēro heim*
bad (N.): ahd. *abuhi* 1*; *balo (1) 40*; *balo* (2) 2;*
-- **think out something bad**: ahd. *skrod skrodēn*; *skrod skrodēn*
badge: ahd. *gundfano 15*
-- **military badge**: ahd. *fano 28*; *heribouhhan* 10*
badger: ahd. *dahs 23*; *taxus 14*
-- **of a badger**: ahd. *dahsīn* 2*
-- **badger's skin**: ahd. *dahshūt* 3*
badly: ahd. *balolīhho* 1*; *nīdīgo 1*; *ubillīhho* 1*
-- **it fares badly**: ahd. *iz kwimit sēro heim*
-- **live badly**: ahd. *missilebēn* 1*
-- **smelling badly**: ahd. *stinkanti*
badness: ahd. *balo (1) 40*; *balorāt* 1*; *guotalōsī* 2*; *nīd 44*; *ubila* 1*; *ubilī 64*

bad-tasting (Adj.) -- **bad-tasting food**: ahd. *ubil gismak*
bag (N.): ahd. *bulga 12*; *bursa (2) 3*; *būtil 12*; *kiot 2*; *kiulla* 15*; *malaha 21*; *pfung* 1*; *sekkila* 1*; *taska 36*
bag: ahd. *muhsina 3*
-- **bag for clothes**: ahd. *wātsak* 1*
-- **food bag**: ahd. *muostaska* 5*
-- **pilgrim's bag**: ahd. *zistella* 2*
bail (M.): ahd. *burgo (1) 47*; *gitriuwalto* 1*
bail (V.): ahd. *burgōn* (2) 4*
bailiff: ahd. *ambahtman* 10*; *dingāri* 4*; *fogat 22*; *fogatus* 1*; *foramunto* 1*; *scultatio* 1?*; *scultetus 5?*; *weibil* 2*
-- **second bailiff**: ahd. *afterfogat* 1*
bailsman: ahd. *burgarius* 1*; *burgil 3*
bait (N.): ahd. *fogalāz 1*; *kwerdar* 7*
bake (V.): ahd. *bahhōn* 1*; *bakkan* (1) 13*
baked: ahd. *gibakkan**
-- **bread baked in a vessel**: ahd. *kanstella* 2*
-- **not baked**: ahd. *ungibakkan* 2*
bakehouse: ahd. *pfistira* 3*; *pfistrīa* 2*
baker (F.): ahd. *bekka* 1*; *bekkersa* 2*
baker: ahd. **bakkāri?*; *bekkāri* 4*; **bekko (1)?*; *pfistur* 15*
baker...: ahd. *pfisturlīh* 1*
bakery: ahd. *bahhūs* 3*; *pfistrīn* 3*; *pfistrīna* 5?*
baking -- **baking equipment**: ahd. *bahgiskirri* 2*
baking-equipment: ahd. *bahskirri* 2*
»baking-house«: ahd. *bahhūs* 3*
baking-pan: ahd. *testīsarn* 2*
balance (N.): ahd. *girertida* 4*; *sindsāmī* 1*
bald: ahd. *afurkalo* 1*; *grinti* 3*; *grintoht* 6*; *hārlōs 2*; *kalo* 29*
-- **bald at the back**: ahd. *uokalo* 7*
-- **bald at the backside**: ahd. *widarkalo* 1*
-- **bald man**: ahd. *grintēr*
-- **make bald**: ahd. *gikalawen* 2*; *kalawen* 2*
baldmoney: ahd. *berawurz* 4*
baldmore: ahd. *berinwurz* 7*
baldness: ahd. *alakalawī* 1*; *glaz 1*; *grint 30*; *houbitbarī* 1*; *kalawa* 17*; *kalawī* 7?*
baldric: ahd. *balz 13*; *lendenier* 1*
bale (N.): ahd. *ballo 5*; *sinwelbī* 4*
balk (N.): ahd. *anawentī* 1*; *rein* 4; gireini* 1*
ball (N.): ahd. *bal (1) 27*; *balla 39*; *ballo 5*; *kliuwa* 18?*; *kliuwīn* 2*; *klunga* 1*; *klungil* 1*; *sinwellī* 6*; *sinwerbilī* 8?*; *skība 22*
-- **little ball**: ahd. *kliuwīn* 2*
-- **»small ball«**: ahd. *bellilīn* 3*
ballast: ahd. *ankerstein*
balm-mint: ahd. *biniwurz* 4*
»balsam«: ahd. *balsamo* 2*
ban (N.): ahd. *ban 19*; *bannitio* 3?*; *bannum* 1?*; *bannus 240?*; *bans* 1*; *biweritī* 1*; *briefunga* 1; firmeinsamī* 1*; *firmeinsamida 1*; *forbannus* 9?*; *giban* 2*; *gibenni* 1*
-- **concerning a ban**: ahd. *bannalis 11?*

-- **banns (Pl.)**: ahd. *ban 19*; ? *briefunga* 1*
ban (V.): ahd. *bannan* 3*; *bannire 30?*; *banniscere* 1*; *bannōn* 1*; *elilentōn* 5*; *firbannan* 1*; *firbriefen* 1*; *firwāzōn* 1*; *forbannire* 14?*; *gibannan* 2*; *gibannōn* 2*; *inbannire 15?*
band (N.) (1): ahd. *bant* 29*; *benti?*; *brort* 12; facilo* 1*; *fazia? 1?*; *gibuntanī* 1?*; *gibenti 30*; *gispan 11*; *gurtil 22*; *gurtila 8*; *haft* (3) 6; ketina* 18*; *kuppula* 2*; *nastila*; *nestila 56*; *nestilo 7*; *nustil* 1*; *rikkula* 3*; *windica* 1*; *winta (2) 27*; *wintila* 12*; *witta* 14*
-- **golden band**: ahd. *goldbant* 2*; *goldbort* 1?*; *goldborto* 10?*
-- **little band**: ahd. *nestilīn* (2) 1*
-- **small band**: ahd. *bentilīn* 3*
-- **threshing band**: ahd. *slegilbant* 1*
-- **»oblique band«**: ahd. *skregibant* 1*
bandage (N.): ahd. *bant* 29*; *bentil* 12; binda*; *binta 18*; *funo* 1*; *snuoba 2*; *swedil* 1*; *swedila* 1?; swedunga* 1*; *swidil* 2*; *waif*; *weif* 1*; *winting* 20*; *wintinga* 4*; *witta* 14*
bandage (V.): ahd. *bintan 57*; *firbintan* 2*; *umbiwintan* 1*
bang (V.): ahd. *bangōn*
bangle: ahd. *spasal 4*
banish (V.): ahd. *forbannire* 14?; elilentōn* 5*; *firbriefen* 1*; *firihsilen* 1*; *firmeinsamēn* 1*; *gielilentōn* 8*
banished (Adj.): ahd. *elilenti (1) 43*; *ihsilīg* 1*; *reh* (1) 1*
banished (M.): ahd. *rekko* (1) 19*
banished (N.): ahd. *frawāz* 1*
banishment: ahd. *danatrib* 2*; *elilenti (2) 35?*; *elilentida* 1*; *elilentīn* 21?*; *elilenttuom* 11*; *elilentunga* 2*; *firsantī* 1*; *firsentida* 1*; *forbannus* 9?*; *gielilentōtī* 1*; *ihsilī* 9*; *ihsiligī* 1*
bank -- bank of a small river: ahd. *bahhastad* 1?*; *bahhastedi* 1?*
banned (M.): ahd. *darbo* 1*
banned (Adj.): ahd. *firwāzōt*
-- **banned man**: ahd. *ūztrippo* 4*; *warg* (1) 3*
-- **banned woman**: ahd. *ūztrippa* 2*
banner: ahd. *bando 1*; *bandum 1; guntfano* 7*
banning (Adj.): ahd. *forbannitorius* 1*
banquet: ahd. *gitrink* 2*
»ban-sayer«: ahd. *banesagius 1?*
baptism: ahd. *bad 20*; *dwahal* 9*; *touf* 9*; *toufa* 1*; *toufī 56*; *toufunga* 1*
-- **baptism water**: ahd. *waskiwazzar* 1*
-- **candidate for baptism**: ahd. *westibarn* 2*
baptize: ahd. *badōn* 15*; *dwahan* 16*; *gibadōn* 5*; *gifirmōn* 2?*; *toufen 63*
baptized: ahd. *gitoufit**
-- **not baptized**: ahd. *ungitoufit* 1*
-- **person to be baptized**: ahd. *gisago* 1*
baptizer: ahd. *toufāri* 6*
bar (N.): ahd. *blohhilī* 7*; *grintil 72*; *skalta* 13*; *skaltboum* 1*; *skena*; *sparra**; *sparro 18*; *sparro*; *sparro* 1?*; *spriuza 2*; *spruzzil* 6*; *stanga 62*; *stanga*
-- **iron bars**: ahd. *gataro* 3?*
-- **ship with bars**: ahd. *skaltskif* 3*
-- **push with a bar**: ahd. *anaskaltan* 6*
-- **»pusher of the bar«**: ahd. *skiobo* 1*
-- **bars (Pl.)**: ahd. *britissa 1; lina* 8*; *linaberga* 17*; *manaberga* 5*; *stanta 15*

bar (V.): ahd. *biwerien* (1) 40*; *firwerien* 1*; *furiwurken* 2*; *irwerien* 13*; *werien* (1) 57*
-- **bar s.o. the way**: ahd. *bisliozan widar*
barb (N.): ahd. *afurhākko* 3; hāgo 24?*
barbarian (M.): ahd. *heidan* (2) 2?*
barbaric: ahd. *sāmirarti* 1*
barbarism: ahd. *sāmirartī* 1*
barbarous: ahd. *heidan* (1) 60?*; *heidanisk* 6*
barbed -- barbed hook: ahd. *furkula* 2*
-- **barbed row**: ahd. *afarahi* 4*
barbel: ahd. *barbo 14*; *bardo* 1*
barber (F.): ahd. *skera* 14*
barber (M.): ahd. *skeranti*
-- **barber's place**: ahd. *skera* 14*
-- **barber's room**: ahd. *skurt* (1) 2*
barberry: ahd. *erbisib 3*
bare (Adj.): ahd. *bar* (1) 24*; **blauz*; **blutt?*
-- **lay bare**: ahd. *intbarōn* 4*; *irbarōn* 12*
-- **laying bare**: ahd. *intbarōnto*
-- **leave bare**: ahd. *gileggen* 24*
barefoot: ahd. *barafuozi* 1*
barely: ahd. *barlīhho* 8*
bareness: ahd. **barī?*
bark (N.): ahd. *louft (2) 8*; *ramft* 6*; *rinta 41*; *skorza* 1*
-- **bark of asps**: ahd. *aspūnrinta* 1*
-- **bark of mandrake**: ahd. *alrūnrinta* 2*
-- **oak bark**: ahd. *lō (1) 4*
-- **put away the bark**: ahd. *birinten* 1*
-- **tamarisk bark**: ahd. *krolbast* 2*
bark (V.) (2): ahd. *bellan* 7*; *firbellan* 1; bellōn* 4*; *grīnan* 17*
-- **bark at**: ahd. *ingaganbellan* 2*
barking (N.): ahd. *bellōd* 1*; *bellunga* 1*; *luotida* 1*
barley: ahd. *gersta 22?*
-- **two-lined barley**: ahd. *kerngersta 1*
barley...: ahd. *gerstīn* 1?*; *girstīn 6?*
barley-beer: ahd. *grūzing* 2*
barley-corn: ahd. *herdbrāt* 1*
barley-flour: ahd. *gerstīnmelo 3*; *gerstmelo 3*
barn: ahd. *barg* 1*; *bargus* 5?*; *barno* 4*; *buria* 5*; *hewiskūra* 1*; *hewistadal* 8?*; *houwistadal* 1?*; *scuria 25?*; *skiura* 5*; *skobar* 2*; *skopf* (1) 9*; *skugina* 3*; *spīhhāri* 24*; *stadal 12*
barn-floor: ahd. *erin 7*; *flezzi* 4*
barrel (N.): ahd. *tunna* 2; bōgke? 1*
barren (Adj.): ahd. *unberanti* 6*; *unberi* 3*; *unberihaft* 2*; *unbirīg* 7; galt* 1*
barrenness: ahd. *unberihaftī* 4*; *unbirigī 2*
barricade: ahd. *wegwōrīn* 6*
barrier: ahd. *bilohhida* 2*; *bisperrida* 4*; *bisperrunga* 2*; *sperril 1*; *untarwerk* 1*; *wegawahta* 4*
barriere: ahd. **worin*
barrow: ahd. *bāra (1) 24*; **bāra*
base (N.): ahd. *gistudi* 1*; *stedil* 1*; *swelli* 2*

basement: ahd. *gruntfestī 8*
bashful: ahd. *skamag* 1*; *skamahaft* 1*; *skamal* (1) 2*; *skamalīh* 11*; *skamalīn* 11*
basil: ahd. *girgel* 1?*; *girgila 4?*; ? *metukrūt* 2*
basin: ahd. *bacchinon 1; bekkīn* 22*; *labal 76*; *labeltrog* 2*; ahd. *lama* 1; narto* 5*
-- **coal basin**: ahd. *gluothafan* 5*; *gluotpfanna* 27*
basis: ahd. *fundament 14*
-- **form the basis of**: ahd. *untar liggen*; *zi untarōst liggen*
basket (N.): ahd. *bansta* 1*; *baskiza* 1*; **biril*; *biril* 1*; **kīpa?; kopfina* 3*; *korb 68*; *korbilīn* 7*; *korbzeina* 1*; *kozza* (2) 1*; *kratto* 4*; *kretto* 3*; *krezzo* 1*; *kurba* (2) 2*; *meisa (2) 14*; *meisikar 1*; *paner 3*; *pfanāri* 3*; *ref (2) 1*; *seta 2*; *skinakar* 1*; *sportala* 1*; *sumbar* 9*; *sumbarī* 16*; *wanna* 1?*; **zaina*; *zeina 67*; *zeinfaz* 4*
-- **little basket**: ahd. *krettilīn* 1*; *kurbī**; *kurbilīn* 22*; *paner 3*; *sportella* 2*; *sumbarlīn* 1*; *zeinilīn* 2*
-- **rush basket**: ahd. *binuzzīnfaz* 1*
-- **woven basket**: ahd. *summa 1*
bast: ahd. *bast 13*; *bastum 1*; *louft (2) 8*
-- **made of bast**: ahd. *bastīn* 3*
bastard: ahd. *fello* 3?*; *huoriling* 5*; *huorkind* 6*; *zwitarn 9*
bat (N.): ahd. *fledaremūstra 3?*; *fledaremūstro 6*; *fledarmūs 27*; *rodamūs 1; mūstro 1*
Batavia -- **persons from Batavia**: ahd. **Batavi?*
bath (N.): ahd. *bad 20*; *bahwazzar* 1*; *dwahal* 9*; **dwahala?*
-- **vapour bath**: ahd. *sweizbad* 3*
-- **warm bath**: ahd. *erdbad* 1?*
-- **baths (Pl.)**: ahd. *badastat* 2*
bath (V.): ahd. *badōn* 15*; *dwahan* 16*; *gibadōn* 5*
bathing (Adj.) -- **bathing costume**: ahd. *badagiwant* 7*
-- **bathing equipment**: ahd. *badagigarawi* 1*
bathing-house: ahd. *badahūs* 2*
bathroom: ahd. *badastuba* 1; stuba 3*; *stuba 12?*
bath-towel: ahd. *badalahhan* 4*
bath-water: ahd. *bahwazzar* 1*
batiste: ahd. *sig* (3)? 1*
battering-ram: ahd. *mūrbrehha* 2*; *mūrbruhhil* 1*
battle (N.): ahd. *herireita* 1*; *kampfwīg* 1*
-- **battle signal**: ahd. *herizeihhan* 1*
-- **battle trumpet**: ahd. *heritrumba 7*
-- **line of battle**: ahd. *anawīgi* 1*; *egileih*? 1?*; *eigileihhi* (?) 1?*; *eigileihhī* 2?*
battleaxe: ahd. ? *billi* 1; helmhakka* 1*
-- **Frankish battleaxe**: ahd. *francisca 2?*
battle-field: ahd. *wīgstat* 1*
battle-horn: ahd. *wīghorn* 6*
battleship: ahd. *herikoggo* 3*; *heriskif* 1*
battue -- **battue hound**: ahd. *trībhunt* 3*
Bavaria: ahd. *Beiaro lant*; *Beiara (2) 1*
Bavarian (M.): ahd. *Beiar* 4*; *bougwer* 1?*
-- **Bavarians (Pl.)**: ahd. *baugweri* 1?*; *Beiara (1) 3*
bay: ahd. *meriflosk* 1*
-- **form a bay**: ahd. *ingibuosumen* 2*; *ūzbuosumen* 2*; *ūzbuosumōn* 1*
be: ahd. *anasīn* 36*; *bistān* 27*; *giwesan* 2*; *sīn (2) 1750?*; *stān 273*; *stantan* (1) 145*; *wesan* (2) 12240?*; *wonēn* 82*

-- **be a farmer**: ahd. *būan 106*
-- **be a protection**: ahd. *zi guote werdan*
-- **be a servant**: ahd. *knehtwesan* 1*
-- **be a vagrant**: ahd. *skāhhen* 2*
-- **be a warrior**: ahd. *knehtwesan* 1*
-- **be able**: ahd. *firmugan* 8*; *furimugan* 4*; *furistmugan* 1*; *gimugan* 60*; *giwizzēn* 3*; *guotisōn* 1*; *irmeginōn* 1*; *irwizzēn* 2*; *kunnan* 112*; *mugan 1626*; *ubarmeginōn* 2?*; *ubarmugan* 4*; *zuomugan* 2*
-- **be absent**: ahd. *abasīn* 7*; *abawesan* 2*; *danawesan* 1*
-- **be absurd**: ahd. *ursinnēn* 1*
-- **be accostumed**: ahd. *sitīg wesan*
-- **be accused**: ahd. *girāsēn* 1*
-- **be advisable**: ahd. *rāt dunken*
-- **be afraid**: ahd. **agan?*; *angēn* 4*; *angusten 18*; *angustōn* 3*; *forhten 241?*; *forhten nio; forhten nio ... ni*
-- **be afraid of**: ahd. *brutten muotes*
-- **be alert:** ahd. *wahhēn muotes*
-- **be alive**: ahd. *līb habēn*; *līb habēn*
-- **be allowed**: ahd. *muoza sīn*; *muozan* 158*
-- **be amazed:** ahd. *follawuntarōn* 1*
-- **be an enemy to s.o.**: ahd. *gifeh sīn*
-- **be an expert at s.th.**: ahd. *in sin neman*
-- **be angry**: ahd. *belgan 40*; *gremizzōn* 19?*; *irgremmizzōn* 3*; *kwelan* 11*; *zizurnen* 1*; *zornōn* 1*; *zurnen 32*
-- **be annoyed**: ahd. *biswihhan sīn*; *biswihhan werdan*; *bittarōn* 1*; *irbanōn* (?) 1*
-- **be anxious**: ahd. *ruohha tuon*; *sworgēn* 45*
-- **be apostate**: ahd. *abainttrinnan* 1*
-- **be armed to the teeth**: ahd. *gisatulōt*
-- **be ashamed**: ahd. *skamēn* 30*; *skamōn* 2*
-- **be astonished**: ahd. *giwuntarōn* 1*; *hintarkweman* 25*; *irkweman* (1) 68*; *irstornēn* 1*; *irwuntarōn* 2*; *stobarōn* 1*; *wuntaren* 2*; *wuntarōn* 60*
-- **be astonishing**: ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesan*
-- **be at disposal**: ahd. *anan henti wesan*
-- **be at home**: ahd. *giswās sīn*
-- **be attached**: ahd. *anawesan* 19*
-- **be attentive**: ahd. *losēn 33*; *zuolūstaren* 1*
-- **be awake**: ahd. *wahhōn* 1?*
-- **be aware**: ahd. *innanawesan* 1*
-- **be aware of**: ahd. *wīs sīn*
-- **be away**: ahd. *danawesan* 1*; *fer sīn*; *ferrano sīn*; *fonasīn* 1*; *framsīn*; irfirrit sīn*
-- **be befallen of**: ahd. *gifangan habēn*
-- **be benevolent**: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*
-- **be bent**: ahd. *bogēn* 2*
-- **be bitter**: ahd. *bittarōn* 1*; *zenden* 1*
-- **be blear-eyed**: ahd. *blehanougen* 1*; *blitihhen* 2*
-- **be born**: ahd. *zi manne werdan; zi man werdan; in giburti sīn*
-- **be born inside**: ahd. *anawahsan* 1*
-- **be brown**: ahd. *gisalawen* 2*
-- **be by nature**: ahd. *natūrlīh sīn*
-- **be called**: ahd. *namon habēn*

-- **be certain of s.th.**: ahd. *wīsi sīn*
-- **be charitable**: ahd. *wola tuon*
-- **be cheerful**: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*
-- **be clear**: ahd. *gilūttarēn* 1*; *kund sīn*
-- **be concealed**: ahd. *lūzēn* 3*
-- **be concerned**: ahd. *in muot lāzan; treffan darasun*
-- **be contained in**: ahd. *inwertīg sīn*
-- **be contradictory to**: ahd. *in ein ni hellan*
-- **be countless**: ahd. *nihein zala ni sīn*
-- **be covered (Adj.)**: ahd. **ruspi*
-- **be crafty**: ahd. *fizusēn* 3*
-- **be curious**: ahd. *firiwizzi sīn*
-- **be customary**: ahd. *situ wesan*
-- **be decided for**: ahd. *gizeman* 45*
-- **be denied**: ahd. *lougan sīn*; *lougan wesan*
-- **be deprived the possibility to**: ahd. *unmahtīg wortan*
-- **be despised**: ahd. *zi firsihti sīn*
-- **be different**: ahd. *fer sīn*
-- **be directed to**: ahd. *rihtīg werdan zi*
-- **be dirty**: ahd. *horawēn* 1?*
-- **be discouraged**: ahd. *bidriozan* 14*; *irdriozan* 28*; *zidriozan* 2*
-- **be disgusted**: ahd. *mazleid sīn*
-- **be disobedient to s.th.**: ahd. *ungilos sīn*
-- **be dissonant**: ahd. *missilūten* 2*
-- **be drunk**: ahd. *ubartrunkanōn* 1*
-- **be dubious**: ahd. *in zwīfale sīn*
-- **be due**: ahd. *giburien* 56*; *girīsan* 32*; *gizeman* 45*
-- **be dull**: ahd. *firmukken* 1*
-- **be eager**: ahd. *antōn 21*
-- **be easy**: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*
-- **be effected quickly**: ahd. *wola spuon*
-- **be elapsed**: ahd. *sīnes sindes sīn*
-- **be equal**: ahd. *algilīhho gān*; *algilīhho gān*
-- **be exhausted**: ahd. *senēn* 1; ? giwigēn* 1*
-- **be extended**: ahd. *donēn* 1*
-- **be familiar**: ahd. *giswāsen* 4*; *giswāsheit habēn*
-- **be far**: ahd. *danastantan* 1*; *firnidaren* (2) 1*
-- **be far away**: ahd. *firren* 5*
-- **be fed**: ahd. *zi setī werdan*
-- **be flooded**: ahd. *irswebben* 1*
-- **be fluid**: ahd. *floskenzen* 1?*; *floskezzen* 1?*
-- **be foolish**: ahd. *tumbezzen* 2*
-- **be formed**: ahd. ? *blithon? 1*
-- **be frail**: ahd. *ziurheilōn* 1*
-- **be frightened**: ahd. *egisōn* 3*; *forhten 241?*; *giforhten* 2*; *irkweman* (1) 68*
-- **be frozen**: ahd. *frōrēn* 1*
-- **be full**: ahd. *follawemōn* 1*
-- **be fully valid**: ahd. *fruma wesan*
-- **be furious**: ahd. *irgrimmezzen* 1*; *zurnen 32*
-- **be furious about**: ahd. *haz gifāhan*
-- **be given**: ahd. *in henti kweman*

-- **be glad**: ahd. *blīden 17*; *blīdēn* 3*; *ebanfrewen* 1*; *frewen* 143?*; *frouwen* 18?*; *frouwōn* 17?*; *giblīden 1*; *gifrewen* 19?*; *gifrouwen* 1?*; *irfrouwen* 1*; *mendilōn* 2*; *mendōn 1*; *smieren* 6*
-- **be glad about**: ahd. *frō sīn*; *frō wesan*
-- **be glad with all one's heart**: ahd. *frō muotes*
-- **be going to**: ahd. *gidenken* 50*
-- **be gone**: ahd. *hinasīn 8*; *sīnes sindes sīn*; *ūzsīn* 1*
-- **be good for**: ahd. *biderbi sīn*
-- **be gracious to s.o.**: ahd. *ginādēn 44*
-- **be granted**: ahd. *zi teile werdan*
-- **be greedy**: ahd. *girezzen* 1*; *girisōn* 1*
-- **be grey**: ahd. *grāwōn* 1*
-- **be guilty**: ahd. *firwirken* 5*; *skolo sīn*
-- **be guilty of**: ahd. *firskulden* 7*
-- **be guilty of s.o's death**: ahd. *lībes skolo sīn*
-- **be harmful**: ahd. *skada wesan*
-- **be healthy**: ahd. *heil wis*
-- **be heavy**: ahd. *swārēn* 2*
-- **be hidden**: ahd. *firholan sīn*; *furistellen* 1*
-- **be higher**: ahd. *obaro wesan*
-- **be hoarse**: ahd. *heisēn* 3?*
-- **be hot**: ahd. *heizēn* 4*
-- **be humiliated**: ahd. *binidarēn* 1*
-- **be hungry for**: ahd. *hungaren* 16*; *hungarōn* 2*
-- **be hurt**: ahd. *irtwolan*
-- **be idle**: ahd. *gimuozōn 1*; *gougarōn* 11*; *muozōn* 15*
-- **be ill**: ahd. *irsiohhēn* 6*; *siohhalōn* 3*; *siohhēn* 13*; *zorkolōn* 1*
-- **be ill disposed to**: ahd. *in abuh denken*; *in abuh wellen*
-- **be imminent**: ahd. *anasīn* 36*; *zuowart sīn*; *zuowert sīn*
-- **be impossible**: ahd. *unmuoza sīn*; *unmuoza wesan*
-- **be in**: ahd. *inwertīg sīn*
-- **be in a relationship**: ahd. *biwentit werdan*; *zi eddeswiu habēn*
-- **be in accord with**: ahd. *in ein hellan*
-- **be in accordance with s.th.**: ahd. *gān in*
-- **be in child-labour**: ahd. *irsērēn* 1*; *sērazzen* 6*
-- **be in contrast to**: ahd. *sehan gagan*; *ungilīh sīn*
-- **be in danger**: ahd. *freisōn* 4*; *freissamōn* 2*; *gifreissamōn* 1*
-- **be in dispute**: ahd. *in strīte wesan*
-- **be in front**: ahd. *forawesan* 12*
-- **be in full bloom**: ahd. *buzzen*? 1*
-- **be in need of**: ahd. *bresta sīn*; *durft sīn*; *durfti habēn*
-- **be in relationship**: ahd. *biwentit werdan*; *umbibiwentit werdan*
-- **be in the midst**: ahd. *mittēr sīn*
-- **be in trouble**: ahd. *nōt werdan*
-- **be incomparable to**: ahd. *nihheina widarmezzunga ni habēn*
-- **be incompatible**: ahd. *missizeman* 3*
-- **be indifferent**: ahd. *in unruohhōm sīn*
-- **be infinite**: ahd. *unenti sīn*
-- **be inflamed**: ahd. *inbrinnan* 10*
-- **be inherent**: ahd. *anahaftēn 6*; *innawesan* 1*
-- **be innumerable**: ahd. *nihein zalan ni sīn*

-- **be insane**: ahd. *rāsēn* 1*; *tobōn 38*; *wuoten* 47*
-- **be it**: ahd. *wili dū ... wili dū*
-- **be it ... be it**: ahd. *wili du ... wili du*; *wili du ... wili du*
-- **be jealous**: ahd. *figidōn* 3*
-- **be kind**: ahd. *giswāsen* 4*
-- **be known**: ahd. *giwaht sīn*; *zi wizzane werdan*
-- **be late**: ahd. *spāten* 1*; *twāla tuon*
-- **be lazy**: ahd. *irgāhōn* 2*; *senēn* 1*
-- **be left**: ahd. *giwesan* 2*; *ubarlīban* 1*; *ubarwerdan* 6*; *ubarwesan* 1*
-- **be left to o.s.**: ahd. *firlāzan*
-- **be light**: ahd. *lūttarēn* 1*
-- **be located**: ahd. *gisezzan sīn*; *gisezzan wesan*
-- **be lost**: ahd. *sīnes sindes sīn*
-- **be lukewarm**: ahd. *walahhēn* 2*
-- **be mad**: ahd. *āwizzōn* 4*; *tantarōn* 1*; *unheilēn* 1*
-- **be made**: ahd. *intrinnan* 2*
-- **be mentioned**: ahd. *giwaht sīn*; *wago werdan*; *giwago werdan*; *giwaht werdan*
-- **be merciful**: ahd. *irmilten* 1*
-- **be mightier**: ahd. *baz mugan*
-- **be missing**: ahd. *girisirōn* 1*; *zirinnan* 3*
-- **be mistaken**: ahd. *bitrogan sīn*; *bitrogan werdan*; *missidenken* 5*
-- **be more contained in**: ahd. *inwertīgōra sīn*
-- **be more powerful**: ahd. *baz mugan*
-- **be morose**: ahd. *trāgēn* 5*
-- **be multicoloured**: ahd. *pflūmidōn* 1*
-- **be near**: ahd. *bīwesan* 2*; *kumftīg wesan*
-- **be necessary**: ahd. *durfti habēn*; *durft sīn*; *gizeman* 45*; *mihhil nōt sīn*; *nōt sīn*; *nōt wesan*; *mihhil nōt sīn*; *nōtdurft sīn*; *durft werdan*; *zeman 38*
-- **be noisy**: ahd. *lamōn* (1) 1*
-- **be not necessary**: ahd. *undurftīg sīn; undurftīg wesan*; *unnōt sīn*
-- **be not partaking of**: ahd. *āteilo sīn*
-- **be not seemly**: ahd. *missizeman* 3*
-- **be not silent**: ahd. *ungiswīgēt sīn*
-- **be nursed**: ahd. *laba werdan*
-- **be obstinate**: ahd. *widarspurnan* 1*; *widarspurnen* 2*
-- **be of good will**: ahd. *wola wellen*
-- **be of (the) opinion**: ahd. *ana wān wesan*
-- **be offended**: ahd. *āswih dolēn*
-- **be on night-watch**: ahd. *dera wahta pflegan*
-- **be opposed**: ahd. *anagegini* 1*
-- **be out of wits**: ahd. *missiwizzan* 2*
-- **be overbearing**: ahd. *biheffen* 2*; *flōzen* (2) 1?*; *irgeilēn* 3*; *irgeilisōn* 1*; *ubarmuotisōn* 2*
-- **be passionate**: ahd. *undulten* 2*
-- **be pleased**: ahd. *fagēn* 2*
-- **be powerful**: ahd. *anawaltan* 1; in krefti sīn; mit giwelti wesan*
-- **be present**: ahd. *azsīn* 5*; *azwesan* 3*; *untar hantum sīn*; *ingeginwesan* 4*; *fora ougen sīn*; *fora ougen wesan*
-- **be profitable**: ahd. *biderbi wesan*
-- **be puffy**: ahd. *romēn* 1*
-- **be punished**: ahd. *in wīzi sīn*

-- **be pure**: ahd. *lūttaren* 7*
-- **be reborn**: ahd. *afur giboran werdan*
-- **be redeemed**: ahd. *ginesan 42*; *nesan* 1*
-- **be regarded as**: ahd. *giahtōt sīn alsō*; *giahtōt werdan alsō*; *giahtōt werdan alsō*
-- **be remaining**: ahd. *girīsit*
-- **be renegade**: ahd. *abainttrinnan* 1*
-- **be repayed**: ahd. *zi lōnen werdan*; *zi lōne werdan*
-- **be resentful**: ahd. *abanstōn 5*
-- **be responsible**: ahd. *liwen* 1?*
-- **be rewarded for**: ahd. *dank habēn*
-- **be right**: ahd. *reht habēn*; *reht haben*
-- **be ruined**: ahd. *zi hōnidōm; zi hōnidūn werdan; zi leibu werdan*; *zi leibu werdan*; *zi ōdī werdan*; *zi skamōn werdan*
-- **be s.o's salvation**: ahd. *fruma sīn*; *wola kweman; wola kweman*; *wola tuon*
-- **be sacrificed**: ahd. *zi opfare kweman*
-- **be sad**: ahd. *bitarnen* 2*; *unblīden* 2*; *unblīdēn* 1*; *unfrewen* 1?*
-- **be sad about**: ahd. *truobes muotes sīn*
-- **be saddened**: ahd. *truoben muotes sīn*
-- **be said**: ahd. *analūten* 2*
-- **be seemly**: ahd. *gilimpfan* 54*; *gizeman* 45*; *zeman 38*
-- **be senseless**: ahd. *tantarōn* 1*
-- **be sent along**: ahd. *mitigiworfan werdan*
-- **be sick**: ahd. *irsiohhēn* 6*; *siohhalōn* 3*; *siohhēn* 13*
-- **be sick of**: ahd. *bidriozan* 14; *tregan?*
-- **be silent**: ahd. *firswīgēn* 27*; *giswīgēn* 9*; *stillēn 6*; *swīgēn* 60*; *untarswīgēn* 1*
-- **be sinful**: ahd. *unmuoza sīn*; *unmuoza wesan*
-- **be situated**: ahd. *analiggen* 34*; *liggen 175*
-- **be sloping**: ahd. *gleifen* 4*
-- **be sluggish**: ahd. *bitwellen* 1*
-- **be sly**: ahd. *argkustigōn* 1*
-- **be spared**: ahd. *līb habēn*; *līb habēn*
-- **be square**: ahd. *fiorskōzen sih*
-- **be startled**: ahd. *egisōn* 3*
-- **be steadfast**: ahd. *gihartēn* 1*
-- **be stopped**: ahd. *laba sīn*; *laba werdan*; *gistillit werdan*
-- **be strange**: ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesan*
-- **be strong**: ahd. *gimagēn* 15*; *magēn* 10*; *starkēn* 9*
-- **be stunned**: ahd. *irtwelan* 11*; *twelan* 2*
-- **be stupid**: ahd. *wanawizzen* 2*
-- **be subject**: ahd. *untardiuten* 8*
-- **be subject to s.th.**: ahd. *untar liggen*
-- **be sufficient**: ahd. *ubarmahhōn* 3*
-- **be superior**: ahd. *obaro wesan*
-- **be surfeited**: ahd. *ubarkwellan* 2*
-- **be suspicious**: ahd. *zwīfalōn* 61*
-- **be swelled**: ahd. *buzzen*? 1*; *geilisōn* 2*
-- **be taken for**: ahd. *giahtōt sīn alsō*; *giahtōt werdan alsō*
-- **be taller**: ahd. *biforawesan* 1*
-- **be teething**: ahd. *zenen* (2) 1*
-- **be terrified**: ahd. *intsizzen 18*; *irforhten* 17*
-- **be thirsty**: ahd. *dursten* 20*

-- **be three of**: ahd. *driske*
-- **be tired**: ahd. *irgāhōn* 2*
-- **be together**: ahd. *gimeinsamōn* 3*; *samantsīn 12*; *samantwesan* 7*
-- **be unbearable**: ahd. *unfirtraganlīh sīn*
-- **be unbothered**: ahd. *līb habēn*; *līb habēn*
-- **be underlying**: ahd. *sīn untar*
-- **be undisturbed**: ahd. *giswāsheit habēn*
-- **be uneven**: ahd. *biragēn* 1*
-- **be united by**: ahd. *haftēn zi*
-- **be united with**: ahd. *haftēn zi*
-- **be unnecessary**: ahd. *untarsleihhen* 1*
-- **be unruly**: ahd. *widartretan* 1*
-- **be unsuitable**: ahd. *unzīt sīn*
-- **be unworried about**: ahd. *firtrōstit habēn*; *firtrōstit habēn*
-- **be up to s.th.**: ahd. *gilimpfan ana*
-- **be used to**: ahd. *giwon sīn*; *giwonēn* 11*; *sitīg wesan; wonēn* 82*
-- **be used to doing**: ahd. *giwon wesan*
-- **be useful**: ahd. *biderbi sīn*; *brūhhi wesan*; *wahsan* (1) 120*
-- **be very necessary**: ahd. *mihhil nōt sīn*
-- **be visible**: ahd. *zu anasihte wesan; zi ougun sīn*
-- **be weak**: ahd. *irtwelan* 11*
-- **be weakened**: ahd. *giunmahtēn* 3*; *irunmahtēn* 1*; *unmahten* 2*
-- **be well-disposed**: ahd. *wola denken; wola wellen*
-- **be whipped**: ahd. *bifillit werdan*
-- **be white**: ahd. *biblīhhan* 1*; *blīhhan* 1?*
-- **be white and grey**: ahd. *wīzēn* 2*
-- **be whole**: ahd. *follasīn* 1*
-- **be wholesome**: ahd. *sizzen 337?*
-- **be widowed**: ahd. *irwituwēn* 1*; *wituwēn* 1*
-- **be willing**: ahd. *lusten 93*
-- **be wise**: ahd. *wīsi sīn*
-- **be with**: ahd. *bīsīn* 1*; *mitisīn* 5*; *mitiwesan* 2*
-- **be with s.o.**: ahd. *gaganwerti sīn*
-- **be within**: ahd. *innesīn* 2*
-- **be without**: ahd. *ānusīn* 4*; *ānuwesan* 2*
-- **be without end**: ahd. *unenti sīn*
-- **be wonderful**: ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesan*
-- **be worth**: ahd. *werd wesan*
-- **be wrong**: ahd. *lugin sīn*; *lugin wesan*; *unmuoza sīn*; *unmuoza wesan*; *bitrogan werdan*
-- **cannot be denied**: ahd. *lougan ni sīn*
-- **consider to be hostile**: ahd. *widarort ahtungōn*
-- **do not be afraid**: ahd. *ni kurīt forhten*
-- **it may be assumed**: ahd. *iz mag sīn in wānī*
-- **may it be so**: ahd. *sōwedarsōso* 1?*
-- **I am weary of**: ahd. *unlustidōt mih*
-- **there are**: ahd. *sint*
-- **it is time**: ahd. *muozōt*
-- **that is**: ahd. *ih meino; daz meinit*
-- **there is**: ahd. *ist*
-- **isn't it**: ahd. *innana (2) 2*; *innanu 2*; *inuga 2?; ni ... na*

-- **there was s.th.**: ahd. *was*; *wārun*
be...: ahd. *bi*
beach (N.): ahd. *holmo 2*; *ūzlenti* (2) 1*
beacon: ahd. ? *far (3)? 2*
beadle: ahd. *butil 10*
beadler: ahd. *scario 15?*
beak: ahd. *grans 9*; *gransa 2*; *granso 3*; *snabul 21*
beaker: ahd. *behhari* 24*; **behhari*
beam (N.): ahd. *blik* 28*; *blikskīmo* 1*; *leitarsprozzo* 1*; *skīmo 58*; **spanga 1?; *strāl (1)?*; *strāla 41*; *strizza* 1*
-- **ladder beam**: ahd. *leitarboum* 2*
-- **loom beam**: ahd. *mittul 16*; *mittulla 1*; *mittulli 13*
-- **main beam**: ahd. *spanga 9*
-- **weaver's beam**: ahd. *fizziboum* 2*; *garnboum* 2*; *webaboum 1?*; *webbiboum* 4*
beaming -- **beaming with enthusiasm**: ahd. ? *eitalagano (?) 1*
bean: ahd. *bōna 14*; *pfasōl* 1*
-- **bean trefoil**: ahd. *gibroz* 1*
-- **bean weevil**: ahd. *bōnwibil 1*
-- **mashed beans**: ahd. *bōnbrī 1*
bear (N.) (1): ahd. *bero (1) 19*
bear (N.) (2): ahd. *berinwurz* 7*
-- **bear fennel**: ahd. *berawurz* 4*
bear (V.): ahd. *beran 132*; *dolēn 44*; *dolōn* 3*; *firdolēn* 11*; *firdulten* 5*; *fuorōn* 14*; *gibārōn* 3*; *giberan* 153*; *giginnen* 1*; *gikennen* (1) 4*; *irberan 12*; *fona refe irougen*; *irstrengen* 2*; *kindōn* 2*; *fona refe irougen*; *tragan (1) 166?*
-- **able to bear witness**: ahd. **gikundlīh?*
-- **bear in mind**: ahd. *anawart wesan*
-- **bear o. s.**: ahd. *gibāren* 1*
bear...: ahd. *birīn* 3*
bearable: ahd. *gitraganlīh* 4*; **gitragantlīh?*
beard (N.): ahd. *bart (1) 11*; *bart 1*; *gran*? 1*; *grana 11*; *grano (1) 2?*
-- **downy beard**: ahd. *skuzbart* 1*
-- **grow a beard**: ahd. *bartēn* 3*
-- **growing beard**: ahd. *bartsprungilī 2*
bearded: ahd. *bartohti* 1*; *gibart* 1*
beardedness: ahd. *gibarti 2*; *ubarbarti* 1*
beard-growing: ahd. *granasprungal* 1*
beard-growth: ahd. *granasprungalī* 1*
beardless: ahd. *unbartohti 1*; *ungibart* 3*
bearer: ahd. **boro (2)?*; **boro*
-- **bearer of the sign**: ahd. *zeihhanāri* 1*
-- **fruit bearer**: ahd. *beritrago* 1*
bearing (N.): ahd. *bārida* 1*; *gihaba 13?*; *gihabida* 8?*
bearing: ahd. **fuorīg?*
-- **capable of bearing weapons**: ahd. *wāfantraganti* 1*
bear-leader: ahd. *berāri* (1) 2*
bear-skin: ahd. *berenhūt* 1*
beast: ahd. **fio*; **ziber*
-- **little beast**: ahd. *nōzil* 2*; *nōzilīn* 1*
-- **small beast**: ahd. *smalanōz* 1*
-- **stable beast**: ahd. *stalfihu* 1*

-- **wolfish beast**: ahd. *wolfkunni* 1*
beast-like -- **behave beast-like**: ahd. *prūsten* 2*
beastly: ahd. *tiorīn* 1*; *tiorlīh* 6*
beat (V.): ahd. **bangōn*; *bartōn* 1*; *bislahan* 9*; *bliuwan* 26*; *bliuwarōn* 1*; *falzen* 2?*; *firbliuwan* 1*; *fūstōn* 3?*; *giknussen* 1*; *intgelten* 20*; *irgraban 14?*; *irhekken* 1*; ? *klekken* 4*; *klokkēn* 1*; *klokkōn* 8*; *nidarhouwan* 1*; *in dia skalkheit bringan*; *slagezzen* 8*; *slagōn 1*; *slahan 187*; *slapfan* 1*; *swenken* 1*; *trufteren* 1*; **tumpfōn*; ? *untarfalzen* 1*
-- **beat down**: ahd. *bifehtan* 1*; *bretōn*
-- **beat metal**: ahd. *gislahan* 19*
-- **beat soundly**: ahd. *duruhbliuwan* 1*
-- **beat up**: ahd. *zisamanegislahan* 1*; *zisamaneslagōn* 2*; *zisamaneslahan 11*
beaten: ahd. *gislagalīh* 1*; *gislagan*
-- **beaten up**: ahd. *irskozzan sīn*
beater: ahd. *bliuwil* 4*; *fāhāri* 2*; *trībil* 3*; ? *wadalāri* 4*
beatified (M.): ahd. *gisālīgōto* 1*
-- **belonging to the beatifieds' domicil**: ahd. *sunnalīh* 1*
beating (N.): ahd. *slagezzunga* 1*; *slagōd* 1*
-- **get a beating**: ahd. *gifillit werdan*
beautiful: ahd. *fagar 4*; **fagar*; *fagari 4*; **fledi?*; *lioblīh* 11*; *liobsam* 6*; *liublīh* 7?*; *skōni* (1) 213*; *wāllīh* 2*; *zieri* 20*
-- **as beautiful**: ahd. *ebanskōni* 1*; *ebanzieri* 1*
-- **make beautiful**: ahd. **wātlīhhen?*
beautifully: ahd. *alaziero* 1*; *skōno* 73*; *wāllīhho* 1*; *ziero 21*
-- **not beautifully**: ahd. *unziero 2*
beauty: ahd. *ērlīhhī* 1*; *fagarī 4*; ? **fladi?*; *frōniska* 1?*; *frōniskī 11?*; *kleina* 1*; *kleinī* 39*; *selbskōnī* 1*; *skōnī* 87*; **skōnida?*; *wāhī* 3*; *wāhlīhhī* 1*; *watlīhhī* 5*; *zierī 19*
-- **beauty of the world**: ahd. *weraltskōnī* 1*
-- **beauty on the fields**: ahd. *feldskōnī* 1*
-- **no beauty**: ahd. *unskōnī 4*
beaver: ahd. *bebar* 1*; *bibar 47*
-- **beaver hound**: ahd. *bibarhunt* 3*
beaver...: ahd. *biberīn 3*
because: ahd. *bī 1200*; *bīdiu wanta*; *danta (2) 44*; *daz (1) 4322*; *duruh daz*; *furi daz*; *gagan des*; *ana diu*; *fona diu*; *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *mit diu*; *dō 2350*; *gagan des*; *in diu*; *sīd 237*; *sidōr (2) 2*; *wanta (1) 1985*
-- **because of**: ahd. *dero halb*; *ir diu*; *duruh 720?*; *fora (1) 480*; *fra* 1*; *furi 242?*; *halb (3) 26*
-- **because of s.th.**: ahd. *fona gaganwertī*
-- **because of that**: ahd. *umbi ir diu*
-- **because of you**: ahd. *umbi dīna minna*
-- **so because**: ahd. *dero halb*
become: ahd. *gifremit sīn*; *gifremit werda*; *furiwerdan* (?) 1*; *giwerdan* 5*; *sīn (2) 1750?*; *werdan* 4400?*; *gifestinōt werdan*; *wesan* (2) 12240?*
-- **become a convert**: ahd. *muotes biwenten*
-- **become a widow**: ahd. *firwituwēn* 1*
-- **become a widower**: ahd. *firwituwēn* 1*
-- **become alike**: ahd. *irbiliden* 1*
-- **become annoyed**: ahd. *irtrāgēn* 1*
-- **become antiquated**: ahd. *firaltēn* 1*

-- **become black**: ahd. *irswarzēn* 2*; *swarzēn* 1*
-- **become bloody again**: ahd. *widarrōēn* 1*
-- **become bold**: ahd. *baldēn* 4; irbaldēn 21*; *irbaldōn* 1*
-- **become callous**: ahd. *giswillēn* 2*; *irswillēn* 4*; *swillēn* 3*
-- **become clear**: ahd. *skīn werdan*; *skīn wegan*
-- **become confused**: ahd. *in ubilemo werdan*; *in ubilemo werdan*
-- **become contemptible**: ahd. *irsmāhlīhhēn* 1*; *smāhlīhhēn* (2) 1*
-- **become deaf**: ahd. *irtofsēn* 1*; *toubēn* 1*
-- **become dirty**: ahd. *kwātezzen* 1*
-- **become fatherless**: ahd. *faterlōs werdan*
-- **become fertile**: ahd. *feselēn 1*
-- **become firm**: ahd. *gifestinōt werdan*
-- **become foolish**: ahd. *irnarrēn* 6*; *narrezzen* 1*
-- **become fragile**: ahd. *zurheilēn* 1*
-- **become frightened**: ahd. *in forhtūn wenten*
-- **become gentle**: ahd. *mitswāsēn* 1*
-- **become gnarly**: ahd. *masarēn* 5*
-- **become gouty**: ahd. *gihtigōn**
-- **become healthy**: ahd. *heilen 65*; *heilēn* 1*
-- **become heavy**: ahd. *swārēn* 2; anairswārēn* 1*
-- **become humble**: ahd. *diomuoten* 8*; *diomuotēn* 1*
-- **become ignorant**: ahd. *unwizzēn* 1*
-- **become insane**: ahd. *irtobēn* 8*
-- **become insolent**: ahd. *giunstillēn* 1*; *unstillēn 2*
-- **become known**: ahd. *zi wizzane werdan; managfalt werdan*
-- **become lazy**: ahd. *trāgēn* 5*; *trāgōn 3*
-- **become leaky**: ahd. *duruhlehhan* (1) 1*; *zilehhan* (1) 1*
-- **become little**: ahd. **smāhēn?*
-- **become lukewarm**: ahd. *walahhēn* 2*
-- **become necessary**: ahd. *zi nōti gigangan*; *durft werdan*; *nōt werdan*; *in nōt werdan*
-- **become needy**: ahd. *nōtēn 1?*
-- **become not concerned with**: ahd. *āteilo werdan*
-- **become not tired**: ahd. *unirlegan sīn*
-- **become obsolete**: ahd. *altēn 11*; *firaltēn* 1*; *iraltēn* 12*; *irentiskōn* 2?*
-- **become old**: ahd. *firnēn 2*; *irfirnēn* 10*
-- **become one**: ahd. *ein werdan*; *ein werdan*
-- **become poor**: ahd. *armen* 2*; *armēn 5*; *firarmen* 1*
-- **become proud**: ahd. *ungihirmigōn 1*
-- **become quiet**: ahd. **gihirmigōn?*; *stillēn 6*
-- **become rich**: ahd. *girīhhēn* 1*; *rīhhēn* 1*; *skazzēn* 1*
-- **become rigid**: ahd. *irhartēn* 7*
-- **become rusty**: ahd. *irrosten* 1*
-- **become silent**: ahd. *gistillēn* 10*; *giswiftēn* 3*; *stillēn 6*
-- **become solid**: ahd. *gihartōn 1?*
-- **become sour**: ahd. *sūrēn 4*
-- **become speckled**: ahd. *masarēn* 5*
-- **become straw**: ahd. *firstrouwanēn* 1*
-- **become tepid**: ahd. *slēwēn* 16*
-- **become unfeeling**: ahd. ? *unfruotēn* 1*
-- **become unwise**: ahd. *intwizzēn* 1*

-- **become unworthy**: ahd. *biunwerdēn* 1*; *irunwerdēn* 1*; *unwerdēn* 1*
-- **become visible**: ahd. *zi ougen kweman*
-- **become wanton**: ahd. *gimeitisōn* 2*; *irweigarōn* 1*; *meitisōn* 1*
-- **become weary**: ahd. *trāgēn* 5*
-- **become white**: ahd. *gansēn* 1*
-- **become whole**: ahd. *ganzēn* (1) 3*
-- **become wild**: ahd. *irgrimmezzen* 1*; *ungistuomigōn* 1?*
-- **become wise**: ahd. **fruotēn?*; *giwizzēn* 3*; *irwizzēn* 2*; *wizzēn* 1*
-- **become worthless**: ahd. *irsmāhēn* 4*
-- **become wrong**: ahd. *lugin werdan*
-- **have become**: ahd. *wortan**
-- **not have become**: ahd. *unwortan* 2*
-- **thing that has become**: ahd. *wortanī* 3*
becoming -- **becoming coarse**: ahd. *rūhī 4*
bed (N.): ahd. *betti 76*; *lagarida* 5; lina* 8*; *restī (1) 20?*
-- **bed of gods**: ahd. *gotabetti* 5*
-- **bed straw**: ahd. *bettigistrewi* 2*; *bettistrewi* 1*; *bettistrō 4*
-- **bridal bed**: ahd. *brūtbetti* 5*
-- **flower bed**: ahd. *betti 76*
-- **outer part of the bed**: ahd. *bettiloh* 1*
-- **small bed**: ahd. *bettilīn* 4*
bed (V.): ahd. *bettōn* 1*; *girigilōn* 9*
bedding (N.): ahd. *gistrewitiu*
bedfellow (F.): ahd. *gislāpfa* 1*
bedfellow: ahd. *bilegāri* 1*; *diohho* 2*; *gislāfo* 7*
bed-linen: ahd. *batlinia* 1*
bedridden: ahd. *bettisioh* 3*
-- **bedridden person**: ahd. *bettiriso* 7*
bedroom: ahd. *bettikamara* 10*; *bettikemināta* 2*; *bisloz* 2*; *bislozzanī* 1*; *bītāt* 2*; *slāfhūs 1*; *slāfkamara* 2*
bedstead: ahd. *bettibret* 13*
bedstraw: ahd. *liduwurz* 2*
bedtime: ahd. *bettigāht* 1*
bee: ahd. *bīa 12*; *bian 3*; *bīna 5*; *bini 17*
-- **bee glue**: ahd. *wīzwahs* 2*
-- **bees**: ahd. *imbi 2*
-- **swarm of bees**: ahd. *swarm 31*
beech: ahd. (*birka 31)*
-- **beech at the border**: ahd. *lāhbuohha* 1?*
-- **of the beech**: ahd. *buohhīn* 7*
beechnut: ahd. *buohhila* 1*
beech-tree: ahd. *buohha 41*
beef...: ahd. *ohsīn* 1*; *rindīn* 1*; *rindirīn* 7*
bee-flower: ahd. *binisūga 43*
bee-food: ahd. *zīdalweida* 1*
bee-hive: ahd. *bīfaz* 1*; *bīkar* 4*; *binikar 11*; *biūnkar* 1*; *biuta* 1*; *kafteri* 1*
-- **garden with bee-hives**: ahd. *bīgarto (1) 2?*
bee-hole: ahd. *flougar* 4*
beelzebub: ahd. *Beelzebub* 2*
bee-master: ahd. *cidlarius 7?*
beer: ahd. *bior* 12*; *grūzing* 2*

beer-vessel: ahd. *biorfaz* 1*
beet: ahd. *betonia* 42*; *bībōz* 50*; *bieza 17*; *biezkrūt* 1*
»beet-foliage«: ahd. *ruobigras 2*
beetle (N.) (1): ahd. *bicco 1; *kefar*; *kefur* 27*; *kefura* 4*; *kefuro* 8*; *wibil 36*
-- **noxious beetle**: ahd. *rebastihhil* 3*
»beet-stem«: ahd. *ruobitorso* 1*
befall: ahd. *anablesten* 3*; *anafallan* 19*; *anafallōn* 3*; *ūfwerdan* 3*
befallen -- be befallen of: ahd. *gifangan habēn*
befool: ahd. *giunfruoten* 3*
before (Adv.): ahd. *bifora 26*; *ēr danne*; *darafuri* 3*; *dārfora* 61*; *dārforna* 4*; *dārfuri* 5*; *enti (2) 1*; *ērhina 1*; *ērirōn* 7; fora des*; *fora derro*; *fora diu*; *ēr (1) 526?*; *ēr danne*; *ēriro 110?*; *fora (1) 480*; *fora demo*; *forn 47*; *furi 242?*; *hierfora* 10*; *obana 51*
-- **already before**: ahd. *jū ēr*
-- **before dawn**: ahd. *foratagīg* 1*
-- **ever before**: ahd. *ēr is*; *ēr io*
-- **go before**: ahd. *furiirlīdan* 1*; *furilīdan* 1*
-- **once before**: ahd. *jū ēr*; *ēr jū*
-- **put before**: ahd. *forabilidōn* 4*; *forabreiten* 3*
-- **shortly before**: ahd. *luzzīgu ēr*
-- **the day before yesterday**: ahd. *bifora ēgesterēn*; *ērgesterēn* 13?*; *ērgestre 4*
before...: ahd. *foragi*; *forair*; *gifora*; *gifuri*
beforehand -- think beforehand: ahd. *furidenken* 1*
beg: ahd. *betalōn* 7*; *ubarbitten* 1*
beget -- beget children: ahd. *kindōn* 2*
beggar: ahd. *betalāri 9*
beggarliness: ahd. *betalōd* 1*
begging (Adj.): ahd. *ubarbittenti*
begin (V.): ahd. *anabrurten* 1*; *anafāhan* 37*; *anagān 24*; *anagangan 16*; *biginnan 333*; *burien* 34*; *sih burien*; *ginnan (1) 1*; *inginnan* (1) 23*; *intdīhan* 5*; *irbōren* 3*; *irheffen* 116*
-- **begin to falter**: ahd. *muotes giwenken*
beginner: ahd. *sturiling* 8*
beginning (N.): ahd. *anafang 17*; *anagengi 8*; *anagenni* 38*; *anagin 37*; *analeita* 1*; *azfang*? 1*; *azfengi*? 1*; *entilōdi* 3*; *ingang 9*
beginning: ahd. *anaginni 2*
-- **at the beginning**: ahd. *az ērist*; *zi ērist*; *zuo ērist*
-- **beginning of the month**: ahd. *mānōdfengida* 3*; *mānōdintfengida* 2*
-- **from the beginning**: ahd. *fona ērist*; *fona io*
begun: ahd. *bigunnan**
-- **not begun**: ahd. *unbigunnan* 1*
behave: ahd. *bitrāgēn* 1*; *gibāren* 1*; *gibārōn* 3*; *gihaben* 10*; *gihabēn* 31*; *tragēn* 1*
-- **behave beast-like**: ahd. *prūsten* 2*
-- **behave foolish**: ahd. *tumbēn* 2*
-- **behave o.s.**: ahd. *gilegan sīn*
-- **behave undecently**: ahd. *missiwonēn* 4*
behaviour: ahd. *antbāra* 9*; *bārida* 1*; *gibārī 2*; *gihaba 13?*; *gihabida* 8?*; *gihaltida* 6*; *giwirftigī* 1*; *giwurftigī* 2*
-- **behaviour of country-people**: ahd. *rustigī* 2*
-- **crude behaviour**: ahd. *unsitigī* 2*

-- **good behaviour**: ahd. **sitigī?*
-- **joyful behaviour**: ahd. *mendilunga* 1*
-- **unchaste behaviour**: ahd. *unsitu* 4*
behead: ahd. *abairkwikken* 1*; *bilōsen* 7*; *firhoubitōn* 1*; *inthalsōn* 1*; *irhelsen* 1*; *irhoubitōn* 1*
behind (Adj.): ahd. *hintaro* 4*
behind (Adv.): ahd. *after (1) 372*; *daranāh 171*; *hintana 2*
behind (Präp.): ahd. *after (1) 372*; *hintar 27*
-- **from behind**: ahd. *aftan* 1*; *afterwart* (2) 1*; *afterwartan* 1*
-- **leave behind**: ahd. *firlāzan (1) 314?*
-- **more behind**: ahd. *hintarōro* 16*
-- **stay behind**: ahd. *bilibanēr*
beholder: ahd. *ubarsehanti*
being (Adj.): ahd. *wesanto*
-- **being afraid**: ahd. *forhtenti*
-- **being condemned**: ahd. *hinagirekkida* 1*
-- **being hidden**: ahd. *loskēn* 22*
-- **being less**: ahd. *minnirheit* 1*
-- **for the time being**: ahd. *zi antwarti*
-- **not being used to**: ahd. *unwīs* (2) 1*
-- **stop being ashamed**: ahd. *firskamēn* 1*
being (N.): ahd. *anawist* 3*; *biladi* 20*; *bilidi 216*; *burt* (1) 2*; *gomaheit 8*; *iowist* 2?*; *knuot* 10*; *samanwist* 4; wesan* (3) 7*; *wesantī* 6*; *wiht* (1) 166*
-- **half-educated being**: ahd. *niuwilēritēr*
-- **being a master**: ahd. *hōhspāhi* 1?*
-- **earthly being**: ahd. *erdtior* 1*
-- **fallen being**: ahd. *nidarfal* 2*; *nidarrīs* 4*; *ruggisturz* 2*
belated: ahd. *sūmīg* 2*
belch (N.): ahd. *roffezzunga* 1*; *ropfa* 1*
belch (V.): ahd. *irroffezzen* 5*; *roffezzen* 10*; *roffezzōn* 1*; *ūzroffezzen* 2*
-- **belch fire**: ahd. *ūzlougazzen* 1*
belching (Adj.): ahd. *lougspīwanti* 1*
belfry: ahd. *glokkūnjoh* 1*
belief: ahd. *ēwahaltī* 4?*; *ēwalīhhī* 2*; *gilouba 144?*; **giloubfullī?*; *giloubī 1?*; **giloubigī?*; *giloubīn* 6*; *giloubnissa* 3*; *giloubo (1) 28?*; *gitriuwa* 1*; *gitriuwida* 4*; *reht (3) 376*; *wān* 141*
believability: ahd. *giloublīhhī* 2*
believable: ahd. *giloublīh* 13*
believe: ahd. *ana wān wesan*; *anawan wesan; bilouben* 1*; *follatrūēn* 1*; *gilouben 405?*; *gitrūēn* 37*; *giwurten* 1?*; *louben* 2*; *trūēn 21*
-- **believe s.th.**: ahd. *giloubo sīn*
-- **come to believe**: ahd. *giloubīg werdan*
-- **not believe s.th.**: ahd. *ungiloubo sīn*
-- **one who newly came to believe**: ahd. *niuwikwemo zi giloubo*
-- **he was believed**: ahd. *der was in wānī*
believed: ahd. *giloub* (2) 3*
believer: ahd. **giloubārī?*; *giloubento*
believing (Adj.): ahd. **giloubag?*; *giloubenti**; **giloubfol?*; *giloubhaft* 1*; *giloubīg 45; giloubo (2) 5*
belittle: ahd. *skerten* 3*
bell (N.): ahd. *glokka 14?*; *scella* 3?*; *singoz 4*; *skella* 10*; *skilla* 1*; *trenkila* 1*

-- **bell clapper**: ahd. *swankil* 1*
-- **little bell**: ahd. *skellilīn* 4*
-- **ringing of a bell**: ahd. **rang*
-- **material for bells**: ahd. *glokkūnpar*? 1*
belladonna: ahd. *fuhswurz* 1*; *stopfwurz* 1*; *tūming* 1*
»bell-house«: ahd. *glokhūs* 4?*
bell-man: ahd. *forawīso* 1*
bellow - bellows (Pl.): ahd. *belgilīn* 4*; *blāsbalg* 12*; *giblāida* 3*; *giblāidi* 2*; *wāla* 3*
bellow...: ahd. *blāsbalglīh* 1*
bell-tower: ahd. *glokhūs* 4?*
belly (N.): ahd. *amban 17*; *ambo* 3*; *budiming* 8*; *būh 29*; *muodar* 3*; *smeronezzi* 2; sinwerbal*; *wanast* 15*
-- **belly of pork**: ahd. *ambo* 3*
-- **full belly**: ahd. *būhfullī* 1*
-- **injury of the belly**: ahd. *refawunti* 3*
-- **with injured belly**: ahd. *refawunt* 3*
-- **»swollen belly«**: ahd. *būhswellī* 1*
belly-band: ahd. *darmgarta* 1*; *darmgurtil* 3*; *darmgurtila 4?*
»belly-girdle«: ahd. *būhgurtil* 1*; *būhgurtila* 2*
belly-rope: ahd. *būhseil* 1*
belly-worm: ahd. *būhwurm* 2*
belong: ahd. *sīn (2) 1750?*; *wesan* (2) 12240?*
-- **belong there**: ahd. *treffan darasun*
-- **belong to**: ahd. *girīman* 3*; *treffan zi; treffan darasun*
-- **belong together**: ahd. *zi einero hant hōren*
belonging (Adj.): ahd. *hanthaft 1*
-- **belonging to**: ahd. *gihenti* 2*; *giwenit zi*
-- **belonging to the beatifieds' domicil**: ahd. *sunnalīh* 1*
-- **belonging to the garment**: ahd. *wātlīh* 3*
belonging (N.) -- belongings: ahd. *giwera* 1?*; *giwerī* (1) 4?*; *giwerida* 1*
-- **be left to s.o's belongings**: ahd. *hanthaft wesan*
beloved (Adj.): ahd. *giliob* 1*
beloved (F.): ahd. *friudila* 5*; *friudilin* 1*; *winia* 7*
beloved (M.): ahd. **buolo?*; *fridil* 2?*; *friudil* 12*; *karl* 25*; *liobo* (1) 11?*; *wini* 40*
below: ahd. *nidana 7*; *nidarhalb* 1*; *untana 1*; *untanān* 3*; *untar (1) 527?*
-- **from below**: ahd. *nidanān 16*
-- **go below**: ahd. *untarlīdan 1*
-- **lie below s.th.**: ahd. *untarsizzen* 1*
belt (N.): ahd. *balz 13; fezzil 17*; *roccus**; *silo 7*
-- **woman keeping the belt of chastity**: ahd. *gurtilpflega* 1*
bench: ahd. *bancula*; *bancus* 4?*; *bank* 10*; **banka*; *hefiskamal* 1; scranna 1?*; *skamal* (2) 12*; *skranna*? 7?*; **skranna*; *skranno*? 2?*; *skrannola* 1*
-- **carpenter's bench**: ahd. *ritabank* 1*
-- **small bench**: ahd. *benkilīn 2*
»bench-cloth«: ahd. *banklahhan* 14*
benches -- furnish with benches: ahd. *bankōn* 2*; *benkōn* 1*
bend (N.): ahd. *brouhhen* 4*; *umbifart 8*; *zibrohhida* 1*
bend (V.): ahd. *anabougen* 1*; *analinēn 28*; *biogan* 20*; *biogōn* 1*; *bougen 2*; *buosumen* 2*; *falzen* 2?*; *felzen* 2*; *flehtan* 32*; *gibiogan* 3*; *gibiogōn* 1*;

gibougen 1*; *gibuosumōn* 1*; *giflehtan* 9*; *gihurzen* 1*; *gikrumben* 5*; *inbiogan* 2?*; *intneigen* 4*; *nidarbikēren* 1*; *nidargikēren* 2*; *nidarneigen* 4*; *nidarnikken* 2*; *nikken* 7*; *ūzgihangēn* 1*; *wenten* 82*; *widarwintan* 4
-- **bend back**: ahd. *umbibougen* 1*; *widarbiogan* 2*; *widarbougen* 1*; *widarkrampfen* 1*
-- **bend down**: ahd. *brouhhōn* 1*; *nidarbiogan* 1*; *nidarhenken* 1*; *nidarnīgan* 1*; *nidarspreiten* 1*; *nīgōn* 1*
-- **bend in**: ahd. *inbiogan* 2?*
-- **bend o.s. over**: ahd. *gangan ubar*
bending (Adj.): ahd. *bogēnti*
bending (N.): ahd. *bukka*? 1*
benefaction: ahd. *liobtāt* 3*; *miltnissi* 1?*; *miltnissī* 1?*
benefactor: ahd. *gebo* 5*; *wela tuontēr subst.*
Beneventons: ahd. *Benaventon* 1*
benevolence: ahd. *ginādigī 2*; *guotwilligī* 2*; *wolawilligī* 1*
benevolent: ahd. *enstīg* 11*; *frumafol* 2*; *frumasam 1*; **gibruhhi?*; *guot (1) 880?*; *guotwillīg* 6*; *welafol* 1*; *welawillīg* 2?*; *wolawillīg* 6*
-- **be benevolent**: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*
bent (Adj.): ahd. *anagibougit*; *bogēnti*; *gibiogantlīh* 1*; *gifalgan**; *gikrumb* 1*; *giridan**; *girigan* 1?; krampf* (1) 1*; *krumb* 33*; **krumbi?; -ūzgihangēnti*
-- **be bent**: ahd. *bogēn* 2*
-- **bent backwards**: ahd. *framhengenti*; *widarkrampf* 1*
-- **bent forward**: ahd. *framhald* (1) 9?*
-- **bent state**: ahd. *krumbī* 6*
bent (N.): ahd. *gifaldida* 2*
benzoin -- **benzoin tree**: ahd. *harzboum* 1*
bereave -- **bereave of s.o's teeth**: ahd. *irzenen* 1*
Berecynt -- **from Berecynt**: ahd. *berezintisk* 1*
berry (N.): ahd. *beri (2) 30*
-- **a sort of berry**: ahd. *sperawa* 2*
-- **juniper berry**: ahd. *rekkaltarberi* 1*
-- **laurel berry**: ahd. *lōrberi* 16*
-- **wild berry**: ahd. *waldberi* 1*
-- **»berry skin«**: ahd. *beribalg* 2*
-- **»berry tree«**: ahd. *beriboum* 1*
berserk: ahd. *wuoto* (1) 2*; *wuotrih* 7*
beside: ahd. *ānu 788*; *in eban*; *nāh (3) 351*
-- **beside it**: ahd. *dārbī 16*
-- **place beside**: ahd. *insezzen* (1) 2*
besides: ahd. *ānu 788*; *ānu daz*; *ānu diz*; *ouh mēr*
besiege: ahd. *bisizzen* 49*
best (Adj.): ahd. *bezzisto 31*
-- **best man**: ahd. *drohtingus* 1*; *friāri* 1*
-- **best of all**: ahd. *al liobōsten*
-- **all the best**: ahd. *allero guotalīh*
-- **get the best of s. o.**: ahd. *ubarmaganōn* 2?*
-- **wish the best**: ahd. *wola wunsken*
best (Adv.): ahd. *bezzist 6*
bestman: ahd. *brūtbitil* 1*; *brūtiboto 6*; *troctingus* 1*; *truhtigomo 1*; *truhting* 7*
bestmanship: ahd. *framhīwunga* 1*

bestow: ahd. *firgeban (1) 94*; *firlīhan* 17*; *geban (1) 992?*; *ingituon* 8*; *zuofirlīhan* 1*
bestowed -- estate bestowed to the Church: ahd. *widamhuoba* 1*
bestowing (Adj.) -- bestowing positions: ahd. *ambahtsezzī 1*
-- **committee bestowing positions**: ahd. *ambahtsezzida* 1*
bet (V.): ahd. *wadiare 28?*; *wettiskeffōn* 1*; *wettōn* 6*
bethrotal: ahd. ? *frīfastina* 2*
-- **breaking (N.) of a bethrotal**: ahd. ? *frīfastina* 2*
betony: ahd. *epolwurz* 1?*
betray: ahd. *anarātan* 3*; *firlāen* 1*; *firmeldēn* 4*; *firmeldōn* 1*; *firrātan* 14*; *firsellen* 9*; *forconsiliare 5?*; *gilāen* 1*; *gimeldōn* 1*; *meldēn 28*; *sellen* 79?*
betrayal: ahd. *anarāti 4*; *firsellen*; *melda (1) 3*
betrayer: ahd. *meldāri 16;* ? *dansāri 1*
betraying -- by betraying: ahd. *sellento*
better (Adj.): ahd. *alabezziro* 1*; *bezziro 93*; *mēro 100*
better (Adv.): ahd. *baz 91*; *bezzirūn* 1*; *furiro 19*; *mēr 396?; halt 14*
-- **the better:** ahd. *diu halt*
between: ahd. *dāruntar* 7*; *untar (1) 527?*; *zwiskēn* 1*
-- **between both**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*; *untar zwiskēn*
-- **between every two**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
-- **between o.'s eyebrows**: ahd. *untarbrā* 1*
-- **between two**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*; *untar zwiskēn*
-- **between two each**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
-- **go between**: ahd. *untarkweman* 6?*
-- **in between**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*; *untar zwiskēn*
-- **place in between**: ahd. *untarsezzen* 2*
-- **plant between**: ahd. *untarsāen* 1*
bevel (Adj.): ahd. *gigleifit*
bevel (V.): ahd. *gleifen* 4*
beverage: ahd. *grūz* 1?*
beware: ahd. *biwartēn* 8*; *borgēn 22*; *giwerien* (1) 1*; *warnēn* 2*; *warnōn* 32*; **warōn (2)?*; *wartēn* (1) 66*
-- **beware of**: ahd. *biborgēn* 8*; *giborgēn* 4*; *wartēn fona*
bewilder: ahd. *gidweran* 6*
bewitch: ahd. *bigalstarōn* 1*; *bigougalōn* 2*
bewitched: ahd. *galt* 1*
beyond: ahd. *enōnt 11*; *jene halb*
bicorn (Adj.): ahd. *zwihurni* 1*
bid -- »one who bids the bride«: ahd. *brūtbitil* 1*
bier: ahd. *bargus* 5?;* ? *anpogi* 1?*
big (Adj.): ahd. *breitēnti (1)*; *drāti 40*; *grōz 29?*; *mihhil (1) 376*; *mihhillīh* 3; stūr* 1*; *swāri* 31?*
-- **as big as a load**: ahd. *fuodarmāzi* 3*
-- **big she-staghound**: ahd. *rudizōha 1*
-- **big staghound**: ahd. *rudio* 5*
-- **big toe**: ahd. *meista zēha*
bigamous: ahd. *zwigihīwit* 1*
bigger: ahd. *mēr 396?*; *mēriro* 18*; *mēro 100*
bilberry: ahd. *heidiberi* 13*
bilge: ahd. *sēostal* 1*; *sufunna* 2*
bilious: ahd. *gallenfol* 1*; *gallīn* 5*

bill (N.): ahd. *grans 9*; *gransa 2*; *granso 3*; *reitī* (2) 1*
-- **bill of divorce**: ahd. *zursahbuoh* 1*; *zurslahtbuoh* 1*
-- **search with the bill**: ahd. *snabulōn* 2*
bill (V.): ahd. *snabulōn* 2*
bill-hook: ahd. *habba* 6*
bind (N.): ahd. *wittōn* 2*
bind (V.): ahd. *bintan 57*; *bireifen* 1*; *bistrikken* 2*; *dwingan* 95*; *gibenten* (?) 1*; *gibintan 46*; *giskrenken* 1*; *giwittōn* 3*; *heften 29?; inbintan* 3*; **strikkan*; *untarbintan* 2*; *wintan* 58; ? fantōn 3*
-- **bind up**: ahd. *biziohan* 12*
-- **bind together**: ahd. *zisamanebintan* 6?*
»binder«: ahd. *bintāri* 1*
binding (N.) -- **binding (N.) of hands**: ahd. *hantrepus* 4*
bindweed: ahd. *bōnwinta* 1; pfaffaling* 4*; *winta (2) 27*; *wituwinta* 7; ? honagbluoma* 1*
biographer: ahd. *lībskrībo* 1*
birch (N.): ahd. *birka 31*
birch...: ahd. *birkīn* 1*
bird: ahd. *fedartrago* 1*; *fogal 54*; *fugilīn* 3*
-- **a kind of bird**: ahd. *fogalkunni* 1*
-- **bird of oracle**: ahd. *wīzagfogal* 1*
-- **bird singing at night**: ahd. *nahtsangāri* 2*
-- **fattened bird**: ahd. *mastfogal* 4*
-- **little bird**: ahd. *fugilīn* 3*
-- **small bird**: ahd. *smalfogal* 1*
-- **small mountain bird**: ahd. *bergfugili* 1*
-- **young bird**: ahd. *fugililīn* 2*
-- **birds (Pl.)**: ahd. *gifugili* 5; himilfleugenti* 1*
-- **bird's voice**: ahd. *fogalrarta* 5?*
-- **feeding-place of birds**: ahd. *fogalweida* 4*
-- **fortune-teller from birds**: ahd. *fogalskouwo* 1*; *fogalwīso* 1*
-- **omen from the flight of birds**: ahd. *fogalrartōd* 2*
-- **tell fortunes from the flight of birds**: ahd. *fogalōn* 2*
bird-cage: ahd. *fogalhūs 9*
bird-catcher: ahd. *biheftāri* 2*
bird-grass: ahd. *sporagras* 10*
bird-house: ahd. *fogalhūs 9*
bird-lime: ahd. *fogalkleib* 2*; *fogallīm* 2*
birth: ahd. *burt* (1) 2*; *giburt (1) 143*; *guotkunni* 1*; *gileganon*
-- **birth of a boy**: ahd. *knehtgibor* 1*
-- **by birth**: ahd. *giburtlīhho* 1*
-- **concerning the birth**: ahd. *giboralīhho* 1*
-- **give birth**: ahd. *fona refe irougen*
-- **God of birth**: ahd. *anaburto 2*
-- **illegitimate birth**: ahd. *huorkunni* 1*; *unkunni*
-- **noble birth**: ahd. *adalī 1*; *adalkunni 3*
-- **virginal birth**: ahd. *magadburt* 1*
birth...: ahd. *giburtīg* 2*; *giburtlīh* 7*
birthday: ahd. *burttag* 1*; *giburtitag* 4*; *giburtitago* 2*
birthright: ahd. *ēristboranī* 1*
birthwort: ahd. *bibarwurz* 12*; *fiebarwurz* 2; ; sinawel holawurz*; *raga (1) 1*

bishop: ahd. *biskof* 86*
-- **bishop (in chess)**: ahd. *altpfil* 1*
-- **chancel bishop**: ahd. *kōrbiskof* 2*
-- **bishop's throne**: ahd. *biskofesstuol* 1*
bishopric: ahd. *biskoftuom* 6*; *bistuom* 3*
bison: ahd. *bissons* 4*; *vesontus**; *visontis* 3*; *visontus* 1*; *wisonta* 1*
bistort: ahd. *nātarwurz* 26*
bit (N.) (2): ahd. *blezzilīn* 2; brōsama* 15*; *brukkilī* 2*; *gibiz 10; snita 12*
-- **a bit**: ahd. *eddeswaz* (2) 23*; *luzziles**; *luzzilo 2*
-- **bit by bit**: ahd. *stukkim*
bitch: ahd. *brekkin* 10*; *huntinna* 1*; *zōha (1) 19*
-- **son of a bitch**: ahd. *huorūnsunu* 1*; *mērhuordnsunu* 1*; *merihūnsunu* 1*
bite (N.): ahd. *beiz (?) 1*; *biz 14*; *bizza 5*; *bizzo (1) 18*; *kiuwunga* 1*; *mundfol* 2*; *snitilīn* 1*
bite (V.): ahd. *bīzan* 23*; *egilen* 2*; *ezzen* 6*; *inbīzan* 16*; *irbīzan* 10*; *krimman* (1) 9*; *zanden* 5*; *zenden* 1*
-- **bite all over**: ahd. *gistehhōn* 1*
-- **bite in two**: ahd. *duruhbīzan* 1*
-- **bite off**: ahd. *ababīzan* 4*
biting (Adj.): ahd. *āzīg* 4*; *bīzanti, beiskar* 3*; *bīzīg* 2*; *zangar 5*
bitingly: ahd. *bizlīhho* 1*; *gibizano* 1*
bitter (Adj.): ahd. *bittar* 29*; *bittari* 3?*; *eifar* (1) 12*; *gisēri* 1; hantag* 39*; **harwi*; *sūr* (1) 8*
-- **be bitter**: ahd. *bittarōn* 1*; *zenden* 1*
-- **bitter dock**: ahd. *lentinwurz* 3*
-- **bitter things**: ahd. *eifar* (2) 2*
bitter (Adv.): ahd. *hantago 5*
bitterly: ahd. *bittaro 7*; *eifaro 2*; *harmlīhho* 1?*
bittern: ahd. *holatūbil* 1*; *horotrugil* 3*; *horotūba* 3*; *horotūbil* 22?*; *horotūhhil* 9*; *horotumbil* 8*; *horwila* 1*; *rōratumbil**; *rōrdumble 4*
bitterness: ahd. *bittarī* 19*; *bittirī* 1?*; ? *brestī* (1) 1*; *eifarī* 2*; *sērbittarī* 1*; *unswuozī* 1*; *zorn 105*
bittersweet (N.): ahd. *hanaberi* 1*; *himilbranta* 2*
bitumen: ahd. *erdleim 7*; *erdlīm 10*; *kleibar* 3*
black (Adj.): ahd. *harzīg*? 1*; **kolag?*; *rāmag* 1*; *salo (1) 13*; *swarz (1) 68*
-- **become black**: ahd. *irswarzēn* 2*; *swarzēn* 1*
-- **black alder**: ahd. ? *niowihtholz* 1*; *niuwiholz* 2*
-- **black coat**: ahd. *swarzrok* 2*
-- **black garment**: ahd. *swarzpfellōl* 3*
-- **black hellebore**: ahd. *hūnisk wurz*; *swintwurz* 2*; *swīnwurz 4*; *hūniskiu wurz*
-- **black horse**: ahd. *swarzros 2*
-- **black poplar**: ahd. *belit 4*
-- **black smith's chisel**: ahd. *skrōtīsarn* 20*
-- **black thing**: ahd. *giswerzida* 1*
-- **black woodpecker**: ahd. *buohspeht* 2?*; *buohspehto* 1?*
-- **knowing black magic**: ahd. *weraltwīs* 4*
-- **not black**: ahd. *unswarz* 1*
blackberry: ahd. *brāmberi* 17*; *brenbrāma 1*; *swarzberi* 9*; *swarzwurz 6*
-- **blackberry bush**: ahd. *brāmberibusk* 1*
-- **blackberry leaves**: ahd. *brāmloub* 3*
blackberry-shrub: ahd. *brāmo 4*

blackbird: ahd. *amsla 32*; *drōska* 10*; *merla 4*
blacken: ahd. *biswerzen* 1*; *giswerzen* 1*
blackness: ahd. **blaka?*; *giswerk* 1*; *giswork* 1*; *rām 1*; *swerza* 3*; *swerzī* 7*
blacksmith: ahd. *īsarnsmid 2?*; *smid 29*
blackthorn: ahd. *slēhaboum* 1*; *slēhdorn* 2*
blade: ahd. *fesa 29*; *halm (1) 29*; *ritta* 3*; *skar* 17*
-- **blade of an oar**: ahd. *laffa 5*; *lappo (1) 3*
blamable: ahd. **girefsentlīh?*
blame (N.): ahd. *drawa* 32*; *drewunga* 2*; *irrafsunga 13*; *irrefsida* 1*; *kestiga* 14*; *kestigī* 1?*; *kestigunga* 4*; *lastar 33*; *rafsunga 31*; *ruogstab* 4*
blame (V.): ahd. *anafartōn 5*; *anasagen* 12*; *anasagēn* 13*; *anazellen* 3*; *antōn 21*; *bikōsōn* 4*; *birefsen* 1*; *biskeltan* 19*; *bisprehhan* 44*; *bizellen* 32*; *bizīhan* 25*; *drewen* 33*; *drouwen* (2) 6*; *duruhrekken* 1*; *firkiosan* 39*; *firruogen* 1*; *firwīzan* 15*; *gidrewen* 2*; *gidrouwen* 1*; *giharmen* 1*; *giinzihtigōn* 1*; *gikestigōn* 1*; *gilastarōn* 3*; *girefsen* 5*; *giwīzan* (1) 4*; *gizīhan* 2*; *inkrebōn* 7*; *intkunnan* 16*; *inzihtōn* 1*; *irrefsen* 25*; *itawīzen* 15*; *itawīzōn* 20*; *kestigōn* 9*; *lahan* 5*; *lastarōn* 34*; *leidōn* 17*; *leidsamōn* 4*; *luzen* 3*; *rehhan* (1) 37*; *ruogen 17*; *skeltan* 51*; *stouwōn* 16*; *ubarleggen* 2*; *wīzan* (1) 32*; *zīhan* 38*
blameless: ahd. *ungirefsentlīh 1*; *unhōni* 1*; *unlastarbāri* 2*; *unlastarbārīg 1*; *unlastari* 1*; *unlastarlīh 1*; *urlastari* 3*
blamelessly: ahd. *unhōno* 1*; *unsunthafto 1*
blameworthily: ahd. *lastarbāro* 1*
blameworthy: ahd. *lastarbāri* 3*; **lastarbārīg?*; **lastari?*; *lastarlīh* 1*
blaming (Adj.): ahd. *inzihtīg* 5*
blandishment: ahd. *spanawort* 2*
blanket (N.): ahd. *arahlahhan* 2*; *banklahhan* 14*; *bettigiwant* 4*; *bettigiwāti* 1*; *bettiwāt* 3*; *bettiwāti* 2*; *biwuntnussi* 1*; *dekkilahhan* 9*; *fēhlahhan* 19*; *serihpfelli* 1*; *ziehha* 26*; *zussa 17*
blanket: ahd. *biwuntannussida* 1*; *hulft 21*; *hulst* 2*; *kozzo 29*
-- **coarse blanket**: ahd. *rūhī 4*
-- **rough blanket**: ahd. *rufia* 1?*
-- **saddle blanket**: ahd. ? *troskili*? 1*
blaspheme (V.): ahd. *bismarōn 11*; *frafalen* 1*; *gilastarōn* 3*; *gremen* 24*; *harmkwetōn* 1; lastarōn* 34*; *leidsamōn* 4*; *ubarsprehhan* 1*
blasphemer: ahd. *gotskelto* 2*; *missiwentāri* 1*; **skelto?*
»blasphemic«: ahd. *lastarlīh* 1*
blasphemy: ahd. *bismarida* 1*; *bismarunga 5*; *bismer* 6*; *fluohhunga* 2*; *frafalī* 16*; *frefil* 2*; *gotskelta* 1*; *lastar 33*; *lastarbārī* 2*; *lastarunga* 8*; *meinsprāhha* 1*; *skelta 33*; *spīwunga* 3*
-- **blasphemy of shelter**: ahd. *balemundio* 1*
blaze (N.): ahd. **bruni*; *loug 12*; *louga* (1) 2*
blaze (V.): ahd. *brennen 63*; *dahhezzen* 1*; *fiurēn* 3*; *hizzōn* 6*; *lougazzen* 3*
-- **blaze up**: ahd. *irbrinnan* 3*
blazing (Adj.): ahd. *lougīn* 1*
blazing (N.): ahd. *lohezzunga* 1*
bleach (V.): ahd. *bleihhēn* 6*
blear-eye: ahd. *blehanougī* 5*; *zaharougi* (1) 1*
blear-eyed: ahd. *blehan*? 1*; *blehanougi* 7*; *brehanbrāwi* 1*; *sūrougi* 17*; *zoranougi* 1*
-- **be blear-eyed**: ahd. *blehanougen* 1*; *blitihhen* 2*
blear-eyedness: ahd. *brehanougī* 2*

bleat (V.): ahd. *blāen* (2) 1*; *blāzen* 4*
bleating (N.): ahd. *blāunga* 1*; *blāzunga* 2*; *blezzunga* 1*
blechnum: ahd. *inswuoza* 3*; *tropfwurz* 6*
bleed: ahd. *bluoten* 7*; *niuwibluoten* 1*
-- **make bleed by bleeding-iron**: ahd. *fliedimōn* 1?*
bleeding: ahd. *bluotenti*; *niuwibluotenti*
-- **bleeding chronically**: ahd. *ubarbluotīg* 1*
-- **bleeding iron**: ahd. *bluotsahs* 1*
bleeding-iron: ahd. *bluotīsarn* 4*; *fliedem* 1?; *fliedima* 14?
-- **make bleed by bleeding-iron**: ahd. *fliedimōn* 1?*
blemish (N.): ahd. *flekko* 15*
blend (V.): ahd. *gidweran* 6*
»blending« (N.): ahd. *firsmelzunga* 1*
bless: ahd. *biseganōn* 1*; *dankōn* 57; *gidankōn* 8; zi guote gikwetten*; *zi guote ginemnen*; *giseganōn* 6*; *zi guote gikwetten*; *zi guote namōn*; *zi guote nemnen*; *zi guote ginemnen*; *zi guote namōn*; *zi guote nemnen*; *segan tuon*; *seganōn* 30*; *wolakwetten* 1*
-- **bless s.o.**: ahd. *wola kwedan*
blessed: ahd. *sālīg* 177*; *sālīglīh* 4*
blessing (N.): ahd. *fruma* 79*
blight (N.): ahd. *derrina* 2*
blind (Adj.): ahd. *blint* 98*
-- **born blind**: ahd. *blintboran* 1*
-- **completely blind**: ahd. *starablint* 3*
-- **grow blind**: ahd. *blintēn* 1*; *blinterezzen* 1*; *irblintēn* 3*
blind (V.): ahd. *blenten* 7*; *irblenten* 11*
blindfold: ahd. *irblenten* 11*
blindly: ahd. *blintilingon* 2*; *frabaldlīhho**; *frabaldo* 1*; *ānu redina*
blindness: ahd. *blintī* 16*; *muotblintī* 1*
blind-worm: ahd. *blintoslīh* 10*; *blintoslīhho* 14*; *blintslīhha* 2*
bliss (N.): ahd. *oblegi* 24; segan 50*; **segun*?; *wīhī* 37*; *wunno* 2*
blissful: ahd. *weraltsālīg* 2*
blissfully: ahd. *sālīglīhho* 4*; *wola* (1) 403*
blister (N.): ahd. *blāsa* (1) 9*; *blātara* 49*; *bolla* 5*; *bulla* (2) 18; gispring* 6?*; *giswer* 8; kwedilla* 5*
bloated: ahd. ? *swambag* 1*
block (N.): ahd. *bloh* 7*; ? *storro* 1*
block (V.): ahd. *biklemmen* 1*; *bizimbarōn* 1*; *firzimbaren* 1*; *furizimbaren* 2*
blockage -- **blockage of the nose**: ahd. *nasabuz* 1*
blond: ahd. *fahsfalo* 1?*
blood (N.): ahd. *bluot* (2) 127; trōr* 2*
-- **blood of the sacrifice**: ahd. *opfarbluot* 1*
-- **colour of blood**: ahd. *bluotfarawī* 1*
-- **dog with wolf's blood in it**: ahd. *wolfbiz* 2*; *wolfbizzo* 2*
-- **effusion of blood**: ahd. *bluotrenkī* 1*
-- **heart's blood**: ahd. *ferahbluot* 1*
-- **new blood**: ahd. *niuwibluot* 1*
-- **shed blood**: ahd. *bluot slīzan*
-- **without blood**: ahd. *āsēli* 1*
blood-flow: ahd. *bluotfluzzida* 6*; *bluotruns* 1*; *bluotrunst* 1?*
bloodless: ahd. *urbluoti* 1*; *urbluotīg* 1*

blood-red: ahd. *bluotfaro* 3*; *bluotrōt* 1*
blood-relation: ahd. *sippēr*
blood-stone: ahd. *bluotstein* 6*
blood-sucker: ahd. *bluotsūga* 1*
bloodthirsty: ahd. *firinlīh 2*
blood-vessel: ahd. *ādra 29*
bloodwort: ahd. *frīwurz* 3*; *turnella 14*
bloody: ahd. *bluotag* 4*; *bluotenti*; *bluotīg* 1*; *bluotīn* 1; niuwibluotenti*
-- **become bloody again**: ahd. *widarrōēn* 1*
-- **make bloody**: ahd. *bluotagōn* 1*; *bluotigōn* 3?*; *gibluotagōn* 2*; *gibluotigōn* 1*
bloom -- be in full bloom: ahd. *buzzen*? 1*
blooming: ahd. *bluoenti*
blossom (N.): ahd. *blosem*; *bluoma* 13*; *bluomo 46*; *bluot* (1) 106*
blossom (V.): ahd. *bluomōn* 9*; *irbluoen* 1*; *kīnan* 3*
blow (N.): ahd. *anablāst* 5*; *anaslag* 1*; *bik* 1*; *wurf (1) 12*
-- **blow of a hammer**: ahd. *hamarslag* 1*
blow (V.): ahd. *ādmōn* 3*; *ātamōn* 9*; *blāsan* 30*; *wāzan (3)?*; *wimidōn* 6*
-- **blow at**: ahd. *anablāen* 1*; *anablāsan* 8*; *anagiblāsan* 4*; *giblāen* 7*; *ingiblāsan* 1*
-- **blow through**: ahd. *duruhwāen* 1*
-- **blow away**: ahd. *firblāsan* 4*; *firwāen* 5*
-- **blow o.'s nose**: ahd. *snūzen* 10*; *ūzsnūzen* 1*
-- **blow out**: ahd. *blāen* (1) 7*; *giblāen* 7*; *irblāsan* 3*; *ūzblāsan* 2*; *ūzwāen* 1*
-- **blow together**: ahd. *giblāsan* 2*; *zisamaneblāsan* 3*
-- **blow up**: ahd. *giblāen* 7*; *intblāan* 1*; *irblāen* 2*; *ūzsnūden* 1*; *ziblāan* (1) 1*; *ziblāen* 5*
-- **being blown up**: ahd. *intblāanī* 1*
blowable: ahd. *blāslīh* 1*
blower: ahd. **blāsāri*
blowing (Adj.) -- -- blowing instrument: ahd. *swegalbein* 1*
blowing (N.): ahd. *ātamunga* 2*; *blās 1*; *blāt* 1*; *giblāida* 3*; *giblāidi* 2*; *giblāsti* 5*; *giblāsunga* 1*; *giblāt* 1*; *giwāida* 7*; *giwāidī* 1*; *winta (1) 22*
-- **blowing of the wind**: ahd. *wintōntī* 1*
blowingly: ahd. *blāsanto*
blubb (V.): ahd. *flannēn* 1*
blue (Adj.): ahd. *blāfaro* 15*; *blahfaro* 1*; *blāo* 45*; *blavus* 1?*; *weitfaro* 3*
-- **blue robe**: ahd. *weitīnrok* 3*
-- **blue spot**: ahd. *fretī 1*
-- **garment of blue silk**: ahd. *weitīnpfellōl* 1*; *weitpfellōl* 1*
blue (N.): ahd. *blāwī* 7*; *bleizza 6*
blueberry: ahd. *dubberi* 5*; *hasalberi 1?; waldberi* 1*
blue-violet -- blue-violet silk: ahd. *jaganz* 2*
bluish: ahd. *glasafaro* 6*; *weitīn 42*
blunt (V.): ahd. ? *firbliuwan* 1*; *gaganbliuwan* 1*; *gitrāgen* 2*; *widarbliuwan* 6*
bluntness: ahd. *blōdī* 7*; *firmukkit**
blush (V.): ahd. *irrotēn* 5*; *irrōtēn* 1*; *rōtēn 13*; *skamēn* 30*
boar: ahd. **bair*; *bēr 33*; *bērswīn* 1*; *ebur* 29*; *gristio* 2; ūztrib 2*
-- **half-breed of sow and wild boar**: ahd. *zwitarnswīn* 1*
-- **herd boar**: ahd. *swanering* 1*
-- **of the boar**: ahd. *eburīn* 2*
-- **single boar**: ahd. *suntarebur* 1*

-- **wild boar**: ahd. *eburswīn* 1*
-- **wild boars (Pl.)**: ahd. *swarzwild* 1*
-- **young wild boar**: ahd. *friscinga 5*; *friscingum* 1?*
board (N.): ahd. *bordum* 2*; *bort (2) 3*; *bret 21*; *bretto* 1*; *dil 17*; *dili 3*; *dilla* 11*; *dilo 11*; *gibret 11*; *gibretta* 5*; *gibretto* 3*; *medula*? 1*; *rāfo* 35*; *zabal 14*
-- **like a board**: ahd. *gibretlīh* 1*
-- **wooden board**: ahd. *medula*? 1*
-- **made of boards**: ahd. *gisūlit**
board (V.): ahd. *tafalōn* 1*
»boar-hook«: ahd. *eburzand* 1*
boar-spear: ahd. *eburspioz* 5*; *swīnspioz* 1*
boast (N.): ahd. *ruomalī* 5*; *ruomida 3*; *ruomigerni* 1*; *ruomigernī* 1*; *ruomisal 7*; *ruomisala* 1*; *ruomiselī 8*; *ubarsprāhha* 1*; *ubarsprāhhalī* 2*; *ubarsprāhhī* 1*
boast (V.): ahd. *bihuobōn* 1*; *geilēn* 2*; **gelpfen*?; *guollīhhen 1*?; *guollīhhōn* 28*; ? *guotisōn* 1*; *guotlīhhōn* 1; krōnen* 16*; *ruomen 46*
-- **boast of s.th.**: ahd. *sih bihuobōn*
boaster: ahd. *biheizāri* 1*; *filusprāhhāri* 2*; *gelpfāri* 1*; *krōnāri 4*; *ruomāri 4*
boastful: ahd. *ruomenti*; *ruomīg* 2*; *ubarmuotlīh* 4*; *ubarsprāhhi* 1*
boasting (Adj.): ahd. *filugisprāhhi* 1*; *filusprāhhi* (1) 7*; *filusprāhhīg* 1*; *gelpf* (2) 1*; *gelpflīh* 1*; *gimeit 8*; *hohsprāhhi* 2*; *hōhsprāhlīh* 1*; *lobogerag* 1*; *ruomalīn* (2) 4*; *ruomlīh* 2*; *ruomzagil 3*
boasting (N.): ahd. *āgelpf* 2*; *fruohhanī* 1*; *geillīhhī* 1*; *gelpf (1) 4*; *gelpfheit 4*; *gelpfherzī* 1*; *ītalgelpf* 1?*; *ruom (1) 35*
boastingly: ahd. *gimeitlīhho* 1*; *ruomlīhho* 6*
boat (N.): ahd. *asko* (2) 5; flōzskif* 12*; *kan* 1*; *nahho* 3*; *skalto* (2) 1*
-- **boat moved with a pole**: ahd. *skeltil* 43; skaltih* 1*; *skaltilskif* 1*
-- **cargo boat**: ahd. *karrada* 4*
-- **hanging boat**: ahd. *hangiask-o* 3*
boat (V.): ahd. *gōzo* 1*
bodiless (N.): ahd. *unlīhhamo* 1*
bodily (Adj.): ahd. *fleisklīh 12*; *innōdlīh* 1*; *lībhaftīg* 1*; *līblīh 7*; *līhhamhaft* 4*; *līhhamisk* 2*; *līhhamlīh* 4?; līhhaft* 1*; *līhhamhaftīg* 4*; *līhlīh* 1*
-- **bodily injury**: ahd. *holtachina* 4*
body (N.): ahd. *būh 29*; *fleisk 128*; *gorpoto*? 1*; *hefī**; **holt?; līb (1) 299*; *līh (1) 24*; *līhhamilo* 1*; ? *līhhamo* 300*; *līhhinamo* 2*; *līhnamo* 2?; revus* 2*
-- **at the top of the body**: ahd. *ubarbruohhes* 1*
-- **body on the ground**: ahd. *wasobūh* 2*
-- **lower parts of the body**: ahd. *nidarbruohes* 1*
-- **rape of a dead body**: ahd. *rairaub* 2*
-- **side of the body**: ahd. *umsīta* 1*
-- **of two bodies**: ahd. *zwilīhhami* 2*
-- **robber of dead bodies**: ahd. *waluroubāri* 1*
-- **robbing dead bodies**: ahd. *rēotarsino* 2; walurauba* 1*
body-hair: ahd. *līhhār* 1*
»body-snatching«: ahd. *rēoroub* 2*
bog (N.): ahd. *bruoh* (2) 10*; *bruohhahi* 1*
-- **bog star**: ahd. ? *morkrūt* 1?*
boggy: ahd. *bruohlīh* 1*
Boheimia -- persons from Boheimia: ahd. *Bēheima 2*; *Bēheimi 1*
boil (N.): ahd. *angasezzo* 4*; *būla* 3*; *eiz 11*; *giswer 8*; *gotaswilo* 1*; *gutter* 1*; ? *uruuoni*? 1*

boil (V.): ahd. *blātaren* 1*; *doumen* 5*; *eiten* 4*; *flewen* (1) 2?*; *follasiodan* 1*; *irwallan* 4*; *siodan* 21*; *wallan 33*
-- **boil in water or broth**: ahd. *ūzsmelzen* 2*
-- **boil to mush**: ahd. *firsiodan* 1*
-- **boil until jellified**: ahd. *gisulzōn* 1*; *sulzen* 1*
-- **boil up**: ahd. *burilōn* 1*; *ūfburien* 9*; *sih ūfburien*
-- **»boil« (V.)**: ahd. *irsiodan* 8*
boiled: ahd. *gisotan*
-- **boiled things**: ahd. *sod* 2*
boiling (Adj.): ahd. *stredawallīg* 2*; **wallīg?*; **walmi*
-- **boiling heat**: ahd. *heibrunst* 2*
boiling-pan: ahd. *briupfanna* 3*
bold (Adj.): ahd. **bald?*; *bald 29*; *baldlīh* 1; frabaldlīh* 1*; *fradalīh* 1?*; *frafali* 35*; *frāzar* 13?*; *frewilōs* 1*; *giturstīg* 9*; **knūz*; *kuoni 26*; *maganfrabāri* 1*; *unegihaft* 1*; *weigar* 1*
-- **become bold**: ahd. *baldēn* 4; irbaldēn 21*; *irbaldōn* 1*
bold-heartedly: ahd. *baldo 44*
boldly: ahd. *baldlīhho 16*; *baldlīhhūn* 1*; *baldo 44*; *borabaldo* 1*; *frabaldlīhho**; *frazaro 2*; *giturstlīhho* 12*; *kuono* 1*; *wellīhho* 2*
boldness: ahd. *beldī 46*; *beldida* 5*; *bihuobida* 1*; *frewilōsī* 1*; *gelpfherzī* 1*; *ginendida* 1*; *giturst* 9*; *giturstida* 1*; *giturstigī* 1*; *irbaldnissi* 1?*; *irbaldnissī* 1?*; *urtof 1*; *urtoffī 1*
bolster (N.): ahd. *bolstar* 12*; *stuolbolstar* 1*
-- **small bolster**: ahd. *bolstarlīn* 1*
»bolster« (N.): ahd. *polstar 1*
bolt (N.): ahd. *bisperrida* 4*; *bisperrunga* 2*; *blohhilī* 7*; *bollo (1) 1*; *boltio*? 1?*; *bolz (2) 55*; *bolzo 3?*; *fuozskal* 1*; *grintil 72*; *leihhilo* 2*; *lun (1) 10*; *luna 2*; *rigil 12*; *serra* 1*; *skeltil* 43*; *skubil* 2*; *sloz 61*; *slozgrintil* 1*; *spikkel* 1*; *splinza 2*; ? *stanga 62*
-- **cross-bow bolt**: ahd. *bultia* 1*; *bultio 15*; *bultium* 1*; *bultius* 1*
bolt (V.): ahd. *bigrintilōn* 1*; *firgrintilōn* 1*
bond (N.): ahd. *burgintuom* 1*; *burgiskaf* 1*; *gilimida* 1; hantnemunga 1*
bondage -- bring into bondage: ahd. *manahoubitōn* 2*
bondsman: ahd. *dagewardus 4?*; **dio (2)?*; *jamundilingus*? 1*; *manahoubit* 2*; *manohoubit* 3*; *mundilingus 16?*; *sclavus* 8?*
bondswoman: ahd. *dagewarda* 1?*
-- **bondswomen given as a dowry**: ahd. *widamhīwun* 1*
bone (N.): ahd. *bein 59*; *beina* 1*; **knohha*
-- **bone of the hip**: ahd. *hufbein 6*
-- **palate bone**: ahd. *sluntbein 9*
-- **»opposite bone«**: ahd. *widarbeini* 1*
-- **bones (Pl.)**: ahd. *gibeina* 2*; *gibeini* 9*
bone (V.): ahd. *intbeinen* 1*; *zilidōn* 1*
bone-pipe: ahd. *beinpfīfa* 1*
bonnet: ahd. *huot 85?*
bony: ahd. *beinīn* 1*; *smallīh* 1*
book (N.): ahd. *briefbuoh* 2*; *buoh 157*; *giskrift* 18*; *libel* 10*
-- **book of conciliation**: ahd. *suonbuoh* 2*
-- **book of life**: ahd. *lībbuoh* 2*
-- **book of praise**: ahd. *lobbuoh* 1*
-- **book of the levites**: ahd. *ēwawartbuoh* 1*

book (V.): ahd. *buohhōn* (1)? 1*
»book-chamber«: ahd. *buohkamara* 17*
book-chest: ahd. *buoharka* 1*
book-knowledge: ahd. *buohgiwizzida* 1*
book-lining: ahd. *buohfuotar* 1*
»book-maker«: ahd. *buohmahhāri* 1*
»book-master«: ahd. *buohmeistar* 2*
books -- quantity of books: ahd. *buohkamarīga follīglīhhī*
books -- quantity of the books: ahd. *buohkamarīga follīglīhhī*
book-sheet: ahd. *buohblat* 1*
book-shelf: ahd. *buoharka* 1*; *buohfaz* 1*; *buohskrīni* 1*
boom (N.): ahd. *wisboum* 1*
boot (N.): ahd. *fuozsok* 1*; *kalizia* 2*; *kelisa* 2*
-- **laced boot**: ahd. *snerahiling* 1*
-- **laced up boot**: ahd. *snuorihheling* 1*
-- **little boot**: ahd. *kelisilīn* 1*; *kelzilīn* 2*
-- **low boot**: ahd. *zuhiling* 1*
-- **provided with boots**: ahd. *gikelisonōt**
booth -- rent booth: ahd. *mietselida 2*
booty: ahd. *giroubi 19*; *giroubida* 1*; *herihunda* 2*; *herinumft 2*; *heriroub* 1*; *hunda* 1*; *nāma* 4*; *rauba 7?*; *roub* 8*
-- **war booty**: ahd. *herihunda* 2*
borage: ahd. *skaraleia* 18*
border (N.): ahd. *borda* (1) 1*; *borto 27*; **brord*; *brort* 12*; *debodinatio* 1*; *enti (1) 277?*; *gimerki* 3*; *giskeiti* 1*; *lantmarka* 1; marca (1) 95?*; **mark (1)?*; *marka* 59*; **marka*; *markunga* 6*; **merki (1)?*; *rant 9*; **skaida*; *skeida* 17; untarmark* 1*; *untarmerki* 3*; *wulsta* 2*; *wulstidi* 1*; *zil 4*
-- **beech at the border**: ahd. *lāhbuohha* 1?*
-- **border of the shield**: ahd. *bort (1) 5*
-- **mark a border**: ahd. *reinen* (2) 1*
border (V.): ahd. *entōn 41?*; *marchire* 1*; *umbistekken 1*
-- **border a dress**: ahd. *bortōn* 1*
border...: ahd. *marcanus* 2?*; *marchionaticus* 1?*; *marcomannicus* 1?*; *marcomannus* 3?**
»borderdweller«: ahd. *marcomannus* 3?*
bordered: ahd. *birentit* 1*; **umbimerkit?*
-- **not bordered**: ahd. *unumbimerkit* 1*
border-man: ahd. *marchisus* 7?*
bore (V.): ahd. *borōn* 9*
-- **bore through**: ahd. *duruhborōn* 5*
boredom: ahd. *druzzisal* 2*; *urdruzzida* 2*
borehole: ahd. **boro*
borer: ahd. *bora (1) 1*; *bursicus 1*; *nabagēr 27*; *nabagēro* 1*
-- **little borer**: ahd. *nabagērlīn* 2*
boring -- boring instrument: ahd. *drāīsarn* 2*
born (M.): ahd. **boro (1)?*; **boro*
born (V.): ahd. *burtīg 12*; *giboran**
-- **be born**: ahd. *zi manne werdan; zi man werdan; in giburti sīn*
-- **be born inside**: ahd. *anawahsan* 1*
-- **born as a Greek**: ahd. *kriehboran* 1*; *kriehburtīg* 1*
-- **born blind**: ahd. *blintboran* 1*

-- **born in wedlock**: ahd. *fulboran 1*
borrow: ahd. *analēhanōn* 2*; *antlēhanōn* 2*; *intlīhan* 21*; *lēhanōn* 2*
borrowed: ahd. **antlēhanlīh?*; *intlēhanlīh* 2*; *intlēhanlīhho* 1*
borrower: ahd. *intlēhanāri* 2*; *intlīhāri* 2*
bosom (N.): ahd. *barm* 19; buosum* 16*
both: ahd. *beide 246*; *giwedar* 4*; *zwēne* 514*
-- **between both**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*; *untar zwiskēn*
-- **consider both sides**: ahd. *widarwegan* 1*
-- **from both sides**: ahd. *beidahalb* 2*; *beidenhalb 8*
-- **garment slit on both sides**: ahd. *gislizzit rok*
-- **on both sides**: ahd. *beiden halbūn*; *ingagan ein anderemo*; *iowedar halba*; *zi iowedaro fiera*
-- **one who favours both sides**: ahd. *beidenthalbāri* 1*
bother (V.): ahd. *hinazwengen* 1*
bothering (N.): ahd. *ungimahhī 3*
bottle (N.): ahd. *ampla* 6*; *ampulla 20*; *flasca 4?*; *flasco* 10?*; *flaska 25*; *kruog* (1) 18*
-- **small bottle**: ahd. *lāgellīn* 3*
bottom (Adj.): ahd. *untaro* 32*; *untarōro* 1*
bottom (N.): ahd. *bodam* 34*; *goffa 20?*; *nidanenti* 2*; *nidanentigī* 3*; *untar* (2) 1*
-- **at the bottom**: ahd. *dārnidari* 1*
-- **at the very bottom**: ahd. *az nidarōst*
-- **bottom of the hell**: ahd. *hellabodam* 1*; *hellagrunt* 2*
-- **right at the bottom**: ahd. *zi nidarōst*
bough: ahd. *ast 29*
bought: ahd. *gikoufit**; *gikoufit*
-- **not bought**: ahd. *ungikoufit* 2*
bounce (N.) -- **joyful bounce**: ahd. *sprungezzōd* 1*
bounce (V.): ahd. **skrikkjan*
bound (Adj.): ahd. *gibuntan**; *skuldīg* 97; girigan* 1?*
bound (V.): ahd. *haft (2) 17*
-- **bound followers**: ahd. *skulskara* 1*
-- **bound to die**: ahd. *feigi 5*; *foratōt* 1*
-- **bound together**: ahd. *rigan*; *girigan*
boundary: ahd. *bannileuga* 10?*; *commarca* 4?*; *gilasnus* 1?*; *gimarka* 1; gimarki* (1) 10?*; *gimarkida* 4?*; *gimarkidi* 1?*; *gimarkidī* 1?*; *gimarkunga* 1*; *gireini* 1*
-- **common boundary**: ahd. *gimeinmerki* 3*
boundary-stone: ahd. *markstein* 18*; *staffulus* 12?*
bow (N.): ahd. *biogo* 18*; *bogo 34*; *buog 29*; *rīga 6*
bow (V.): ahd. *ananīgan* 1*; *framgineigen* 1*; *gibrouhhen 2*; *gineigen* 7*; *ginīgan* 5*; *haldēn 13*; *intneigen* 4*; *neigen* (1) 18*; *nidarhaldēn* 2*; *nidarhelden* 2*; *nīgan* 13*
-- **bow down**: ahd. *nidarstrekken* 2*
-- **bow low**: ahd. *bukkilōn* 2*
»bow-carrier«: ahd. *bogatrago* 1*
bowed: ahd. *haldēnti*
bower: ahd. *hutta 54*; *keminmāta* 11*; *laubia* 3*
bowing (Adj.): ahd. *ginigan*
bowl (N.) (1): ahd. *satta 2*; *skāla* 39*; *trog (1) 32*

bowl (N.): ahd. *bahweida* 4*; *bahweiga* 15*; *behhari* 24*; *bekkīn* 22*; *bolla 5*; *fiala 6*; *fuozfaz* 1*; *gebita 25*; *hanapus* 2*; *kannata* 3*; *karol 7*; *kennih* 1*; *konka* 1*; *kopf* 37*; *napf 64*; *nappa 4?*; *skil* 1*; **weida (2)?*
bowman: ahd. *selbskuzzo* 1*
box (N.): ahd. *buhsa 14*; *kafs 5*; *kafsa 15*; *kista 7*
-- **box on the ear**: ahd. *ōrslag* 13*
-- **little box**: ahd. *kistilīn 3*
boxer: ahd. *knuttilkempfo* 1*
boxthorn: ahd. *tragant* 3*
box-tree: ahd. *buhs 3*; *buhsboum 14*
boxtree: ahd. *singruoni*
boy: ahd. *degankind* 5*; *gommanbarn 1*; *gommankind* 2*; *gommankunni* 2?*; *knabo 2*; *knappo 2*; *kneht 85*; *luzzilo*
-- **birth of a boy**: ahd. *knehtgibor* 1*
-- **delicate boy**: ahd. *zeizo*
-- **little boy**: ahd. *busihho* 1*
bracelet: ahd. *armboug* 26*; *armbouga* 3*; *armilo 2*; *bauga 3?*; *boug 29*; *bouga* 4*; *fadam 25*; *forahanti* 1*; *furiristi 1*; *menihha* 6*; *ristila 6*; *ristillo* 1*
-- **little bracelet**: ahd. *ristilīn* 2*
braid (N.) -- **oath sworn by the band of o.'s braid**: ahd. *nasteid* 2*
braid (V.): ahd. *flehtan* 32*; *giflehtan* 9*
»braider«: ahd. *flehtāri 3*
brain: ahd. *hirn 5*; *hirni 18*
-- **remove the brain**: ahd. *inthirnen* 1*; *irhirnen* 2*
bramble: ahd. *brema (1) 6*
-- **brambles (Pl.)**: ahd. *brāma 54*; *brāmahi* 4*; *hiofa* 8*; *huntesberi 8?*
bran: ahd. *crusca* 1*; *fordili*? 1*; *grūz* 1?*; *gruzzi 10*; *gruzzimelo* 1*; *klīwa* 41*; *zemisa* 3*
branch (N.): ahd. *ast 29*; *durast 2*; *zwisila* 8*
-- **full of branches**: ahd. *astalohti 12*; *astlīh* 1*
branch (V.): ahd. *strangōn* 2*
branching (N.): ahd. *strango* 1*
brand (V.): ahd. *anagibrennen* 2*; *anakundōn* 1*
brand-iron: ahd. *brant 65*; *brennīsarn 15*; *bultio 15*; *dewil* 2*; *dewo* 1*
brandish: ahd. *wenneskaftōn* 1*
brand-new: ahd. *alaniuwi* 2*
brass (N.): ahd. *rōtgold* 1*
-- **precious brass**: ahd. *goldmessing* 1*
brass...: ahd. *blehhīn* 2; blehhilīnīn* 1*; *blehlīh* 1*
brass-smith: ahd. *ērsmid* 4*
brave (Adj.): ahd. **bald?*; *bald 29*; *baldlīh* 1*; *kuoni 26*; *snel* 38*; *tugidīg* 8*
brave: ahd. *gambar* 4*; *guot (1) 880?*; *mihhilmuotīg* 1*
bravely: ahd. *baldlīhho 16*; *baldlīhhūn* 1*; *baldo 44*; *deganlīhho* 4*; *gomalīhho* 5*; *knehtlīh* 2*; *knehtlīhho* 2*; *kuono* 1*; *stranglīhho* 1*; *tugidigo* 1*
braveness: ahd. *deganheit* 13*; *deganōd* 2*; *knehtheit 8*; *kuonheit* 6*; *kuonī* 2*; *snellī 20*
bravery: ahd. *mihhilmuot* (1) 1*; *mihhilmuotī* 2*; *mihhilmuotigī* 1*
brazen: ahd. *ērīn (1) 20*
brazier: ahd. *fiurkella* 1*
breach (N.): ahd. *bruh 7; gīl 1*
bread (N.): ahd. *brōt 124*; *fohhenza* 13*; *fokenza* 1*

-- **»bread for laymen«**: ahd. *leigenbrōt* 1*
-- **bread baked in a vessel**: ahd. *kanstella* 2*
-- **bread from heaven**: ahd. *himilbrōt* 3*
-- **bread fungus**: ahd. *brōtswammo* 1*
-- **bread of Communion**: ahd. *wizzōdbrōt* 2*
-- **bread of donation**: ahd. *spentbrōt* 1*
-- **bread of the layman**: ahd. *liutbrōt* 1*
-- **common bread**: ahd. *leigenbrōt* 1*
-- **crusted bread**: ahd. *stehhiling* 1*
-- **flat bread**: ahd. *zelto 2*
-- **kind of bread**: ahd. *brōtkunni* 1*
-- **leavened bread**: ahd. *billa* 1*; *irhaban brot*
-- **loaf of bread**: ahd. *leib (1) 17*
-- **oblong bread**: ahd. *struzzil* 4?*
-- **round bread**: ahd. *bougbrōt* 1*
-- **unleavened bread**: ahd. *derbbrōt 2?*; *derbi brōt*; *plattamuos* 3*
-- **white bread**: ahd. *semalfohhenza* 1*; *wīzbrōt* 1*
bread...: ahd. *brōtīn* 1*
bread-baker (F.): ahd. *brōtbekka* 2*; *brōtbekkerin* 1*; *brōtbekkila* 1*
bread-baker (M.): ahd. *brōtbekko 5*
bread-bug: ahd. *brōtsak* 1*
»breadless«: ahd. *brōtilōs* 1*
breadth: ahd. *breitī 17*; *breitida* 2*
-- **of equal breadth**: ahd. *ebanbreit* 1*
»breadth«: ahd. *gibreita* 3?*
break (N.): ahd. *untarbrohhanī* 1*; *untarbruh* 1*; *untarbrust* 2*; *untarstunta* 2*
break (V.): ahd. *ababrehhan* 9*; *abafirbrehhan* 5*; *bibrehhan* 1*; *brachare 1*; *brehhan* 65?*; **brehhan*; *brohhisōn* 1*; *brohhōn* 2*; *danabrehhan* 1*; *dewēn* 1*; *diuwen* 2*; *duruhgraban* 2*; *firbrehhan* 54*; *gibrehhan* 4*; *gifnotōn* 2*; *inslahan* 2*; *irbrehhan* 5*; *irskeinen* (2) 6*; *krahhen* 2*; *krahhōn* 6*; *skutten* 23*; *slīzan 44*; *untarbrehhan* 3*; *weihhen* 28*; *zibrehhan* 34*; *zirbrehhan* 4*; *zispringan* 2*
-- **break apart**: ahd. *irkrahhōn* 2*
-- **break away**: ahd. *furibrehhan* 2*; *ūzbrehhan* 6*; *ūzfirbrehhan* 1*; *ūzirbrehhan* 4*
-- **break in**: ahd. *anasīgan* 1*; *inblumfen* 1*; *inbrehhan* 2*
-- **break off**: ahd. *abairslahan* 4*; *abaslahan* 3*; *danaslahan* 2*; *zislahan* 6*
-- **break out**: ahd. *irblesten* 1*; *irrinnan* 36*; *spolken* 1*; *ūzbeiten* 1*; *ūzbrehhan* 6*; *ūzdringan* 1*; *ūzfaran* 21*; *ūzirbrehhan* 4*; *ūzslahan* 1*
-- **break through**: ahd. *duruhbrehhan* 2*; *gidringan* 1*; *irwahsan* 33*
-- **break up**: ahd. *brāhhōn* 4*
breaker: ahd. **brihhil*
breakfast (N.): ahd. *āhizzi 3*; *furimund* 1*
breaking (Adj.) -- **breaking into a farm**: ahd. *hoberos 6*
-- **breaking the law**: ahd. *ēwazislizzi* 1*
breaking (N.): ahd. *brehhunga* (1) 1*; *broh* (2) 2*; *hōla 5*; *zibrohhida* 1*
-- **breaking (N.) of a bethrotal**: ahd. ? *frīfastina* 2*
»breaking« (N.): ahd. *brāhha* (1) 3*
bream (N.): ahd. *brahsa* 6*; *brahsina* 3*; *brahsma**; *brahsmo* 3?*; *brasina* 2*; *brasma* 3*; *bresma 4*; *bresmo* 1*
breast (N.): ahd. *brust (2) 85*; *foraherzida* 1*; *furiherza* 3*; *furiherzi* 1*; *furiherzida* 1*; *inbrust* 1; mamma* 1*; *manzo* 1*

-- **little breast**: ahd. *brustilīn* 2*; *luntussa 1*
breast-armour: ahd. *brunna 30*; *brunnirok* 2*
breastbone: ahd. *brustbein 1*; *brustbeini* 4*; *brustleffil* 18*
breast-cloth: ahd. *brustfano* 3*; *brustflek* 1*; *brusttuoh* (1) 4*; *brusttuoh* (2) 1*
-- **»breast-cloth«**: ahd. *brustgiweri* 1?*; *brustgiwerī* 1?*
breast-plate: ahd. *brustfano* 3*; *brustflek* 1*; *brustgiweri* 1?*; *brustgiwerī* 1?*; *brustrok* 9*; *brustwera* 2*; *brustweri* 2*; *brustwerī* 21*
breastwork: ahd. *antfahta*? 1*
breast-wrap: ahd. *brustbinta* 2*; *brusttuoh* (1) 4*
»breast-wrap«: ahd. *brustrok* 9*
breath: ahd. *ādumzuht* 5*; *anablāst* 5*; *ātum 55*; *ātumblāst* 1*; *ātumzug* 4*; *ātumzuht* 10*; *blāst* 2*; *giblāsti* 5*
-- **concerning the breath**: ahd. *ātumlīh* 10*
breathe (V.): ahd. *ādmōn* 3*; *ātamōn* 9*; *ātumezzen* 3*; *blāsan* 30*; *bolezzen* 1*; *drāhen 1?; fnehan 15*; *giātamōn* 1*; *giblāsan* 2*; *gibolezzen* 3*; *gihelwen* 1*; *swōgan* 1*; *ziblāen* 5*
-- **breathe at**: ahd. *anablāen* 1*; *zuoblāsan* 3*; *zuogiblāsan 3*
breathing (N.): ahd. *ātamunga* 2*
breeches (Pl.): ahd. *beinberga 31; beingarawī* 2*; *bruoh* (1) 35*; *kniohosa**
breed...: ahd. *reinisk* 6*
breeding (N.): ahd. *zuht 45*
-- **cock for breeding**: ahd. *reithano 1*
breeze: ahd. *ātum 55*; *ātumzuht* 10*; *wint (1) 106*
brent-goose: ahd. *ālakrāa* 4*
brethren: ahd. *gibruoder* 2*
Breton -- Bretons: ahd. *Bretton* 1*
bretzel: ahd. *brezila* 4*; *brezita 6*; *brezitella 6*
brew (V.): ahd. **breowan*
brewer: ahd. *briuwino* 2*
-- **master brewer**: ahd. *briumeistar* 1*
-- **brewer's yeast**: ahd. *wirz 14*
brew-house: ahd. *briuhūs* 1*
brewing-pan: ahd. *briupfanna* 3*
bribe (N.): ahd. *mieta 45*
brick (Adj.): ahd. *ziegalīn* 5*
brick (N.): ahd. *ziegal 37*; *ziegala* 15*; *ziegalstein* 2*
-- **hollow brick**: ahd. *walbo* 1*; *wolbo* 1*
-- **little brick**: ahd. *ziegilīn* 1*
brickmaker: ahd. *ziegalāri* 1*
bridal: ahd. *brūtlīh* 2*
-- **»bridal course«**: ahd. *brūtlouft* 32*
-- **bridal bed**: ahd. *brūtbetti* 5*
-- **bridal chair**: ahd. *brūtistuol* 4*
-- **bridal chamber**: ahd. *bettikamara* 10*; *brūtikamara* 4*; *brūtikeminmāta* 1*
-- **bridal house**: ahd. *brūthūs* 1*
-- **bridal praise**: ahd. *brūtilob* 1*
-- **bridal song**: ahd. *brūtisang* 1*
bride: ahd. *brūt (1) 39*; *brūtin* 1*; *gimahala* 15*; *trūtdiorna* 1*
-- **bride of the sun**: ahd. *bruta 2*
-- **»one who bids the bride«**: ahd. *brūtbitil* 1*
-- **bride's female attendant**: ahd. *heimbringa* 1*

bride-girdle: ahd. *magadgurtila* 1*
bridegroom: ahd. *brūtigomo 35*; *brūtigoum* 4*; *brūtigoumo* 2*; *gimahalo* 1*
bridesmaid: ahd. *brūtbotega* 1*
bridge (N.): ahd. *brugga 23*
bridge (V.): ahd. *brukkōn* 1*
-- **»bridge« (V.)**: ahd. *gibrugilōn* 1*
bridle (N.): ahd. *bant* 29*; *bitānī* 1*; *bīzog* 1*; **brīdil*; *brīdil* 4*; *britil* 1*; *brittil 23*; *gibiz 10*; *johhalm* 15*; *johhalmo* 11*; *zoum 11*; *zugil 31*; *zuhil 18*
-- **mouthpiece of the bridle**: ahd. *mindil* 5*; *orgina* 2*
-- **small bridle**: ahd. *zoumilīn* 1*
-- **free of bridle**: ahd. *intbrittilōn* 1*
bridle (V.): ahd. *gibrittilōn* 1*; *widargibrittilōn* 1*; *zugilbrehhōn* 2*
-- **s.o. who bridles horses**: ahd. *marhpahis* 11?*
bridle-bit: ahd. *kāmbrittil 12*; *kāmmindil* 1*; *kāmo* 6*
bridled: ahd. *gibrittilōt**
bridling (N.) -- **bridling of horses**: ahd. *marhpahissatus* 1*
briefly: ahd. *ubar unlang*
bright: ahd. *bal* (2)? 1*; *beraht* 9*; *blancus* 2*; *blank* 8*; *duruhheitar* 1*; *fagar 4*; *filuberaht* 2?*; *filulioht* 2?*; **fledi?*; *frambāri 21?*; *frōnisk* 39?*; *frōno 49*; *giberaht* 1?*; *giberahti* 1?*; *glanz (1) 4*; *glat 13*; *heitar 36*; *liohti* 2*; *liuhtenti*; *sauuahti*? 1*; *skīnbāri* 14*; *zorft 14*; *zorftal* 1*
-- **as bright**: ahd. *ebanzorft* 1*
-- **bright star**: ahd. *liohtsterro* 1*
brighten: ahd. *gihugulīhhōn* 1*
brightly: ahd. *filuskiero* 1?*; *frōnisko* 2*; *glato 2*; *liohtbāro* 1*; *liohtsamo* 3*; *rīhlīhho 9*; *zorfto* 2*
brightness: ahd. *berahtī* 4*; *skīnbārī* 2*; *wassī 59?*; *zorftalī* 1*
-- **of equal brightness**: ahd. *ebanfrōnisk* 1*
brilliant (Adj.): ahd. *giskīnanti*; *skīnanti*
brine: ahd. *sulza 41*; *sulzī* 3*
bring: ahd. *anabringan* 21*; *biwurken* 1*; *brengen* 8*; *bringan 340*; *frambringan* 34*; *fuoren* 117*; *giwenten* 19*; *leiten 165*; *senten 269*; *tragan (1) 166?*; *ziohan 137*; *zuobiotan* 2*; *zuofuoren 4*; *zuoirbiotan* 2*
-- **bring aback**: ahd. *widarbringan* 10*
-- **bring back**: ahd. *afurbringan* 2*; *widarigiantwurten* 1*; *widarkēren* 10*
-- **bring danger**: ahd. *zāla wesan*
-- **bring down**: ahd. *brouhhen* 4*
-- **bring forth**: ahd. *beran 132*; *frambringan* 34*; *furibringan* 36*; *giwerfan* 4*
-- **bring here**: ahd. *herafuoren* 1*; *infuoren* 2*
-- **bring in**: ahd. *inberan* 1*; *inbringan* 2*
-- **bring into bondage**: ahd. *manahoubitōn* 2*
-- **bring into relation**: ahd. *hinasprehhan* 1*
-- **bring joy**: ahd. *wirdit wola*
-- **bring out**: ahd. *ūzbrengen* 1*
-- **bring salvation**: ahd. *heilbringan* 1*
-- **bring the Gospel**: ahd. *guotspellōn* 1*
-- **bring through**: ahd. *duruhbringan* 2*
-- **bring to death**: ahd. *mit tōdu weigen*; *mit tōdu weigen*
-- **bring to nothing**: ahd. *zi niowihte bringan*
-- **bring together**: ahd. *ebanbringan* 3*; *zisamanebringan* 2*
-- **bring up**: ahd. *gizuhten* 1*; *zuhten* 1*; *zuhtōn* 3*

bringer: ahd. *leitent* 1*
bringing (Adj.) -- **bringing useless**: ahd. *unnuzzi traganti*
-- **»bringing forgetfulness«**: ahd. *āgezzalīn* 1*
-- **child bringing**: ahd. *kindilīn* (2) 1*
-- **death bringing**: ahd. *tōd traganti*
briscet: ahd. *brustbrāto* 3*
brisket: ahd. *brustbeini* 4*
bristle (N.): ahd. *burst* (1) 15*; *burst* (2) 4*; *bursta 11*; *hār (1) 42*
bristle (V.): ahd. *iregislīhhēn* 1*; *wassēn* 1*
bristly: ahd. *burstag* 1*; *burstahti 1*; *burstīg* 2*; *burstoht* 1*
Briton -- **Britons**: ahd. *Britlandāra* 2*; *Brittanāra* 1*
broad: ahd. *braidus* 1*; *breit 37*; *breitēnti (1)*; *breitlīh* 1*; *sprītanti*
-- **broad axe**: ahd. *brādacus 1*
brocade -- **like brocade**: ahd. *gipflūmōt**
brocaded: ahd. *pflūmlīh* 2*
broken: ahd. *giberit**; *gibrohhisōt**; *giskuttit*
-- **broken wall**: ahd. *wantstōrida* 1*
-- **broken with**: ahd. *abainttrunnan*; *abatrunnīg* 6*
-- **not broken**: ahd. *ungiberit* 2*; *ungibrohhisōt* 1*
broken-hearted: ahd. *rōzagemo muote*; *sēragemo muote*
bromegrass: ahd. *turd 22*
-- **common bromegrass**: ahd. *trefso* 1*
bronce (Adj.): ahd. *ōrkolkīn* 1*
bronce (N.) -- **a sort of bronce**: ahd. *ōrkalk* 8*
bronze (V.): ahd. *giēren* (2) 1*; *giērōn* (2)*
brooch: ahd. *lebeleia 8*; *nastula* 4?*; *nastulus* 2*; *nusca* 6*; *nuscinula 1*; *nuska* 36*; *nuska* 2*; *nuskil 32*; *nuskila* 7*; *nustil* 1*; *ringa (1) 15*; *spanga 9*; *spenala 5*
-- **little brooch**: ahd. *nuskilīn* 7*
brood (V.): ahd. *grubilōn* 9*
-- **»brood« (V.)**: ahd. *bruoten 25*
brood-capon: ahd. *bruotkappo 1*
brood-hen: ahd. *bruothenna 7*
brooding (Adj.): ahd. *gruntforskōntēr*
»brooding« (N.): ahd. *bruotisal* 1*
brood-sow: ahd. *zuhtsū* 1*
brook (N.): ahd. **affa (1)?*; *klinga* 15*; *klingo* 7*
brooklet: ahd. *rinnilīn* 1*
brooklime: ahd. *buga 2*
broom: ahd. *besemo 26*; *brimma 10*; *kēribesemo* 2*; *skimina* 1*
broth: ahd. *brod 17*; **brod*; *jussal* 8*; *sod* 2*; *souf 1*; *sūfiklīn* 1*; *sūfilīn* 1*; *sufmuosilīn* 3*
-- **boil in water or broth**: ahd. *ūzsmelzen* 2*
brothel: ahd. *huorhūs 44*; *huorhūsilīn* 1*
brother: ahd. *bruoder 162*; *girefo* 1*
-- **oh brother**: ahd. *brudarō*
-- **true brother**: ahd. *erkanbruoder* 1*
-- **»mother's brother«**: ahd. *ōheim 10*
-- **brothers and sisters**: ahd. *giswester* 1*
brotherhood: ahd. *bruoderskaf* 5*
brother-in-law: ahd. *gellof 1*; *giswīo* 3*; *swāgur* 6*; *zeihhur* 15*
brotherliness: ahd. *bruoderskaf* 5*

brotherly: ahd. *bruoderlīh* 2*
-- **in a brotherly manner**: ahd. *bruoderlīhho* 1*
»brotherson«: ahd. *bruodersunu* 3*
brow: ahd. *brāwa 14; obara brāwa*
-- **space between o.'s brows**: ahd. *wetanbrāwa* 1*
brown (Adj.): ahd. *brūn (1) 22*; *brūnfaro* 3*; *brunicius* 1*; *brunicus* 2*; *brunus 1*; *erpf* 2*
-- **»brown fur«**: ahd. *brūnpfelli* 1*; *brūnpfellol 2*
-- **»brown gold«**: ahd. *brūngold* 1*
-- **be brown**: ahd. *gisalawen* 2*
-- **brown horse**: ahd. *brūning* 2*
-- **dull brown**: ahd. *tusin* 9*; *tusinīg* 2*
-- **small brown horse**: ahd. *brunicius*; *brunicus*
-- **»make brown«**: ahd. *brūnen* 1*
brown-red (Adj.): ahd. *brūnrōt 4*
brown-red (N.): ahd. *brūnrōtī* 1*
brownwort -- a sort of brownwort: ahd. *troufwurz*? 1*
Bructerian -- Bructerian tribe: ahd. *Bructeri* 1*
bruise (V.): ahd. *gibliuwan* 1*
brushwood: ahd. *gressenah* 1*
-- **cut-off brushwood**: ahd. *skerzling* 1*
brute: ahd. *nōtnumftāri* 3*
Brutian -- Brutians (Pl.): ahd. *Brezzon*? 1*
bryony: ahd. *huntestropfo* 2*; *huntwurz* 2*; *liola 10*; *ranka* 1*; *roswurz* 1*; *sinwurz* 1*; *skītwurz* 12*
bubble (N.): ahd. *wazzarblātara* 6*
-- **small bubble**: ahd. *boula* 1*
buck (M.): ahd. *bok* 29*
-- **buck skin**: ahd. *bokkeshūt* 1*
-- **little buck**: ahd. *bukkilīn* 9*
-- **of the buck**: ahd. *bukkīn* 3*
buck (V.): ahd. *bokkōn*? 1*
buck...: ahd. *bokkisk* 1*; *boklīh* 1*
bucket (N.): ahd. *ambra* 1*; *eimbar 42*; *eimberi 13*; *gellit 2*; *gellita 26*; *kubil* 1*; **kubilīn?*; *kubilo* 2*; *kurba* (2) 2*
-- **small bucket**: ahd. *eimbarlīn* 1*
buckle (N.): ahd. *gispan 11*; *klenza* 2*; *narawo* (1) 1*; ? *ubarfangila* 1;* ? *bintila* 1*
-- **knee buckle**: ahd. *beingarawī* 2*; *beingiweri* 3*; *beinweri* 1*; *beinzierida* 1*
-- **golden buckle**: ahd. ? *goldbrāhha* 1*
buck-leather: ahd. *bukkeshūt 1*
buckler: ahd. *bara* (1) 1*; *bukkula* 7*; *halbskilt* 2*
bucksin: ahd. *bukkeshūt 1*
bud (N.): ahd. *bluomo 46*; *brom* 2*; **broz*; *broz* 9*; *brusk* 2*; *bruzziling* 1*; *gruonisal* 1*; **knōd?*; **knofsa?*; *ougilīn* 7*
bud (V.): ahd. *ougen* (2) 1*
budding: ahd. *bromotlīh* 1*
buffalo: ahd. *bisontus* 1?*; *wisunt 60*; *wisunto* 3*
-- **female buffalo**: ahd. *wisuntin* 1; wisunta* 1*
buffalo...: ahd. *wisuntīn* 2*
buffer-bar: ahd. *klonz* 1*

buffoon (F.): ahd. *niowihtmahhāra* 1*
buffoon: ahd. *spiloman 30*
bug: ahd. ? *ruozwurm* 3*; *wantlūs 34*; *wantwurm* 2*
bugle -- creeping bugle: ahd. *rōtwurz* 3*
build (N.): ahd. *gizimbarōn* 11*
build (V.): ahd. *biliden* 18*; *bilidōn* 70*; *bizimbaren* 1*; *būan 106*; *gibiladen* 3*; *gibiliden* 6*; *gizimbaren* 4*; *gruntsellōn* 1*; *irzimbarōn* 2*; *ubarizimbarōn* 1*; *werkōn* 20; zimbaren* 8*; *zimbarōn* 53*
-- **build a castle**: ahd. *burgōn* (1) 1*
-- **build up**: ahd. *gihōhen 7*; *ligaam? 1*
builder: ahd. *dekko* 2*; *listwurhto* 1*; *macio* 7?*; *zimbarmeistar* 1*
building (N.): ahd. *bū* 5*; *būr* (2) 2*; *bura*?*; *būrī* 1*; *būunga 2*; *gadum* 19*; *gibūid* 2*; *gibūida* 4?*; *gibūidi* 1*; *gibūidī* 1?*; *gistifti* 1*; *gizimbari* 33*; *gizimbarida* 2*; *hūs (1) 328?*; *mahhunga* 26; rahhat* 1*; *sala 5?*; *zimbar 21?*; *zimbara* 3*; *zimbari* 1*; *zimbarida* 1*; *zimbarunga* 2*
-- **apt for the building of fences**: ahd. *zūnīn* 2*
-- **building material**: ahd. *anazimbar 1*; *anazimbari* 3*
-- **building up of a tent**: ahd. *zeltgislegida* 1*; *zeltslegida* 1*
-- **school building**: ahd. *skuolhūs* 6*
building...: ahd. *zimbarlīh* 2*
bulb (N.): ahd. *bol (2) 6*
Bulgarian -- Bulgarians: ahd. *Bulgāra 2*; *Bulgāri 4*
bulky: ahd. *irhaban*
bull (M.): ahd. *far (1) 26*; *farro* 6*
-- **butchered bull**: ahd. *slegirind* 1*
bull...: ahd. *farrīn 2*; *farrisk* 1*
bullace: ahd. *kriehboum* 21*
bullet: ahd. *ballo 5*; *bollo (1) 1*; *bolz (2) 55*; *flugga* 2; giskafti* (2) 2*; *giskōz* (1) 17*; *skaft* (1) 28*; *skoz* (1) 12*; *skōzil* 1*
bullfinch: ahd. *lohfinko* 1*
bull-horned: ahd. *farhurni* 2*
bullneck: ahd. *farrisk hals*
bullock: ahd. *far (1) 26*; *farro* 6*; *fasalkalb* 2*; *stior 17*
bump (N.): ahd. *angasezzo* 4*; *būla* 3*
bun: ahd. *kuohhilīn* 9*; *kuohhilo* 1*; *kuohho* 9*
bunch (N.): ahd. *buskila* 1; dost (2) 16*; *gibuntilīn 23*; *rōtdost 1*
-- **little bunch**: ahd. *buskilī* 1*
bundle (N.): ahd. *bōza 3*; *bōzo 5*; *burdilī* 1*; *burdin 45?*; *buskila* 1*; *garba 27*; *gibunt* 1*; *gibuntil* 3?*; *gibuntila* 1?*; *gibuntilīn 23*; *gibuntilo* 1?*; *gifazzidi* 2*; *glenna 1*; *resta* (2) 3; ? giler* 1*
-- **»bundle of linen«**: ahd. *linbōzo* 2*
-- **bundle of flax**: ahd. *hankbōz*? 1*; *harobōz* 2*; *harobōzo* 2*; *linbōzo* 2*
-- **bundle of rushes**: ahd. **rausta*
-- **little bundle**: ahd. *buntilīn* 1*
bundle (V.): ahd. *bibuntilōn* 1*; *gibenten* (?) 1*; *rigōn* 1*
bunghole: ahd. **boro; pfuntloh* 3; spuntloh* 1*
bunting: ahd. **amar (1)?*; *amara 1*; *amaro* (1) 5*
burbot: ahd. *kwappa* 5?*; *kwappo* 2*
burden (N.): ahd. *arbeit 167*; *arbeiti 5*; *biswārida* 1*; *burdhaftī 1*; *burdin 45?*; *drawa* 32*; *fazza 7*; *fazzunga* 1?*; *gisoumi 10*; *gisoumilīn* 1*; *hefī**; *last* (1) 4*;

sogma 21?*; *soum (2) 19; swārī* 17*; *swārida* 5*; *swārnissa* 1*; *tapfarī* 4*; *tarahaftī 2; tragunga* 1*

burden (V.): ahd. *biheften* 32*; *biswāren* 9*; *biswārōn* 1*; *burdinōn* 1*; *giladan* 7?*; *giswāren* 2*; *swāren* 7*

burdened: ahd. *burdihaft* 1*; *drōzenti*; *giswārit*

burdock: ahd. *bletahha* 24*; *cletto* 1*; *gletero* 1*; *grōzletihha* 3*; *kletta 49*; *kletto 31*; *klība 13*; *letih* 12*; *letihha* 28*; *wasbletihha* 1*

burggrave: ahd. *burggrāfo* 7*; *burggrēfo* 3?*

burglar: ahd. *hūsbrehho* 1*

Burgundian -- Burgundians: ahd. *Burgundāra* 3*; *Burgundiones 2*

Burgundy: ahd. *Burgundia 1*; *Burgundon* 1*

burgus -- inhabitant of a burgus: ahd. *burgensis 20?*

burial-place: ahd. *fazzī 1*; *grabalegī* 1*

buried: ahd. ? **bifurbit?*

burn (V.): ahd. *bisengēn* 5*; *bluhhen* 1*; *brennen 63*; *brinnan* 52*; **brinnan*; *eiten* 4*; *firbluhhen* 1*; *firbruoen* 1*; *gluoen* 12*; *hizzōn* 6*; *swedan* 2?*; *swelzan 1*; *swīdan* (?) 1?*; *swilizzōn* 3*; *zunten* 15*; *zuntēn* 3*; *zuobrennen* 1*; *zusken* 3*

-- **burn away**: ahd. *bibrennen* 3*; *firbrennen 28*; *firbrinnan* 9*

-- **burn up**: ahd. *bizusken* 4*

-- **start to burn**: ahd. *irheizēn* 9*

burning (Adj.): ahd. *brinnanti; heiz (1) 45*; *heizmuotīg* 2*

-- **burning heat**: ahd. *heibrunst* 2;*

-- **»burning heat«**: ahd. *brunnihizza* 1*

burning (N.): ahd. *bisengunga 3*; *brinna* 1*; *brunst* 12*; *gihei 6*; *giheia* 1*; *hei (2) 3*; *heia* (1) 6*; *heibrunst* 2*; *inzentida* 1*; *lougazzunga* 1;* ? *branthār*

»burning« (N.): ahd. *firbrennida* 2*

burnt: ahd. *bisengit*; *firbrennit**

-- **burnt offering**: ahd. *albrantopfar* 1*; *alfirbrennopfar* 1*; *brantopfar* 3*; *brennifrisking* 1*; *firbrennida* 2*; *firbrunnan opfar*

burrow (V.): ahd. *wuolen* 4*

burst (N.): ahd. **bresta (2)?*

-- **burst of laughter**: ahd. *giskuttitaz lahtar*

-- **burst to pieces**: ahd. *zifliogan* 1*

burst (V.): ahd. ? **birstjan*; *brestan* 80*; *inbrestan* 1*; *irbrestan* 2*; *ūzanbrestan 9*; *ūzbrestan* 6*; *ūzirbrestan* 3*; *zibrestan* 8*; *zirbrestan* 3*; *zispringan* 2*

»bursting« (N.): ahd. *brust (1) 1*

burstingly: ahd. *brestentlīhho* 1*

bury: ahd. *bigraban* 50*; ? *bikimbōn* 2*; ? *bireifen* 1*; *bitelban* 4*; *gileggen* 24*

bush (N.) (1): ahd. *busk* 6*; *rīs (1) 9; stūda 24*

-- **blackberry bush**: ahd. *brāmberibusk* 1*

-- **bushes (Pl.)**: ahd. *boscus* 7?*; *busk* 6*; *gihilmi* 1*; *gispreidahi* 1*; *gispreidi* 1*; *gisprinzōdi* 1; rispahi* 2*

-- **green bushes**: ahd. *gruot* 1*

-- **willow bushes**: ahd. *wīdahi* 5*

bushel: ahd. *mutti 22*; *scapilus* 7?*; **skaffil*; *skeffil* (1) 2*

busily: ahd. *flīzīgo 1*; *frumīglīhho* 1*; ? *nafīgo* 5*; *swepfaro* 1*

business: ahd. *kouf* (1) 33?*; *koufskazzod* 1*; *skīra* 2*

-- **promoting the business**: ahd. *koufsworgēnti* 1*

busy (Adj.): ahd. *bihaft* 13*; **bisīg*; **nafīg?*; ? *nafīgo* 5*; *stredanti; **ruorīg?*; *unmuozīg 5*

-- **busy action**: ahd. *unmuozīgheit* 1*

-- **»busy«**: ahd. *giruorīg* 3*
busy (V.) -- **busy o.s.**: ahd. *giunmuozōn* 1*; *trībōn* 1*
but (Adv.): ahd. *afur 1500*; *doh 820*; *nibu* 330; iodoh 50?*
but (Konj.): ahd. *afur 1500*; *doh 820*; *nibu* 330; inti 5500*; *inu 87*; *inuni* 2*; *joh* (2) 1719*; *noh mēr*; *oh (1) 178*; *ouh 1735?*; *suntar (1) 132*; *ūz 52*; *ūzan 129*; *ūzar 261*; *ūzouh 22*; *zisperi 29*
-- **but also**: ahd. *joh ouh; wār giwisso*
-- **but rather**: ahd. *noh mēr*
but (N.): ahd. *skaf* (2) 6*
butcher: ahd. *bano 4*; *fleiskskerni* 1?*; *lidāri* 3*; *mezalāri* 4*; *meziāri* 3*; *slahtāri 4*
-- **butcher's stall**: ahd. ? *metzje* 1*
butcher-bird: ahd. *dorndrāgil 15*; *warghengil* 8*; *wargil* 3?*
butchered -- **butchered bull**: ahd. *slegirind* 1*
butchery: ahd. *fleiskmarkāt* 3*
butler: ahd. *fazsezzāri* 1*; ? *fuogāri 6*; *kellenāri* 6*; *skafwart* 2*
butt (N.): ahd. **budin*; *butin 14?; gibutta* 1*
butter (N.): ahd. *anko* 4*; *anksmero* 6*; *ankspint* 2*; *butira 3*; *kuosmero* 1*
-- **clarified butter**: ahd. *anksmero* 6*; *ankspint* 2*
butterfly: ahd. *fifaltra 24*; *zwifaltra* 4*
buttermilk: ahd. *slegilmelk* 1*; *slegimelk* 8*
buttock: ahd. *arsbelli 19*; *hintarbahho* 1*; *sez (1) 14*
-- **buttocks (Pl.)**: ahd. *ars 7*; *stiuz 4*
button (N.): ahd. *blehhilīn* 1*; *bulkunna* 1*; *knopf 16*; *nuskila* 7*
buy (V.): ahd. *gikoufen* 7*; *irkoufen* 5*; *koufen* 50*; *koufōn 4; werdōn* 5*
-- **buy all**: ahd. *in eban koufen*
buying (N.): ahd. *feilōd* 1*
buzzard: ahd. *mūsāri 18*; *mūsaro* 23*
buzzing (N.): ahd. *giswarmi* 1*; *giswerri* 1*
by: ahd. *aba 147?*; *ana (1) 2050?*; *anan 29*
-- **all by oneself**: ahd. *alles ein*
-- **by day**: ahd. *tages*
-- **by force**: ahd. *nōtlīhho* 4*
-- **by God**: ahd. *gotkundlīhho* 3*
-- **by heart**: ahd. *gihugtlīhho* 6*
-- **by this**: ahd. *dannent 1*; *dārduruh* 5*
-- **go by**: ahd. *after wege gān; fāhan nāh; sīna rihtī bihabēn*

c

cabbage: ahd. *gartgras* 1*; *gartkrūt* 5*; *kabuz 4?*; *kōl 22*; *kōla* 7*; *kōli* 17*; *kōlo* 8*; *wetimgras? 1*
-- **caterpillar on cabbage**: ahd. *kōlwurm* 2*
-- **pickled cabbage**: ahd. *kumpost* 7*
cabbage-juice: ahd. *kōlsaf 3*
cabbage-seed: ahd. *kōlsāmo* 2*
cabin: ahd. **kouwa (2)?*
cackle (V.): ahd. *krāwōn* 1*; *rospōn* 2*
cackling (N.): ahd. *rospōnti*
cage (N.): ahd. *būr* (2) 2*; *kefia* 10*; *kefina* 2*

cake (N.): ahd. *bergita 6*; *breiting* 7*; *brezita 6*; *brezitella 6*; *fohhenza* 13*; *fokenza* 1*; *kuohhilīn* 9*; *kuohhilo* 1*; *kuohho* 9*; *zelto 2*
-- **cake of figs**: ahd. *fīgflado* 1*
-- **flat cake**: ahd. *flada 2?*; *flado* 3?*; *flado 43?*
-- **little cake**: ahd. *kuohhiling* 1*
-- **loaf-shaped fruit cake**: ahd. *struzzil* 4?*
-- **oil cake**: ahd. *gisotan brōt*
-- **small cake**: ahd. *kuohhil* 3*
-- **twisted cake**: ahd. *turtella 2*
calamei: ahd. *tutian 1*
calamity: ahd. *harmiscara* 13?*; *harmskara* 39*; *leidīgunga* 1*
calculable: ahd. **gikiosantlīh?*
calculate: ahd. *gizalōn* 2*; *ruobōn* 1*; *untarzellen* 11*; *zalōn 10*
calculation: ahd. *rīm (1) 5*
-- **calculation of the year**: ahd. *jārzala* 6*
calculator: ahd. *zalāri* 2*; *zellāri* 1*
cale: ahd. *kōlgras 15*
calf (N.) (2): ahd. *rīho 9*; *wada 1*; *wado 45*
calf: ahd. *kalb 38*; *kuht*? 1*
-- **female calf**: ahd. *kalba 19*
calfskin: ahd. *kalbeshūt* 1*
calfskin...: ahd. *kalbirīn* 1*
call (N.): ahd. *anaruof* 1*; *anaruoft* 2*; *anaruofti* 3*; *anasprāhha 2*; *biruofōn* 1*; *giruoft* 1*; *giruofti* 1*; *ladunga 9*; *liumunt 66*; *ruoft 14*; *zouganzuht* 1*
-- **cast (N.) of mind**: ahd. ? **ferhid?*
call (V.): ahd. *adfanire* 1*; *anaharēn* 31*; *anaruofan* 3*; *anaruofen* 7*; *biharēn* 1*; *burgōn* (2) 4*; *daragiladōn* 1*; *darahalōn* 1*; *dararuofan* 1*; *fergōn 23*; *furdirfirdingen* 1*; *gidingen* 89*; *gihalōn* 80*; *gikewen* 1*; *ginemnen* 47*; *giwīsen* 5*; *halōn 46*; *harēn 79*; *heizan* 875*; *heren* 1?*; *irharēn* 3*; *irruofen 16*; **kleffōn*; *ladōn 51?*; *manōn 59*; *namon habēn; ruofan* 67*; *ruofen 18*; *skerōn* 9*; *skrīan* 12*; *ūfladōn* 1*; *wīsen* 27*; *zuoladōn* 4*
-- **call after**: ahd. *afterruofan* 1*
-- **call (V.) again**: ahd. *afurgiladōn* 1*
-- **call a person to account**: ahd. *reda sezzen mit*
-- **call as a witness**: ahd. *jehan in*
-- **call back**: ahd. *widargikēren* 1*; *widarhalōn* 3*; *widarort wīsen*
-- **call for**: ahd. *firdingen* 7*; *framgiwīsen* 1*; *irhalōn* 3*
-- **call here**: ahd. *zuogihalōn* 1*
-- **call in**: ahd. *irbeiten* 3*
-- **call out**: ahd. *ūzwīsen* 1*
-- **call the court**: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
-- **call to**: ahd. *daranemnen* 1*
-- **call to s.o.**: ahd. *zuoruofan* 1*
-- **call to account**: ahd. *reda sezzen*
-- **call to account for**: ahd. *reda sezzen*
-- **call to come**: ahd. *biswerien* 30d*
-- **call to testimony**: ahd. *zi urkundi ziohan*
-- **call to witness**: ahd. *weizen* 5?*
-- **call together**: ahd. *follabitten* 2*; *samanruofen* 1*; *zisamanebitten* 1*; *zisamanewīsen* 3*
-- **call towards**: ahd. *foraharēn* 1*; *ingaganiruofan* 2*

-- **call upon**: ahd. *firdingōn* 6*; *furdirfirdingen* 1; furdirfirdingōn* 1*
»call« (N.): ahd. *irruofunga* 1*
called -- **be called**: ahd. *namon habēn*
caller: ahd. *ruofāri* 1*
calling (Adj.): ahd. *ruofalīn* 2*
-- **calling by**: ahd. *ruofento*
calling (N.) -- **used for calling**: ahd. *ginamitlīh* 1*
callingly: ahd. *biswerienta*
callous: ahd. *swiloht* 1*
-- **become callous**: ahd. *giswillēn* 2*; *irswillēn* 4*; *swillēn* 3*
calm (Adj.): ahd. *gireh* (1) 9*; **hirmīg?*; *sleht 54*; *stilli 28?*
calm (V.): ahd. *bahen* 10*; *flegōn* 2*; *gilisten* 2*; *gilokkōn* 8*; *gilukken* 1?*; *gimammunten* 5*; *gisweigen* 15*; *lesken 6*; *listen* 4*; *mammunten* 4*; *selblāzan 3*; *sweigen* 1*; *tuzzen* 1*
-- **calm down**: ahd. *firebben* 1*
-- **calm o.s.**: ahd. *gistemōn* 1*
calmly: ahd. *stillo 22*
calmness: ahd. *gireh* (2) 5*; **gistillida?*; *ruowa* 3*
calumniate: ahd. *anafristōn* 1*; *biliogan* 1*; *bisprehhōn* 2*; *firleidōn* 2*; *giunliumunthaftōn* 1*; *giunliumuntōn* 1*; *luzen* 3*; *muzzen* 1*; *unērōn* 1*; *unliumunthaftōn* 1*; *unliumuntōn* 3*
calumniation: ahd. *leidfirwīz* 1*
calumniator: ahd. *anafristāri* 1*; *lastarāri* 1*; *unliumuntāri* 1*
calumny: ahd. *dansunga* 1*
Calvary: ahd. *berggibilla* 1*; *gebalstat* 1*; *hamalstat 2?*; *hamalungstat* 1; houbitgibilla* 2; kalagibilla* 1*; *kaloberg* 1*
cambric: ahd. *sig* (3)? 1*
camel: ahd. *olbenta 13*; *olbento 3*
camel...: ahd. *olbentīn* 1*
camisole: ahd. *skurliz* 11*
camomile: ahd. *kamillīn* 1*; ? *thobari? 2*
-- **false camomile**: ahd. *huntestilli* 3*
camouflage (V.): ahd. *tarnen* 2*
camp (N.): ahd. *gisez* 5*; *gislof* 1*; *heriberga 45*; **lagar*; *legar 18*; *luoga* 1*; *weidiburg* 2*
-- **camp site**: ahd. *umbisizzen*
camp (V.): ahd. *heribergōn* 12*
camp...: ahd. *heriberglīh* 2*
campaign: ahd. *fuozfart* 1*
camp-site: ahd. *legarstat* 1*
can (N.): ahd. *kanna 10*; *kannata* 3*; *kannella* 4*
can (V.): ahd. *firmugan* 8*; *furistmugan* 1*; *gimugan* 60*; *mugan 1626*; *muozan* 158*; *zuomugan* 2*
canal: ahd. *nuosk* 4?*
cancel: ahd. *obarōn* 4*; *widarort wenten*; *widarort irwenten*
cancer: ahd. *kankur* 3*; *krebaz* 15*; *krebazo* 11*
candidate -- **candidate for baptism**: ahd. *westibarn* 2*
candle: ahd. *karz* 12*; *karza* 2*; *kerza 10*
-- **a put up candle**: ahd. *stekcandela* 1*
-- **little candle**: ahd. *karzila* 1*; *karzilīn* 4*
-- **wax candle**: ahd. *wahsīnkerza 1*; *wahskerza* 1*

candlestick: ahd. *kentilastab* 2*; *kerzistal 10*
cane (N.): ahd. *rōra 46*; *ros* 1*; *rosa 2*
canine: ahd. *huntīn* 1*
-- **canine tooth**: ahd. *markzand* 4*
cannon (N.): ahd. *ballestar* 5*
cannot -- cannot be denied: ahd. *lougan ni sīn*
canon (M.): ahd. *kanonike* 1*; *kanunih* 2*; *kanuning* 1*
canon (N.): ahd. *kanon* 1*
canvas: ahd. *blaha* 3*; *līnwāti* 1*
cap (N.): ahd. *hūba 13*; *kapfa* 20*; *kupfa* 6*
-- **cap under the helmet**: ahd. *zisterel* 2*
-- **little cap**: ahd. *huotilīn* 22*
-- **monk's cap**: ahd. *offana* (1) 1*
capable: ahd. *habalīh* 2*
-- **capable of bearing weapons**: ahd. *wāfantraganti* 1*
capacious: ahd. *ananemīg* 1*
capacity: ahd. *zālōntī 1*
capital (Adj.) -- accuse of a capital crime: ahd. *gihoubitskuldigōn* 1*
-- **capital crime**: ahd. *houbitskuld* 2*
-- **capital sin (N.)**: ahd. *houbitsunta* 2*
capital (N.): ahd. *houbitburg* 3*; *houbitstat* 2*; *muoterburg* 1; simizstein 1?*
capitell: ahd. *houbitilīn* 1*
capon: ahd. *kappo 9*; *kappūn* 1*
capricorn: ahd. *gamizīn* 1*; *rēhbok 12*; *steinbok 24*
capsule: ahd. *kafs 5*; *kafsa 15*; *kapsilīn* 2*
captain: ahd. *foraferio 1*; *houbitman* 4*; *huntāri* (1) 1*; *hunto* 5*; *waltambaht* 1*; *zentenāri* 9*
-- **concerning a captain**: ahd. ? *hunnilīh* 1*
captive (Adj.): ahd. *ungiwaltīg* 8*
-- **take captive**: ahd. *haften* 1*
captive (M.) -- device to fasten captives: ahd. *rītiboum* 3*
captivity: ahd. *biheftida 4*; *elilenti (2) 35?*; *elilentida* 1*; *elilentīn* 21?*; *elilenttuom* 11*; *elilentunga* 2*; *gielilentōtī* 1*; *gifangāni* 1*; *gifangida* 1*; *haft* (3) 6*; *hafta* 5*; *haftunga* (1) 1*
capture (N.): ahd. *fāhunga* 2*; **fang (1)?*; *nōtfang* 1*
capture (V.): ahd. *fāhan 93; birahanen 1*; *gielilentōn* 8*
captured: ahd. *elilenti (1) 43*; *giwunnan*
captured: ahd. *nōtbentīg* 1; nōthaft* 5?*; *nōthafti 12?*
caraway: ahd. *brōtkrūt* 1*; *brōtwurz* 13*; *feldkumi* 10*; *feldkumih* 4*; *feldkumin* 1*; *gartkumil* 2*; *kumi* (1) 1*; *kumih* 14*; *kumil 13*; *kumin 40*
carcass -- wormy carcass: ahd. *wurmāz* 1*
cardan -- cardan thistle: ahd. *wildkarto* 1*
carder: ahd. *wollakambo* 2*
cardinal -- cardinal point: ahd. *ango (1) 44*
care (N.): ahd. *ahta 14*; *bīgang* 6*; *bigengida* 5*; *bigoumida*; *bihugt* (2) 1*; *bihugtī* 3*; *bihugtida* 2*; *bisiunigī* 3*; *bisworgida* 9*; *borga* 1*; **follegān?*; **follegangan?*; *gernī* 10*; *gernnissī 1*; *giwara* 3*; *giwarida* 22*; *goum* (2)? 1*; *pfleg* 1*; *pfliht* 4*; *plebium* 17?*; *ruohha* 21?*; *sonniata* 5?*; *sworga* 47*; *sworgfullī* 1*; *wara* (1) 37; ? skiera*? 1*
-- **take care**: ahd. *forasworgēn* 1*; *girātan 18*; *touganen* 1*
-- **take care of**: ahd. *warta tuon*

-- **take care of s.o.**: ahd. *firwartēn* 1*
care (V.): ahd. ? *anamornēn* 1*; *biruohhen* 5*; *bisworgēn* 13*; *flistiren* 1*; *forabigoumen* 6*; *foragigoumen* 2?*; *gigoumen* 1*; *giminnōn* 1*; *goumen* 16*; *inpflegan* 1*; *karōn* 5*; *obsonniare* 1?*; *pflegan* 19*; *ruohhen* 45*; *sonniare* 4?*; *sworgēn* 45*; *sworgōn* 1*; *warnōn* 32*; *zuowartēn* 3*
-- **care for**: ahd. *bigoumen* 4*; *foragoumen* 2*; *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*
cared -- cared for: ahd. *biruohhit**
carefree: ahd. *unsworgenti* 1*
careful: ahd. *bidāhtīg* 2*; *bidenkit**; *bihugtīg* 6*; *bihugtlīh* 1*; *bisiuni* 1*; *giwar* 51*; *giwaralīh* 3*; **ruohhīg?*; **ruohhisk?*; *sworgēnti**; *sworgfol* 5*; *sworglīh* 3*; *sworgsam* 14*; **war (1)?*
carefullness: ahd. *bisworgida* 9*; *giwerī* (2) 9*
carefully: ahd. *bihaltantlīhho* 1*; *bihaltlīhho* 1*; *einlīhho* 8*; *foragisehantlīhho* 1*; *gernlīhho* 9*; *giwaralīhho* 15*; *giwaro* 16*; *grazlīhho* 2*; *in nōtim*; *ruohlīhho* 3*; *sworghafto* 1*; *sworglīhho* 1*; **tūrlīhho?*
carefulness: ahd. **giruohhida?*; *sworghaftida* 1*; *sworgsamī* 2*; **tūra?*; *waraheit* 1*
careless: ahd. *firsūmīg* (?) 1*; *goumalōs* 1*; *irzagēt*; *ruohhalōs* 1*; *unbiwānit* 3*; *ungiwaralīh* 2*; *unruohhisk* 1*; *ursworg* 1*
-- **in a careless way**: ahd. *firsūmento*; *in unruohhiskūn*
carelessly: ahd. *ruohhalōso* 2*; *ungiwaralīhho* 2*; *ungiwaro* 4*; *unruohlīhho* 1*
carelessness: ahd. *goumalōsī* 1*; *ruohhalōsī* 3*; *unbisworgida* 2*; *ungiruohhida* 1*; *ungiwaraheit* 2*; *ungouma* 1*; *ungoumī* 1*; *unruohha* 8*; *untūra* 1*
caress (N.): ahd. *zart* (2) 16*
caress (V.): ahd. *fuolen* 10*; *fuolezzen* 1*; *fuolōn* 3*; ? *irfuolen* 1*; *irfuolōn* 1*; *līhlokkōn* 3*; *līhlukken* 5*; *lokkōn* (1) 41*; *mammunten* 4*; *minnōn 306?*; *triuten* 2*; *zartōn* 9*; *zartwort* 1*; *zerten* 10*
caressingly: ahd. *slihtento*
careworn: ahd. *firwuofit**
cargo -- cargo boat: ahd. *karrada* 4*
caring...: ahd. *hirtilīh* 3*
Carinthia: ahd. *Karanta* 1*
-- **men from Carinthia**: ahd. *Karentāra* 2*
carline -- carline thistle: ahd. *anatret 7*; *eburwurz* 23*; *mistila* 1*
carnal: ahd. *fleisklīh 12*; *līhlīh* 1*
carnally: ahd. *līhhaft* 1*
carnation: ahd. *negillīn* 3*
carob -- carob tree: ahd. *Sankte Johannes brōt*
Carolingian (M.): ahd. *karling* 4*
carp: ahd. *carpo* 1*; ? *groppo 1*; *karpf 1?*; *karpfa* 1*; *karpfo* 17*; *kerpfo* 4*; *orfo* 1*
-- **Prussian carp**: ahd. *gufa* 2*
carpentary...: ahd. *karpentariīn* 1*
carpenter (N.): ahd. *boumwerkman* 1*; *gantināri* 1*; *holzman 2*; *holzmeistar 9*; *tubilāri* 1; zimbarāri* 2*; *zimbarman* 16*; *zimbaro* 1*
-- **carpenter's bench**: ahd. *ritabank* 1*
-- **carpenter's work**: ahd. *gizimbari* 33*; *gizimbarida* 2*
carpenter (V.): ahd. *tubilen* 1*
-- **master carpenter**: ahd. *boumwerkmeistar* 1*
carpentry: ahd. *boumwerk* 1*
carpet (N.): ahd. *fēhlahhan* 19*; *teppi 2*; *teppid 22*; *teppih* 20*

carp-like -- a carp-like fish: ahd. *pfrillo* 10*
carriage: ahd. *gireita* 2*; *karra* 8*
carrier (F.): ahd. *traga (1) 3*
carrier (M.): ahd. *anatragil* 1*; *bakalāri* 1*; *fuorāri* 1*; *kuzzo* 1*; *tragantēr*; *tragāri 7*; **tragil?*; **tragilo?*; **trago (1)?*; *tregil 9*
-- **carrier of dew**: ahd. *toudragil*? 2*
-- **carrier of shells**: ahd. *skalatrago* 1*
-- **»carrier maid«**: ahd. *tragadiorna 1*
carrion: ahd. *āz (1) 10*
carrot: ahd. *feldmorhila* 1*; *holzmorahila* 1*; *huntestilli* 3*; *morah 10*; *moraha 42*; *morahila* 9*
-- **carrot seed**: ahd. *morahsāmo* 1*
-- **seed of a sort of carrot**: ahd. *wildēr morahsāmo*
-- **wild carrot**: ahd. *wildmoraha* 2*
carry (V.): ahd. *bringan 340*; *firtragan* 56*; *fuoren* 117; gitragan* (1) 17*; *tragan (1) 166?*; *ūfintragan* 1*
-- **carry a lawsuit**: ahd. *bāgan* 15*
-- **carry apart**: ahd. *zitragan* 2*
-- **carry away**: ahd. *biswerban* 1*
-- **carry back**: ahd. *afurtragan* 3*
-- **carry in**: ahd. *anatragan* 6*; *insleihhen* 1*; *intragan* (1) 2*
-- **carry in front**: ahd. *furitragan* 3*
-- **carry on a frame**: ahd. *biskilben* 1*
-- **carry out**: ahd. *anawenten* 2*; *duruhtuon* 19*; *ūzfuoren* 4*; *ūztragan* 6*
-- **carry out faithfully**: ahd. *triuwa tuon*
-- **carry over**: ahd. *ubarfuoren* 1*
-- **carry together**: ahd. *zisamaneraspōn* 3*; *zisamanetragan* 2*; *zuobrettan* 1*
-- **carry towards**: ahd. *zuotragan* 3*
-- **carry with**: ahd. *mittragan* 1*
carrying: ahd. **tragīg?*
-- **carrying chair**: ahd. *tragastuol* 5*
-- **carrying flames**: ahd. *lougūn traganti*
-- **carrying the cross**: ahd. *krūzitraht* 1*
-- **carrying towers**: ahd. *turritraga* 1*
cart (N.): ahd. *kanzwagan* 9*; *karra* 8*; *karro* 1*; *karruh* 3*; *reitī* (1) 3*; *wagan 73*
-- **cart driver**: ahd. *waganreito* 1*
-- **part of a cart**: ahd. (? *cadevize? 1)*
-- **stake of a cart**: ahd. *kipf* 18*
-- **passage for carts**: ahd. *fartstat* 1*
cart...: ahd. *karpentariīn* 1*; *reitlīh* (1) 1*; *waganlīh* 1*
cart-driver: ahd. *weskināri* 6*
cartilage: ahd. *krosila* 3?*; *krospil* 1*; *krustil* 3?*; *krustila* 20?*; *krustilīn* (1) 1?*
-- **cartilage of the nose**: ahd. *nasakrustila* 3*
-- **ear cartilage**: ahd. *ōrkrosila**
carting -- carting station: ahd. *far (2) 2*
cart-ladder: ahd. *waganleitara* 1*
cartwright: ahd. *reitwaganāri* 4*; *waganāri* 11*
carve: ahd. *brāhhen* 6*; *graban (1) 49*; *irgraban 14?*; *krizzōn* 1*; **snizzen?*
carver: ahd. *irgrabāri* 1; snizzāri 3*

carving (N.): ahd. *bigraft* 3*; *grabawerk* 1*; *grabunga 1*; *graft 12*; *graftbilidi* 1*; *irgrabida 1*
carving -- carving iron: ahd. *snitaīsarn* 1*
»carving« (N.): ahd. *snizzunga* 1*
carving-knife: ahd. *snitaīsarn* 1*; *snitamezzisahs* 3*
case (N.): ahd. *arka* 9*; *baskiza* 1*; *bīzug* 2*; *dingstrīt* 1*; *kasto* 19*; *kista 7*; *kōsa* 3*; *redina 65; fuotar* (1) 3*; *sahha 87*
-- **case for a goblet ()**: ahd. ? *kelichwert* 1*
-- **civil case**: ahd. *burgstrīt 1*
-- **in case**: ahd. *nalles ... ni*
-- **little case**: ahd. *kapsilīn* 2*
-- **prove one's case**: ahd. *starkunga neman*
-- **provisions case**: ahd. *soumgiziugi* 3*
-- **the case is**: ahd. *ist*
-- **treasure case**: ahd. *tresofaz* 2*
-- **in many cases**: ahd. *in ginuogēn*; *managfaltīgo* 1*; *managfalto* 11*; *managslahtīgo* 1*; *managslahto* 1*; *managstaltlīh* 1?*
cashew-nut: ahd. *helfantlūs* 3*
cask: ahd. *biorfaz* 1*; *kūfa* 1?*; *līdfaz 8*
-- **little cask**: ahd. *kellilīn* 1*
casket: ahd. *buhsa 14*; *eimbar 42*; *faz 61*; *gadumilīn* 1*
-- **treasure casket**: ahd. *tresokar* 1*
casserole: ahd. *ofankruhha* 4*
cassock: ahd. *alba (1) 19*
cast (Adj.): ahd. *gigozzanlīh* 2*
cast (V.) -- cast off: ahd. *gifurben* 5*; *irskioban* 2*
casting (N.): ahd. *gigōz* 6*; *gōz 2*; *guz 2*
castle (N.): ahd. *hōhzimbari* 1*; *kastel 3*; *kastelīn* 1*; *kastella* 2*; *weriburg* 3*
castle: ahd. *burg 195*; *burgus* 2?*; *burica* 1?*; *giburgskaft* 1*
-- **build a castle**: ahd. *burgōn* (1) 1*
-- **castle jurisdiction**: ahd. *burgban* 2*
-- **castle wall**: ahd. *burgmūra* 2*
-- **castle yard**: ahd. *burgban* 2*; *urbistatium**
-- **estate of a castle**: ahd. *burghōrī* 2*
-- **giant castle**: ahd. *risōnburg 1*
-- **little castle**: ahd. *burgila* 9*
»castle«: ahd. *burgselida* 1*
-- **»castle gate«**: ahd. *burgitor 5*
-- **»without castle«**: ahd. *burglōs* 1*
castle...: ahd. *inburgo 1*
castle-dweller: ahd. *burgāri* 7*; *burgensis 20?*; *burgliut* 16*; *burgsezzo* 1*; *kastelmannus* 1*
castle-guard: ahd. *burghalto 1*; *kastelmannus* 1*
castle-road: ahd. *burgstrāza* 3*
castle-way: ahd. *burgweg* 2*
castoreum: ahd. *bibargeili* 4*; *bibarwurz* 12*; *biberizzi* 2*
castrate: ahd. *fiuren* (2) 1?*; *gifiuren* 1*; *irfiuren* 12*
castrated: ahd. *halbmanlīh* 1*
-- **castrated person**: ahd. *hodalōsēr*
-- **castrated pig**: ahd. *barug 22*
-- **castrated ram**: ahd. *hamal*

cast-vessel: ahd. *gōz 2*
casual: ahd. *fledirōnti*
cat: ahd. *kazza 37*; *kazzo 3*
cat...: ahd. *kezzīn* (2) 1*
catapult (N.): ahd. *mango 6*; *selbskoz* 6*; *slengira 11*; *stabaslinga* 1*
cataract: ahd. *gilūh 2*; *klinga* 15*
-- **cataract of the horse**: ahd. *ougstal* 3*
-- **grey cataract**: ahd. *ougfel* 2*; *ougisal* 13*
catarrh: ahd. *gibrāhhi* (2) 2*; *nasabuz* 1*; *snūderāta 1*
catch (N.): ahd. **fang (1)?*
catch (V.): ahd. *bifangalōn* 1*; *binezzen* (2) 1*; *biskrenken* 12*; *duruhdīhan* 1*; *fāhan 93*; *firhunten 2*; *gifāhan 95*; *hintarskipfen* 1*; *irfārēn* 6*; *skrenken* 5*; *untarfāhan* 13*; *untarskipfen* 1*; *zuofāhan* 7*; *zuogifāhan* 1*
-- **catch sight of**: ahd. *irskouwōn* 3*
-- **catch suddenly**: ahd. *resken* 1*
catcher: ahd. *fāhāri* 2*; *fāho* 1*; *habēnti*
catching-place: ahd. *fahstat* 1*
catchpole: ahd. *āhtāri* 20*
catechumen: ahd. *giseganōtēr*
caterpillar: ahd. *grasawurm* 35?*; *huntessatul* 6*
-- **caterpillar on cabbage**: ahd. *kōlwurm* 2*
catholic (Adj.): ahd. *allelīh 25*; *allīh 21*
catmint: ahd. *nepita* 7*
cat-mint: ahd. *wīzdosto* 1*; ? *wīzminza 6*
cattail (a grass): ahd. *lesk* 2*; *lēska* 1; tuttilkolbo* 3*; *tuttokolbo* 2*
cattle: ahd. **fehu*; *fihu 47?*; **fio*; *nōz (1) 4*
-- **cattle house**: ahd. *sweighūs* 2*
-- **cattle range**: ahd. *trata 3*
-- **dowry cattle**: ahd. *faderfio* 3*; *fadrīn* 3*
-- **father's cattle**: ahd. *fadrīn* 3*
-- **fattened cattle**: ahd. *hantzugiling* 1*; *paston 1*
-- **herd of cattle**: ahd. *rindherta* 1*
-- **pasture cattle**: ahd. *sweigrind* 2*
-- **slaughter cattle**: ahd. *slegirind* 1*
-- **small cattle**: ahd. *smalaz fihu*; *smalaz fihu*
-- **theft of cattle**: ahd. *fegang* 1?*
-- **thief stealing cattle**: ahd. *fegangi* 6*
« -- **»gift of cattle«**: ahd. *mētfio* 3*
cattle...: ahd. *fihulīh* 5*; *rindīn* 1*; *rindirīn* 7*; *sweiglīh* 2*
cattle-plague: ahd. *fihusterbo 1*
cattle-pool: ahd. *fihuwīwāri* 1*
caught: ahd. *biswihhan*
-- **caught in the very act**: ahd. *argwāni* 1*
cause (N.): ahd. *houbithaftī* 3*; *inkilo* 1*; *mahhunga* 26*; *meinunga 4*; *sahha 87; stiurida 3*; *urhab 12*; *ursaga* 2*; *ursah* 1*; *urspring 51*; *wurkida* 4*; *zuntara* 29*
cause (V.): ahd. *gisitōn* 13*; *giskaffōn* 11*; *sitōn 17*; *skaffōn 49*; *skepfen 106*; *trīban 97*
causing (Adj.) -- punch causing a swelling: ahd. *būlislag* 3?*; *būlslahi* 1*
cautery: ahd. *kantar* 3?*; *kantari* 9?*
caution: ahd. *giwarida* 22*; *giwaridī* 1*; *karagheit* 1*
cautious: ahd. *foragisehan*; *karag* 9*

cavalry: ahd. *gireit (1) 10?*; *gireiti* (2) 1?*; *girit 18*; *reisheri* 1*
cave (N.) (1): ahd. *steinloh 4*
cave (N.): ahd. *erdhūs* 4*; *erdloh* 2*; *gislof* 1*; *gitunga* 1*; *gruft 12; hol (2) 75*; *holī 10*; *hulī* 4*; *kruft* 10*; *krufta 5*; *loh 39*; *luog* 6*
-- **foot cave**: ahd. *skrōto* 1*
cavern: ahd. *erdgruoba* 1*
cavity: ahd. *gruoba 50*
-- **foot cavity**: ahd. *skrōto* 1*
cease: ahd. *bilinnan* 11*; *firrinnan* 3*; *untarliggen* 11*
cedar: ahd. *hōhboum* 2*; *zēdarboum* 21*; *zēdarboumholz* 1*
-- **of a cedar**: ahd. *zēdarboumīn* 5*; *zēdarīn* 3*
-- **resin of the cedar**: ahd. *pehhila* 1*
ceiling: ahd. *dah* 11*; *gidahhi* 4*; *giwelbi* 14*; *himil 576?*
-- **ceiling with panelling**: ahd. *himilizza* 1*; *himilizzi* 31*; *himilizzīn* 2*
-- **panelled ceiling**: ahd. *gihimilizzi* 3*
celandine: ahd. *goldwurz* 4*; ? *smergela 1*; *wildskelliwurz* 2*
-- **common celandine**: ahd. *grintwurz* 8*
-- **lesser celandine**: ahd. ? *brenniwurz* 6*; *fīgwurz* 11?*
celebrate: ahd. *bigangan* (1) 9*; *duruhtulden* 1*; *fīrōn* 29*; *fīrōn ana; gifīrōn* 2*; *tulden* 11*
celebration: ahd. *hōhzīt* 1*; *tuldī 2*
celeriac: ahd. *epfo* 1*
celery: ahd. *epfi 41*; *epfih* 26*; *epfo* 1*; *merk 7*
celestial (Adj.): ahd. *himillīh 5*
-- **celestial circle**: ahd. *himilring* 1*
-- **celestial cloud**: ahd. *himilwolkan* 1*
-- **celestial fire**: ahd. *himilfiur* 3*
-- **celestial globe**: ahd. *himillīhhī* 1*; *himilspēra* 3*
-- **celestial goddess**: ahd. *himiljuno* 1*
-- **celestial light**: ahd. *himillioht* 1*
-- **celestial palace**: ahd. *himilpfalinza* 1*
-- **celestial secret**: ahd. *himiltouganī* 1*
-- **celestial space**: ahd. *himilfart* 4*
celestial (N.): ahd. *himiliskī* 1*
celestially: ahd. *himilisklīhho* 1*; *himilisko* 1*
celidone: ahd. *skelliwurz* 54*
cell: ahd. *bīkar* 4*; *gisloz* 1*; *kamara* 27*; *zella* 4*
cellar: ahd. *holo 1*; *kellari 34*; *tung 18*; *untargrabanī* 1*
-- **arched cellar**: ahd. *erdkellari* 1*
cellarer: ahd. *fazsezzāri* 1*; *skafwart* 2*
cemetry: ahd. *līhhof 5*
censer: ahd. *kerola* 1*; *rouhfaz 18*; *rouhkar* 4*; *rouhkella* 1*; *wīhrouhfaz* 19*; *zinsera* 1*; *zinseri* 1*
censor: ahd. *ēwateilo* 1*
censoring (N.): ahd. *rehtmez 1*
censoriousness: ahd. *biziht* 2*; *zihtigī* 1*
centaur: ahd. *halbhunt* 1*
centaury: ahd. *aurīna* 6*; *benedikta* 10*; *erdgalla 18?*
central -- central point: ahd. *mittilōsto stupf*
centre (N.): ahd. *mittilōsto stupf*
-- **to the centre fo s.th.**: ahd. *unz mitti*

centurio: ahd. *huntāri* (1) 1*; *hunto* 5*
cereal: ahd. *kornlīh* 1*
ceremony: ahd. *uoba 1*
certain (Adj.): ahd. *alagiwis* 3*; *alawār* (2) 12*; *giwis* 132*; *giwissi* 4*; *sumalīhhe; wizzōdlīh* 2*
-- **be certain of s.th.**: ahd. *wīsi sīn*
-- **to a certain event**: ahd. *eddesmihhil (2) 6*
-- **to a certain extent**: ahd. *eddanfilu* 4*; *eddefilu* 2*
certainly: ahd. *agawisso* 1*; *in alawār*; *in alafestī; in anawānī*; *ānu bāga*; *in ernusti*; *in festī*; *filu fram*; *giskirmlīhho* 1*; *giwislīhho* 5*; *giwisso* 375?*; *kundlīhho* (1) 5*; *bī demo meine*; *skīnlīhho* 1*; *in triuwa*; *mit triuwōm*; *ānu wān*; *ānu wank*; *zisperi 29; zi alawāre*
certainty: ahd. *alafestī 1*; *alawār* (1) 40*; *giwisheit* 5*; *giwissī* 16*
-- **attain in full certainty:** ahd. *ni bimīdan*
-- **find something with certainty**: ahd. *ni firmissen*
-- **gain full certainty of**: ahd. *unzwīfalīg werdan*
-- **with certainty**: ahd. *in ernusti*; *nōti*; *bī nōti*; *duruh nōt*; *zi nōti*; *in triuwa*; *mit triuwōm*
certificate -- **certificate of discharge**: ahd. *urloublīh brief*
cervical -- **cervical vertebra**: ahd. *halsbein 4*
cession: ahd. *gilāzanī* 3?*
chaff (N.): ahd. *agana 24*; *aganahi 1*; *āsweif* 2*; *āswing* 3*; *āwirk 6*; *fesahi* 1*; *gabissa 3*; *gabissahi* 7*; *gifesahi* 2*; *gispriu* 1; giwahsa* 2*; *helawa* 22*; *kaf* 4*; *om 1*; *sprā 1*; *spriu 55*; *ubarkara* 3*; *ungiwahs* 1*
-- **millet chaff**: ahd. *hirsispriu 1*
chain (N.): ahd. *druoh* 38*; *giheftida 3*; *girig* 5*; *gispan 11*; *ketina* 18*; *kunawid* 3*
-- **chain (N.) of gold**: ahd. *goldketina 1*
chain (V.): ahd. *ketinōn* 1*
-- **little chain**: ahd. *ketinlīn* 2;* ahd. *snuobilīn* 4*
-- **metal chain**: ahd. *lanna 7*
chair (N.): ahd. *gistuoli* 4*; *sezzal 12*
-- **back of a chair**: ahd. *lena 4*
-- **bridal chair**: ahd. *brūtistuol* 4*
-- **carrying chair**: ahd. *tragastuol* 5*
-- **chair of the pestilence**: ahd. *suhtstuol* 1*
-- **tripod chair**: ahd. *drīstihhilstuol* 2*
chalice: ahd. *kelih* 37*
chalk (N.): ahd. *krīda* 3*; *krīdāra* 1*; *steinslīf* 1*
-- **a sort of chalk**: ahd. *sparkalk* 3*
-- **red chalk**: ahd. *rōtilstein* 1*; *rōtstein 1*
chalk-line: ahd. *būsk* 1*
challenger: ahd. *urheizo 2*
-- **»challenger of god«**: ahd. *gotreizāri* 1*
chamber: ahd. *bilohhannissa* 1*; *gigadami* 2*; *gikamari* 1*; *gisloz* 1*; *kamara* 27*
-- **bridal chamber**: ahd. *bettikamara* 10*; *brūtikamara* 4*; *brūtikemināta* 1*
-- **chamber of heaven**: ahd. *himilkamara* 1*
-- **chamber pot**: ahd. *trīzstuol 1*
-- **lady's chamber**: ahd. *genez 12*; *geneztung* 2*; *genitium* 2*
-- **weapon chamber**: ahd. *wāfanhūs 4*; *wāfankamara* 1*
»chamber-dweller«: ahd. *kamarsidilo* 2*

chamberlain: ahd. *kamarāri* 15*; *kamerlingus* 1*
chamber-maid: ahd. *kamarwīb* 7*
chamois: ahd. *gamez 1?*; *gamiza 1*; *gamizīn* 1*
chamomile: ahd. *krotūntilli* 1*
champion: ahd. *kempfo 47*
chance -- be taken away the chance of s.th.: ahd. *unmahtīg wortan*
chancel: ahd. *altārhūs 2*
-- **chancel bishop**: ahd. *kōrbiskof* 2*
chancellor: ahd. *frōnokanzelāri* 1*
-- **lord chancellor**: ahd. *frōnokanzelāri* 1*
»chancellor«: ahd. *kanzellāri* 7*
change (N.): ahd. *afurwanta* 2*; *afurwantī* 3*; *bikērida* 4*; *firwantalunga* 1*; *firwehsalōtī* 2?*; *giwehsalī* 1*; *herta (1) 32*; *hertwehsal* 1*; *hertwehsalunga* 1*; *irwehsalotī* 1*; **mūza?*; *mūzhaftī 1*; *mūzunga* 5*; *wantalunga* 14*; *wehsalunga* 5*; *wenti* 1*; *wentī* (1) 2*
-- **change of order of lawsuits**: ahd. *wehsal* 117*
-- **change of place**: ahd. *missisezzida* 1*; *stetiwehsal* 1*
-- **no change**: ahd. *unwehsal* 2*
change (V.): ahd. *bikēren* 104*; *bisturzen* 13*; *biwantalēn* 1*; *biwenten* 19*; *firskepfen* 2*; *gibiladen* 3*; *gibiliden* 6*; *gimissilīhhōn* 2*; *giunwirsirōn*? 1*; *giwantalōn* 2*; *giwehsalōn* 4*; *hertōn* (2) 10*; *intwantalēn* 1*; *intwehsalen* 3*; *missilīhhōn* 3*; *mūzōn 7*; *tugōn* 2*; *wantalōn* 24*; *wantōn* 3*; *wīlwantōn* 1*; *zirgeban* 6*
-- **change money**: ahd. *munizōn* 3*
-- **change place**: ahd. *missasezzen* 5; furdirsezzen* 2*
changeable: ahd. **giwerbantlīh?*; *wantallīh* 1*; *wehsalīg* 3*; *wehsallīh* 5*; *wentīg* 4*; *wihselīg**
changeably: ahd. *wehsallīhho* 4*
changed: ahd. *anderlīh* 3*; *gimūzōt**; *giwehsalōt**; *giwenkit**
-- **not changed**: ahd. *unfirwehsalit* 1*; *unfirwehsalōt* 4*
changeling: ahd. *wehsaling* 2*; *wehsalkind 1*
changing (Adj.): ahd. **firwantallīh?*
-- **dress for changing**: ahd. *mūzgiwāt* 1*; *mūzgiwāti* 4*; *mūzwāt* 1*
-- **not changing**: ahd. *unfirwantallīh* 1*; *unfirwehsalit* 1*; *unfirwehsalōt* 4*
changing (N.) -- **changing character**: ahd. *wehsalding* 1*
channel (N.): ahd. *wazzarrinna* 1*
channel: ahd. *rinnila* 1*
chant (N.): ahd. *galtar* 5*
chanterelle: ahd. *pfiffera* 2*
chaos -- **shameful chaos**: ahd. *skantwerra* 1*
chapel: ahd. *betabūr* 4*; *betabūra* 5*; *betahūs 6*; *kapella 7*
chapter: ahd. *kapitul* 9*; *untarsezzungī* 1*
character -- **changing character**: ahd. *wehsalding* 1*
-- **ignoble character**: ahd. *unadal* 1*
-- **noble character**: ahd. *manaheit* 12*
-- **steady character**: ahd. **gistātigī?*
-- **unsteady character**: ahd. *ungistātigī* 1*
characteristic (Adj.): ahd. *anaburti* (2) 1*; *anaburtīg 10*
charge (M.): ahd. *jamundilingus*? 1*
charge (N.): ahd. *giwanta* (1) 1*; **skuldigunga?*

-- **free of charge**: ahd. *arawon* 1*; *arawūn* 3*; *dankes 29*; *dankwillōn* 1*; *enstīgo 1*; *ānu lōn*; *ungiarnēt* 3*
-- **charges for protection**: ahd. *scamariticum* 1?*
chariot: ahd. *reita (1) 31*; *reitwagan* 14*
charioteer: ahd. *waganreito* 1*
-- **lady charioteer**: ahd. *waganreitila* 1*
chariot-man: ahd. *reitil 1; reitman 16*; *reito* 3*; *reitrihtil 10*; *reitrihto* 1*; *reitwego* 1*
chariot-woman: ahd. *reitrihtāra 1*
charitable: ahd. *ērhaft 24*; *frumafol* 2*; *frumahaft 4*; *wola tuonti*
-- **be charitable**: ahd. *wola tuon*
charity: ahd. *elimuosina 3*
charjock: ahd. *wildēr senaf*
charm (V.): ahd. *gilustigōn* 1*
chased -- **chased work**: ahd. *irhabanaz*
chased-work: ahd. *grufti* 1*
chasing (Adj.) -- **chasing tool**: ahd. *gertīsarn* 2*
chaste: ahd. **egihaft?*; *kūsk* 3?*; *kūski* 20*; *kustīg* 4*; *reinhaft* 1*; *reini (1) 51*; **situhaft?*; *zuhtlīh 1*
chastely: ahd. *kūsko* 10*
chastice: ahd.
chastise: ahd. *dwengen* 4*; *dwingan* 95*; *fillen 35?*; *gidwingan* 28; giharmskarōn* 3?*; *gikestigōn* 1*; *harmskarōn* 12?*; *intkunnan* 16*; *irrefsen* 25*; *kestigōn* 9*; *kwellen* 25*; *widarrefsen* 1*
-- **chastise again**: ahd. *widarrefsen* 1*
chastisement: ahd. *egī 15?*; *harmiscara* 13?*; *harmskara* 39*; *kestiga* 14*; *kestigata 1*; *kestigī* 1?*; *kestigunga* 4*; *rafsunga 31*
chastity: ahd. *furiburt 18*; *gihaltanī* 1*; *gihaltnissa* 3*; *kūska* 1?*; *kūskī* 16*; *kūskida* 2*; *reinī 18*; *reinlīhhamo* 1*; *reinnessī* 1*
-- **woman keeping the belt of chastity**: ahd. *gurtilpflega* 1*
chasuble: ahd. *kasul* 2*
chat (V.): ahd. *rizzolōn* 1*
chatter (V.): ahd. *firkrōnen**; *irkallōn* 1*; *kallōn* 8*; *kerran* 27*; *krāen* 9?*; *kragilōn* 5*; *krōnen* 16*; *mandalkōsōn* 1*; *muotspilēn* 1; *snarren?*; *spilowortōn* 2*; *wortalōn* 3*
chatterbox: ahd. *kerrāri 1*; *krehho* 1*; *krōnāri 4*
chatterer: ahd. *filusprāhhāri* 2*; *sagāri (2) 3*; *wortalāri* 1*
cheap: ahd. *urskelki* 1*
cheaply: ahd. *smāhlīhho* 4*
cheat (N.): ahd. *biskrenkida* 1*; *biswīhhida* 6*; *biswīhnissa* 1?; biswīhnussida* 1*; *bitrog* 4*; *bitrugida* 2*; *bitruginissa* 1*; *feihhan (1) 11*; *gifirlōsida* 1*; *hintarskrenkī* 4*; *hintarskrenkida* 3*; *hintarskrenkigī* 4*; *inwitti (1) 1*; *urkust 3*
cheat (V.): ahd. *bifeihnōn* 1*; *bilirnēn* 1*; *firhintaren* 12*; *firteilen* 4*; *gihintaren* 3*; *hintarskrenkōn* 1*; *irliogan* 7*; *liogan* 54; muzzen* 1*
cheater: ahd. *hintaring* 1*; *hintarskrankāri* 1*; *liogāri* 1*
cheek (N.): ahd. *bakko* 10*; *brakko (1) 1; buhillīn* 1*; *hiufil* 2*; *hiufila* 29*; *kinnibahho* 10*; *kinnibakko* 6*; *kinnibrakko* 3*; *wanga 23*; **wanga?*; **wangja?*
-- **person with long cheeks**: ahd. *langbekko* 1*
cheep (V.): ahd. *gellan* 8; glīan* 1*
cheer (N.): ahd. *ruoft 14*
cheer (V.): ahd. *frōēn* 3*; *hiuwilōn* 1*; **juhhazzen?*; *skerōn* 9*; *wātaren* 3*

-- **cheer s.o. up**: ahd. *heitaren* 2*
cheerful: ahd. *frao 70*; *frōlīh 12*; *souwahti* 1*
-- **be cheerful**: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*
cheerfully: ahd. *frōlīhho* 5*; *blīdemo muote*; *blīdlīhhemo muote*; *frō muotes*; *lindemo muote*; *mammuntemo muote*; *offanemo muote*; *swāslīhhemo muote*
cheerfulness: ahd. *frōmuotī* 1*; *frouwī* 3?*; *frouwida* 4?*; *frouwidī* 1?*; *frouwilunga* 1*
cheese: ahd. *bergkāsi* 1?*; *kāsi* 9*
-- **round cheese**: ahd. *formizzi 2*
cheese-basket: ahd. *kāsibora* 6*; *kāsikorb* 2?*
cheese-vessel: ahd. *kāsifaz* 3*; *kāsikar* 12*
cherry: ahd. *kirsa 6*; *kirsberi* 1*; *kirsih* 1*
-- **a sort of cherry**: ahd. ? *kornella* 1*
-- **cornelian cherry**: ahd. ? *arlizboum 14*
-- **morello cherry**: ahd. *wīhsila* 4*; **wīhsila*
cherry-tree: ahd. *kirsboum 25*; *tederboum* 1*
cherub: ahd. *kerubim* 2*
chervil: ahd. *feldkerfola* 1*; *kerfil* 17*; *kerfola* 57*
-- **wild chervil**: ahd. *wildiu kerfola*; *wildkerfola* 8*
chest: ahd. *brust (2) 85*; *truha 13*
chestnut: ahd. *kastānie*? 4*; *kestina 14*
chestnut...: ahd. *kestīg* 1*
chestnut-brown (Adj.): ahd. *brūn (1) 22*; *hach* (?) 1*; *wirzbrūn 1*
chestnut-tree: ahd. *kastilboum* 2*; *kestinaboum* 13*
chew (V.): ahd. *gikouwarōn* 1*; *irkiuwan* 1*; *kiuwan* 20; *murpfjan?*
chewing (N.): ahd. *kiuwunga* 1*
chicken: ahd. *huoniklīn* 16*
-- **chicken millet**: ahd. *hanabein* 1*
-- **chicken pest**: ahd. *pfipfiz* 8*
chickpea: ahd. *arawīza* 3*; ? *gisloh* 1*; *kihhira* 27*; *zisa* 2; zizeri* 1*
chickweed: ahd. *fogalkrūt* 8*; *huonesarba* 1*; *milizi* 1*
chicory: ahd. *burzila* 26*; *einwurz* 1*; *stur 13*; *sunnawirbila* 1*; ? *wegawahta* 4*; *wegawart* 2*
chief: ahd. *burggrāfo* 7*
-- **office of a chief**: ahd. *burgēra 1*
chilblain: ahd. *āhhalm 1*; *āhhelmo 2*; *toumado 2*
child: ahd. *barn 20*; **boro (1)?*; **boro*; *kind 364*
-- **adopt as child**: ahd. *gifadamōn* 2?*
-- **child bringing**: ahd. *kindilīn* (2) 1*
-- **child of the cross**: ahd. *krūzikind* 1*
-- **child of the skull-place**: ahd. *gebalkind* 1*
-- **child slayer**: ahd. *kindsleggo* 2*
-- **little child**: ahd. *kindilīn* (1) 16*
-- **sister's child**: ahd. *swesterkind* 1*
-- **small child**: ahd. *luzzilo*
-- **parent and child relationship**: ahd. *wunsk kindo*
-- **»first-born child«**: ahd. *ērburt* 1?*
-- **beget children**: ahd. *kindōn* 2*
-- **children's game**: ahd. *kindespil*? 1*
child-bearing: ahd. *kneht beranti*; *kneht giberanti*; *kindber* 1*
childbed: ahd. *kindbetti* 2*

childhood: ahd. *kindesbein* 1*; *kindheit* 4*; *kindiskī* 5*
childish: ahd. *kindeslīh* 1*; *kindlīh* 3*
childishly: ahd. *kindlīhho* 1*
childishness: ahd. *kindislīhhī* 1*
child-labour -- be in child-labour: ahd. *irsērēn* 1*; *sērazzen* 6*
childless: ahd. *fārigaidus* 1*; *kindlōs* 2*
child-like: ahd. *kindisk* 12*
childlike: ahd. *kindiski* 1*
chimney: ahd. *skorstein* 1*; *slāt 3*
chin (N.): ahd. *kinni 34*; *kinnibein* 12*; *kinnibeini* 6*; *untarkinni* 10*
chink (N.): ahd. *duruhgilāz* 1*; *skrintunga* 1*
chin-strap: ahd. *kinnireif* 2*
chip (N.): ahd. *durast 2*; *spah 9*; *spahha 11*; *spān* 6*
chirp (V.): ahd. *zwizzirōn* 16*
chirping (Adj.): ahd. *zwizzirōnti*
chirping (N.): ahd. *rospōnti*
chirpingly: ahd. *zwizzirōnto*
chisel (N.): ahd. *hewiīsarn* 1*; *meizil 9*; *stihhil* 6*; *stikkil* 2?*
-- **black smith's chisel**: ahd. *skrōtīsarn* 20*
-- **hollow chisel**: ahd. *nuoila* 2*
chisel (V.): ahd. *bihouwan* 1*; *graban (1) 49*; *hewōn* 1*; *meizan* 3*; *stempfen* 3*
chiselled -- chiselled work: ahd. *gibrāhhi* (1) 1*
chiseller: ahd. *irgrabāri* 1*
chiselling (N.): ahd. *graft 12*
chiselwork: ahd. *irgrabida 1*; *irgrabunga* 4*; *irhefī* 1*
chive -- chives (Pl.): ahd. *priselouh* 2*; *snitalouh* 24*; *ubarsnit* 1; bioslouh 2*
choice: ahd. *kiosunga* 6*
choir (N.): ahd. *kōr 3*; *kōrmanagī* 1*; *zīlsang* 1; gart (2) 15*; *gartsang* 11*
choir-dance: ahd. *gartliod* 1*
choke (V.): ahd. *irstikken* 1*
choking (N.): ahd. *worgal* 1*
cholera: ahd. *koloro* 3*
choose: ahd. *bikiosan* 1*; *daraliozan* 2*; *gigrīfan* 4*; *gikiosan* 46*; *giliozan* 3*; *giwellen* 5*; *irkiosan* 11*; *irwellen* 84*; *kiosan 86*; *kunnēn* 21?*; *ūzgiskeidan* 1*; *wellen* (2) 6*
chopped: ahd. *firskrofanēn*
choral -- choral singing: ahd. *kōrsang* 2*; *met* (2) 1?*
chorister: ahd. *kōrsangāri* 1*
chorus -- sing in chorus: ahd. *samant singan*; *samant singan*
chosen: ahd. *gikoran*; *urmāri 31*; *giwelit*
Christ: ahd. *krist 409*; *wīh*
-- **devotee of Christ**: ahd. *kristuobo* 1*
Christendom: ahd. *kristānheit* 48*; *kristānheiti* 1*
Christian (Adj.): ahd. *kirihlīh* 1*; *kristāni* 49?*; *kristānīg* 1*; *kristānlīh* 10*; *kristīn* 2*
-- **christian faith**: ahd. *kristānī* 2*
-- **not Christian**: ahd. *unkristāno* 1*
-- **of equal Christian faith**: ahd. *ebankristāni* 1*
Christian (M.): ahd. *brūtsunu* (1)*; *krist 409*; *kristānliut* 1*; **kristāno?; kristāni*
christianity -- of weak christianity: ahd. *dunnikristāni* 1?*
Christianly (Adv.): ahd. *kristānlīhho* 2*

Christmas -- Christmas rose: ahd. *hūniskiu wurz*
chronically -- bleeding chronically: ahd. *ubarbluotīg* 1*
chronicle: ahd. *krōnih* 1*; *zītbuoh* 4*
chunk: ahd. *slegil 9*
Chur -- foreigner from Chur: ahd. ? *kuro* 1*
church (N.): ahd. *kirihha 47; brūtsamana 2*; *brūtsamanunga* 11*; *kapella 7*; *kilihha* 18*; *kristānheiti* 1; wīhsamanunga* 2*
-- **church for laymen**: ahd. *liutkilihha* 1*
-- **church officer**: ahd. *kirihwart* 1*
-- **church property**: ahd. *kirihsahha* 1*
-- **consecration of a church**: ahd. *kirihwaht* 2*; *kirihwahta* 2*; *kirihwīha* 4*; *kirihwīhī* 2*
-- **estate bestowed to the Church**: ahd. *widamhuoba* 1*
-- **immobile of the Church**: ahd. *widamo* 11*
-- **sun of the church**: ahd. *brūtsunu* (1)*
-- **village church**: ahd. *dorfkirihha* 1*
churchyard: ahd. *frīthof 17*
churned -- churned cream: ahd. *slegibatta 2*
cicada: ahd. *sneggesterz* 1*
cider: ahd. *apfultrank* 2*; *epfiltrank* 3*; *līd (1) 30*
Cilician (Adj.) (from a place in Asia Minor): ahd. *ziliziaisk* 1*
cinder -- silver cinder: ahd. *silabaraska* 1*
cinnamon: ahd. *zhlim? 1*; *zinamīn* 12*; *zinamomin* 1*
-- **cinnamon tree**: ahd. *wīhboum 22*
circa: ahd. *sō wie*
circelet: ahd. *armboug* 26*; *armbouga* 3*
circle (N.): ahd. *gart (2) 15*; *giwuntilī* 1*; *kreiz 3*; *passeri 1*; *radskība* 1*; *ring (1) 158?*; *rīza 25*; *rīzil 1*; *sinwerbilī* 8?*; *sinwerft* 1*; *umbiling* 2*; *umbiturna* 2*; *umbiwerf* 3*; *umbiwerfī* 1*; *wirbil 11*; *zirkil* 11*
-- **celestial circle**: ahd. *himilring* 1*
-- **place in a circle**: ahd. *ringōn* 4*
-- **stand in a circle**: ahd. *umbiringit stantan*; *umbiringit stān*
-- **terrestial circle**: ahd. *erdring* 8*
circle (V.): ahd. *werben* 51*; *zirkōn* 1*
circlet: ahd. *huof* (2) 1*
circling (Adj.): ahd. *weggenti*
circling (N.): ahd. *umbifart 8*
circular -- circular letter: ahd. *sentibuoh* 1*
circulate: ahd. *loufōn* 4*
circulation: ahd. *umbiwerbunga* 1*; *umbiwerft* 3*
circumcise: ahd. *bisnīdan* 14*
circumcised -- not being circumcised: ahd. *ganzlidī* 1*
circumcision: ahd. *bisnitnessī* 1*; *skartlidī* 1*; *umbisnīda* 2*; *umbisnit* 2*; *umbisnitnessī* 1*
circumference: ahd. *umbiring* (2) 7*
circumspection: ahd. *bisworgidī* 1*
circumstances -- under no circumstances: ahd. *mit niowihtu*; *nalles niowiht*
Cisseus -- of King Cisseus: ahd. *zisseisk* 1*
citizen: ahd. *burgāri* 7*; *burgliut* 16*; *burgsezzo* 1*; *gibūr* (1) 31?*
-- **fellow citizen**: ahd. *mitibūr 1?*
city -- city of Constantinus: ahd. *Konstantinusesburg* 1*

-- **city of shame**: ahd. *skantburg* 2*
-- **city of the world**: ahd. *weraltburg* 1*
-- **»sun city«**: ahd. *sunnūnburg* 1*
civic: ahd. *burglīh* 7*; *gibūrlīh* 13*; *gibūrskaflīh* 1*
civil: ahd. *giburglīh* 3*
-- **civil case**: ahd. *burgstrīt 1*
-- **civil law**: ahd. *burgreht* 3*
-- **civil war**: ahd. *burgwīg* 1*; *heimstrīt 2*
-- **wage a civil war**: ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
claim (N.): ahd. *antunga* 1*; *eiska* 1*; *eiskunga* 1*
-- **claim of contribution**: ahd. *zinseiska* 1*
-- **claim on water**: ahd. *wadriscapium* 1?*
»claim« (N.): ahd. *fordarunga* 7*
claim (V.): ahd. *bifelgen* 3*; *eihhenen* 1*; *eihhōn* 4*; *eiskōn* 69*; *fergōn 23*; *fordarōn* 67*; *gelpfōn* 1; gerōn 168*; *gieiganōn* 1*; *gieihhōn* 3*; *gieihnōn* 1*; *gieiskōn* 52*; *gīēn* 2*; *gifelgen* 24*; *gifergōn* 1*; *herafuriziohan* 1*; *muotōn 3*; *saisiscere* 2?*; *tihten* 1*
-- **claim again**: ahd. *remallare* 1*
clamp (N.): ahd. *klam* (1) 1*; *klubba* 6*
clap (V.): ahd. *slagōn 1*
-- **clap o.'s hands**: ahd. *hantslagōn* 10*; *slagezzen* 8*
clapper: ahd. *kleffil* 3*; *slegil 9*
-- **bell clapper**: ahd. *swankil* 1*
clapping (Adj.) -- **clapping sound**: ahd. *klak* 1*
clapping (N.): ahd. *hantslagōdī* 1*; *slagezzunga* 1*
-- **clapping of o.'s hands**: ahd. *hantslagōntī* 1?*; *hantslagunga 2?*
clarified -- **clarified butter**: ahd. *anksmero* 6*; *ankspint* 2*
clarify: ahd. *anawart gituon*
clarity: ahd. *heitarī* 11*
clary: ahd. *skaraleia* 18*; *skaralinga* 1*
clasp (N.): ahd. *furispan* 2*; *mānlīh gispan*; *spasal 4; *spanga 1?*
-- **little clasp**: ahd. *spanga 9*
classify: ahd. *entibrurten*? 1?*; *gientibrurten* 1?*
clattering -- **clattering sound**: ahd. *brunnōd* 1*
claw (N.): ahd. *adarnmal? 1*; *klāwa* 14; krampfo 18*; *krapfo 60*
clay: ahd. *dāha 17*; *dāherda 1*; *letto 10*
clay...: ahd. *lettīg* 2?*
clean (Adj.): ahd. *duruhsihtīg* 6*; *reini (1) 51*; *sūbar* 3*; *sūbari* 7*
clean (V.): ahd. *fegōn* 1*; *furben* 17*; *gifurben* 5*; *gisūbaren* 12*; *irdwahan* 2*; *irfurben* 6*; *irluhhen* 2?*; *irtruosanen* 1*; *lohōn* 1*; *lūttaren* 7*; *sūbaren* 3*
clean: ahd. **fuohsan?*; **gifrēht?*
-- **wipe clean**: ahd. *swerban* 8*
cleaned -- **cleaned of roots**: ahd. *giriutit**
cleaned -- **not cleaned of roots**: ahd. *ungiriutit* 3*
cleanliness: ahd. *gireisanī* 1*; **sūbara?*; **sūbarheit?*; *sūbarī* 1*; **sūbarida?*; *sūbarīgheit 1*; **sūbarlīhhī?*; **sūbarnissa?*; **sūbarunga?*; *sūbrīgheit* 1*
cleanly: ahd. **sūbaro?*
clear (Adj.): ahd. *zi diuta*; *duruhsiunīg* 3*; *duruhsiunlīh 3*; *duruhskouwilīh* 1*; *giberaht* 1?*; *giberahti* 1?*; *heitar 36*; *lūttarlīh 2; offan (1) 99*; *ougsiuni* (1) 1*; *reini (1) 51*; *skīn* (1) 9?*; *souwahti* 1*
-- **be clear**: ahd. *gilūttarēn* 1*; *kund sīn*

-- **become clear**: ahd. *skīn werdan*; *skīn wegan*
clear (V.): ahd. *irsiodan* 8*
-- **clear away**: ahd. *danatuon* 3*
-- **clear o.'s throat**: ahd. *rahhisōn 12*; *raskōn* 1*; *ūzraskōn* 1*
cleared -- cleared woodland: ahd. *bifangum* 5?*; *bivangium* 1*; *niuwigilenti* 2*; *niuwilenti* 20*; *niuwilentigī**; *niuwiriuti* 6*; *niuwisezzida* 1*; *riuti 2*; *rod 6*; *waridus* 1?;* ? *haftunga* (2) 2?*
clearing (N.): ahd. *drīurot* 1?*; *drīuroti* 1?*
-- **clearing o.'s throat**: ahd. *rahhisōn*; *rahhisunga* 1*
-- **clearing of woodland**: ahd. **swant (2)?*
clearly: ahd. *duruhsiunlīhho 3*; *lūttaro* 3*; *offanlīhhin* 1*; *offanlīhho 10*; *offano 65*; *reino (1) 9*; *skīnlīhho* 1*
-- **show clearly**: ahd. *skīn tuon*; *skīn wegan*; *skīn werdan*
clearness: ahd. *lūttarī* 11*
clear-sight: ahd. *duruhskouwilī* 1*
clear-sighted: ahd. *duruhsiunīg* 3*; *duruhsiunlīh 3*
-- **in a clear-sighted way**: ahd. *duruhsiunlīhho 3*
clear-sounding: ahd. *heisti* 1*
clef (Adj.): ahd. *kluftīg* 1*
cleft (N.): ahd. *duruhgilāz* 1*; *erdbrust* 6*; *erdfal 1*; *nuot 19*; *skrunta* 19*; **skrunta*; **spald*; *spalt 5*
clematis: ahd. ? *slingkōl* 1*
clench: ahd. *zisamanebituon* 1*
clergy: ahd. *gipfaffī* 2*; *gipfaffīdi* 1*; *klirih* 1*
clergyman: ahd. *gotman* 1*; *kanunih* 2*; *kanuning* 1*
clerical: ahd. *geistlīh 59*
clerk (M.): ahd. *kanzellāri* 7*
clerverly: ahd. *swepfaro* 1*
clever: ahd. *biskrenki* 1*; *fizus* 17*; *fizusīg* 2*; *fizuslīh* 1*; *glou* 24*; *kleinkōsīg* 1*; *listīg 24*; *spāhi 15?*; *zuowizzīg* 1*
cleverly: ahd. *agaleizo 20*; *fizusīgo* 1*; *fizuslīhho 6*; *spāhlīhho 1*
cleverness: ahd. *abuhī* 8*; *antlougnī* 2*; *glouheit* 1*; *kleina* 1*; *kleinī* 39*; *kleinlist* 4*; *kleinlistīga* 1*; *spāhī 2*; *spāhida 19*; *swepfarī* 3*
clew (N.): ahd. *kliuwa* 18?*; *kliuwilīn* 14*; *kliuwīn* 2*; *klunga* 1*; *klungil* 1*; *klungilīn 3*
cliff: ahd. *felis* 18?*; *felisa 5*; *fluoh* (1) 5*; *gikleb* 1*; *hōhkleb* 1*; *kleb* (1) 2*; *knollo* 2*; *skesso 6*; *skopstein* 1*; *skorro* 2*; *stouf 64*
climb (V.): ahd. *gistīgan* 15*; *instīgan* 1*; *klimban* 2*; *stīgan* 48*
-- **climb up**: ahd. *ūfklimban* 1*
climbing (Adj.): ahd. *donahti* 1*
-- **climbing rose**: ahd. *bedewar* 1*
climbing (N.): ahd. *gisteigi 5*
cling -- cling to: ahd. *gifāhan zi*
clink (V.): ahd. *klingilōn* 8*; *klingisōn* 2?*
clipper: ahd. *trībskif* 1*
cloak (N.): ahd. *kapfa* 20*
-- **cloak of a commander**: ahd. *sarrok* 7*
clock (N.): ahd. *horlegia 1*
clod: ahd. *gitret* 1*; *mota* 15?*; *skolla* 3*; *skollo* 18*; *skorn* 1*; *skorna* 2*; *skorno* 1*; *skorso* 6*; *skulpa* 2*
-- **small clod**: ahd. *skollīn* 1*

close (Adj.) -- **close acquaintance**: ahd. **ainkunningia?*
-- **close quarters**: ahd. *gihanto* 2*
-- **close together**: ahd. *zisamanesliozan* 1?*
-- **not close**: ahd. *undikki* 1*
close (V.): ahd. *bigrabōn* 1*; *bilūhhan* 19*; *bisliozan* 27*; ? *eggen* 4*; *firhaben* 2; firslahan* 19*; **lūhhan?*; *sliozan* 1*; *zisamanebituon* 1*; *zuobifaldan* 2*; *zuobituon* 4*
-- **close o.'s eyes**: ahd. *diu ougun nahhōr tuon*
-- **close up**: ahd. *birapfen* 9*; *girapfen* 1*; *rapfen* 1*
-- **close with nails**: ahd. *binagalen* 1*
closed -- **keep closed**: ahd. *bihaben* 7*; *bihabēn 41*; *firhaben* 2*; *firhabēn* 3*
-- **tightly closed**: ahd. *giklenkit*
closeness: ahd. *alanāhī* 1*
close-situated -- **close-situated garden**: ahd. ? *bīgarto (1) 2?*
closing (N.): ahd. *biloh* 11*; *bilohhannissa* 1*; *bilohhida* 2*; *bilohnissi* 1*
clot (N.): ahd. *rennisal 1*
clotbur: ahd. *grōze letih*
cloth: ahd. *ambahtlahhan* 18*; *bancalis 7?*; *blezza* 8*; *blezzo 9*; *drappus* 11?*; *fano 28*; *fano* 1*; *fano* 26?*; **fazzjo*; *filz 41*; *funo* 1*; *giwift* 6?*; *gruonpfelli*? 2*; *gruonpfellōl* 4*; *knioreft* 1*; *lahhan (1) 87*; **lappa?*; *linz 8*; *ludilo 5*; *ōrāl 6*; **pfello?*; *rezina* 3*; *saban 33*; *sabo 7*; **toh*; *tuoh 48*; *tuohlahhan* 1*; *wisk* 1*
-- **a cloth**: ahd. *lesatuoh* 1*
-- **cloth of a shirt**: ahd. *hemidilahhan* 16*
-- **coarse woolen cloth**: ahd. *lodo 17*
-- **coloured cloth**: ahd. *fezlahhan* 1*
-- **covering cloth**: ahd. *dekkilahhan* 9*
-- **half-linen cloth**: ahd. *līnwarf* 1*
-- **linen cloth**: ahd. *līhlahhan* 24*; *līnwāt* 5*
-- **little cloth**: ahd. *dwahila* 14*
-- **loin cloth**: ahd. *lentinfano* 2*
-- **made of fine red cloth**: ahd. *rōtpfellīn* 1*
-- **made of purple cloth**: ahd. *rōtbrūnpfellīn* 1*
-- **red cloth**: ahd. *rōtpfello* 4*
-- **scissors for cloth**: ahd. *tuohskera* 1*; *wātskāri* 1*; *wātskera* 1*
-- **sieve of cloth**: ahd. *muliskuttila* 1*
-- **silk cloth**: ahd. *sīdīntuoh* 1*
-- **small cloth**: ahd. *dwahila* 14*
-- **stool cloth**: ahd. *stuolgistrewi* 1*; *stuollahhan 6*
-- **straining cloth**: ahd. *sīhtuoh 3*
-- **stretched out cloth**: ahd. *sperrilahhan* 2*
-- **tunic cloth**: ahd. *tunihlahhan* 2*
-- **woad-blue cloth**: ahd. *weitpfellōl* 1*
-- **»wall cloth«**: ahd. *wantlahhan* 3*
-- **clothes (Pl.)**: ahd. *anagilegi* 1*; *analegī? 2*; *analegida* 1*; *anaslouf* 2*; *anawant* 2; garawa* (2) 38?*; *garawi* 4?*; *garawī* 3?*; *giwāti* 92*; *inslouf* 2*
-- **bag for clothes**: ahd. *wātsak* 1*
-- **poor clothes**: ahd. *blahha* 8*
-- **»decoration of clothes«**: ahd. *regilzierida* 1*
clothe (V.): ahd. *umbihullen* 1*
-- **clothe with the war-coat**: ahd. *sarrokkōn* 1*
clothed -- **clothed with the war-coat**: ahd. *gisarrokkōt**

clothing (N.): ahd. *bifengida* 8*; *giwerida* (2) 1; rauba 7?*; *regil* 5*
-- **a piece of clothing**: ahd. *lesa (1) 11*
-- **material of clothing**: ahd. *lesatuoh* 1*
»clothing«: ahd. *giwerī* (1) 4?*
cloth-making -- stick for cloth-making: ahd. *wātstanga* 1*
cloud (N.): ahd. *giswerk* 1*; *giswork* 1*; *wolkan* 61?*; *wolko* 2*
-- **celestial cloud**: ahd. *himilwolkan* 1*
-- **rain cloud**: ahd. *skrāwung* 1*
-- **small cloud**: ahd. *wolkanlīn* 1*
-- **column of clouds**: ahd. *wolkansūl* 1*
-- **dark clouds**: ahd. *skatowolkan* 1*
cloud (V.): ahd. *wolkanōn* 1*
»cloudborn«: ahd. *wolkboran* 1*
cloud-burst: ahd. *himilbrust* 1; wolkanbrust* 1*
clouded: ahd. *bitunkalit*; *gitruobit*
clouding (N.): ahd. *wolkanōntī* 1*
cloud-making (Adj.): ahd. *wolkanmahhīg* 1*
cloudy -- cloudy darkness: ahd. *wolkantunkal* 1*
clove: ahd. *negillīn* 3*
clover: ahd. *binisoga* 5*; *binisouga* 5*; *binisougo* 1?*; *binisūga 43*; *klēblat* 1*; *klēo* 49*
-- **hare's foot clover**: ahd. *hasenfuoz* 3*
-- **white clover**: ahd. *cliton 6*
»clover-leaf«: ahd. *klēblat* 1*
clown (M.): ahd. *skerno* 5*
club (N.): ahd. *slegil 9*; *stab (1) 31*
-- **leaden club**: ahd. *blīkolbo* 11*
club-foot: ahd. *lerzfuoz* 1*
cluster -- cluster of grapes: ahd. *hangilla 4*
coaeval (F.): ahd. *gialtara* 2*
coaeval (M.): ahd. *gialtar 1?*; *gialtaro*
coaeval: ahd. *gialtro* 3?*
coagulate: ahd. *gidūhen* 6*; *girennen* 11*; *girinnan* 22*; *zisamanefaran* 4*; *zisamanegirennen* 1*
coagulated (N.): ahd. *girunst 1*
coagulated: ahd. *lebaroht* 1*
coagulation: ahd. *girunnida* 3*
coal (N.): ahd. *kol 5*; *kolo 7?*; *zantro 17*
-- **coal basin**: ahd. *gluothafan* 5*; *gluotpfanna* 27*
-- **coal scoop**: ahd. *skirmskūfala* 3*
coalpan: ahd. *wihilstein 2*
coarse -- becoming coarse: ahd. *rūhī 4*
-- **coarse blanket**: ahd. *rūhī 4*
-- **coarse coat**: ahd. *rūhī 4*
-- **coarse woolen cloth**: ahd. *lodo 17*
coat (N.): ahd. *cottus 5; curtiboldus* 4*; *fēhmantel* 1*; *koz (1) 3*; *kozza* (1) 1*; *kozzo 29*; *kuzzilahhan* 1*; *kuzzīn* 1*; *lahhan (1) 87*; *lodo 17*; *ludilo 5*; *mantal* 15*; *nuskilahhan* 1*; *skekko* 6*; *wintlahhan* 4*
-- **a sort of coat**: ahd. *sweif* 2*
-- **black coat**: ahd. *swarzrok* 2*
-- **coarse coat**: ahd. *rūhī 4*

-- **coat of mail**: ahd. *halsberg 9*; *halsberga 8*
-- **coat with hood**: ahd. *kugulkozza* 1*; *kugulkozzo* 2*
-- **coat with silver**: ahd. *silabaren* 1*; *ubarsilabaren* 1*
-- **cover with a coat**: ahd. *mantelōn* 1*
-- **little coat**: ahd. *mantellīn* 1*
-- **rough coat**: ahd. ? *rosa*
-- **short coat**: ahd. *skekkīn* 1*
-- **woolen coat**: ahd. *cottum 1*
coat (V.): ahd. *furistekken* 1*
coated -- arrow coated with poison: ahd. *gilubbit strāla*
coated -- coated with poison: ahd. *gilubbit*; *gilubbōt*
cob: ahd. *kolba* 1*; *kolbo 60*
cobbler: ahd. *sūtāri 10*
-- **cobbler's wax**: ahd. *zina 4*
cock (N.): ahd. *hano 37; ruohhāri* 1*
-- **cock for breeding**: ahd. *reithano 1*
cock-crowing: ahd. *hanakrāt* 3*
cockle (N.) (a grass): ahd. *lolli 2; radan* 4*; *ratan 63*
cockroach: ahd. ? *ruozwurm* 3*; **skaba (2)?*
coffin (N.): ahd. *bāro (1) 1*; *ketti* 3; līhkar* 13?*; *sark 15*; *sarkskrīni* 1*
cog (N.): ahd. *koggo* 3*
cognition: ahd. *biknāida* 6*; *firnumft* 72*
coheir: ahd. *ebanerbo* 3*; *gianerbo* 8*; *gierbo* 3*
cohere: ahd. *zisamanehaftēn* 13*; *zuohaftēn 8*
coherence: ahd. *samanhaftī 1*
coherent: ahd. *samanhaft 1*
coherently: ahd. *samahaftingūn 1*; *samahafto* 2*
coin (N.): ahd. *bīsant* 1*; *bīslaht*? 1*; *drimisa 6*; *muniz 7*; *muniza 31*; *munizīsarn* 2*; *pfending* 47*; *saiga 12?*; *saigata* 2*; *silihha 7*; *trunna? 1*
-- **a coin**: ahd. *hofinac (?) 1*; *kwaz* 7*; *scerphus* 1?*; *sehhel* 1*; *silihha 7*
-- **a golden coin**: ahd. *mankus 23*
-- **a small coin**: ahd. *scerfum* 1*
-- **coin of the emperor**: ahd. *keisuring* 1*
-- **little coin**: ahd. *essa (2) 3*; *medilla* 7*
-- **silver coin**: ahd. *sehhel* 1*; *silabarling* 4*
-- **weight of coin**: ahd. *giwāgi* (2) 13*
-- **table for coins**: ahd. *munizskranna* 1*
coin (V.): ahd. *duruhslahan* 4*
coinage: ahd. *pfrekkunga*? 1*
-- **stamp of coinage**: ahd. *munizīsarn* 2*
coincide: ahd. *samantwesan* 7*
coinhabitant: ahd. *gitaferno* 1*
coitus: ahd. *samanwist* 4*; *samawist 1; samantwist* 12*
colchic: ahd. *kolhisk* 1*
cold (Adj.): ahd. *kalt 26*; *kuoli* 5; frostag* 4*
-- **get cold**: ahd. *irkaltēn* 2*; *irkaltōn* 1*; *irkuolēn* 3*; *kaltēn* 2*; *kuolēn* 2*
-- **icy cold**: ahd. *kes**
cold-hammerer: ahd. *kaltsmid* 2*
coldness: ahd. *frōr 1*; *frost 38*; *kaltī* 7?*; *kaltina* 1*; *kaltnissa* 1?*; *keltī* 3?*; *kuola* 1?*; *kuolī* 18*
cole -- stem of cole: ahd. *kōlstok 2*; *kōltrunk* 1*

collapse (N.): ahd. *anabrast* 1*
collapse (V.): ahd. *fallezzen* 1*; *firslīfan* 1*; *giskrītan* 2*; *gislipfen* 1*
collar (N.): ahd. *halsring* 4*; *halsstrik* 2*; *halsgold* 14*; *kollāri* 2*; **menni?; wintbant* 2*
-- **»collar of service«**: ahd. *dioreif 2*
-- **iron collar**: ahd. *boia 1*; *boug 29*; *halsboug 15*; *halsdruoh* 11*; *halsdwing* 2*; *halsketinna* 1*; *kelaberga* 2*; *kembil* 2?*
collect: ahd. *gihūfōn* 16*; *gisamanōn* 85*; *hūfōn 11*; *irbeiten* 3*; *lesan 135*; *samanōn 59; zisamanedinsan* 1*
-- **pit to collect water**: ahd. *santbrunno* 1*
collection: ahd. *giworf* 1*; *samanāta* 1*; *zuobrunganī* 1*
-- **collection of antiphones**: ahd. *antiphonāri* 1*
-- **collection place of wine taxes**: ahd. ? *wīnskazreita* 1*
collective -- collective contribution: ahd. *zehha* 1*
collector: ahd. *dwengil* 1*; *lesāri* 4*; *nōtmeior 2*; *nōtsuohhāri 2*
-- **collector of debts**: ahd. *skuldhais* 59?*; *skuldsuohho* 4*
-- **tax collector**: ahd. *geltmeistar* 2*; *geltsuohho* 1*; *stiurāri 2*
collide: ahd. *firstōzōn* 1*; *samanstōzōn*? 1*; *samantstōzōn*? 1*; *tokkōn* 1*; *zisamanestōzan* 6*
-- **let collide**: ahd. *zisamane stuofen*
colocynth: ahd. *wild kurbiz*; *wildiu kurbiz*
Cologne: ahd. *Kolna 4*
colophony: ahd. *gisotan harz*
colostrum: ahd. *biastr* 1*; *biost 33*
colour (N.): ahd. *farawa* 19*; *farawī* 3*; *fēhīn 6*; *tarkenitī 1*
-- **colour of blood**: ahd. *bluotfarawī* 1*
-- **colour of the night**: ahd. *nahtfarawa* 1*
-- **of equal colour**: ahd. *ebanfaro* 3*
-- **scarlet colour**: ahd. *rezza 19*
-- **of different colours**: ahd. *missifaro* 23*
-- **woven in many colours**: ahd. *gihimilōt**
-- **woven with colours**: ahd. *fedarfēh* 1*; *gipflūmidōt**
colour (V.): ahd. *terkī* 1*; *wormōn* 4*
colour-bearer: ahd. *fanāri* (1) 5*; *kumbalboro* 1*
coloured: ahd. *faro* (1) 2*; *flekkohti* 7*; *gifaro* 1*
-- **coloured cloth**: ahd. *fezlahhan* 1*
-- **coloured in red**: ahd. *giwormōt*
colourful: ahd. *fedarfēh* 1*; *fēh (1) 20*; *giggilfēh* 2*
-- **colourful garment**: ahd. *polimid* 1*
colourfulness: ahd. *fēhīn 6*; *missifarawī* 1*
colourless: ahd. *āfaro* 1*
colt (N.): ahd. *esilinkilīn* 1*; *esillīn 3*
-- **colt's foot**: ahd. ? *mazwīza* 1*
coltsfoot: ahd. *huofletihha* 6; kutinlattuh* 1*; *kwitinletihha* 1; roshuof 10*
column: ahd. *irminsūl 14*; *rama 6*
-- **column of clouds**: ahd. *wolkansūl* 1*
comb (N.) -- vintage comb: ahd. *rappo (1) 1*
-- **weaver's comb**: ahd. *warfstehho* 1*
comb (V.): ahd. *kemben* 3*; *strālen* 13*
combat (N.): ahd. *folkwīg* 4*; *kampfwīg* 1*; *wehading* 2*

-- **single combat**: ahd. *einaziwīgi* 1*; *einwīg* 6*; *einwīgi* 23*; *manslahtispil* 2*; *slahtispil* 1*
combat (V.): ahd. *gibāgan* 1*; *stuowen* 2*
combatant (M.): ahd. *bīstantāri* 1*
-- **fellow combatant**: ahd. *ebandegan* 1*
combatant (N.) -- **combatant game with shields**: ahd. *skiltspil* 1*
combed: ahd. *gistrālit**
-- **not combed**: ahd. *ungistrālit* 9*
combination: ahd. *fuogī 6*; *gimiskida 12*; *gimiskunga* 3*; *zisamanefuogida* 1*; *zisamanegifuogunga* 1*; *zisamanegiheftida* 2*; *zisamaneheftungī* 1*
combine: ahd. *bōsōn* 3*; *gieinigen* 3*; *gieinmuoten* 2*
come: ahd. *anagān 24*; *anagangan 16*; *bikweman* 68*; *gān 309*; *gangan (1) 339?*; *gigān 20*; *gigangan (1) 42?*; *heragisinnan* 1*; *herakweman* 40*; *herasinnan* 1*; *kweman* (1) 1668*; *zuogān* 14*; *zuogangan* 37*
-- **call to come**: ahd. *biswerien* 30d*
-- **come at the right time**: ahd. *gitreffan zi*
-- **come back**: ahd. *afurfaran* 1?*; *widarkweman* 2*
-- **come down**: ahd. *nidargān 5*; *nidargistīgan* 1*; *nidarkweman* 4*; *nidarstīgan* 50*
-- **come early**: ahd. *gifruoen* 1*
-- **come first**: ahd. *forakweman* 2*; *furikweman* 12*
-- **come forward**: ahd. *furistīgan* 1*
-- **come here**: ahd. *azkweman* 1*
-- **come in**: ahd. *inkweman* 8*
-- **come near**: ahd. *daranāhen* 1*; *gināhen 4*; *nāhen 85?*; *nāhēn* 1?*; *nāhlīhhōn* 9*; *zuonāhen* 5*
-- **come out**: ahd. *framkweman* 6*; *furikweman* 12*; *ūzkweman* 17?*
-- **come there**: ahd. *zuokweman* 8*
-- **come to**: ahd. *zi diu irgangan*
-- **come to an end**: ahd. *heimortes gikēren*
-- **come to believe**: ahd. *giloubīg werdan*
-- **come to court**: ahd. *bikōsōt*
-- **come to meet**: ahd. *ingaganfaran* 1?*; *widarfaran* 11*; *widarwallōn* 3*
-- **come to one thing**: ahd. *zi eine gān*; *eines gān*
-- **come to one's mind**: ahd. *gidāht sīn*
-- **come to the right path**: ahd. *birihten zi wege*
-- **come together**: ahd. *zisamanekweman* 14*; *zuoloufan* 3*
-- **come true**: ahd. *giwāren* 14; zi wāre bringan*
-- **come up**: ahd. *birīsan* 1*; *hinaūfkweman* 2*; *ūfkweman* 17*
-- **come up to**: ahd. *eines gān*
-- **come up to one thing**: ahd. *zi eine gān*
-- **come upon**: ahd. *bigatōn* 1*
-- **let come**: ahd. *anagilāzan* 4*
-- **let come out**: ahd. *furilāzan* 2*
-- **let s.th. come to s.o's mind**: ahd. *in muot lāzan*
-- **over come s.th.**: ahd. *ubarwint gituon*
-- **ready to come**: ahd. *hera funs*
-- **will come**: ahd. *kumftīg sīn*
-- **it comes to that**: ahd. *wirdit zi*
-- **it comes to a bad end**: ahd. *iz kwimit sēro heim*
-- **came to nothing**: ahd. *zi niowihte gibrouhōt*
-- **one who newly came to believe**: ahd. *niuwikwemo zi giloubo*

comet: ahd. *freissamo sterno*
comfort (N.): ahd. *fluobara* 2*; *trōst (1) 71*
-- **without comfort**: ahd. *trōstolōs 1*
-- **be without comfort about**: ahd. *ungitrōstit habēn*
comfort (V.): ahd. *bibirnen* 1*; *birnen* 4*; *firtrōsten* 9*; *fluobaren* 7*; *follatrōsten* 1*; *gibirnen* 7*; *mit trōstu gisprehhan*; *gitrōsten* 28?*; *heilen 65*; *irgezzen* 7*; *trōsten 49; einan tuom tuon*
comfortable: ahd. *gifuorlīh* 2*; *gimahlīh* 3*; *girūmi* 1*; *skazluomi* 2*
-- **making comfortable**: ahd. **gimahhīg?*
comfortably: ahd. *gifuorlīhho* 2*; *gifuoro 6*; *gifuorsamo* 4?*; *gimahho (1) 8*; *gimahlīhho* 3*
comforted: ahd. *firtrōstit**; *gitrōstit**
-- **not comforted**: ahd. *ungitrōstit* 2*
comforter: ahd. *fluobarāri* 3*; *fluobargeist 1*; *trōstenti*
»comfort-giver«: ahd. *trōstgebo* 1*
comforting (Adj.): ahd. *trōstenti; trōstlīh 1*
comfortless: ahd. *ungitrōst* 1*
comfrey: ahd. *beinwella 9*; *gāhheila 8*
coming (Adj.): ahd. *zuokumftīg* 1*
-- **coming from**: ahd. *danānburtīg* 1*
-- **coming through to heaven**: ahd. *himile gizango*; *himile gizengi*
-- **coming towards**: ahd. *ingaganfaranti*
coming (N.): ahd. *herafart* 1*
command (N.): ahd. *bibot 40*
command (V.): ahd. *forbannire* 14?*
commander: ahd. *fiorfuristo* 1*
-- **army commander**: ahd. **hariwald*
-- **cloak of a commander**: ahd. *sarrok* 7*
commemorative -- **commemorative stone**: ahd. *afara* 9*
commencing -- **commencing situation**: ahd. *eristī* 1*
commendable: ahd. *antsāzīg 18*
commerce: ahd. *koufskazzod* 1; ? mergida (1)?*
commission: ahd. *ambaht (2) 78*
commit: ahd. *bifelahan* 122*; *bigān* 4*; *firskuldōn* 2*; *intfelahan*? 1*
-- **commit usury**: ahd. *wuohharōn* 7*
committee -- **committee bestowing positions**: ahd. *ambahtsezzida* 1*
common (Adj.): ahd. *gimein**; *gimeinlīh* 4*; *gimeinsam* 3*; **gimeinsamlīh?*; *giwon* 51*; *unadalisk* 1; samahaft* (1) 6*; *samanīg* 1*; *zumftlīh 1*
-- **common boundary**: ahd. *gimeinmerki* 3*
-- **common bread**: ahd. *leigenbrōt* 1*
-- **common bromegrass**: ahd. *trefso* 1*
-- **common celandine**: ahd. *grintwurz* 8*
-- **common enemy**: ahd. *lantderi* 1*
-- **common groundsel**: ahd. *eizbresta* 4*; ? *rōtlāhha* 4*; *selbezza* 2*; *skorfwurz* 1; krūziminza* 1*; ? *krūziwurz* 5*
-- **common interest**: ahd. *gimeinid* 1*
-- **common iris**: ahd. *gleiel* 1*; *blāo swertala*
-- **common kale**: ahd. *wildgras* 1*
-- **common land**: ahd. *trata 3*
-- **common people**: ahd. *smāhliut 2*; *smalafirihi 7*; *smalaliut* 2*
-- **common Saint-John's wort**: ahd. *Sankte Johannes krūt*

-- **common usage**: ahd. *frōnogiwonaheit* 1*
-- **common vetch**: ahd. *fogalkrūt* 8*; *fogalunkrūt* 1*
-- **common weekday**: ahd. *suntarīg tag*; *suntarīg tag*
-- **having a common meal**: ahd. *samanezzanto*
-- **in common**: ahd. *gimeino (1) 4*; *gimeinsamlīhho* 1*
common (N.): ahd. *gilasnus* 1?*
commonly: ahd. *duruhdikken* 1*; *gimeinlīhho* 12*
communal: ahd. *gimein**
communicate: ahd. *ambasciare* 2?*
communication: ahd. *gimeinskaf* 2*
communion: ahd. *gimeinsamī* 10*; *samahaftī 18*
-- **bread of Communion**: ahd. *wizzōdbrōt* 2*
community: ahd. *bifang* 18*; *frōnoding* 1*; *gimahhida* 36?*; *gimahhidi* 3*; *gimeinī* 1*; *gimeinida* (1) 9*; *gimeinsamī* 10*; *gimeinskaf* 2*; *ginōzsamī 3?*; *ginōzskaf* 30*; *gisamanung* (1) 1*; *liutkilihha* 1*; *mitiwist* 12*; *samanthaftī* 10*; *samanung* 3*; *samanunga 76*; *wīhsamanunga* 2*; *zumft* 2;* ? *herid* (?) 1*
-- **army community**: ahd. *heriginōzskaf* 1*
-- **community of men**: ahd. *manaheit* 12*
-- **member of a rural community**: ahd. ? *gilasneo* 1*
commute: ahd. *firwantalōn* 6*
companion (F.): ahd. *folgāra 4*; *folgārin* 1?*; *giferta* 1*; *mitirīta* 1*
companion (M.): ahd. *degan 75*; *folgāri 10*; *gamaladio* 1*; *gasindis 2 und häufiger?; giferto* 14?*; *gileibo* 5*; *gimazzo 13*; *gimeino (2) 1*; *gisind* 5*; *mitigengo* 1*; *samansindo 1*; *samantsindo 1*; *samatsindōntēr*; *sindmannus* 3?*
-- **companion in court**: ahd. *gamallus* 1?*
companionship -- **travelling companionship**: ahd. *samantfart* 1*
company: ahd. *ructis* 1?*; *gisindi 12*
comparable: ahd. **gimezzīg?*; **widarmezzantlīhho?*
comparably -- **not comparably**: ahd. *unwidarmezzantlīhho* 1*
comparative (N.): ahd. *komparativum* 1*
compare: ahd. *bimezzan* 1*; *gaganmāzōn 1*; *gaganmezzōn* 3*; *giebanmāzōn* 1*; *gilīhhisōn* 5?*; *ingaganmezzōn* 1*; *mezzan* (1) 43*; *samanebrengen* 1*; *widarmezzōn* 8*
-- **compare with**: ahd. *biotan zi*; *biotan gagan*; *darazuo biotan; gibiotan zi*
compared -- **compared to**: ahd. *zuo* (1) 151*
comparison: ahd. *gilīhhisunga* 1*; *widarmezzanī* 1*; *widarmezzida* 1*; *widarmezzunga* 7*
compass -- **compasses (Pl.)**: ahd. *zirkil* 11*
-- **one who works with a pair of compasses**: ahd. *rizzāri 9*
-- **pair of compasses**: ahd. *rīza 25*
compassionately: ahd. *irbarmēnto*
compel: ahd. *gibeiten* 22*; *ginōten* 21*
compensate: ahd. *firgeltan* 52*; *firwesan* (1) 3*; *geltan* 64*; *intgeltan* 16*; *intgelten* 20*
compensated: ahd. *gilōnōt**
compensation: ahd. *buoz 8*; *gelt 30*; *wehsal* 117*; *werigelt 5*; *widarmez* 6?*; *widrigildus* 1?*
-- **compensation for a killed man**: ahd. *leudis 20?*
-- **compensation for a killed person**: ahd. *wergild* 37*; *werigeldum* 30?*
-- **compensation for a Roman**: ahd. *walahleudi* 2*
-- **eightfold compensation**: ahd. *ahtugild* 24?*

-- **ninefold compensation**: ahd. *niungeldo* 3?; niungelt* 1?*; *novigeldus* 3*
-- **twenty-seven-fold compensation**: ahd. *triniungeldo* 1?*
compete: ahd. *ellanōn* 7*; *fījantskaffōn* 2*; *gilīhhinōn* 2*; *giwidarōn* 1*; *widarōn* 57*
competent: ahd. *tuganti*
competition: ahd. *einwīgi* 23*; *strītspil* 1*
competitor: ahd. *spilokneht* 1*
compilation: ahd. *zisamanebrāhtī* 4*
compiler: ahd. *samaleggāri* 1*; *zisamaneblezzāri* 6*; *zisamaneflehtāri* 1*
complain: ahd. *biriuwēn* 1*; *irruofen 16*; *irstouwōn* 1*; *jāmarōn* 1*; *klagēn* 15?*; *klagōn* 88?*; *kūmen* 16*; *kūmōn* 3*; *riuwan* 15?*; *stuowōn* 1*
-- **complain of**: ahd. *giklagōn* 6?*
-- **complain o.s. about**: ahd. *klaga tuon*
complaint: ahd. *flīza* 1?*; *gimuothezzunga* 1*; *klaga* 23*; *klagunga 10*; *kūma* 1*; *lastarunga* 8*; *mallatura* 5*; *ruoft 14*; *stouwōn*; *stouwunga* 4*; *swārnissa* 1*; *uccus* 2?*
-- **with complaint**: ahd. *gremizzōnto**
-- **without complaint**: ahd. *ungremizzōnto* 1*
complete (Adj.): ahd. *al 2965*; *alaganz* 2*; *alang 30*; *anawalg* 3*; *giebanōt*; *fol 132*; *follīglīh* 16*; *ganz 32*
-- **complete growing**: ahd. *follawahsanī* 1*
-- **vegetables to complete the meat**: ahd. *zuomuos* 1?*
complete (V.): ahd. *follarukken* 1*; *follaziohan* 9*; *giduruhnohten* 2*; *gientōn* 31*; *gifollīglīhhōn* 1*
completely: ahd. *in allēn anahalbōn*; *alles dinges*; *mit allo*; *in alanga wīs*; *zi alasperī*; *alluka 2*; *alles dinges*; *drāto fram*; *eintrafto* 6*; *filu fasto*; *filu fasto*; *filu fram*; *filu nāh*; *sō filu*; *follīglīhho* 15*; *follīhho* 8*; *follūn 14*; *drāto fram*; *filu fram*; *furinomenes* 1*; *furinomes* 10*; *in garalīhhī*; *garo (2) 29*; *ginōto 83*; *sār des mezes*; *nōto* 3*; *in alanga wīs*; *wurzlīhho* 1*
-- **completely blind**: ahd. *starablint 3*
-- **fill completely**: ahd. *duruhfollōn* 2*
-- **trust completely**: ahd. *follatrūēn* 1*
completeness: ahd. *alasperī* 1*; *follīglīhhī* 5*; *ganzlidī* 1*
completion: ahd. *duruhfrumunga 1*; *irfullida* 1*
complicated -- **complicated syllogism**: ahd. *wāhsprehhīga gikērida*
comply: ahd. *willōn* (2) 12*
compose: ahd. *ūfgirihten* 1*
composed: ahd. *sezzīg* 1*
composition: ahd. *ginuoī* 1*
comprehend: ahd. *bifāhan 170?*; *bigrīfan* 54?*; *intfāhan* 376*; *irfaran* 105*; *in sin neman*
comprehended: ahd. *bigriffan**
comprehensible: ahd. **bifanganlīh?*
comprehensive: ahd. *gimeinsam* 3*; *kripfīg* 2*
compress (N.): ahd. *bahunga* 6*; *fāska 36*; *fāski 11?*; *faskōn*; *fāskunga* 2*; *gibāida* 1*; *gifāski* 5*; *giswedi* 2:* ? *bēneduoh (?) 1*
compress (V.): ahd. *biklemmen* 1*; *firdrukken* 7*; *giklenken* 4*; *samadrukken* 1*; *zisamanedrukken* 2*; *zisamanedūhen* 1*
compromise (N.): ahd. *widarmez* 6?*
compromise (V.): ahd. *barōn* 4*; *gibarōn* 2*
compulsion: ahd. *alanōt* 1*

compulsory -- **compulsory service**: ahd. *frōnheiti* 1*
-- **mayor summoning compulsory workers**: ahd. *werksuohho* 1*
compurgator: ahd. *aido* 2*
comrade (F.): ahd. *ebanteila* 1*; *gidofta* 1*; *ginōzin* 2*; *giteila* 1*
comrade (M.): ahd. *ebanluzzo* 1*; *gamaladio* 1*; *gasindius* 30?*; *gatiling* 8*; *gileibo* 5*; *gilōzo* 1*; *gimahho* (2) 1*; *ginōz 47*; *ginōzo* 3?*; *gisello 24*; *gisindo 1*; *giteilo* 8*; *herigisello 20*; *sello* 1*
-- **comrade of a freedman**: ahd. *frīginōz 1*
-- **murderer of relatives or comrades**: ahd. *ginōzsleggo* 1*
conceal: ahd. *firdagēn* 2*; *firhelan* 30*; *firleggen* 1*; *firlīhhisōn*? 1?; firtarkenen* 6*; *firtuhhalen* 1*; *furidekken* 1*; *furisagēn* 4*; *giburgilōn* (?) 1*; *gitarnen* 1*; *helan* 52*; *intlīhhisōn* 5*; *mīdan 47*; *stilli wesan*; *tarkenen* 10*; *tougalen* 1*
concealed: ahd. *firborgan**; *firholan* 2*; *gitougan* 4?*; *tarni 3*; *tougal* 2*; *tougali* (1) 2*
-- **be concealed**: ahd. *lūzēn* 3*
-- **concealed god**: ahd. *touganing* 1*
concealer: ahd. *bergāri* (2) 1*
conceited: ahd. *ruomenti*
conceive: ahd. *intknāen* 4*; *irknāen* 31*
conception: ahd. *firnomanī* 1*; *hītāt 5*
concern (V.): ahd. *anatreffan* 1*; *gān an*; *sīn (2) 1750?*; *treffan* 52*
-- **concern s.o.**: ahd. *treffan zi*
concerned: ahd. ? **bifurbit?*; *bikorōt**
-- **be concerned**: ahd. *in muot lāzan; treffan darasun*
-- **become not concerned with**: ahd. *āteilo werdan*
concerning (Adj.): ahd. *anasehanto*; *gigat* 1*
-- **concerning a ban**: ahd. *bannalis 11?*
-- **concerning a captain**: ahd. ? *hunnilīh* 1*
-- **concerning pouring**: ahd. *giozantlīh* 1*
-- **concerning the birth**: ahd. *giboralīhho* 1*
-- **concerning the breath**: ahd. *ātumlīh* 10*
-- **concerning the gospel**: ahd. *evangelisk* 2*
-- **concerning the rider**: ahd. *marhseli* 1*
-- **concerning the spirit**: ahd. *ātumlīh* 10*
-- **concerning the wedding**: ahd. *brūtlouftīg* 2*; *brūtlouftlīh* 2*
-- **concerning usury**: ahd. *wuohharlīh* 1*
concert -- **in concert**: ahd. *einmuoto 1*
concession: ahd. *gilāz* 14*
conciliation -- **book of conciliation**: ahd. *suonbuoh* 2*
concision: ahd. *ziteilitī* 1*
conclude: ahd. *bisliozan* 27*; *giwārrahhōn* 1*; *wārrahhōn* 3*
concluding (Adj.) -- **concluding prayer**: ahd. *santa (1) 3*
conclusion: ahd. *bilohhanī* 1*; *giwārrahhunga* 1*; *nāhsprehhunga* 2*; *redinunga* 5*; *sloz 61*; *slozreda* 1*
concord: ahd. *gihellī* 6*
concordant: ahd. *einliūtīg 2*; *zumftīg* 1*; *zumftlīh 1*
concordantly: ahd. *einlūtīgo* 1*
concourse: ahd. *zuolouft 2*
concubinage: ahd. *kebisheit* 1*; *kebisōd 5*
-- **live in concubinage**: ahd. *kebisōn* 3*

concubine: ahd. *ella 2*; *friudilin* 1*; *giella* 25*; *gislāpfa* 1*; *kebis* 17*; *kebisa* 8*; *kebiswīb 4*; *slāfwīb* 1*
condemn: ahd. *bisagēn* 6*; *bisprehhan* 44*; *firdamnōn* 9*; *firmanēn* 45*; *firnidaren* (1) 8*; *firskaltan* (1) 2*; *firstreden* 6*; *firteilen* 4*; *firtuomen* 4*; *ginidaren* 31*; *gisahhan* 1*; *irtuomen* 2*; *nidaren* (1) 31*; *nikken* 7*; *ubarteilen* 17*; *wīzinōn* 43?*
condemnable: ahd. *firdamlīh* 1*
condemnation: ahd. *firdamnunga* 2*; *firnidarnessi* 1*; *gisunka* 1*; *gizinsunga* 1*; *tuomida* 2*; *wīzi 102*
condemned: ahd. *firskaltan* (2)*
-- **being condemned**: ahd. *hinagirekkida* 1*
-- **not condemned**: ahd. *unfirskaltan* 1*; *ungirihtit* 4*
condense: ahd. *dikkēn* (1) 6*; *dikkōn* 1*; *gidikkēn* 2*; *zidikken*? 1*
condescend: ahd. *giwerdēn* 3?*; *giwerdōn* 45*
condescension: ahd. *gibarmida* 2?*; *nidargilāzida* 1*
condition (N.): ahd. *anafuntida* 1*; *fata* 2*; *iba 11; anagiheftida* 3*; *anahabid* 1*; *anaheftida* 1*; *biheftida 4*; *gidinga* 21*; *gimarkida* 4?*; *gimarkidi* 1?*; *gimarkidī* 1?*; *giskepfi* 1*; *stata 42*
-- **fullfilment of a condition**: ahd. *weri* (1) 1*
-- **in a lucky condition**: ahd. *in girehhum*
-- **in whatever condition**: ahd. *sōwio werdlīh*
-- **tributary condition**: ahd. *baronatus* 1?*
-- **under the condition**: ahd. *in den wortūm*
condition (V.): ahd. *gidingōn* (1) 13*
conditioned: ahd. *gidinganlīh* 1*
cone: ahd. *erdkegil* 1*
-- **pine cone**: ahd. *pfinapful*; *pīnapful* 6*
»cone«: ahd. *kegil* 2*
confer: ahd. *gimeini tuon*
conference: ahd. *girāti 51*; *kuri* 11*
confess: ahd. *bigihtīg sīn*; *in bigihte wesan; bigihtīg werdan; bijehan 26*; *bijehōn* 1*; *bikennen* 242?*; *firjehan* 1*; *gijehan* 15*; *gijihten* 3*; *lūtmāri gituon*; *irjehan* 2*; *jehan* 240?*; *jihten* 3*; *lūtmāri tuon*; *sprehhan 774?*
-- **confess s.o.**: ahd. *jehan an*
-- **confess s.th.**: ahd. *jehan an*; *bigihtīg werdan; gijiht tuon*
confessing (Adj.): ahd. *jihtīg* 2; bigihtīg* 11*; *gijihtīg* 1*
confession: ahd. *bigiht 51*; *foraheiz 1*; *gijiht* 52*; *gijihtida* 1*; *jehunga* 1*; *jiht* 1*; *jihtunga* 1*
-- **without confession of sins**: ahd. *unbigihtīg* 1*
confessor: ahd. *bigihtāri* 5*; *gijihtāri* 2*; *jehāri* 1*; *jihtāri* 2*
confidant: ahd. *swāso* (1) 1*
confidante: ahd. *gihūsa* 1*; *nāhsippa 1*
confidence: ahd. *gitriuwa* 1*; *gitriuwida* 4*; *zuofirsiht* 11*
-- **put confidence in**: ahd. *trōsten zi*
confident: ahd. *bald 29*; *giswāso* (1) 11*; *gitrōst* (1) 1*; *gitrōstit*
confidently: ahd. *baldlīhho 16*; *baldo 44*; *borabaldo* 1*; *giwaltīglīhho* 1*
confined: ahd. *haft* (2) 17*
confirm: ahd. *festinōn 97?*; *festi tuon; in feste tuon; firmōn* (1) 4?*; *gifesten* 6*; *gifirmōn* 2?*; *gistātigōn* 3*; *gistiften* 7*; *gruntsellōn* 1*; *stetihaften* 1*; *zuogifestinōn* 1*
-- **confirm by oath**: ahd. *bistabōn* 2*; *gieiden* 3*; *stabsagēn* 1*

confirmation: ahd. *festinunga 48*; *halmwurf* 1*; *stātunga* 1*
confirmator: ahd. *festināri 3*
confirmed: ahd. *gistetihaftit**
confirmingly: ahd. *festinōnto*
confiscate: ahd. *firteilen* 4*; *firwiffen* 2*; *frōnen* 7*; *gifrōnen* 4*
confiscation: ahd. *binomanī* 1*; *biteilida* 4*; *biteilitī* 1*; *gifrōnida* 1*; *gifrōnitī* 1*; *nāma* 4*
conflagration: ahd. *brinnantī* 1*
conform (V.): ahd. *ebanbilidōn* 3*
-- **conform to**: ahd. *rihtīg werdan zi*
confoundable: ahd. *fluohbāri* 2*
confrontation: ahd. *gaganstellida* 1*
confuse: ahd. *bitūmilōn* 1*; *duruhtruoben* 2*; *firtuskōn* 1*; *firwerran* 5*; *gitruoben* 45?*; *giwerran* 10*; *irstouben* 2; truoben 40?*
confused: ahd. *irrisam* 2*; *muotsuhtīg 2*; *truobi* 20*; *ungireh* (1) 5*
-- **become confused**: ahd. *in ubilemo werdan*; *in ubilemo werdan*
confuser: ahd. *giirrāri* 1*; *werrāri* 2*
confusion: ahd. *firworranī 1*; *gimiskida 12*; *gimiskunga* 3*; *truobī 3*; *twalm 10*; *ungireh (2) 16*; *ununtarskeit* 2*; *werrisal* 1*
-- **emotional confusion**: ahd. *muottruobida* 1*
confutation: ahd. *gifalskōtī* 1*
conglomeration: ahd. *zisamanebrungida* 1*
congratulate: ahd. *ebanfrewen* 1*; *frōēn* 3*
congregation: ahd. *brūtsamana 2*; *brūtsamanunga* 11*; *gimeinida* (1) 9*; *gisamanunga* 14?*; *samanung* 3*; *samanunga 76*
congruence: ahd. *gilimpf* 1*
conjugal: ahd. *gihīlīh* 3*
conjuration: ahd. *germinōd* 7*; *gihantreihhida* 2*; *giheiza* 2*
»conjuration«: ahd. *biswart* 1*
conjurator: ahd. *gieido* 1*; *hamedius* 1*
conjure: ahd. *bigalan* 3*; *bigalōn* 3*; *bigerminōn* 1*; *bigougalōn* 2*; *bisprehhōn* 2*; *galan* 1*; *germinōn* 5*; *gihantreihhen* 6*; *gougalōn* 1*
-- **conjure up**: ahd. *biruofōn* 1*
conjurer: ahd. *germināri* 6*
conjuring: ahd. *galan*
connect: ahd. *ginusken* 2*; *samaflehtan* 1*; *zisamahaften* 1*; *zisamaneflehtan* 1?*; *zuogiknupfen* 2*
-- **connect emotionally**: ahd. *gifuogōn* 1*
connected: ahd. *gifuoglīh 2*; *gihaft* 15*; *gispirri* 5*; *ginuoit*
-- **connected emotionally**: ahd. *gifuogōt*
-- **not connected to**: ahd. *ungihaft* 2*
connectedly: ahd. *anahaftīgo 1*; *gifuoglīhho* 1*
connection: ahd. *biknupfidi* 1*; *fuogī 6*; *fuogida* 1*; *gifuognissa* 1*; *knupfida* 2*; *nusta 4*; *samantwist* 12*
conquer: ahd. *girīhhen* 10*; *irfehtan* 11*; *ubarfehtan* 2*
conquered: ahd. *ubarwuntan**
conqueror: ahd. *doubāri* 2*; *ubarkoborāri* 2; ubarwintāri* 1*
conscience: ahd. *giwizzanī* 1*; *giwizzida* 27?*; *giwizzidī* 1?*; *inwizzi* 1*; *inwizzida* 1*; *wizza* 1*; *wizzantheit* 53*
-- **regain conscience**: ahd. *sinnīg werdan*
conscientiously: ahd. *gihugtlīhho* 6*

conscientiousness: ahd. *bihugt* (2) 1*
conscious: ahd. *giwar* 51*; *giwizzan**
consciously: ahd. *wizzanto**
consciousness: ahd. *wizzantheit* 53*; *wizzi* (1) 20*; *wizzī* 10*
-- **regain consciousness**: ahd. *sinnīg werdan*; *widarlebēn* 1*
consecrate: ahd. *anageltōn* 1*; *eihhōn* 4*; *gimuotsamen* 2*
consecrated: ahd. *giwīhit*
-- **consecrated vegetable**: ahd. *gartgot* 1*
consecration: ahd. *einkwiti* 1*; *giwīhunga* 2*
-- **consecration of a church**: ahd. *kirihwaht* 2*; *kirihwahta* 2*; *kirihwīha* 4*; *kirihwīhī* 2*
-- **without consecration**: ahd. *urwīh* 1*
consent (N.): ahd. *gijāzunga* 1*
consequence -- **necessary consequence**: ahd. *nōtfolgunga 2*
consequently: ahd. *after diu*; *after disu*; *nāh diu*; *zumftlīhho* 1*
consider: ahd. *ahtōn 199*; *azhengen* 1*; *banihhōn* 3*; *biahtōn* 5*; *bidenken* 70*; *bihuggen* 18*; *bimeinen* 47*; *bitrahten* 2*; *bitrahtōn* 18*; *biwegan* 5*; *dankfazzōn* 1*; *denken* 193?*; *firstantan* (1) 120*; *forasehan* 16*; *furisehan* 1*; *gidenken* 50*; *gieintraftōn* 1*; *gikiosan* 46*; *gikōsōn* 3*; *gistūnen* 1*; *giwegan* (1) 11*; *gizellen 78*; *hogezzen* 4*; *huggen 52*; *irtrahtōn* 1*; *irwantalōn* 1*; *irwegan* 1*; *irzellen 24*; *in muot kēren*; *in muote kēren*; *zi muote kēren*; *kiosan 86*; *kutōn* 2*; *ruohhen* 45*; *skouwōn* 97?*; *trahten* 1*; *ubarwegan* 4*; *ūfwānezzen*? 1?*; ? *ūfwanizzen* 1*; *ūfwārezzen* 1*; *umbidenken* 1*; *wānen* 322*; *wegan* (1) 76*; *zalōn 10*
-- **consider both sides**: ahd. *widarwegan* 1*
-- **consider o.s. above s.o.**: ahd. *gitolōn* 1*
-- **consider to be hostile**: ahd. *widarort ahtungōn*
considerate: ahd. *gihirmit**; *gihogtlīh* 1*; *gihuggentīg* 1*; *gihugtīg* 8*; *unfrazar* 1*
considerately: ahd. *gihugtīgo* 1*; *giwarito**
consideration: ahd. *afursiht* 1*; *ahta 14*; *bidenkida* 1*; *bigoumida*; *bitrahtida* 5*; *bitrahtōdī* 1*; *biwānunga* 1*; *denkida* 1*; *geffida* 1*; *gidankfazzōtī* 1*; *gitrahta* 4*; *gitrahtidi* 6*; *kuri* 11*; *markunga* 6*; *redina 65*; *sinnunga* 2*; *skouwung* 1*; *skouwunga* 12*; *ubarwāgī* 1*; *ubarweganī* 1*; *widardank* 1*
-- **with consideration**: ahd. **rātlīhho?*
-- **without consideration**: ahd. *ānu redina*; *unrātlīhho* 1*
considered: ahd. **giwāgi (1)?*; *skouwōnti*
considerer: ahd. *bitrahtāri* 1*
consideringly: ahd. *kiosanto*
consist: ahd. *untarwesan* 3*
consolator: ahd. *trōst (1) 71*
consolidation: ahd. *alfestinunga* 1*
consonance: ahd. *ebanhellunga* 1*
consound: ahd. ? *agen*? 1*
conspicuousness: ahd. *frōluttī 1*
conspiracy: ahd. *biheiz* 13*; *biheizunga* 3*; *hantreihhida* 3*
conspiration: ahd. *birātida* 4*; *bisweriunga* 1*
conspire: ahd. *biheizōn* 8*; *biswertōn* 1*; *einōn 10*; *gibiheizōn* 5*; *gieinidōn* 3*; *gieinōn* 45*; *gihantreihhen* 6*; *giswerien* 9*; *swerien* 64*
constance: ahd. *emizzigī* 5*; *fastmuotī* 1*
Constance -- **Lake Constance**: ahd. *Bodamsēo* 1*
constancy: ahd. *anastantida 1*

constant: ahd. *duruhwerēntlīh* 1*; *einfieri* (1) 4*; *einhart 4*; *emizlīh* 1*; *emizzīg* 29*; *emizzigōnti*; *fastmuoti* 5*
Constantinopel: ahd. *Konstantinusesburg* 1*
Constantinus -- city of Constantinus: ahd. *Konstantinusesburg* 1*
constantly: ahd. *einstrītlīhho* 3*
constellation: ahd. *gistirni* 23*; *gistirnitī* 1*; *himilzeihhan* 1*; *himilzunga* 2*; *zeihhan 170*
-- **constellation of the ox-herdsman**: ahd. *ohsināri 19*
-- **constellation of the Plough**: ahd. *wagan 73*
-- **northern constellation**: ahd. *nordzeihhan* 4*
consternation: ahd. *irkwemannessi* 1?*; *irkwemannessī* 1?*; *stornunga* 1*
constrain: ahd. *nōt tuon*
construction: ahd. *giwirki* 1*; *giwirkida* 1*
constructor: ahd. *stiurento*
consult: ahd. *antfrāgōn 1*; *giantfrāgōn* 2*; *rātfrāgōn 10*; *zuodinsan* 1*
consultation: ahd. *antfrāga 2*; *rātfrāga 5*
consulter: ahd. *girāto* 1*
consume: ahd. *danafirzeran* 1*; *ezzan (1) 196?*; *fehōn* 7*; *firbringan* 3*; *firbrūhhen* 2*; *firezzen* 11*; *firfehōn* 4*; *firniozan* 12*; *firzeran* 13*; *giezzan* 5*; *gifehōn* 1*; *gikouwarōn* 1*; *irezzan* 2*; *niozan 120*; *samafirezzan* 1*; *samantezzan* 1*; *umbifirezzan* 1*; *zeran* 2*
-- **consume o.s.**: ahd. *serawēn* 12*; *smekkirēn* 1*
consumed -- be consumed with mourning: ahd. *firwuofit**
-- **not consumed**: ahd. *unfirtīligōt* 1*
consuming: ahd. *gnaganti*
consumption: ahd. *entunga* 3*; *swīnsuht* 1*
contain -- contain in s.th.: ahd. *hintar iro haltan*
contained -- be contained in: ahd. *inwertīg sīn*
-- **be more contained in**: ahd. *inwertīgōra sīn*
-- **be more deeply contained in**: ahd. *inwertīgōra sīn*
container: ahd. *antfangnissa* 1*; *antfengida* 1*
contemplate: ahd. *banihhōn* 3*; *firsinnan* 1*; *umbibifaran* 1*
contemplation: ahd. *anagisiun* 1*; *anasehunga* 1*; *anaskouwunga* 4*; *bisehantī* 1*; *biskouwida* 1*; *gidāht (2) 7*; *gidehtnissi*? 1*
contemplative -- contemplative life: ahd. *ūfskouwolīb* 1*
contempt: ahd. *firmana* 2*; *ubardāht* 1*; *unwerdnissa* 1*; *unwirdī* 6*; *unwirdida* 3*; *unwirdigī* 1*; *weigarī 11*; *weigarisōdī* 1*
-- **look down with contempt**: ahd. *firskouwōn* 1*
contemptible: ahd. *firmanēntlīh* 2?*; *smāhlīh 7*
-- **become contemptible**: ahd. *irsmāhlīhhēn* 1*; *smāhlīhhēn* (2) 1*
-- **look contemptible**: ahd. *bismāhēn* 10*
contemptibly: ahd. *smāhlīhho* 4*
contemptor: ahd. *firdenkenti*; *framano 1*
contemptuous: ahd. **snodi?*
-- **s.th. contemptuous**: ahd. *hōni*
content: ahd. *gifag* 17*; *gifago* 14*
-- **content with**: ahd. *gihabēnti*
contest (V.): ahd. *bilistinōn* 1*; *ubarstrītan* 2*
contestation: ahd. *anafehta* 1*
contiguous: ahd. *samantfahhi* 1*
continent (Adj.): ahd. **firburtlīh?*

continously: ahd. *emizzigēn 47?*
continual: ahd. *langan* 3*; *simbal* 1*; *simblīg* 5*; *wonēnti*
continually: ahd. *bī langanemo*; *simblum 58*; *singallīhho* 1*
continue: ahd. **atahaftōn?*; *duruhwesan* 8*; *emizzōn* 1*; *giatahaftōn* 1*; *gisamahaftōn* 1*; *gisamantfartōn* 1*
continuous: ahd. *atahaft* 5*; *samahaft* (1) 6*; *samahafti* 3*; *samantfah* 1*; *zisamanehabīg* 4*; *zītwīlag* 1*
continuously: ahd. *atahafto 2*; *duruhwesanto*; *gislago* 6*; *samahaftingūn 1*; *samanhafto 1*; *samanthaftīgo 2*; *samanthafto 8*
contract (N.): ahd. *dingōd* 1*; *einnussida 4*; *einunga 19*; *erbiskrift* 2*; *ēwa* (1)? 242?*; *festinōd* 2?*; *fridu 96*; *friduding* 1*; *giding* 1?*; *gidingi* (1) 31*; *gidingōtī* 2*; *gimahhida* 36?*; *gizumft* 38*; *gizumftida* 1*; *halmwurf* 1; mahal (1) 15*; *pfāht* 3?*; **pfāhta?*; *sitōd* 1*; *sitōn*
-- **marriage contract**: ahd. *widamskrift* 1*
contract (V.): ahd. *bisnerfan* 1*; *dingōn (1) 27*; *firsnerfan* 1*; *gidingōn (1) 13*; *gizukkōn* 3*; *nidarnikken* 2*; *smiogan* 1*; *wimmeren* (2) 1*; *zisamanebisnerfan* 1*; *zisamanegiziohan* 1*; *zisamanesmiogan* 1*; *zisamanesnerfan* 1*; *zisamaneziohan* 5*; *zukkōn* 5*
contraction: ahd. *gidinsunga* 1*
contradicting (Adj.): ahd. *widarōnti*
contradiction: ahd. *widarkweda* 2*
-- **stand in contradiction**: ahd. *in ein ni hellan*
contradictory: ahd. *widarkwedīg* 2*; *widarkwedunga* 6*; *widarredīg* 1*
-- **be contradictory to**: ahd. *in ein ni hellan*
contrary -- **contrary to**: ahd. *widar selb*
-- **on the contrary**: ahd. *widarort* 23*
contrast -- **be in contrast to**: ahd. *sehan gagan*; *ungilīh sīn*
contribution: ahd. *brāhta* 1*; *fodorus 1?*; *fotrum* 27?*; *frōnozins* 1*; *fuorunga* 2*; *gelt 30*; *giwerf* 10*; *giwerft* 1*; *giworf* 1*; *samantregil* 1*; *samatregil* 1*; *samatregilo 1*; *samatrugil* 1*; *stiura (2) 26*; *widargift* 1*; *zinsskaz* 2*
-- **claim of contribution**: ahd. *zinseiska* 1*
-- **collective contribution**: ahd. *zehha* 1*
-- **contribution for the marshal**: ahd. *mariscalcia* 5?*
-- **contribution to a steward**: ahd. *gastaldaticum* 2*
contritely: ahd. *kwālalīhho* 1*
contrition: ahd. *firknistida* 1*; *firmullida* 1*; *firmullit* 1*; *knistida* 1*; *pīnunga* 1*; *wuoft* 26*
contrive: ahd. *irdenken* 21*
control (N.): ahd. *mezlustigī 1*
control (V.): ahd. *ubarmeginōn* 2?*
-- **control o. s.**: ahd. *giharēn* 1?*
controverse (N.): ahd. *widardenkida* 3*
controversial: ahd. *strītīg 4*
controversially: ahd. *strītīgo 4*
controversion: ahd. *widarwartī* 3*; *widarwertī* 4*
controversy: ahd. *widarkēra* 1*
contumacy: ahd. *widarstrūbalī* 1*
contumelious: ahd. *unēri* 5*
convenience: ahd. *gifuori* (2) 38?*; **gifuorsamida?*; *gimah (2) 19*; *gimahha* (1) 4*; *mammuntī* 9?*; *semftī* 5*
convenient: ahd. *gifuori* (1) 14*; *gifuorsam* 5?*; *gimahsam* 1*

convention: ahd. *zuokwemī* 1*; *zuokwumī* 1*
conventional: ahd. *altlīh* 6*
-- **conventional speech**: ahd. *emizzikōsi* 1*
converse (Adj.): ahd. *umbiwentīgo* 1*
converser: ahd. *gisprehhāri* 1*
conversion: ahd. *bikērida* 4*; *gikērida* 1*; *giworfannissa* 1*
convert (M.): ahd. *niuwikwemo zi giloubo*
-- **become a convert**: ahd. *muotes biwenten*
convert (V.): ahd. *bikēren* 104*; *giwenten* 19*; *giwerban* 11*; *giwerben* 5*; *herakēren* 1*; *irkēren* 5*; *wehsalōn* 76*; *wenten* 82*; *werben* 51; widariirwintan* 4*
-- **convert o.s.**: ahd. *muotes biwenten*
convey: ahd. *antwirten* 2*
convict (V.): ahd. *ubarsagen* 5*; *ubarsagēn* 2*
convince: ahd. *biredinōn 5*; *giwissi tuon*
convincingly: ahd. *gistillento*
convoke: ahd. *biruofōn* 1*
convulsion: ahd. *krampf* (2) 9?*; **krampf*
coo (V.): ahd. *kerran* 27*
cook (F.): ahd. *fiurāra* 1*; *fiurārin* 1*; *fiureitila* 1*
cook (M.): ahd. *koh* 10*
-- **apprentice cook**: ahd. *kuhhinkneht* 1*
cook (V.): ahd. *follasiodan* 1*; *kohhōn* 7*
cooked: ahd. *gisotan**; *gikohhōt*; *giwesanēt*
-- **cooked food**: ahd. *kohmuos* 2*; *kohmuosi* 2*
-- **cooked things**: ahd. *gisōd* 2*
-- **newly cooked**: ahd. *niuwisotan* 2*
cooking (Adj.): ahd. *wallanti*
-- **cooking vessel**: ahd. *labeltrog* 2*
cooking (N.): ahd. *kohhunga* 1*
cooking-pot: ahd. *kuhma* 6*; *kuhmāri* 3?*; *kuhmo* 1*
cool (Adj.): ahd. *kuoli* 5*
cool (N.) -- **cool of the evening**: ahd. *ābandkuolī* 1*
cool (V.): ahd. *gikuolen* 6*; *irkuolen* 3*; *kuolen* 6*
coolness: ahd. *kuola* 1?*; *kuolī* 18*
-- **moderate coolness**: ahd. *mezkuolī* 1*
cooperation: ahd. *ebanwerk* 1*; *einwerk* 1*
coot: ahd. *belihha* 1*; *belihho* 2*; *horogans* 5*; ? *hotino (?) 1*; *wazzarhuon* 2*
copper (N.): ahd. *kupfar* 12*; *kupfari* 1*
-- **copper sulfate**: ahd. *galizienstein* 2*
copper-smith: ahd. *ērsmid* 4*
coppery: ahd. *wetarfaro* 1*
co-presbyter: ahd. *ebano gihērētēr*
copse: ahd. *hard* 2*
copy (V.): ahd. *afurskrīban* 1*; *furdirgiskrīban* 1*; *furdirskrīban* 1*
copyingly: ahd. *afurskrībanto*
cord (N.): ahd. *snar 2*
-- **pull cord**: ahd. *zugigarn* 2*
Cordovan -- **Cordovan shoe**: ahd. *kurdewān* 3*
coriander: ahd. *atihho* 6*; *kōlgras 15*; *koriander* 45*; *krollo 5*; *kullantar* 33*
cork (N.): ahd. *flozza 13*

cormorant: ahd. *skarba* 11*; *skarbo* 4*; *skarfa* 16*; *skarfo* 4*
corn (N.): ahd. *dinkil 23*; *einkornōd* 1?*; *kerno 23*; *korn 69; kerno* 1?*
-- **corn for tributation**: ahd. *stoufkorn* 1?*
-- **corn mint**: ahd. *wildiu minza*
-- **corn on the foot**: ahd. *līhdorn* 2*
-- **corn poppy**: ahd. *wildmago* 3*
-- **corn weevil**: ahd. *angar (1) 7*; *angarī 1*; *anger 5*
-- **lay down the corn**: ahd. *gibrouhhōn* 1*
-- **mixed corn**: ahd. *miscida* 1*
-- **of corn**: ahd. *ehirlīh* 1*
-- **without corn**: ahd. *kornlōs* 1*
-- **»pure corn«**: ahd. *reinkurni* 2*
corn...: ahd. *kornlīh* 1*; *kurnīn* 1*
corn-bearing: ahd. *kornfuorīg* 1*
corncockle: ahd. *rada (1) 3*; *radan* 4*; *rado (2) 5*; *rato (2) 12*
cornel: ahd. *tirn* 1;* ? *duriseslizzi* 1*
-- **cornel tree**: ahd. *tirnboum 5*
cornel...: ahd. **kurnil?*
cornel-berry: ahd. *kurniberi* 1*; *kurnilberi* 6*; *kurnilo* 1*
cornelian -- **cornelian cherry**: ahd. ? *arlizboum 14*
cornel-tree: ahd. *dirlizzi* 1*; *hartentrugilīn* 1*; *harttrugil 15*; *harttrugila 2*; *harttrugilboum* 3*; *harttrugilīn* (1) 9*; *harttrugilīnboum* 1?*; *harttrugiling* 1*; *hirnuzboum* 1*; *hornboum* 1*; *kornul* 2*; *kurniboum* 2*; **kurnil?*; *kurnilboum* 4*
corner (N.): ahd. *ekka* 6?*; *winkil 8*
corner-column: ahd. *winkilsūl* 1*
cornerstone: ahd. *ekkistein* 1*; *houbitstein* 2; ortstein* 1*; *winkilāri* 1*; *winkilstein 4*
corngiving -- **corngiving goddess**: ahd. *korngeba* 2*
cornland: ahd. *angar (2) 4*
coronet: ahd. *korōnidi*? 1*; *korōnilīn* 1*; *kuninghelm* 1*
corporally: ahd. *līhhamhafto* 1*
corpse: ahd. *āweiso* 1*; ? *āwursan* 1*; *botah 13*; *līh (1) 24*; *līhhamo* 300*; *līhhinamo* 2*; *līhnamo* 2?*; *rēo* 22*
-- **robbing of a corpse**: ahd. *rēotarsino* 2; waluraubа* 1*
corpulent: ahd. *follidi* 1*; *follīg* 1*; *ubarladan*
correct (Adj.): ahd. *kanonlīh* 1*
-- **correct speech**: ahd. *rehtsprāhhī* 1*
-- **correct writer**: ahd. *rehtskrībāri* 1*
-- **not correct**: ahd. *ungilimpfi* 4*
correct (V.): ahd. *bezzirōn* 40*
corrected -- **not corrected**: ahd. *ungikapitulōt* 1*
correctly: ahd. *nāh rehte*
correctness: ahd. *alarihti* 2?*; *alarihtī* 1?*
correspond: ahd. *intkwedan* 28*
-- **correspond to**: ahd. *ein jehan*
corresponding: ahd. *ferquidus 10?*; *gihengenti**
correspondingly: ahd. *bilidlīhho* 2*
corridor -- **ship's corridor**: ahd. *bolko* 2*
corrode: ahd. *ezzen* 6*
corrupt (Adj.): ahd. *firmerrit* 1*; *firwertit**; *suhtluomi* 4*
-- **one who is corrupt**: ahd. *firkoufling* 1*

corruptible: ahd. *irwertit**; *wartasalīg* 1*
corruption: ahd. *irwortanī* 3*; *muotbrestī* 2*; *wartida* (1) 1*
corruptor: ahd. *hintarkērāri* 1*; *wemmāri* 1*
corydalis: ahd. *holawurz* 15*
cosmos: ahd. *merigerta* 1*
cost (V.) -- **cost s.o. dear**: ahd. *ubilo gisizzen*
-- **cost dearly**: ahd. *ubilo gisizzen*
costmary: ahd. *kost* (2) 7*; *kosto* 9*; *sancte Mariūn minza*; ? *walahisk minza*; *wīziu minza*
costume: ahd. *garawa* (2) 38?*; *garawi* 4?*; *garawī* 3?*
-- **bathing costume**: ahd. *badagiwant* 7*
cotton (Adj.): ahd. *boumwollīn* 2*
-- **cotton dress**: ahd. *bambas 6*
cotton (N.): ahd. *boumwolla* 6*
couch (V.) -- **couch in words:** ahd. *in giskrīb kleiben*
couch-grass: ahd. *fuhswurz* 1*
cough (V.): ahd. *huostōn* 3*; *reskōn* 2*
coughing (N.): ahd. *huosta 6?*; *huostī* 1?*; *huosto 13*
coulter: ahd. *seh 52*
council -- **council assistant**: ahd. *rahilpus* 1*
councillor: ahd. *meistarāri* 1*
-- **privy councillor**: ahd. *swāssprehho* 1*
counsel (N.): ahd. *rāt 78*
counsel (V.): ahd. *anarātan* 3*; *girātan 18*; *rātan (1) 73*; *rātslagōn* 1*; *sprāhhōn* 3*
counselling (Adj.): ahd. *sprāhlīh* 1*
counsellor: ahd. *girūno 2*
count (M.): ahd. *grāfio* 4*; *grāfo 26*
count (N.): ahd. *skeriunga* 1*
count (V.): ahd. *darazellen* 1*; *girīman* 3*; *giruobōn* 3*; *gizalezzen* 1*; *gizellen 78*; *irzellen 24*; **rīman?*; *rīmen* 1*; *ruobōn* 1*; *zalōn 10*; *zellen 376?*
-- **count among**: ahd. *ahtōn in*; *ahtōn zi*
-- **count on**: ahd. *dia zala bringan*
-- **count Palatine**: ahd. *pfalinzgrāfio* 4*; *pfalinzgrāfo* 9*
-- **count to**: ahd. *stōzan zuo*
counted: ahd. *irrīmit**
-- **not counted**: ahd. *unirrīmit* 1*
counter...: ahd. *widarin**
counter-demand: ahd. *irfangida* 1*
counterpart: ahd. *wehsalōd* 2*
counterweight: ahd. *widargiwāgi* 1*; *widarwāgī* 12*
countess: ahd. *grāfin* 4*
-- **countess Palatine**: ahd. *pfalinzgrāfin* 4*
countless: ahd. *managfaltīg* 7*; *managfaltlīh**; *unzalahaft* 2*; *unzalahafti* 5*; *unzalahaftlīh* 1*
-- **be countless**: ahd. *nihein zala ni sīn*
country: ahd. *gewi* 10*; *gilenti* 15*; **land*
-- **across country**: ahd. *āwiggo* 2*; *āwiggūn* 4*
-- **country estate**: ahd. *selilant 9*
-- **country of Judea**: ahd. *Judea* (2) 2*
-- **country of the Franks**: ahd. *Francia* 1?*
-- **foreign country**: ahd. *elilenti (2) 35?*; *elilentida* 1*; *elilentīn* 21?*

-- **from which country**: ahd. *wanana lantes*
-- **green country**: ahd. *gruonlenti* 2*
-- **in the country of the Franconians**: ahd. *in Frankōm*
-- **law of a country**: ahd. ? *lantreht 7*
-- **obligated country**: ahd. *pflihtlant* 2*
-- **Saxon country**: ahd. *Sahsno lant*
-- **stony country**: ahd. *steinahi* 1*
-- **wooded country**: ahd. *waldmarca* 3?*; *waldmarka* 1*
countryman: ahd. *gilanto* 6*; *lantbūant* 2?*; *lantbūo* 2*; *lantman 4; lantsāzo 1; lantuobo 3*
country-people (Pl.): ahd. *lantliut* 12*
-- **behaviour of country-people**: ahd. *rustigī* 2*
country-woman: ahd. *lantsāza 1*
county: ahd. *grafia* 3?*; *grāfskaft* 10*
couple (N.): ahd. *gimahhidi* 3*; *ginōzid* 1*; *giwet* (2) 5?*
-- **married couple**: ahd. *hīwun* 7?*; *sinhīwun* 2*
couple (V.): ahd. *kuppulōn* 1*
courage: ahd. *beldī 46*; *beldida* 5*; *ellan 11*; *giturst* 9*; *giturstida* 1*; *giturstigī* 1*; *hugu* 17*
-- **false courage of a drunken person**: ahd. *muotlōsī* 1*
-- **lack of courage**: ahd. *blūgheit* 1*
-- **lose courage**: ahd. *blōdēn* 3*; *giblōdēn* 1*; *intwerfan* 2*; *irblōden* 2*; *irblōdēn* 4*; *muotbrehhōn* 1*
-- **take courage**: ahd. *baldēn* 4*
courageous: ahd. **bald?*; *bald 29*; *ebanmuoti* 5*; *ebanmuotīg* 4*; *ellanhaft 2*; *giturstīg* 9*
courageously: ahd. *deganlīhho* 4*; *ellanlīhho* 1*; *giturstlīhho* 12*; *kraftlīhho* 9*
course (N.): ahd. *biskiht* 1*; *donunga* 1*; *duns 6*; *fart 173*; *framgang* 2*; *gang 76; kurs* 3*; *lengī 41*; *louf* 3*; *loufa* (1)?*; *loufilīn* 1*; *louft* (1) 13*; *umbigang 13*; *umbikirk* (2) 6?*; *umbiling* 2*; *umbilouft* 1*
-- **course of the stars**: ahd. *sternenfart* 1*
-- **course of the year**: ahd. *jārumbifart* 1*; *jāres umbiwerf*; *jāres umbiwerfī*; *jāres umbiwerft*
-- **in the course**: ahd. *louflīhho* 1*
-- **in the course of years**: ahd. *bī jārōn*
-- **little course**: ahd. *loufilīn* 1*
-- **of course**: ahd. *hei (1) 3*
course« -- »bridal course«: ahd. *brūtlouft* 32*
court (N.): ahd. *ding 616?*; *dingstat 12*; *gairethinx* 12*; *girihti* 22*; **hofa?*; *mahal (1) 15*; *mallum 4?*; *pfalinza 40*; *sprāhhūs 21*
-- **call the court**: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
-- **come to court**: ahd. *bikōsōt*
-- **companion in court**: ahd. *gamallus* 1?*
-- **court messenger**: ahd. *hobeskario* 1?*
-- **hold court**: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
-- **servant at court**: ahd. *hofakneht* 2*
-- **summon court**: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
court (V.): ahd. *listen* 4*
court-house: ahd. *dinghūs* 43*
courtier: ahd. *austaldus* 2?*; *hofaman 6*
-- **courtiers (Pl.)**: ahd. *pfalinzliut* 1, hofaliuti* 1*

courtly: ahd. *hofalīh* 2*; *pfalinzlīh* 2*
courtplace: ahd. *mahalstat 2*
cousin (M.): ahd. *basūnsunu 1*; *bruodersunu* 3*; *fetirenkind 1?*; *fetirensunu* 10*; *fetiro 20*; *nefo 19*; *ōheimessunu* 6*; *wasūnsunu 1; wasūnkind 1*
-- **maternal cousin**: ahd. *muotersunu* 2*
cover (N.): ahd. *bidekkida* 2*; *bihelida 2*; *biwuntannussida* 1*; *biwuntnussi* 1*; *bizog* 2*; *bīzug* 2*; *dekka* 1*; *dekkī* 23*; *hellitī* 1*; *hulid* 1*; *hulida* 1*; *hullī* 2*; *kopferturi* 2*; *koz (1) 3*; *kozza* (1) 1*; *kuberturi* 2*; *lid (2) 13*; *spreitunga* 1*; *ubardekkī* 1*
-- **cover of a seat**: ahd. *bancale 6*
cover (V.): ahd. *bidekken* 49*; *bifāhan 170?*; *bifinstaren* 4*; *bifullen* 1*; *bihellen* 6*; *bihullen* 4*; *bikuzzen* 1*; *bileggen* 14*; *bileiten* 3*; *bisiuwen* 5*; *bisturzen* 13*; *biwelzen* 5*; *biwerfan* 24*; *biwerien* (2) 1*; *dekken* 36*; *finstarēn* 6*; *firhellen* 1*; *furidekken* 1*; ? *furiwerfan* 1*; *gidekken* 1*; *gifinstaren 1?*; *gihullen* 1*; *hellen* 2*; *hilmen* 1*; *hullen* 5*; *obastān* 1*; *ubarmahhōn* 3*; *umbibiziohan* 1*; *umbidekken* 2*
-- **cover with a coat**: ahd. *mantelōn* 1*
-- **cover with leaves**: ahd. *loubazzen* 1*; *loubēn* 4*
-- **cover with moss**: ahd. *miosōn* 1*; *mussen 1?*
-- **cover with ore**: ahd. *giēren* (2) 1*; *giērōn* (2)*
-- **cover with paint**: ahd. *duruhklenan* 1*
-- **golden cover**: ahd. *ubargold* 1*
covered: ahd. *bidekkit*?*; *firhelit**
-- **covered with leaves**: ahd. *giloubēt*; *loubfol* (1) 1*
-- **covered with moss**: ahd. *gimusit* 1*; *gimiosōt*
-- **be covered (Adj.)**: ahd. **ruspi*
-- **half covered**: ahd. *sāmidekkit* 1*
-- **not covered**: ahd. *unbidekkit* 1*
-- **place covered with pebbles**: ahd. *steingiwerf* 1*
covering (Adj.) -- **covering cloth**: ahd. *dekkilahhan* 9*
covering (N.): ahd. *bizog* 2*
-- **protective covering**: ahd. *furihelida* 1*
-- **ready for covering**: ahd. *skrikkilīn* 1*
covetousness: ahd. *girī* 8*; *girida 68*; *giridī* 1?*
cow (N.): ahd. *kuo 21*; *kuoa* 5*
-- **»cow of people«**: ahd. *liutkuo* 1*
-- **milk cow**: ahd. *melkkuo* 1*
coward: ahd. **zago?*
cowardice: ahd. *argida 2*
cowardly (Adj.): ahd. *bōsi* (1) 10; arg (2) 77*
cowl: ahd. *cottus 5*; *hahhul* 5*; *kozzo 29*; *kugula* 6*; *kukala* 2*; *rok (1) 47*
co-worker: ahd. *furiwurhto* 3?*; *gimeinskezzo* 1*
cow-shed: ahd. *rindstal 7*
cowslip: ahd. *himilsluzzil* 1*; *himilwurz* 1*
crab (N.): ahd. *krebaz* 15*; *krebazo* 11*
-- **crab apple**: ahd. *holzapful*
crack (N.): ahd. *klapfa* 1*
crack (V.): ahd. *knussen* 12*; *zibrestan* 8*
cracking (N.): ahd. *brastōd* 5*; *brust (1) 1*; *gibraht* 1*; *gibreh* 5*; *gibrehhunga* 1*; *gibruht* 2*
crackle (N.): ahd. *karrōd* 1*

crackle (V.): ahd. **brastalōn?*; *karrōn* 6*; *klaffōn* 20*; *krahhōn* 6*
crackling (N.): ahd. *klaffōd* 6*; *kradam* 10*
cracknel: ahd. *bougbrōt* 1*; *ringila 63*
cradle (N.): ahd. *kindwaga* 1*; *lagarida* 5*; *waga (1) 16*; *wagila* 2*; *wiga 14*
craft: ahd. *arglist* 2*; *balo (1) 40*; *biswīhnussida* 1*; *karaga* 1?*; *karagī* 4?*; *list 69*; **list*; *listfang* 2*
craftily: ahd. *biswīhlīhho* 2*; *listīgo 2*; *swepfaro* 1*
craftiness: ahd. *argkustigī* 1*; *feihhan (1) 11*
crafty: ahd. *biswīhhil* 1*; *biswīhlīh* 3*; *swepfar* 3*; *swepfari* 1*
-- **be crafty**: ahd. *fizusēn* 3*
cram -- cram up: ahd. *krimman* (2) 1?*
crammed: ahd. *giskobbōt*
cramp (N.): ahd. *krampf* (2) 9?*; *krampfo 18*
crane: ahd. *krāa* 40*; **kran?*; *krano* 2?*; *kranuh* 30*
crane-eagle: ahd. *kranuhari* 2*
crane's-bill: ahd. *kranawurz* 1*; *kranensnabul* 1*; *kranuhsnabul* 21*; *storhessnabul* 4*
crank (N.): ahd. *kurba (1) 8*; *kurbi* 1*
craving: ahd. *irlehhanti*
-- **craving for pleasure**: ahd. *gītīga 2?*
-- **craving for pleasures**: ahd. *gītagī* 23*
-- **have a craving**: ahd. *niot sīn*; *niot wesan*
crawl (V.): ahd. *kresan* 17*; *slīhhan* 18*; *untarkresan* 3*
crazy: ahd. *sinnilōs* 3*
cream (N.): ahd. *roum 3*
-- **churned cream**: ahd. *slegibatta 2*
create: ahd. *biladen* 1*; *biskaffōn* 1*; *gifrummen* 96*; *gifundamentōn* 1*; ? *gimērōn 16*; *giskaffōn* 11*; *giskepfen* 26*; *gituon 349*; *skaffōn 49*; *skepfen 106*; *tuon 2566?*
-- **create fame**: ahd. **liumunthaftōn?*; **liumuntōn?*
-- **create relieve**: ahd. *laba wesan*; *laba giwesan*; *laba tuon*
created: ahd. *giskaffan* (2)*; *giwurkit**
-- **not created**: ahd. *ungiskaffan* 11*
creation: ahd. *giburt (1) 143*; *giskaf* (1) 1*; *giskaft* (2) 59*; *giskepfida* 4*; *liuttrist* 1*; *skaft* (2) 2*; *weraltstiftida* 1*
creator: ahd. *biladāri* 1*; *bilidāri* 5*; *felahanto 1*; *felaho 2*; *gisezzento*; *giskaft* (1) 1*; *ortfrumo 9*; *skaffāri* 3*; *skaffo* (1) 1*; *skepfant* 3*; *skepfanto* 3*; *skepfāri* 7*; *skepfid* 1*; *skepfo 16*; *skepfor 1*; *wurko* 3*
creature: ahd. *giskaft* (2) 59*; *giskepfida* 4*; *lībhafti*; *skaft* (2) 2*
-- **every creature**: ahd. *wihtilīh* 3; allero wihtilīh*
-- **fellow creature**: ahd. *friunt 86*
creatures: ahd. *kresantiu*; *kriohhantiu*
-- **all creatures**: ahd. *allero wihtilīh*
credible: ahd. *anawāni* (1) 1; zi giloubo*
credibly: ahd. *giloublīhho* 4*
creditor: ahd. *bifelahāri* 4*; *burgo (1) 47*; *skuldsuohho* 4*
creek: ahd. *bacha* 1?*; *bah (1) 19*; **bahha?*; *behhilīn* 3*; *giozo* 7*
creeklet: ahd. *behhilīn* 3*
creep (V.): ahd. *asōn* 2*; *kresan* 17*; *kriofan* (?) 1*; *kriohhan* 3*; *slīhhan* 18*; *sliofan* 3*; *untarkresan* 3*
-- **creep away**: ahd. *widarkresan* 1*

-- **creep back**: ahd. *zuoslīhhan* 3*
-- **creep in**: ahd. *zuokresan* 3*
creeper -- a sort of creeper: ahd. *rūka* 1*
creeping: ahd. *kriohhanti*
-- **creeping bugle**: ahd. *rōtwurz* 3*
cremation: ahd. *rēobeba* 1*
cress: ahd. *kresso (2) 78*
-- **a sort of cress**: ahd. *bungo 8*
-- **wild cress**: ahd. *wildkresso 11*
crest (N.): ahd. *kamb 54*; *kambo 10*
Cretan (Adj.): ahd. *kretensisk* 1*; *kretikisk* 2*; *kretisk* 1*
crevice: ahd. *luhhilīn 2*
crew: ahd. *baronatus* 1?*
crib (N.): ahd. *barno* 4*; *kripfa* 5*; *krippa* 20*
cricket (N.) (1): ahd. *grillo 13*; *heimilīn* 6*; *heimilo* 3*; *heimmūh* 1*; *heimo (1) 26*; *kefur* 27*; *mūhheimo* 11*; *mūhho* (2) 1*; *seggisner* 1*
cries: ahd. *harēntī 1*
crime (N.): ahd. *biwollanī* 1*; ? *kwalmida* 1*; *skuld* (1) 126; firina 10*; *firintāt 9*; *fratāt* 5*; ? *kwelida* 1*; *meintāt 30*
-- **accuse of a capital crime**: ahd. *gihoubitskuldigōn* 1*
-- **capital crime**: ahd. *houbitskuld* 2*
-- **nocturnal crime**: ahd. *nahtskuld* 1*
criminal (Adj.): ahd. *firinhaft 1*; *firworaht*; *fratātīg 4*; *meinfol 7*
criminal (M.): ahd. *meintāto* 1*
crinkle: ahd. *gistreihhen* 1*
cripple (M.): ahd. *bistumbalitēr*
cripple (V.): ahd. *irlemmen* 1*
crippled: ahd. *lam 21*
-- **crippled state**: ahd. *gihelzida* 1*
crisp (Adj.): ahd. *krisp* 4*; *krūsaht* 1*
-- **crisp hair**: ahd. *krisphār* 1*
crisp (V.): ahd. *klingan* (2) 1*
croak (V.): ahd. *krokkezzen* 1*
crocodile: ahd. *nihhus 25*
crocus: ahd. *tidolosa* 1*
crook (N.): ahd. *krukka* 6?*
crooked -- s.o. who goes crooked on his feet: ahd. *skieffuoz* 1*
crop (N.): ahd. *kropf* 23*
-- **guard of the crop**: ahd. *ehirāri* 2*
-- **little crop**: ahd. *kropfilīn* 1*
-- **crops (Pl.)**: ahd. *kornwuohhar* 2*
crosier: ahd. *biskofesstab* 2*; *krukka* 6?*
cross (Adj.): ahd. *dwerah 21*; *dwerahi* 1*
cross (N.): ahd. *galga 1?*; *galgo 20*; *krūzi* 85*
-- **carrying the cross**: ahd. *krūzitraht* 1*
-- **child of the cross**: ahd. *krūzikind* 1*
cross (V.): ahd. *giskrenken* 1*; *ubargān* 5*; *ubargangan* 8*; *ubarskrītan* 3*; *ūzgilīdan* 4*
cross-axe: ahd. *dwerahakkus* 10*
crossbag: ahd. *taskila* 1*
cross-bar: ahd. *wīzigalgo* 1*

crossbeam: ahd. *dwerahbank* 3*; *spannula 1*
cross-bow: ahd. *armbrust 4*
-- **cross-bow bolt**: ahd. *bultia* 1*; *bultio 15*; *bultium* 1*; *bultius* 1*
crossing (N.): ahd. *urfart 1*
cross-road: ahd. *wegakerī* 1*
cross-way: ahd. *āwiggi (1) 23*
crossway: ahd. *ekkibug* 1*; *giwiggi* 24*
cross-way: ahd. *zwiwiggi* 1*
croup -- **croup of piglets**: ahd. *gulla (1) 2*; *gullī 1?*; *gullo 1*
crow (N.): ahd. *krāa* 40*; *krēgila**; *krehhula* 1*; *ruoh (1) 40*
-- **hooded crow**: ahd. *herbistraban* 6*
crow (V.): ahd. *follakrāen* 1*; *irkrāen* 1*; *krāen* 9?*; *krāōn* 1*; *rospōn* 2*; *singan 285*
-- **crow garlic**: ahd. *huntesklobalouh* 1*
»crow« (V.): ahd. *krāwōn* 1*
crowd (N.): ahd. *folk 117*; *fulcus* 1*; *gidrang* 2*; *gidrengi* 2*; *gidruski* 4*; *gihūfōdi* 1*; *gimang 1?*; *giwel* 13*; *gizōha*? 1*; *heri 64*; *heriskaf* 8*; *liutmanagī* 2*; *managī 235*; *managōtī 2*; *samahaftigī* 1*; *samanthaftigī 1*; *samanunga 76*; *scoba* 1?*; *smalafirihi 7*; **zalahaftī?;* ? *iogimundī* (2) 1*
-- **a crowd of warriors**: ahd. *trust* 1*
-- **crowd of people**: ahd. *weraltmanigī* 5*
-- **in crowds**: ahd. *folklīhho* 1?*; *folkūn* 2?*
crowd (V.): ahd. *giwimidōn* 1*; *houfōn* 1*; *umbibidringan* 1*; *wimezzen* 4*; *wimidōn* 6*; *wimmeren* (1) 1*
-- **crowd together**: ahd. *fulken* 4*; *sinaferahtōn* 1*; *zisamanedringan* 1*
crowded: ahd. *dikki* 30*; *mērlīhho* 1*
crowding -- **the action of crowding**: ahd. *zisamanekwemanī* 1*
crowfoot: ahd. *hanafuoz* 22*; *wazzarseim* 1*
-- **poisoneous crowfoot**: ahd. *wildepfi* 1*; *wolfwurza* 1*
-- **poisonous crowfoot**: ahd. *brennikrūt 3*; *brenniwurz* 6*
crow-garlic: ahd. *huntes klobalouh*
crowing (N.): ahd. **krāt?*
-- **finish crowing**: ahd. *follakrāen* 1*
crown (N.): ahd. *bougo* 1?*; *kamb 54*; *kambar* 1*; *korōna* 13*; *kranz* 9*; *nak 11*; *nuila 2*; *nulla* 2*; **skaida*; *umbibifanganī* 1*; *wiera 6*
-- **crown of the head**: ahd. *fahsskeitila* 1*
-- **»wearing a crown«**: ahd. ? *baugweri* 1?*
crown (V.): ahd. *gikorōnōn* 5*; *korōnōn* 1*
-- **crown with thorns**: ahd. *bidurnen* 1*
crowned -- **crowned man**: ahd. *bougwer* 1?*
crucification: ahd. *krūzigunga* 1*
crucify: ahd. *gikrūzigōn* 2*; *hāhan* 30*; *henken* (1) 4*; *irhāhan* 23*; *krūzigēn* 4?*; *krūzigōn* 17?*; *krūzōn* 4*
crude: ahd. *bleihhēnti*; *frisk* 5*; *girob* 5*; *grōz 29?*
-- **crude behaviour**: ahd. *unsitigī* 2*
crudeness: ahd. *rustigī* 2*
cruel (Adj.): ahd. *grim (1) 53*; *grimlīh*? 1*; *grimmi* 6?*; *grimmīg* 4?*; *griunlīh*? 1*; *skarpf* 48*; *skarpfi* 7*; *slīdīg* 1*; *unmammunti* 2*; *walugiri* 9*; *wuotanherz* 1*
-- **cruel man**: ahd. *wuotgrimmēr*
-- **cruel woman**: ahd. *waluwīb* 1*

cruelly: ahd. *grimlīhho* 9*; *grimmilīhho* 1*; *grimmo 11*; *kwelīgo* 1*; *unginādīgo* 1*; *wuotgrimlīhho* 1*
cruelty: ahd. *grimheit* 1*; *grimmī 18*; *grimmida* 1*; *skarpfī* 14*; *skarpfida* 2*; *slīzunga 2*; *walugirī* 1*; *walugirida* 1*
crumb (N.): ahd. *brōsama* 15*; *brukkilī* 2; brokko* 1*
crumble (V.): ahd. *brohhōn* 2*; *gibrokkōn* 2*
crumbled: ahd. *kleino gibrohhōtaz*
crunch (N.): ahd. *stredunga* 6*
crunch (V.): ahd. *firknisten* 6*; *irkiuwan* 1*; *kiuwan* 20*
crupper: ahd. *afterreidi* 1*; *afterreif 9*; *afterreifi 3*; **kruppja?*
crush (V.): ahd. *firberien 2*; *firknussen* 14*; *widargirīban* 1*; *zirfaran* 1*
crushed: ahd. *firskrōtan* (2)*; *zimuskit*
crushing: ahd. *bisturzlīh* 1*
crust (N.): ahd. *gikrusti* 1*; *krusche*? 1*; *krusta* (1) 4*; *krusti* 1*; *roso* 2*; *stukka* 3*
-- **pie crust**: ahd. *brōtring* 3*
crust (V.): ahd. *birapfen* 9*; *girapfen* 1*; *rapfen* 1*
crustacean: ahd. *skalatrago* 1*
crusted -- **crusted bread**: ahd. *stehhiling* 1*
crutch (N.): ahd. *krukka* 6?*; **krukkja; crocia 8*
cry (N.): ahd. **krāt?*; *ruof* (1) 4*; *ruofantī* 1*; *skrei* 3*; *uccus* 2?*
-- **cry of joy**: ahd. *huguskrei* 1*
cry (V.): ahd. *duruhskrīan 1*; *giriozan* 1*; *giskreiōn* 1*; **gofjan*; *harēn 79*; *irharēn* 3*; *irskrīan* 6*; *irweinōn* 2*; *jūfen* 1*; *karōn* 5*; *kradamen* 17*; *riozan* 31*; *ruofan* 67*; *skrīan* 12*; *trahanen* 1*; *wamezzen* 2*
-- **cry for help**: ahd. *anaruofti* 3*
-- **cry out**: ahd. *irgellan* 1*
-- **start to cry**: ahd. *irweinōn* 2*
crying (N.): ahd. *giskrei* 1*; *skreiōd* 1*; *skrīunga* 1*; *weinōd* 9*; *weinunga* 2; harēn*
-- **crying aloud**: ahd. *lūtreisīg* 4*
cryingly: ahd. *flannēnto*
crypt: ahd. *gruft 12*; *kruft* 10*; *krufta 5*
crystal (Adj.): ahd. *kristallīn* 1*
crystal (N.): ahd. *kristalla 1*
cuckoo (N.): ahd. *gouh (1) 34*
cuckoo (V.): ahd. *gukkōn* 1*
cudgel (N.): ahd. **bango*; *knebil 7*; *knuttil 7*; **kogula?*; *kolba* 1*; *kolbo 60*; **kuli?*; *tol* (2) 1; stampf 61*
cudgel-fighter: ahd. *knuttilkempfo* 1*
cuff (N.): ahd. *fūstslag* 1*; **slag?*; *slag 39*; *slaga (1) 8*
cultivable: ahd. *arhaft* 1*
cultivate: ahd. *arbeiten 32*; *artōn 27*; *giartōn* 2*; *nuzzen* 2*; *ruozzen* 4*; *ziohan 137*
cultivated: ahd. *bigangan* (2)*; *bisehan* (2)*; *gigangan* (2)*; *sāit**; **sāni (1)?*
-- **not cultivated**: ahd. *ungiaran*
cultivating: ahd. *lantbūanti* 1*
-- **a cultivating person**: ahd. *landbūantēr*
cultivation: ahd. *art 2*; *gibū* 1*; *uobida* 4*; *zelga 7*
cultivator: ahd. *afalōnti*; *būāri* 4*; *feldbūāri* 1*; *uobāri* 4*; *uobo* 1*
»cultivator«: ahd. *būwiling* 1*
cumfrey: ahd. *swarzwurz 6*

cumin: ahd. *feldkumi* 10*; *feldkumih* 4*; *feldkumin* 1*; *gartkumil* 2*; *kumi* (1) 1*; *kumih* 14*; *kumil 13*; *kumin 40*
cunning (Adj.): ahd. *biskrenki* 1*; *fāri* (1) 2*; *fārīg* 4*; *fārīn 2*; *feihhan (2) 3*; *feihhanīg* 1*; *fizus* 17*; *fizusīg* 2*; *fizuslīh* 1*; *kleinkōsīg* 1*; *kleinlistīg* 3?*; *lāglīh**; *listīglīh* 1*; *listlīh* 3*; *tumīg* 5*; *urkustīg* 1*; *urstuodali* 1*; *wīsi* 63?*
cunning (N.): ahd. *bīswīh* 30*; *fizusheit 17*; *hintarskrenkōn*
cunning: ahd. *listīg 24*; *lōsēnti*
cunningly: ahd. *fārīgo 1*; *fizusīgo* 1*; *fizuslīhho 6*; *gloulīhho* 5*; *gloumuoto* 1*; *kleinlīhho* 2*; *kleino* 21*
cup (N.): ahd. *fintūsa* 1*; *kelih* 37; napfo 1*; *nappa 4?*; **weigi?*
-- **offering cup**: ahd. *britelīn* 3*
cup (V.): ahd. *stingan* 1*; *stiuwen* 1*
cup-bearer: ahd. *butigilāri* 4*; *scancio* 5?*; *scaptator*; skafwart* 2; skenko* 24*
cupboard: ahd. *skafreita* 21*; *skank* (2) 1*
cupola: ahd. *kuppula* 2*
cupping -- **cupping glas**: ahd. *fintūsa* 1*
curable: ahd. **ginistīg?*
curator: ahd. *bigengāri* 2*; *bigengo* 3*
curd: ahd. *molken* 1?*
cure: ahd. *gisuntida girehhanōn*
-- **not cure**: ahd. *unheilēn* 1*
curiosity: ahd. *firiwizgernī* 7*; *firiwizzi* (2) 9?*; *forskalī* 5*; *gerahaftī* 1*; *seltsānī 8*
-- **s.o. was seized by curiosity:** ahd. *firiwizzi was*
curious: ahd. *firiwizgern* 6*; *firiwizlīh* 5*; *firiwizzi* (1) 5*; *firiwizzīg* 2?*; *forskal* 1*; *forskalīn* 2*
-- **be curious**: ahd. *firiwizzi sīn*
curiously: ahd. *firiwizgernlīhho* 1*; *firwizgerno* 1*
curl (N.): ahd. *fahs* (1) 63*; *lok (1) 45*
-- **made-up curl**: ahd. *wirbillok* 5*
-- **decorate with curls**: ahd. *lokkōn* (2) 2*
curl (V.): ahd. *reiden* 2*
curled: ahd. *gilokkōt**
curly: ahd. *gireidi* 1*; **lok (2)?*; *reid* 12*; *reidi* (1) 1*
-- **curly hair**: ahd. *cibulok*? 1*
-- **»curly hair«**: ahd. ? *leihfahs 1*
-- **curly mint**: ahd. *balsamo* 2*
current (Adj.): ahd. **fartīg?*; *gengi* (1) 4*; **gengīg?*
current (N.): ahd. *aha (3) 65*; *biflioz* 3*; *giozo* 7*; *gisweb* 1*; *giswerbantī* 1*; *run 3*; *runs 18*
curry-comb: ahd. *skerra 18*; *strigil 11*
curse (N.): ahd. *fluoh (2) 22*; *fluohhunga* 2*; *leidsama* 1?*; *leidsamī 10*; *wazamo* 1*
curse (V.): ahd. *firfluohhōn* 2*; *firwāzan* (1) 40*; *firwāzanen* 1*; *firwāzōn* 1*; *firwergen* 3*; *fluohhēn* 3?*; *fluohhōn* 19?*; *ubilo kwedan*; *leidazzen* 58*; *zi ubile nemnen*; *ubilo kwedan*; *widarfluohhan* 1*
cursed (Adj.): ahd. *firwāzōt*; *leidsamlīh* 1*
-- **cursed man**: ahd. *wazamo* 1*
-- **cursed person**: ahd. *firwāzanēr*
cursed (N.): ahd. *frawāz* 1*
curser: ahd. *fluohhāri* 1*; *fluohhenāri* 1*
cursingly: ahd. *fluohhōnto*; *leidazzento*

curtail: ahd. **stuzzjan*
curtain (N.): ahd. *denilahhan* 1*; *fēhlahhan* 19*; *hengilahhan* 1*; *kurtilahhan* 2*; *turilahhan* 2*; *umbihang 56*; *umbilahhan* 4: wantlahhan* 3*
curvature: ahd. *kēr* 11*; *kēra 8*; *kērunga* 1*; *kospa**; *kurba (1) 8*
curve (N.): ahd. *giwuntanī* 1*; *giwuntannussida* 3*; *giwuntnussī* 1*; *kērawiggi* 1*; *rīga 6*
curve (V.): ahd. *gibiogan* 3*; *nidarneigen* 4*
curved: ahd. *bugihaft* 1*; *gibiogantlīh* 1*; *gikrumbi* 2*; *giwuntanlīh* 1*; *kērmundi* 1*; *kērmundīg* 1*; *zuokrumb* 1*
cushion: ahd. **federa*; *kussi 10*; *kussilī* 3*; *kussīn 28*
-- **seat cushion**: ahd. *bancalis 7?*
custodian: ahd. *foragoumo* 1*; *saliburgio* 2?*
custody: ahd. *inpfliht* 3?*
custom: ahd. *frōnogiwonaheit* 1*; *gawarfida* 2*; *giwona* 10*; *giwonaheit* 25?*; *giwonaheiti* 6?*; *giwonida* 2*; *situ 111*; *wīsa* (1) 80*
-- **national custom**: ahd. *lantwīsa* 1*
-- **not the custom**: ahd. *ungiwonaheit* 3*; *ungiwonaheiti* 2*; *ungiwonī* 5*
-- **customs (Pl.)**: ahd. **mūta?*; *muta 6*
-- **place of customs**: ahd. *geltstat* 1*
»custom«: ahd. *brūh* 1*
customary: ahd. *giwon* 51*; *giwonan* 1*
-- **customary luck**: ahd. *liutsālida* 1*
-- **be customary**: ahd. *situ wesan*
customs-house: ahd. *zolhūs 1*
cut (N.): ahd. *skrōt* 2*; *snit 9*; *snizzunga* 1*; *umbiskurt* 1*
-- **vine cut**: ahd. *rebasnit 1*
cut (Part. Prät.): ahd. *firskrōtan* (2)*; *girizzan**; *gisneitōt*
-- **not cut**: ahd. *unfirskrōtan* 3*
-- **something cut**: ahd. *sniz 3*
cut (V.): ahd. *abafirsnīdan* 3*; *abasnīdan* 11*; *bikurzen* 3*; *firsnīdan* 3*; *gihouwan; gimeizan* 2*; *gisneitōn* 5*; *intgeinen* 2*; *lidōn* 6*; *māen* 2*; *meizan* 3*; *segōn* 11*; *skarbōn* 2*; *skeran* 18*; *skrōtan* (1) 8*; **snaz...?*; **sneitōn?*; *snīdan* 49*; *snitōn* 2*; *umbiskrōtan* 1*; *zilidōn* 1*
-- **cut away**: ahd. *abafirmeizan* 3*; *abafirmeizen* 1*; *abairhouwan* 1*; *abaskrōtan* 1*; *biniotan* 2*; *biskrōtan* 2*; *bistumbalen* 13*; *bistumbalōn* 17?*; *danasnīdan* 3*; *drumōn (1) 1*; *firhouwan* 3*; *firmeizen* 1*; *giskorōn* 1*; *irhouwan* 6*; *irsnīdan* 2*; *stumbalōn* 3; zisnīdan* 5*
-- **cut away part**: ahd. *umbisnita 3*
-- **cut down**: ahd. *abafirhouwan* 1*; *abahouwan* 4*; *houwan* 20*
-- **cut in**: ahd. *inmeizan* 1*
-- **cut into pieces**: ahd. *firsnīdan* 3*; *gimeizan* 2*; *giminnirōn* 7*; *giskrefōn* 1*
-- **cut o.'s. tendon**: ahd. *hahsinōn* 4*; *irhahsinōn* 2*
-- **cut off**: ahd. *bisnīdan* 14; *skalfan*
-- **cut off around**: ahd. *umbisnīdan* 1*
-- **cut off downwards**: ahd. *untarsnīdan* 1*
-- **cut out**: ahd. *intsnizzen* 1*; *umbiskrōtan* 1*; *ūzirsnīdan* 1*
-- **cut sprig**: ahd. *sneitiling* 1*
-- **cut surface**: ahd. *snīdunga* 1*
-- **cut things**: ahd. *giskirri* 5*
-- **cut together**: ahd. *zisamanegisnīdan* 1*
-- **cut twig**: ahd. *āsneita 4*; *āsneitahi* 1*; *āsnit* 2*

-- **half cut**: ahd. *halbo abagisnitan*
»cut« (V.): ahd. *gisnīdan* 2*
cutlet: ahd. *ribbibrāto* 2*
cut-off -- **cut-off brushwood**: ahd. *skerzling* 1*
-- **cut-off sprig**: ahd. *sarmeiza 2?*
cutter -- **cutter of leaves**: ahd. *loubāri* (1) 1*
cutting (Adj.) -- **cutting off**: ahd. *abafirmeizanī* 1*
cutting (N.): ahd. *segunga 3*; **snīda?*
-- **cutting edge**: ahd. *gispiz* 1*
-- **cutting (N.) of a sinew**: ahd. *aladamo* 3*
-- **time of cutting**: ahd. *snitazīt* 1*
cuttle-fish: ahd. *bresmo* 1*
cyclamen: ahd. *ziklamma* 8*
cycle (N.): ahd. *umbiwerf* 3*; *umbiwerfī* 1*; *umbiwurft* 5*
-- **annual cycle**: ahd. *jārring* 1*
cyclone: ahd. *turbil* 1*
cymbal: ahd. *zimba 1?*; *zimbala* 1*; *zimbi* 2*
cypress: ahd. *kupresboum* 3*; *zipres* 2*; *zipresboum* 4*
cypress...: ahd. *ziperboumīn* 2*; *zipressīn* 4*
cypress -- **cypress grass**: ahd. *wildgalgan* 2*
cyrie -- **cyrie eleison**: ahd. *Kyrieeleison* 1*

d

daft: ahd. *irtobēt*
dagger: ahd. *hālswert 1*; *mūhhilswert* 4*; *stabaswert* 6*; *swertstab* 2*
daily: ahd. *gitago 5*; *ubar tag*; *tagalīh* 12*; *tagawizzi* 1*
dainty -- **dainty person**: ahd. *lekkāri* 4*
dalmatica: ahd. *dalmadia 2*
dam (N.): ahd. *fahstat* 1*; *giskirmi* 1*; *grabo (2) 45*; *grabohūfo* 1*; *hag* 4*; *tīh* 3*; **wal (3)?*
dam (V.): ahd. *widarswellen* 1*
-- **dam up**: ahd. *sēwezzen* 1*
damage (N.): ahd. *brestī* (1) 1*; *bresto 4*; *brestunga 12*; *leidwentigī* 2*; *skada* 3*; *skadalī* 1*; *skado* 55*; *tara 4*; *tarunga 2*; *unfruma 6*; *unrāt 2*; *urwurt* 1*; *wertisal* 4*; *zurgang* 7*
damage (V.): ahd. *anaslahan* 15*; *gilezzen* 5*; *gitarēn 1*; *gitarōn* 1*; *lezzen* 10*; *missimahhōn* 5*; *skadēn* 2*; *tarēn* 4*; *tarōn 36*
damask (Adj.): ahd. *skībiloht* 3*; *skīboht* 14*
damask (N.): ahd. *gotawebbi* 41*
-- **damask weaver**: ahd. *skībāri* 1*
-- **weaver of damask**: ahd. *glīzāri* 1*; *pflūmāri* 2*
damn (V.): ahd. *anabrehhōn* 1*; *birāsēn* 1*; *firbrasēn* 1*; *firdamnōn* 9*; *firwāzan* (1) 40*; *firwāzanen* 1*; *gianabrehhōn* 1*; *giskeltan* 1; zi ubile nemnen*
damnation: ahd. *gisunka* 1*; *haznissi* 1?*; *haznissī* 1?*; *nidarnessi* 1*; *nidarnissī* 2*; *nidarunga* 2*
damned: ahd. *biwifan* 2*; *firfluohhan* (2) 3*; *firmeinisōt**; *firmeinisōt* 2*
damp (Adj.): ahd. *fūht 15?*; *fūhti 1?*; *naz 26*
»damp« (V.): ahd. *bidempfen* 8*; *dempfen* 4*; *firdempfen* 3*; *irdempfen* 21*; *untardempfen* 1*

dampness: ahd. *wasilus* 2*
dance (N.): ahd. *gartliod* 1*; *salzunga* 1*; *tretanōd* 1*
-- **Bacchus worship dance**: ahd. *gartliod* 1*
-- **round dance**: ahd. *kōr 3*
dance (V.): ahd. *gisalzōn* 1*; *salzōn* 3*
dancer (F.): ahd. *tretārinna* 1*
dancer (M.): ahd. *salzāri* 2*; *skrikkāri* 1*; *sprangāri 4*; *tanzāri 6*; *tretāri 2*
dandelion: ahd. ? *friudilesouga* 4*
-- **late dandelion**: ahd. *hasenletihha* 2*
dandruff: ahd. *grint 30*; *skorf* 2*
dandy: ahd. *gelpfāri* 1*
Danes: ahd. *Dani 2*; *Teni* 3*; *Tenimarkara* 2*
danger: ahd. *fāra 28*; *freisa 55?*; *freisī* 1?*; *freisunga* 1*; *pfligida* 3*; *weraltfreisa* 2*; *zāla 27*; *zālida 2*
-- **be in danger**: ahd. *freisōn* 4*; *freissamōn* 2*; *gifreissamōn* 1*
-- **bring danger**: ahd. *zāla wesan*
dangerous: ahd. *anaseigi* 2*; *freisīg 11*; *freislīh 7*; *freissam* 5*; *nōtlīh* 2*; *swāri* 31?*; *ungihebīg* 2*; *zālīg 10*; *zāllīh 1*
-- **not dangerous**: ahd. *unfreisīg* 1*
dangerously: ahd. *freisīgo 1*; *nōthafto 1*
Danube: ahd. *Tuonouwa* 12*
daphne: ahd. ? *wīhboum 22*; *ziulint* 8*; *ziulinta* 8*
daphne-berry: ahd. *ziulintberi* 7*
dappled: ahd. *fizzil* 1*; *fizzilfēh* 3*; *flekkohti* 7*
-- **dappled horse**: ahd. *wīzros 3*
dapple-grey: ahd. *apfulgrao* 2*
-- **dapple-grey horse**: ahd. *apfulgrao ros*
dare: ahd. *ananenden* 4*; *baldēn* 4*; *firmezzan* 2*; *gibaldēn* 1*; *ginenden* 9*; *ginindan* 2*; *giturran* 29*; *giturstīg wesan*; *giturstigōn* 2*; *giturstōn* 1*; *irbaldēn 21*; *irbaldōn* 1*; *nenden* 7*; **nindan?*
dared: ahd. *bigunnan**; **ginandit?*; *gitorran**
-- **not dared**: ahd. *unbigunnan* 1*; *unginandit* 1*; *ungitorran* 1*
daring (Adj.): ahd. *bihuoblīh* 2; frabāri 2*; *giturstlīh* 1*
dark (Adj.): ahd. *blāo* 45*; *blint 98*; *brunus 1*; *dinstar* 1*; *erpf* 2*; *finstar (1) 24?*; *nebulīg* 1*; *rāmag* 1*; *salawi* 1*; *salo (1) 13; timbar* 3*; *tougal* 2*; *truobi* 20*; *tunkal* (1) 22*
-- **dark clouds**: ahd. *skatowolkan* 1*
-- **dark deepth**: ahd. *finstarnissida* 1*
-- **dark grey**: ahd. *satgrao* 2*
-- **dark land**: ahd. *finstarlant* 1*
-- **dark red**: ahd. *satarōt* 1*
-- **get dark**: ahd. *bitimbarēn* 1*; *timbarēn* 4*
-- **grow dark**: ahd. *nahtēn* 1*
dark (N.): ahd. *swerzī* 7*; **tunkal (2)?*
dark-brown: ahd. *erpf* 2*
darken: ahd. *bifinstaren* 4*; *binahtēn* 1*; *bitimbaren* 1*; *bitouben* 2*; *bitoumen* 1*; *bitunkalen* 13*; *finstaren* 1*; *finstarēn* 6*; *firsalawen* 1*; *firtunkalen* 1*; *gifinstaren* 1?*; *gisalawen* 2*; *irsalawen* 2*; *nibulen* 4*; *swerzen* 2*; **timbaren?*; *tunkalen* 6*; *tunkalēn* 2*
darkly: ahd. *tunkalo* 4*

darkness: ahd. *blāwī* 7*; *dinstarī* 1*; *finstar (2) 6?*; *finstarī 64*; *finstarnissi* 24*; *finstarnissī* 2*; *finstarnissida* 1*; *firnibuli 1*; *nebul 17*; *salawī* 1*; *swerza* 3*; *timbarī* 5*; *tunkal*; *tunkalī* 13*
-- **cloudy darkness**: ahd. *wolkantunkal* 1*
-- **darkness of the night**: ahd. *nahtfinstarī* 1*; *nahttimbarī**
-- **darkness of the world**: ahd. *weraltfinstarī* 5*
darling: ahd. *zarto*
darn -- darn over: ahd. *gistikken* 1*
dart (N.): ahd. *tart 18*
dash (V.): ahd. *anagiskrikken* 1*; *firskrikken* 4*; *furiskrikken* 2*; *ūzskrikken* 2*
dastardly (Adj.): ahd. *firloran*
date (N.): ahd. *māl (1) 13*; *tagading* 26*; *tagafrist* 1*; *zīt 434?*
-- **fixing of a date**: ahd. *solsadicum* 1?*
date (V.): ahd. *fristen* (1) 13*
dated -- dated back: ahd. *afterwart* (1) 1*
date-tree: ahd. *dahtilboum* 1*
daughter: ahd. *tohter 71*
daughter-in-law: ahd. *brūt (1) 39*; *bruta 2*; *snora 13*; *snur 11*; **snurihha?*
daw: ahd. *cava* 1*
dawn (N.): ahd. *falowēntī* 1?*; *lioht (2) 260?*; *morganrōt (2) 1*; *morganrōta* 2*; *morganrōto* 2*; *tagarōt* 16*; *tagarōta 2*; *tagarōtī* 2*; *ūhta* 14*
-- **before dawn**: ahd. *foratagīg* 1*
-- **waiting for the dawn**: ahd. *ūhtbīta* 1*
dawn (V.): ahd. *tagēn 7*
dawny: ahd. *morganrōt* (1) 1*
day: ahd. *tag 62^41?*; **tago (1)?*
-- **by day**: ahd. *tages*
-- **day by day**: ahd. *ubar tag*; *ubar tag*
-- **day journey**: ahd. *tagaweida* 2*
-- **day of fasting**: ahd. *hungartag* 1*
-- **day of judgement**: ahd. ? *mūspilli* 1*; *stūatago 1*; *suonotag* 25*; *suonotago* 3*; *tuomtag* 4*
-- **day of rest**: ahd. *restitag* 4*
-- **day of resurrection**: ahd. *urstanttag* 1*
-- **day of the Lord**: ahd. *frōnotag* 1*
-- **day of the week**: ahd. *wehhatag* 2*
-- **during the day**: ahd. *ubar tag*
-- **Easter day**: ahd. *ōstartag* 4?*
-- **every day**: ahd. *tagalīhhen* 12*; *tagalīhhes* 17*
-- **festive day**: ahd. *tulditag* 2*; *tulditago* 7*
-- **first day of the month**: ahd. **kalend?*
-- **octavo day**: ahd. *anttag* 1*; *anttago* 2*
-- **on this day**: ahd. *tages*
-- **place on an earlier day**: ahd. *giēren* (3) 1*
-- **spend the day**: ahd. *den tag leiten*; *den tag leiten*
-- **the day after tomorrow**: ahd. *ubar morgan*; *ubar morgane*
-- **the day before yesterday**: ahd. *bifora ēgesterēn*; *ērgesterēn* 13?*; *ērgestre 4*
-- **the eighth day**: ahd. *anttag* 1*; *anttago* 2*
-- **the last day**: ahd. *entitago* 1*
-- **time of the day**: ahd. *tagazīt* 1*; *tageszīt* 1*
-- **wedding day**: ahd. *mahaltag 2*

-- **day's pay**: ahd. *tagalōn* 1*; *tagapfending* 2*
-- **day's speech**: ahd. *tagasprāhha* 1*
-- **day's work**: ahd. *tagawerk* 3*
-- **days of life**: ahd. *jārtaga* 1*
-- **for days**: ahd. **tagīg?*
-- **for three days**: ahd. *drīteggi* 4*
-- **four days**: ahd. *fiortagīg* 2?*
-- **three days**: ahd. *drīsunni 1?*; *drītagīg* 1*
daybreak -- at daybreak: ahd. *tagēnto*
day-labourer (F.): ahd. *dagewarda* 1?*
day-labourer (M.): ahd. *dagewardus 4?; mietanemo* 1*
day-life -- every- day-life: ahd. *tagalīhhida* 1*
daylight: ahd. *lioht (2) 260?*; *tageslioht* 4*
de...: ahd. *danafir*; *danagi*; *danain*; *danair*; *danānfir*; *fir*; *missi* 2*
deacon: ahd. *jako* 1*; *jakuno* 2*; *tiakan* 1*
deaconship: ahd. *diakonentuom* 1*
dead (Adj.): ahd. *irloskan**; *tōt 126*
-- **half dead**: ahd. *halbtōt* 1*; *sāmitōt* 1*
dead (M.): ahd. *gientito* 1*
-- **rise from the dead**: ahd. *ūfirstantan* 10*; *ūzirstantan* 1*
dead...: ahd. *bikimbōt*
dead-line: ahd. *dingfrist* 1?*
deadly: ahd. *tōd beranti*; *dolīg* 1*; *gitōti* 1*; *terientlīh* 1*; *tōd beranti*; *tōd traganti*; *tōdhaft* 7*; *tōdlīh 6*
-- **deadly nightshade**: ahd. *fuhswurz* 1*
-- **deadly night-shade**: ahd. ? *tolawurz* 6*; *tolo* 1*
dead-nettle: ahd. *biūnwurz* (?) 1*
deaf: ahd. *toub* 22*; *unbiwarōt* 1*; *ungihōrenti* 1*
-- **become deaf**: ahd. *irtofsēn* 1*; *toubēn* 1*
-- **deaf man**: ahd. **toro?*
deafen: ahd. *irtouben* 2*
deal (N.) (1) -- »deals« (Pl.): ahd. *gidili* 1*
deal (N.) (3): ahd. *dil 17*; *dili 3*; *dilla* 11*; *dilo 11*
deal (V.): ahd. *koufen* 50*; *koufōn 4*
-- **deal with**: ahd. *in enti gisezzen*
dealer: ahd. *koufāri* 3*; *koufo* 9?*
dean (M.): ahd. *tehhan* 4*; *zehaningāri* 2; zehaning* 1*
-- **female dean**: ahd. *tehhaninna* 1*
deanery: ahd. *tegneia* 1?*
dear (Adj.): ahd. *boratiuri* 1*; *dekki* 1*; **denki?*; *filuliob* 1?*; *giliob* 1; giminni* (1) 9*; *giswās* 32?*; *giswāslīh* 2*; *liob* (1) 165*; *swās* 6*; *tiuri* 92*; *trūt* (1) 6*
-- **cost s.o. dear**: ahd. *ubilo gisizzen*
-- **dear lord**: ahd. *liobhēriro* 1*
dearest: ahd. *bezzisto 31*; *al liobōston*
-- **dearest of all**: ahd. *al liobōsten*
-- **the dearest**: ahd. *al liobōston*
dearly: ahd. *tiurlīhho* 3*; *tiuro* 1*
-- **cost dearly**: ahd. *ubilo gisizzen*
dearness: ahd. *tiurī 15*
-- **worldly dearness**: ahd. *weralttiurida* 2*

death: ahd. *bana* 1*; *enti (1) 277?*; *hinafart 14*; *lībtōd* 1*; *mord* 5*; **mord*; **morth*; *rēo* 22*; *skalmo* 2*; *slahta (2) 31*; *sterbo* 5*; *tōd 336?*; *tolk* 12*; *tōtī* 4*
-- **be guilty of s.o's death**: ahd. *lībes skolo sīn*
-- **bring to death**: ahd. *mit tōdu weigen*; *mit tōdu weigen*
-- **death bringing**: ahd. *tōd traganti*
-- **death of shame**: ahd. *skanttōd* 1*
-- **freeze to death**: ahd. *irfrostēn 1*
-- **sleep of death**: ahd. *tōdslāf* 1*
-- **song of death**: ahd. *tōdliod* 2*
death...: ahd. *rēolīh* 3*
debouchery: ahd. *būhfullī* 1*
debt: ahd. *frēhta* 1?*; **skuldigī?*
-- **involve in debt**: ahd. *giskulden* 9*
-- **collector of debts**: ahd. *skuldhais* 59*; *skuldsuohho* 4*
-- **recovery of debts**: ahd. *nōtsuoh 5*
debtlessly: ahd. *unintgoltano* 1*
debtor: ahd. *skolo* (1) 14*; *skuldīg*
decay (N.): ahd. *entunga* 3*; *fūlī 5*; *fūlida 5*; *fūlido* 1*; *fūlnussī* 2*; *fūlnussida 3*; *irwartnussida* 1*; *irwartunga* 1*; *irwertida* 2*; ? *kokko* (2) 1*; *motto 1*; *wormmelo* 1*
decay (V.): ahd. *fūlēn* 9*; *irfūlēn* 9*; *irrozzēn* 1*; *molwēn* 9*; *rimpfan* 10*; *slīfan* 14*; *zirīsan* 1*; *ziskrintan* 5*
decayed: ahd. *fūl 21*; **irfirwertit?*; *irwertit*; *irwertit*
-- **decayed objects**: ahd. *fellī* 1*
-- **not decayed**: ahd. *unirfirwertit* 1*
decaying (Adj.): ahd. *firwortan**; *irwertit; eitarīg* 6*
-- **decaying wood**: ahd. *olmo* 2*
-- **not decaying**: ahd. *unirwartlīh* 2*
decease (N.): ahd. *ablit* 2*
deceased (M.): ahd. *gientito* 1*
deceit (N.): ahd. *bīswīh* 30*; *biswīhhida* 6*; *gitriog* 1?*; *gitrognissa* 1; hintarskrank* 2*; *knarz* 1*; *listfang* 2*; *lugiding* 1*; *lugīn* (1) 1; skrank* 2*; *skrenkī* 1*; *strupida* 1*; *swīh* 1*; *trugina* 3?*; *truginōd* 1*; *tum* 3*; ? *uargila 2*; *umbikwemannessi* 1?*; *umbikwemannessī* 1?*; *urdanka* 3*
deceitful: ahd. *bisprāhhal* 6*; *bisprāhlīh* 1*; *biswīhhilīn* 1*; *biswīhlīh* 3*; *bitrogan?*; **bitroganlīh?*; *luggi 94*; *lugihaft* 1*; *urkustfol* 1*; *urliumuntlīh* 1*
-- **deceitful demon**: ahd. *trugitiufal* 1*
-- **deceitful fortune**: ahd. *trugisālida* 1*
-- **deceitful letter**: ahd. *lugibrief* 1*
-- **deceitful writing**: ahd. *lugiskrift* 1*
-- **not deceitful**: ahd. *unbiswīhlīh* 2*; *unbitrogan* 2*; *unbitroganlīh* 1*
deceitfully: ahd. *biswīhlīhho* 2*; *lugilīhho* 5*
deceitfulness: ahd. *lugiheit* 1*; *urdank* 11*
deceive: ahd. *bifizusōn* 1*; *biswīhhan* 72*; *bitriogan* 74*; *bitumben* 3?*; *bitummen* 3*; *feihnōn* 1*; *fizusōn* 2*; *gelbōn* 2*; *gitriogan* 1*; *huolen* 1*; *tarōn 36*; *triogan 55*; *trugikōsōn* 1*; *trumen* 1*; *umbifizusōn* 2*; *umbiswīhhan* 1; ? *lōsēn* 1*
deceived: ahd. *bitrogan*
deceiver (F.): ahd. *truginā́ra* 2*
deceiver: ahd. *argkustīgēr*; *biswīhhāri* 7*; *ruggikēro* 1*; *triogāri* 5*; *triogo* 1*; *truginā́ri 23*; *untarskrank* 1*
-- **deceiver in dreams**: ahd. *troumtruginā́ri* 1*

December: ahd. *hartimānōd* 4*; *heilagmānōd* 2; heilmānōd* 1*; *wintarmānōd* 10?*
decency: ahd. *skama* 46*
decent: ahd. *gizāmi (1) 15?*; *gizāmlīh 1*; *sitīg 11*; *situlīh 6*; *zimīg 10*; *zuhtīg 12*
-- **in a decent way**: ahd. *mit gizāmī*
decently: ahd. *ērsamo 1*; *gizāmi (2) 4?*; *gizāmlīhho* 1*; *situlīhho* 3*; *zimigōr 1*
-- **speak decently**: ahd. *mezworte sprehhan*
deception: ahd. *gougal* 5*; ? *uargila 2*
deceptive: ahd. *bitrogan*
decide: ahd. *bineimen* 25*; *einōn 10*; *gidingōn (1) 13*; *gieinōn* 45*; *gifestinōn* 36*; *gimeinen* (1) 68*; *girātan 18*; *giskeidan* (1) 37*; *gizumften* 9*; *rātan (1) 73*
decided: ahd. **gientīg?*; *senodlīh* 2*
-- **be decided for**: ahd. *gizeman* 45*
decision: ahd. *bisezzida* 3*; *dingreht* 2*; *einunga 19*; *gizuomida* 1*; *irteilen*; *irteilida* 3*; *kiosunga* 6*; *markunga* 6*; *rāt 78*; *selbsuona* 5*
-- **make a decision**: ahd. *ein girāti mahhōn; ein girāti tuon*
-- **point of decision**: ahd. *duruhslaht* 3*
-- **preliminary decision**: ahd. *furisuona* 1*
deck (N.): ahd. *bodam* 34*
declare: ahd. *duruhkunden* 1*; *giwīzzōn* 1*; *gizellen 78*
-- **declare void**: ahd. *gifelsken* 1*
decline (N.): ahd. *nidarstīg* 1*
-- **decline of life**: ahd. *irweranī* 1*
decline (V.): ahd. *sīgan* 14*; *ūzskorrēn* 2*
decolourized: ahd. *ungifaro* 1*
decomposition: ahd. *ziganganī* 1*; *zigengida 3*
decorate: ahd. *bizieren* 1*; *blahmālēn 1?*; *bluomōn* 9*; *brortōn* 9*; *brūnen* 1*; *fēhen* (1) 8*; *garawen* 76*; *gifrōniskōn* 1*; *gimālōn* 1*; *giskōnnōn* 1*; *gizieren* 10*; *himilōn* 3?*; *mammuntsamōn*1*; *regilōn* 1*; *rusten* 7*; *skīben* 1*; *skōnen* 2*; *skōnnōn* 1*; *umbinusken* 1*; *wittōn* 2*; *zieren 45*; *zierōn*; *zorften* 1*; *zumften* 2*
-- **decorate o.'s head**: ahd. *wittōn* 2*
-- **decorate with curls**: ahd. *lokkōn* (2) 2*
decorated: ahd. *garo (1) 81*; *gizierit*; *zieri* 20*
-- **decorated with flowers**: ahd. *bluomfēh* 1*
-- **decorated with interlaced disk-shaped decorations**: ahd. *skībiloht* 3*; *skīboht* 14*
-- **decorated with little discs**: ahd. *giskībit**; *giskībit**
-- **decorated with pearls**: ahd. *gimerigriozōt* 1*
decoration: ahd. *afara* 9*; *gizieri* 1*; *gizierida* 2?*; *gizieridī* 1?*; *gizoganī 3*; *wībgizieri* 1*; *wībgizierida* 2*; *zierida 41*
-- **decoration of the head**: ahd. *houbitzierida* 5*
-- **decoration of the saddle**: ahd. *satulgireiti* 5*
-- **worldly decoration**: ahd. *weraltzierida* 1*
-- **»decoration of clothes«**: ahd. *regilzierida* 1*
-- **decorated with interlaced disk-shaped decorations**: ahd. *skībiloht* 3*; *skīboht* 14*
decrease (N.): ahd. *firswinanī* 1*; *minnirunga* 3*; *wanunga* 1*
decrease (V.): ahd. *abagineman* 4*; *abaneman 25*; *dananeman* 54*; *fōhēn* 1*; *gidunnen* 1*; *gidunnirōn* 1*; *giringen* (2) 1*; *gitouben* 1*; *intwahsan* 1*; *minnirōn* 11*; *senken* 2*; *slēwēn* 16*; **smāhhan*; *swīnan* 31*; *ūzōn 13*; *wanōn* 3*
decree (N.): ahd. *bineimida 36*; *bineimskrift* 1*; *gimeinidī 1?*; *urteilida 78?; gisaznussida* 1*; *gisezzida 47*; *gisezzidī 1?*; *inbot 17*

decree (V.): ahd. *irleggen* 4*
decrepit: ahd. *gibroh* 1*
dedicate: ahd. *eihhōn* 4*; *gieihhōn* 3*
-- **dedicate o.s.**: ahd. *daraliozan* 2*
dedication: ahd. *einkwiti* 1*
-- **dedication of a house**: ahd. *hūswīhī* 1*
deed (N.): ahd. *follatāt* 1*; *gitāt* 44*; *hanttāt* 2; maganwerk* 2*; *tāt 254*; *werk* (1) 3380*
-- **evil deed**: ahd. *balotāt* 2*; *leidnissa* 1*; *leidtāt 2*; *mein (2) 12*; *meintāt 30*; *missitāt 59*; *ubil (2) 147*; *ubiltāt* 14*; *ungireisanī* 4*; *untāt 13*
-- **good deed**: ahd. *guottāt 22*; *wolatāt* 14*
-- **great deed**: ahd. *mihhiltāt* 2*
-- **previous deed**: ahd. *foratāt* 2*
-- **worldly deed**: ahd. *weralttāt* 2*
deep (Adj.): ahd. *abgrunti* (2) 1*; *girob* 5; nidarwentīg* 1*; *tiof 46*; *tiufi 1*
-- **not deep**: ahd. *untiof* 2*
-- **very deep**: ahd. *sō ginōto*
deep (N.) -- **into the deep**: ahd. *tiufo* 1*
deepened: ahd. *firswinan*
deeper: ahd. *innaro* 19*
deeply: ahd. *girobo* 3*; *nidaro* 1*; *tiofo* 20*
-- **be more deeply contained in**: ahd. *inwertīgōra sīn*
-- **more deeply**: ahd. *nidarōr* 11*
-- **thinking deeply**: ahd. *tiofdāhtīg* 1*
-- **so deeply**: ahd. *sō ginōto*
deepth -- **dark deepth**: ahd. *finstarnissida* 1*
deer: ahd. *hint 1?*; *hinta 18?*; *hiruzo* 1*
-- **red deer**: ahd. *hiruz 30*
deer...: ahd. *hircinus* 3?*; *hiruzīn* 4*
deer-hound: ahd. *hessihunt* 2*
deer's -- **deer's tongue**: ahd. *hiruzzunga* 29*
deerskin: ahd. *hiruzhūt* 1*
deface: ahd. *giunfatōn* 1*
»defamation«: ahd. *intērunga* 1*
defame: ahd. *intsagēn 22*
defeat (N.): ahd. *gifal* 4*; *wal* (1) 10*
defeat (V.): ahd. *biklepfen* 1*; ? *giwigēn* 1; in dia skalkheit bringan*; *gibrehhan nāh*; *irfārēn* 6*; *irfehtan* 11*; *koborōn* 1*; *sigirōn* 1*; *spuon 22*; *ubarfaran* 31*; *ubarfehtan* 2*; *ubarkoborōn 8*; *ubarkweman* 6*; *ubarsigenōn* 2*; *ubarsigirōn* 1*; *ubarwinnan* 9*; *widarhabēn* 5*
defeated: ahd. **irstritan?*
defect (N.): ahd. *ākust 51*
defection: ahd. *fraida* 1*
defective: ahd. *ākustīg* 2*
defence: ahd. *antrahha* 5*; *antsegida 21*; *biskirmida* 7*; *biskirmidi* 1*; *biskirmunga* 4*; *foramuntskaf* 1*; *furilaga* 1*; *skirmunga* 5*
-- **home defence**: ahd. *lantwerī* 2*
defend: ahd. *antsegidōn* 6*; *bīstān* 7*; *firsprehhan* 24*; *furidennen* 2*; *furisprehhan* 6*; *giantsegidōn* 3*; *intsagēn 22*; *skirmen* 55*; *skirmēn* 1*; *werien* (1) 57; werire* 1*
-- **defend o.s.**: ahd. *irwerien* 13*

defender: ahd. *bistello* 3*; *firsprehhāri* 1*; *furisceozus* 1*; **furiskiozo*; *gidingo* (1)? 3*; *muntburto* 3*; *skirmo* 4*
defense: ahd. *skuti* 1*
deferment: ahd. *antlāz 15*
defiance: ahd. *būhswellī* 1*
defiant: ahd. *gimeit 8*
deficiency: ahd. *ākust 51*
define: ahd. *bimarkōn* 2*; *bimerken* 1*; *bizeihhanen* 189*; *bizeinen* 13*; *bizeinōn* 17*; *diuten (1) 14*; *findan 411?*; *gimarkōn* 14*; *gimerken* 3*; *ginōtmezzōn* 7*; *giskaffōn* 11*; *giskepfen* 26*; *giuntarmarkōn* 1*; *giwismezzōn* 1*; *giwissōn* 6*; *gizeihhanen* 8*; *gizeinōn* 3; gizellen 78*; *intzeihhanen* 2*; *irmarkōn* 1*; *markōn* 16*; *merken* 11*; *nōtmezzōn* 2*; *skaffōn 49*; *sprehhan 774?*; *zeihhanen* 48*; *zeinōn* 9*; *zellen 376?*
-- **define as forest**: ahd. *forestare* 4?*
definite: ahd. *gimarkōt**
definitely: ahd. *rehto 94*; *untarmarklīhho* 1*
definition: ahd. *fordarunga* 7*; *gientunga* 1*; *ginōtmarkunga* 1*; *ginōtmez* 1*; *ginōtmezzunga* 2*; *nōtmez 4*; *rehtsaga* 1*; ? *saz* 1*; *untarmarkunga* 1*; *zeiga (1) 3*
deflect: ahd. *umbibiogan* 2*
deflection: ahd. *gibiogunga* 1; inbiogantī* 1*
deflower: ahd. *ginōtzogōn* 1*; *nōtzogōn* 2*
deform: ahd. *missiskepfen* 1*; *unsūbaren* 23*; *unwātlīhhen* 1*
deformation: ahd. *missigiskaft* 1*
deforme: ahd. *giunsūbaren* 9*
deformed: ahd. *missiskōni* 1*; *unsāni* 3*; *unskōni* 6*
deformity: ahd. *helzida* 2*; *missiwerft* 1*
defrost (V.): ahd. *intfrōren* 1*
deft (N.): ahd. *nuoa* 8*
degenerate (Adj.): ahd. *ungislaht 1*
degenerate (V.): ahd. *intadalen* 2*
degenerated: ahd. *intadalit*; *urwīs* 2*
degeneration: ahd. *āslahta* 1*
degrade: ahd. *bifantōn* 1*; *intērēn* 14*
degrading -- **degrading person**: ahd. *bikleimenti*
degree -- **to a higher degree**: ahd. *hartōr*
deity: ahd. *gotaheit* 31*; *gotalīhhī* 3*; *gotkundī* 6*; *gotnissa 12*; *gotnissi 4*
delay (N.): ahd. *altinōd 2*; *altinōdī* 1*; *altisunga* 4*; *altunga* 1*; *gitwāltī* 2*; *marriotio* 1*; *marrunga 2*; *obarunga 1*; *sūmheit* 3*; *twāl* 1*; *twāla* (1) 36*
-- **grant delay**: ahd. *frist tuon*
delay (V.): ahd. *altinōn* 20*; *altisōn* 8*; *dansōn* 6*; *fristen* (1) 13*; *furdirskaltan* 1*; *gifristen* 1*; *giobarōn* 3*; *gitwalōn* 3*; *gitwellen* 10*; *inttwalōn* 2*; *irtwellen* 3*; *obarōn* 4*; *twalōn* (1) 14*; *ūfirskaltan* 1*; *ūfskaltan* 1*
delayed (N.) --- **the delayed (N.)**: ahd. *ūfslagunga* 1*
delayedly: ahd. *ūfslagōnto*
delayer: ahd. *fristāri* 1*
delaying: ahd. *altinōn*
delayingly: ahd. *altisōnto*
delegate: ahd. *giwelzen* 1*
deliberately: ahd. *mīnan willon*
deliberation: ahd. *ruoh* (2) 10*
delicate: ahd. *firzertit*; *kleindāhtīg* 1*; *kleini 74?*; *smekkarlīh* 5*; *gizierit*

-- **delicate boy**: ahd. *zeizo*
delicateness: ahd. *kleina* 1*; *kleinī* 39*; *smekkārī* 1*
delicious: ahd. *swuozi* 128*
delight (N.): ahd. *blīdida 2*; *frewida* 26*; *lioba* 2; *unja*; *wela (2) 2*; *wolanussa* 1*; *wunna* 49*; *wunnī* 6*; *wunnilust* 5*; *wunnisamī* 4*; *wunno* 2*
-- **a poet's delight**: ahd. *mētarwunna* 1*
-- **heavenly delight**: ahd. *himilgilust* 1*
-- **month of delight**: ahd. *wunnimānōd* 3*
-- **table of delight**: ahd. *wunnitisk* 1*
-- **wind of delight**: ahd. *wunniwint* 1*
delight (V.): ahd. *gisāligōn* 5*; *giwunnisamōn* 8*; *lustsamī 27*; *lustsamōn* 2*; *sāligōn* 3?*; *wunnisamōn* 3*
delightedly: ahd. *winnisamo* 1*
delightful: ahd. *frōlīh 12*; *wunnisam* 30*
delightfully: ahd. *wunnisamo* 2*
delighting (Adj.): ahd. *herzblīdi 1*
deliver: ahd. *antwurten* (1) 8*; *giantwurten* (1) 9*; *intbintan* 43*; *ūzōn 13*
delivered -- **annually delivered shirt**: ahd. *jārhemidi* 2*
delivery: ahd. *albergaria* 5?*; *firrāhhānī* 1*; *urgift 5*
delta: ahd. *deltōton 1*
delude: ahd. *gelbōn* 2*
deluge: ahd. *gussi* 2*
delusion: ahd. *bitrog* 4*; *bitrugida* 2*; *feihhan (1) 11*; *gitriog* 1?*; *gitrugida 12?*; *gitrugidī* 5?*; *lug* 2*; *luggī* 1*; *lugina* 14*; *ougbenti* 2*; *ougbinta* 1*; *trognussi* 1?*; *trognussī* 1?*; *trugibilidi* 2*; *trugida* 4*; *trugiding 6*; *truginissa* 1*
delusive: ahd. *biswīhhilīn* 1*; *biswīhlīh* 3*; *bitrogalīh* 1*; *feihhan (2) 3*; *feihhanīg* 1*; *giswihhan**; *gitrugilīh* 1*; *hintarskrenki* 6*; *hintarskrenkīg* 12*; *inwitti (2) 1*; *trogalīh* 1*; *trugilīh* 10*
delusively: ahd. *trugilīhho 6*
demand (N.) -- **make financial demands**: ahd. *nōtsuohhōn* 1*
demand (V.): ahd. *bieiskōn* 1*; *eiskōn* 69*; *framsuohhen* 1*; *gieiskōn* 52*; *sinnan* 11*
-- **demand s.th. from s.o.**: ahd. *muoten zi*
-- **demand silence**: ahd. *stillī gituon*
-- **demand surety**: ahd. *irborgēn* 2*
demander: ahd. *eisko*? 1*; **hais*
»demander«: ahd. *fordarāri* 1*
demigod: ahd. *halbgot* 3*; *kuonīg* 1*
demon (N.): ahd. *egisgrīmolt* 1; durs* 11*
-- **deceitful demon**: ahd. *trugitiufal* 1*
demonstrate: ahd. *giougen* 41*; *irkunden* 1*; *widarantwurten* 1*; *zeinen* (1) 18*
demonstration: ahd. *irbotanī* 1*
denial: ahd. *abasaga* 1*; *alsaccia 1*; *firsaga* 1*; *lougan* (1) 63*; *lougna 3*
denied -- **be denied**: ahd. *lougan sīn*; *lougan wesan*
-- **cannot be denied**: ahd. *lougan ni sīn*
Denmark: ahd. **Denemarka (1)*
denounce: ahd. *werpire 30?*
denouncer: ahd. *firleitenti*
dense: ahd. *dik* 5*; *dikki* 30*; *festi (1) 109*; **gihab*?; *sinliot* 1*
-- **not dense**: ahd. *undikki* 1*
densely: ahd. *dikkēn* (2) 1*; *gidrungano* 1*

density: ahd. *dikkī* 36*; *dikkida* 1*; *dikkinessī* 2?*; *dikkinissi* 2?*
denudation: ahd. *ērhelī (?) 2*
denude: ahd. *ginakkotōn* 1*; *intnakkotōn* 2*; *nakkotōn* 1*
deny: ahd. *altinōn* 20*; *firbiotan* 35*; *firlougnen* 28*; *firlougnēn* 1*; *firmeinen* 5*; *firneinen* 1*; *firsagen* 10*; *firsagēn 60*; *firsahhan* 25*; *firsprehhan* 24*; *firzīhan* 12*; *furisagēn* 4*; *gilougnen* 8*; *intbouhnen* 1*; *intneinen* 2*; *intwerēn* 13*; *irlougnen**; *irzīhan* 17*; **laugnjan*; *lougnen 54*; *warnen* 1*; *widarkwedan* 9*; *widarsagen* 6*; *widarsagēn* 1*; *widarwāzan* 2*
-- **deny s.th.**: ahd. *lougen habēn*; *lougan haben*
denying (N.): ahd. *ischrabo* 1*; *louganīg* 1; solistrabo* 1*
depart (V.): ahd. *abafaran* 2*; *dārhinafaran* 1*; *ferrēn* 4*; *firfuoren* 18*; *follafaran* 3*; *framfaran* 4*; *funten* 2*; *gifunten* 1; irferrēn* 1*
department: ahd. ? *fah* 3*
departure: ahd. *ablit* 2*; *reisa* 3*
depend -- it all depends: ahd. *io daranāh*
-- **it depends on**: ahd. *iz gistāt zi*
-- **it all depends**: ahd. *io daranāh*
dependant -- surviving dependant: ahd. *afterleibo* 2*
depended -- it depended on: ahd. *iz gistuont zi*
dependent: ahd. *unselbwaltīg* 1*
-- **dependent person**: ahd. *stofarius*? 1?*
-- **dependent woman**: ahd. **walda*
depending (Adj.): ahd. *gitrūēnti*
depilatory (N.): ahd. *sleipfa (1) 16*
deplore: ahd. *bikūmen* 1*; *irkūmen* 1*; *kūmen* 16*
deposit (V.): ahd. *hinaleggen* 1*
depraved: ahd. *āwerfīg* 3*
-- **a depraved man**: ahd. *firtānēr*
-- **a depraved person**: ahd. *firtān*
deprayed: ahd. *firkoran*
depreciate: ahd. *giuntiuren* 1*
depressed: ahd. *firmornēt**; *muotsioh* 1*; *muotsuhtīg 2*
deprivation: ahd. *antbraht* 2*
deprive: ahd. *biteilen* 27*; *firteilen* 4*; *intānōn* 2*
deprived -- be deprived the possibility to: ahd. *unmahtīg wortan*
depth: ahd. *gāhtiufī* 1*; *girobī* 2*; *tiufī 56*; *wazzarmihhilī* 2*; *wazzartiufī* 2*
-- **depth of the hell**: ahd. *hellagruoba* 9*
derangement: ahd. *bisturzida* 3*
derision: ahd. *gianafenzōd* 5?*; *skopf* (4) 3*
derivation -- noble derivation: ahd. *adalī 1*
derived: ahd. *danānburtīg* 1*
desaster: ahd. *ungifuori (2) 54*; *wuol* 3*
descend: ahd. *abastīgan* 1*; *heranidar irbeizen*; *heranidarfaran* 1*; *irbeizen* 9*; *heranidar irbeizen*; *nidarfaran* 2*
-- **descend from**: ahd. *burtīg sīn*
descendant: ahd. *afterkwemo* 11*; *kind 364*; *nefo 19*
-- **descendant of a half-free**: ahd. *proaldio* 4?*
-- **descendants**: ahd. *afterkumft* 5*; *framkumft 9*; *framzuht 4*; *gibor 7*; *hintardīhsemo* 1*; *der sīdero liut*; *uokumft* 1*
descent: ahd. *edili (1) 11*; *fasal* 7*; *framkumft 9*; *framkunni* 1*; *giedili* 6*; *gislahti (1) 21*; *gislahtida* 1*; *gisteigi 5*; *guotkunni* 1*; *hīwiski* 37*; *hūs (1) 328?*; *knuosal**

3; *knuot* 10*; *kunni (1) 130*; *kunnihaftī* 1*; *kunniskaft* 42*; *kunnizala 19*; *nidarfart* 1*; *sippiteil* 1*; *slaht* (1) 1*; *slahta (1) 81*; *slehti* (1) 1*; *zwāhta* 1*
-- **lowness of descent**: ahd. *unadalī 1*
describably: ahd. ? **skribulo?*
describe: ahd. *giskrīban* 29*; *gizeihhanen* 8*; *gizellen 78*; *irredinōn 3*; *irzellen 24*; *skrīban* 211*; *umbirīzan* 1*
-- **describe with words**: ahd. *in giskrīb kleiben*
description: ahd. *gibriefida*? 5?*; *gibriefidī* 1?*; *giskrib* 61*
desecrated: ahd. *biwollan*
desert (Adj.): ahd. *durri 36*; *wuosti* 25*
desert (N.): ahd. *durrī 14*; *einōti 47*; *griozlant* 1*; *sītwald* 1*; *wazzarlōsī* 2*; *wītwaldi* 1; wuostī* 21*; *wuostin* 16*; *wuostinna* 1*; *wuostwaldi* 2*
desert (V.): ahd. *framlāzan* 2*; *freidēn 1*; *girisirōn* 1*; *giswīhhan* 28*; *intswīhhan* 1*; *irferrēn* 1*; *swīhhan* 12*
-- **desert by idolatry**: ahd. *huorwerk tuon*
deserted: ahd. *ōdi 11*; *unartōt* 1*; *widarfluhtīg* 2*
deserter (F.): ahd. *freidīga* 1*; *freidīgiu* 1*
deserter (M.): ahd. *freidāri* 1; firlāzāri* 2*; *fluhtīgēr 5*; *freidīgēr* 1*; *freido 8*; *situfangāri* 1*; *widarfluhtīgēr*
deserteur: ahd. *herifluhtīgēr*
deserting (Adj.): ahd. *herifluhtīg* 4*
desertion: ahd. *herisliz* 5?*
deserve: ahd. *gifrēhtōn* 18*; *giskulden* 9*; *skulden* 7*
deserved: ahd. *filufrēhtīg* 2?*; **frēht (2)?*; *giwerdōt**
-- **s.th. deserved**: ahd. **frēhtī?*
deservedly: ahd. *giarnēnto*
desiderable: ahd. *gerahaft* 3?*; *gerohaft* 1*
design (V.): ahd. *mālōn 11*
designate: ahd. ? *ūzgiskeidan* 1*
designation: ahd. *anabouhhannussida* 1*; *bouhnung* 4*; *nemnida* 1*; *nemnunga 2*
desire (N.): ahd. *analigunga* 1*; *firinlust 14*; *gilust* 84*; *gilusttāt* 1*; *gimuoti* (1) 22*; *gingo* 2*; *girida 68*; *giridī* 1?*; *giwurt* (1) 28*; *kelagirī* 1*; *kelagirida 5*; *lustunga 4*; *niot (2) 11*; *niotagī* 1*; *willilust* 1*; *willo (1) 363*; *zurda* 1*
-- **earthly desire**: ahd. *girida dero erdo*
-- **forbidden desire**: ahd. *unirloubentlīh*
-- **have desire**: ahd. *ernust wesan*
-- **shameful desire**: ahd. *smāhgirī* 1*
desire (V.): ahd. *anagisuohhen* 1*; *anagiwēn* 1*; *bidīhan 13*; *daraīlen* 2*; *flegōn* 2*; *flehōn 30*; *fordarōn* 67*; *gerēn* 7*; *gerōn 168*; *gigerōn 6?*; *giwerdan* 5*; *giwunsken* 2*; *irflehōn* 1*; *langēn 31*; *liuben* 11*; *liubōn* 1; niotōn 8*; *wellen* (1) 229?*; *wunsken* 14?*
-- **desire s.th.**: ahd. *girida tuon in*
desired (M.): ahd. *biliobo* 1*
desirer: ahd. *gerāri* 1*
desiringly: ahd. *gisuohhento*
desirous: ahd. *āmarag* 1*
desolation: ahd. *ōdī 6*
despair (N.): ahd. *firkunst* 4*; *ungiturst* 1*; *urwānī* 1*
despair (V.): ahd. *ni gisēlen*; **urwānen?*
desperate (Adj.): ahd. *giurwānit**; *urmuot* 2*; *urwāni* 2*
-- **a desperate man**: ahd. *kwelanto*

-- **grow desperate**: ahd. *firzwīfalen* 2*
desperate (M.): ahd. *firzwīfalitēr**
despiceable: ahd. *firsihtīg* 6*
despise (V.): ahd. *in firsihti eigan*; *firdenken* 11*; *firhuggen* 4*; *firmanēn* 45*; *firnidaren* (1) 8*; *firsehan* 63*; *firwerfan* 82?*; *in firsihti eigan*; *in firsihti haben*; *in firsihti habēn*; *firskimpfen* 1*; *giunwirden* 2*; *intwerdōn* 9*; *nidarblikken* 1*; *nidarskouwōn* 1*; **smāhen?*; *ubarhuggen* 3*; *unwirden* 10; uozarnen* 8*; *urzarnen* 1*
-- **despise s.o.:** ahd. *tūr ni wesan*
despised: ahd. *gihōnit*
-- **be despised**: ahd. *zi firsihti sīn*
despiser: ahd. *firmano* 2*; *hōnāri* 2*
despising (Adj.): ahd. *firmanēnti*
despite: ahd. *diu halt*; *doh diu wedaru*; *doh diu wedaru*; *doh wedaru*
despondency: ahd. *luzzilheitī* 1*; *untrōst 3*; *weihmuot* 3*; *weihmuotī* 5*
despondent: ahd. *luzzilmuoti* 1*; *luzzilmuotīg* 2*; *weihmuoti* 3*; *weihmuotīg* 1*
destination: ahd. *skaffunga* 10*
destine: ahd. *bineimen* 25*; *furisprehhan* 6*; *gisitōn* 13*; *irteilen 103*
»destiner« (F.): ahd. **fuoga (2)?*
destiny: ahd. *bineimida 36*; *lōz 29*; *sestunga 5*; *urlag* 17*; *urlaga 6*; *wīlsālida* 9*; *wurt* (1) 8*
-- **of destiny**: ahd. *giskaftlīh* 2*
destroy: ahd. *bisoufen* 26*; *brehhan* 65?*; *zi niowihte bringan*; *dōsen* 2*; *dwesben* 1*; *firāhten* 1*; *firbōsōn* 8*; *firbrehhan* 54*; *firbringan* 3*; *firdwesben* 3*; *firentōn* 2*; *firgnītan* 4*; *firknussen* 14*; *firkwisten* 1*; *firliosan 208*; *firlōren* 1*; *firmullen* 29*; *firneskan* 1*; *firnikken* 2*; *firsenken* 8*; *firslīzan* 21*; *firstrīhhan 5*; *firswenten* 5*; *firwurken* 3*; *firzanōn* 1*; *giargen* 2*; *gibalawōn* 3*; *gibrohhōn* 2*; *giītalen* 1*; *ginikken* 13*; *gislīzan* 1*; *giunwirden* 2*; *giweihhen* 28*; *giniowihten* 1*; *intsezzen* 31*; *inttrennen* 6*; *intwurken* 4*; *irdwesben* 1*; *irfellen 34*; *irītalen* 15*; *irklihhōn* 1*; *irkwisten* 1*; *irlesken* 12?*; *irriuten* 2?*; *irslahan 133*; *irstōren* 2*; *irsturen* 1*; *irswenten* 1*; *irtīlēn* 1*; *irwerten* 29; missiwenten* 7*; *mullen* 11*; *ōden* 1*; *riuten 4*; *stōren 13*; *sturen* 1*; *swenten* 6*; *turnalōn 1*; *untarfellen* 3*; *uppōn* 1*; *ūzirriuten* 1*; *widargirīban* 1*; *zanōn 18*; *zibrehhan* 34*; *zifellen* 1*; *zifuoren* 15?*; *zigengen* 3*; *ziknussen* 7*; *zirleggen* 1*; *zislīzan 15?*; *zisprengen* 6*; *zistōren* 48*; *zistrūten* 2*; *ziwerfan* 57*; *zizimbarōn* 1*
destroyed (Part. Prät.): ahd. *firtīligot**
destroyer (M.): ahd. *slīzāri* 1; missiwarbāri* 1*; *ōdsāri 1*; ? *turnāri* 1*
destroying -- **destroying (N.) of a temple**: ahd. *alahtrudua* 2*
destructer: ahd. *irdempfāri* 1*
destruction: ahd. *balo (1) 40*; *bisturzida* 3*; *fal (1) 59?*; *firloranī* 8*; *firlorannissida* 16*; *firlorannussida* 5*; *firswentī* 1*; *firtīligunga* 4*; *firwortanī* 2*; *firwurt* 6*; *firwurtī* 2*; *irdempfunga* 2*; *missiwarbida* 3*; *sliz* 1*; *stōrida 1*; *swentī* 3*; *turnalōn*; *turnalunga 1*; *ziganganī* 1*; *zigangida* 1*; *zigengida 3*; *zistōrida 8*; *zistōrunga* 2*; *zistōrungī* 1*
destructive: ahd. *balawīg* 12*; *balawīn* 1*; *bifellenti*; *einkimbi* 1*; *zistōrlīh* 1*
destructively: ahd. *balolīhho* 1*; *einzeinlīhho* 1*
detachable: ahd. *abanemīg 1*
detail (N.): ahd. *kleinunga* 1*; *suntarigī* 25*
-- **in detail**: ahd. *gifrummento*
detailed: ahd. *lang (1) 77*
detect: ahd. *gispurien* 2*; *intsebben*? 1*; *irspurilōn* 1*; *spurien 8*; *spurilōn* 2*

deteriorating: ahd. *in abuh*
deterioration: ahd. *giwirsirōtī* 1*; *wirsirunga* 7*
determination: ahd. *dingsezzī 1*; ? *saz* 1*; *zeigunga 2*
determine: ahd. *gisagen* 12*; *gisagēn 53*
determined: ahd. *gieinōt*; *sezzīg* 1*
detest: ahd. *fījēn* 6?*; *firhazzēn* 1*; *firmeinisōn**; *hazzēn 68*
detour (N.): ahd. *umbigibougida* 1*; *umbiling* 2*
detract: ahd. *zoggōn* 2*
deuce: ahd. *dūs 2*
deuteronomy: ahd. *afurlēra* 1*; *afursprāhha* 1*
devastate: ahd. *biheriōn* 7*; *firheriōn* 3*; *giheriōn* 1*; *heriōn 15*; *irheriōn* 5*; *irwuosten* 9*; *wuosti leggen*; *ōsen* 4*; *rūtōn* 2*; *wuosten* 9*; *wuosti leggen*
devastated: ahd. *firōdit*
devastater: ahd. *heriāri 6*
devastation: ahd. *firheriunga* 1*; *heriōd* 2*; *heriunga* 4*; *ītalnissa* 2*; *ōsī 2*; *wal* (1) 10*; *ziworfnessi* 2*
devastator: ahd. *wuostāri* 1*; *wuostio* 1*
develop: ahd. *intfaldan* 5*
developed -- fully developed: ahd. *frumamuruwi* 1*; *frumarīfi* 9*
development: ahd. **werdinī?*
-- **mental development**: ahd. *muotbilidunga* 1*
deviate: ahd. *danagilīdan* 1*; *firskirbinōn* 1*; *missiferien* 1*; *wenken* 32*
deviation: ahd. *gibiogunga* 1*; *irwentida* 1*; *ūzgilit* 1*
device -- device to fasten captives: ahd. *rītiboum* 3*
devil: ahd. *Beelzebub* 2; tiufal* 157; fījant* 258*; *nidarfal* 2*; *nidarrīs* 4*; *ruggisturz* 2*; *satanās 21*; *unholda 10*; *warg* (1) 3*; *widarflioz* 1*; *widarfluz* 1*; *widarwarto* 13*; *widarwurtīgo* 1*
-- **little devil**: ahd. *sataniklīn* 1*
-- **devil's kinship**: ahd. *tiufalslahta* 1*
devilish: ahd. *tiufallīh* 1*; *tiufalwinnanti* 1*; *tiufalwinnīg* 2*
-- **devilish person**: ahd. *āwizzōnti*
»devil-sick«: ahd. *tiufalsioh* 1*; *tiufalsuhtīg* 3*
devote -- devote o.s. to: ahd. *sih anagiheften*
devoted (Part. Prät.): ahd. *firrāhhan* 1; frahhun (?) 1*; *gābag* 1*; *gideht* 2*; *hold 55?*; *skuldīglīh* 1*
-- **devoted man**: ahd. *hantgengo 1*
-- **devoted to his wife**: ahd. *winigern* 1*
devotedly: ahd. *holdlīhho* 1*
devotee -- devotee of Christ: ahd. *kristuobo* 1*
-- **devotee of God**: ahd. *himiluobo* 1*
devotion: ahd. *anadāht 5*; *analigunga* 1*; *gernnissa* 2*; *gidāht (2) 7*; *gidehtnissi* 1*; *gotadehti* (1) 1*; *minnahaftī* 1*; *skuldignessi* 1?*; *skuldignessī* 1?*; *skuldignissi* 1?*; *skuldignissī* 1?*; *skuldignussi* 1?*; *skuldignussī* 1?*
devour: ahd. *firezzan* 38*; *firslintan* 46*; *gislintan* 3*; *infirslintan* 1*; *inslintan* 1*; *irbelgen* (2) 1?*; *slintan* 16*; *zanōn 18*; *zizanihhōn* 1*
devourer: ahd. *slintāri 2*; *slinto 4*; *slukko* 1*; *zanāri 2*
devouring: ahd. *slintanti**
devout: ahd. *anadāhti* 2*; *anadāhtīg* 2*
devoutly: ahd. *anadāhtīgo 2*
dew (N.): ahd. *tou 28*
-- **carrier of dew**: ahd. *toudragil*? 2*

-- **dew from heaven**: ahd. *himiltou* 1*
dew (V.): ahd. *touwōn* 3*
dewlap: ahd. *brustlappa 3*; *brustlappo 1*; *kelur* 5*; *kelura* 1*; *keluro* 1*
dewy: ahd. *touwīg* 6*
diadem: ahd. *bōnīt* 2*; *houbitbant 24*; *houbitbenti*
diagonal: ahd. *missiwentit*
diaper (N.): ahd. *lodara* 1*; *lūdara* 14; wintila* 12*
-- **diapers (Pl.)**: ahd. *westarwāt* 1*
diaphragma (): ahd. ? *kuczleich? 1*
diarrhea: ahd. *ūzsuht 10*
dice -- **five on dice**: ahd. *zinko* (3) 2*
-- **six on dice**: ahd. *ses 2*
dictate (V.): ahd. *tihtōn* 8*
didactic: ahd. *lērhaft*
die (N.): ahd. *werfil* 1*; *wurfil* 2*; *wurfilstein* 2*; *zabalstein* 3*
die (V.): ahd. *bilīban 35?*; *firskeidan* 1*; *hinaziohan 5*; *irsterban 111; entōn 41?*; *firentōn* 2*; *gientōn* 31*; *gifaran* 6*; *gitouwen* 1*; *irleskan* 15*; *irliggen* 24*; *irstikken* 1*; *nekkinzen* 1*; *sterban 30*; *tawalōn* 1*; *tōdēn* 1*; *tōt werdan*; *touwen* 14*; *tōt werdan*
-- **bound to die**: ahd. *feigi 5*; *foratōt* 1*
-- **let die**: ahd. *in tōde bituon*
differ: ahd. *missilīhhōn* 3*; *missizumften* 1*; *missizumftōn* 1*; *sehan fona*; *ungilīhhōn* 2*
difference: ahd. *giskeidan; missihellī* 1*; *missilīhhi 1?*; *missilīhhī 7?*; *ungilīhhī 5*; *untarskeidunga* 5*; *untarskeit 29*; *untarskidunga* 7*; *untarteilida 1*
-- **difference of persons**: ahd. *manskeit* 2*
-- **difference of tradition**: ahd. *missisitigī* 1*
-- **make a difference**: ahd. *untarskeid habēn*; *unterskeit haben*
-- **without difference**: ahd. *in gimeinūn*; *ungiskeidlīhho* 2*
different: ahd. *alles (2) 4*; *anderlīh* 3*; *fēh (1) 20*; *giskeidan (2)*; *giskeidanlīh* 1*; *managfalt* 64?*; *missi* 2*; *missihellanti*; *missihelli* 4*; *missilīh 94*; *giskeidan*; *skeidhaft* 1*; *unein* 1*; *ungimeini* 4*; *untarskeidlīh* 1*; *giwehsalōt*
-- **be different**: ahd. *fer sīn*
-- **in a different way**: ahd. *alles (3) 5*; **giskeidlīhho?*
-- **of different colours**: ahd. *missifaro* 23*
-- **of different language**: ahd. *missilūtigī* 1*
-- **of different length**: ahd. *unebanlang* 1*
-- **of different names**: ahd. *missinamīg* 1*
-- **of different size**: ahd. *unebanmihhil* 3*
-- **of different tune**: ahd. *missilūtīg* 1*
-- **something different**: ahd. *wiht alles*; *alleswaz* 1*
differentiation: ahd. *untarkwetunga* 1*
differently: ahd. *missilīhho* 4*; *uneban (2) 1*; *ungilīhho* 7*; *untarskeidlīhho* 2*
difficult: ahd. *unōdi 8?*; *unōdlīh* 1*; *unsamft* 1*; *unsemfti 44?*
difficulty: ahd. *anastōzunga* 1*; *arbeitsamī 2*; *inblantanī* 1*; *unōdī 1*; *unsemftī 18*; *unsemftida* 4*; *unspuot* 1*
-- **with difficulty**: ahd. *unōdo* 1*; *unsamfto 8*
diffuse: ahd. *wītsweift* 1*
dig (V.): ahd. *brāhhen* 6*; *brehhan ana*; *graban (1) 49*; *grubilōn* 9*; *holōn (1) 9*; *irgraban 14?*; *irwuolen* 4; multen* 2*
-- **dig out**: ahd. *intgraban* 4*; *irholōn* 5*; *ūzgraban* 3*

-- **dig through**: ahd. *duruhgraban* 2*
-- **dig under**: ahd. *untargraban* 5*
-- **dig up**: ahd. *intgraban* 4*; *umbigraban* 3?*; *ūzgraban* 3*
digest (V.): ahd. *dewen* 18*; *firdewen* 11*; *gidewen* 1*; *irdewen* 1*; *ūzfirdewen* 1*; *widardewen* 1*
digested: ahd. *firdewit**; *firdouwit**
-- **not digested**: ahd. *unfirdewit* 1*
digestion: ahd. *gidewitī* 2*
-- **failure of digestion**: ahd. *unirsmalzitī* 1*
digger: ahd. *grebil* (1) 2*
-- **grave- digger**: ahd. *grabāri* 2*
»digger«: ahd. *grabāri* 2*; *grabo* (1)? 1*
digging (N.): ahd. *grabunga 1*
dignified: ahd. *ērwirdīg* 26*; *frēhtīg* 6*; *werd* (1) 25*; *wirdīg* 79*
dignify: ahd. *fīrōn* 29*; *giwerdēn* 3?*; *giwerdōn* 45*; *giwirden* 2*; *giwirdōn* 1*; **werdēn?*; *werdlīhhōn* 1*; *werdsamōn* 1*
dignity: ahd. *alttuom* 7*; *ambaht (2) 78*; *ēra 130*; *ērhaftida* 4*; *ērwirdigī* 5*; *fruotī 10*; *guota* 1*; *guotī 169*; *hērī 14*; *hērōti 31*; *hērskaf* 26*; *hērtuom 86*; *hōhī 104*; *meistartuom* 6*; *tuomunga* 1*; *werdunga* 2*; *wirda* 2*; *wirdī* 22*; *wirdida* 1*; *zimigī* 1*; *zuhtigī 2*
-- **dignity of office**: ahd. *ambahtēra 1*
-- **human dignity**: ahd. *manaheit* 12*
-- **worldly dignity**: ahd. *weralthērskaft* 1*
digression: ahd. *ubarfart* 2*; *ubargang* 2*
dike (N.): ahd. *tīh* 3*
dilating -- a dilating person: ahd. *breitēnti (2)*
dilation: ahd. *gilengida* (2) 1*
diligence: ahd. *emizzigī* 5*; *flīz 36*; *flīzunga* 2*; *girātida* (2) 1*; *giwaraheit* 9*; *giwerī* (2) 9*; *hurskī* 6*; *hurskida* 3*; *īligī 1*; *īlunga 24*; *muntarī* 2*; ? **willido (1)?*
-- **of equal diligence**: ahd. *ebanflīzīg* 1*
diligent (Adj.): ahd. *flīzīg 8*; *flīzlīh* 2*; *gambar* 4*; *glou* 24*; **it... (2)?*; *gikorōt*
diligent (M.): ahd. *flīzāri 1*
diligently: ahd. *flīzīgo 1*; *flīzin? 1?*; *flīzlīhho* 1*; *kleinlīhho* 2*; *kleino* 21*
dill: ahd. *anis 5*; *tilla 3*; *tilli (1) 77*
dillseed: ahd. *tillisāmo 2*
dilute (V.): ahd. *gitouben* 1*
dimension: ahd. *māz* (1) 1*; *māza 14*
diminution: ahd. *luzzilī* 5*; *minnirōn*; *swīnunga* 2*
din (N.): ahd. ? *leysot* 1*
dining-room: ahd. *muosstat* 4*
dinner: ahd. *ābandgouma* 1*; *tagamuos* 4*; *untarn* 8*
dip (V.): ahd. *badōn* 15*; *dunkōn* 8*; *gibadōn* 5*
-- **dip in**: ahd. *ingidūhen* 1*; *instungen* 1*; *instungōn* 4*
diphthong (Adj.): ahd. *zwilūtenti* 1*; *zwilūti* 3*
dipping (Adj.): ahd. **wagi?*
direct (Adj.) -- not direct: ahd. *fona undaralīhhī*
direct (V.): ahd. *anafirlāzan* 1*; *daragilāzan* 1*; *gikēren* 35*; *kēren 119*
-- **direct at**: ahd. *sezzen widar*
directed: ahd. *girihtit**
-- **direct one's attention to**: ahd. *wartēn zi*
-- **be directed to**: ahd. *rihtīg werdan zi*

-- **being directed**: ahd. *hinagirekkida* 1*
direction: ahd. *anahalba 2*; *fiera* (1) 7*; *halb* (4) 6*; *halba 65*; *rihtī 56*; *rihtida 3*; *rihtisal* 1*; *rihtunga 21*; *rihtungī 2*; *sind 40*
-- **in every direction**: ahd. *in alla anahalba, in allēn anahalbōn*
-- **in straight direction**: ahd. *in rihti*
-- **in which direction**: ahd. *gagan des*; *gagan des*
-- **transverse direction**: ahd. *dwerahgang* 1*; *dwerahī* 6*
-- **in all directions**: ahd. *in aller hant*
directly: ahd. *in rihti*
director: ahd. *altihho* 2*; *foragisezzito*; *fordarāri* 1*; *furigisezzit*
dirt: ahd. *āfermī 2*; *dost (1) 2*; *hor (1) 1?*; *horo 50*; *horolahha* 6*; *kleibisal* 1*; *kwāt* (1) 4*; *mist 30*; *rām 1*; *unsūbarī* 17*; *unsūbarida* 17*
dirty: ahd. *horawīg* 4*; *horawīn* 5?*; *hurwīn* 3?*; *mistīg* 1*; *rāmag* 1*; *ruozfaro 1*; *salo (1) 13*; **salo*; *skarnafol* 5; solag* 3*; *unfuohsan* 1*; *unsūbar* 37?*
-- **be dirty**: ahd. *horawēn* 1?*
-- **become dirty**: ahd. *kwātezzen* 1*
-- **dirty o.s.**: ahd. *kwātezzen* 1*
dis...: ahd. *int*; *missi* 2*; *untar (1) 527?*; *zi 5040*; *zir*; *zur*
disability: ahd. *sērhalzī* 1*; *unmegī 1*
disadvantage: ahd. *unfruma 6*
-- **without disadvantage**: ahd. *in giniuz*
disagree: ahd. *missihengen* 1*; *ungizumften* 2*
disagreement: ahd. *bāgostrīt* 1*
disappear: ahd. *firmiskit werdan*; *gilīdan* 27*; *giurougen* 1*
disappearance: ahd. *āswunt* 1*
disappointment: ahd. *urdruzzī 5*
disapprove: ahd. *unfirwīzan* 1; firwizzan* 1*
disassemble: ahd. *zizimbarōn* 1*
disaster: ahd. *āriubī* 2*; *unsālida 12*; *wēwurt 1*
-- **wish disaster**: ahd. *ubiles bitten*
disband: ahd. *ziloufan* 2*
disbelief: ahd. *firkunst* 4*
disbelieve: ahd. *missilouben* 1*
disc: ahd. *rado* (3) 1*; *skība 22*
-- **little disk**: ahd. *skībila* 1*; *skībilīn* 4*
-- **decorated with little discs**: ahd. *giskībit**; *giskībit**
discern: ahd. *gilirnēn* 32*; *lirnēn 56*; *untarskeidan* (1) 16*
discerning (Adj.): ahd. *kleindāhtīg* 1*; *untarskidīg* 1*
discharge (N.): ahd. *āswing* 3*; *āwerf 10*; *gabissa 3*; *gisopfa* 4*; *gisopfo* 3*; *gispriu* 1*; *kauahsa? 2*; *ūzwerf* 2*; *ūzwurft* 1*
discharge -- certificate of discharge: ahd. *urloublīh brief*
disciple: ahd. *firbotos* 1*; *guotdegan* 1*; *holdo 16?*; *jungiro* 244*; *kneht 85*; *liobo* (1) 11?*; *skalk* 211*; *skuolāri* 5*; *trūt (2) 89*; *trūtdegan* 8*; *trūtmennisko* 1*
discipline (N.): ahd. *dou* 1*; *gidwang* 12*; *gidwing* 48*; **gidwungida?*; *gituht* 1*; *intērunga* 1*
disclose: ahd. *offan tuon*; *offan gituon*; *wītwerfōn* 6*
discolour: ahd. *gisalawen* 2*
discomfort (N.): ahd. *gialtinōtī* 1; irmuoitī* 1*
disconcert (V.): ahd. *duruhegisōn**
disconcerted: ahd. *biturni* 4*
discontinously: ahd. *bilibanto**; **bilinnanlīhhaz?*

discontinuous: ahd. **bilibanlīh?*
discontinuously: ahd. **bilibano?*
discord (N.): ahd. *bifārida* 1*; *fījantskaf* 20*; *gibāgi* 3*; *heimstrīt 2*; *missihellanta* 1*; *missihellida* 1*; *missiherzida* 1*; *missiskal* 1*; *missizumft* 3*; *strīt 167*; *unfridu 5*; *ungihellī* 2*; *ungizumft* 17*; *unsippa* 1; werra* (2) 5*
-- **in discord**: ahd. *strītlīhho* 3*; *strītolīh 1*
discordance: ahd. *missihellī* 1*
discordant: ahd. *missihel* 1*; *missihelli* 4*; *ungihengenti* 1*; *ungiherz* 2*; *ungiherzi* 2*; *ungilīhherzi* 1*; *ungizumftīg* 2*
discordantly -- **resound discordantly**: ahd. *firbellan* 1*
discount -- **discount house**: ahd. ? *maza* 1*; *munizskranna* 1*
-- **to the discount house**: ahd. *zi mazū*
discourage (V.): ahd. *blōden* 4*; *giblōden* 1; firwānen* 7*
discouraged: ahd. *muotsioh* 1*; *unbald 1*
-- **be discouraged**: ahd. *bidriozan* 14*; *irdriozan* 28*; *zidriozan* 2*
discouragedly: ahd. *unbaldo 1*
discover: ahd. *bifindan* 42*; *duruhfindan* 1*; *findan 411?*; *giūfrūnen* 2*; *intdekken* 24*; *irfindan 18*; *ūzirfindan* 1*
discovery: ahd. *intdeknessi* 1?*; *intdeknessī* 1?*
discreet: ahd. *untarskeidan*
discretion: ahd. *frītuom* 1*
disc-shaped -- **decorated with interlaced disk-shaped decorations**: ahd. *skībiloht* 3*; *skīboht* 14*
discuss: ahd. *girahhōn* 5*; *gispunōn* 2*; *irredinōn 3*; *irskrudilōn* 3*; *rahhōn 29*; *wīssprāhhōn* 4*
discussed: ahd. *gisegit*
-- **not discussed**: ahd. *ungisagēt* 1*; *ungisegit* 2*
discussion: ahd. *gikōsi* 63*; *gitrahtidi* 6*; *rahhunga* 1*; *redinunga* 5*; *samansprāhha 2*
-- **finish a discussion**: ahd. *follaredōn* 1*
disdain (N.): ahd. *firmanēntī* 3*; *firmanida* 1*; *firmanōd* 1*; *firmanunga* 3*; *firsehanī* 3*; *firsiht* 9*; *firsmāhida* 1?*; *hōnida 39*; *hōnidi 2*; *hosk* 4*; *intwerdōtī* 2*
disdain (V.): ahd. *firkiosan* 39*; *firsehan* 63*; *gihōnen* 30*; *hōnen* 21*; *leidēn* 8*; **smāhhan*
disdainful: ahd. *firdenkitlīh* 1*; *firsehanlīh* 1*; *firsehantlīh* 1*; *hōnlīh 18*; *hōnsam 2*
disdainfully: ahd. *hōnlīhho 5*; *hōno* 1*
disease: ahd. *balo (1) 40*
-- **a disease**: ahd. *burzil* 1*
-- **a kind of disease**: ahd. *nagado 3*
-- **disease of the eyes**: ahd. *blehanougī* 5*
-- **disease of the limbs**: ahd. *lidusuht* 2*
-- **disease of the nails**: ahd. *azzil 1*
-- **disease of the neck**: ahd. *halssuht* 3*
-- **heart's disease**: ahd. *herzsuht 2*
-- **mental disease**: ahd. *āwizzī 1*; *āwizzigī* 1*; *āwizzōd* 2*; *muotsuht 4*
-- **name of a disease**: ahd. *herdo (2) 1*
-- **stone disease**: ahd. *steinsuht 1*
-- **»leg disease«**: ahd. *beinsuht* 1*
disgrace (N.): ahd. *giskentida* 2*; *unginād* 2*; *unhuldī 10*; *ununst* 1*
disgrace (V.): ahd. *bidrukken* 8*; *intērōn* 2?*
disgraced: ahd. *giskentit**

disguise -- terrifying disguise: ahd. *walobaus* 4*
disgust (N.): ahd. *druzzisal* 2*; *firdrōz* 1*; *irwiegida* 1*; *unlust 10*; *unwillido* (2) 1*; *unwillo (2) 2*; *urdrioz 4*; *urdruzzisamī* 1*; *urgawida* 1*; *urlust 3*; *willido* (2) 4*; *willisamī* 1*; *wullida* 1*; *wullido 5*; *wullo* 1*; *wullōd* 2*; *zurlustisōn 1*
-- **disgust by the food**: ahd. *mazleidī 2*
disgust (V.): ahd. *intwerdan* 2*; *unlustidōn* 3*; *urlusten* 1*; *urlustisōn 1*; *wullōn* 4*; *zurlustōn* 6*
disgusted: ahd. *urlusti* 1*
-- **disgusted by the food**: ahd. *mazleid 1*
-- **be disgusted**: ahd. *mazleid sīn*
disgusting: ahd. *fījēnti*
dish (M.): ahd. *gifāzi* 5?*
dish (N.): ahd. *bahweida* 4*; *bahweiga* 15*; *faz 61*; *gebita 25*; *giweigi* 2*; *gruon? 1*; *hafan 21?*; *karol 7*; *muoltra 27*; *scapio* 4?*; *skaf* (2) 6; skaffo* (2) 3*; *skenkifaz* 9*; *skudalari* 3*; *skuzzila* 35*; *tisk* 403*; *treuue*? 1*; **weiga?*; **weigi?*
-- **bad tasting dish**: ahd. *ubil gismak*
-- **dish of lentils**: ahd. *linsīn muos*
-- **small dish**: ahd. *hafanlīn* 1*
disharmony: ahd. *missihellanta* 1*; *missihellida* 1*; *missihellunga* 1*; *ungimuotnissi* 1*
disherit: ahd. *irerben* 1*
dishonesty: ahd. *unērsamī* 2*
dishonour (N.): ahd. *unēra 43*; *unērī 3*; *unērida* 1*; *unkūskī* 7*; *unliumunthaftī* 1*
dishonour (V.): ahd. *biunkūsken* 1*; *biunreinen* 1*; *firsmīzan* 1*; *gihōnen* 30*; *giunēren* 2*; *giunreinen* 3*; *hōnen* 21*; *intērēn* 14*; *intērōn* 2?*; *irwerten* 29*; *skenten* 16*; *unēren* 1*; *unērōn* 1*; *unkūsken* 1*; *unreinen* 7*
dishonourable: ahd. *unērhaft 4*; *unērsam 3*
dishonourably: ahd. *unērsamo 2*
disinherit: ahd. *irurerben* 1*
disinherited -- disinherited person: ahd. *unerbo* 2*
dislike (N.): ahd. *trāgheit* 12*
dislocate: ahd. *irlenken* 2*
dislocation: ahd. *lidirenkī 1*
disloyal: ahd. *zurtriuwi* 5*; *zwitriuwi* 2*; *zwitriuwīg* 3*
dismay (V.): ahd. *bitūmilōn* 1*
»dismiss«: ahd. *intlāzan* 26*
dismissal: ahd. *lāz* (2) 2*
dismissed: ahd. *firworfan*
disobedience: ahd. *ungihōrisamida* 1*; *ungihōrsamī* 3*; *unhōrsamī 4*
disobedient: ahd. *ungihōrīg* 1*; *ungilos* 1*; *ungiwillīg* 1*; *unhōrsam* 3*; *unhōrsamōnti 1*; *widarhōrīg* 4*
-- **be disobedient to s.th.**: ahd. *ungilos sīn*
disorder (N.): ahd. *intrertida* 1*; *unrihtī 3; unordinhaftī* 1*
-- **disorders (Pl.)**: ahd. *giwerri* 1*
dispel: ahd. *firspurnen* 1*; *zistouben* 5*
dispense: ahd. *gispentōn 6*; *irspentōn* 1*; *irsprengen* 4*; *spentōn 51*
-- **dispense justice**: ahd. *reht findan*; *reht irteilen*; *reht findan*; *reht irteilen*
disperse: ahd. *bistouben* 1*; *firswerban* 1*; *stouben* 16*; *werfan* 91; wintwerfōn* 3*; *zetten* 4*; *zibolōn* 1*; *zisāen* 1*; *zituon* 3*; *ziwāen* 2*; *ziweiben* 10*; *ziwerfan* 57*
dispersion: ahd. *spreitnessī* 1*

displace: ahd. **gamaitan*; *gamaitare* 1*; *intrihten* 1*; *ubarigisezzen* 1*
»displace«: ahd. *firsezzen* 11*
displacement: ahd. *obarunga 1*; *zizoganī* 1*
display: ahd. *foratuon* 3*
displease: ahd. *bilīhhēn* 1*; *missilīhhēn* 18*
disposal: ahd. *spentunga 3*
-- **be at disposal**: ahd. *anan henti wesan*
dispose: ahd. *ordinōn* 11*
disposed: ahd. *biskerit* 6?*
-- **be ill disposed to**: ahd. *in abuh denken*; *in abuh wellen*
disposer: ahd. *bineimidāri* 1*
disposition: ahd. *ordinunga* 4*; *ursezzida* 1*; *zuofuogī 1*
disproof: ahd. *luzida* 2*; *missiwantunga* 1*
disprove: ahd. *irwerfan* 27*
disputably: ahd. *bisprohhano**
dispute (N.): ahd. *gistrīt* 1*; *gistrīti* 6*; *strītōd 2*; *wīssprāhhunga* 1*; *wortherta* 1*
-- **every dispute**: ahd. *allero strītolīh*
-- **be in dispute**: ahd. *in strīte wesan*
-- **matter in dispute**: ahd. *wīsfrāga* 1*
dispute (V.): ahd. *rehtōn* 1*; *wīsrahhōn* 1*; *wīssprāhhōn* 4*
disrespectful: ahd. *unērhaft 4*; *unēri* 5*
dissentient: ahd. *abskelli* 2*
dissipatedly: ahd. *girīgo 2*
dissolution: ahd. *zilāzanī 1*; *zilōsida* 3*; *zurrist* 1*
dissolvable: ahd. *zilōslīh* 1*
dissolve: ahd. *firfliozan* 3*; *intfliozan* 1*; *intmahhōn* 3*; *intwerfan* 2*; *irskeidan* 22*; *smelzen* 10*; *zifaran* 13*; *zifliozan* 8*; *zigān 66*; *zigangan* 43*; *zirfaran* 1*; *zirgān* 5?*; *zirgangan* 4*; *zismelzan* 2*; *zizūsōn* 3*
dissonance: ahd. *missiskal* 1*
dissonant: ahd. *unhelli* 1*
-- **be dissonant**: ahd. *missilūten* 2*
dissonate: ahd. ? *inthellan* 1*; *missihellan 23*
distaff: ahd. *konakla* 10*; *rok* (2) 3*; *rokko 38*
-- **distaff with wool**: ahd. *wollameit* 1*; *wollarok* 1*; *wollarokko* 3*
distance (N.): ahd. *ferrī* 4*; *ūflengī 2; untarmerki* 3*
-- **see from a distance**: ahd. *framskouwōn* 1*
distant: ahd. *abawart* 2*; *abwart* 1*; *abwert* 2*; *fer (1) 27?*
distantly: ahd. *fer (2) 8*; *ferrana 5*; *ferrano* 2*
distinct: ahd. *ginōtmarkōt* 1*
distinction: ahd. *giskeid* (1) 9*; *untarskeit 29*; *untarskeitida* 2*; *untarskidunga* 7*
distinctly: ahd. **daralīhho?*; *untarskeitīgo* 1*
distinguish: ahd. *giskeidan* (1) 37*; *giuntarmarkōn* 1*; *giuntarskeitōn* 6*; *irkennen* (2) 100*; *untarmarkōn* 1*; *untarskeitōn* 15*; *ziteilen* 38*
-- **distinguish o.s.**: ahd. *sih irburien*
-- **distinguish oneself**: ahd. *ubarskīnan* 3*
distinguished: ahd. *adallīh 9*
distinguishedly: ahd. *adallīhho* 4*
distort: ahd. *abohēn* 1*; *abohōn* 10?*; *giargen* 2*; *gikrumben* 5; in abuh redinōn*
distorted: ahd. *kērmundi* 1*; *kērmundīg* 1*; *krumb* 33*
-- **in a distorted way**: ahd. *krumbilingūn* 1*
distortedness: ahd. *krumbī* 6*

distress (N.): ahd. *angust 35; hermisal 1*
-- **suffer distress**: ahd. *nōt habēn*
distribute: ahd. *bibreiten* 1*; *breiten 51*; *firdennen* 6*; *frambreiten* 1*; *gebēn* 1*; *gibreiten* 32*; *giskarōn* 1*; *giteilen* 10*; *irskeidan* 22*; *loufōn* 4*; *teilen 77*; *teilōn* 2*; *ūzirroufen* 1*; *ūzliozan* 1*; *zuobimeinen* 1*
»distribute«: ahd. *firteilen* 4*; *gispreiten* 3*
distributed: ahd. *zi teile*
distribution: ahd. *breitēntī* 1*; *wītspentunga* 1*; *ziteila* 1*
-- **equal distribution**: ahd. *rehtteila* 1*
-- **land of distribution**: ahd. *leistilant* 1*
distributor: ahd. ? *breitēnti (2)*
district: ahd. **aib 1?*; **bara (3)?*; *gewi* 10*; *gewimez* 7*; *gibūrida* 7*; *gisāzi* 18*; **huntāri (2)?*; *janus* 1?*; *lantskaf* 40*; *traht (1) 2;* ? *herid* (?) 1*
-- **inhabitant of a district**: ahd. **gouwo?*
distrust (V.): ahd. *missitrūēn* 14*
distrustful: ahd. *zurwāri* 7*
disturb: ahd. *bimerren* 3*; *foramerren* 1*; *giirren* 101*; *gimerren* 10*; *giunstillen* 2*; *giwerran* 10*; *irren 40*; *irstōren* 2*; *irsturen* 1*; *merren* 32*; **stauran*; *truobōn* 1?*; *werran* 10*; *werrire* 2*
disturbance: ahd. *biwerbida* 1*; *truobida* 1*
-- **without disturbance**: ahd. *mit gimahhe*
disturbation: ahd. *ungimahha* 3*; *ungirehhida 1*
disturbed: ahd. *bispurnit**; *biwalzit**
disunite: ahd. *zweiōn* 4*; *zwekkōn* 3*
ditch (N.): ahd. *erdgruoba* 1*; *fossāta* 1*; *furhilīn* 2*; *grabo (2) 45*; *intgrabāni 1*; *lahha* (1) 5*
-- **ditch of rampart**: ahd. *erdwal* 1*
dittany: ahd. *epfiwurz* 1*
diver -- diver (a bird): ahd. ? *merrih* 3*; ? *merrihho* 1*; *tūhfogal 6*; *tūhhāri 39*; *tūhhil* 10*
divest: ahd. *intwerēn* 13*
divide: ahd. *klioban* 6*; *skidōn 15*; *teilen 77*; *temparōn* 11*; *untarskidōn* 3*; *zirgeban* 6*
-- **divide into nine**: ahd. *niunōn* 3*
divided: ahd. *giteilit**; *ungimeini* 4*
-- **divided into two parts**: ahd. *zispaltan*
dividedly: ahd. *teillīhho* 1*
»divider«: ahd. **teilo (1)?*
divine (Adj.): ahd. *gotalīh* 25; frōn* 3*; *gotgeistlīh* 1*; *gotkund* 20?*; *gotkundi* 2?*; *gotkundlīh* 4*; *himilisk* 103*
-- **divine service**: ahd. *gotagelt* 4*
-- **of divine spirit**: ahd. *gotgeistlīh* 1*
-- **the divine**: ahd. *gibriefita gota*
divine (V.): ahd. *liozan* 9*
divining (N.): ahd. *opfarwīzagunga* 1*
divining-rod: ahd. *wunskiligerta* 1*
divinity: ahd. *gotaheit* 31*; *gotalīhhī* 3*; *gotkundī* 6*; *gotkundida* 1*; *gotkundnissi* 1*; *gotnissa 12*
divisable: ahd. *spaltīg* 2*

division: ahd. *gimarkida* 4?*; *gimarkidi* 1?*; *gimarkidī* 1?*; *suntarunga* 13*; *teila* (1) 1*; *teilida 1*; *teilnussa 1*; *teilunga* 1*; *untarteilida 1*; *ziteilida* 4*; *ziteilidī* 1*; *ziteilunga* 2*
divisive: ahd. *skidīg* 1*
divisor: ahd. *teilāri* 1*
divorce (N.): ahd. *āwerf 10*; *firtrīban*; *firtrībunga* 1*; *giskeidunga* 2*; *skeidunga* 27*; *skidung* 1?*; *widarskurg* 1*; *widarunga* 3*; *zursahha* 1*; *zursliz 4*; *zurwerf* 1*; *zurwurf* 1; ziworfnessi* 2*
-- **bill of divorce**: ahd. *zursahbuoh* 1*; *zurslahtbuoh* 1*
-- **document of divorce**: ahd. ? *slizbuohho* 1*
dizziness: ahd. *swīmo* 1*; *swintilōd* 9*; *swintilōn*; *swintilunga 10*; *swintilungī* 2*
dizzy (V.): ahd. *giswintilōn* 1*; *intswintilōn* 1*
do: ahd. *anabringan* 21*; *biuoben* 1*; *fremmen* 3*; *frummen 61*; *gifremmen* 14*; *gifrummen* 96*; *gimahhōn* 93*; *gisitōn* 13*; *gituon 349*; *giwerkōn* 3*; *mahhōn 330*; *sitōn 17*; *tuon 2566?*
-- **do at**: ahd. *fāhan zi*
-- **do away**: ahd. *firdrukken* 7*
-- **do good**: ahd. *wela tuon*; *wola tuon*; *wola gituon*; *wola werkōn*
-- **do harm to s.o.**: ahd. *zi leide tuon*
-- **do justice to a person**: ahd. *reht findan*
-- **do not be afraid**: ahd. *ni kurīt forhten*
-- **do not need s.th.**: ahd. *unbidurft sīn*
-- **do o.'s hair**: ahd. *giridilōn* 1*; *ridilōn* 1*
-- **do s.o. justice**: ahd. *rehtōn* 1*
-- **do the same**: ahd. *ebangi*
-- **do wrong**: ahd. *hintarort gifāhan*; *missifaran* 5*; *unrihten* 1*
-- **do you think that**: ahd. *wān ist*
-- **must do**: ahd. *gilimpfan zi*; *nōtdurft habēn zi*; *werdan zi*
-- **need to do**: ahd. *ginōten zi; nōtdurft habēn zi*; *sīn zi*
-- **shall do**: ahd. *gilimpfan zi*
-- **tell to do**: ahd. *gimarkōn* 14*
-- **tell to do s.th.**: ahd. *nemnen* 113*
-- **use to do**: ahd. *spulgen* 2*
-- **use to do s.th.**: ahd. *giwon sīn*; *giwon wesan*
-- **you shall not do**: ahd. *ni kuri*; *ni kurīt*
-- **doesn't it**: ahd. *ninu 4*
dobule: ahd. ? *kaudin*? 1*
docile: ahd. *gilērlīh* 1*; *gilirnīg* 2*; *lērentlīh* 1*; *lērīg 1*; *lirīg* 1*
dock (N.) (4): ahd. **ampfar?*; *ampfara* 15*; *ampfaro* 2?*
-- **a sort of dock**: ahd. *skorfletihha* 1*; *stekkidi* 1*; *stripfa* 1*; *stripfwurz* 1*
-- **bitter dock**: ahd. *lentinwurz* 3*
doctor: ahd. *lāhhināri*1*
-- **medical doctor**: ahd. *arzāt 14*; *arzātāri 1?*; *arzenāri* 1*; *erzetere 1*
doctrine: ahd. *frāga 28*; *lērī 1*; *lirnunga 12*; *redina 65*
-- **learn the religious doctrine**: ahd. *redilernēn* 1*
document (N.): ahd. *brief 23*; *hantfesta 1?*; *hantfestī 14*
-- **document of divorce**: ahd. ? *slizbuohho* 1*
-- **document of leave**: ahd. *urloubbuoh* 2*
-- **legal document**: ahd. *suonbuoh* 2*
-- **documents**: ahd. *briefbuoh* 2*
doe: ahd. *dāma 1*; *dāmin 2*; *rēh 23*; *rēhgeiz 9*; *rēhziga 1*; *rēia* 10*

-- **doe fawn**: ahd. *rēhgeizilīn* 1*
doer: ahd. *wurhto* 7*; *wurko* 3*
»doer«: ahd. **tāto?*
dog (M.): ahd. *rudo 33*
dog (N.): ahd. *hunt (1) 35*
-- **dog with wolf's blood in it**: ahd. *wolfbiz* 2*; *wolfbizzo* 2*
-- **»dog's head«**: ahd. *hunthoubit* 10*; *hunthoubito 14*
-- **dog's food**: ahd. *huntāz 24*
-- **dog's hut**: ahd. *hunteskanel* 1*; *hunthūs 6*
dog...: ahd. *huntīn* 1*
dog-head -- dog-head monkey: ahd. *hunthoubit* 10*; *hunthoubito 14*
dog-like: ahd. *kaninisk* 1*
doing (Adj.): ahd. **tātīg?*
-- **be used to doing**: ahd. *giwon wesan*
-- **somebody doing s.th. secretly**: ahd. *slīhhāri* 1*
doing (N.): ahd. *zehhunga* 1*
doings: ahd. *arbeita* 3*
doll (N.): ahd. *tokka* 19*; *tokko* 1*
dolly (N.): ahd. *waskibliuwil* 1*
dolphin: ahd. *meriswīn* 15*
domain: ahd. *frafildi* 3*
-- **lord's domain**: ahd. *frīgilenti* 1*
dome: ahd. *tuom (2) 8*; *tuomus 2*
domestic (Adj.): ahd. *hīwisklīh* 3*; **hūsīg?*; *hūsisk* 1*; *inhūsīg 1*
-- **domestic god**: ahd. *giswāsgot* 1*; *heimgot* 2*; *herdgot* 3*; *hūsgot* 8*; *hūsing* 1*
-- **domestic pigeon**: ahd. *hegitūba 20*
-- **domestic servant**: ahd. *diliburio 1*; *hūsgiswāso* 1*; *hūsskalk* 1*
domestic (M.) -- domestics (Pl.): ahd. *gisindi 12*; *gisindinskaf* 1*; *gisindskaf* 1*
domicil -- belonging to the beatifieds' domicil: ahd. *sunnalīh* 1*
dominate: ahd. *ubarmaganōn* 2?*
Donar -- Donar's beard (botan.): ahd. *donaresbart* 1*
donation: ahd. *spentunga 3*
-- **bread of donation**: ahd. *spentbrōt* 1*
-- **donation for which an indulgence is granted**: ahd. *sēllōsunga 1*
donator (F.): ahd. **mahhāra?*
donator (M.): ahd. *mahhāri* 5*
done: ahd. *gitān**
donkey: ahd. *esil 23*
-- **a sort of donkey**: ahd. *tanesil 1*
-- **forest donkey**: ahd. *waldesil* 3*
-- **little donkey**: ahd. *esilinkilīn* 1*; *esillīn 3*
-- **wild donkey**: ahd. *wildesil 5*
-- **donkey's shouting**: ahd. *bellōd* 1*
donor: ahd. *gebo* 5*; *mietāri* 1*; *slihto* 2*
door: ahd. *porta 1?*; *tor* 3*; *tura 8*; *turi 61*
-- **door post**: ahd. *turistal* 1*; *turistuodal* 21*; *turisūl* 2*
-- **double door**: ahd. *faldiltura* 1?*; *faldilturi* 3?*; *faldituri* 4?*; *falzituri* 1*
-- **little door**: ahd. *torilīn* 1*; *turilīn 15*
-- **small door**: ahd. *turila 1*; *turiling* 1*
doorkeeper (F.): ahd. *turiwarta* 2*

doorkeeper (M.): ahd. *torwart 1*; *torwartāri* 1*; *torwartil* 2*; *torwarto 6*; *turiwart* 8*; *turiwartāri* 1*; *turiwartil* 1*; *usināri 1*
Dore -- of the Dores (a Greek tribe): ahd. *dorisk* 1*
dormouse: ahd. *bilih* 7*; *bilihmūs* 3*; ? *lezo? 1*; *murmunta* 1*; *zisimūs 16*
dormouse-like: ahd. *bilihhīn* 1*
dot (N.): ahd. *topfo* (2) 5*
dot (V.): ahd. *topfōn* 2*
double (Adj.): ahd. *zwifalt* (1) 57*; *zwifaltīg* 3*; *zwiski* 56*
-- **double door**: ahd. *faldiltura* 1?*; *faldilturi* 3?*; *faldituri* 4?*; *falzituri* 1*
double (V.): ahd. *zwifaltōn* 8*
double-axe: ahd. *halmakkus* 2*
double-bearing: ahd. *zwibirīg* 1*
doublefaced: ahd. *zwihoubit* 3*
double-headed: ahd. *zwihoubit* 3*
double-tongued: ahd. *zwizungi* 1*
doubleweight: ahd. *zwigiwāgi* 2*; *zwiwāgi* 1*
doubt (N.): ahd. *blūgnissa* 1*; *firkunst* 4*; *wank* 23*; *wanka* 1*; *zweho* 7*; *zwīfal* (1) 54*; *zwīfalheit* 1*; *zwīfalī* 2*; *zwīfalunga* 4*; *zwīfo* 1*
-- **god of doubt**: ahd. *zwīfalgot* 1*
-- **make doubt**: ahd. *zwīfalen* 5*
-- **without doubt**: ahd. *unzwīfalo* 3*; *unzwīfalōntlīhho* 1*; *ānu wān*; *ūzar zwehon*; *ānu zwīfal*; *ūzzar zwīfal*
doubt (V.): ahd. *blūgisōn* 3*; *firkunnan* 9*; *flōzēn* 3?*; *gizwehōn* 1*; *missitrūēn* 14*; *zwehōn* 9*; *zwīfalen* 5*; *zwīfalōn* 61*
-- **doubt s.o's mercy**: ahd. *ginādōn firkunnan*
doubter: ahd. *zwīfalāri* 2*
doubtful: ahd. *untar zweim*; *urdāhti* 1*; *zwīfal* (2) 5*; *zwīfali* 2*; *zwīfalīg* 15*; *zwīfalīn* 1*; *zwīfallīh* 2*
-- **doubtful script**: ahd. *zwīfalgiskrīb* 1*
-- **not doubtful**: ahd. *unzwīfal* 1*; *unzwīfalīg* 5*
-- **with a doubtful heart**: ahd. *zwīfalemo muote*
doubtfully: ahd. *zwīfalīgo**; **zwīfalo?*; **zwīfalōntlīhho?*
-- **not doubtfully**: ahd. *unzwīfalīgo* 3*
doubtingly: ahd. *zwīfalemo muote*
doubtless: ahd. *urkōsi* 1*; *ūzzar zwīfal*
dough: ahd. *giknet* 9*; *leimo 15*; *teig 27*; *teiginna 4*
dove: ahd. *tūba* (1) 47*
-- **little dove**: ahd. *tūbiklīn* 1*
-- **wood dove**: ahd. *menistūba 1*
dovecot: ahd. *tūbhūs 5*
dove-eye: ahd. *tūbūnouga* 1*
dove-hole: ahd. *tūbloh* 1*
dowel (N.): ahd. *tubili* (1)*; *tubilunga* 2*
down (Adv.): ahd. *aba 147?; framhald* (2) 3; nidana 7*; *nidanān 16*; *nidar 43*; *nidare 9*; *nidaro* 1*; *nidarōr* 11*; *nidarōst 6*; *nidarwert* 1*; *nidarwertes* 1*
-- **down from the top**: ahd. *hōhana* 2*
-- **down from there**: ahd. *dāraba 10*
down (N.): ahd. *wullura* 1*
-- **stuffed with downs**: ahd. *pflūmfederīn* 1*
down (Präp.): ahd. *aba 147?*

-- **bend down**: ahd. *brouhhōn* 1*; *nidarbiogan* 1*; *nidarhenken* 1*; *nidarnīgan* 1*; *nidarspreiten* 1*; *nīgōn* 1*
-- **bring down**: ahd. *brouhhen* 4*
-- **come down**: ahd. *nidargān 5*; *nidargistīgan* 1*; *nidarkweman* 4*; *nidarstīgan* 50*
-- **cut down**: ahd. *abafirhouwan* 1*; *abahouwan* 4*; *houwan* 20*
-- **fall down**: ahd. *fuozfallōn* 1*; *hinasīgan* 4*; *nidarfallan* 11*; *nidarrīsan* 1*; *nidarsīgan* 3*; *nidarsukken* 1*
-- **go down**: ahd. *gisizzen* 66*; *haldēn 13*; *missidīhan* 2*; *nidarbikēren* 1*; *nidargān 5*; *nidargangan* 2*; *nidargikēren* 2*; *nidarwallōn* 1*; *sedal gān*; *in sedal gān*; *zi sedale gangan*; *zi sedale gangan*; *untargān* 2*; *untargangan* 3*
-- **let down**: ahd. *nidargilāzan* 1*; *nidarlāzan* 17*
-- **lie down**: ahd. *gistatōn 27*
-- **pull down**: ahd. *bidrōzen* 3*; *gibrehhan* 4*; *gidrōzen* 6*; *nidargiziohan* 1*; *nidarziohan* 5*
-- **push down**: ahd. *nidarfirskurgen* 1*
-- **put down**: ahd. *nidarsezzen* 1*
-- **sit down**: ahd. *gisizzen* 66*; *nidarsizzen* 3*; *sinkan 13*; *sizzen 337?*
down...: ahd. *nidarbi*; *nidarfir*; *nidargi*
downfall: ahd. *firskurgida* 3?*; *gistehhilunga* 1*; **skrekkī?*; *sturz 5*
downfeather: ahd. *pflūmfedera 2*
downward -- move downward: ahd. *heranidar irbeizen*
downwards: ahd. *afterwert* 2*; *afterwertasun* 2*; *arselingūn 1*; *heranidar* 12*
-- **cut off downwards**: ahd. *untarsnīdan* 1*
downy: ahd. *granasprungal* 1*; *pflūmīn* 1*
-- **downy beard**: ahd. *skuzbart* 1*
dowry: ahd. *brūtgāba* 1*; *brūtigeba* 6*; *meta 27?*; *mētfio* 3*; *morgangeba* 1*; *morgangeba* 10?*; *morgincaput 2?*; *morgingab* 31?*; *widamgeba* 1*; *widamo* 11*
-- **bondswomen given as a dowry**: ahd. *widamhīwun* 1*
-- **dowry cattle**: ahd. *faderfio* 3*; *fadrīn* 3*
-- **dowry hide**: ahd. *widamhuoba* 1*
-- **law about the dowry**: ahd. *widamēwa* 2*
-- **maid given as a dowry**: ahd. *widamdiu* 1*
dowry...: ahd. *widamlīh* 1*
drachm: ahd. *drimisa 6*; *pfanna* (2) 1?*
drag (V.): ahd. *gidinsan* 1;* ? *ziwellan* 1*
-- **drag away**: ahd. *firdinsan* 5*; *irdinsan* 6*; *nidargidinsan* 1*
-- **drag back**: ahd. *widardinsan* 2*
-- **drag on**: ahd. *hinalengen* 1*
drag-net: ahd. *askhamo* 2*
dragon: ahd. *bladeleski* 1*; **lind (2)?*; *lindwurm* 23*; *trahho* 14*; *trakko* 6*
-- **dragon plant**: ahd. *slangwurz* 2*
-- **facing the dragon**: ahd. *drakone zuosehantemo*
-- **female dragon**: ahd. *trahhin* 2*; *trahhinna* 1*
dragonblood: ahd. *trahhenbluot* 2*
dragon-tree -- resin of the dragon-tree: ahd. *trahhenbluot* 2*
drain (N.): ahd. *agedoht* 2*; *fossāta* 1*; *kanal* 5*; *kanali* 3*; **kanari?*
-- **lake drain**: ahd. *seōbah* 1*
drama: ahd. *wuntarsiht* 3*; *wuntarsiun* 3*
drapery: ahd. *drappus* 11?*
Drau (name of a river in Austria): ahd. *Trā* 1*
draught (Adj.) -- draught horse: ahd. *reitros* 1*

-- **draught neat**: ahd. *zugirind* 1*
-- **draught of fish**: ahd. *zug (1) 15*
-- **pair of draught animals**: ahd. *zwigijohhi* 1*
draught (N.): ahd. *giwāida* 7*; *giwāidī* 1*; *zug (1) 15*
draught-screen: ahd. *wintfang* 2*; *wintfanga* 1*
draw (V.): ahd. *brettan* 1*; *fuoren* 117*; *halēn* 8*; *zeihhanen* 48*
-- **draw away**: ahd. *danairziohan* 1*; *intziohan 21*
-- **draw back**: ahd. *widarizukken* 2*
-- **draw forth**: ahd. *zuoziohan* 2*
-- **draw from**: ahd. *intlokkōn* 1*
-- **draw hither**: ahd. *hinaziohan 5*
-- **draw off**: ahd. *gizukken* 4*
-- **draw out**: ahd. *irbrettan* 7*
-- **draw together**: ahd. *gizukken* 4*; *zuoziohan* 2*
drawing (N.): ahd. *zeihhanunga* 4*
-- **drawing of lots**: ahd. *lōzunga 3*
drawn: ahd. *gizukkit**
dread (V.): ahd. *grūēn* 1*; *ingrūēn* 2*
dreadful: ahd. *widarrūzanti*
dreadfully: ahd. *antsāzīgo 1*
dream (N.): ahd. *troum 20*
-- **deceiver in dreams**: ahd. *troumtrugināri* 1*
-- **interpretation of dreams**: ahd. *troumskeid* 2*
-- **interpreter of dreams**: ahd. *irrātāri* 2*; *troumskeidāri* 8*; *troumskeido* 2*
dream (V.): ahd. *troumen* 6*
dreamer: ahd. *troumāri 1*
dress (N.): ahd. *gifang 6*; *kemis 6*; *kozzo 29*; *rouba* 8*; *wībgiwāti* 1*
-- **a sort of dress**: ahd. **biwāt?*
-- **border a dress**: ahd. *bortōn* 1*
-- **cotton dress**: ahd. *bambas 6*
-- **dress made of black silk**: ahd. *swarzpfellīnrok* 1*
-- **dress of a whore**: ahd. *huorgiwāt* 1*
-- **scarlet dress**: ahd. *slusa 3*
-- **summer dress**: ahd. *sumarfano 3*
-- **train of dress**: ahd. *borto 27*
dress (V.): ahd. *bigurten* 13*; *gigurten* 1*; *giwāten* 10*; *giwātōn* 1*; *giweridōn* 1*; *giwerien* (2) 4*; *inwerpire* 1*; *umbihellen* 2*; *wāten* 13*; *wātōn* 6*; *werien* (2) 5*
-- **dress for changing**: ahd. *mūzgiwāt* 1*; *mūzgiwāti* 4*; *mūzwāt* 1*
-- **dress in purple**: ahd. *purpurōn* 1*
dressed: ahd. **gibillōt?*; *giwātit**; *giwerit**
-- **not dressed**: ahd. *ungiwātit* 1*; *ungiwerit* 1*
dressing-room: ahd. *wāthūs 5*
dried -- **dried fig**: ahd. *fīgobaz* 1?*
drift (V.): ahd. *duruhtrennilōn* 1*
drill (N.): ahd. *bora (1) 1*; *bursicus 1*; *wimil* 1*
drill (V.): ahd. *holōn* (1) 9*
drily: ahd. *trukkano* 1*
drink (N.): ahd. *līd (1) 30*; *puzza (1) 5*; *supfa 2*; *trank* 42*; *trinkan*; *trunk* (2) 4*
-- **honey-sweetened drink**: ahd. *melsk* 1*
-- **magic drink**: ahd. *lub* (1)*
-- **second drink**: ahd. *widartrinkunga* 1*

-- **»pure drink«**: ahd. *lūttartrank* 14*
drink (V.): ahd. *firsūfan* 2*; *gilepfen* 2*; *gitrinkan* 9*; *irsūfan* 1*; *sūfan 7*; *sūgan* 12*; *supfen* 1*; *trinkan 137*; **trinkan*; *widartrinkan* 1*
-- **drink again**: ahd. *widarsūfan* 1*
-- **drink too much**: ahd. *ubartrinkan* 8*
-- **drink up**: ahd. *follatrinkan* 1*; *ūztrinkan* 2*
-- **give to drink**: ahd. *giniotōn* 9*
-- **liking to drink**: ahd. *trinklīh* 1*
drinkable -- **drinkable food**: ahd. *sufmelo* 1*; *sufmuos* 1*
drinker: ahd. *filutrinkāri* 1*; *filutrinko* 2*; *trankāri 2*; *trinkāri* 3*; **trinko?*
-- **drinker of wine**: ahd. *wīntrinko* 1*
drinking (N.): ahd. *trink* 1*
drinking-cup: ahd. *floz* 1?*; *nappa 4?*
drinking-vessel (ship-shaped): ahd. *trankskif* 1*
drink-offering: ahd. *gōzopfar* 3*
drip (V.): ahd. *anatriofan 1*; *bitroufen* 1*; *gitriofan* 3*; *triofan* 13*; *tropfezzen* 3*; *tropfezzōn 2*; *troufen* 3*; *zirtriofan* 1*
-- **drip down**: ahd. *nidartriofan* 1*
dripping (Adj.): ahd. *seigarīg* 2*; *seiglīh* 1*
-- **dripping rain**: ahd. ? *sprang 1*
-- **slowly dripping**: ahd. *seigar* 2*
drip-wine: ahd. *truoswīn* 1*
drive (N.): ahd. *skuntida* 4*; *skuntunga* 2*; **trib?*
drive (V.): ahd. *anaskunten* 1*; *anetsare* 7*; *dringan* 22*; *faran (1) 675?*; *gitrīban* 5*; *irruoren* 8*; *irweggen* 37*; *rītan 25*; *sindōn* 4*; *skunten* 36*; *trīban 97*; *ūzwerfan* 38*; *weibōn* 20*; *zōhen* 2*
-- **drive after**: ahd. *nāhferien* 1*
-- **drive away**: ahd. *abastōzan* 1*; *danafirtrīban* 3*; *danafluhten* 1*; *danatrīban* 13*; *danawerfan* 1*; *firfliohan* 1*; *firjagōn* 2*; *firskunten* 10*; *firstōzan* 26*; *firtrīban* (1) 74?*; *fluhten* 2*; *frambeiten* 1*; *framirflougen* 1*; *hinafirtrīban* 2*; *intfaran* (1) 27*; *intheitōn* 1*; *irflougen* 4*; *irskutten* 12*; *irstouben* 2*; *irtrīban* 2*; *jagēn* 14?*; *strūten* 3*; *ūrōn* 2*; *ūzkēren* 1*; *ūzsmīzan* 1*; *ūzstouben* 1*; *zifuoren* 15?*; *zirfuoren* 2?*
-- **drive away from a country**: ahd. *ūzirmerken* 1*
-- **drive back**: ahd. *firskurgen* 4*; *widarigitrīban* 1*; *widarskurgen* 5*; *widartrīban* 2*
-- **drive down**: ahd. *nidartrīban* 2*
-- **drive out**: ahd. *firtemmen* 1*; *firzispen* 1*; *irzispen* 1*; *ūzferien* 1*; *ūzfirtrīban* 3*; *ūzirtrīban* 3*; *ūztrīban* 15*
-- **drive there**: ahd. *hinatrīban* 4*
-- **drive to**: ahd. *zuogilenten* 1*
-- **drive up**: ahd. *furifart tuon*
drivel: ahd. *tantarōn* 1*
driven: ahd. *undirrīg* 1*
driver: ahd. **faro (2)?*; *trībāri* 3*; *waganhāhil* 1*
-- **cart driver**: ahd. *waganreito* 1*
driving (Adj.): ahd. *līdanti*; undirrīg* 1*
-- **driving around**: ahd. *umbibugi* 1*
-- **driving in front**: ahd. *furifart* 2*
driving (N.): ahd. **trift?*
driving-out -- **driving-out person**: ahd. *ūztrībāri* 1*; *ūztrībo 1*

dromedary: ahd. *dromez 1*; *olbentāri* 3*
drone (N.) (1): ahd. *trān (1) 1*; *trāno* 1*; *treno (1) 30*
droning: ahd. *liudōnti*
drop (N.): ahd. *nahttropfo 1?*; *trahan* 28*; *tropf 7*; *tropfo 22*; *trupfil* 1*
drop (V.): ahd. *anatriofan 1*; *forabrehhan* 1*; *gitriofan* 3*; *intrīsan* 1*; *triofan* 13*; *tropfōn* 1*; *zirfallan* 3*
dropping (Adj.) -- **dropping wax**: ahd. *troufwahs* 1*
dropping (N.): ahd. *tropfezzunga* 3*; *trupfa* 1*
-- **droppings of mice**: ahd. *mūsdrek* 1*
droppingly: ahd. *tropflīhho* 1*
dropsical: ahd. *wazzarhaft* 1*; *wazzarsioh* 4*; *wazzarsuhtīg* 11*
dropsy: ahd. *wazzarsuht* 6*
-- **»sea-calf«; dropsy**: ahd. *wazzarkalb* 1*
dross: ahd. *āwerf 10*; *feim 15*; *sintar 34*
drought: ahd. *durrī 14*; *durst 20*
drown: ahd. **bisauffjan*; *bisoufen* 26*; *bisūfan* 1*; *firsoufen* 3*; *irtrenken* 9*; *irtrinkan* 3*; *soufen 10*; *sūfan 7*
drowned: ahd. *bisoufit*
-- **not drowned**: ahd. *unbisoufit* 1*
drunk -- **be drunk**: ahd. *ubartrunkanōn* 1*
-- **get drunk**: ahd. *trunkanēn* 1*; *ubartrunkanōn* 1*
drunken: ahd. *āguzzi* 1*; *foltrunkan* 1*; *irtrunkan**; *trunkan*; **trunkal?*; *trunkan* 12*; *ubarfol* 1*; *ubartrunkan*
-- **false courage of a drunken person**: ahd. *muotlōsī* 1*
drunkenness: ahd. *trunkalī 3*; *trunkanheit* 1*; *trunkanī* 3*
dry (Adj.): ahd. *ābar* 4*; *bisiwan*; *bisiwan**; *brinnanti*; ; *durri 36*; *irsiwan*; *trukkan* 13*
-- **a dry measure**: ahd. *mezza (1) 2*
dry (V.): ahd. *abawiskēn* 2*; *bakkan* (1) 13*; *bisīhan* 4?*; *derren* 18*; *dorrēn* 19*; *firderren* 1*; *firdorrēn* 4*; *firheiēn* 4*; *giswerban* 6?*; *intkeinen* 1*; *irderren* 2*; *irdorrēn* 20*; *irheiēn* 3*; *irsīhan* 3*; *irtrukkanēn* 3*; *rīfēn* 9*; *swerban* 8*; *trukkanen* 9*; **trukkanēn?*; *wiskēn* 4*
-- **dry up**: ahd. *bisīhan* 4?*; *irseigarēn* 1*; *irsīhan* 3*
drying -- **drying kiln**: ahd. *tarra* 1?*
drying-wall: ahd. *durrimūra* 4*
dryness: ahd. *trukkanī* 6*
dry-rot: ahd. *hūsswam* 2*
dubious: ahd. *untar zweim*; *zwīfalōnti*
-- **be dubious**: ahd. *in zwīfale sīn*
dublicity: ahd. *zwifaltī* 1*
duchess: ahd. *herizogin* 5*; *herizohin 1*
duck (N.): ahd. *aneta 10*; *aneta* 4?*; *anut 26*; *anutfogal* 2*; *enita* 5*
-- **a kind of duck**: ahd. *anutkunah* 1*; *anutkunni* 6*
-- **wild duck**: ahd. *wazzaranut* 1*
-- **hawk hunting ducks**: ahd. *anuthabuh* 2*
duckling: ahd. *anetinklī* 1*
duct (N.): ahd. *dola 8*
due (Adj.): ahd. *gilimpfanti**; *giristīg* 4*; *giristlīh* 4; girīsanti**; *skulīg* 1*
-- **be due**: ahd. *giburien* 56*; *girīsan* 32*; *gizeman* 45*
-- **it is due**: ahd. *girīsit*

due (N.) -- **estate free from feudal dues**: ahd. *alōd* 1*; *alodis* 70?*; *alodium* 15?*
duke: ahd. *herizogo 23?*; *herizoho 6?*; *rink* 2*
dull (Adj.): ahd. *bleihhēnti; slēo* 10*; *unlūtreisti* 1*
-- **be dull**: ahd. *firmukken* 1*
-- **dull brown**: ahd. *tusin* 9*; *tusinīg* 2*
-- **make dull**: ahd. *bitunkalen* 13*
dull (V.): ahd. *irslēwēn* 6*
dullness: ahd. *slafheit 5*
dully: ahd. ? *tunkalo* 4*
duly: ahd. *statalīhho* 2*; *zimigōr 1*
dumb: ahd. *stumbal* 2*; *trāglīh* 1*; *tumb 33*; *tusīg* 2*
-- **grow dumb**: ahd. *irtumbēn* 2*
-- **make dumb**: ahd. *widarniuwan* 1*
dumbness: ahd. *dabī (?) 1*
dumpling: ahd. *bizza 5*; *klōz 10?*; *klōzilīn* 2*
dune: ahd. *dūna 2*
dung (N.): ahd. *mist 30*; *tunga (1) 2*
-- **a sort of dung**: ahd. *sūrgras* 1*
dung (V.): ahd. *gitungen* 1*; *mistōn 1*; *tungen* 1*
dung-basket: ahd. *mistkīpa* 1*; *mistkorb 2*
dungeon: ahd. *karkāri 33*; *karkella* 4*
dung-fork: ahd. *mistgabala 19*
dung-hill: ahd. *mista 2*; *misthouf* 1*; *mistun 1*; *mistunna* 5*
dung-water: ahd. **gullja*; *tunggulla* 2*
duplication: ahd. *gizwīfaldunga* 1*
duplicity: ahd. *zwiskalī* 1*
durable: ahd. *duruhwerēntlīh* 1*
duration: ahd. *eltī 26*; *langsamī* 6*; *langseimī 3*; *langwirigī* 2*; **wirīgheit?*
duress: ahd. *nōtagunga* 4*; *nōtigī 1*
during (Adj.): ahd. *wirīg* 9; mit diu*; *unzi 36*
-- **during the day**: ahd. *ubar tag*
during (Konj.) -- **during s.th.:** ahd. *in mitti*
dusk (N.): ahd. *bīlioht* 2*; *demar* 2*; *demarunga* 1*
dust (N.): ahd. *aska* (1) 19*; *dost (1) 2*; *herd* 13?*; *melm* 3*; **melm*; *molt (2) 11*; *molta (1) 13; pulver* 1*; *stoub* 5*; *stuppi 26*
-- **small dust**: ahd. *stuppilīn* 1*
-- **turn to dust**: ahd. *zi stuppe bringan*; *zi stuppe bringan*
dust (V.): ahd. *stioban* 2*; *zistioban* 6*
duster: ahd. *āskrōt* 3*; *āskrōta* 2*
dusty: ahd. *dinstar* 1*; *melmōt* 1*; *stoubenti*
-- **make dusty**: ahd. *bistioban 1*
duty: ahd. *plebium* 17?*; *plevimentum* 1?*; *reht (3) 376*
-- **annual duty**: ahd. *jārgelt* 1*
-- **duty of a freedman**: ahd. *litimonium* 6?*
dwarf (N.): ahd. *twerg* 11; gitwerg* 25*
-- **dwarf elder**: ahd. *atuh 60*
-- **little dwarf**: ahd. *gitwergilīn* 1*; **twergilīn?*
dwell: ahd. *giselidōt sīn*; *giselidōt wesan; sizzen 337?*; *gisezzan sīn*; *gisezzan wesan*; *wonēn* 82*
dweller -- **dweller of heaven**: ahd. *himilsāzo* 3*

-- **mountain dweller**: ahd. *bergāri* (1) 1*
dwelling (Adj.): ahd. *gisezzan*
dwelling (N.): ahd. *bū* 5*; *būunga 2*; *gibūi* 2*; *gibūid* 2*; *gibūida* 4?*; *gibūidi* 1*; *gibūidī* 1?*; *gikamari* 1*; *giuobida* 3?*; *giuobidī* 1?*; *heima 3*; *heimingi* 15?*; *heriberga 45*; *hūs (1) 328?*; *hūssāza* 1*; *inheima* 6*; *inouwa* 6*; *selida 58*; *swāstuom* 3*; *wonunga* 3*; *zimbara* 3*
-- **underground dwelling**: ahd. *screona* 4?*
dwindle (V.): ahd. *gismāhtōn* 1*; *irmattēn* 2*; *irswīnan* 4*; *irtoubēn* 1*; *irwesanēn* 4*; *magaren* 8*; *molwēn* 9*; *serawēn* 12*; *sih es gilouben*; *snerfan* 1*; *swīnan* 31*; *swintan* 27*; *swintilōn* 6; wesanēn* 7
dye (N.): ahd. *ziosal* 5*; *zouwa* 1*
-- **red dye**: ahd. *varentia 2*
dye (V.): ahd. *dunkōn* 8*; *farawen* 22*; *fēhen* (1) 8*; *gifarawen* 2*; *gifēhen* 4*; *gimeitōn* 1*; *himilōn* 3?*; *rezzōn* 2*; *zehōn* 23?*
-- **dye grass-green**: ahd. *gigrasagōn* 1*
dyed: ahd. *gifarawit**; *gimāl* 2*
-- **not dyed**: ahd. *ungifarawit* 1*
dyeing (N.): ahd. *zehunga 1*
dyer: ahd. *farawo* 2*; *meito* 1*; *zehāri* 1*; *zouwāri* 1*
-- **woad for dyers**: ahd. *waisdo 5*
dying: ahd. *irsterbanti*; *irsterbanti**
-- **lie dying**: ahd. *touwenti*
dysentery: ahd. *bluotsuht* 2*

e

each: ahd. *iogiwedar* 11*
-- **among each other**: ahd. *hertōm*; *untar iu*; *untar uns*; *untar zwiskēn*; *untar in zwiskēn*
-- **between two each**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
-- **each other**: ahd. *gagan ein ander*; *untar iu*; *untar uns*; *untar zwiskēn; untar in zwiskēn*
-- **each regard**: ahd. *alahalba* 5*
-- **each side**: ahd. *alahalba* 5*
-- **from each other**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
-- **love each other**: ahd. *giminni sīn*
-- **on each turn**: ahd. *alles kēres*
-- **three each**: ahd. *driske*; *driski*
-- **with each other**: ahd. *untar in*
eager: ahd. *agaleizi (2) 7*; *firinlustlīh 2*; *girīg 6?*; *hursklīh* 2*; *īlīg 24*; *īlīglīh* 1*; *skieri* 2*
-- **be eager**: ahd. *antōn 21*
-- **eager for glory**: ahd. *lobogerag* 1*
-- **eager for knowledge**: ahd. *filuwizzīg* 1?*
-- **s.o. was eager for:** ahd. *was ōd*
-- **very eager**: ahd. *harto ginōto*
eagerly: ahd. *agaleizo 20*; *fradalīhho* 1?*; *furifuntlīhho 2*; *gloulīhho* 5*; *heizo (1) 13*; *hursklīhho* 5*; *īlentlīhho* 1*; *radalīhho* 2*
eagerness: ahd. *agaleizi* (1) 3*; *hurskida* 3*; *īlunga 24*
-- **with eagerness**: ahd. *bī nōtim*

eagle (F.): ahd. *arin 2*
eagle: ahd. *adalaro* 2*; *arin 2*; *arn (1) 2*; *aro (1) 29*
-- **golden eagle**: ahd. *stokarn* 1*; *stokaro* 11*
-- **sea eagle**: ahd. *beinbruhhil 1?*
eagle-owl: ahd. *būf 2*; *hūh* 7*; *ūfo* (2) 21*; *ūwila 51*; *wiggila* 2*
ear (N.) (1): ahd. *leor* 2; ōra 94*
-- **box on the ear**: ahd. *ōrslag* 13*
-- **ear cartilage**: ahd. *ōrkrosila**
-- **little ear**: ahd. ? *ourigol* 1*
-- **lobe of the ear**: ahd. *ōrlappa 1*
-- **supply with ears**: ahd. *aharen* 1?*
-- **without ears**: ahd. *ōrlōs* 2*
ear (N.) (2): ahd. *ah* (3) 1*; *ahar 4*; *ahil 1?*
-- **ear of grain**: ahd. *ehir 33*
earldom: ahd. *grāfskaft* 10*
»earless«: ahd. *ōrlōs* 2*
earlike -- **earlike opening**: ahd. *ōri* 1*
early: ahd. *filuskiero* 1?*; *fruo 37*; *fruoi* 8*; *fruorīfi* 3*; *gizīti* 5*; *zi unzīti*; **zīti?*
-- **come early**: ahd. *gifruoen* 1*
-- **early awake**: ahd. *ērwakkari* 2*
-- **early in the morning**: ahd. *gizīti* 5*
-- **early time**: ahd. *enteri* 1?*; *enterī* 1?*; *fruoī* 1*
-- **early up**: ahd. *ērwakkar* 2*
-- **leave early**: ahd. *gizītēn* 2*
-- **earlier**: ahd. *alt (2) 263*; *ēr (1) 526?*; *zītim*
-- **place on an earlier day**: ahd. *giēren* (3) 1*
-- **earliest**: ahd. *fruōsto* 2*
earn: ahd. *arnēn* 2*; *arnōn 17*; *firdionōn* 2*; *giarnēn* 11*; *gidionōn* 13?*
-- **earn for o. s.**: ahd. *gidionēn* 1?*
-- **earn for o.s.**: ahd. *irdionōn* 1*
earnest (Adj.): ahd. *ernusthaft* 8*; *ernustlīh* 3; ernusthaftlīh* 1*
-- **in earnest:** ahd. *in giwissī*
earnest (N.): ahd. *ernust* 36*
earnestly: ahd. *ernusthafto 4*; *ernustlīhho 3*
earning (N.): ahd. *arnung* 2*; *arnunga* 1*
ear-ring: ahd. *ōrring* 27*
ear-scar: ahd. *ōrskarti* 1?*
earth (N.): ahd. **blaka?*; *erda 571*; *erdfrouwa* 1*; *erdrīhhi* 17*; *ero 1*; *hera* (2) 1?*; ? *merigerta* 1*; *wasal* 2*
earth: ahd. *irdiskī 1*; *lant 173*; *molt (2) 11*; *molta (1) 13*
-- **argillaceous earth**: ahd. *argil 1*; *ofanleim**; *ofanleimo* 2*; *rūherda 1*
-- **end of the earth**: ahd. *erdenti* 1*
-- **fire of the earth**: ahd. *erdfiur 8*
-- **god of the earth**: ahd. *erdgot* 3*
-- **hay of the earth**: ahd. *erdhewi* 1*
-- **heap of earth**: ahd. *grabohūfo* 1*
-- **inhabitant of the earth**: ahd. *erdbūo* 2*
-- **king of the earth**: ahd. *erdkuning* 1*; *lantkuning* 2*
-- **mass of the earth**: ahd. *erdwaso* 1*
-- **mother earth**: ahd. *erdfrouwa* 1*
-- **people of the earth**: ahd. *erdkunni* 2*

-- **potter's earth**: ahd. *dāherda 1*; *knetamelo* 1*; *leimo 15*; *lieto* 2*
-- **quality of the earth**: ahd. *erdkust* 1*
-- **seed of the earth**: ahd. *erdsāmo 1*
-- **yield of the earth**: ahd. *erdrāt* 1*
»earth-apple«: ahd. *erdapful* 28*
earthborn: ahd. *erdburtīg* 2; irdiskboran* 1*
earth-crop -- earth-crops (Pl.): ahd. *erdwuohhar* 6*
earthen: ahd. *dāhīn 8*; *erdīn* 8*; *leimag* 8*; *leimīn 7*
-- **earthen mound**: ahd. *erdwal* 1*
-- **earthen pot**: ahd. *tegel 3*
-- **earthen vessel**: ahd. *dāhskirbīn* 1*
earth-hole: ahd. *erdloh* 2*
»earth-house«: ahd. *erdhūs* 4*
earthly: ahd. *erdlīh* 5*; *irdisk* 59*
-- **earthly being**: ahd. *erdtior* 1*
-- **earthly desire**: ahd. *girida dero erdo*
-- **earthly life**: ahd. *weraltlīb* 1*; *zītlīb* 1*
-- **earthly lust**: ahd. *erdlust* 1*
-- **earthly maid**: ahd. *weraltmagad* 1*
-- **earthly people**: ahd. *weraltdiot* 6*; *weraltliuti* 7*
-- **earthly storm**: ahd. *weralttunst* 1*
earthquake: ahd. *erdbiba 3*; *erdbibōd* 1*; *erdbibunga* 3*; *erdgiruornessi* 2*
earthworm: ahd. *reganwurm* 23*
ear-wax: ahd. *ōrsmero* 5*; *ōrspinna 1*
ease (N.): ahd. *semftī* 5*; *semftida* 1*; *sihhurheit* 5*
ease (V.): ahd. *līhtirōn* 3*
easily: ahd. *gimahho (1) 8*; *giringo (2) 1*; *ōdlīhho* 1*; *samftlīhho 2*; *samfto 16*
easiness: ahd. *ōdī 6*
east (Adj.) -- east wind: ahd. *ōstrōnowint* 2*
east (N.): ahd. *ōstan (1) 6*; *ōstanonti* 1*
-- **from the east**: ahd. *ōstana 6*; *ōstana*; *fona ōstana*; *ōstanān* 1*
-- **in the east**: ahd. *ōst 1*; *ōstar (2) 3*
-- **to the east**: ahd. *ōstar (2) 3*; *ōstarwart* 2*; *ōsthalbūn* 1*; *ōstwart* 1*
Easter: ahd. *ōstara* 9*; *ōstartuld* 1*; *ōstarūn 32?*
-- **Easter day**: ahd. *ōstartag* 4?*
-- **Easter meal**: ahd. *ōstargouma* 1*
-- **Easter month**: ahd. *ōstarmānōd* 6*
Easter...: ahd. *ōstarīg* 1*; *ōstarlīh* (2) 2*
eastern: ahd. *ōstar* (1) 3*; *ōstarhalb* 1*; *ōstarlīh* (1) 3*; *ōstart* 6*; *ōstrōni* 2*
-- **eastern empire**: ahd. *ōstarrīhhi* 7*
-- **eastern people**: ahd. *ōstarliuti* 1*
-- **eastern side**: ahd. *ōstarhalba* 1*
-- **eastern wind**: ahd. *ōstrōno wint*
eastwards: ahd. *ōstana 6*
east-wind: ahd. *ōstanwint* 3*
easy (Adj.): ahd. *biderbenti*; *bikwāmo* 1*; *gilimpflīh* 15*; *līht* 1?*; *lungar 2*; *ōdi 11*; *ōdlīh* 4*; *samft* 3*; *samftlīh* 1*; *semfti* 12; ungibeitit* 1*; *unhefīg* 1*
-- **be easy**: ahd. *in guotemo sīn*
easy-going: ahd. **gizām?*
eat (V.): ahd. *dewen* 18*; *ezzan (1) 196?*; *fehōn* 7*; *firezzan* 38*; *giāzen* 2*; *giezzan* 5*; *gifehōn* 1*; *gimuosen* 1*; *goumōn* 11?*; *inbīzan* 16*; *inbizōn* 1*;

irezzan 2*; *kiuwan* 20*; *muosen* 7*; **muosōn?*; **murpfjan?; pfruontōn* 1*; *umbifirezzan* 1*; *zanden* 5*
-- **eat o.s. up**: ahd. *slēwēn* 16*
-- **eat together**: ahd. *ebanezzan* 1*; *samanezzan* 1*
-- **eat up**: ahd. *bīzan* 23*; *gibīzan* 3*; *gnagan* 7*; *irmuosen* 1*
eatable: ahd. *āzīg* 4*
eater: ahd. *ezzo 1*; *firezzo* 1*
-- **man eater**: ahd. *manabizzo* 1*; *manezzo* 1*
eating (Adj.): ahd. **ezzal?*
eating (N.): ahd. *ezza (1) 1*
eating-house: ahd. *āzhūs 1*
»eating-house«: ahd. *muoshūs* 10*
eating-place: ahd. *muosstat* 4*
eaves (Pl.): ahd. *dahtropf* 4*; *dahtrouf* 6*; *liwa 2*; *umbihūsi* 2*
ebb (N.): ahd. *ebbunga* 1*
ebony (N.): ahd. *ebanholz* 1; eban* (3) 1*; *ebena* 2*
ecclesiastical: ahd. *kirihlīh* 1*; *kristāni* 49?*
echo (N.): ahd. *ebanhelligī* 1*; *galm 26*
echo (V.): ahd. *gaganlūten* 1*
eclipse -- eclipse of the sun: ahd. *tagafinstarī* 1*
economical: ahd. **sparahenti?*
economy: ahd. *ērēnti* 1*; *lībantī 2*
ecstasy: ahd. *hinagilitanī* 1*; *hinainbrottanī* 2*; *hinawortanī* 2*
eczema -- a sort of eczema: ahd. *touwurm* 3*
edge (N.): ahd. *brart 10*; *duruhgang 5*; *ekka* 6?*; *enti (1) 277?*; *etar 1*; *fornōntigī* 3*; *forrbo*? 1*; *gēro (1) 7*; ? *kant (1) 1*; *lefs 51*; *lista* 8*; *līsta 16*; *soum (1) 49*; *zarga* 1*
edge: ahd. *obanentigī* 20*
-- **cutting edge**: ahd. *gispiz* 1*
-- **edge of a page**: ahd. *kant (1) 1*
»edge« (V.): ahd. *ortōn* 1*
edible -- edible pineseed: ahd. *zisnuz* 1*
edification: ahd. *bezzirunga 21*
edition: ahd. *antfrista 5*; *antfristunga 12*; *giwurht* 6*; *irrekkunga* 2*; *rekkunga* 1*
educate: ahd. *fruoten* 4*; *giziohan* 28*; *gizuhten* 1*; *irziohan* 27*; *ziohan 137*
-- **educate at home**: ahd. *heimiziohan* 1*
educated: ahd. *duruhzogan**; *gilērit**; **gireitinōt?*; *gizogan*; *gizoganlīh* 1*; *gilērit*
-- **educated at home**: ahd. *heimigizogan**
-- **educated in**: ahd. *gizogan*
-- **educated man**: ahd. *gilērito*
educatedly: ahd. *gilērito* 1*
education: ahd. *bisehanī* 1*; *dou* 1*; *gilēritī* 5*; *gituht* 1*; *gizoganī 3*; **gizuht?*; *innalunga* 1*; *zuht 45*
-- **lack of education**: ahd. *ungizuht* 1*; *unzuhtigī 1*
eel: ahd. *āl 37*
eel-basket: ahd. *bēra 1*; *riusa* (2) 1?; rūsa 12*
eel-buck: ahd. *ālskapf* (?) 1*
eelpout: ahd. *kwappo* 2*; *ruppa* 3*
effect (N.): ahd. *anatrift* 1*; *gitāt* 44*; *mahhunga* 26*
-- **effects (Pl.)**: ahd. *azzasi* 10*

effect (V.): ahd. *duruhfrummen* 6*; *follafrummen* 2?*; *frummen 61*; **frummjan*; *giduruhnohten* 2*; *gifrummen* 96*; *gileisten* 8*; *giwurken* 12*; *irwurken* 1*; *leisten* 22*; *wurken* 109*
effected -- be effected quickly: ahd. *wola spuon*
effective: ahd. *frumīg* (1) 7*; **gifrumīg?*
effectively: ahd. *frumīglīhho* 1*
effectivity: ahd. *frumida 3*
effeminate: ahd. *leffen* 1*
effeminated: ahd. *leffenti*
efficiency: ahd. *fradī 2*; *gifradī* 1*; *gifrumida* 11*
efficient: ahd. *albiderbi 1*; *gifrad* 2?*; *gifradi* 1?*; *gifrummentlīh* 1*; **it... (2)?*; *tuganti*
efficiently: ahd. *frado* 1*; *gifrumīgo* 1*; *tuganto*
effluence (N.): ahd. *ūzfluxus* 1; wallōntī* 1*
effort: ahd. *giwin* (1) 29*; *ruohha* 21?*
-- **first effort**: ahd. *gistudi* 1*
-- **make an effort**: ahd. *spirdaren* 11*; *zuospirdaren* 2*
effusion: ahd. *ūzgoz* 1*; *ūzguz* 1*
-- **effusion of blood**: ahd. *bluotrenkī 1*
egg: ahd. *ei 18*
-- **white of egg**: ahd. *wīza des eies*
eggshell: ahd. *eiesskala* 1*
eglantine: ahd. *sancte Mariūn dorn*
Egypt: ahd. *Anōpe 1*
Egyptian (Adj.): ahd. *egyptisk* 9*
Egyptian (M.): ahd. *Egypt* 1?*
-- **Egyptians**: ahd. *Egipti 1*
eight: ahd. *ahto 18*
-- **more than eight**: ahd. *ubarahtodo* 1*
eighteen: ahd. *ahtozehan* 4*
eightfold -- eightfold compensation: ahd. *ahtugild* 24?*
eighth (N.): ahd. *ahto teil; ahtodo teil*; *ahto teila; ahtodo teil*
eighth (Num. Ord.): ahd. *ahtodo 37*; *ahtōdo*
-- **the eighth day**: ahd. *anttag* 1*; *anttago* 2*
eightieth: ahd. *ahtozugōsto* 2*
eighty: ahd. *ahtozo* 2*; *ahtozug 3*
eighty-ninth: ahd. *ahtozugōsto niunto*
eighty-seventh: ahd. *ahtozugōsto sibunto*
either: ahd. *alde 466?*; *einahalb 7*
-- **either ... or**: ahd. *alde ... alde*; *einwedar (sō) ... alde*; *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *einwedar ... alde*; *einwedar sō ... alde*; *odo ... odo*; *einwedar sō ... alde*
elapsed -- be elapsed: ahd. *sīnes sindes sīn*
Elbe (name of a German river): ahd. *Elba 1*
elbow (N.): ahd. *elina 42*; *elinamez 1*; *elinbogo 18*
elder (M.): ahd. *hēriro* 218; mēriro*
-- **dwarf elder**: ahd. *atuh 60*
elder (N.): ahd. *alar 4*; *puparella* 3?*
elderberry: ahd. *holuntarberi* 1*
elder-bud: ahd. *holuntarknod* 1*
elder-bush: ahd. *holuntar 61*; *holuntarih* 1*; *holuntra* 10*

elderly: ahd. *gizokkarōt*
elder-tree: ahd. *holuntraboum* 1*
elecampane: ahd. *alant 55*
-- **wine made of elecampane**: ahd. *alantwīn 1*
elect: ahd. *forakiosan* 1*; *irkiosan* 11*; *irwellen* 84*; *wellen* (2) 6*
election: ahd. *gikiosunga* 1*; *irwelida* 2?*; *irwelidī* 2?*; *korunga* 26*; *kuri* 11*; *wala* (1) 4*; *welī* 7*
elegance: ahd. *smekkarlīhhī* 1*
elegant: ahd. *smekkar* 3*
elegantly: ahd. *smekkarlīhho* 1*
eleison -- **cyrie eleison**: ahd. *Kyrieeleison* 1*
elephant: ahd. *helfant (2) 27*; *helfanttior* 3*
elevate: ahd. *hēren* 2?*; *hērēn* 1*; *hōhen 8*; *irheffen* 116*; *irhōhen* 47*; *ūfheffen* 37*; *ūfirheffen* 18*
elevated: ahd. *breitherzi* 1*; *frambāri 21?*; *geil* 9*; *gimērro* 1*; *hōh (1) 196?*
-- **as elevated**: ahd. *ebanhēr* 1*
elevatedly: ahd. *hōho 58*
elevation: ahd. *dananumft* 1*; *frambārī 11*; *gibezzirōtī* 2*; *gibezzirunga* 1*; *hefī**; *irburida* 1*; *prunkanī*? 1*; *ūfhefī* 1*
eleven: ahd. *einlif 9*
eleventh: ahd. *einlifto* 5?*
eliminate: ahd. *ūzskeidan* 5*
elision: ahd. *bisliffida* 1*
elk: ahd. *bissons* 4*; *elah* 2*; *elaho 45?*; *elent* 1*
-- **female elk**: ahd. *elahin* 2*
ell: ahd. *elina 42*; *elinamez 1*; *klāftra* 2*; *manastuodal* 2*
-- **of the ell**: ahd. *elinlīh* 1*; **elnīg?*
-- **three ells long**: ahd. *drīoelinamez* 1*; *drīoelnīg* 2*
ellebore: ahd. *sitro 3*; *sittirwurz 18*
elm: ahd. *elm 11*; *elmboum 8*; *elmo 3*; *elsenboum* 1*; *ulm* 1*
elm...: ahd. *ilmīn 2*
elm-grove: ahd. *elmahi* 1*; *ilmahi 1*
elm-tree: ahd. *ilmboum* 1*; *ruost* 1*; *ulmboum* 10*
elmwood -- **made of elmwood**: ahd. *ulmboumīn* 1*; *ulmīn* 1*
elongate: ahd. *elten* 5*
-- **elongate excessively**: ahd. *ubardennen* 1*; *zidennen* 4*
elongation: ahd. *gilengida* (2) 1*
eloquence: ahd. *fakōndī 1*; *forskōntī* 2*; *gikosilīn* 1*; *gilēritī* 5*; *gireda* 2*; *gisprāhhalī* 1*; *gisprāhhi (2) 18?*; *gisprāhhī* 11?*; *gisprāhhida* 1*; *gizungali* 2*; *gizungalī 5*; *kallunga 1*; *kōsigī* 1*; *redispāhī* 2*; *sprehhantī* 1*; *ursprāhha* 1*; *wāhsprāhhī* 1*
eloquent: ahd. ? *fantōnti*; *filugisprāhhi* 1*; *filusprāhhal* 9*; *filusprāhhi* (1) 7*; *gisprāhhal* 4*; *gisprāhhi* (1) 25*; *gisprāhhīg* 1*; *gisprāhlīh* 2*; *gizungal* 6*; *redihaft* (1) 2*; *redispāhi* 1*; *sprāhhal* 1*; *sprehhanti*; *wāhsprāhhal* 1*; *wāhsprāhhi* 1*; *wāhsprehhīg* 1*; *wortal* 1*; *zungal* (1) 1*
eloquently: ahd. *filukōsilīhho*? 1*; *gisprāhhalo* 1*
else: ahd. *ibu daz ander*; *anderes 37*; *andereswio* 15*; *anderwīs* 21*; *danne ouh*; *elihhōr 17*
-- **anything else**: ahd. *wiht alles*
elsewhere: ahd. *alleswār* 1*; *andereswār* 25*
-- **elsewhere to**: ahd. *alleswara* 1*; *andereswara* 1*

-- **from elsewhere**: ahd. *alleswanān* 3*; *alleswanana* 1*; *andereswanān* 2*; *anderwanān* 1*
Elul (sixth month of the Jews): ahd. *elul 1*
Elysium: ahd. *sunnafeld* 2*
emaciate: ahd. *firbewen* 1*
emanation: ahd. *furibringida* 1*; *furibrunganī* 1*
emancipation: ahd. *lāzanī* 1*; *selbwaltigī* 7*
embarassing -- embarassing speech: ahd. *giflohtana reda*
embarrassment: ahd. *skantheit* 1*
ember: ahd. *falawiskōntī* 1*
-- **embers (Pl.)**: ahd. *eimuria 1*; *zantro 17*; *zinsilo* 1*; *zinsilōd* 4*
embezzle: ahd. *bitullen* 4*; *firuntriuwēn* 1*; *firwesen* 1*
embezzlement: ahd. *skazdiuba* 1*
embezzler: ahd. *skaztrībil* 1*
embitter: ahd. *bittaren* 3*; *firmornēn* 1*
embossed: ahd. *gislagan*
embrace (N.): ahd. *bifengida* 8*; *bihalsunga* 1*; *bihelsida* 2*; *bītāt* 2*; *halsōn*; *halsunga* 1*
embrace (V.): ahd. *bifāhan 170?*; *bihalsōn* 1*; *bihelsen* 1*; *bisnerahan* 1*; *firfāhan 25*; *gān umbi*; *gihelsen*? 1*; *halsōn 2*; *helsen* 12*; *inbifāhan* 3*; *insnerahan 2*; *umbibifāhan* 3*; *umbibihelsen* 2*; *umbifāhan* 34*; *umbigrīfan* 5*; *umbihelsen* 1*
embracingly: ahd. *umbihabēnto*
embroider: ahd. *anabrortōn* 1*; *brortōn* 9*
-- **embroider through**: ahd. *untarbrortōn* 3*
embroidered: ahd. *brustus* 2*
embroidery: ahd. *blahmāl* 1*
embroil: ahd. *irlezzen* 1*
emerge: ahd. *furineman* 5*; *ūfirbulzen* 1*; *ūzdiozan* 1*; *ūzgiswīman* 1*; *ūzirdiozan* 2*; *ūzirsliofan* 1*; *ūzsliofan* 1*; *ūzswellan* 1*
emigration: ahd. *urfart 1*; *ūzfart 10*
emmer: ahd. *amari? 1*; *amaro (2) 3*; *emerum 1*
emotion: ahd. *anta* 2*; *muotbiheftida* 1*; *muotigī* 3*
emotional -- emotional confusion: ahd. *muottruobida* 1*
emotionally -- connect emotionally: ahd. *gifuogōn* 1*
-- **connected emotionally**: ahd. *gifuogōt*
emperor: ahd. *gibiotāri*? 1*; *keisur* 44*
-- **coin of the emperor**: ahd. *keisuring* 1*
-- **Roman emperor**: ahd. *rōmkeisur* 1*
empire (N.): ahd. *giwalt* 210; giwaltida* 20*; *keisurtuom* 1*; *kuningrīhhi* 10*; *kunirīhhi* 2*; *rīhhi (2) 253*
-- **eastern empire**: ahd. *ōstarrīhhi* 7*
-- **empire of idols**: ahd. *abgotrīhhi* 1*
-- **worldly empire**: ahd. *weraltrīhhi* (2) 6*
employee: ahd. *ambaht (1) 41*
emporium: ahd. *kuppel* 1*
empress: ahd. *hērisārin* 1*
emptily: ahd. *ītallīhho*? 1*
emptiness: ahd. *ītalī 4*; *ītalida 1*; *ītalnissa* 2*
empty (Adj.): ahd. *ānig* 3*; *hol* (1) 12*; *irītalit*; *ītal* 29*; *lāri* (1) 4; lotar* (1)*; *ōdi 11*; *wan* (1) 21*; *zuomi* 1*; *zuomīg* 1*
-- **empty promise**: ahd. *firtrōstida* 1*

-- **empty speech**: ahd. *niowihtsprāhha* 1*
empty (V.): ahd. *bistōzan* 11*; *firdewen* 11*; *gīītalen* 1*; *irdewen* 1*; *irītalen* 15*; *irlāren* 2*; *ītalen* 1*; *ūzfirdewen* 1*; *widardewen* 1*
emulation: ahd. *anado 3*
enamel (N.): ahd. *smaltum* 4?*
enchant: ahd. *bigalan* 3*; *bigalōn* 3*; *bigalstarōn* 1*; *bizoubarōn* 6*; *firzoubarōn* 3*; *galan* 1*; *galstarōn* 2*; *gougizzōn* 1*
encircle: ahd. *untarskipfen* 1*
encircling (N.): ahd. *umbisez* 1*
enclose: ahd. *bidringan* 2*; *bifāhan 170?*; *bihalbōn* 5*; *biswellen* 2*; *bituon* 53*; *stān umbi*; *umbidringan* 2*; *umbifāhan* 34*; *umbihalbōn* 6*; *zisamanedrukken* 2*
enclosed (Adj.): ahd. *slozhabīg* 1*
enclosure: ahd. *bifang* 18*; *bifangum* 5?*; *bifengida* 8*; **biunda*; *biunta* 1*; *biunti* 1*; *bivangium* 1*; *bizūna* 1*; *bizūni* 5*; *brogilus* 15*; *bruoil* 2*; **gard*; *hag* 4*; **hago?*; *klōstar* 3*; *klūsa* 7*; *parricus* 16*; *pfarrih* 9*; *stal 54*; *umbifangida* 6*; *umbihalbunga* 1*; *umbiwurki* 1*; *zūn 19*
encompass: ahd. *umbisezzen* 3*
encourage (V.): ahd. *bibirnen* 1*
encourage: ahd. *belden* 7*; *biheizan 30*; *gibirnen* 7*; *irbelden* 1*; *irmuntaren* 5*; *muntaren* 16*
encouragement: ahd. *spanunga 1*
encourager: ahd. *spanāri* 6*
encroachment: ahd. *ubargrif* 1*; *ubarloubnissī* 1*
end (N.): ahd. *drum (2) 2?*; *enti (1) 277?*; *entunga* 3*; *firentunga* 1*; *fornenti* 6*; *frumida 3*; *gientida* 1*; *horn 77*; *marka* 59*; *obanentigī* 20*; *ort (1) 53*; *ūz*; **zippil*
-- **at the far end**: ahd. *zi entirōst*
-- **be without end**: ahd. *unenti sīn*
-- **come to an end**: ahd. *heimortes gikēren*
-- **end of the earth**: ahd. *erdenti* 1*
-- **end of the world**: ahd. *weraltenti* 9*
-- **put an end to**: ahd. *enti tuon*
-- **reach the end**: ahd. *heimortes gikēren*
-- **to the end**: ahd. *zi entirōst*
-- **it comes to a bad end**: ahd. *iz kwimit sēro heim*
end (V.): ahd. *entōn 41?*; *gientōn* 31*; *ūzgān* 16*; *zirgān* 5?*; *zirgangan* 4*
endanger: ahd. *freisōn* 4*; *unfesten* 1*
endeavour (N.): ahd. *gihtrahtunga* 1*; *gitrahta* 4*; *gitrahti 9*; *zila* 1*
endeavour (V.): ahd. *anaīlen* 2*; *flīzen* 1*; *giīlen 16*; *īlen 188; niusen* 2*
-- **endeavour industriously**: ahd. *in flīze wesan*
ending (N.): ahd. ? **entigī?*; *giburī 9*; *giburida 37*; *giburitī* 1*; *giburt* (2) 2*; *ūzgang 23*; *ūzlāz 30*
endive: ahd. *fogalkrūt* 8*
endless: ahd. *unentlīh* 7*
endow: ahd. *geban (1) 992?*; *widamen* 3*
-- **endow with a neck-chain**: ahd. *halsgoldōn* 1*
-- **endow with a shaft**: ahd. *skaften* 1*
-- **endow with a spearhead**: ahd. *giskaften* 1*
-- **endow with hands**: ahd. *hanten* 1*
-- **endow with oars**: ahd. *ruodarōn* 3*
-- **endow with prickles**: ahd. *kambōn* 1*
-- **endow with rings**: ahd. *ringilōn* 1*

-- **endow with weapons**: ahd. *giwāfanen* 2*; *wāfanen* 12*
endowed -- **endowed with a tenure**: ahd. *ligius* 44?*
-- **endowed with hands**: ahd. *gihantit**
-- **endowed with myrrh**: ahd. *gimirrōt* 3*
-- **endowed with rings**: ahd. *giringilōt**; *ringiloht* 3*
endurance: ahd. *druowunga* 1*
endure: ahd. *dolēn 44*; *dolōn* 3*; *druoēn* 11*; *dulten 77*; *firdolēn* 11*; *firdulten* 5*; *gidruoēn* 1?*; *gidulten* 3*
enemy (F.): ahd. *widartāna*
enemy (M.): ahd. *āhtāri* 20; bāgāri* 3*; *fījant* 258*; *geginsahho* 1*; *warg* (1) 3*
-- **approach as an enemy**: ahd. *nāhen widar*
-- **be an enemy to s.o.**: ahd. *gifeh sīn*
-- **common enemy**: ahd. *lantderi* 1*
-- **enemy of God**: ahd. *gotaleido* 1*; *gotawuoto* 2*
enfeeble: ahd. *ūzirādrōn* 1*
engage: ahd. *gimahalen* 19*; *mahalen* 3*
engagement: ahd. *mahalī* 1*
English (Adj.) -- **English oak**: ahd. *waldeih* 1*
engraving: ahd. *kreiz 3*
enjoy: ahd. *bifuolōn* 1*; *brūhhan* 21*; *brūhhen* 16*; *duruhniozan* 2*; *gifrewen* 19?*; *giniozan* 12*; *gismekken* 8*; *giwerdan* 5*; *līhhēn* 88*; *lustidōn* 4*; *lustisōn* 3*; *niotōn 8*; *niozan 120*; *nuzzōn* 2*
enjoyment: ahd. *ezza (1) 1*; *ezzan (2) 15*; *gaman* 6*; *gilustunga* 1*; *goum* (2)? 1*; *gouma 101*; *lustisunga* 4*; *smak* (1) 5*; *wolanussa* 1*; *wollust* 2*
enlarge: ahd. *gibreiten* 32*; *giwīterōn* 1*
enlighten: ahd. *inliuhten* 9?*; *inliuhtīgen* 1*; *intliuhten* 11*; *intwānen* 1*
enlightened: ahd. *gisehanti*
enlightenment: ahd. *liuhtnissi* 1*
enlightment: ahd. *firnumft* 72*
enormous -- **enormous quantity**: ahd. *unzalahaftī 1*
enough: ahd. *borareht* 1; alginuogi* 1*; *ginuhtim*; *ginuhtio*; *mit ginuhtim*; *mit ginuhti*
-- **more than enough**: ahd. *ubarginuog* 3*
-- **s.o. has enough**: ahd. *ginah 2*
enrage: ahd. *giunfrewen* 5*; *unfrewen* 1?*
enranged: ahd. *irbolgan*
enrich: ahd. *giōtagōn* 13*
-- **enrich o.s.**: ahd. *giōtōn* 1; ōtagēn* 1*
-- **enrich s.o.**: ahd. *giōtagōn* 13*
enriched: ahd. *giōtagōt*; *stataluomi* 1*
enslave: ahd. *skalken* 10*
entangle: ahd. *biheften* 32*; *binezzen* (2) 1*; *biseidōn* 1*; *giheften* 7*; *inbiheften* 6*; *ingiheften* 6*; *umbifaldan* 1*; *zisamanebiwintan* 4*; *zisamanewintan* 2*
entangled: ahd. *bihaft* 13; firwalkan (2) 1*
entangledly: ahd. *gihafto* 1*
entanglement: ahd. *bistrikkida* 1*; *firflohtanī* 1*; *firworranī 1*; *firwuntanī* 1*
enter: ahd. *anafaran* 6*; *anagifaran* 5*; *anagilīdan* 1*; *bitretan* 1*; *follastīgan* 1*; *gistīgan* 15*; *gitretan* 10*; *ingān 38*; *ingangan 88*; *ingigān* 1*; *ingigangan* 2*; *instīgan* 1*; *tretten* 3*; *trettōn* 14*; *zuogigangan* 1*
-- **enter a monastry**: ahd. *giwerben* 5*; *werben* 51*
-- **enter one's mind**: ahd. *in muot birīnan*

entering (N.) -- **unlawful entering**: ahd. *herizuht* 3*
enterprice (V.): ahd. *biginnan 333*
enthusiasm -- **beaming with enthusiasm**: ahd. ? *eitalagano (?) 1*
enthusiastic: ahd. ? *eitalagano (?) 1*
entice: ahd. *druozen* 1*; *fligilōn* 2*; *ūzirlokkōn* 1*
-- **entice out**: ahd. *ūzintspanan* 1*
enticement: ahd. *spanunga 1*
entirely: ahd. *in alahalba*; *allīhho 2*; *in alahalbōn; mit allu*; *sār des mezes*; *senge*? 1*
-- **entirely as**: ahd. *al sō*
entirety: ahd. *anawalgī* 1*
entitle: ahd. *gibriefen* 2*; *gititulōn* 1*; *titulōn* 1*
entitling -- **act of entitling**: ahd. *kapitulunga* 1*
entrance: ahd. *anafal* 1*; *forakelli* 1*
-- **entrance hall**: ahd. *zabalinna* 1*
entrance-hall: ahd. *forapforzih* (?) 1*; *furihūs* 1*; *furikelli* 7?*
entremets: ahd. *sūfil*? 1*
entrenchment: ahd. *talōntī* 1?*; *umbiringen*
entry: ahd. *infart 15*; *ingang 9*
entwine: ahd. *umbifaldan* 1*
enumerate: ahd. *giruobōn* 3*; *irrīmen 1*
envier: ahd. *abansting*? 1*; *bisprāhhāri* 16*; *bisprehhāri* 8*
envious: ahd. *abanstīg* 5*; *abanstīgēnti*; *ābulgi (2) 1*; *abunstīg* 5*; *irbunstīg 1*; *nīdīg* 9*; *nīdwillīg* 1*; *ununstīg 1*
-- **envious person**: ahd. *missiwentāri* 1*
enviously: ahd. *nīdīgo 1*
envy (N.): ahd. *abanst 11*; *abant 2*; *abunst (1) 12?*; *abunst* (2) 2?*; *anado 3*; *anto (1) 25*; *antruoft* 1*; *bisprāhha* 22*; *bisprāhhida* 7*; *bisprāhnī 1*; *ellanunga* 2?*; *hazzunga* 1*; *irbun* 1*; *irbunnunga* 1*; *nīd 44*; *urbunna* 1*; *urbunst 1*
-- **look at something with envy**: ahd. *brūnsehōn* 1*
-- **looking at s.th. with envy**: ahd. *brūnsehōnti*
envy (V.): ahd. *abanstīgēn* (?) 1*; *abanstīgōn* 1*; *abanstōn 5*; *abunstōn* 3*; *ellanōn* 7*; *fēhen* (2) 2*; *fījantskaffōn* 2*; *hazzēn 68*; *hazzōn 20?*; *irbunnan* 11; ? *irhazzēn* 1*
epidemic (N.): ahd. *bisleht* (?) (2) 1?; ? *hudun*? 1*
epilepsy: ahd. *fallantiu suht*; *fallantiu suht*
epileptic: ahd. *fallanti*
epilog: ahd. *ubarwort* 3*
Epirus -- **of Epirus**: ahd. *epiretisk* 1*
episcopate: ahd. *bisketuom* 2*; *biskofheit* 4*; *biskoftuom* 6*; *bistuom* 3*
epistle: ahd. *epistula* 2*
epitaph: ahd. *ubarskrift* 2*
epoch: ahd. *altar (1) 55*
equably: ahd. *ebano 27*
equal (Adj.): ahd. *anaebangilīh* 2*; *anaebanlīh* 1*; *anagilīh* 9*; *analīh?*; *daralīh?*; *eban (1) 44*; *ebangilīh* 7*; *ebanlīh 8*; *ebanlōt* 1*; *ebanmāzi* 1; ebanreiti 1*; *gileiblīh* 1*; *gilīh 325*; *gimāzi* 4*
-- **be equal**: ahd. *algilīhho gān*; *algilīhho gān*
-- **equal distribution**: ahd. *rehtteila* 1*
-- **equal s.o.**: ahd. *werd wesan*
-- **equal s.th.**: ahd. *werd wesan*

-- **no equal**: ahd. *unginōz* 1*
-- **of equal breadth**: ahd. *ebanbreit* 1*
-- **of equal brightness**: ahd. *ebanfrōnisk* 1*
-- **of equal Christian faith**: ahd. *ebankristāni* 1*
-- **of equal colour**: ahd. *ebanfaro* 3*
-- **of equal diligence**: ahd. *ebanflīzīg* 1*
-- **of equal fertility**: ahd. *ebanbirīg* 2*
-- **of equal frequency**: ahd. *ebandikko* 1*
-- **of equal goodness**: ahd. *ebanguot* 1*
-- **of equal kind**: ahd. *gilīhho gitān*
-- **of equal length**: ahd. *ebanlang* 2*
-- **of equal settlement**: ahd. *ebansāzīg* 1*
-- **sound equal**: ahd. *ebanlūtēn* 1*
equality: ahd. *alalīhhī* 2*; *analīhhi* 1*; *analīhhī* 1*; *analīhhida* 2*; *ebana* 1?*; *ebangilīhnissa* 1*; *ebani* (2) 5*; *ebanī* 12?*; *ebanida* 2*; *ebanlīhhī* 1*; *ebanmaht* 2*; *gilīhhī* 10*; *gilīhhida* 20?*
-- **equality of hearts**: ahd. *ebangiherzida* 2*
equalize: ahd. *ebanmāzōn* 2*; *ebanmezzōn* 2*; *ebanōn* 25*; *giebanmāzōn* 1*; *giebanmezzōn* 5*; *ginōzōn* 1*
equally: ahd. *algilīhho* 1*; *in analīhhī*; *ebanlīhho* 3*; *ebano* 27*; *gilīhho* 93*; *selbsama* 5*
-- **equally as**: ahd. *sama ... samasō*; *samasō ... sama*; *samasō ... sama*; *sama ... samasō*
-- **equally many**: ahd. *sama manage*
-- **of equally long time**: ahd. *ebanewīg* 11*
equanimity: ahd. *ebanmuotī* 3*
equilateral: ahd. **ebansītīg?*
-- **not equilateral**: ahd. *unebansītīg* 1*
equip: ahd. *furigurten* 1*; *garawen* 76*; *gifazzōn**; *gigarawen* 18*; *girusten* 9*; *gistrewen* 7*; *giwarnēn* 1?*; *giwarnōn* 9*; *gurten* 14*; *regilōn* 1*; *rusten* 7*; *sarawen* 1*
equipment: ahd. *azzasi* 10*; *azzusi* 3*; *follaziug* 1*; *garawa* (2) 38?*; *garawi* 4?*; *garawī* 3?*; *garawida* 3*; **giazzasi?*; *gireitungī* 1?*; *girusta* 23?*; *girusti* 14?*; *gisarawa* 3*; *gisarawi* 12*; *rustunga* 1*; *scerpa* 13?*; *scerpula* 1?*; ? *skerfa* 4*; *warnimentum* 1?*; *ziug* 3*
-- **army equipment**: ahd. *harigawerk* 1*
-- **baking equipment**: ahd. *bahgiskirri* 2*
-- **bathing equipment**: ahd. *badagigarawi* 1*
-- **equipment of the horse**: ahd. *gireita* 2*
-- **household equipment**: ahd. *alabū* 1*; *rauba 7?*
-- **iron equipment**: ahd. *īsarnazzasi* 3*
-- **metal equipment**: ahd. *ērgiziug* 1*
-- **naval equipment**: ahd. *skifgiziug* 1*
-- **scooping equipment**: ahd. *wazzargalgo* 1*
equipped: ahd. *garo* (1) 81*; **gisaro?*; *giziughaft* 4*; *scaritus* 4?*; *giwarnōt*
equivalent (N.): ahd. *inkwedunga* 4; cenu werduria 4*
equivoke: ahd. *gilīhnamīg* 1*; *gimeinnamīg* 2*; *ginamno* (2) 7*
eradicate: ahd. *ūzwurzalōn* 2*
erect (Adj.): ahd. *ūfhald* 1*
erect (V.): ahd. *anarihten* 1*; *irrihten 25*; *ūfburien* 9*; *ūfirrihten 11*; *ūfrihten* 21*; *ūfwenten* 1*

erection: ahd. *ūfirrihtida* 2*
ermi..: ahd. *harmilīn* (2) 1*; *harmīn 1*
ermine: ahd. *harmilīn* (1) 8*; *harmo (1) 30*
err: ahd. *giirren* 101*; *irren 40*; *irrēn* 1?*; *irrōn 28*; *missidenken* 5*; *missifāhan* 11*; *missigangan* 6*; *missineman* 7*
erring (Adj.): ahd. *irri (1) 21*; *missigengīg* 1*
erring (N.): ahd. *missinomanī* 1*
erroneous: ahd. *irrīglīh* 1*; *irrisam* 2*
error: ahd. **irra?*; *irrida 4?*; *irrido 32*; *irrīgheit* 2*; *irriheit* 1*; *irrituom* 10*
-- **worldly error**: ahd. *weraltirrido* 1*
erupt -- let s.o.'s fury erupt: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan*
eruption: ahd. *urslaht 6*; *varentilla 1*; *zittaroh* 4*
escapable: ahd. **giwerīg?*
escape (N.): ahd. *fart 173*; *fluht 22*; *urfluht 1*; *ūzfluht 1*
escape (V.): ahd. *bifliohan* 2*; *bigān* 4*; *bigangan* (1) 9*; *biwankōn* 9*; *fliohan* 87*; *intfallan* 11*; *intfaran* (1) 27*; *intfliohan* 10*; *intgān* 10*; *intgangan 23*; *intslīhhan* 1*; *intslupfen* 5*; *intstrīhhan* 1*; *inttrinnan* 23*; *intwīhhan* 16*; *intwinnan* 2*; *intwiskēn* 1*; *irfliohan* 8*; *irnesan* 6*; *irwintan* 26*
escaped: ahd. *intfaran* (2)*
-- **not escaped**: ahd. *unintfaran* 2*
escaping: ahd. *fluhtīg 8*
escapingly: ahd. *bimīdanto*
esh-tree -- of esh-tree: ahd. **eskīn?*
especially: ahd. *allermeist* 15*; *namahafto 4*; *namahaftōst*; *suntar (1) 132*; *suntarīglīhho* 2*; *suntarīgo* 39*; *suntaringon 14*; *suntarlīhho* 3*; *suntarlīhhun* 1*; *suntaro* 1*
essence: ahd. *duruhslaht* 3*; *giskafti* (1) 1*; *gispuot* 1*; *iowesantī* 3*; *iowist* 2?*; *natūra 17*; *spuotida 1*; *wist* (2) 19*
essential: ahd. *wesalīh* 1*; *wesantlīh* 1*
essentially: ahd. *wesantlīhho* 2*
establish: ahd. *anagituon* 18*
establishment: ahd. *ginōtmezzunga* 2*
estate: ahd. *āleiba* 17*; *gihuffa*? 1*; *sala 39?*; *sioza* 2?*
-- **country estate**: ahd. *selilant 9*
-- **estate bestowed to the Church**: ahd. *widamhuoba* 1*
-- **estate free from feudal dues**: ahd. *alōd* 1*; *alodis* 70?*; *alodium* 15?*
-- **estate land**: ahd. *selilant 9*
-- **estate of a castle**: ahd. *burghōrī* 2*
-- **servant on an estate**: ahd. *hofaskalk* 1*
esteem (N.): ahd. *ahta 14*; *anawānunga* 1*; *ērhaftī 16*; *ērhaftida* 4*; *tūr 1*
-- **hold in high esteem:** ahd. *in dia ahta neman*
»esteem« (N.): ahd. *werdnussa* 3*; *werdnussida* 2*
esteem (V.): ahd. *ērēn* 102?*; *giērēn* 13?*; *giwerdōn* 45*; *irtuomen* 2*
estimable: ahd. **biahtlīh?*; **irkiosantlīh?*
estimate (N.): ahd. *selbtuom* 1*
estimate (V.): ahd. *giwirdōn* 1*; *irahtōn* 1*; *irmezzan* 4*; *kusten* 1*; *māzōn* 1*; *mezzan* (1) 43*
estimatingly: ahd. *bidenkento*
estimation: ahd. *ahta 14*; *biwān* 3*; *kust* 18*; *skeriunga* 1*; *werd (2) 20*
eternal: ahd. *ēwīg* 229*; *ēwīn* (1) 29?*; *ēwīnīg* 39*; *iowerēnti* 2*; *iowesanti* 7*; *simblīg* 5*

-- **not eternal**: ahd. *unēwīg* 1*
eternally: ahd. *ēwīglīhho* 2*; *ēwīgo* 3*
eternity: ahd. *ēwa* (2)? 91*; *ēwida* 17*; *ēwīgheit* 23*; *ēwīn* (2) 8?*; *ēwīnigī* 2*; *ēwo* 3?*; *iomērheit* 1*; *iowesantī* 3*; *weralt* 581*
-- **for all eternity**: ahd. *ēwōm*; *in ēwōm*; *zi ēwōm*; *fona ēwōm zi ēwōm*; *in ēwīn*; *ēwon*; *in ēwōm*
-- **from eternity to eternity**: ahd. *fona ēwōm zi ēwōm*; *in weralt weralti*; *in weralti weralti*
Ethyopia: ahd. *mōrlant 3*
eunuch: ahd. *halbman* 3*; *hengist 19*; *hodalōsēr*; *urfūr* 5*
Eurachist: ahd. *goteslīhhamo* 1?*
evaporate: ahd. *brādemen* 1*
evaporation: ahd. *ūzswizzida* 1*
evaporize: ahd. *irmattēn* 2*
evasion: ahd. *firskrenkida* 1*; *ruggiwanta* 1*
eve: ahd. *āband 31*
-- **»Sun Eve«**: ahd. *sunnūnāband* 1*
even (Adj.): ahd. *ebanlīh 8; giebanōt**
-- **with an even temper**: ahd. *ebano 27*
even (Konj.): ahd. *ouh 1735?*
-- **even if**: ahd. *niunt* 1*
-- **not even ... the less**: ahd. *noh ni ... mēr*
-- **not even**: ahd. *ni ... noh*; *noh ... ni*; *noh sār ... ni*; *ni ... noh*; *noh ... ni*
-- **not even now**: ahd. *noh sār ... ni*; *noh sār*
evening: ahd. *āband 31*; *fespera* 2?*; *naht 145*; *tunkal*
-- **»evening meal«**: ahd. *ābandgouma* 1*
-- **cool of the evening**: ahd. *ābandkuolī* 1*
-- **evening meal**: ahd. *ābandmuos* 6*
-- **evening prayer**: ahd. *ābandlob* 2*
-- **evening sacrifice**: ahd. *ābandopfar* 2*
-- **evening star**: ahd. *ābandstern* 5*; *ābandsterno* 13*; *nahtsterno* 1*
-- **in the evening**: ahd. *ābandūn* 1*
-- **late in the evening**: ahd. *ze ābande*
evening...: ahd. *ābandlīh* 1*
evenly: ahd. *eban (2)*; *ebanlīhho 3*
event (Adj.): ahd. *eban (1) 44*
event (N.): ahd. *anakwim* 1*; *anaskiht* 1*; *giburī 9*; *giburitī* 1*; *giburiunga* 2*; *gikwimi* 1; gikwimī* 1*; *obakwemantī* 1*; **skiht?*
-- **monthly event**: ahd. *mānōdtuldigī* 1*
-- **to a certain event**: ahd. *eddesmihhil (2) 6*
-- **worldly event**: ahd. *weraltgiskiht* 1*
even-tempered: ahd. *ebanmuoti* 5*; *ebanmuotīg* 4*
-- **in an even-tempered way**: ahd. *ebanmuotlīhho* 2*; *ebanmuoto* 3*
ever: ahd. *io in altare*; *ēr (1) 526?*; *io 864?*; *io in altare*; *ēr io*; *ionaltre* 7*; *ionaltres 2*; *iowanne* 8*
-- **ever before**: ahd. *ēr is*; *ēr io*
-- **ever since**: ahd. *danānhera* 1*
-- **for ever**: ahd. *in ente*; *ēwōm*; *in ēwōm*; *zi ēwōm*; *ēwon*; *in ēwōm*
evergreen (Adj.): ahd. *singruoni* 8*
evergreen (N.): ahd. *singruona 4*

every: ahd. *al 2965*; *einero giwelīh*; *eingiwelīh* 1*; *giwedar* 4*; *allero giwelīh*; *einero giwelīh*; *iogilīh 127*; *iogiwelīh* 36*; *iogiwer* 1*; *iolīh* 2?*; *iomannolīh 1*; *mannilīh 91*; *mannogilīh 2?*
-- **between every two**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
-- **every day**: ahd. *tagalīhhen* 12*; *tagalīhhes* 17*
-- **every man**: ahd. *allero mannilīh*
-- **every time**: ahd. *io zi iogilīhhemo māle*; *io zi iogilīhhemo*; *zītogilīh* 5*; *zītolīh* 4*
-- **every turn**: ahd. *alles kēres*
-- **every who**: ahd. *sō wer sō*
-- **every year**: ahd. *jārlīhhūn* 1*
-- **in every direction**: ahd. *in allēn anahalbōn*
-- **in every repect**: ahd. *in allēn anahalbōn*
everybody: ahd. *allero mannilīh*; *allero dingolīh*; *friuntilīh 7*; *giwelīh* 39*
every-day-life: ahd. *tagalīhhida* 1*
everyone: ahd. *allero giwelīh*; *eddeswedar* 1*; *iowedar* 41*; *iowelīh* 16*; *sōwelīhsō* 36?*; *sōwer* 39*; *sōwersō* 80*; *sōwersōso**
everything: ahd. *dingolīh 31*; *wihtilīh* 3; allero wihtilīh*
everywhere: ahd. *al 2965*; *in allēn anahalbōn*; *allēn halbōn*; *in aller hant*; *in alahalbōn; ubar al*; *in alahalba*; *in fierōnolīhha*; *in gitaske*; *allēn halbōm*; *in alla hant*; *iogiwanān* 4*; *iogiwār* 11*; *iogiweri* 3*; *in allen sind*; *ubaral* 90*; *wegalīh* 1*
-- **from everywhere**: ahd. ? *halbwili* 1*
evidence: ahd. *gikwiti* 1*; *giwārida* 1*; *urkundi* 42*; *urmarka* 1*
evident: ahd. *gisehanlīh* 2*; *offanbāri* 3*; *offanīg* 1*; *ursiunīg* 1*; *urskeini* 1*
-- **not evident**: ahd. **ungisehanlīh?*
evidently: ahd. *gisehanlīhho* 2*; *liohtsamo* 3*
evil (Adj.): ahd. *abuhi* 1*; *balawīg* 12*; *balwīg* 1*; *firtān*; *hefīgo* 3*; *irfluohhan* (2) 1*; *meinfol 7*; *ubil (1) 398*; *uppi* (1) 1*
-- **as evil**: ahd. *ebanubil* 1*
-- **evil deed**: ahd. *balotāt* 2*; *leidnissa* 1*; *leidtāt 2*; *mein (2) 12*; *meintāt 30*; *missitāt 59*; *ubil (2) 147*; *ubiltāt* 14*; *ungireisanī* 4*; *untāt 13*
-- **evil will**: ahd. *ubilwillo* 1*
-- **have evil intentions**: ahd. *in abuh denken; in abuh wellen*
evil (N.): ahd. *abuh* (2) 19*; *āslahta* 1*; *āswih* 16*; *āswihhanī* 1*; *balo (1) 40*; *balo* (2) 2*; *meinida (1) 1*; *sēr (2) 99*; *skado* 55*; *ubil (2) 147*; *ubila* 1*; *ubilī 64*; *wēwurt 1*
-- **all kinds of evil**: ahd. *allero ubilolīh*
-- **every evil**: ahd. *ubilolīh* 1*
-- **plan s.th. evil against**: ahd. *zi ubile suohhen*
-- **turn into evil**: ahd. *abuh kēren*
-- **wish evil**: ahd. *ubiles bitten*; *in abuh wellen*
-- **all evils**: ahd. *allero ubilolīh*
evil-doer: ahd. *bōsiwiht* 1*; *firināri 2*; *lāgāri* 2*; *meintāto* 1*; *ubiltāto* 2*; *ubiltuonto* 1*; *ubilwiht* 1*; *ubilwurhto* 1*; *warg* (1) 3*
evil-doing: ahd. *missitātīg* 2*; *ubiltātīg* 3*
eviscerate: ahd. *firskurpfen* 1*; *skripfen* 1*; *skurpfen* 23*
evitable: ahd. **biborganlīh?*; **firmitanlīh?*; **giwententlīh?*; **irwīsantlīh?*; **unfirmitanlīh?*
evitably: ahd. **firmitanlīhho?*
ewe: ahd. *ou* 6*; **ouwi?*
ex...: ahd. *ūzfir**; *ūzgi*; *zi 5040*

exact (V.): ahd. *duruhfrummen* 6*; *duruhgifremmen* 1*; *fremmen* 3*; *frummen 61*; *gifremmen* 14*; *gifrummen* 96*
exacting (Adj.): ahd. *follafrumīg* 1?*
exactness: ahd. *ginouwida* 1*
exactor: ahd. *ursuohhāri* 5?*; *werksuohho* 1*
exaggerate: ahd. *dwāden* 1?*
exaggerated: ahd. *ubarbrāhhi* 1*
-- **sound exaggerated**: ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
exaggeration: ahd. *ubarbrāhhī* 1*
examination: ahd. *abawizzida* 1*; *bisuohhida* 1*; *giuobida* 3?*; *irsuohhida* 2*; *irsuohhunga* 6*; *irsuohnissa* 1*; *irsuohnussida* 1*; *korunga* 26*; *nōtsuona* 2*; *suohha* 2*; *ursuoh 28*; *ursuohnī* 1*
examine: ahd. *biforskōn* 1*; *bigreifōn* 1*; *bikiosan* 1*; *bikorōn* 6*; *bisuohhen* 30*; *fantōn 3*; *gikiosan* 46*; *gikorēn* 1*; *gikorōn* 24*; *gikunnēn* 4?*; *gisuohhen* 29*; *irkiosan* 11*; *kiosan 86*; *korēn* 1*; *korōn 71*; *lesan 135*; *ursuohhinōn* 3*
examined: ahd. *irsuohhit**; *gikorōt*
-- **not examined**: ahd. *unirsuohhit* 2*
examiner: ahd. *irsuohhāri* 3*; *ursuohhāri* 5?*
examiningly (Adj.): ahd. *korōnto*
example: ahd. *biladi* 20*; *bilidi 216*; *bīwort* 2*; *bīwurti* 12*; *ebanbilidi* 1*; *forabilidi* 1*; *gilīhnassi* 12*; *gilīhnassī* 1?*; *gilīhnessi* 1?*; *gilīhnessī* 1?*; *gilīhnissa* 18*; *gilīhnissi* 21*; *gilīhnissī* 1?*; *gilīhnussi 1?*; *gilīhnussī 1?*; *gilīhnussida* 3*; *nāhfengida* 1*; *wāhbilidi* 2*; *widarmāza* 4*; *widarmezza* 2*; *wortbilidi* 2*
-- **for example**: ahd. *zi wortzeihhan*
exasperate: ahd. *abohōn* 10?*; *gibittaren* 2*
excavate: ahd. *duruhbillōn* 1*; *holōn* (1) 9*; *irholōn* 5*; *irlohhōn* 1*; *ūzholōn* 1*
exceed: ahd. *firskiozan* 1*; *forarukken* 1*; *forawesan* 12*; *framluogēn* 1*; *furiskiozan* 3*; *ubarburien* 8*; *ubarfāhan* 5*; *ubarfangalōn* 6*; *ubarfaran* 31*; *ubarheffen* 11*; *ubarreihhen* 2*; *ubarrukken* 1*; *ubarsīn 1*; *ubarskorrēn* 1*; *ubarslahan* 7*; *ubarstepfen* 12*; *ubartreffan* 8*; *ubarwegan* 4*
-- **exceed by singing**: ahd. *ubarsingan* 1*
exceeding: ahd. *frambāri 21?*
excel: ahd. *irburien* 41*
excellence: ahd. *burlīhhī* 5*; *frumīgheit 1?*; *ubartreffunga* 2*
excellent: ahd. *burlīh* 11?*; *einzeihhani* 1*; *harto fram*; *frambāri 21?*; *gibarri* 1*; *harto fram*; *māri* (1) 140*; *urmāri 31*; *urmārlīh* 1*; *wāhi* 12*; *wol* (1) 1*
-- **excellent familiy**: ahd. *des kunnes gizāmi*
-- **excellent virgin**: ahd. *frambāri barn*
excellently: ahd. *ērwirdlīhho* 1*; *urmārlīhho* 1*
except (Konj.): ahd. *nibu* 330*; *niwan* 1; ūzar 261*
-- **except when**: ahd. *ānu 788*
except (Präp.): ahd. *ānu 788*; *biūzan 2*; *forūzan 9*; *ūzana 31*; *ūzarūn* 1*; *zuo* (1) 151*
except (V.): ahd. *hintarskipfen* 1*
excess: ahd. *ubarfangalī* 1*; *ubarfangalōtī* 4*; *ubarfangida* 6*; *ubarfangidī* 1*; *ubarfangōd* 1*; *ubarfestinī* 2*; *ubarfluotida* 1*; *ubarmezzigī* 3*; *urlust 3*
-- **in excess**: ahd. *ubar mez*
excessive: ahd. ? *iogimundi* (1) 1*
excessively -- **elongate excessively**: ahd. *ubardennen* 1*; *zidennen* 4*
exchange (N.): ahd. *afurwanta* 2*; *afurwantī* 3*; *biwantalunga* 1*; *hertida* (2) 1*; *wehsal* 117*; *widarwer* 1*

exchange (V.): ahd. *antlēhanōn* 2*; *firwehsalen* 4*; *wehsalen* 4*; *wehsalōn* 76*; *wīlōn* (2) 1*
exchequer: ahd. *frōnohof 7*
excitation: ahd. *anto (1) 25*
excite: ahd. *giruoren* 21*; *irbelgan* 26*; *irruoren* 8*
excited -- get excited: ahd. *anadōn* 4*; *antōn 21*; *irwinnan* 6*
excitement: ahd. *gruozisal* 3?*; *irbolganī* 11*; *irbolgannussī* 1?*; *irbolgannussi* 5?*; *irbolgannussida* 1*
exclaim: ahd. *irruofan* 3*
exclamation: ahd. *giruoft* 1*; *ruoft 14*
exclude: ahd. *giūzōn* 5*; *ūzbilūhhan* 1*; *ūzōn 13*
excommunicate: ahd. *firmeinsamōn 3?*; *giāhten* 1*; *irmeinsamōn* 1*
excommunicated: ahd. *firwāzan*; *gifremidōt*
excommunication: ahd. *firmeinsamī* 1*; *firmeinsamida 1*; *irmeinsamī* 1*
excusable: ahd. *antlāzlīh 1*; **ruoghaft?*
excuse (N.): ahd. *antrahha* 5*; *antsahha* 2*; *antsegida 21*; *sihhura* 1*; *sunna (1) 2*; *ursaga* 2*
-- **rightful excuse**: ahd. *sunnis* 26?*
-- **say as an excuse**: ahd. *zi worte habēn*; *zi worte haben*
-- **excuses**: ahd. *umbisaga* 8*
-- **make excuses**: ahd. *skoffizzen* 1*
excuse (V.): ahd. *antrahhōn* 3*; *firsagen* 10*; *gisihhurōn* 3*; *intrahhōn 4*; *intsagen* 11*; *intsagēn 22*; *intzellen* 1*; *klagōn* 88?*; *sihhurōn* 9*; *ursagēn* 1*
execute: ahd. *follōn* 4*; *rerten 13*
execution: ahd. *bana* 1*; *frummunga* 1*
-- **execution place**: ahd. *banōno stat*
executioner: ahd. *bano 4*
executor: ahd. *wadiarius* 3?*; *wadiator* 7?*
exemplary: ahd. *biladlīh* 1*; *bilidlīh* 4*; *bouhhanlīh* 1*
exercise (N.): ahd. *giuobida* 3?*; *giuobidī* 1?*; *uobarunga* 1*; *uobisal* 2*; *uobunga 10*
exercise (V.): ahd. *bigangan* (1) 9*; *duruhintbintan* 3*
exhale: ahd. *irātumezzen* 1*; *irblāsan* 3*; *ūzsnūden* 1*
exhaust (V.): ahd. *biberien* 1*; *blōden* 4*; *giblōden* 1*; *gimuruwen* 1*; *irberan 12*; *irblōden* 2*; *irliggen* 24; irrespan* 1*; *ungimagēn* 1*; *weigen* 14*
-- **exhaust s.th.**: ahd. *zi enti kweman*; *zi enti kweman*
exhausted: ahd. *arweran; biberit*; *giweran*; *irlitan*; *irskaffan*; *irweran*; *nidarseigi* 2*; ? *rosenohte? 1*; *ungiwurtīg* 1*
-- **be exhausted**: ahd. *senēn* 1; ? giwigēn* 1*
-- **exhausted from travelling**: ahd. *fartmuodi 1*
exhaustedly -- lay down exhaustedly: ahd. *nidarseigi* 2*
exhaustible: ahd. **irmuodentlīh?*
-- **not exhaustible**: ahd. *unirmuodentlīh* 1*
exigency: ahd. *dwunganī* 1*
exile (M.): ahd. *anttrunno* 3*; *urerdo* 1*; *ūzlenti*
exile (N.): ahd. *elilenti (2) 35?*; *ihsiligī* 1; ihsilī* 9*
exile (V.): ahd. *ūzirmerken* 1*
exiled: ahd. *elilenti (1) 43*; *gifēh 4*
exist: ahd. *anasīn* 36*; *anawesan* 19*; *azwesan* 3*; *bistān* 27*; *duruhgengīg wesan*; *giwerēn* (2) 1*; *sīn (2) 1750?*; *werēn* (2) 71*; *wesan* (2) 12240?*
-- **not exist anymore**: ahd. *abasīn* 7*

existence: ahd. *bistantida* 2*; *wesan* (3) 7*
-- **remain unchanged in existence**: ahd. *zi steti sizzen*; *zi steti stān*; *zi steti stantan*
existing (Adj.): ahd. *stāntlīh* 1*
existing: ahd. *wesanti*?*
-- **not existing**: ahd. *unwesanti* 1*
-- **state as existing**: ahd. *wār irrahhōn*
exit (N.): ahd. *danafart 1*; *danafundī 1; ūzfart 10*
exodus: ahd. *framgifaranī* 2*
Exodus: ahd. *ūzfartbuoh* 2*
exorable: ahd. **gibetalīh*?; **gihōrentlīh*?; **gihōrlīh*?; **irbetanlīh*?; **irbetōntlīh*?; **irbittenlīh*?
exorcism: ahd. *bisworanī* 1*; *sweriungī* 1*
exorcist: ahd. *biswerāri* 3*
expand: ahd. *anadennen* 2*; *firstrekken* 6*; *foragidennen* 1*; *furidennen* 2*; *gispreiten* 3*; *irdennen* 13*; *zidennen* 4*
-- **expand before s.o.**: ahd. *ingaganispreiten* 1*
expect: ahd. *beitōn* 26*; *firsehan* 63*; *sih firsehan*; *intbeitōn 1*; *irbeitōn* 1*
expectation: ahd. *beitunga* 3*; *bīta* 8*
expected: ahd. *biahtōt**; **biwānantlīh*?; *biwānit**; **biwānitlīh*?; **biwānlīh*?; *wānenti**; **wānitlīh*?
expectedly: ahd. *biwānito**; *biwarito**; **forawissingūn*?; **forawisso*?; **forawissūn*?; *giwānito**
expedition: ahd. *fuozfart* 1*
-- **military expedition**: ahd. *herifart* 17*; *heritoht* 1*
expel: ahd. *anafirstōzan* 3*; *danafirstōzan* 1*; *danastōzan* 11*; *drūsten* 4*; *firwintan* 3*; *firwuolen* 1*; *intspannan* 4*; *irskaltan* 1*; *ūzfirstōzan* 6*; *ūzstōzan* 12*
-- **expel s.o. from**: ahd. *fremidi tuon*
expellee (M.): ahd. *biskerito*
expenditure: ahd. *biwerf* 1*
expense: ahd. *gifuori* (2) 38*?; *giziug 75*; *gizouwa* 4*?; *gizouwi* 1*?; *spentunga 3*
-- **expenses**: ahd. *spentunga 3*
expensive: ahd. *giziughaft* 4*; *ziughaft* 1*
experience (N.): ahd. *bifindunga* 4*; *bifuntannissi* 2*; *bifuntannussidī* 1*; *bifuntnussida* 2*; *bifuntnussidī* 1*; *findunga* 3*; *fuoga* (1) 1*; *gikostunga*? 1?*; *gikunnunga* 1; irfarannussida* 2; irfarunga* 1*; *irfuntannussida* 1*; *kleina* 1*; *kleinī* 39*; *niusunga* 1*
-- **proof of experience**: ahd. *abawizzida* 1*
experience (V.): ahd. *gieiskōn* 52*; *gilebēn* 2*; *irfindan 18*; *irkunnēn* 2*; *irlīdan* 34*; *kunnēn* 21?*
experienced: ahd. *antkundi* 8*; *antkundīg* 3*; *antkunstīg* 1*; *bifuntan**; *fruot 21*; *giwenit*; gikunnēt*
-- **not experienced**: ahd. *unkunnēnti* 1*; *unkunstīg 9*
experiencingly: ahd. *irfindanto*
expert (Adj.): ahd. *antkundi* 8*; *antkundīg* 3*; *antkunstīg* 1*
expert (N.) -- be an expert at s.th.: ahd. *in sin neman*
-- **expert on spices**: ahd. *pīmentāri 2*
expiate: ahd. *gistuoen* 1*; *irstuoen* 4*
expiated: ahd. *gibuozit**
expiation: ahd. *ginuhtsamiu tāt*
expiator: ahd. *suonāri 19*; *suono* 2*

expire: ahd. *bitrehhan* 2*; *hinaskeidan* 1*; *intslāfan* 13*; *ūzfnehan* 1*
expired -- not expired: ahd. *unirloskan* 2*
explain: ahd. *antfristōn* 16*; *antwurten* (2) 135*; *diuten (1) 14*; *follarekken* 2*; *giantfristōn* 2*; *gilūttaren* 15*; *giredōn* 4*; *girekken* 13*; *gisagen* 12*; *gisagēn 53*; *giswuozen* 22*; *māri gituon*; *gizeigōn 8*; *gizeinen* 7*; *grunten* 5*; *irrekken* 78*; *irrentēn* 1*; *irrentōn 2*; *irrihten 25*; *lēren 355*; *offan tuon*; *offan gituon*; *redinōn 82*; *rekken* 76*; *rentōn 2*; *swuozen* 5*
-- **explain before**: ahd. *giforaredōn* 1*
explainable: ahd. *irreklīh* 5*
explanation: ahd. *antfrista 5*; *antfristunga 12*; *girekkida* 8*; *rekkida* 3*; *zeiga (1) 3*
explicable: ahd. **irrekkentlīh?*
explorable: ahd. *rustlīh* 2*
exploration: ahd. *forskunga* 1*; *forskunna* 2*
explore: ahd. *biforskōn* 1*; *fordarōn* 67*; *forskōn* 29*; *forspōn* 1*; *giforskōn* 1*; *grunten* 5*; *gruntforskōn* 1*; *irforskōn* 1*
explored: ahd. *irskrudilōt**
export (V.): ahd. *ūzfuoren* 4*
expose: ahd. *firsezzen* 11*; *foragisezzen* 1*; *giougen* 41*; *intdekken* 24*
-- **expose oneself to**: ahd. *sezzen gagan*
exposition: ahd. *bifaldunga* 1*
expounder: ahd. *antfristo* 3?*
express (V.): ahd. *bidunken* 4*; *gelzōn*? 3*; *irmarkōn* 1*; *mundezzen* 1*; *muotezzen* 1*; *sprehhan 774?*
expressable: ahd. **irrahhōntlīh?*; **irrahhōtlīh?*; **rahhaft?*
expressibly: ahd. **irsagalīhho?*
expressively: ahd. *frambāro 4*
expressly: ahd. *bilidlīhho* 2*
expropriation: ahd. *firlor* 6*
exquisitely: ahd. *gikoranlīhho* 1*
exsecution: ahd. *follatāt* 1*
extend: ahd. *anadennen* 2*; *bidennen* 1*; *bidrōzen* 3*; *dansōn* 6*; *dennen* 39*; *firdennen* 6*; *firrekken* 12*; *follatreffan* 1*; *foragilengen* 1*; *forazukken* 1*; *frambreiten* 1*; *framgireihhen* 1*; *gibreiten* 32*; *gidrōzen* 6*; *gilengen* 9*; *gireihhōn* 4*; *girekken* 13*; *hinarekken* 2*; *lengen* 24*; *reigen* 1*; *rekken* 76*; *zirbreiten* 1*; *zuogireihhōn* 1*
extended: ahd. *drōzenti*; *gislagan*; *langseimi* 1*; *gispreitit*
-- **be extended**: ahd. *donēn* 1*
extensely: ahd. *breitlīhho* 1*
extension: ahd. *dennunga* 1*; *gidennitī* 1*; *gidennunga* 1*; *gispreitī* 1*; *irdennita* 1*; *zidenida* 2*; *zidennissida* 1*
»extension«: ahd. *foragibreititī* 1*
extensive: ahd. *rūmi 9*
extent: ahd. *breitēntī* 1*; *breitī 17*
-- **to a certain extent**: ahd. *eddanfilu* 4*; *eddefilu* 2*
-- **to some extent**: ahd. *zi meze*
extermination: ahd. *firlor* 6*; *firtīligunga* 4*
external: ahd. *obanentīg* (1) 19*
extinction: ahd. *tīligunga* 2*
extinguish: ahd. *firtīligōn 47*; *firtīlōn* 7?*; *irlesken* 12?*; *leskan* 1*; *lesken 6*; *tīligōn 24*; *tīlōn* 3*; *ūzirziohan* 2*
extinguishable: ahd. *irleskenti**

extort: ahd. *irdwingan* 4*; *irwinnan* 6*; *ūzintwintan* 1*; *ūzirdwingan* 1*; *ūzirwintan* 12*; *ūzwintan* 2*
extract (N.): ahd. *ūzginomana* 1*; *ūzginomanī 2*
extraordinarily: ahd. *urgilo 1*; *wuntardrāto* 2*
extraordinary: ahd. *einmāri 2*; *unantreitlīh* 1*; *wuntarlīh* 53*; *wuntarmihhil* 2*
extravagance: ahd. *winilusta* 1*
extravagant: ahd. *urguol* 1*
extreme (Adj.): ahd. *aftrōsto*; *fornentīg* 22*; *lezzisto* 7; ūzanentīg* 2*; *ūzarōsto*; *ūzonōnti* 1*; *zi unmezze*
extreme (N.): ahd. *ūzaro*; *ūzarōstī* 1*
extremely: ahd. *entirōst 2*; *lezzisto*; *ūzarōst 4*; *az ūzarōst*
-- **extremely hot**: ahd. *filuheiz* 1?*
extricable: ahd. **irstraht?*; **ūzarstrihlīh?*
exuberance: ahd. *frōsprangōd* 1*
eye (N.): ahd. *giseha* 1; ouga (1) 327?*; *seho (1) 4*
-- **eye of a needle**: ahd. *ōri* 1*
-- **little eye**: ahd. *ougilīn* 7*
-- **white spot in the eye**: ahd. *wīzouga* 1*
-- **close o.'s eyes**: ahd. *diu ougun nahhōr tuon*
-- **disease of the eyes**: ahd. *blehanougī* 5*
-- **mucus of the eyes**: ahd. *grekko* 2*
-- **open o.'s eyes wide**: ahd. *wītsehōn* 1*
-- **with inflammated eyes**: ahd. *weihougi* 1*
eyeball: ahd. *apful* 48; ougapful* 8*; *seha 35*; *seho (1) 4*
eyebright: ahd. *liuhta 14*; *luft (2) 1*; *selbheila 8*; *wīzwurz 43*; *wuntkrūt* 6*; *wuntwurz* 4*; *wurmwurz* 10*
eyebrow: ahd. *obarbrāwa* 15*; *obara brāwa*; *ougbrāwa* 12*; *slegibrāwa* 9*
-- **between o.'s eyebrows**: ahd. *untarbrā* 1*
eyed: ahd. **ougi (1)?*
eye-lash: ahd. *wintbrāwa* 7*
eyeless: ahd. *ougalōs* 1*
eyelet: ahd. *slouf* (1) 1*; *sloufa 1*
eyelid: ahd. *ouglid* 1*; *slegibrāwa* 9*; *tegnelli? 1*
eye-make-up: ahd. *ouggimāli* 1*; *ougmāli* 3*
eye-ointment: ahd. *ouggiselbi* 1*; *ougilsalba* 1*; *ouglubbi* 3*; *ougmāli* 3*; *ougsalba* 9*
eye-ring: ahd. *ougring* 6*
eyesight: ahd. *ouganlioht* 3*; *seha 35*
»eyeskin«: ahd. *ougfel* 2*
»eyespot«: ahd. *ougflekko* 1*; *ougisal* 13*; *ougstal* 3*
eye-tooth: ahd. *winkilzand* 1*

f

fabricate: ahd. *bireiten* 1*
face (N.): ahd. *agsiunī* 1*; *analiuti* 25*; *analutti* 10*; *anasiht 43*; *anasiuni 61*; *annuzzi* 25*; **antliz?*; *antlizzi 1*; **antlizzo?*; *antlutti* 11*; *antluzzi 13*; *forabahho* 1*; *gaganwerta*? 2*; *gaganwertī* 39*; *gaganwurtī* 11*; *gisiht 73*; *ouga (1) 327?*; *ougsiuni* (2) 1*; *ougsiunī* 1*
-- **face to face**: ahd. *zuosehanto*; *zuosehanto*

-- **in the face**: ahd. *untar ougōm*
-- **in the face of God**: ahd. *gote zuosehantemo*
-- **into the face**: ahd. *untar diu ougun*
-- **make a face**: ahd. *briekon mahhōn*
-- **slap on the face**: ahd. *halsslag* 6*; *halsslagōn* 4*; *halsslegilōn* 3*; *hantslag* 3*
-- **spot in o.'s face**: ahd. *litiwam* 1*
-- **make faces**: ahd. *briekon mahhōn*; *grōzlutti* 2*
face (V.): ahd. *gaganen 17*
face-paint: ahd. *bleihha* (1) 2*; *keinke? 3*
facing -- facing the dragon: ahd. *drakone zuosehantemo*
»fact«: ahd. *tātsahha* 1*
fade: ahd. *firblīhhan* 1*; *irmattēn* 2*; *slēwēn* 16*
faded: ahd. *irswelkēnti*; *seigarīg* 2*; *slēo* 10*
faeces: ahd. **strunz*
fail (V.): ahd. *brestan* 80*; *girisirōn* 1*; *missidīhan* 2*; *missilingan* 1*; *missirātan* 1*
failure: ahd. *firmerrida* 1*; *ungiwarī* 1*
-- **failure of digestion**: ahd. *unirsmalzitī* 1*
faint (V.): ahd. *swintilōn* 6*
fainthearted: ahd. *muotgiluhtīg* 1*; *zag* 15*; *zagalīh* 8*
faintheartedly: ahd. *zagolīhho* 1*
faintheartedness: ahd. *missimuot* 1*
fair (N.): ahd. *jārmarkāt* 7?*
fairy (F.): ahd. ? **holda (2)?*
fairy-like: ahd. *elbisk* 1*
faith: ahd. *loubo (2) 1?*; *triuwa* 73*
-- **christian faith**: ahd. *kristānī* 2*
-- **fidelity of faith**: ahd. *giloubtriuwa* 1*
-- **of equal Christian faith**: ahd. *ebankristāni* 1*
-- **of little faith**: ahd. *dunnikristāni* 1?*
faithful: ahd. *giloubenti*; *hold 55?*; *triuwihaft* 2*; **triuwilīh?*; *trūēnti*
-- **faithful follower**: ahd. *gitriuwo* 5*
faithfully: ahd. *in triuwa*; *mit triuwōm*; *triuwilīhho* 4*
-- **carry out faithfully**: ahd. *triuwa tuon*
faithless: ahd. *urtriuwi* 3*
faithlessness: ahd. *untriuwa* 30*; *untriuwida* 1*; *urtriuwida* 4*
fake (V.): ahd. *truginōn* 10*
falcon: ahd. *falco 7?*; *falk 7?*; *falko 53*; *hērfalko* 5*; *hērfogal* 1*; ? *kībino* 2*; *terzil* 2*; ? *weho 5*; *wildfalk* 7*; *wintwehil* 2*
-- **a falcon**: ahd. *waldfalko* 4*
-- **wild falcon**: ahd. *waldfalko* 4*; *wildfalko* 12*
falconer: ahd. *falconarius 5*
fall (N.): ahd. *anabrast* 1*; *bisturzida* 3*; *blast* 1*; *fal (1) 59?*; *fellida 1*; *irfellida* 1*; *urfal* 1*
fall (V.): ahd. *bifallan* 22*; *bisturzen* 13*; *blesten* 2*; *fallan 132*; *firsturzen* 1*; *gifallan* 49*; *gifezzan* 2*; *gizilēn* 2*; *irfallan* 11*; *irrīsan* 5*; *irstuzzen* 1*; *riosan* 1*; *rīsan* 10*; *skrekken* 6*; *sturzen 26*; *touwen* 14*
-- **fall asleep**: ahd. *slāfan (1) 71*; *sweppen* 1*; *twelan* 2*
-- **fall back**: ahd. *widarirukken* 1*
-- **fall down**: ahd. *fuozfallōn* 1*; *hinasīgan* 4*; *nidarfallan* 11*; *nidarrīsan* 1*; *nidarsīgan* 3*; *nidarsukken* 1*

-- **fall from a horse**: ahd. *marhworf* 2?*
-- **fall into**: ahd. *anagifallan* 4*; *firfallan* 2*; *insturzen* 1*
-- **»fall into«**: ahd. *infallan* 2*
-- **fall into oblivion**: ahd. *zi āgezze werdan*; *giāgezzōt werdan*; *zi āgezze werdan*; *giāgezzōt werdan*
-- **fall into pieces**: ahd. *zifallan* 7*; *zirfallan* 3*
-- **fall into s.o.'s hands**: ahd. *anagifallan in; gifallan in*
-- **fall on hard times**: ahd. *in notāg werdan*
-- **fall out with**: ahd. *in bāga gigangan*
-- **fall to**: ahd. *afurgifezzan* 1*
-- **fall to pieces**: ahd. *briodan* 1*
-- **fall to s.o's share**: ahd. *in henti kweman; irreimen* 1*; *zuogislingan* 1*
fallacity: ahd. *trugiheit* 10*
fallacy: ahd. *der trioganto syllogismus*
fallen -- fallen being: ahd. *nidarfal* 2*; *nidarrīs* 4*; *ruggisturz* 2*
falling (Adj.): ahd. *bisturzlīh* 1*; *fallanti*
-- **falling away**: ahd. *rīsanti*
-- **falling down**: ahd. *nidarfellīg* 1*
-- **falling down together**: ahd. *ebanblast* 1*
-- **falling off**: ahd. *rīsanti*
fallow (Adj.): ahd. *bleih 20*; *falo 39*; *falofaro* 1*; *falvus* 2?*
-- **fallow ground**: ahd. *brāhha* (1) 3*; *brāhhī* (1) 1*; *egerda 1*; ? *legarhuoba* 4*
-- **fallow ground weeds**: ahd. *brāhkrūt* 2*
fallow-deer: ahd. *dām 4*; *dāma 1*; *dāmil 3*; *dāmilīn* 5*; *dāmiltior* 2*; *dāmin 2*; *dammila 1*; *dāmo 4*
false (Adj.): ahd. *biswīhhil* 1*; *firkoran*; *fizus* 17*; *fizuslīh* 1*; *hintarskrenki* 6*; *hintarskrenkīg* 12*; *luggi 94*; *lugīn* (1) 1*; *lugihaft* 1*; *mein* (1) 5*; *seutīn 1?*; *unkustīg* 16; zwifalt* (1) 57*
-- **false camomile**: ahd. *huntestilli* 3*
-- **false courage of a drunken person**: ahd. *muotlōsī* 1*
-- **false justice**: ahd. *lugireht* 1*
-- **false messenger**: ahd. *gibōstrago 2*
-- **false promise**: ahd. *wankluggī* 1*
-- **obtaining by false pretences**: ahd. *untarslīhhunga* 1*
falsely: ahd. *fizuslīhho 6*; *lugilīhho* 5*
falseness: ahd. *ākust 51*; *unkust* 21*
falsification: ahd. *gifalskōtī* 1*
falsifier: ahd. *lugināri 18*
-- **falsifier of the Scripture**: ahd. *luggiskrībāri* 1*; *lugiskrībāri* 2*; *lugiskrībo* 1*
falsify: ahd. *abohēn* 1*; *abohōn* 10?*; *gitruginōn* 1*; *truginōn* 10*; *untarburgen* 1*; *untarkirnen* 1*
falter -- begin to falter: ahd. *muotes giwenken*
fame: ahd. *gikunt* (2) 2*; *giwahtlīhhī* 2*; *guollīhha* 2?*; *hefigī* 3; irmārida* 1*; **kundī* (1)?*; *liumunt 66*; **liumunthaftī?*; *liumunthaftigī* 1*; *liumuntigī* 1*; *lob (1) 160*; *mārī 19*; *mārida 22*; *namahaftī* 2*; *tuomheit 1*
-- **create fame**: ahd. **liumunthaftōn?*; **liumuntōn?*
-- **god of fame**: ahd. *liumunting* 1*
-- **ill fame**: ahd. *unliumunt 13*
-- **of ill fame**: ahd. *unliumunthaft 2*; *unliumunthaftīg* 1*
-- **worldly fame**: ahd. *weraltruom* 4*

familiar (Adj.): ahd. *giniusit**; *giswās* 32?*; *giswāslīh* 2*; *heimlīh* 4; swās* 6*; *swāslīh* 2*
-- **be familiar**: ahd. *giswāsen* 4*; *giswāsheit habēn*
-- **not familiar**: ahd. *unginiusit* 1*; *ungiswās* 1*
familiar (M.): ahd. *ōrgirūno* 2*; *ōrrūno* 1*
familiarity: ahd. *hīwisklīhhī* 1*; *trūtskaf* 3*
familiarly: ahd. *giswāslīhho* 4*; *swāslīhho* 2*
family (N.): ahd. *fara* 3?*; *fara 7?*; *framkumft 9*; *framkunni* 1; hīwiska* 1*; *hīwiski* 37*; *hīwun* 7?; hūs (1) 328?*; *sippiteil* 1*
-- **father of a family**: ahd. *hūseigo* 2*; *hūshēriro* 3*
-- **from one family**: ahd. *einkunni* 1*
-- **excellent familiy**: ahd. *des kunnes gizāmi*
family-tree: ahd. *gislahti (1) 21; kunnobuoh* 1*
famine: ahd. *hungar 42*; *hungarigī* 3*; *ilgī? 1*; *zādal 26*
-- **year of famine**: ahd. *hungarjār* 1*
famous: ahd. *bihugit*; *edili (2) 18*; *einknuodil* 2*; *einmāri 2*; *ērwirdlīh* 1*; *gilob* 1*; *guollīh 25*; *irlewan*; *irlewan* (2)*; *irnamōt**; *liumhaftīg* 1*; *liumunthaft* 2*; *liumunthaftīg* 3*; *liumuntīg* 3*; *liumuntmāri* 1*; *māri (1) 140*; *mārlīh* 1*; *namahaft* 11*; *siguruomlīh* 2*; *unskant* 1*; *urguol* 1*; *urmāri 31*; *urmārlīh* 1*; *williruom* 4*; *williruomag* 1*; *wītmāri* 1*
-- **famous singer**: ahd. *adalsangāri* 1*
-- **not famous**: ahd. *unbihugit* 1*
famously: ahd. *guollīhho* 8*
fan (N.): ahd. *wāla* 3*
fanatic: ahd. *antōntēr*
fancy (N.): ahd. *wān* 141*
fantastic: ahd. *bitrogalīh* 1*
fantasy: ahd. *gitrog 20*
far (Adj.): ahd. *fer (1) 27?*; *ferranalīh* 1*; *ferrisk* 1*; *rūmi 9*; *suntar* (2) 5*
far (Adv.): ahd. *boraferro* 3*; *ferro (1) 144*; *fona 3680*; *rūmo 21*; *wīto* 26; witeno* 2*
-- **as far**: ahd. *ebanferro* 1*; *gagan des*; *ingagan des*
-- **as far as**: ahd. *gagan des*; *ingagan des*; *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *sō filu*; *sō fram*; *sō fram sō*
-- **at the far end**: ahd. *zi entirōst*
-- **be far**: ahd. *danastantan* 1*; *firnidaren* (2) 1*
-- **be far away**: ahd. *firren* 5*
-- **far and near**: ahd. *wīton* 1*
-- **far away**: ahd. *ferron 2*; *hinaferro 2*
-- **far out**: ahd. *zi ūzarōst*
-- **from far**: ahd. *rūmana 5*
-- **from far away**: ahd. *ferranān* 9*; *ferriskēn 1*
-- **go far**: ahd. *wītgangōn* 2*
-- **in so far**: ahd. *sō fram*
-- **in so far as**: ahd. *darazuosehanto daz*; *sō fram sō*
-- **not far**: ahd. *unferro 1*
-- **see far**: ahd. *wītsehōn* 1*
-- **so far**: ahd. *sō ferro*
-- **too far**: ahd. *zi ferro*
fare (N.): ahd. *feriskaz* 17*
fare (V.) -- it fares badly: ahd. *iz kwimit sēro heim*

-- **s.o. fares**: ahd. *gilingit*
-- **s.o. fares well**: ahd. *iz gifarit wola*; *ist wola*
farer: ahd. *dārfurdir* 5*; *ferrōro* 2*
farest: ahd. *aftanentīg**; *entrōsto* 4*; *hintarōsto 14*
far-fetchedly: ahd. *in giriuno*
farina: ahd. *polla 7*
farm (N.): ahd. *dorf 35*; *hīsāz 4*; *hoba* 35?*; *hobinna* 7?*; *huob 1?*; *huoba 31?*; *huobastat* 1*; *huobī* 1?*; *reitihuoba* 1*; *scoposum* 1?; wīla* (2) 2?*
-- **breaking into a farm**: ahd. *hoberos 6*
-- **fence of a farm**: ahd. *hofazūn* 1*
-- **heir to a farm**: ahd. **anerbo?*
farmer: ahd. *akkarbigengāri* 1*; *akkarbigengo* 5*; *akkarman* 13*; *artāri* 1*; *dorfman 1*; *enko 4*; *gibūr* (1) 31?*; *gibūro 13*
-- **be a farmer**: ahd. *būan 106*
»farmer«: ahd. *lantbigengo* 3*
farm-robbery: ahd. *alahfaltio* 3*
farm-taking (N.): ahd. *alahtaco* 2?*
far-sighted: ahd. *furidāhtīg* 1*; *furisihtīg* 1*
fart (N.): ahd. *firz 1*; *fist* 2*; *furz 5*
fart (V.): ahd. *ferzan* 2*; *fīstan* 2*; *furzen* 1*
farther: ahd. *furdir 114*; *mēr 396?*; *mēra (1) 9*
fast (Adj.): ahd. *drāti 40*; *horsk 20*
-- **as fast**: ahd. *ebanfertīg* 1*; *ebanspuotīgo**
-- **strike fast**: ahd. *falzan*? 1*
-- **very fast:** ahd. *in aladrātī*
fast (Adv.): ahd. *drāto 115*
-- **time of fast**: ahd. *zīt 434?*
fast (V.): ahd. *fastēn 16*; *fastōn* 1*
fasten: ahd. *anafestinōn*? 1*; *anagiheften* 4*; *anaheften* 1*; *anawurken* 1*; *biheften* 32*; *festen* 5*; *festinōn 97?*; *gifesten* 6*; *giheften* 7*; *heften 29?*; *inbiheften* 6*; *ingiheften* 6*; *zuogiheften* 1*; *zuoheften* 18?*
-- **»fasten before«**: ahd. *furigiheften* 1*
fastening (N.): ahd. **stahha*
fast-going -- fast-going ship: ahd. *farm (1) 5*
fastidious: ahd. *zurlustlīh* 3*
fasting (N.): ahd. *darba 18*; *fasta 28*; *fastus* 1?*; *hungar 42*
-- **day of fasting**: ahd. *hungartag* 1*
-- **weaken o. s. by fasting**: ahd. *irfastēn* 1?*
fat (Adj.): ahd. *breitēnti (1); feizit 29?*; *marghaft* 1*
-- **fat man**: ahd. *mast* (3) 1*
-- **fat milk**: ahd. *spunna 2*
fat (N.): ahd. *alapi (?) 2*; *feizida* 1*; *feizitī* 16*; *lunta* 3*; *mitgarni* 1*; *smalz 19*; *smero 34*; *spint 25*; *ubarspikki* 1*; *unsliht* 30*
-- **fat of the guts**: ahd. *innarsmero* 1*; *mittigarni 7*
-- **fat of the peritoneum**: ahd. *nezzismero 9*
-- **pig fat**: ahd. *ambana 3*
-- **»little piece of fat«**: ahd. *smerolīn* 1*
fatal: ahd. *tōd beranti*; *einkimbi* 1*; *unkusti* 3*; *urlaglīh* 2*
-- **Fatal Sister**: ahd. *skepfenta*
fatally: ahd. *einzeinlīhho* 1*; *giskaftlīhho* 1*

fate: ahd. **bura?*; *falga* 4*; *giburī 9*; *giburida 37*; *giburt* (2) 2*; *skepfa* 2*; *skepfāra* 2*; *skepfārin* 2*; *zwīfalsālida* 1*
-- **every kind of fate**: ahd. *allero sālidolīh*
-- **fate from heaven**: ahd. *himillōz* 1*
-- **uncertain fate**: ahd. *zwīfalsālida* 1*
father: ahd. **azzo*; *fater 703*
-- **father of a family**: ahd. *hūseigo* 2*; *hūshēriro* 3*
-- **like a father**: ahd. *faterlīhho* 1*
-- **lose the father**: ahd. *faterlōs werdan*
-- **people of son and father**: ahd. *sunufaterunga* (2) 1?*
-- **take after the father**: ahd. *faterilōn* 1*
-- **father's cattle**: ahd. *fadrīn* 3*
-- **father's heritage**: ahd. *fatererbi* 4*
father... -- son and father...: ahd. *sunufaterunga* (1) 1?*
father-in-law: ahd. *swāgur* 6*; *swehur* 26*
-- **relative of a father-in-law**: ahd. *swāgur* 6*
fatherless: ahd. *faterlōs 2*
-- **become fatherless**: ahd. *faterlōs werdan*
fatherly: ahd. *faterlīh 16*
fathom (N.): ahd. *fadam 25*; *klāftra* 2*
fatigable: ahd. **gidruzzi?*
fatigably: ahd. *muodento**
fatigated: ahd. *gimuoit**
fatigue: ahd. *muodī* 5*
fatness: ahd. *feizita* 1*; *feizitī* 16*
fatten: ahd. *breitēn* 7*; *feiziten* 1?*; *feizitēn* 2?*; *follamesten* 1*; *gifeiziten* 2*; *gimesten* 1*; *irfeiziten* 2*; *irfeizitēn* 1?*; *mesten* 15*
fattened: ahd. *gimestit*
-- **fattened bird**: ahd. *mastfogal* 4*
-- **fattened cattle**: ahd. *hantzugiling* 1*; *paston 1*
-- **fattened fowl**: ahd. *mastihhi* 2*
-- **fattened hog**: ahd. *barug 22*
-- **fattened ox**: ahd. *mastohso* 1*
fattening (N.): ahd. *fatunga 1*; *mast* (1) 6*
fatty -- fatty guts: ahd. *innarsmero* 1*
fault: ahd. *bismiz* 9*; *buozwirdigī* 2*; *fizzi* 1?*; *giirrida* 2*; *lebado* 8*; *meil 4*; *missitāt 59*
-- **find fault**: ahd. *firdenken* 11*
faulty: ahd. *buozwirdīg* 5*; *meilhaft* 1*
faun: ahd. *alb* 1*; *skrato* 22*; *skraz* 4*; *skrez* 5*; *skrezzo* 2*; *slez 2*; *slezzo 3*; *waldskraz* 1*
favour (N.): ahd. *analust* 2*; *anst 16*; *dank* (1) 47*; *dankbārigī* 1*; *holdnissi* 1?*; *holdnissī* 1?*; *hulda 6*; *huldī 58*; *liobsamī* 4*; **unnunga?*; *unst (1) 6*
-- **in favour of something (Präf.)**: ahd. *ob*
-- **promiser of favour**: ahd. *spelseggo* 1*
favour (V.): ahd. *gifurirōn* 2*; *līben 16*; *līmen* (2) 2*; *rigilōn 2*
-- **one who favours both sides**: ahd. *beidenthalbāri* 1*
favourable: ahd. *dankbāri* 1*; *danklīh* 3*; *folkweti* 4*; *ginādīg 66*; *gisunt (1) 32*; *unstīg 1*; *werkbāri* 1*; **werkbārīg?*
fawn (N.): ahd. *hintilkalb* 1*; *hintkalb 24*; *hintkalba* 2*; *kizzila* 2*; *kizzilīn* (1) 3*; *kizzīn (1) 14*; *rēhkizzi* 3; rēhzikkīn 1*

-- **doe fawn**: ahd. *rēhgeizilīn* 1*
-- **roebuck fawn**: ahd. *rēhbokkilīn* 4*
fear (N.): ahd. *angust 35*; *bibinunga* 3*; *blōdī* 7*; *egī 15?*; *egidī 1*; *egisa* 1*; *egiso 36*; *egisōd* 1*; *forhta 152*; *giluht 3*; *irkwemana* 1?*; *irkwemanī* 10?*; *irkwemannessi* 1?*; *irkwemannessī* 1?*
-- **fear of the hell**: ahd. *hellafreisa* 1*
-- **fear of the night**: ahd. *nahtforhta* 2*
-- **servile fear**: ahd. *skalkforhta* 1*
fear (V.): ahd. *angōn*? 1; biforhten* 1*; *egisōn* 3*; *forhten 241?*; *intforhten* 1?*; *intrātan* 12*; *irforhten* 17*; *in forhtūn wenten*
-- **fear that**: ahd. *forhten nio*; *forhten nio ... ni*
fearful: ahd. *forhtal 12*; *forhtenti*?*; *forhtīg 4*; *forhtlīh*; *giluhtīg* 1*; *irbruttit**; *irflougit**
fearfully: ahd. *forhtlīhho* 6*
fearing (Adj.): ahd. *forht 1?*
fearless: ahd. *sihhur* 27*; *unforhtenti* 1*; *unirbruttit* 1*; *unirflougit* 1*; *unirforhtit* 1*
fearlessly: ahd. *giwaltlīhho* 1*
fearlessness: ahd. *unforhta* 1*
feast (N.): ahd. *fīra 29; gitrink* 2*; *itamāl* (2) 1*; *itmālī* 1*; *tulditag* 2*; *tulditago* 7*
-- **feast of flowers**: ahd. *flōrūntuld*
-- **Feast of the Tabernacles**: ahd. *gizeltwahta* 3?*; *gizeltwahtī* 1?*; *zeltwahta* 3; (tag Judeno) skatoselidōno*; *tag skatoselidōno*
feast (V.): ahd. *wirtōn* 2*
feasting: ahd. *fīrōnti*
-- **in feasting**: ahd. *wirtōnto*
feather (N.): ahd. *fedara 15*; **federa*; **pflūma?*
-- **peacock's feather**: ahd. *pfāwenfedara* 1*
-- **feathers (Pl.)**: ahd. *gifedari* (1) 1?*
feather (V.): ahd. *fideren* 1*
»feather-bearer«: ahd. *fedartrago* 1*
feather-bed: ahd. *bettiziehha* 2; fedarbetti 22*
feathered: ahd. *fedaraht* 1*; *gifedar* 3*; **gifedari?*; *gifiderit* 5*
-- **not feathered**: ahd. *ungifedari* 1*
February: ahd. *hornung 8*
fecund: ahd. *berahaft* 5*; *feselīg 4*
fed: ahd. **giāz?*; *giāzit**
-- **be fed**: ahd. *zi setī werdan*
-- **not fed**: ahd. *ungiāz* 1*; *ungiāzit* 1*
feeble: ahd. *abalāgi* 2*; *antlāzīg 8*
feed (N.): ahd. *āz (1) 10*; *āza* 4*; *ezzan (2) 15*; *fodorus 1?*
-- **feed for pigs from the forest**: ahd. *waldmasta* 1*
feed (V.): ahd. *āzen* 9*; *fatōn* 4*; *foderare 4?*; *fuorōn* 14*; *fuotaren* 13*; *fuoten* 16*; *furitragan* 3*; *ginerien* 37*; *gitragōn* 1*; *giziohan* 28*; *goumen* 16*; *liluhhen* 1*; *nerien* 55; pfruontōn* 1*
feeder: ahd. *fuotarāri* 3*
feeding (N.): ahd. *fatunga 1*; *fuotarunga* 1*; *fuotisal* 1*
feeding-place -- feeding-place of birds: ahd. *fogalweida* 4*
feel (V.): ahd. *fuolen* 10*; *fuolōn* 3*; *gifuolen* 2*; **grīfan?*; *grīfan* 8*; *intfindan* 31; intfuolen* 1*; *irfuolen* 1*; *irgreifōn* 4*

-- **feel sick**: ahd. *willōn* (1) 6*
feeling (N.): ahd. *dolunga* 13*; *intfindida* 1*; *intfuntnussi* 1?*; *intfuntnussī* 1?*; *intfuntnussida* 2; troffanī* 2*
feet-washing: ahd. *mandāt* 2*
felicity: ahd. *sālida 101*; *sālīghaftī* 1*; *sālīgheit 64*
fell (V.): ahd. *bifellen* 24*; *fellen* 8*; *gifellen* 1*; *irfellen 34*; *swenten* 6*
felling (N.): ahd. **fallī?*
-- **felling of the ridge**: ahd. *firstfallī* 2*
-- **felling off a horse**: ahd. *marhfalli* 1*
fellow: ahd. *framkneht* 2?*; *knabo 2*; *knappo 2*; *sturiling* 8*
-- **fellow combatant**: ahd. *ebandegan* 1*
-- **fellow creature**: ahd. *friunt 86*
-- **fellow lodger**: ahd. *hūsginōz* 9*; *hūsginōzo* 1*; *hūsgiswāso* 1*
-- **fellow nestling**: ahd. *ginestidi* 1*
-- **fellow passenger**: ahd. *samatsindōntēr*
-- **fellow speaker**: ahd. *gamahal* 2?*
fellow-citizen: ahd. *gibūāri, mitibūr 1?*
fellow-countrymen: ahd. *lantdiot* 1*
fellow-disciple: ahd. *ebanjungiro* 1*
fellow-dweller: ahd. *selidāri 5*
fellow-fighter: ahd. *nōtstallo* 1*
fellow-servant: ahd. *ebanginōz* 1*; *ebanskalk* 5*
fellow-settler: ahd. *ebansāzo* 2*
fellow-soldier: ahd. *herigisello 20*
fellow-sufferer: ahd. *ebangiteilo* 1*
felly: ahd. *felga (1) 67?*
felt (Adj.) -- **not felt**: ahd. *unintfuntan* 3*
felt (N.): ahd. **filz?*; *filtro 2?*; *intfuntan*; ? skellifilz* 3*
-- **felt shoe**: ahd. *filtro 2?*
-- **strainer made of felt**: ahd. *filtrum 32?*
felt (V.): ahd. *firwalkan* (1)*; *walkan* (1) 1*
felt...: ahd. *filtrinus* 3*; *filzīn* 2*
felt-blanket: ahd. *filtrum 32?*; *filtrus* 1?*
»felt-cloth«: ahd. *filzlahhan* 1*
felt-cover -- **producer of felt-covers**: ahd. *filzināri* 2*
felted: ahd. *giwalkan**
female (Adj.): ahd. *solampina* 2; wībilīh* 1*; *wīblīh* 4*
-- **bride's female attendant**: ahd. *heimbringa* 1*
-- **female buffalo**: ahd. *wisuntin* 1; wisunta* 1*
-- **female calf**: ahd. *kalba 19*
-- **female dean**: ahd. *tehhaninna* 1*
-- **female dragon**: ahd. *trahhin* 2*; *trahhinna* 1*
-- **female elk**: ahd. *elahin* 2*
-- **female greyhound**: ahd. *wintzōha 8*
-- **female hermit**: ahd. *klūsāra* 1*
-- **female ibex**: ahd. *steingeiz 51*
-- **female leader**: ahd. *meistarina* 1*
-- **female lynx**: ahd. *luhsa 1*
-- **female monster of the forest**: ahd. *holzmouwa* 20*; *holzwīb 1*
-- **female physician**: ahd. *lāhhanāra* 1*
-- **female swan**: ahd. *swanin* 1*

-- **female tramp**: ahd. *lantgenga* 1*
-- **hired female mourner**: ahd. *klagāra* 2?*; *klagārin* 1*
-- **man marring a female servant**: ahd. *dionemo* 2*
-- **seduction of a female servant**: ahd. *diulasina* 2*
female (F.): ahd. *wīb 200*; *wībihha* 2*
feminine (Adj.): ahd. *wīblīh* 4*
femininely: ahd. *wīblīhho* 1*
fence (N.): ahd. *bislittia (?)* 1*; *bizūna* 1*; *bizūni* 5*; *etar 1*; *gizūni* 1*; *skrekkizūn* 1*; *splitta* 2*; *tuninus* 1*; **zūn*; *zūn 19*; *zūnidi* 1*
-- **fence of a farm**: ahd. *hofazūn* 1*
-- **fence of a seed-field**: ahd. *ezziskzūn* 1*
-- **fence rod**: ahd. *etargerta* 1*
-- **plaited fence**: ahd. *iderzun* 3*
-- **woven fence**: ahd. ? *rahsilstekko* 1*; ? *ramastekko* 2*
-- **apt for the building of fences**: ahd. *zūnīn* 2*
fence (V.): ahd. *bizūnen* 5*; *firzūnen* 1*; *umbibizūnen* 1*; *untarzūnen* 1*; *zisamanezūnen* 1*; *zūnen* 4*
-- **fence in**: ahd. *umbibiheggen* 1*; *untarheggen* 1*
fence-pole: ahd. *zūnstekko* 1*
fence-post: ahd. ? *rahsilstekko* 1*
fennel: ahd. *berinwurz* 7*; *fenihhal* 49*
-- **bear fennel**: ahd. *berawurz* 4*
ferment (V.): ahd. *gesan* 2*; *gigesan* 1*; *jerien* 7*
fermented: ahd. *irhaban*
fern: ahd. *farn 50*; *farnahi* 4*; *hiruzzunga* 29*; *wiota* 6*; ? *witesa 6*
-- **maidenhair fern**: ahd. *farn 50*; *steinfarn 43*; *widartāt* 2*
ferocity: ahd. *grimmī 18*
ferry (N.): ahd. *feriskif* 4*
ferry (V.) -- **ferry over**: ahd. *ubarferien* 5*
ferryman: ahd. *ferāri 1*
»ferryman«: ahd. *ferio 24*
fertile: ahd. **bārīg?*; *berahaftīg* 1*; *beranti*; *beranti**; *berantlīh* 2*; **beri (1)?*; *berihaft**; *birīg 12*; *bringantlīh* 1*; *faselīg* 2*; *gifarag* 1*; *ūfōnti*; *wahsantlīh* 1*; *wahsmīg* 4*
-- **become fertile**: ahd. *feselēn 1*
fertilisation: ahd. *mistunga 2*
fertility: ahd. *berahaftī* 1*; *berihaftī**; *birigī* 2*; *framzuht 4*; *wahsmuntigī* 1*; *wuohharhaftī* 1*
-- **of equal fertility**: ahd. *ebanbirīg* 2*
fertilize: ahd. *birigōn* 2*
fertilizing (N.): ahd. *tungen*
fester (V.): ahd. *eitaren* 52*
festering (Adj.): ahd. *frat* 1*
festering: ahd. *guntīg* 2*
festival: ahd. *tuld* 13*; *tuldgimāli* 1*
festive: ahd. *ītamāl* (1) 1*; *itmāli 15*; *itmālīg* 1*; *itmāllīh* 1*; *tiurlīh 13*; *tuldhaft 2*; *tuldīg* 1*; *tuldlīh* 1*; *uobhaft* 1*
-- **festive day**: ahd. *tulditag* 2*; *tulditago* 7*
festivity: ahd. *werdung* 1*; *wirtskaft* 8*
fetch (V.): ahd. *gifieren* 10*; *gihalēn* 1?*; *gisuohhen* 29*; *halēn* 8*; *halōn 46*
-- **go and fetch**: ahd. *zuohalōn* 2*

-- **I must fetch it**: ahd. *diu gilimpfent mir zi halōnne*
fetter (N.): ahd. *armil* 4*; *armilo 2*; *bant* 29*; *druoh* 38*; *fezzara* 3*; *gibenti 30*; *giheftida 3*; *haft* (3) 6*; *haftbant* 1*; *halsbant 3*; *halsstrik* 2*; *ketina* 18*; *klamma* 1*; *klobo 14*; *kunawid* 3*; *kuoniowid* 1*; *menihhilo* 2*; *rahhenza* 6*; *reisan 2*; *springa* (2) 2*; *wid (1) 19*
-- **harsh fetter**: ahd. *raobant* 1*
fetter (V.): ahd. *biheften* 32*; *bintan 57*; *fezzarōn* 2*; *gidrūhōn* 3*; *giheften* 7*; *zisamaneheften* 18*
fettered -- fettered person: ahd. *gidrūhōto*
feud: ahd. *faida 26?*; *faida 17*; *fraida* 1*
feudal: ahd. *feodalis* 18?*
-- **estate free from feudal dues**: ahd. *alōd* 1*; *alodis* 70?*; *alodium* 15?*
-- **feudal lord**: ahd. *lēhanhēriro* 1*
-- **feudal tenure**: ahd. *feodum 96?*; *lēhan 41?*; *lēhanguot* 1*
-- **hereditary feudal tenure**: ahd. *erbilēhan* 1*
feudmoney: ahd. *faidus* 1?*
fever (N.): ahd. *fiebar 4; rito 11*
-- **relapsing fever**: ahd. *afursturz* 5*
feverfew: ahd. *materana 15*; *matere* 2*
few: ahd. *fōh* 30?*; *fōhlīh* 2*; *kleino* 21*; *luzzīgo* 1?*; *luzzil (1) 157*; *luzzil (3) 24*; *luzziles**; *luzzilo 2*; *luzzilūn 1*
-- **few things**: ahd. *luzzil (2) 7*
fiber: ahd. *ādra 29; fasa* 12?*; *faso* 1?*; *zasamo* 1*
-- **fiber of leek**: ahd. *louhfaso* 3*; *louhhesfesa* 3*
fibula: ahd. *widarbeini* 1*
fickle: ahd. *wintwerbīg* 1*
fiction: ahd. *giwerk* 3*
fictitious: ahd. *luggi 94*
fiddle (N.): ahd. *fidula 4*
fidelity -- fidelity of faith: ahd. *giloubtriuwa* 1*
fief: ahd. *analēhan 16*; *antlēhan* 1*
field (N.): ahd. *akkar* 59*; *angar (2) 4*; **blaka?*; *feld 43?*; *feld* 2*; *feldslihtī* 1*; *festare* 2?*; *gifildi* 5*; *gilenti* 15*; **treis?*; *wang* 1*; *wītī* 45*; *zelga 7; zelga* 5?*
-- **»field of sun«**: ahd. *sunnafeld* 2*
-- **field after the harvest**: ahd. *fornakkar* 2*
-- **field horsetail**: ahd. *skafthewi* 8*; ? *touwurz* 1*
-- **field in the forest**: ahd. *waldfeld* 1*
-- **field scabious**: ahd. *skorfwurz* 1*
-- **seeded field**: ahd. *felga* (2) 1?*
-- **small field**: ahd. *akkarlī* 1; akkarlīn*
-- **Taneos field**: ahd. *tanefeld* 1*
-- **three-course field**: ahd. *zelga 7*
-- **till the field**: ahd. *zi akkare gangan*
-- **work on the field**: ahd. *zi akkare gangan*
-- **beauty on the fields**: ahd. *feldskōnī* 1*
field-herb: ahd. *feldkrūt* 1*
field-produce: ahd. *berd* 3*
fiery: ahd. *brinnanti*; *fiurīn 12*
fifteen: ahd. *ahto inti sibun*; *fimfzehan* 8*
fifteenth: ahd. *fimftozehanto* 8*; *fimfzehanto* 1*
fifth: ahd. *fimfto 14*

fiftieth: ahd. *fimfzugōsto* 2*
fifty: ahd. *fimfzug* 10*
-- **fifty sixth**: ahd. *fimfzugōsto sehsto**
-- **leader of fifty**: ahd. *fimfzughērōsto* 1*
fifty-year-old: ahd. *fimfzugjārīg* 1*
fig (N.): ahd. *fīga 43*
-- **dried fig**: ahd. *fīgobaz* 1?*
-- **late fig**: ahd. *broz* 9*
-- **cake of figs**: ahd. *fīgflado* 1*
fight (N.): ahd. *bāga 26*; *bāgostrīt* 1*; *bāgunga* 5*; *feht 2?*; *fehta 11?*; *flīz 36*; *gifeht* 11*; *gistōr* 1*; *gistrīt* 1*; *gistrīti* 6*; *giwin* (1) 29*; *giwin* (2) 2*; **gund (1)?*; *gunda* 1*; **hilt?*; *hiltia* 1*; *kampf 5*; *kampfheit* 2*; *ringantī* 1*; *ruog* 1*; **slaht (3)?*; *strītōd 2*; *wīg* 57*
-- **fight of victory**: ahd. *sigukampf* 1*
-- **nocturnal fight**: ahd. *nahtwīg* 1*
fight (V.): ahd. *bāgan* 15*; *bāgēn 5*; *deganōn* 1*; *einstrītan 2*; *fehtan 52*; *flīzan* 28*; *gibāgan* 1*; *gifehtan* 4*; *giflīzan 13*; ? *gisahhan* 1*; *intgaganen* 5*; *kempfan* 5*; *ringan* 49*; *sahhan* 15*; *samandringan* 1*; *spilōn 47*; *strītan 74*; *sweifan* 1*; *ubarkoborōn 8*; *werrare* 13?; widarringan* 4*; *widarstrītan* 10*; *widarwinnan* 1*; *wīgan* 1*; *wīhan* 5*; *winnan* 28*; *zeran* 2*; *zizurnen* 1*; *zornōn* 1*
-- **fight against**: ahd. *bifehtan* 1*; ? *giflegōn* 1*; *ingaganiringan* 1*; *widarfehtan* 3*
»fight« (V.): ahd. *gistrītan* 6*
fighter: ahd. *camphio 12?: fehtāri 2*; *giringo* (1) 2*; *kamfio* 12*; *kampio* 1*; *kempfo 47*; *ruofāri* 1*; *sahhāri 1*; *strītāri 3*
fighting (Adj.) -- **fighting woman**: ahd. *bāgalin* 1*
fighting (N.) -- **gain by fighting**: ahd. **irstrītan?*
fig-pie: ahd. *fīgapful* 4*
fig-plantation: ahd. *fīgboumahi* 1*
fig-tree: ahd. *fīgboum 43*
figurative: ahd. *bilidlīh* 4*; *bizeihhal* 1*
figure (N.): ahd. *bilidunga* 4*; *stal 54*; *wiolīhhī* 23*; *wiolīhnissī* 1*
-- **in the figure of s.o.**: ahd. *in ... stal*; *in ... den stal*
fig-wart: ahd. *fīgblātara* 1*
file (N.): ahd. *fīla 30*
file (V.): ahd. *gihasanen* 1?. gihasanōn* 3*; *hasanōn* 16*
-- **file away**: ahd. *bifīlōn* 1*
-- **file in places**: ahd. *untarfīlōn* 13*
-- **file out**: ahd. *irfīlōn 1*
filed -- **filed out**: ahd. *untarfīlōt*
filing -- **filings (Pl.)**: ahd. *āfīhali* 1*
fill (V.): ahd. *bifullen* 1*; *fullen* 34*; *gifullen 62*; *irfullen 146; zuoirfullen* 1*
-- **fill completely**: ahd. *duruhfollōn* 2*
-- **fill up**: ahd. *hoddōn* 1*
-- **fill with smell**: ahd. *firstinkan* 1*
filled -- **filled up**: ahd. *ubarfol* 1*
-- **filled with hatred**: ahd. *barrezzenti*
filling (Adj.): ahd. *niotsam 4?*
fillip: ahd. *fillunga* 1*
filter (V.): ahd. *seigen* (2) 1*
filth: ahd. *dost (1) 2*
final (Adj.): ahd. **entlīh?*

finally: ahd. *darazuo 141*; *zi demo ginōtisten*; *zi gitāti*; *az hintarōsten*; *hitamūn 11*; *az jungisten*; *zi jungisten*; *jungist* 23*; *az jungist*; *zi jungist*; *zi lazzōst*; *zi lezzist*; *zi lezzist*; *wannio* 2*
-- **finally when**: ahd. *ubar wio lang*
financial -- **make financial demands**: ahd. *nōtsuohhōn* 1*
finch: ahd. *fink* 5?*; **fink*; *finko 25*; *zwistilafinko* 1*
-- **thistle finch**: ahd. *distilfinko**; *distilfogal* 1*; *distilzwang* 1*; *distilzwī* 3*; *distilzwio* 1*
find: ahd. *bifindan* 42*; *bikennen* 242?*; *biniusen* 13*; *findan 411?*; ? *irfuoren* 5*; *intsebben*? 1; ūzirfindan* 1*; *zisamanegislihten* 1*
-- **find fault**: ahd. *firdenken* 11*
-- **find out**: ahd. *gigrunten* 1*; *irfindan 18*; *irgrunten* 4*; *irrātan (1)*
-- **find o.'s way**: ahd. *birihten zi wege*
-- **find something with certainty**: ahd. *ni firmissen*
-- **s.o. finds s.o. offensive**: ahd. *leido ist*
finder: ahd. *spurāri 2*
fine (Adj.): ahd. *fredus* 124?; frōnisk* 39?*; *klein* 3*; *kleini 74?*; *smekkarlīh* 5*
-- **fine flour**: ahd. *stoubmelo* 2*
-- **weave a fine silk**: ahd. ? *mesihhen* 1*
-- **s.o. is fine**: ahd. *iz gifarit wola*
-- **finest flour**: ahd. *gisiftit melo*
fine (Adv.): ahd. *frōnisko* 2*
fine (N.): ahd. *fredum* 32?*; *fredus* 1?*; *gizinsunga* 1*; *houbitgelt* 13*; *wirdria* 9*
-- **fine of pennies**: ahd. *pfendingban* 1?*
fine (V.): ahd. *gizinsen* 1*
finely: ahd. *gikoranlīhho* 1*; *hasano 1*; *kleinlīhho* 2*
finery -- **make wire or finery**: ahd. *wieren* 5*; *wierōn* 2*
-- **woman's finery**: ahd. *wībgarawī* 2*; *wībgigarawi* 1*; *wībgizieri* 1*; *wībgizierida* 2*; *wībzierī* 3*; *wībzierida* 6*
finger (N.): ahd. *fingar 45*; *fornōnti? 1?*; *lidilīn 5?*
-- **index finger**: ahd. *brīorotero 2*
-- **little finger**: ahd. *minniklīn* 2; ōrfingar* 4*
-- **middle finger**: ahd. *mittarōsto*
finish (V.): ahd. *duruhfremmen* 5*; *duruhfullen* 1*; *in enti sezzen*; *entōn 41?*; *follatrībōn* 1*; *follawurken* 2*; *fullen* 34*; *giduruhnohtigōn* 1*; *giduruhnohtōn* 2*; *gifinen* 1*; *intniozan* 1*; *in enti sezzen*; *zeran* 2*
-- **finish a discussion**: ahd. *follaredōn* 1*
-- **finish a prayer**: ahd. *irfullen 146*
-- **finish crowing**: ahd. *follakrāen* 1*
-- **finish speaking**: ahd. *duruhkwedan* 1*
finished: ahd. *fertīg* 7*; *gientōt**; *gifinit**
finite: ahd. **gikiosantlīh?*
fir: ahd. *tanna 34*
fir...: ahd. *tennīn 10*
fire (N.): ahd. **brunask?*; *eit 7*; *fiur 183*; *heizī 16*; *intbrennunga* 1*; *kuntisal* 2*; *loug 12*; *louga* (1) 2*; *zuntida* 1*; *zuntisal* 1*
-- **celestial fire**: ahd. *himilfiur* 3*
-- **fire irons**: ahd. *kissa 2*
-- **fire stoker**: ahd. *brantskurgāri* 2*
-- **god of fire**: ahd. *fiurgot 2*
-- **scene of a fire**: ahd. *darra* 4*

-- **small fire**: ahd. *brentilīn* 2*
-- **»prospecting fire«**: ahd. *skurpffiur* 2*
fire (V.): ahd. *fiuren* (1) 1*
-- **belch fire**: ahd. *ūzlougazzen* 1*
-- **fire of the earth**: ahd. *erdfiur 8*
-- **light a fire**: ahd. *skurpfen* 23*
fire-ball: ahd. *sutī* 1*
fire-coloured: ahd. *fiurfaro* 1*
fire-dog: ahd. *brantereita* 24*; *branterita* 2*
firemaid: ahd. *fiurāra* 1*; *fiurārin* 1*; *fiurskura* 1*
fire-maker: ahd. *fiurskaltāri* 1*; *fiurskurgo* 2*
fire-place: ahd. *eitofan* 3; fiur 183; fiurstat 8; herdstat 4*
-- **god of the fireplace**: ahd. *herdgot* 3*
fire-shovel: ahd. *skirmskūfala* 3*
fire-stone: ahd. *fiurstein 1?*
fire-stove: ahd. *fiurofan* 1*
firewood: ahd. *griobo* 5*
-- **a heap of firewood**: ahd. *stokkahi* 1*
firm (Adj.): ahd. *in ernusti*; *festi (1) 109*; *hart (1) 22*; *herti 39*; *stark 90*; *stāti* 31*
-- **become firm**: ahd. *gifestinōt werdan*
-- **remain firm**: ahd. *in steti stān*
-- **stand firm**: ahd. *in steti stān*
»firmity«: ahd. **giwarnōtī?*
firmness: ahd. *festi* (2) 4?*; *festī 81?*; *hertida* (1) 2*; *stātī 5*; *stātigheit 1*; *strengī 7*; *tapfara* 1*; *tapfarī* 4*
first (Adj.): ahd. *ēristo 146*; *fordarōro 21*; *fordarōsto 18*; *fornahtīg* 6*; *fornentīg* 22*; *fruōsto* 2*; *furisto 150; hēristo 115*; *nidarōsto*
-- **»first name«**: ahd. *foranamo* 1*
-- **at first place**: ahd. *zi ērist*; *zuo ērist*
-- **at the first time**: ahd. *einkin? 1?*
-- **first day of the month**: ahd. **kalend?*
-- **first effort**: ahd. *gistudi* 1*
-- **first week of the year**: ahd. *jārwehha* 1*
-- **in the first place**: ahd. *zi fordarōst*
-- **on the first place**: ahd. *zi hērist*
-- **stag in the first head**: ahd. *spizzo (2) 3*; *stah* 2*
first (Adv.): ahd. *ērist (1) 189*; *az ērist*; *zi ērist*; *zuo ērist*; *furist (1) 5*; *hērist* 3*
-- **at first**: ahd. *ērist (1) 189*; *fona ērist*
-- **come first**: ahd. *forakweman* 2*; *furikweman* 12*
-- **first of all**: ahd. *allerērist 5*
first (M.): ahd. *foranak* 1*
first-born: ahd. *ēristboran* 12*; *ēristgiboran* 1*
-- **»first-born child«**: ahd. *ērburt* 1?*
first-fruit: ahd. *frumawahst* 4*
firstling: ahd. *frumakīdi* 1*; *frumawahst* 4*
-- **offering of the firstling**: ahd. *frumagift* 2*
fir-tree: ahd. ? *anifal? 1*; *foraha 33*
fir-wood: ahd. **tan?*
fiscal (Adj.): ahd. *fiskilīh* 1*
fiscal (M.): ahd. *frōnoskalk* 1*
fish (N.): ahd. *fisk* (1) 44*

fish (V.): ahd. *fiskōn* 4*; *gifiskōn* 1*; *irfiskōn* 1*
-- **a fish**: ahd. *grāwilīn* 1*
-- **a carp-like fish**: ahd. *pfrillo* 10*
-- **a sort of fish**: ahd. *alunt 21*; *chaper*? 1*; *cofna? 1*; *dorn (2) 1?*; *hirseth (?) 1*; *hūs (2) 4*; *hylare (?)*; *litiz? 1*; *lūgena* 1*; *riene? 1*; *rinno 1*; ? *rsi? 1*
-- **draught of fish**: ahd. *zug (1) 15*
-- **fish pounded in a mortar**: ahd. *martis 1*
-- **kind of fish**: ahd. *fiskkunni* 1*
-- **name of a fish**: ahd. *hasala (2) 5*; *hasalo? 1*
-- **salted fish**: ahd. *hering 16*
fisherman: ahd. *fiskāri* 10*
fishing (Adj.) -- **fishing rod**: ahd. *wurfangul* 1*
fishing (N.): ahd. *fiskizzi* 2*
fishing-hook: ahd. *angul 35*
fishing-net: ahd. *kelhnezzi* 1*
-- **a fishing-net**: ahd. *rīnankera* 1*
fishing-place: ahd. *arihstat* 2?*
fishing-rod: ahd. *angul 35*; *hamo* (2) 2*; *hegina* 1*
fish-jelly: ahd. *fiskbrod* 2*; *fiskgigōz* 1*
fish-like: ahd. *fisklīh* 2*
fish-sauce: ahd. *grosola 1*
fish-spear: ahd. *fiskgēr* 5*; *fiskgēro* 1*
fish-trap: ahd. *gistella* 1*; *rusa* 2?*; *rūsa 12*
fissile: ahd. *spaltīg* 2*; *spaltlīh* 1*
fissure: ahd. *skruntislo* 2*; *skruntissa* 18*; *skruntunna* 2*; *sleizunga 1*
fist: ahd. *fūst 37*
fistula: ahd. ? *uruuoni*? 1*
fit (Adj.): ahd. *gifellīg* 5*; *gifuogi* (1) 3*; *gifuori* (1) 14*; *gifuorlīh* 2*
fit (N.) -- **fit (N.) of anger**: ahd. *bāgāta* 1*
fit (V.): ahd. *fuogen* 24*
-- **fit o.s. to**: ahd. *rihtīg werdan zi*
fitness: ahd. *biderbī 14*
fitting (Adj.) -- **not fitting**: ahd. *ungifuogi* 2*
-- **talk in a fitting manner**: ahd. *mezworte sprehhan*
fittingly -- **furnish fittingly**: ahd. *biskīben* 2*
fittings: ahd. *spanga 9*
five: ahd. *fimf 90*
-- **five hundred**: ahd. *fimfhunt* 1*
-- **five on dice**: ahd. *zinko* (3) 2*
-- **five times**: ahd. *fimfstunt* 1*
five-finger: ahd. *fimfblata* 6*
fivefold: ahd. *fimffalt* 2*
-- **fivefold number**: ahd. *fimffaltiu ruoba*
five-year-old: ahd. *fimfjārīg* 1*
fix (V.): ahd. *anafestinōn*? 1*; *anasiuwen* 1*; *bibintan* 8*; *bifestinōn* 7*; *bikleiben* 4*; *biknupfen* 4*; *biniotan* 2; biskrenkilen* 1*; *bislahan* 9*; *bistāten* 2*; *firstreden* 6*; *foraleggen* 1*; *gifestinōn* 36*; *ginōtmezzōn* 7*; *gisezzen* 98*; *gistātigōn* 3*; *gistellen* 4*; *herten* 16*; *hioreiten* 1?*; *knupfen* 2*; *nōtmezzōn* 2*; *pfriemen* 1*; *stāten 29*; *stātigōn* 1*; *streden* 2*; *studen* 1*; *umbifestinōn* 1*; *zuogifestinōn* 1*; *zuogiknupfen* 2*; *zuoheften* 18?*; *zuoklebēn* 4*
-- **fix up**: ahd. *arzenōn 1*

-- **fix a wisp**: ahd. **wīfan?*; *wīfare 7*
-- **fix in front**: ahd. *furistehhan* 1*
-- **fix together**: ahd. *zisamanegiheften* 4*; *zisamaneheften* 18*
-- **fix warps**: ahd. *werfōn* 5*
fixation: ahd. *zisamaneheftungī* 1*
fixed: ahd. *giwissōt**
-- **fixed by the synod**: ahd. *senodlīh* 2*
fixing (Adj.) -- **nail fixing a wheel**: ahd. *luning* 2*; *lunis* 1*
fixing (N.) -- **fixing of a date**: ahd. *solsadicum* 1?*
flabby: ahd. **flap*
flag (N.): ahd. *bando 1*; *bandum 1*; *fano 28*; *fano* 1*; *fano* 26?*; *guntfano* 7*
-- **little flag**: ahd. *fanāri* (2) 4*
-- **myrtle flag**: ahd. *skiemo* 2*; *heidanisk zitawar*; *heimisk zitawar*
flagellant: ahd. ? *wadalāri* 4*
flagellate (V.): ahd. *zehhōn* 2*
flagellation: ahd. *filla* 23*; *fillāta (1) 6?*
flail (N.): ahd. *driskil 5*; *driskila* 4*; *flegil 23*; *flegilbant 3*; *slegilbant* 1*
flail-band: ahd. *flegilbant 3*
flake (N.): ahd. *flok* 1*; *flokko* 5*
flame (N.): ahd. *flamma 5*; *loug 12; louga* (1) 2*
-- **carrying flames**: ahd. *lougūn traganti*
flame (V.): ahd. *dahhezzen* 1*
flank (N.): ahd. *lanka* 34*; *lanko* 8; lenkī* 6*
flare (V.): ahd. *anawāen* 3*; *flogarōn* (1) 5?; ganeistōn 1?*; *gnaneisten 1*; *lohen* 1*; *wāen* 16*
-- **flare up**: ahd. *firbluhhen* 1*; *irbluhhen* 4*
-- **let flare up s.o's rage towards**: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan*
flash (N.): ahd. *blekkezzunga* 8*; *blekkunga* 2*; *blik* 28*; *blikkida* 1*; *lougmedili* 2*
-- **flash of lightning**: ahd. *blikfiur* 5*; *blikskuz* 2*; *donarstrāl* 1*; *donarstrāla* 8*
flash (V.): ahd. *biblikken* 6*; *blekken* 5*; *blekkezzen* (1) 15*; *blikken* 2*; *irblikken* 1*
-- **flash at**: ahd. *anablekkezzen* 1*
flash-coloured: ahd. *blikfaro* 1*
flashing (Adj.): ahd. *blikkenti; lohezzenti*
flashlight: ahd. *blikskīmo* 1*
flask: ahd. *flasca 4?*; *flasco* 10?*; *flaska 25*
-- **ointment flask**: ahd. *salbbuhsa* 1*
flat (Adj.): ahd. *flah* (1) 1*; *flaz* 2*
-- **flat bread**: ahd. *zelto 2*
-- **flat cake**: ahd. *flada 2?*; *flado* 3?*; *flado 43?*
-- **flat oil-cake**: ahd. *plattamuos* 3*
-- **press flat**: ahd. *flekken* 1*
flat-nosed: ahd. *ebuh* 1*
flatten: ahd. *nidarwelzen* 1*
flatter (V.): ahd. *flēhen* 4?*; *flehezzen* 1*; *flitarezzen* 1*; *līhlokkōn* 3*; *līhlukken* 5*; *līmen* (2) 2*; *lindkōsōn* 1; mammunten* 4*; *slehsprāhhōn* 1*; *slihten 45?*; *swuozi tuon*; *triuten* 2*; *willikōsōn* 1*; *wolakwedan* 2; zartōn* 9*
flatterer: ahd. *flegāri* 1*; *flēhāri 6*; *greifāri 1*; *līmento*; *lobāri* 4*; *skuntāri* 4*; *slihtāri* 2*; *slihto* 2*; *swuozkōsāri* 1*

flattering (Adj.): ahd. *flitarezzenti; smeihlīh 1*; *swuozkōsi* 3*; *wāhsprāhhal* 1*; *wāhsprāhhi* 1*; *wāhsprāhlīh* 1*; *wāhsprehhīg* 1*
flatteringly: ahd. *fligilōnto*; *slehsprāhhōnto*; *slihtento*
flattery: ahd. *flega 1*; *flegunga 3*; *flēha 18*; *flēhōn*; *flēhunga* 2*; *lokkunga* 10*; *slihtunga 2*; *smeihhi 1*; *spanawort* 2*
Flavian (Adj.): ahd. *falo 39*
Flavian (M.) -- Flavians: ahd. *Falawūn*
flax (N.): ahd. *flahs 11; har 1?*; *haro (1) 6?*
-- **bundle of flax**: ahd. *hankbōz*? 1*; *harobōz* 2*; *harobōzo* 2*; *linbōzo* 2*
-- **tool for the preparation of flax**: ahd. *dehsa* (2) 1*
flax-brake: ahd. *brehha* 1*
flax-bunch: ahd. *rīsta 7*; **rīsta*; *rīstastal* 1*
flax-comb: ahd. *riffila* 3*
flaxen -- flaxen thread: ahd. *harluf 13*; *harlufa 15*; *harluffadam* 1*; *heiluf* 2*
flax-grey: ahd. **flasgrā*
flax-haired: ahd. *falofahs* 6*; *falolok* 1*
flea: ahd. *flōh 28*
fledge: ahd. *fideren* 1*
flee: ahd. *fliohan* 87*; *gifliohan* 7*; *intfliohan* 10*; *irfliohan* 8*; *widarwankōn* 2*
-- **flee away**: ahd. *firfliohan* 1*
-- **flee together**: ahd. *mitifliohan* 1*
-- **flee towards**: ahd. *hinafliohan* 1*
fleece (N.): ahd. *skāpāri* 14*; *willus* 8*
-- **golden fleece**: ahd. *goldfel* 1*
fleet (N.): ahd. *gizōha*? 1; skifmenigī* 4*
Flemish (Adj.) -- in Flemish: ahd. *Flandrice 1*
flesh (N.): ahd. *fleisk 128*; *fleiskbrāt* 1*; *gileih* 5?*; *gileihhi* 2*; **holt?; līh (1) 24; līhhamo* 300*
fleshly (Adj.): ahd. *fleiskīn* 6*; *fleisklīh 12*
flexible: ahd. **bouglīh?*; **brāhhi (3)?*; **giboganlīh?*; **gifaldantlīh?*; **gikērlīh?*; **irkērlīh?*; *liduweih* 1*
flexion: ahd. *gibugida* 1*; *giweihtī* 1*; *wehsal* 117*
flicker (V.): ahd. *zabalōn* 19*
flight (N.) (1): ahd. *skiuht* 1*
flight (N.) (2): ahd. *flug* 4; hōhflug* 1*
-- **omen from the flight of birds**: ahd. *fogalrartōd* 2*
-- **put to flight**: ahd. *zi fluhti bikēren*; *in fluht bringan*; *flōhen* 1*; *in fluht bringan*; *zi fluhti bikēren*
-- **tell fortunes from the flight of birds**: ahd. *fogalōn* 2*
flighty -- not flighty: ahd. *unfluhtīg 1*
fling -- fling down: ahd. *nidarstōzan* 1*
flint-stone: ahd. *flins 17*
flitch -- flitch of bacon: ahd. *bahho* 28*
float (N.): ahd. *flōz (2) 3*; *flōzskif* 12*; *flozza 13*; *flūdar* 3*
float (V.): ahd. *flogezen* 1*; *swebarōn* 3*; *swebēn* 12*; *swebōn* 5*; *sweibōn* 9*; *undiskahhōn* 1*
floating (Adj.): ahd. *hangalīn* 1*
-- **floating on the waves**: ahd. *undiskahhōnti*
flock (N.): ahd. *kutti* 7?*
-- **flock of sheep**: ahd. *skāfherta* 1*; *skāfkutti* 1*
-- **»flock of sheep«**: ahd. *skāfkutta* 1*

flog (V.): ahd. *bifillen* 28*; *gifillen* 2*
flood (N.): ahd. *aha (3) 65*; *anafluz 2*; *fluot 15*; *giozo* 7*; *gussa* 2*; *gussi* 2*; *hunti? 1*; *irgozzanī* 4*; *runnen 1*; *runs 18*; *runsa 22?*; *sinfluot 9*; *singiwāgi* 6*; *sinwāgi* 4*; *sweb* (1) 5*; *swebewazzar* 1*; *unmāzfluot* 1*; *unmezfluot* 1*; *urfluzzida* 1; wāg* 36*; *wazzarzessa* 2*; *wella* (1) 21*; *zessa* 19*; *zessōd* 1*
-- **Flood**: ahd. *unmāzfluot* 1*; *unmezfluot* 1*
-- **flood of the sea**: ahd. *meriwāg* 2*; *meriwazzar* 4*
-- **moderate flood**: ahd. **māzfluot?*
flood (V.): ahd. *ubarskrikken* 6*; *unden* 1*
-- **be flooded**: ahd. *irswebben* 1*
floodgate -- **floodgate of heaven**: ahd. *himilrinna* 7*
floor (N.): ahd. *asterīh* 2*; *danea 2; dil 17*; *dili 3*; *dilla* 11*; *dilo 11*; *erin 7*; *estrīh 22*; *solāri 20*
floor (V.): ahd. *tafalōn* 1*
florish: ahd. *gisuntēn* 2*; *gruoen* 8*; *gruonēn* 10*
florishing: ahd. *giruorīg* 3*
flounder: ahd. *halbfisk* 5*
flour (N.): ahd. *melo 23*
-- **fine flour**: ahd. *stoubmelo* 2*
-- **finest flour**: ahd. *gisiftit melo*
-- **flour for sacrifice**: ahd. *amar (2) 14*
-- **flour of ground grains**: ahd. *sniz kornes?*
-- **offering flour**: ahd. *offarmelo* 2*
-- **wheat flour**: ahd. *semala* 27*; *semalmel* 1*; *semalmelo 2*
flourish (V.): ahd. *bluoen* 18*; *gibluoen* 2*
flow (N.): ahd. **diozo?*; *flusk* (1) 1?*; *furibrunganī* 1*; *giflōz* 1*; *gifluzzida 8*; *influz* 3*; *urruns 1*
»flow« (N.): ahd. *fluzzida* 1*
flow (V.): ahd. *diozan* 33*; *fliozan* 54*; *flōzen* (1) 5?*; *flōzēn* 3?*; *gileihhen* 1*; *girinnan* 22*; *irfliozan* 1*; *irgiozan* 24*; *loufan 59*; *rinnan 61*; *springan* 27*; *zifliozan* 8*; *zuofliozan* 1*
-- **flow around**: ahd. *bifliozan* 2*
-- **flow away**: ahd. *intwallan* 1*; *nidarfliozan* 4*; *zirinnan* 3*
-- **flow back**: ahd. *widarfliozan* 1*
-- **flow down**: ahd. *nidarrinnan* 4*
-- **flow in**: ahd. *infliozan* 2*
-- **flow into**: ahd. *munden* 1*
-- **flow out**: ahd. *ūzfliozan* 2*; *ūzirrinnan* 1*; *ūzrennen* 1*; *ūzrinnan* 3*; *ūzspringan* 5*
-- **flow together**: ahd. *gifliozan* 2*; *zisamanefliozan* 1*; *zisamanegirinnan* 4*; *zisamanerennen* 2*; *zisamaneswermen* 1*
-- **flow towards**: ahd. *hinarinnan* 1*; *zuodiozan* 3*; *zuorinnan* 1*
-- **flow up**: ahd. *ūffliozan* 1*
-- **let flow**: ahd. *lāzan ūzar in*
-- **make flow**: ahd. *ūzflōzen* 4*
flower (N.): ahd. *bluoma* 13*; *bluomo 46*; *feldbluoma 1?*
-- **nutmeg flower**: ahd. *mōrkrūt* 3*
-- **decorated with flowers**: ahd. *bluomfēh* 1*
-- **feast of flowers**: ahd. *flōrūntuld*
flower-bed: ahd. *betti 76*
flower-field: ahd. *bluomlenti* 1*

flower-garden: ahd. *bluomgarto* 1*
flowery: ahd. *bluoenti*; *bluomlīh* 2*
flowing (Adj.): ahd. *fluzzīg* 4*; *rinnanti; runsīg* 2*; *runstīg* 1*
-- **flowing back**: ahd. *widarfluzzīg* 1*
-- **flowing out**: ahd. *framflusk* 1*
fluff (N.): ahd. *flok* 1*; *flokko* 5*; *wullura* 1*
fluffy jacket: ahd. ? *fillāta* (2) (?) 1*
fluid (Adj.): ahd. *fluzzīg* 4*; *gigozzanlīh* 2*
-- **be fluid**: ahd. *floskenzen* 1?*; *floskezzen* 1?*
-- **make fluid**: ahd. *giflōzen* 4?*
fluid (N.): ahd. *fluz 13*; ? *fluzzida* 1*; *gifluzzida 8*; *gigōz* 6*
fluorescent -- **fluorescent wood**: ahd. *skīnawitu* 1*
flush (N.): ahd. *wallan*
flute (N.): ahd. *pfīfa* 16*; *swegala* 57*; *swegalbein* 1*
-- **song of the flute**: ahd. *swegalsang* 1*
flute-player: ahd. *swegalāri* 11*; ? *tanzāri 6*
flutter (V.): ahd. *fleden* 1*; *flogarezzen* 3*; *stabarōn* 1*
flutteringly: ahd. *spratalōnto*
fly (N.): ahd. *brimissa 3*; *flioga* 27*; (*fogal 54)*
fly (V.): ahd. *fliogan* 37*; *gifliogan* 1*
-- **fly about**: ahd. *flogarezzen* 3*; *flogarzen* 2?*; *zirinnan* 3*
-- **fly ahead**: ahd. *furifliogan* 1*; *furifliogan* 1*
-- **fly away**: ahd. *danafliogan* 2*; *intfliogan* 1*
-- **fly back**: ahd. *danafliogan* 2*
-- **fly over**: ahd. *ubarfliogan* 2*
-- **fly up**: ahd. *hinaūffliogan* 1*; *ūffliogan* 1*
-- **teach to fly**: ahd. *flukken* 1*
flybrush: ahd. *fliogāri* 1*; *fliogūnwerī* 1*; *fliogōno weril*
flyer: ahd. **fleugenti?*
-- **flyers in the sky**: ahd. *himilfleugenti* 1*
flying (Adj.): ahd. **fluggi?*; *hinafluggi 1?*
-- **flying along with sails**: ahd. *segalfluzzīg* 1*
-- **flying in the wind**: ahd. *wintflougi* 1*
flying (M.): ahd. **fleugenti?*
flyingly: ahd. *flioganto*
fly-screen: ahd. *fliognezzi* 3?*
fly-trap: ahd. *fliogāri* 1*
foal (N.): ahd. *folo 27?*; *fulihha 7*; *fulihhīn* 6*; *fulīn 17*
foam (N.): ahd. *feim 15*; *seifaro* 1*; *skiflōdar* 2*; *skūm* 6*
foam (V.): ahd. *feimen* 8*; *firspūmen* 1*; *skūmen* 3*; *ūzfeimen* 1*; *ūzfeimōn* 3*
-- **foam up**: ahd. *feimigōn* 1*
foaming (Adj.): ahd. *feimenti; feimīn* 1?*; *skūmhaft* 1*; *wallanti*
foamy: ahd. *feimīn* 1?*
fodder (N.): ahd. *fuotar* (2) 16; fotrum* 27?*; *fuora (1) 64*
foe (F.): ahd. *fījantin* 1*
foe (M.): ahd. *fījant* 258*
fog (N.): ahd. *firnibuli 1; nebul 17*; *nebulnissi* 1*
foggy: ahd. *nebulīg* 1*
foil -- **metal foil**: ahd. *pedala 14*
-- **forge foils**: ahd. *zeinen* (2) 6*
fold (N.) (1): ahd. *fald* (1) 2*; *felda* 1*

fold (N.) (2): ahd. *stīga (2) 14*
fold (V.): ahd. *faklen* 1*; *faldan* 10*; *faltōn* 3*; *gifaldan* 2*; *ingifaldan* 2*; *lesōn* 1*; *zisamanefaldan* 1*; *zuobifaldan* 2
-- **fold in**: ahd. *stīgōn* 1*
folded -- **folded material**: ahd. ? *veltilun*? 1*
folding (N.): ahd. *gifaldida* 2*
folding-chair: ahd. *faldilstuol* 6*; *faldistuol* 12*; *faldo* 3?*; *faltilo* 3*; *falzilstuol* 1*; *falzstuol* 2*; *wentilstuol* 1*
folding-door: ahd. *falzituri* 1*
»folding-door«: ahd. *faldiltura* 1?*; *faldilturi* 3?*; *faldituri* 4?*
foliage: ahd. *loub (1) 26*
folk: ahd. *folk 117*
-- **folks (Pl.)**: ahd. *diot (2) 80?*; *diota* 66?; fulcus* 1*
-- **pagan folks**: ahd. *diotliut* 2*
»folk-song«: ahd. *winiliod* 13*
follow: ahd. *afterfolgēn* 2*; *anafolgēn* 1*; *folgēn 218*; *folgōn* 1*; *follafolgēn 1?*; **follegān?*; **folleganga n?*; *gifolgēn* 27*; *gingēn* 7*; *nāhfaran* 7*; *nāhfolgēn* 4*; *nāhgān* 6*; *nāhgangan* 3*; *nāhkweman* 3*; *sikonden* 1*
-- **follow s.th.**: ahd. *fāri sīn; fāri wesan*
-- **follow up**: ahd. *ūffolgēn 1*
-- **be necessary to follow:** ahd. *nōtfolgīg sīn*
-- **as follows**: ahd. *dus* 1*
follower (F.): ahd. *beinsegga* 4*; *folgāra 4*; *folgārin* 1?*
follower (M.): ahd. *beinseggo* (?) 1; drudus 1*; *folgāri 10*; *folgenko* 1*; *guotdegan* 1*; *holdo 16*; *nāhgengil* 4*; *nāhgengo* 1*; *wartāri* 9*
-- **faithful follower**: ahd. *gitriuwo* 5*
-- **followers (Pl.)**: ahd. *gasindium* 2?*; *gisindi 12*; *gisindinskaf* 1*; *gisindskaf* 1*; *ingisindi* 2; truht* 1*; ? *truz* 1?*; ? *truzzi? 1?*
-- **followers troop**: ahd. *gidigini* 21*
-- **bound followers**: ahd. *skulskara* 1*
-- **followers by horse**: ahd. *reitgisindi 1*
following (Adj.): ahd. *aftero (1) 67; aftrōro*; *folgalīn* 3*
following (N.): ahd. *giknihti 2*
-- **from the following**: ahd. *fona afterwertigī*
folly (N.): ahd. *āwizza* 1*; *āwizzī 1*; *gibōsheit* 2*; *gimeitī* 1*; *gimeitida* 1*; *gouhheit* 1*; *narraheit 4*; *sinnilōsī* 5*; *tobaheit* 3*; *tolaheit* 1*; *tolaheitī 1*; *trugiheit* 10*; *tūfarheit* 2*; *tumbheit* 6*; *tumbnissi* 1?; tumbnissī* 1?*; *unfruotheit* 1*; *unfruotī 10*; *ungiwizzi* (1) 3*; *unredina 7*; *unsinnīga 1*; *unsinnigī* 3*; *unwīstuom* 9*; *unwizzi* 4?*; *unwizzī* 4?*; *wuot* (1) 3?*; *wuotnissa* 2*
foment (V.): ahd. *bahen* 10*; *fāskōn* (1) 6*; *gifāskōn* 2; gibahen* 1*; *umbigibahen* 1*
fomentation: ahd. *bahizōd* 1*; *bahizunga* 1*; *bahunga* 6*; *swedī* 2*; *swedil* 1?*; *swedila* 1?*; *swedunga* 1*
food: ahd. *āz (1) 10*; *āza* 4*; *biliban* 6*; *bilibi 4*; *brōt 124*; *erdwuohhar* 6*; *ezzan (2) 15*; *fuora (1) 64*; *fuorsal 2*; *fuotar* (2) 16*; *fuotarunga* 1*; *fuotida* 1*; *ginist* 28*; *gouma 101*; *inbiz* 21*; *lībleita 13*; *lībleitī* 3*; *lībnara 22*; *maz* 8*; *mezzi (1) 1*; *mezzimuos* 1*; *muos 76*; *nara 4*; *nest (2) 1*; *pfruonta* 31*; *spīsa 6*; *weida* (1) 27*; *wunnī* 6*; *zuht 45*; *zuhtunga* 1*
-- **bad-tasting food**: ahd. *ubil gismak*
-- **cooked food**: ahd. *kohmuos* 2*; *kohmuosi* 2*
-- **disgust by the food**: ahd. *mazleidī 2*

-- **disgusted by the food**: ahd. *mazleid 1*
-- **dog's food**: ahd. *huntāz 24*
-- **drinkable food**: ahd. *sufmelo* 1*; *sufmuos* 1*
-- **food bag**: ahd. *muostaska* 5*
-- **food ship**: ahd. *spīsaskif* 2*
-- **give food**: ahd. *āzen* 9*; *foderare 4?*
-- **giver of food**: ahd. *fuorogebo 1*
-- **lenten food**: ahd. *fastmuos* 1*
-- **look for food**: ahd. *āzōn* 1*
-- **prohibition of food**: ahd. *mezziban* 1*
-- **sweet food**: ahd. *swuoznassi* 1?*; *swuoznassī* 1?*
-- **»supplementary food«**: ahd. *obaz 28*
food-collector: ahd. *foderarius* 2*
food-stuff: ahd. *narabrōt 2*
fool (M.): ahd. *gouh (1) 34*; *narro 6*; **toro?*; *tūfar* (2) 1*; *urheizgouh* 1*
fool (N.): ahd. *seifarēr*
fool (V.): ahd. *zuospilēn* 1*
foolish: ahd. *āherz* 4*; *ānuherzīg* 1*; *āwizzi* 1*; *āwizzilōs* 1*; *bitussit* 1*; *gibārlōs* 1*; *gouh (2) 1*; *irtobēt*; *tol* (1) 3*; *tūfar* (1) 2*; *tūfarlīh* 2*; *tulisk* 1*; *tumb 33*; *tumblīh* 3*; *tumbmuoti* 2*; *tusīg* 2*; *ungiwar* 11*; *ungiwizzīg* (1) 2*; *unredihaft (1) 2*; *unsinnīg* 6*; *unwizzīg* 14*; *wizzilōs* 3*
-- **be foolish**: ahd. *tumbezzen* 2*
-- **become foolish**: ahd. *irnarrēn* 6*; *narrezzen* 1*
-- **behave foolish**: ahd. *tumbēn* 2*
foolishly: ahd. *gouhlīhho* 1*; *unfruotlīhho* 2*
foolishness: ahd. *inwihtheit* 1*; *lotar* (2) 10*; *wizzilōsī* 1*
foot (N.): ahd. *fuoz 173?*; *sola 34*
-- **colt's foot**: ahd. ? *mazwīza* 1*
-- **corn on the foot**: ahd. *līhdorn* 2*
-- **foot as measure**: ahd. *fuozmāz* 1*
-- **foot cave**: ahd. *skrōto* 1*
-- **foot cavity**: ahd. *skrōto* 1*
-- **foot rack**: ahd. *stapfal* 12*
-- **hare's foot clover**: ahd. *hasenfuoz* 3*
-- **hollow of the foot**: ahd. ? *ligaring* 1*
-- **pimples on the foot**: ahd. *touwurm* 3*
-- **sole of the foot**: ahd. *afterflazza* 1*
-- **tendon of o.'s. foot**: ahd. *hāhsina* 2*
-- **gout of the feet**: ahd. *fuozsuht 15*
-- **lay at s.o.'s feet**: ahd. *werfan untar fuozi*
-- **s.o. who goes crooked on his feet**: ahd. *skieffuoz* 1*
footchain: ahd. *halta* 3*
foot-fetter: ahd. *fuozdruoh* 19*
foothill: ahd. *skahho* 7*
-- **foothills (Pl.)**: ahd. *dūna 2; insēwi* 2; hōhkleb* 1;* ? *armo 3*
footing -- miss one's footing: ahd. *missitretan*? 1*
foot-long: ahd. *fuoztiof 1*
foot-path: ahd. *steg 7*
-- **old foot-path**: ahd. *altwiggi* 3*
foot-print: ahd. *fuozspor 4*; *fuozstapfo* 1; spor 17*
-- **leave foot-prints**: ahd. *spurnan* 1*

foot-rack -- **foot-rack of the loom**: ahd. *steihi*? 1*
foot-rag: ahd. *fuoztuoh* 12*
foot-sole: ahd. *fuozsola 1*
footstool: ahd. *fuozskamal* 10*; *swelli* 2*
for (Adv.): ahd. *afur 1500*; *ana (1) 2050?*; *bīdiu 263?*; *furi 242?*; *zi 5040*
-- **for example**: ahd. *zi wortzeihhan*
-- **for it**: ahd. *darafuri* 3*; *darawidari* 14*; *darazuo 141*; *dārfuri* 5*; *dārmit* 57*; *dārwidari* 2*
-- **for that**: ahd. *zi diu*
-- **for this**: ahd. *herazuo* (1) 7*
for (Konj.): ahd. *afur 1500*; *danta (2) 44; bīdiu 263?*; *bīdiu wanta*;
-- **for a while**: ahd. *dia wīla*
-- **for days**: ahd. **tagīg?*
for (Präf.): ahd. *ana (1) 2050?*; *furi 242?*; *zi 5040*
for (Präp.): ahd. *afur 1500*; *ana (1) 2050?*; *fra* 1; furi 242?*; *zi 5040*
-- **allow for**: ahd. *zi guote kēren*
-- **ask for**: ahd. *eiskōn* 69*; *frāgēn bī*; *in gilusti habēn*; *irbetōn* 3*; *irbitten* 19*; *irdiggen* 16*
-- **call for**: ahd. *firdingen* 7*; *framgiwīsen* 1*; *irhalōn* 3*
-- **care for**: ahd. *bigoumen* 4*; *foragoumen* 2*; *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*
-- **for ever**: ahd. *in ente*; *ēwōm*; *in ēwōm*; *zi ēwōm*; *ēwon*; *in ēwōm*
-- **look for**: ahd. *bidīhan 13*; *heranidardenken* 1*; *hinamuoen* 2*; *kapfēn* 7*
-- **plead for**: ahd. *firwesan* (1) 3*
-- **thank for**: ahd. *dank wizzan*; *dank wizzan*
-- **thirst for**: ahd. *durstag sīn*
-- **what for**: ahd. *bī wiu*; *unzan wara*; *wes*; *zi wiu*
-- **where for**: ahd. *bī wiu*
forbearance: ahd. *gijāzunga* 1*
forbid: ahd. *firbiotan* 35*; *firwerien* 1*; *furibiotan* 6*; *untarkwedan* 2*
forbidden -- **forbidden desire**: ahd. *unirloubentlīh*
-- **forbidden fruit**: ahd. *daz firbotana obaz*
forbode: ahd. *bifora meinen*
force (N.): ahd. *bant* 29*; *dou* 1*; *doubōn* 15*; *eiganī* 2*; *gidwang* 12*; *gidwingi* 1*; *gidwunganī* 3*; *ginōtī 5*; *ginōtunga* 1*; *nōt 633?*; *nōtagunga* 4*; **nōtī?*; *nōtida 2*; *walt* (1) 1*; **zwang?*
-- **by force**: ahd. *nōtlīhho* 4*
-- **task force**: ahd. *fano* 26?*
force (V.): ahd. *anetsare* 7*; *beiten* 54*; *dwingan* 95*; *gidoubōn* 4*; *gidwingan* 28*; *ginōtagōn* 1*; *ginōtzogōn* 1*; *hinazwengen* 1*; *nōtagōn* 4*; *nōten 56?*; *ūzirrīdan* 1*
-- **force back**: ahd. *widardwingan* 1*
-- **force together**: ahd. *zisamanedwingan* 3*
forced: ahd. *gibeitit**; *gidwungan**; *nōtag 6*; *ginōtit*
-- **forced labour**: ahd. *nōtwerk* 1*
forceps: ahd. *zangilīn* 1*; *zwanga 2*
forcible: ahd. *ginōti* 22*
forcibly: ahd. *ernustlīhho 3*; *ginōton 1*; *nōtlīhho* 4*; *nōtnumftīgo* 1*; *nōtnumftlīhho* 2*
forcing: ahd. *darazuoleitenti*
ford (N.): ahd. *furt 17*; *furt* 1?; wat* 2*

fore...: ahd. *forabi*
forearm: ahd. **treno?*
foreboding: ahd. *foragiwizzida* 4*; *forawīzagtuom* 1*; *forazeiga* 1*
forefather: ahd. *alterano 8*; *atto* 1?*
forefinger: ahd. *kwetifingar* 1*; *muosfingar* 1*; *muotfingar* 1*; *zeigāri 4*
forego: ahd. *werpire 30?*
forehead: ahd. *endi* 10*; *endiluz 1*; *endīn* 3*; *enti (1) 277?*; *gebal 24?*; *gibili* 3*; *gilsi* 2*; *stirna 6*; *tinna 4*
foreign: ahd. *elidiotīg* 9*; *elilenti (1) 43*; *elirart* 1*; *fremidi 63?*; *unsprāhhi 2*; *urlenti 4*; *ūzlenti* (1) 1*
-- **being of foreign language**: ahd. *sāmirarta 1*
-- **foreign country**: ahd. *elilenti (2) 35?*; *elilentida* 1*; *elilentīn* 21?*
-- **foreign language**: ahd. *ungizungi* 1*
-- **foreign people**: ahd. *eliliut 1*
-- **from a foreign tribe**: ahd. *fremidikunnīg*? 1?*
-- **in a foreign language**: ahd. *missirart* 1*
-- **of foreign language**: ahd. *sāmirarti* 1*
foreigner: ahd. *herakwemanēr*; *piligrīm 5*; *Walah* 8*; *Winid* 14*
-- **foreigner from Chur**: ahd. ? *kuro* 1*
-- **foreigners**: ahd. *ūzliuti* 1*
foreknowing: ahd. *forawīs* 1*; *forawīzag* 2*; *forawizzo* 4*
foreknowledge: ahd. *forawīsī* 1*; *forawīzagtuom* 1*; *forawizzantheit* 4*; *forawizzida* 8*
foreknown: ahd. *foragiwizzan* (2) 3*
forelock: ahd. *entilōdi* 3*
foreman: ahd. *skerio* 2*; *werkman 9*
forepart: ahd. *brart 10*
forerunner (F.): ahd. *furireisāra* 1*
forerunner (M.): ahd. *foraboto* 4*; *forafaro* 1*; *foraloufo 2*; *furireisāri* 1*
foresee: ahd. *forabikennen* 1; foragisehan* (1) 3*; *forasehan* 16*; *forawizzan* 22*; *framskouwōn* 1*; *furisehan* 1*; *furiskouwōn* 1*; *gifurifangōn* 5*; *untarwizzan* 1*
foreseeing: ahd. *forasihtīg* 2*; *foragiwizzan*; *furidāhtīg* 1*; *furisehanti**; *furisihtīg* 1*
foreseen: ahd. *firsehanti*?*; **forabūit?*; *foragisehan* (2)*; **forasiunīg?*; *furisehanti**
-- **not foreseen**: ahd. *unfirsehanti* 2*; *unforabūit* 1*; *unforagisehan* 1*; *unforagiwizzan* 1*; *unforasiunīg* 1*; *unfurisehanti* 1*
foresight: ahd. *forasiht* 15*
foreskin: ahd. *furigiwahst* 1*; *furiwahst* 8*
forest (N.): ahd. *forestis 29?*; *forst 20*; *forsti* 1?*; *holz 60*; *waldatura* 1*
-- **define as forest**: ahd. *forestare* 4?*
-- **field in the forest**: ahd. *waldfeld* 1*
-- **forest area**: ahd. *holzmarka* 1*
-- **forest donkey**: ahd. *waldesil* 3*
-- **forest of misery**: ahd. *leidholz* 1*
-- **meadow in the forest**: ahd. *holzwang* 1*
forest (V.): ahd. *inforestare* 2*
forest...: ahd. *forestensis* 6*
forestall (V.): ahd. *furifāhan* 14; furifaran 38*; *furislahan* 1*; *gifurifangōn* 5*
forester: ahd. *forestarius 19?*; *forstāri* 4*
forest-keeper: ahd. *waldator* 1?*; *waldemannus* 3*
forest-tax: ahd. *forestagium* 4?*

forest-tree: ahd. *waldboum* 1; waldholz* 4*
foresty: ahd. *boumohti* 1*; *holzohti 1*
foretell: ahd. *gougalōn* 1*
forever: ahd. *alla frist*; *zi altare*; *io ana*; *iomēr 180*
foreword: ahd. *forasaga* 15*; *forasprāhha 11*
foreyard: ahd. *frīthof 17*
forfeit (V.): ahd. *firskulden* 7*; *firwirken* 5*
forfeited: ahd. *forfactus* 3?*
forge (N.): ahd. *essa (1) 19*
forge (V.): ahd. *anasmidōn* 1*; *bismidōn* 2*; *gismidōn 2*; *hamarslagōn* 1*; *smidōn 11?*
-- **»forge on«**: ahd. *anasmidōn* 1*
-- **forge foils**: ahd. *zeinen* (2) 6*
-- **forge wire**: ahd. *zeinen* (2) 6*
forget: ahd. *in āgezze eigan*; *in āgezze habēn*; *āgezzōn* 3*; *in āgezze eigan*; *firgezzan* 3*; *giāgezzōn* 1*; *in āgezze habēn*; *irgezzan* (1) 55*
-- **forget s.th.**: ahd. *ni irhuggen*
-- **make forget**: ahd. *irgezzen* 7*
forgetful: ahd. *āgezzal 2*; ? *āgezzalīn* 1*; *ungihugtīg* 8*
forgetfully: ahd. *ungihugtīgo* 1*
forgetfulness: ahd. *āgezzalī* 3*; *ungihugt* 3*
-- **»bringing forgetfulness«**: ahd. *āgezzalīn* 1*
forget-me-not: ahd. *friudilesouga* 4*; *selbheila 8*
forgetting (Adj.): ahd. *ungihugtīg* 8*
forgive: ahd. *antlāzōn* 4*; *bilāzan* 25*; *giantlāzōn* 1*; *intlāzan* 26*
-- **forgive s.th.**: ahd. *bisuonit werdan*; *bisuonit werdan*
forgiveness: ahd. *ablāz 13*; *ablāzi 1*; *antlāz 15*; *antlāzida* 4*; *urlāz* 1;* ? *firlāz**
forgiving (Adj.): ahd. *suonlīh* 1*
forgiving (N.): ahd. *firlāznessi* 7*
forgivingly: ahd. *suonentlīhho* 1*
forgotten: ahd. *abgezzal* 1*; *irgezzan* (2)*
-- **not forgotten**: ahd. *unirgezzan* 1*
fork (N.): ahd. *furka* 8*; *gabala 27*; *greifa 2*; *krewil 91*; *skōzgabala* 1*; *zwisila* 8*
-- **fork to pick up grain or hay**: ahd. *glaffa*? 1*
-- **iron fork**: ahd. *īsarngabala* 1*
-- **little fork**: ahd. *furkula* 2*; *krewilīn* 3*
-- **road fork**: ahd. *wegaskeid* 4*; *wegaskeida* 5*
forked: ahd. *zwisilohti* 1*; *zwiwas* 11*
form (N.): ahd. *leist (1) 40*
form (V.): ahd. *biskaffōn* 1*; *bistāten* 2*; *hasanōn* 16*; *skepfen 106*
-- **form a bay**: ahd. *ingibuosumen* 2*; *ūzbuosumen* 2*; *ūzbuosumōn* 1*
-- **form the basis of**: ahd. *untar liggen*; *zi untarōst liggen*
»form« (V.): ahd. *irbiliden* 1*
formation: ahd. *ūfstantantī 1*
formed: ahd. **giekkōt?*; *gislifan*
-- **be formed**: ahd. ? *blithon? 1*
former: ahd. *ēriro 110?*; *ērirōro* 1?*
forming (Adj.) -- **hill forming a frontier**: ahd. *markhoug* 1*
formula: ahd. *modul* 1*
fornicate -- **lover who fornicates**: ahd. *sertāri* 1*
forswear: ahd. *firmeinen* 5*; *firswerien* 6*; *firswirōn* 1*

fort: ahd. *wīghūs* 20*
forth: ahd. *herafuri* 2?*
-- **and so forth**: ahd. *al samalīhhiu*
-- **bring forth**: ahd. *beran 132*; *frambringan* 34*; *furibringan* 36*; *giwerfan* 4*
-- **draw forth**: ahd. *zuoziohan* 2*
-- **gush forth**: ahd. *ūzirbulzen* 2*
-- **pull forth**: ahd. *furizukken* 3*
-- **shine forth**: ahd. *intbrestan* 1*
-- **step forth**: ahd. *forabrehhan* 1*
fortieth: ahd. *fiorzugōsto* 11?*
fortification: ahd. *festin* 2*; *gihuot* 1*
fortifier: ahd. *festināra 1*
fortress: ahd. *werī* (1) 22*
fortuitously: ahd. *unforawissingūn* 1*
fortunate: ahd. *sālidolīh* 5*
-- **fortunate who**: ahd. *gisah ... got*
fortune: ahd. **giheilida*?; *gitragidi* 1*; *giwunst* 3?*; **sālidī*?; *slūna 2*; *wola* (2) 7*
-- **deceitful fortune**: ahd. *trugisālida* 1*
-- **every kind of fortune**: ahd. *allero sālidolīh*
-- **full of fortune**: ahd. *sālidolīh* 5*
-- **gather a fortune**: ahd. *giskazzōn* 1*; *skazzōn* 2*
-- **tell fortunes**: ahd. *fogalrartōn 2*
-- **tell fortunes from the flight of birds**: ahd. *fogalōn* 2*
fortune-teller (F.): ahd. *heilisāra* 1*; *wīzaga* 4*
fortune-teller (M.): ahd. *anabetāri 5*; *einlisto* 1*; *filulisto 1?*; *firwerfanti*; *fogalāri 27*; *gougalāri* 23?*; *harugāri* 1*; *heilisāri 10*; *heilisōnto*; *liodarsāz* 1*; *liodarsāzo* 2*; *liodarsezzo* 1*; *liodarsizzo* 1*; *liozāri 1*; *liozo* 3*; *lōzāri* 1*; *wārsago 7*; *wārseggo* 4*; *wārspello* 1*; *wīssago* 11; wīzago* 119*
-- **fortune-teller from birds**: ahd. *fogalskouwo* 1*; *fogalwīso* 1*
fortune-telling (Adj.): ahd. *wīzaglīh* 3*; *wīzagtuomlīh* 1*
fortune-telling (N.): ahd. *anabet* 2*
forty: ahd. *fiorzug 24*; *fiorzuglīh* 1*
forty-second: ahd. *fiorzugōsto ander**
forward (Adv.): ahd. *anawert* (2) 11*; *ferrōr 3*; *framhald* (2) 3*; *frammort 23*; *furiwertes* 1?*
-- **bent forward**: ahd. *framhald* (1) 9?*
-- **come forward**: ahd. *furistīgan* 1*
-- **move forward**: ahd. *furdirrukken* 1*; *furirukken* 1*
-- **pull forward**: ahd. *furistōzan* 2*; *ubarziohan* 1*
-- **push forward**: ahd. *ūzskurgen* 1*
-- **put forward**: ahd. *furituon* 1*
-- **slink forward**: ahd. *furislīhhan* 1*
-- **throw forward**: ahd. *forawerfan* 2*; *giduften* 1*
forward (Präf.): ahd. *framgi*
forwardness: ahd. *firiwiz* 2*; *firiwizgernī* 7*
foster: ahd. *irziohan* 27*
foster-brother: ahd. *gispunno* 1*; *spunnibruoder* 9*
foster-child: ahd. *fuotarkind* 1; heimigizogano* 1*; *heimzugilāri* 1*; *heimzugiling* 1*
foster-mother: ahd. *amma 7*; *magazoha 6*
foster-sister: ahd. *gisouga* 2*

found (Adj.) -- being found in the gospel: ahd. *guotkundenti*
found (V.): ahd. *bistiften* 1*; *fundamentōn* 1*; *gifundamentōn* 1*; *gistiften* 7*; *gruntforskōn* 1*; *gruntsellōn* 1*; *irgrunten* 4*; *stiften* 11; stollōn* 1*
foundation: ahd. *fundament 14*; *gruntfestī 8*
founder: ahd. *frummāri* 1*; *sezzāri 2*
four: ahd. *fior 94?*
-- **four at a time**: ahd. *fiorisk* 1*; *fioriske*
-- **four days**: ahd. *fiortagīg* 2?*
-- **four times**: ahd. *fiorstunt* 7*
-- **of four ways**: ahd. *fiorwegīg* 1*
-- **on four sides**: ahd. *fior halbūn*; *fior halbūn*
fourfold: ahd. *fiorfalt* (1) 3*
-- **in a fourfold way**: ahd. *fiorfalt* (2) 6*
four-in-hand (Adj.): ahd. *fiorjuhhīg* 1*
fourteen (N.): ahd. *fiorzehaning* 1*
fourteen (Num. Kard.): ahd. *fiorzehan* 4*
-- **fourteen times**: ahd. *fiorzehan stunta*
fourteenth: ahd. *fiordozehanto* 1?*; *fiorzehanto* 1*
fourth: ahd. *fiordo 53*
fowl: ahd. *flioganti*
-- **fattened fowl**: ahd. *mastihhi* 2*
fowler: ahd. *fogalāri 27*
fowl-hound: ahd. *fogalhunt* 1*
fowling (N.): ahd. *fogalfengida 1*; *fogalōd* 2*; *fogalōntī* 1?*
fox: ahd. *foha 21*; *fuhs 14*
fox...: ahd. *fuhsīn* 1*
fragance: ahd. *drāsamo 1*; *stank* 53*
fragile: ahd. *skimbalag* 3*
-- **become fragile**: ahd. *zurheilēn* 1*
fragility: ahd. *līhlīhhī* 1*; *marawī 4*
fragmentary: ahd. *sketarag* 1*
fragrance: ahd. *drāhto* 1*; *duft 2*; *stankswuozī* 1*; *stanktiurida* 1*; *swehhado* 2*; *swekka* 5?*; *swekkī* 1*
fragrant: ahd. *drāho (2) 2*
frail (Adj.): ahd. *zirīsanti* 2; zurheilēnti*
-- **be frail**: ahd. *ziurheilōn* 1*
frailty: ahd. *brōdī 11*
frame (N.): ahd. *gistelli* 3*; *linaberga* 17*; *ram (3) 1*; *ramft* 6*; *ref (2) 1*; **skaf*; *skafreita* 21*; *skank* (2) 1*; *staplus* 4?*; *umbibifanganī* 1*
-- **carry on a frame**: ahd. *biskilben* 1*
France: ahd. *Francia* 1?*; *Frankrīhhi* 2*; *Franzia* 1*
Franconia: ahd. *Frankōno lant*; *Franzia* 1*
Franconian (Adj.) -- Franconian woman: ahd. *Frankin* 1*
Franconian (M.): ahd. *karling* 4*
-- **Franconians**: ahd. *Franci 12?*; *Frankon* 6*
-- **in the country of the Franconians**: ahd. *in Frankōm*
frank (Adj.): ahd. *adallīh 9*
Frank (M.): ahd. *Franko 14*
-- **noble Frank**: ahd. *edilfranko 1*
-- **Franks**: ahd. *Carlingi**; *Franci 12?*
-- **country of the Franks**: ahd. *Francia* 1?*

-- **law of the Franks**: ahd. *franchisia* 13?*; *francitas* 2*
Frankish: ahd. *frenkisk* 9*
-- **Frankish battle-axe**: ahd. *francisca 2?*
-- **in Frankish**: ahd. *in frenkiskon*
-- **in Frankish language**: ahd. *Francisce* 4?*
frankly: ahd. *offanemo muote*
Frankman: ahd. *edilfranko 1*
fratricide (Adj.): ahd. *bruodersleggi* 2*
fratricide (M.): ahd. *bruodersleggo* 5*
fraud (N.): ahd. *argkustīgēr*
fraudulent: ahd. *skadal* 7*
freckle (N.): ahd. *rusila* 1*
freckled: ahd. *spruzzi* 1*
free (Adj.): ahd. *biderbenti*; *firlāzan* (2)*; *francalis* 2?*; *francus 23?*; **free? 3*; **freus?*; *frī (1)*; *frīhals* (2) 1*; *frīhalslīh* 1*; *frīlīh* (1) 1*; *fulkfrealis* 8?*; *fulkfree* 7?*; *ligius* 44?; unbidwungan* 4*; *unbiheftit* 3*
-- **free of bridle**: ahd. *intbrittilōn* 1*
-- **estate free from feudal dues**: ahd. *alōd* 1*; *alodis* 70?*; *alodium* 15?*
-- **free man**: ahd. *frījiling* 1*; *frīman 2*
-- **free man bound to be present at the judicial meeting**: ahd. *bargildo* 1?*; *bargildus* 4?*
-- **free from guardianship**: ahd. *amund* 8?*
-- **free from**: ahd. *āteili* 4*
-- **free of charge**: ahd. *arawon* 1*; *arawūn* 3*; *dankes 29*; *dankwillōn* 1*; *enstīgo 1*; *ānu lōn*; *ungiarnēt* 3*
-- **free will**: ahd. *selbwala* 4*; *selbwalt* 5*; *selbwaltida* 5*; *selbwaltigī* 7*; *selbwelī 5*; *selbwillo* 8*; *williwaltigī* 3*; *williwarba* 1*
-- **free woman**: ahd. *harimanna* 2?*
-- **not free**: ahd. *bidwungan**; *biheftit**; *dio* (1) 1*; *unfirlāzan* 2*; *unfrī* 2*
-- **of one's own free will**: ahd. *selbwillen*
-- **robbery of a free man**: ahd. *frīofalto* 2*
-- **set free**: ahd. *lān* 3*
free (V.): ahd. *buoz tuon; frīen* 1*; *frījidōn*? 1*; *gibuozen* 34*; *intgurten* 8*; *intladan* 2*; *intlōsen* 2*; *intmahhōn* 3*; *irlāren* 2*; *irlōsen 110*; *irretten* 18*; *irwelzen* 14*; *lōsen 162*; *lōsungōn* 1*; *retten* 4*; *ūzlāzan* 17*; *zizūsōn* 3*
-- **free from salt**: ahd. *intsalzan* 1*
freeborn (subst.): ahd. *wiridibora* 2?*
freed: ahd. *hantfrī* 1*
-- **freed in a public meeting**: ahd. *fulkfrealis* 8?*; *fulkfree* 7?*
-- **freed woman**: ahd. *lāza (1) 1*
freedman: ahd. *frījiling* 1*; *frīlāz 14?*; *frīlāzan* (1) 4*; *frīman 2*; *lāz (1) 6*; *litus 28?*; *skazwurfo* 2*
-- **comrade of a freedman**: ahd. *frīginōz 1*
-- **duty of a freedman**: ahd. *litimonium* 6?*
freedom: ahd. *francitas* 2*; *frīhalsī 4*; *frīheit* 3*; *hantfrīī 1*; *unbidwunganī* 1*
-- **lack of freedom**: ahd. **bidwunganī?*
freedwoman: ahd. *frīlāza* 1*
freely: ahd. *giwaltlīhho* 1*; *muozīgo* 2*
freeman: ahd. *hantfrīo (3)*
freeze (N.): ahd. *kaltī* 7?*
freeze (V.): ahd. *bifriosan* 1*; *friosan* 5*; *gifriosan* 8*; *irfriosan* 3*; *īsēn 2*

-- **freeze to death**: ahd. *irfrostēn 1*
freightage: ahd. *skifmieta* 6*
frequency -- **of equal frequency**: ahd. *ebandikko* 1*
frequent: ahd. *emizlīh* 1*
frequently: ahd. *giluomo* 1*
fresh (Adj.): ahd. *frisk* 5; gruoni 49*
freshened: ahd. *itaniuwi* 3*
Friday: ahd. *frīatag* 4*; *garotag 1*; *pferintag* 2*
fried -- **fried pan-cake**: ahd. *gisotan brōt*
-- **fried sausage**: ahd. *brātwurst 4*
friend (F.): ahd. *winia* 7*
-- **trusted friend (F.)**: ahd. *trūta* 1*; *trūtin* 4*
friend (M.): ahd. *fridil* 2?*; *friudil* 12*; *friunt 86; holdo 16?*; *kundo (1) 8*; *liobo* (1) 11?*; *muntman 2*; *trūtdegan* 8*; *wini* 40*
-- **every friend**: ahd. *friuntilīh 7*
-- **friend in need**: ahd. *nōtfriunt 3*
-- **friend of the people**: ahd. *folkuobo* 1*
-- **helping friend**: ahd. *nōtigistallo* 1*
-- **trusted friend**: ahd. *drudis* 4*; *trūt (2) 89*; *trūtman* 2*; *trūtmennisko* 1*
-- **without a friend**: ahd. *friuntlōs* 1*
-- **make friends**: ahd. *gifriuntskaften* 1*; *giwiniskaffōn* 1*; *winiskaffen* 1*
friendly: ahd. *friunthold* 1*; *friuntlīh* 1*; *frōnisk* 39?*; *liobo* (2) 5*
-- **address in a friendly way**: ahd. *zi guote gisprehhan*
-- **greet in a friendly way**: ahd. *zi guote gisprehhan*
-- **in a friendly manner**: ahd. *bī guotī; bī dia guotī*
-- **with a friendly heart:** ahd. *lindemo muote; swāslīhhemo muote*
friendship: ahd. *bruoderskaf* 5*; *friuntskaf* 13*; *friuntskafida* 1?*; *trūtskaf* 3*; *winiskaf* 11*
-- **gift of friendship**: ahd. *winigifta 9; winigift 5*
fright: ahd. *egidī 1*; *egiso 36*; *egisōd* 1*; *forhta 152*; *freisa 55?*
frighten: ahd. *brutten* 14*; *brutten muotes*; *duruhegisōn**; *egōn* 2*; *engen* 5*; *giengen* 3*; *gileidigōn* 3*; *iregisōn* 6*; *irflougen* 4*; *irskrekkan* 1*; *irskrekken* 1*; *irsmāhēn* 4*; *skutisōn* 4*; *zistouben* 5*
-- **2: frighten**: ahd. (*ūrōn* 2)*
-- **frighten away**: ahd. *irskrekken* 1*
frightened: ahd. *irflougit**; *irkweman*
-- **be frightened**: ahd. *egisōn* 3*; *forhten 241?*; *giforhten* 2*; *irkweman* (1) 68*
-- **become frightened**: ahd. *in forhtūn wenten*
frightening: ahd. *antsāzīg 18*
fringe (N.): ahd. *fasa* 12?*; *faso* 1?*
Frisia (N.): ahd. **Frieslant?*
Frisians: ahd. *Fresones 2?*; *Frieson* 3*
fritter: ahd. *krapfilīn* 13*; *krapfo 60*
frivolous -- **frivolous woman from another village**: ahd. *ūzeliggāra* 1*
fro -- **run to and fro**: ahd. *loffōn* 1*
frock (N.): ahd. *roccum* 2*; *roccus**
frock -- **little frock**: ahd. *rokkilīn* 10*
frog: ahd. *frosk* 31*
-- **little frog**: ahd. *froskilīn* 4*
frolicsome: ahd. *geillīhho* 2*; *giskerōt?*
from: ahd. *ā*; *aba 147?*; *ana (1) 2050?*; *fona 3680*; *ir (2) 34?*

-- **apart from**: ahd. *ubar (1) 515?*
-- **coming from**: ahd. *danānburtīg* 1*
-- **free from**: ahd. *āteili* 4*
-- **from above**: ahd. *obanān* 34*; *ūfana 1*; *ūfwertīgo* 1*
-- **from abroad**: ahd. *entrīg* 1*
-- **from all sides**: ahd. *in allen sind*
-- **from aside**: ahd. *undaralīhho* 4*
-- **from behind**: ahd. *aftan* 1*; *afterwart* (2) 1*; *afterwartan* 1*
-- **from below**: ahd. *nidanān 16*
-- **from both sides**: ahd. *beidahalb* 2*; *beidenhalb 8*
-- **from each other**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
-- **from elsewhere**: ahd. *alleswanān* 3*; *alleswanana* 1*; *andereswanān* 2*; *anderwanān* 1*
-- **from far**: ahd. *rūmana 5*
-- **from here**: ahd. *fona hina*; *hinān 42*; *hināna 9*
-- **from here on**: ahd. *danān hinān; fona danān*
-- **from home**: ahd. *heimina 1*; *heiminān* 2*
-- **from it**: ahd. *daraūz* 1*
-- **from now on**: ahd. *hinān anawertes*; *hinnan bī diz*; *hinān hina*; *hinān anawertes*; *hinān bī des*; *hinān hina*; *fona hinān*; *fona hināna*; *hinānfuri* 3?; noh in altare*
-- **from outside**: ahd. *ūzanān* 11*
-- **from that**: ahd. *fona desiu*
-- **from the east**: ahd. *ōstana 6*; *ōstana*; *fona ōstana*; *ōstanān* 1*
-- **from the middle**: ahd. *fona mitti*; *ūzar mitti*
-- **from the north**: ahd. *nordana 2*; *nordanān* 3*; *nordant* 2*; *nordhalbūn 3*
-- **from the side**: ahd. *fona undaralīhhī*
-- **from the south**: ahd. *sundan (1) 16*; *sundana 4*; *sundanān* 1*
-- **from the West**: ahd. *fona westana*
-- **from then**: ahd. *bī des fram*
-- **from there**: ahd. *danān 430?*; *danana* 62?*; *danānūz* 11*; *dannān 7?*; *dannana* 5*; *ennān 4*; *danān hina*
-- **from this**: ahd. *danān 430?*; *dannān 7?*
-- **from where**: ahd. *danana* 62?*; *fona wiu*
-- **to and from**: ahd. *zi einwedaru henti*; *zi einwedaru henti*
-- **where ... from**: ahd. *wanān* 93?*; *wanana* 16*; *wār (3) 181*

front (Adj.): ahd. *fordaro* (1) 43*; *fordarōro 21*; *fordarōsto 18*; *fornahtīg* 6*; *furisto 150*
-- **be in front**: ahd. *forawesan* 12*
-- **carry in front**: ahd. *furitragan* 3*
-- **driving in front**: ahd. *furifart* 2*
-- **fix in front**: ahd. *furistehhan* 1*
-- **go in front**: ahd. *furifart tuon*
-- **hang in front**: ahd. *furihāhan* 2*
-- **in front**: ahd. *forn 47*; *fornān 1*; *fornōntīg 7*
-- **in front of**: ahd. *az 59*; *dārfora* 61*; *fora (1) 480*
-- **in front of the people**: ahd. *gidiuto 9*
-- **place in front**: ahd. *biforasezzen* 1*; *forasezzen* 11*; *framsezzen* 1*; *furigisezzen* 6*
-- **put in front of**: ahd. *foraleggen* 1*
-- **stand up in front of**: ahd. *ingaganūfstantan* 1*

-- **walk in front**: ahd. *foragān* 13*; *foragangan* 4*; *furireisōn* 1*
-- **walking in front**: ahd. *fāhanto*
front (N.): ahd. *fora* (2) 1; fornahtigī* 2*; *fornenti* 6*; *fornentīga* 1?*; *fornentigī* 13?*; *gibili* 3*; *skioz* 1*
-- **send to the front**: ahd. *forasenten* 1*
front-harness: ahd. *furibogo 1; forabuogi* 2*; *furibuogi* 16*
frontier -- frontier guard: ahd. *markōnhuotil* 1*
-- **hill forming a frontier**: ahd. *markhoug* 1*
-- **pay for the frontier troops**: ahd. *marchionaticus* 1?*
frost (N.): ahd. *duft 2*; *frost 38*; *frosto?*; *rīfo 22; rīm* (2)*
-- **ground frost**: ahd. *gruntfrost* 1*; *gruntfrosto* 1*
»frosty«: ahd. *frostag* 4*
frozen -- be frozen: ahd. *frōrēn* 1*
fructify: ahd. *berahaftōn* 2*; *giberahaftōn* 3*
frugal: ahd. *furiburtīg* 11*; *furiburtīgo* 1*; *ginioz* (1) 2*; *ginōti* 22*
frugality: ahd. *furiberantī* 1*; *gihaltigī 1*
fruit (N.): ahd. *fasal* 7*; *fruht 8*; *wahsamo* 54*; *wuohhar* 58; wahsmida* 4*; *wahsunga* 1*
-- **forbidden fruit**: ahd. *daz firbotana obaz*
-- **fruit of myrtle**: ahd. *mirtilapful* 1*
-- **fruit store**: ahd. *obazhutta* 1*
-- **fruit strainer**: ahd. *berisīha* 2*
-- **loaf-shaped fruit cake**: ahd. *struzzil* 4?*
-- **fruits**: ahd. *obaz 28*
-- **stone fruits**: ahd. *irkirnen* 2*; *kirnen* 2*
fruit-bearer (F.): ahd. *obaztraga* 1*
fruit-bearer (M.): ahd. *beritrago* 1*
fruit-bearing: ahd. *ehirtragīg* 1*
»fruit-bearing«: ahd. *obazhaft* 1*
fruitful: ahd. *wuohharhaft* 2*
-- **make fruitful**: ahd. *wuohharhaften* 1*
fruit-garden: ahd. *obazgarto* 2*
fruitless: ahd. *firgeban* (2) 1*
fruit-tree: ahd. *berantboum* 1*
frustrate: ahd. *arawingōn* 3*
fry (V.): ahd. *hersten* 13*; *rōsten* 19; sweizen 3*
frying-pan: ahd. *girōsti* 2*; *harsta* (1) 5*; *rōstīsarn 12*; *rōstpfanna 9*
fuel (N.): ahd. *inzuntisal* 1*
fugitive (Adj.): ahd. *skiuhtīg* 2*
fugitive (M.): ahd. *anttrunno* 3*; *freidīgēr* 1*; *freido 8; framfluhtīg* 2*; *freidi* 5*; *freidīg 10*
fulfill: ahd. *antwurten* (1) 8*; *bibringan 23*; *duruhfremmen* 5*; *duruhfullen* 1*; *follarehtōn* 1*; *follōn* 4*; *fullen* 34*; *gifullen 62*; *gileisten* 8*; *giwerēn* (1) 17*; *irfollōn 23*; *irfullen 146*; *leisten* 22*; *reisōn 7*; *werēn* (1) 40*; *zuoirfullen* 1*
-- **a person who fulfills the law**: ahd. *werāri* 1*
fulfilled -- one whose wish was fulfilled: ahd. *willifrumo* 1*
full (Adj.): ahd. *alfol* 1*; *fol 132*; *fol (1)*; *folwāhsan* 1*; *unhol* 1*
-- **be full**: ahd. *follawemōn* 1*
-- **full belly**: ahd. *būhfullī* 1*
-- **full moon**: ahd. *folmāni* 2*
-- **full of branches**: ahd. *astalohti 12*; *astlīh* 1*

-- **full of fortune**: ahd. *sālidolīh* 5*
-- **full of grain**: ahd. *folkurni* (1) 1*
-- **full of holes**: ahd. *lohheroht* 1*
-- **full of leaves**: ahd. *astalohti 12*
-- **full of sores**: ahd. *blezlīh* 1*
-- **full of trouble**: ahd. *arbeitsamo 2*
-- **full of twigs**: ahd. *zwīohti* 1*
-- **full of wormholes**: ahd. *giwormōt*
-- **full of zeal**: ahd. *beiskar* 3*
-- **gain full certainty of**: ahd. *unzwīfalīg werdan*
full (V.): ahd. *walkan* (1) 1*; **walkan?*; **walkjan*
full...: ahd. *folla (2)*
fuller: ahd. *walkāri 7*; *zeisalāri* 1*
-- **fuller's teasel**: ahd. ? *agen*? 1*; ? *ālwurz* 2*
fullfilment -- **fullfilment of a condition**: ahd. *weri* (1) 1*
fulling-mill: ahd. *walcatorium* 2?*
fullness: ahd. *alangī* 3*; *anawalgī* 1*
-- **fullness of hair**: ahd. *antfahsī 1*
fully: ahd. *follo 1?*; *follon 25*
-- **be fully valid**: ahd. *fruma wesan*
-- **fully developed**: ahd. *frumamuruwi* 1*; *frumarīfi* 9*
fumaria: ahd. *bokkesbart* 4*
function (N.): ahd. *ginuzzida* 1*
-- **reputation function**: ahd. *ēra 130*
fundamentally: ahd. *gruntūn*; *gruntlīhho* 1*
fund -- **funds**: ahd. *houbitgelt* 13*; *houbitskaz* 2*
-- **relating public funds**: ahd. *skazlīh* 1*
funeral (N.): ahd. *bifolahida* 1*; *bikimbida* 1*; *bikimbōt*; *folgunga* 7*; *girēhida* 1*; *karōd* 1*; *leita (1) 5*; *rēoleita* 1*; *rēolīhhī* 1*; *rēotuldī* 1; ūzleitī 7*; *ūzleitida 1*
-- **funeral song**: ahd. *klagasang* 2*
-- **song of praise at a king's funeral**: ahd. *tōdliod* 2*
fungus -- **bread fungus**: ahd. *brōtswammo* 1*
funnel: ahd. *anagioz* 1*; *spruzza (1) 2*; *trahtāri* (1) 14*
funny: ahd. *spilolīh 16*
fur (N.): ahd. *crusina* 10?*; *fel 13?*; *fellila* 1*; *guffa 1?*; *kurtimesfel* 1*; *pelliz 10; roccus**
-- **of fur**: ahd. *fellīn 1?*
-- **robe of fur**: ahd. *kursinna* 7*
-- **»brown fur«**: ahd. *brūnpfelli* 1*; *brūnpfellol 2*
furious: ahd. *āriub* 4*; *bulaht* (2) 1*; *furifuntlīh* 1*; *gibulaht* (1) 1*; *gibulahtīg* 1*; *gram*; *gremi* 2?*; *gremizlīh* 2*; *heizmuoti* (1) 1*; *heizmuotīg* 2*; *irbolgan*; *rāzal* 2*; *rāzi* 17*; *tobīg* 2*; *wuotanherz* 1*; *wuotenti*; *wuotgrim* 1*; *wuotīg* 11*; *zornag* 17*; *zornīg* 3*; *zornlīh* 5*; *zornmuotīg* 1*
-- **a furious one**: ahd. *tobāri* 1*
-- **be furious**: ahd. *irgrimmezzen* 1*; *zurnen 32*
-- **be furious about**: ahd. *haz gifāhan*
-- **not furious**: ahd. *unzornīg* 1*
furiously: ahd. *bittaro 7*; *furifuntlīhho 2*; *gremizlīhho* 6?*; *heizmuoto* 1*; *irbolgano* 1*; *kallezzenti*; *wuotīgo* 2*; *zornlīhho* 1*
furlough: ahd. *urloub* 23*
furnace: ahd. *furnahhi* 1*

furnish (V.): ahd. *fuogen* 24; girusten* 9*
-- **furnish fittingly**: ahd. *biskīben* 2*
-- **furnish with a helmet**: ahd. *helmōn**
-- **furnish with benches**: ahd. *bankōn* 2*; *benkōn* 1*
-- **furnish with hooks**: ahd. *krapfōn* 1*
-- **furnish with musk**: ahd. *bisamōn* 2*
-- **furnish with planks**: ahd. *gidillōn* 1*
-- **furnish with stones**: ahd. *steinen* 4*
furnished -- **furnished with a tower**: ahd. *giturrōt**
-- **furnished with long sleeves**: ahd. *gistūhhōt**
-- **furnished with musk**: ahd. *gibisamōt*
furrow (N.): ahd. *duns 6*; *furh 28*; *furha* 1*; *furhilīn* 2*; *grabo (2) 45*; *lesa (2) 4*; *rega* 12?*; *suoha* 6*
-- **little furrow**: ahd. *suohilīn* 3*
-- **with two furrows**: ahd. *zwifurhi* 1*
-- **»with two furrows«**: ahd. *zwifurhīg* 2*
furrow (V.): ahd. *fitibeiten* 1?*; *furhen* 3*
furrowed: ahd. **furhi?*
furry: ahd. *hūtīn* 1*
further: ahd. *dārfurdir* 5*; *ferrōr*; *ferrolīhho* 1*; *fram (1) 55*; *frammort 23*; *frammortes 6*; *frammortson 4*; *furdir 114*; *furiwertes* 1?*; *hinabaz 1*; *hinafurdir* 1*; *iozuo* 2*; *danne ouh*; *rūmōro*
-- **further above**: ahd. *nāhōr obanān*; *nāhōr obanān*
-- **let o.s. further down**: ahd. *nidarōr gilāzan*
furthermore: ahd. *dārfurdirhina* 1*; *elihhōr 17*; *noh 979*
furthest: ahd. *zi ūzarōst*; *az ūzarōst*
furtively: ahd. *diubīgo* 1*
furtiveness: ahd. *diobheit* 1*
fury (Adj.): ahd. *fillīn* 2*
fury (F.): ahd. *bāgalin* 1*
fury (N.): ahd. *gremizzigī* 1*; *gremizzunga* 3*; *heizherzī 2*; *hāzus 25*; *koloro* 3*; *muotigī* 3*; *wuotunga* 6*; *zorn 105*; *zornmuotigī 1*; *zurnida 5*
-- **let s.o.'s fury erupt**: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan*
-- **let s.o.'s fury erupt towards**: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan zi*
-- **provoke s.o.'s fury:** ahd. *zorn wesan*
fused -- **fused mass**: ahd. *smelzi 6*; *smelzida 1*
future (Adj.): ahd. *hinān frammortes*; *kumftīg* 108*; *kumftīn* 1*; *noh wanne*; *zuohald* 4*; *zuowart* 8*; *zuowert* 12*
future (N.): ahd. *kumft* 42*; *kumftigī* 2; zuokumft* 1*; *zuowartī* 5*; *zuowartida* 2*
-- **for future**: ahd. *in frammartson*
-- **in future**: ahd. *anawartes* 1*; *anawertes* 4*; *frammortson 4*; *noh wanne*
-- **in the future**: ahd. *hinafuri* 21*; *hinafuriwertes* 1*
-- **not future**: ahd. *unkumftīg* 1*

g

gable: ahd. *gibil 7*; *gibili* 3*; *gibilla 18*
gad-fly: ahd. *bisewurm* 5*; *brema* (2) 2*
-- **pasture with gad-flies**: ahd. *bremostal* 1*
gaggle (V.): ahd. *gakkezzen* 2*; *irgakkezzen* 2*

gaily: ahd. *gamansamo* 1*
gain (N.): ahd. *bezzirunga 21*; *ubarkoborida* 2*; *urgiwin* 1*; *wuohhar* 58*; *wurht* 1*
gain (V.): ahd. *arnēn* 2*; *fligilōn* 2*; *giarnēn* 11*; *gistriunen* 9*; *irskaborōn* 1*; *striunen* 2*; *ubarstrītan* 2*
-- **gain by fighting**: ahd. **irstrītan?*
-- **gain full certainty of**: ahd. *unzwīfalīg werdan*
-- **gain respect**: ahd. *einan tuom tuon*
-- **gain the victory**: ahd. *sigu neman*
gait: ahd. **gaht?*
Galician (Adj.) -- Galician stone: ahd. *galizienstein* 2*
galingale: ahd. *galgan 14*
gall (N.): ahd. *galla 36*
-- **take out the gall**: ahd. *gellen 1*
gallery: ahd. **jan...*; *louba (1) 62*; *umbihūsi* 2*
gall-nut: ahd. *eihapful* 8*; *eihhilapful* 2*; *eizala**
gallow -- gallows (Pl.): ahd. *galga 1?*; *galgo 20*; *wīzigalgo* 1*
galop (V.): ahd. *trepezzen* 1*
game (N.): ahd. *bismar 2*; *gispil 1*; *skimpf* 2*
-- **children's game**: ahd. *kindespil*? 1*
-- **combatant game with shields**: ahd. *skiltspil* 1*
gander: ahd. *ganazzo 7*; *gans 35*
gang: ahd. *trustis* 12?*
-- **member of a gang**: ahd. *antrustio* 3?*
gap (N.): ahd. *lukka* 7*
gap (V.): ahd. *ginēn (1) 34*; *ginezzen* (1) 1*; *rengōn 1*
gape (N.): ahd. *ginunga 11*
gape (V.): ahd. *kapfēn* 7*; *skrintan* 15*; *zilūhhan* 1*; *ziskrintan* 5*
-- **gape at**: ahd. *stornēn* 5*
gaping: ahd. *ginēnti*
gapingly: ahd. *ginēnto*
garbage: ahd. *āsweif* 2*; *āwirk 6*; *āwirka* 3*; *āwirki* 17*; *gibāht* 1*; *gimulli* 1*; *giraspahi* 1*; *giraspi* 2*; *gisopfa* 4*; *gisopfo* 3*; *gispriu* 1*; *lovne?*; *mulli* 1*; *zurgang* 7*
Garda -- lake Garda: ahd. *Gartsēo* 3*
garden: ahd. *gardinus* 2*; *gart (2) 15*; *garto 33?*
-- **close-situated garden**: ahd. ? *bīgarto (1) 2?*
-- **garden rocket**: ahd. *griozruoba* 1*
-- **garden with bee-hives**: ahd. *bīgarto (1) 2?*
-- **garden with nut-trees**: ahd. *nuzgarto* 1?*
-- **olive garden**: ahd. *oligarto* 3*
-- **well in the garden**: ahd. *gartbrunno 1*
garden...: ahd. *gartlīh* 1*
»garden«: ahd. **gard*
gardener: ahd. *gartāri (1) 4*; *gartenāri* 7*; *pflanzāri* 3*
garden-bird: ahd. *ortfogal* 6*
»gardengod«: ahd. *gartgot* 1*
»garden-iron«: ahd. *gartīsarn* 2?*
gargle (V.): ahd. *gorgizzen* 1*; *gurgilōn* 2*
garland (N.): ahd. *girig* 5*; *girigi* 1*; *houbitbant 24*; *houbitbentil* 1*; *houbitgibenti* 3*; *houbitzierida* 5*; *kranz* 9; ring (1) 158?*

garland (V.): ahd. *bistellen* 1*; *houbitbantōn* 5*; *kranzen* 1*; *rigōn* 1*; *zisamanegislihten* 1*
garlic: ahd. *klobalouh* 55*
-- **crow garlic**: ahd. *huntesklobalouh* 1*
garment: ahd. *anaslouf* 2*; *anawant* 2*; *dekkī* 23*; *drappus* 11?*; *fano 28*; *furihemidi* 1*; *garawa* (2) 38?*; *garawi* 4?*; *garawī* 3?*; *gifang 6*; *gigarawi* 12*; *giwant* (2) 1?*; *giwāt* (1)? 1*; **giwāt* (2)?*; *giwāti* 92*; **hamo* (3)?*; *helī 11*; *hemidi 28*; *ingiwāti* 1*; *lahhan* (1) 87*; *pfeitidi* 3*; *pfelli* 7*; *rāginna* 1*; *reft 1*; *regil* 5*; *rezina* 3*; *roccus**; *rok* (1) 47*; *rokka* 3*; *trembil 14*; *tunihha* (2) 21*; *tuohhil* 12*; *ubarzug* 1*; *wantalgiwāti* 1*; *wāt* (1) 52*; **wāti?*
-- **a woman's garment**: ahd. *wītidi* 3*
-- **belonging to the garment**: ahd. *wātlīh* 3*
-- **black garment**: ahd. *swarzpfellōl* 3*
-- **colourful garment**: ahd. *polimid* 1*
-- **garment of a monk**: ahd. *rāginna* 1*
-- **garment of blue silk**: ahd. *weitīnpfellōl* 1*; *weitpfellōl* 1*
-- **garment of red silk**: ahd. *rōtpfellōl 12*
-- **garment of silk**: ahd. **pfello?*; *pfellōl* 27*
-- **garment slit on both sides**: ahd. *gislizzit rok*
-- **leg garment**: ahd. *beingarawī* 2*; *beingiwāti* 1*; ? *beinnich? 1*; *beinreft* 2*
-- **linen garment**: ahd. *līn* 1*
-- **man's garment**: ahd. *līnwāt* 5*
-- **multicoloured garment**: ahd. *giggilfēhrok* 5*
-- **parson's garment**: ahd. *pfaffenrok* 1*
-- **red garment**: ahd. *rōtpfello* 4*; *rōtrok* 2*
-- **silk garment**: ahd. *sīdgiwāti* 1*
-- **sleeveless garment**: ahd. *armilausa* 2*
-- **splendid garment**: ahd. *gotawebbirok* 1*
-- **tearing of a garment**: ahd. *himilzoro* 1*
-- **woman's garment**: ahd. *lisina* 1*
-- **worldly garment**: ahd. *weraltgigarawi* 2*
-- **yellow garment**: ahd. *gelorok* 5*
-- **»leg garment«**: ahd. *beingiweri* 3*; *beinweri* 1*
-- **garments (Pl.)**: ahd. *gifengidi* 1*
-- **»tribunal garment«**: ahd. *dinggiwāti* 1*; *dingwāti* 1*
-- **garment's odour**: ahd. *wātstank* 1*
garter (N.): ahd. *kniolahhan* 1; hosanestila 3*; *husubandilos*
gasp (N.): ahd. *fnāstōd 1*; *fnāstunga* 1*; *rihunga 3*
gasp (V.): ahd. *ātumezzen* 3*; *fnāstōn* 5*
gasping (Adj.): ahd. *grātag* 3*
gate (N.): ahd. *gataro* 3?; pforta* 25*
-- **gate of heaven**: ahd. *himilturi* 1*
-- **gate of the hell**: ahd. *hellapforta* 3*
-- **gate of war**: ahd. *wīgporta* 1*
-- **town gate**: ahd. *burgitor 5*
-- **»castle gate«**: ahd. *burgitor 5*
gatekeeper: ahd. *portināri* 1*
gather: ahd. *gifuoren* 7?*; *gilesan* 5*; *ingilesan* 1*; *irlesan* 4*; *raspōn* 2*; *samabringan* 2*; *skarōn* (1) 1*; *trisiwen* 3*; *trisiwōn* 1*; *ūflesan* 1*; *untarlesan* 1*; *ūzgilesan* 1*; *ūzirlesan* 1*; *ūzlesan* 3*; *zisamanefāhan* 1*; *zisamanelesan* 4*; *zisamaneloufan* 3*; *zisamanerinnan* 3*

-- **gather a fortune**: ahd. *giskazzōn* 1*; *skazzōn* 2*
-- **gather acorns**: ahd. *eihhilōn* 1*
-- **gather grapes**: ahd. *windemōn* 3*
-- **gather the people**: ahd. *gidiuti gituon*; *gidiuti gituon*
»gather«: ahd. *scarire* 6?*
gauge (N.): ahd. *mūrwāga 14*; *mūrwāgī* 2*; *rihtmāz* 1*
gauge (V.): ahd. **ihhen?*
Gaul (M.) -- **Gauls**: ahd. *westarliuti* 4*
Gaul (N.): ahd. *Galla* 1*; *Walaho lant*
gay: ahd. *sprungal* 1*; *tagaltlīh* 2*
gaze (V.): ahd. *starēn* 2*
-- **gaze down**: ahd. *nidarstarēn* 1*
gelding horse (N.): ahd. *hengist 19*
»gem«: ahd. *gimma 24*
»gem...«: ahd. *gimmisk* 1*
genealogue: ahd. *kunnizalāri* 3*
general (Adj.): ahd. *allelīh 25*; *allīh 21*; *ferrolīh* 1*; *zumftlīh 1*
-- **general room**: ahd. *turnizza* 1*
-- **general statement**: ahd. *alfestinunga* 1*
-- **not general**: ahd. *unallelīh* 1*
generally: ahd. *al 2965*; *ferrolīhho* 1*; *ubaral* 90*
-- **generally valid**: ahd. *allīh 21*
-- **not generally**: ahd. *unallelīhho* 1*
generate: ahd. *genren 1*; *gikennen* (1) 4*; *irkennen* (1) 1*; *kiguanstota*? 1*
generation: ahd. *alkunni* 1*; *giburt (1) 143*; *kunnizala 19*
-- **noble generation**: ahd. *adalkunni 3*
-- **from generation to generation**: ahd. *bī barne*
-- **of generation**: ahd. *giskaftlīh* 2*
generosity: ahd. *filugebī* 1?*; *firwesitī* 1*; *gebagernī* 3*; *manaheitigī 3*; *tuomheit 1*
»generosity«: ahd. *mihhilmuot* (1) 1*; *mihhilmuotī* 2*; *mihhilmuotigī* 1*
generous: ahd. *filugebīgo* 1?*; *frīhalslīh* 1*; *gebagerni* 2*; *gebagernīg* 1*; *gebalīh* 1*; *mihhilmuot* (2) 7*; *mihhilmuotīg* 1*; *spentīg* 1*
generously: ahd. *manaheitīgo 1*; *miltlīhho 5*
Genesis: ahd. *genesis* 1*
genitive (Adj.): ahd. *danānburtīg* 1*
genitive (N.): ahd. *sinnīg wehsal*; *sinnes wehsal*
genius: ahd. *anawalto* 3*
gentian: ahd. **enzian?*; *ferza 1*; *mādalgēr 16*; ? *metuwurz* 9*
-- **a sort of gentian**: ahd. *tropfwurz* 6*
gentle: ahd. *edili (2) 18*; *mammunti (1) 36*; *mammuntīg* 1*; *mammuntsam* 2*; *mandwāri* 3*; *mitiwāri* 12*
-- **become gentle**: ahd. *mitswāsēn* 1*
-- **not gentle**: ahd. *unmilti 2*; *unmitiwari* 1*; *unsamft* 1*
-- **with a gentle heart:** ahd. *mammuntemo muote*
gentleness: ahd. *dultī* 1?*; *mammunti (2) 47?*; *mammuntī* 9?*; *mammuntmuotī* 1*; *mammuntsamī* 2*; *manlāmi* 1*; *mitiwārī* 2*
gently: ahd. *mammunto* 14*; *mammuntsamo* 1; mammuntemo muote*
germ (N.): ahd. *funko* 4*; *gruonisal* 1*; *kīdi* 1*; *kīm 4*; *kīmo 12*
German (Adj.): ahd. *diutisce* 1?*; *diutisk* 8*; *gidiuti* 2*
-- **in German**: ahd. *zi diuta*; *in diutiskūn; Francisce* 4?*; *Teutonice 108?*; *theodisce 35?*

German (M.): ahd. *Alaman 2*; *Alamannus 7*
germander: ahd. *wildsalbei* 2*; *wildsalbeia* 1*
Germanic: ahd. *Teutonicus* 14?*; *theodiscus* 9?*
Germany: ahd. *Alamannia 1?*
germinate: ahd. *irkīnan* 2*; *kīnan* 3*
gesture (N.): ahd. *antbāra* 9*; *gibārida* 27?*; *gibāridī* 1?*; *giwurftigī* 2; giwirftigī* 1*; *tātwīhhunga* 1*; *wīhhunga* 1?*; *wīsunga (2) 1*; *zuowinkunga* 1*
get: ahd. *bigezzan* 9*; *gezzan (1) 2*; *zuogitreffan* 1*
-- **arrive get**: ahd. *bikweman* 68*
-- **get a beating**: ahd. *gifillit werdan*
-- **get a paresis**: ahd. *firgihtigōn* 4*
-- **get again**: ahd. *afurgihalōn* 1*
-- **get angry**: ahd. **grimmisōn*
-- **get cold**: ahd. *irkaltēn* 2*; *irkaltōn* 1*; *irkuolēn* 3*; *kaltēn* 2*; *kuolēn* 2*
-- **get dark**: ahd. *bitimbarēn* 1*; *timbarēn* 4*
-- **get down to s.th.**: ahd. *fāhan ana*
-- **get drunk**: ahd. *trunkanēn* 1*; *ubartrunkanōn* 1*
-- **get excited**: ahd. *anadōn* 4*; *antōn 21*; *irwinnan* 6*
-- **get horns**: ahd. *hornēn 1*
-- **get into**: ahd. *inrīhan* 1*
-- **get into trouble**: ahd. *nōt werdan*; *nōtag werdan*
-- **get jealous**: ahd. *antēn?*
-- **get known**: ahd. *managfalt werdan*
-- **get off**: ahd. *ūzirskepfen* 1*
-- **get ready to**: ahd. *zi diu gifāhan*
-- **get rid of**: ahd. *in ein tuon*
-- **get ruined**: ahd. *bifallan* 22*; *untarfallan* 5?*
-- **get satiated**: ahd. *zi setī werdan*
-- **get the best of s. o.**: ahd. *ubarmaganōn* 2?*
-- **get through**: ahd. *ubarstrītan* 2*
-- **get tired**: ahd. *gimuodēn* 1*; *irmuodēn* 3*; *muodēn 11*
-- **get to know**: ahd. *bikunden 1?*; *irfaran* 105*; *lirnēn 56*
-- **get to know s.o.**: ahd. *wīs werdan*
-- **get turbid**: ahd. *truobēn 2*
-- **get up**: ahd. **burrjan*; *widarlebēn* 1*
-- **get used to**: ahd. *giwennen* (1) 11*; *wennen* (1) 4*
-- **get warm**: ahd. *lāwēn* 1*
-- **get wet**: ahd. *irnazzēn* 1*; *nazzēn* 10*
-- **get wrong**: ahd. *lugīn werdan*
-- **try to get out**: ahd. *daraūz beiten*
-- **got hold of**: ahd. *gihalōnti*
getting -- **getting late**: ahd. *ābandēn* 1*
-- **it is getting light**: ahd. *zi tage wintit*
-- **it's getting light**: ahd. *zi tage wintit*
ghost (N.): ahd. *egisgrīmolt* 1*; *gitrog 20; skīnleihhi* 1*; *tiufal* 157*
-- **sylvan ghost**: ahd. *slato* 1*
-- **the Holy Ghost**: ahd. *trōstgeist* 1*
giant (M.): ahd. *gigant 2?*; *risi 6*; *riso (1) 13*
-- **giant castle**: ahd. *risōnburg 1*
giant (N.): ahd. *durs* 11*; **enz?*
gibbet: ahd. *bargus* 5?*

gift (N.): ahd. *biginâda* 1*; **gâb?*; **gâba?*; *gairethinx* 12*; *geba 93; gift 28*; *spenta 14*; *wîsôd* 2*; *wîsôda* 2*; *wîsôdi* 2*; *wîsôdo* 1*
-- **gift in advance**: ahd. *forazala* 1*
-- **gift of friendship**: ahd. *winigifta 9*
-- **special gift**: ahd. *suntargeba* 1*
-- **»gift of cattle«**: ahd. *mêtfio* 3*
-- **»gift of friendship«**: ahd. *winigift 5*
-- **house of gifts**: ahd. *gebahûs* 1*
gifted: ahd. *firnumftîg* 10*; *giôt* 1*; *giôtag* 1*
gild (V.): ahd. *pfedelgoldôn* 1; ubargulden* 2*
gill: ahd. ? *kiel*? 2?*; *kieme* 1*; *kio* 6*; *kiuwa* 12*
ginger: ahd. *gingiber 11*; *gingibero 4*
gingerbread: ahd. *pfeffarzelto* 2*
gird (V.): ahd. *anagurten* 1*; *bigurten* 13*; *furigurten* 1*; *gurten* 14*; *umbibigurten* 1*; *umbigurten* 4*
girdle (N.): ahd. *bruohhah* 10*; *bûhgurtil* 1*; *bûhgurtila* 2*; *facilo* 1*; *gurt* 1*; *gurtil 22*; *gurtila 8*; *umbibigurtida* 1*; *umbisweif* 1*; *umbisweift* 3*; *windica* 1*
-- **small girdle**: ahd. *gurtilîn* 2*
girdled: ahd. *gigurtit**
girl: ahd. *diorna 56*; *hagustalda* 2?*; *magad 68*; *magatîn* 11*; *trûtdiorna* 1*
girlchasing (Adj.): ahd. *wîbgern* 8*
girl-friend: ahd. *friudila* 5*; *friuntin 17*
girth (N.): ahd. *bruohhah* 10; gurtil 22*; *gurtila 8*
give (V.): ahd. *abageban* 5*; *bringan 340*; *firlîhan* 17*; *foragispentôn* 1*; *geban (1) 992?*; *zi muote geban*; *gebên* 1*; *geltan* 64*; *gigeban* 9*; *herageban* 1*; *ingeban* 1*; *irspentôn* 1*; *lîhan* 11*; *in muot werfan; thingare* 36*; *zuotuon 20*
-- **give a title**: ahd. *kapitulôn* 3*
-- **give account**: ahd. *reda irgeban*
-- **give account for**: ahd. *reda tuon; rentôn 2*
-- **give as a present**: ahd. *gebôn* 3?*
-- **give as antidote**: ahd. *gaganstellen* 8*
-- **give as tenth**: ahd. *tehmôn* 1*
-- **give away**: ahd. *firgeban (1) 94*; *hinagigeban 1?*; *ûzgeban* 3*
-- **give back**: ahd. *hinarerten* 2*
-- **give bad advice**: ahd. *in demo argen wesan*
-- **give birth**: ahd. *fona refe irougen*
-- **give food**: ahd. *âzen* 9*; *foderare 4?*
-- **give for rent**: ahd. *firmieten* 74*
-- **give in advance**: ahd. *forageban* 1*
-- **give information about**: ahd. *firnumft sîn*
-- **give notice**: ahd. *widarkunden* 1*
-- **give over**: ahd. *bifelahan* 122*; *bisenten* 1*; *festen* 5*; *firgiften* 6*; *firsellen* 9*; *firsenten* 10*; *gigiften* 2*; *gilâzan (1) 84*; *hinageban* 6*; *inwerpire* 1*; *irgeban 77*; *sellen* 79?*; *ubarheffen* 11*; *widargeban* 1*; *zuogimahhôn* 4*
-- **give s.o. an order**: ahd. *botaskaf trîban*
-- **give s.o. the right**: ahd. *reht findan*
-- **give s.o's mind on**: ahd. *sin habên zi*
-- **give the tenth**: ahd. *gitehmôn* 1*; *tezemôn* 1*
-- **give to drink**: ahd. *giniotôn* 9*
-- **give to rent**: ahd. *gistatôn 27*
-- **give to s.o.**: ahd. *wenten ana*

-- **give up**: ahd. *abwarpire* 2*; *abwarpiscere* 1*; *bigeban* 12*; *firlāzan (1) 314?*; *firliosan 208*; *foriswerpire* 1?*; *irgeban 77*; *selbfirlāzan* 4*; *werpiscere* 4?*
-- **give way**: ahd. *gilān* 2*
-- **unable to give testimony**: ahd. *ungikundlīh* 1*
»give«: ahd. *giften* 4*
given -- **be given**: ahd. *in henti kweman*
-- **bondswomen given as a dowry**: ahd. *widamhīwun* 1*
-- **given up**: ahd. *absasitus* 3*
-- **maid given as a dowry**: ahd. *widamdiu* 1*
-- **pleasure is given**: ahd. *wirdit wola*
giver: ahd. *gebāri* 1*; *gebo* 5*
-- **giver of food**: ahd. *fuorogebo 1*
-- **giver of luck**: ahd. *spuotgebo* 1*
-- **»giver of wine«**: ahd. *wīngebo* 1*
giving (N.): ahd. *irbotanī* 1*
-- **giving up**: ahd. *werpitio* 3?*; *werpitorius* 13?*
glad: ahd. *blīdi 30*; *blīdlīh 5*; *glatamuoti* 1*; *mandag* 3*; *slehtmuot* 1*; *slehtmuoti* 1*
-- **be glad**: ahd. *blīden 17*; *blīdēn* 3*; *ebanfrewen* 1*; *frewen* 143?*; *frouwen* 18?*; *frouwōn* 17?*; *giblīden 1*; *gifrewen* 19?*; *gifrouwen* 1?*; *irfrouwen* 1*; *mendilōn* 2*; *mendōn 1*; *smieren* 6*
-- **be glad about**: ahd. *frō sīn*; *frō wesan*
-- **be glad with all one's heart**: ahd. *frō muotes*
gladden: ahd. *frouwen* 18?*; *gifrouwen* 1?*; *irfrewen* 1*; *irfrouwen* 1*
gladiolus (botan.): ahd. *rōta swertala*
gladly: ahd. *lusto 1; blīdemo muote; blīdlīhhemo muote*
glance -- **of antimony glance**: ahd. *stibiisk* 1*
gland: ahd. *druos 39*; *druosilīn 7*
-- **suppuration of the parotid gland**: ahd. *wargwanga* 1*
glans: ahd. *druos 39*
glass: ahd. *glas 17?*
-- **glass vessel**: ahd. *glasafaz* 4*; *glasakopf* 6*
-- **of glass**: ahd. *alglesīn* 1*
-- **cupping glass**: ahd. *fintūsa* 1*
glass-blower: ahd. *glasāri* 2*
glass-coloured: ahd. *glasafaro* 6*
glass-eyed: ahd. *glasougi* (2) 1*
»glass-eyed«: ahd. *glesīnougi* 2*
glass-eyedness: ahd. *glasougi* (1) 3*
glass-maker: ahd. *glasāri* 2*
glasswort: ahd. *tag inti naht*
glassy: ahd. *glesīn 10*
glaucoma: ahd. *brehanougī* 2*; *ougflekko* 1*
glaze (N.): ahd. *gihasanita* 1?*; *gihasanitī* 1?*; *gihasanōtī* 1?*
gleam (V.): ahd. *blekkezzen* (1) 15*; *irblīhhan* 2*
gleaming -- **gleaming red**: ahd. *rōtēnti*
gleaner (M.): ahd. *stupfilāri 3*
glebe: ahd. *gitret* 1*; *skolla* 3*; *skollo* 18*; *skorn* 1*; *skorna* 2*; *skorno* 1*; *skorso* 6*; *skulpa* 2*
glen: ahd. *tobil 3*
glide (V.): ahd. *fliogan* 37*; *slīfan* 14*

-- **glide after**: ahd. *nāhferien* 1*
glimmer (N.): ahd. *lohezzōt* 1*
glimpse (N.): ahd. *brāwezzunga* 1*
glitter (V.): ahd. *blekkezzen* (1) 15*
globe -- celestial globe: ahd. *himillīhhī* 1*; *himilspēra* 3*
gloominess: ahd. *gitruobnessi 4?*; *gitruobnessī 1?*
gloomy: ahd. *gram*; **gram*
glorification: ahd. *guollīhheit* 2*; *guollīhheitī* 2*; *mihhilwerkunga* 2*; *werdung* 1*; *werdunga* 2*
glorified: ahd. *giberaht* 1?*; *giberahti* 1?*
glorify: ahd. *biruomen* 1*; *zi wuntare bringan*; *giberahtōn* 14*; *giguollīhhōn* 2*; *gilobōn* 9*; *gimērōn 16*; *gimihhillīhhōn* 2*; *gitiuren* 2*; *guollīhhōn* 28*; *guotlīhhōn* 1*; *irhōhen* 47*; *irlewan* (1) 1*; *lobēn* 2?*; *lobōn 164*; *mihhillīhhōn* 15*; *mihhilōn* 1*; *mihhilōsōn* 8*; *tiuren* 15*; *tuomen* 31*; *ūfōn* 3*; *zi wuntare bringan*
-- **glorify o.s.**: ahd. *giruomen* 1*
glorious: ahd. *ērlīh* 5*; *guollīh 25*; *guotlīh* 7*; *hērlīh* 11*; *keisurlīh* 8*; *keisurlīhho* 1*; *māri (1) 140*; *mihhiltātīg* 1*; *mihhilwurhīg* 1*; *ruomag* 2*; *tiurlīh 13*; *tuomlīh* 4*
gloriously: ahd. *alaziero* 1*; *gidiuto 9*; *guollīhho* 8*; *hērlīhho* 2*; *skōno* 73*; *tiurlīhho* 3*; *ziero 21*
glory (N.): ahd. *alamahtigīn* 1*; *berahtnessi* 3*; *berahtnessī* 1?*; *berahtnissi* 2?*; *berahtnissī 3?*; *ēragrehtī* 11*; *fagarī 4*; *fagarnessī* 3*; *frambārī 11*; *frōniskī 11?*; *guollīhha* 2?*; *guollīhheit* 2*; *guollīhheitī* 2*; *guollīhhi* 1*; *guollīhhī* 117?*; *guotlīhhī* 15*; *hērtuom 86*; *mihhilwerkunga* 2*; *mihhilwurhti* 1*; *skōni* (2) 5?*; *skōnī* 87*; *ruom (1) 35*; *ruomlīhhī* 1; tiurī 15*; *tiurida 57*; *tohta* 2*; *tohtī* 2*; *zorftalī* 1*
-- **eager for glory**: ahd. *lobogerag* 1*
-- **glory of heaven**: ahd. *himilguollīhhi* 1?*; *himilguollīhhī* 1?*
-- **glory of marriage**: ahd. *hīguollīhhī* 1*
-- **passion for glory**: ahd. *āgelpf* 2*; *lobogernī* 1*
-- **passion of glory**: ahd. *lobogernī* 1*
-- **without glory**: ahd. *unlobosam* 2*
glory (V.): ahd. *tiurisōn* 9*
glove (N.): ahd. *hantskuoh* 21*; *vantus 14*; *wanta* 1?*; *wantus* 16?*
glow (N.): ahd. *falawiskōntī* 1*; *stredo* 2*
glow (V.): ahd. *bitrehanēn* 1*; *brinnan* 52*; *giheizēn* 4*; *glosten* 1*; *gluoen* 12*; *heizēn* 4*; *hizzōn* 6*; *inwarmēn* 2*; *irgluoen* 2*; *irheizēn* 9*; *irstredan* 1*; *irwarmēn* 9*; *riohhan* 11*; *stredan* 8*; *swilizzōn* 3*; *trehanēn* 5*; *zuntēn* 3*
glowing (Adj.): ahd. *fiurīn 12*
-- **glowing wind**: ahd. *heiwint* 1*
glowing (N.): ahd. *brunst* 12*
glow-worm: ahd. *gleim 4*; *gleimilīn* 1*; *gleimo 9?*; *glīm 3?*; *glīmelīn* 1*; *glīmo 16?*; *klena 1*; *kleno 14*
glue (N.): ahd. *gilīm* 1*; *kleb* (2) 3*; *kleib* 11?*; *kleiba* 2*; *kleibar* 3*; *kleim* 1*; *kwiti* (3) 2*
-- **bee glue**: ahd. *wīzwahs* 2*
glue (V.): ahd. *anagikleiben* 1*; *anaklebōn* 1*; *anakleiben* 4*; *gikleiben* 3*; *klebēn* 10*; *klenan* 4*; *klīban 13*
glueing (N.): ahd. *gilimida* 1*
glume: ahd. *blosem*
gluten: ahd. *kleibar* 3*

glutton (F.): ahd. *firezza* 1*; *firezzāra* 1*; *frāza* 1?*
glutton (M.): ahd. *firswelganti*; filufrāz* 13*; *filufrezzo* 7*; *firslintanti*; *frāz* 24*; *gītagēr*; *leccator* 1*; *swelgāri* 2*; *swelgo* 2*; *ubarswello* 1*
gluttonous: ahd. *filuezzal* 2*; *gnaganti*
gluttony: ahd. *gīt* 1*; *gītagheit* 2*; *gītagī* 23*; *gītīga 2?*; *kelagirī* 1*; *kelagirida 5*; *kelagītagī* 1*; *ubarāz* 2*; *ubarāzalī* 16*; *ubarāzī* 9*; *ubarāzida* 2*; *ubarāzigī* 1*; *ubarfuora* 1*
gnarl: ahd. *snarren?*; *winisōn* 9*
gnarly -- become gnarly: ahd. *masarēn* 5*
gnat: ahd. *snaggo?*; *snebiliz 2*
gnaw (V.): ahd. *bignagan* 8?*; *biskaban* 2*; *gnagan* 7*; ; *irezzan* 2*; *krimmigen* 2*; *samafirezzan* 1*; *umbiezzan* 2; umbigrummōn* 1*; *zanigōn* 2*
-- **gnaw away**: ahd. *umbignagan* 1*
gnawing (N.): ahd. *nagado 3*; ? *zanunga* 2*
go (V.): ahd. *faran (1) 675?*; *gān 309*; *gangan (1) 339?*; *gangarōn 6*; *gifaran* 6*; *gigān 20*; *gigangan (1) 42?*; *gilīdan* 27*; *gingēn* 7*; *gisinnan* 3*; *giwīzan* (2) 1*; *hinarītan* 2*; *kweman* (1) 1668*; *līdan 116*; *loufan 59*; *pfadōn* 4*; *sinnan* 11*
-- **go across**: ahd. *ubarskrītan* 3*
-- **go ahead**: ahd. *furifaran 38*; *furiweidōn* 1*
-- **go and fetch**: ahd. *zuohalōn* 2*
-- **go and meet**: ahd. *analoufan* 2*; *gaganloufan* 4*; *ingagankweman* 7*; *ingaganloufan* 2*
-- **go around**: ahd. *umbigangarōn* 1; umbigān 36*; *umbigangan* 7*
-- **go astray**: ahd. *in abuh irrēn*; *in abuh irrēn*; *āwīggōn* 8*; *āwiggon gangan; irri faran*; *firwallōn* 6*; *irri gān*; *irri gangan*; *giāwiggōn* 2*; *irri faran*; *irri gān*; *irri gangan*
-- **go away**: ahd. *danafaran* 12*; *danaskeidan* 7*; *furdirrukken* 1*; *hinaskeidan* 1*; *irgangan* 51*; *ubarskrītan* 3*
-- **go back**: ahd. *afurgān* 1*; *widargān* 2*; *widargangan* 2*
-- **go before**: ahd. *furiirlīdan* 1*; *furilīdan* 1*
-- **go below**: ahd. *untarlīdan 1*
-- **go between**: ahd. *untarkweman* 6?*
-- **go by**: ahd. *after wege gān; fāhan nāh; sīna rihtī bihabēn*
-- **go down**: ahd. *gisizzen* 66*; *haldēn 13*; *missidīhan* 2*; *nidarbikēren* 1*; *nidargān 5*; *nidargangan* 2*; *nidargikēren* 2*; *nidarwallōn* 1*; *sedal gān*; *in sedal gān*; *zi sedale gangan*; *zi sedale gangan*; *untargān* 2*; *untargangan* 3*
-- **go down inside**: ahd. *ingistīgan* 1*
-- **go far**: ahd. *wītgangōn* 2*
-- **go here**: ahd. *herafaran* 1*
-- **go in**: ahd. *ingān 38*; *ingangan 88*; *ingigān* 1*; *ingigangan* 2*
-- **go in front**: ahd. *furifart tuon*
-- **go inside**: ahd. *anagān 24*; *anagangan 16*
-- **go into**: ahd. *infaran* 5*
-- **go mad**: ahd. *firwuoten* 1*; *irrigān* 1*
-- **go on**: ahd. *furdir fāhan*
-- **go on ahead**: ahd. *forafaran* 5*; *framgangan* 15*; *furifāhan* 14*; *furifangōn* 19*
-- **go out**: ahd. *irleskan* 15*; *irleskan*; *ubarfaran* 31*; *ūzfaran* 21*; *ūzgān* 16*; *ūzgangan 90*; *ūzgigangan* 3?*; *ūzgilīdan* 4*; *ūzirfaran* 1*; *ūzirgān* 1*; *ūzirgangan* 4*
-- **go there**: ahd. *analīdan*? 1*; *daragangan* 3*; *daragigangan* 1*; *ingagangān* 3?*; *ingagangangan* 3*; *zuofaran* 4*; *zuogifaran* 1*

-- **go through**: ahd. *dārduruhfaran* 1*; *duruhfaran 26*; *duruhgān* 9*; *duruhgangan* 5*; *irskrītan* 2*
-- **go to meet**: ahd. *ingagangigangan* 1*
-- **go to ruin**: ahd. *zi skamōm werdan*
-- **go to s.o.**: ahd. *zuogilīdan* 2*
-- **go to waste**: ahd. *irskimbalagēn* 2*; *irskimbalēn* 3*
-- **go together**: ahd. *zisamanefaran* 4*; *zisamanegān* 1*; *zisamanegangan* 1*
-- **go towards**: ahd. *zuotretan* 1; hinawerdan zu*
-- **go under**: ahd. *untarfaran* 4*
-- **go unpunished**: ahd. *sih gisihhurōn*
-- **go up**: ahd. *hinaūffaran* 1*; *ūfwallōn* 1*
-- **let go**: ahd. *firlān* 1*; *stal geban*; *gilouben 405?*; *gislīfan aba*; *hinalāzan* 2*; *sīn lāzan*; *selbfirlāzan* 4*
-- **»let go«**: ahd. *daragilāzan* 1*
-- **let go against each other**: ahd. *zisamane stuofen*
-- **make a ship go**: ahd. *skaltan* (1) 5*
-- **»go round«**: ahd. *umbibifaran* 1*
-- **s.o. who goes crooked on his feet**: ahd. *skieffuoz* 1*
-- **go!**: ahd. *bura dih*
goat: ahd. *geiz (1) 30?*; ? *geizīn* (1) 2*; *kizzila* 2*; *kizzilīn* (1) 3*; *ziga 9*
-- **little goat**: ahd. *geizilīn 1*; *geizīn* (1) 2*
-- **herd of goats**: ahd. *geizkortar 1*
-- **wool of goats**: ahd. *geizwolla* 1*
goat...: ahd. *geizīn* (2) 2*
goatherd: ahd. *geizāri* 2*; *geizhirti* 1*
goatsbeard: ahd. ? *metuwurz* 9*
-- **a sort of goatsbeard**: ahd. *grōz steinbrehha*
-- **yellow goatsbeard**: ahd. *habarwurz* 1*
goatskin: ahd. *geizfel* 2*; *irah 16*
goblet: ahd. *kennih* 1*; *kenning* 2*; *kopfilīn* 3*; *stehhal (1)* 1*
-- **case for a goblet ()**: ahd. ? *kelichwert* 1*
goblin: ahd. *skrato* 22*
god: ahd. **ans?*; *got 3010*; *himilgot* 4*; *irmingot 1*; **Jovis?*
-- **by God**: ahd. *gotkundlīhho* 3*
-- **concealed god**: ahd. *touganing* 1*
-- **devotee of God**: ahd. *himiluobo* 1*
-- **domestic god**: ahd. *giswāsgot* 1*; *heimgot* 2*; *herdgot* 3*; *hūsgot* 8*; *hūsing* 1*
-- **enemy of God**: ahd. *gotaleido* 1*; *gotawuoto* 2*
-- **every god**: ahd. *allero gotalīh*; *allero gotalīh*
-- **God of birth**: ahd. *anaburto 2*
-- **god of doubt**: ahd. *zwīfalgot* 1*
-- **god of fame**: ahd. *liumunting* 1*
-- **god of fire**: ahd. *fiurgot 2*
-- **god of heaven**: ahd. *himilgot* 4*
-- **god of hell**: ahd. *pehgot* 1*
-- **god of manure**: ahd. *mistgot* 1*
-- **god of marriage**: ahd. *hīgot* 1*
-- **god of pastures**: ahd. *fuotargot* 1*
-- **god of physicians**: ahd. *arzātgot* 1*
-- **god of prophesy**: ahd. *wizzantuomlīh ātum*
-- **god of riches**: ahd. *skazgot* 1*

-- **god of the air**: ahd. *luftgot* 1*
-- **god of the earth**: ahd. *erdgot* 3*
-- **god of the fireplace**: ahd. *herdgot* 3*
-- **god of the hell**: ahd. *hellagot* 10*; *hellajovis* 1*
-- **god of the night**: ahd. *nahtolf 2*
-- **god of the sea**: ahd. *merigot* 2*
-- **god of the ten**: ahd. *tehāngot* 1*
-- **god of war**: ahd. *wīggot* 3*
-- **god of will**: ahd. *willolf* 1*
-- **god of wine**: ahd. *wīngot* 2*
-- **God save him**: ahd. *wola wirdit*; *wola ist*; *wola wirdit*
-- **God save them**: ahd. *wola ist*; *wola wirdit*
-- **house of god**: ahd. *goteshūs 2*
-- **in the face of God**: ahd. *gote zuosehantemo*
-- **in the presence of God**: ahd. *gote zuosehantemo*
-- **local god**: ahd. *stetigot 4*; *stetiheilī 1*
-- **national god**: ahd. *liutgot* 1*
-- **patron god**: ahd. *ingoumo* 1*
-- **supreme German god**: ahd. *Wodan* 2*
-- **supreme god**: ahd. *pflihtgot* 1*; *tuomgot* 1*
-- **the god Pan**: ahd. *Panus* 1*
-- **with God**: ahd. *were got*
-- **»challenger of god«**: ahd. *gotreizāri* 1*
-- **»man of God«**: ahd. *gotman* 1*
-- **bed of gods**: ahd. *gotabetti* 5*
-- **eldest of the gods**: ahd. *altgot* 2*
-- **god's power**: ahd. *gotamaht* 1*
-- **meeting of gods**: ahd. *hērtuom 86*
-- **raised to gods**: ahd. *gibriefite gota*
godchild: ahd. *fillol 13*; *funtifillol* 1*
goddaughter: ahd. *fillola* 4*; *fillolīn 2*
goddess: ahd. *gutin 7*
-- **celestial goddess**: ahd. *himiljuno* 1*
-- **corngiving goddess**: ahd. *korngeba* 2*
-- **goddess of ointment**: ahd. *salbsmīza* 1*
-- **goddess of revenge**: ahd. *hellawinna* 2*
-- **goddess of singing**: ahd. *sanggutin* 3*
-- **goddess of war**: ahd. *wīggutin* 1*; *wīggutinna* 1*
-- **goddess who gives menstruation**: ahd. *flōzgeba* 1*
-- **national goddess**: ahd. *liutfrouwa* 1*
godfather: ahd. *gifatero* 4*; **godazzo*; *pfetiro* 1*; *toto 3*
godfearing: ahd. *forhtīg 4*; *forhtlīh; giforhtal* 1*; *gotadeht* 1?*; *gotadehti* (2) 1?*; *gotadehtīgo* 1*; *gotaforhtal* 3*; *gotforht 1*
godless: ahd. *firwāzan*; *suntīg 163*; *unginādi* 3*; *unginādīg* 4*
godmother: ahd. *gifatera* 9?*; *gota 1*; **gotmuoter?*; *pate* 1*; *tota 2?*
»god-seer«: ahd. *gotanawartāri* 1*
going: ahd. **fartīg?*
-- **be going to**: ahd. *gidenken* 50*
-- **going home**: ahd. *heimzuht* 1*
-- **while going**: ahd. *faranto*
-- **worth going down**: ahd. *hina funs*

goitre: ahd. *gutter* 1*; *kelh* 30*
goitrous: ahd. *kelhoht* 1*
gold: ahd. *gold 80*
-- **gold pigment**: ahd. *ōrgimint* 10*
-- **chain of gold**: ahd. *goldketina 1*
-- **half a pound of gold**: ahd. *marca (2) 18?*
-- **melted gold**: ahd. *smalzgold* 1*; *smelzigold 3*
-- **purified gold**: ahd. *irsotanaz gold*; *gisotan gold*
-- **refined gold**: ahd. *ubarguldi 15*
-- **white gold**: ahd. *smaldum* 1*
-- **»brown gold«**: ahd. *brūngold* 1*
»gold-bearer«: ahd. *goldtrago 2*
gold-colour: ahd. *goldfarawa* 1*
gold-coloured: ahd. ? *geligelo* (?) 1*
golden: ahd. *goldfaro* 11?*; *guldīn 24*
-- **golden buckle**: ahd. ? *goldbrāhha* 1*
-- **a golden coin**: ahd. *mankus 23*
-- **golden band**: ahd. *goldbant* 2*; *goldbort* 1?*; *goldborto* 10?*
-- **golden cover**: ahd. *ubargold* 1*
-- **golden eagle**: ahd. *stokarn* 1*; *stokaro* 11*
-- **golden fleece**: ahd. *goldfel* 1*
-- **golden red**: ahd. *goldrōt 1*
-- **golden thread**: ahd. *goldfadam* 1*
goldfinch: ahd. *stigeliz* 3*; *zwistilafinko* 1*
gold-finger: ahd. *goldfingar* 3*
gold-haired: ahd. *goldfahs* 1*
goldmine: ahd. *goldgruoba* 1*
gold-ring: ahd. *goldring* 1*
gold-sand: ahd. *goldgrioz* 1*
goldsmith: ahd. *goldsmid 13; kastāri* 2*; *kastināri* 3*
»gold-stone«: ahd. *goldstein* 3*
gone: ahd. *irganganlīhho* 1*
-- **be gone**: ahd. *hinasīn 8*; *sīnes sindes sīn*; *ūzsīn* 1*
-- **gone away**: ahd. *abawegīg* 1*
-- **gone out**: ahd. *irleskan*
good (Adj.): ahd. **diut?*; *guot (1) 880?*; *guotalīh* 9*; *guotigilīh* 1*; **kusti?*; **kustlīh?*; ? **lāt?*; **muozlīh?*; *redihafti* 16*; *reht (1) 348*; **sali (1)?; tugidhaft* 1*; *tugidīg* 8*
-- **all that is good**: ahd. *allero guotlīh*
-- **all the good**: ahd. *allero guotlīh*
-- **at a good hour**: ahd. *zi statu*
-- **be good for**: ahd. *biderbi sīn*
-- **be of good will**: ahd. *wola wellen*
-- **do good**: ahd. *wela tuon*; *wola tuon*; *wola gituon*; *wola werkōn*
-- **for good reasons**: ahd. *bī skuldīm*
-- **good behaviour**: ahd. **sitigī?*
-- **good deed**: ahd. *guottāt 22*; *wolatāt* 14*
-- **good living**: ahd. *welalībī* 1*
-- **good weather**: ahd. *wetar* 30*
-- **have a good memory**: ahd. *gihugtīg sīn*; *gihugtīg wesan*
-- **just as good**: ahd. *sama wola*; *sama wola*

-- **life of good actions**: ahd. *guotwerklīb* 1*
-- **not good**: ahd. *unguot 11*
-- **seem good**: ahd. *rāt dunken*
-- **seem good to s.o.**: ahd. *girāti dunken*
-- **with good intention**: ahd. *duruh guot*; *zi guote*; *bī guotī; bī dia guotī*
-- **with good reasons**: ahd. *mit redinu*
good (N.): ahd. *anaguot* 4*
-- **special good**: ahd. *suntarskaz* 8*
-- **goods (Pl.)**: ahd. *ēht 50?*; *ēhtīga 1*; *eigan (3) 46; merz* 1; *uodal?*; *uodil* 3*
-- **worldly goods**: ahd. *erdguot* 1; weraltēht* 1*; *weraltguot* 1*; *weraltrāt* 1*
-- **for good's sake**: ahd. *bī guotī; bī dia guotī*
good-for-nothing: ahd. *bōsāri* 3*; *gibōsāri* 2?*; *skirno 36*; *unwihtāri* 1*; *wiht* (1) 166*
goodness: ahd. *enstigī* 1*; *ērhaftī 16*; *guota* 1*; *guotī 169*; *guotida* 1*; *guotnessī* 1*; *guotwilligī* 2*
-- **of equal goodness**: ahd. *ebanguot* 1*
good-sounding: ahd. *klingilōnti*
goodwill: ahd. *anst 16*
goose: ahd. *gans 35*
goose...: ahd. *gensīn* 1*
gooseberry: ahd. ? *grenizza* 1*
»goose-hawk«: ahd. *ganshabuh* 1*
gorge (N.): ahd. *gitubili* (1) 2*; *kwerka* 2*; *kwerkala* 4*
gorse: ahd. *brimma 10*; *genesta* 3?*; *genester 2*
gorse-bush: ahd. *heidistūda* 1*
gosling: ahd. *gensinkilīn* 1*
gospel: ahd. *betinbrōt* 1*; *evangēlio* 18*; *evangelium* 4*; *gotspel 5; guotkundida* 2*
-- **announced by the Gospel**: ahd. *guotkund* 1*
-- **be announced by the Gospel**: ahd. *guotkunden* 1*
-- **being found in the gospel**: ahd. *guotkundenti*
-- **bring the Gospel**: ahd. *guotspellōn* 1*
-- **concerning the gospel**: ahd. *evangelisk* 2*
gossip (M.): ahd. *kallāri 8*
gossip (N.): ahd. *ākōsunga* 1*; *filusprāhha* 3*; *filusprāhhī (2) 3*; *kerrōd* 1*
Goth: ahd. *Got**; *Gothus**
-- **Goths**: ahd. *Guti 1?*
Gothic: ahd. *Gothicus* 1*
gourd -- wild gourd: ahd. *wildkurbiz* 9*
gourmet: ahd. ? *kuro* 1*
gout: ahd. *beinsuht* 1*; *firgihtigī* 1?*; *firgihtigōta* 1?*; *firgihtigōtī* 1?*; *gigiht* 2*
-- **gout of the feet**: ahd. *fuozsuht 15*
-- **gout of the hands**: ahd. *hantsuht 3*
gouty: ahd. *firgihtīg* 3*; *gigihtigōt* 1*
-- **become gouty**: ahd. *gihtigōn**
govern: ahd. *giwaltan* 9*; *waltan* 85*
governess: ahd. *magazoha 6*; *zoha?*; *zuhta* 1*; *zuhtāra* 2*
governor: ahd. *grāfo 26*; *kuning 29^9?*; *kuningrihtāri* 1; satraps* 1*
governorship: ahd. ? *umpizotēnti? 1*
gown (N.): ahd. *blah* (1) 1*
-- **purple gown**: ahd. *brūnpfelli* 1*; *brūnpfellol 2*
grab (M.): ahd. *greifāri 1*

grace (N.): ahd. *anst 16*; *ērlīhhī* 1*; *frōniska* 1?*; *frōniskī 11?*; *geba 93*; *gināda 309?*; *ginādī* 1?*; *ginādigī 2*; *huldī 58*; *liobsamī* 4; swuozī* 56*; *swuozida* 3*
graceful: ahd. *gilustlīh* 2*; *liob* (1) 165*; *lioblīh* 11*; *liobsam* 6*; *liublīh* 7?*; *lustlīh 12*; *wāhi* 12*; *wunnisam* 30*; *zieri* 20*
gracefully: ahd. *līoblīhho* 1?*; *liublīhho* 12?*; *ziero 21*
gracefulness: ahd. *wunnisamī* 4*
gracious: ahd. *antlāzīg 8*; *ginādlīh* 2*; *guotenstīg* 1*; *guotsprāhhi* 1*
-- **be gracious to s.o.**: ahd. *ginādēn 44*
graciously: ahd. *ginādīglīhho* 3*; *ginādīgo* 5*
grade (N.): ahd. *grād* 5?*; *stiegil* 6*
gradual (Adj.): ahd. *langan* 3*
gradual (N.): ahd. *grādal 2*
gradually: ahd. *fulohhon* 1?*; *bī langanemo*; *līso 4*; *luzzilēn* 2*; *muozon* 2*; *wīlōm* 4*
graft (N.): ahd. *pfropfa* 7*; *pfropfrīs* 2*; *pozzunga* 1*
graft (V.): ahd. *anagigeiten*? 1; pelzōn* 5*; *pfropfōn* 1*
grain (N.): ahd. *grano (2) 2?*; *griozilīn* 1*; *grūz* 1?*; *kern 6*; *korn 69*; *kornsāmo* 1*; *kornwist* 2*; *kornwuohhar* 2*
-- **a grain measure**: ahd. *mezzi (2) 1; sātila* 4; maldra* 1?*; *maldrum 9?*; *maltar* 1*; **maltarius?*
-- **ear of grain**: ahd. *ehir 33*
-- **full of grain**: ahd. *folkurni* (1) 1*
-- **grain weevil**: ahd. *engiring 21*; *engirling* 6*; *kornwurm* 1*
-- **little grain**: ahd. *kernilīn* 1*
-- **millet grain**: ahd. *hirsikorn* 2*
-- **provide with grain**: ahd. *inkornōn* 1*
-- **purchase of grain**: ahd. *kornkouf* 1*
-- **sort of grain**: ahd. *kornkunni* 2*
-- **whole grain**: ahd. *folkurni* (2) 1*
-- **flour of ground grains**: ahd. *sniz kornes?*
grammar: ahd. *grammatih* 7*
grammarian: ahd. *grammatihhāri* 1*
granary: ahd. *kornhūs 17*; *kornstadal* 2*
grand (Adj.): ahd. *hēr 33?*
grandchild: ahd. *eniklīn* 2*
granddaughter: ahd. *nifta 1*; *niftila* 6*; *niftilīn* 1*
grandfather: ahd. *ano 13*
grandmother: ahd. *ana (2) 8*
grandson: ahd. *eniklīn* 2*; *nefo 19*
grant (N.): ahd. *werunga* 1*
grant (V.): ahd. *firgeban (1) 94*; *geban (1) 992?*; *gileisten* 8*; *gilīhan* 1*; *gilobezzen* 3*; *giunnan* 4*; *giwerēn* (1) 17*; *giwerōn* (1) 1*; *irteilen 103*; *unnan* 19*; *werēn* (1) 40*; *zikorōn* 1; zuobouhnen* 2*
-- **grant s.b. s.th.**: ahd. *zi guote kēren*
-- **grant delay**: ahd. *frist tuon*
granted -- **be granted**: ahd. *zi teile werdan*
granule -- **sulfur granule**: ahd. *strengila 1*
grape: ahd. *beri (2) 30*; *drappo 2*; *drūba* 1*; *drūbil 2*; *drūbila* 2*; *drūbo (1) 64*; *hūnisk drūbo*; *tola* 1*; *uokwemil* 4*; *uokwemiling* 5*; *uokwemilo* 4*; *wīnber 1?*; *wīnberi* 24*; *wīndrūba* 1*; *wīndrūbo 6*
-- **red grape**: ahd. *rōtdrūbo 2*

-- **small grape**: ahd. *drūbilīn* 1*
-- **sour late grape**: ahd. *wintarhalla* 1*
-- **unripe grape**: ahd. *herling 10*
-- **grapes**: ahd. *wīntola* 2*
-- **cluster of grapes**: ahd. *hangilla 4*
-- **gather grapes**: ahd. *windemōn* 3*
-- **husk of grapes**: ahd. *wīntrestir* 1*
-- **husks of grapes**: ahd. *wīntrebir* 1*
-- **white grapes**: ahd. *wīzdrūbo 3*
-- **wild grapes**: ahd. *wildaz beri*
grapnel: ahd. *skeftikrapfo* 1*
grappling-iron: ahd. *skaltfurka* 1*; *skifkrapfo* 1*
grasp (V.): ahd. *bigreifōn* 1*; *bigrīfan* 54?*; *foragisehan* (1) 3*; *gigrīfan* 4*; **griffōn?*; *irkennen* (2) 100*; *irreihhōn* 1*; *kripfen* 4*; *untarkripfen* 4*; *zukkōn* 5*
grass (N.): ahd. *gras 38?*; *gruonī 11*; *hewi* 13*; *krūt 26; gruonaz*; *houwi* 12; ? durriblata* 1*
-- **cypress grass**: ahd. *wildgalgan* 2*
-- **hair grass**: ahd. *smelha 3*
-- **scratch grass**: ahd. *ohsennabalo* 2*
-- **viper's grass**: ahd. *swarzwurz 6*
grass-green (Adj.): ahd. *grasafaro* 1*; *grasag* 3*
-- **dye grass-green**: ahd. *gigrasagōn* 1*
grasshopper: ahd. *sprinko* 2*
grassland: ahd. *angar (2) 4*; **angar*
grassy: ahd. *grasag* 3*
grate (N.): ahd. *gigrim* 3*; *hurt 33*; *karrōd* 1*; *skarta* 1*; *skartīsarn* 3*
grate (V.): ahd. *gibrokkōn* 2*; *griozan* (1) 1*; *grisgrimmōn 10*; *irgrisgrimmōn* 1*; *karrōn* 6*; *skrīhhōn* 2*
grateful: ahd. **dankfol?*
gratefully: ahd. **dank (2)?*
grater: ahd. *rībil 7*
gratification: ahd. *anstgeba* 1*; *dank* (1) 47*
gratify: ahd. *dankōn 57*; *fagōn* 1*; *gidankōn* 8*; *gifagōn* 5*; *gimuotfagōn* 1*; *muotfagōn* 1*
grating (Adj.): ahd. *rūzanti*; *rūzenti*
gratingly: ahd. *rūzento*
gratitude -- showing gratitude: ahd. *kwatilōn*
grave (N.): ahd. *bigraft* 3*; *grab 103*; *ketti* 3*; *lēo (2) 18*; *rēo* 22*
-- **throw out of the grave**: ahd. *grabworf* 1?*
grave-digger: ahd. *bifelahāri* 4*; *bigrabāri 3*; *grebil* (1) 2; grabāri* 2*
gravel (N.): ahd. *grioz (1) 43?*; *steinsant 1*
gravel-land: ahd. *griozlant* 1*
graver: ahd. *grabīsarn* 2?*
grave-yard: ahd. *grabastat* 1*
grayling: ahd. *asko* 33*
graze (V.) (1): ahd. *biweidinōn* 1*; *biwinnēn* 1*; *ezzan (1) 196?*; *firezzen* 11; grasōn* 3*; *weiden* 2*; *weidinōn* 10*; *weidōn*; winnēn* 3*; *zwigōn* 3*; *zwīōn* 1*
grazing (N.): ahd. *weidinōn*
grease -- lump of grease: ahd. *smeroleib* 15*
great (Adj.): ahd. *hefīg* 48*; *irmārit*; *kreftīg* 40?; mihhillīh* 3*; *mihhilmahtīg* 1*; *mihhiltātīg* 1*; *stiuri* 25*

-- **great deed**: ahd. *mihhiltāt* 2*
-- **miraculously great**: ahd. *wuntarmihhil* 2*
-- **the great**: ahd. *hēriron*
greater: ahd. *furiro 19*
great-grandchild: ahd. ? *fernefo* 1;*
great-grandfather: ahd. *anderano* 1*; *faterano*; *ubarano*
great-grandmother: ahd. *altana 1*
great-greatgrandchild: ahd. *fernefo* 1*
greatly: ahd. *mihhillīhho* 8*; *stiuro (2) 3*
greatness: ahd. **gathungi*; *hērī 14*; *maganwerk* 2*; *mihhillīhhī* 4*; *stiurī (1) 24*
-- **miraculous greatness**: ahd. *wuntarmihhilī* 1*
greed: ahd. *ginēn*
-- **greed for worthless trash**: ahd. *smāhgirī* 1*
greedily: ahd. *frehho* 1*; *gerahafto* 1*; *gerno (1) 152*; *girīgo 2*; *girilīhho* 3*; *gītago* 1?*
greediness: ahd. **argheit?*; *argī 10*; *āzalī* 1*; *āzalīnī* 1*; *frehhī* 14*; *frehhida* 1*; *gerahaftī* 1*; *gerī* (1) 1*; *gigirida* 1*; *gira* 1*; *girheit 3*; *girī* 8*; *girida 68*; *giridī* 1?*; *girnessī 1*; *gīt* 1*; *gītagheit* 2*; *gītagī* 23*; *gītīga 2?*; *hungar 42*; *kelagītagī* 1*; *nefgirī* 2*; *skazgirida* 6*; *skazgiridī* 1*; *weraltgirida* 10*
greedy: ahd. *āzal* 1*; *āzalīn* 3*; *āzīg* 4*; *freh 15*; *ger 20*; *gerag 2?*; *gerahaft* 3?*; *gernīg* 1*; **gir?*; *giri* 11?*; *girīg 6?*; *gītag* 12?*; *grātag* 3*; *hofagīr* 1*; *hungarag* 26*; **mietigern?*; *nefger* 1*; *niotag* 3*; *ūstar 1*; *weraltgir* 1*
-- **be greedy**: ahd. *girezzen* 1*; *girisōn* 1*
-- **not greedy for rent**: ahd. *unmietigern* 1*
Greek (Adj.): ahd. *krieh* 1?*; *kriehhisk* 19*
-- **Greek hay**: ahd. *kriehhiskhewi* 4*
-- **in Greek**: ahd. *in kriehhiskūn*
-- **of Greek nature**: ahd. *in kriehhiskūn*
Greek (M.): ahd. *Krieh* 8?*
-- **born as a Greek**: ahd. *kriehboran* 1*; *kriehburtīg* 1*
-- **Greeks**: ahd. *Kriehhon* 2*
green (Adj.): ahd. *gruoni 49; gilukki* 1*
-- **green bushes**: ahd. *gruot* 1*
-- **green country**: ahd. *gruonlenti* 2*
-- **green skirt**: ahd. *gruonrok* 1*
-- **green woodpecker**: ahd. *gruonspeht 43*; *gruonspehto* 5*; *gruonēr speht*
-- **grow green**: ahd. *gruonōn* 1*; *irgruonēn* 1*; *loubazzen* 1*; *loubenen* 1*; *loubirōn* 1*; *loubōn* 1?*
green (N.): ahd. *alagruonī* 1*; *gruonaz*; *gruonī 11*; *gruotī 2*
-- **light green**: ahd. *bleihgruonī* 1*
greenish: ahd. *glasafaro* 6*
greet: ahd. *bigruozen* 1*; *gikwetten* 2*; *gruozen* 78*; *heilazzen* 10*; *kwetten* 9; ? guolen* 1?*
-- **greet in a friendly way**: ahd. *zi guote gisprehhan*
greeted: ahd. **gikwidit?*
-- **»not greeted«**: ahd. *ungigruozit* 1*
greeting (N.): ahd. *heilazzunga* 5*; *kwetī* 1*; *wolakweti* 2*; *wolakwetī* 1*
grey (Adj.): ahd. *blāo* 45*; *bleih 20*; *falofaro* 1*; *grāo* 37*; *grāus* 1*; *grāwi* 1*; *grāwīn* (1) 3*; *grīs 3*; *grīsil**; *grisus* 15*
-- **be grey**: ahd. *grāwōn* 1*
-- **be white and grey**: ahd. *wīzēn* 2*

-- **being not grey**: ahd. *ungrāwī* 1*
-- **dark grey**: ahd. *satgrao* 2*
-- **grey cataract**: ahd. *ougfel* 2*; *ougisal* 13*
-- **light grey**: ahd. *bleihgrao* 1*
-- **turn grey**: ahd. *grāwēn* 3*
»grey« (Adj.): ahd. *hasan* 2*
grey (N.): ahd. *grāwī 14*
greyhound: ahd. *win (2) 2; wint (2) 35; winthunt* 1*
-- **female greyhound**: ahd. *wintzōha 8*
grieve: ahd. *truoben muotes*
-- **grieve somebody:** ahd. *sēr sīn*
grieved: ahd. **gram*
-- **be grieved at:** ahd. *zi ruohhūn tuon*
grievously: ahd. *mit sēru*
griffin: ahd. *grīf 13*; *grīfo 11?*
grim (Adj.): ahd. *bruttisk* 2*; *gremizzi* 9*; *gremizzīg* 1*; *grim (1) 53*; *grimmi* 6?*; *grimmīg* 4?*; *grunzīg* 1*; *kuoni 26*; *slīzanti*; *wuotgrim* 1*
»grim« (Adj.): ahd. *grimlīh*? 1*
grim (N.): ahd. *heizmuoti (2) 7?*; *heizmuotī 11?*
grimace (N.): ahd. *brieko* 1*
grimly: ahd. *gremizlīhho* 6?*; *gremizzo* 1*; *grimlīhho* 9*; *grimmilīhho* 1*; *grimmo 11*; *wuotgrimlīhho* 1*
grimness: ahd. *grimheit* 1*
grind (V.): ahd. *anarīban* 1*; *bizzen* 1?*; *bizzōn* 1*; *firdreskan* 3*; *firgriozan* 2*; *firmalan* 2*; *firmullen* 29*; *griozan* (1) 1*; *grusgrimmōn* 2*; *irgrusgrimmōn* 1*; *krimpfan* 1*; *malan 14*; *mullen* 11; stempfen* 3*; *sūsen* 16*; *zisamanemalan* 1*; *zuodreskan* 1*
-- **grind o.'s teeth**: ahd. *birebezzen* 1; grisgrimmōn*
grinding (N.): ahd. *gisleifida* 1*
-- **grinding o.'s teeth**: ahd. *zano gigrim*; *grisgrimmung* 1;*
-- **grinding of o.'s teeth**: ahd. *grisgramōd* 1*; *grisgrimmōd* 1; grisgramunga* 1*
-- **grinding of the teeth**: ahd. *zano gigrim*
-- **grinding tooth**: ahd. *markzand* 4*
grinding-stone: ahd. *mulistein 4*
grindling (N.): ahd. *klaffōd* 6*
grindstone: ahd. *līhhistein* 6*
grip (N.): ahd. ? *essela 1*; **grif?*; **grif*; **grift?*; **grift (2)?*; **grip*; *hafta* 5*; *hantgrif* 1*; *hefti* (1) 9*
»grip« (N.): ahd. *bigrift* 1*
grip (V.): ahd. *aggripare 1*
grit -- grits (Pl.): ahd. *bolz (1) 13*; *brīo 37*; *fesa 29*; *gruzzi 10*; *gruzzimelo* 1*
groaningly: ahd. *fneskezzento*
groats (Pl.): ahd. *grioz (1) 43?*; *griuzi* 1*; *gruzzimelo* 1*
grocer: ahd. *kramāri 7*
groin: ahd. *hegidruosstal* 1*
groom (M.): ahd. *bintāri* 1*; *kamarāri* 15*; *kumistuodal* 5*; *stotarius* 1*; *stuotāri 23*
groove (N.): ahd. *falzunga* 1*; *rinna* 8*
ground (N.): ahd. *bodam* 34*; *erda 571*; *erdgrunt* 1*; *grunt 25*; *herd* 13?*; *huobastat* 1*; *sāmo 65*; *waso* 26*; *weraltfloum* 1*
-- **fallow ground**: ahd. *brāhha* (1) 3*; *brāhhī* (1) 1*; *egerda 1*; ? *legarhuoba* 4*

-- **fallow ground weeds**: ahd. *brāhkrūt* 2*
-- **flour of ground grains**: ahd. *sniz kornes?*
-- **ground frost**: ahd. *gruntfrost* 1*; *gruntfrosto* 1*
-- **ground ivy**: ahd. *ebahhi* 3*; *erdebah* 1*; *gundram 6?*; *guntreba* 46*; *guntrebo* 2?*; ? *radagundis 1*
-- **ground pine**: ahd. *gihtwurz 6*
-- **ground things**: ahd. **gruzzi*
-- **hardened ground**: ahd. **gald*
-- **salty ground**: ahd. *salzsutta* 4*
-- **body on the ground**: ahd. *wasobūh* 2*
-- **on grounds of**: ahd. *mit ... redu*
ground-house: ahd. *gitunga* 1, tung 18*
groundling: ahd. *gruntleihha* 2*; *kressling* 2*; *kresso (1) 7*; *steinbīz* 4*; *steinbīza 2; arpeiz? 1*; ? *louginna*
»groundling«: ahd. *gruntila* 10*
groundsel: ahd. *beinwurz* 8*; *selblāhha* 3*
-- **common groundsel**: ahd. *eizbresta* 4*; ? *rōtlāhha* 4*; *selbezza* 2*; *skorfwurz* 1;* ? *krūziwurz* 5*
group (N.): ahd. *faro* (3) 3*
grove: ahd. *harug* 20*; *lōh (1) 20*; *smalaholz* 1*; *waldilīn* 1*
-- **myrtle grove**: ahd. *mirtilboumahi* 1*
grow (V.): ahd. *breitēn* 7*; *dīhan 47*; *follawahsan* (1) 3*; *framdīhan* 8*; *framirwahsan* 1*; *gidīhan* 18*; *giwahsan* (1) 16*; *irsperren* 1*; *irwahsan* 33*; *ubarwahsan* (1) 5*; *ūfgān 17*; *ūfgangan* 16; wahsan* (1) 120*; *werdan* 4400?*; *wuohharōn* 7*
-- **grow a beard**: ahd. *bartēn* 3*
-- **grow angry**: ahd. *belgan 40*; *gibelgan* 2*; *irbelgan* 26*
-- **grow angry about**: ahd. *haz gifāhan*
-- **grow blind**: ahd. *blintēn* 1*; *blinterezzen* 1*; *irblintēn* 3*
-- **grow dark**: ahd. *nahtēn* 1*
-- **grow desperate**: ahd. *firzwīfalen* 2*
-- **grow dumb**: ahd. *irtumbēn* 2*
-- **grow green**: ahd. *gruonōn* 1*; *irgruonēn* 1*; *loubazzen* 1*; *loubenen* 1*; *loubirōn* 1*; *loubōn* 1?*
-- **grow indignant**: ahd. *irskiuhen* 1*; *unwerdōn* 1*; *unwirden* 10*
-- **grow less**: ahd. *intswellan* 1*
-- **grow mighty**: ahd. *irkoborōn 4*
-- **grow old**: ahd. *altēn 11*; *firaltēn* 1*; *framgigangan in tage*; *framgigangan in tagum*; *iraltēn* 12*
-- **grow overbearing**: ahd. *ubarmuotōn* 2*
-- **grow rankly**: ahd. *wuohharēn* 1*
-- **grow rich**: ahd. *ēhtigōn* 1*
-- **grow silent**: ahd. *irstummēn* 6*
-- **grow sleepy**: ahd. *naffezzen* 9*; *slāpfōn* 3*
-- **grow stiff**: ahd. *zisamanegirennen* 1*
-- **grow strong**: ahd. *gistarkēn* 4*; *starkēn* 9*
-- **grow stronger**: ahd. *zisamanerinnan* 3*
-- **grow thick**: ahd. *grōzēn* 2*
-- **grow thin**: ahd. *gidunnēn* 10*
-- **grow together**: ahd. *zisamanewahsan* 1*

-- **grow up**: ahd. *drouwen* (1) 1*; *irwahsan* 33*; *ūfirliotan* 1*; *ūfirwahsan* 1*; *ūfwahsan* 3*
-- **grow upon**: ahd. *anagiwahsan* 2*
-- **grow weak**: ahd. *giweihhēn* 1*
-- **grow wild**: ahd. *irwaldēn* 1*
growing (Adj.) -- **growing beard**: ahd. *bartsprungilī 2*
-- **growing thing**: ahd. *itgruōd* 1*
-- **in growing**: ahd. *wahsanto*
growing (N.) -- **complete growing**: ahd. *follawahsanī* 1*
growl (V.): ahd. *irgrisgrimmōn* 1*; *irgrusgrimmōn* 1*
grown: ahd. *follawahsan**; *giwahslīh* 1*; *wahsan?* (2)*
-- **not grown**: ahd. *unfollawahsan* 1*; *unwahsan* 1*
grown-up (Adj.): ahd. *granasprungi* 3; giwahsan*; *gizogan; irwahsan*; *ubarwahsan*
growth: ahd. *dīhunga 4*; *gimērsal* 1*; *gimērsala* 2*; *giwahst* 20*; *ouhhunga 5*; *wahsamo* 54*; *wahsmida* 4*; *wahsmigī* 2*; *wahst* 3*; *wahsunga* 1*
-- **beard- growth**: ahd. *granasprungalī* 1*
-- **own growth**: ahd. *selbwahst* 1*
grub (V.): ahd. *irwuolen* 4*
grudge (N.): ahd. *gerstī 1*
grudge (V.): ahd. *abanstīgēn* (?) 1*; *abanstīgōn* 1*
-- **grudge s.th.**: ahd. *irbunstīg sīn*
grudger: ahd. *abansting*? 1*
grumble (N.): ahd. *murmulōd* 2*; *murmulōdī* 4*; *murmulunga 1*; *murmurunga 1*; *rūnizzōn*
grumble (V.): ahd. *gigrunzen* 1*; *gremizzōn* 19?*; *grisgrammen* 2?*; *grisgramōn* 5?*; *grunzen* 2*; *grusgrimmōn* 2*; *irgremmizzōn* 3*; *irgrusgrimmōn* 1*; *irmukkezzen* 2*; *kradamen* 17*; *murmulōn* 9*; *murmurōn* 10*; *mutilōn* 2*; *rūnizzen* 6*; *rūnizzōn* 2*; *zispen 1*
-- **grumble against s.o.**: ahd. *anagrisgramōn* 2*
grumbling (N.): ahd. *rūnezzunga* 4*
grunt (N.): ahd. *granōd* 2*; *rohunga 2*
grunt (V.): ahd. *granōn* 1*
grunting (N.): ahd. *granunga* 1*; *grunnizōd* 3*; *kerra* 2*; *kerrunga 1*
guarantee (M.): ahd. *warantus 17?*
guarantee (N.): ahd. *hantnemunga 1*
guarantee (V.): ahd. *plevire* 10?*
guarantor: ahd. *adhramiator* 2?*; *wadiarius* 3?*; *wadiator* 7?*
guard (M.): ahd. *muntboro 9*; *wahtāri* 10*; **wahtāri*; *wahtil* 1*; *ward**
-- **guard (M.) of the city**: ahd. *burgwahtāri 1?*; *burgwahtil 1?*
-- **»guard of the tent«**: ahd. *gizeltwahta* 3?*; *gizeltwahtī* 1?*
-- **army guard**: ahd. *heriwahta* 1*
-- **frontier guard**: ahd. *markōnhuotil* 1*
-- **guard of the crop**: ahd. *ehirāri* 2*
guard (N.): ahd. *biheltī* 1*; ? *boet? 1*; *duruhwahha* 1*; *gihaltida* 6*; *huota* 2*; *skiltwerī* 6*; *wacta 19?*; *wahha* 5*; **wahhunga?*; *wahta* 25*; *wahtunga* 1*; **warda?*; **wardia? 1?*
-- **pay of the guard**: ahd. *wactaticum* 1?*
guard (V.): ahd. *bihuoten* 55*; *bīstantan* 2?*; *forabigoumen* 6*; *gihaltan* (1)*; *goumen* 16*; *haben* 14?*; *habēn 1952?*; *haltan (1) 121*; *huoten 39*; *wactare* 5?*
guardian (M.): ahd. *biskirmāri* 4*; *foramunto* 1*; *hirti 56*; *huotāri 7*; **goumil?*; *haltant 1*; *haltāri (1) 47*; **huotil (1)?*; *meistarin* 1*; *mundeboro* 1; mundeburdus**

8?; *mundiburdus* 8?*; *mundwald* 6?*; *mundwaldus* 5?*; *muntboro 9*; *muntburgo* 1*; *munthēriro* 1*; *muntman 2; pflegāri* 6*
-- **bad guardian**: ahd. *balomunt* 1?*
-- **guardian of a wall**: ahd. *mūrhuotil 1*
-- **guardian of the hell**: ahd. *hellawart* 1*; *hellawarto* 1*
guardianship: ahd. *biskirmida* 7*; *foramuntskaf* 1*; *mundeburdis 43?*; *mundeburditio* 3?*; *mundeburdum* 1?*; *mundiburdium* 1?*; *mundium 18*; *mundius 121?; wahtskif* 1*
-- **free from guardianship**: ahd. *amund* 8?*
gudgeon: ahd. ? *sudan? 1;* ? *kaudin*? 1*
guess (V.): ahd. *irrātan (1)*; *rātiskōn* 36*; *rātissōn* 6*; *rātslagōn* 1*; *rātussōn* 1*; *wānen* 322*
guessed: ahd. *irrātan**
guest (F.): ahd. *gestin* 1*
guest (M.): ahd. *gast 30*
guidance: ahd. *analeita* 1*
guide (F.): ahd. *wegaleita* 1*
guide (M.): ahd. *wegawīso* 9*
guild: ahd. *gelda* 23?*; *geldonium*? 3?*
guilt: ahd. *sahha 87*; *skuld* (1) 126*; *skulda* 1*; *sunta (1) 290?*; *tarunga 2*
-- **without guilt**: ahd. *ungiskuldit* 2*
guilty: ahd. *firtān*; **meini (1)?*; **skadalīh?*; **skolo (2)?*; **skuld (2)?*; *suntīg 163*
-- **as guilty**: ahd. *ebanskuldīg* 1*
-- **be guilty**: ahd. *firwirken* 5*; *skolo sīn*
-- **be guilty of**: ahd. *firskulden* 7*
-- **be guilty of s.o's death**: ahd. *lībes skolo sīn*
-- **guilty person**: ahd. *skolo* (1) 14*
guineapig: ahd. *sterk* 1*
gulf (N.): ahd. *klinga* 15*
gum (N.): ahd. *bilarn 33*
-- **gum mastic**: ahd. *mastik* 3*; *mastikel? 1*
gun -- short spear-like gun: ahd. *stabaswert* 6*
gush (N.): ahd. *flōdar* 1*; **gatrausjo?*; *glastregan* 2*; *guz 2*; *slegiregan* 1*
-- **gush of rain**: ahd. *himilgerta* 3*
gush (V.): ahd. *springan* 27*
-- **gush forth**: ahd. *ūzirbulzen* 2*
gut (N.): ahd. *ādra 29*; *darm 27; gūlidarm 1*
-- **guts (Pl.)**: ahd. *gibuzzi* 1*; *gidermi* 3*; *herdar* 2*; *inwartī* 2; inādiri 17*; *ingislahti 4*; *ingisniti* 3?*; *innida* 3*; *inniherdar* 1*; *innōd 1*; *innōdi* 5?*; *innōdili* 7*; *innuofilu* 10*; *intuoma 1*; *inwartigī* 3*; *krāling* 1*
-- **fat of the guts**: ahd. *innarsmero* 1*; *mittigarni 7*
-- **fatty guts**: ahd. *innarsmero* 1*
gutter (N.): ahd. *gitropfezzāri* 1*; *gitrouf* 1*; *kanal* 5*; *kanali* 3*; *nōh* 3; langinna 5*
guy (N.): ahd. *spanseil 1*
gypsum: ahd. *sparkalk* 3*
gyro: ahd. *tupfa* 1*; *urdrāsil 1*; *zuotribil* 1*

h

h (letter): ahd. *eh 1*
habit: ahd. *situ 111*; *wonaheit* 1*
-- **make a habit of s.th.**: ahd. *in giwonaheiti habēn*
-- **make it a habit**: ahd. *in giwonaheiti habēn*
habitable: ahd. *artlīh* 1*; **būantlīh?*
habitant: ahd. *kamarling* 2*
habitation: ahd. *anasidili 8*; *biselida* 1*
hackberry: ahd. *geizboum 5*; *geizilboum*? 1*
hackle (V.): ahd. *zeisalōn 1*
haemorrhoid: ahd. *fīg 1?*
haft: ahd. *halb (1) 13*
hail (Interj.): ahd. *heilo*; *heil (3) 14?*; *heil wesan*; *lē (1) 3?*; *wola (1) 403*
hail (N.): ahd. *hagal 19*
-- **oh hail**: ahd. *heilō*
hail-stone: ahd. **sloza?*
hair: ahd. *antfahsī 1*; *bursta 11*; *fahs* (1) 63*; *flok* 1*; *hār (1) 42*; *leihfahs 1*; *lok (1) 45*
-- **crisp hair**: ahd. *krisphār* 1*
-- **curly hair**: ahd. *cibulok*? 1*
-- **do o.'s hair**: ahd. *giridilōn* 1*; *ridilōn* 1*
-- **fullness of hair**: ahd. *antfahsī 1*
-- **hair grass**: ahd. *smelha 3*
-- **lock of hair**: ahd. *stranga* 3*
-- **long hair**: ahd. *langfahs* (1) 1*; *mihhilfahs* 1*
-- **matted hair**: ahd. *giwipfila* 1*
-- **part o.'s hair**: ahd. *ziskeitilōn* 1*
-- **raising of o.'s hair**: ahd. *grūōd* (1)*
-- **shaggy hair**: ahd. *zata* 30*
-- **standing up of the hair**: ahd. *strūbunga* 1*
-- **strand of hair**: ahd. *stranga* 3*
-- **string of hair**: ahd. *hārstrang 1?*; *hārstrenga 1?*; *himiling* 1*
-- **stubby hair**: ahd. *stupfhār* 2*
-- **tuft of hair**: ahd. **skopf? (5)*; *skuft* 1*
-- **with one's hair loose**: ahd. *antarfahsi* (?) 1*
-- **woman's hair**: ahd. *wībeshār* 1*; *wībfahs* 1*
-- **»curly hair«**: ahd. ? *leihfahs 1*
hairband: ahd. *skregibant* 1*
hairdressing: ahd. *fahsreidī* 1*; *fahsreita* 1*; *fahsreitī* 1*
hair-lace: ahd. *fahsbentil* 1*; *fahsreidī* 1*; *fahsreita* 1*; *fahsreitī* 1*; *fahssnuor* 1*; *fahswalko* 1*; *fahswinta* 1*; *fahswitta* 2*; *hārbant 3*; *hārfleht* 1*; *hārskeida* 1*; *hārsnuor 6*; *rīsil 9; untarbant* 8*; *untarbenti* 1*; *untarbinta* 1*
hairless: ahd. *hārlōs 2*
hairly: ahd. **lok (2)?*
hair-net: ahd. *hārnezzi* 1*
hairpin: ahd. *rīsil 9; spenala 5*; *spenula 56?*; *spenula* 3; untargiskeidida* 1*
hair-scissor -- hair-scissors (Pl.): ahd. *fahsskāri* 1*; *fahsskera* 2*
hairy: ahd. **fahs (2)?*; *fahsohti 1*; *gifahs* 1*; *gihār* 1*; *gilokkōt**; *willolus* 2*
halberd: ahd. *barta (1) 41*
half (Adj.): ahd. *halb (2) 40*; *halblīh 6*; *halbo* 1*; *halbskaftīg* 1*
half (N.): ahd. *halbo teil*; *halbgiskeid* 1*; *halftanōd 5*; *halftanskeid* 1*; *mittiferahī* 2*

half: ahd. *mittilōdi 5*
-- **a half**: ahd. *halbo teil*
-- **half alive**: ahd. *sāmikwek* 3*
-- **half an acre**: ahd. *anzinga*? 14?*
-- **half covered**: ahd. *sāmidekkit* 1*
-- **half cut**: ahd. *halbo abagisnitan*
-- **half dead**: ahd. *halbtōt* 1*; *sāmitōt* 1*
-- **half uprooted**: ahd. *halb ūzgiwurzalōt*
-- **half white**: ahd. *sāmiwīz* 1*
-- **make half**: ahd. *metalskaffōn* 1*
-- **one and a half**: ahd. *anderhalb (1) 6*; *drittehalb* 2*
-- **two and a half**: ahd. ? *drittehalb* 2*
»half-beast«: ahd. *halbtior* 1*; *halbtioro* 1*
half-breed -- **half-breed of sow and wild boar**: ahd. *zwitarnswīn* 1*
half-brother: ahd. *būhbruoder* 2*
half-burnt: ahd. *halbbrunnan* 1*
half-caste: ahd. *zwitarn 9*
half-eaten: ahd. *halbezzan* (2) 2*
half-educated: ahd. *niuwilērit* 1*
-- **half-educated being**: ahd. *niuwilēritēr*
half-free (M.): ahd. *aldio 100?*; *barscalcus* 11?*; *barservus* 1*; *barskalk* 1*; *litilis* 1?*
half-free: ahd. *aldiaricius* 5?*; *aldionalis* 1*; *aldionaricius* 3*
-- **descendant of a half-free**: ahd. *proaldio* 4?*
-- **half-free maid**: ahd. *bardiu* 2?*
-- **half-free man**: ahd. *litus 28?*
-- **half-free woman**: ahd. *aldia 34?*
-- **hide of a half-free**: ahd. *barskalkeshoba* 1*
-- **settlement of a half-free**: ahd. *aldionaria* 1?*
half-freedom: ahd. *aldietas* 1?*
half-gird: ahd. *halbgurtil* 2*
half-gone: ahd. *halbskritan* 1*
half-green: ahd. *halbgruoni* 1*
half-heard: ahd. *halbhōrit* 2*
»half-hound«: ahd. *halbhunt* 1*
half-linen: ahd. *līnwarfīn* 1*
-- **half-linen cloth**: ahd. *līnwarf* 1*
half-living: ahd. *halblībīg* 1*
»half-man«: ahd. *halbman* 3*
halfpenny: ahd. *helbiling* 6*
halfter: ahd. *halftra 30*
hall: ahd. *flezzi* 4*; *halla* 1*; **halla*; *halla* 4*; *louba (1) 62*; *obasa 11*; *pfiesal* 14*; *pforzih* 35*; *sal (1)*; *sala 39?*; *ūfhūs 4*; *ūfhūsi 3*
-- **entrance hall**: ahd. *zabalinna* 1*
-- **little hall**: ahd. *salaciola 3?*
halm -- **stubble halm**: ahd. *stupfilīn* 1*
halo: ahd. *houbitskīmo* 1*
halter: ahd. ? *gigeti* (?) 2*
halve: ahd. *gimitten* 2*; *gimittidwerahen* 1*; *gimittiferahen* 2*; *mittiferahen* 1*; *mittilodōn* 1*
ham (N.): ahd. *barrezzo 1*; *berzo* 1*; *diohbrāto* 3*; *hammo* 2; fera 2*; *forna (1) 1*

-- **low-fat ham**: ahd. *magarbahho* 2*
hamlet: ahd. *dorf 35*; *wīlar* 1*; *wīlāri* 6?*
-- **small hamlet**: ahd. *wīlārihhīn* 1*
hammer (N.): ahd. *hamar 36*; *slaga (1) 8*; ? *slahāri* 1*; *tangil* 1*
-- **blow of a hammer**: ahd. *hamarslag* 1*
-- **little hammer**: ahd. *hamarlīn* 2*
hammer (V.): ahd. *hamarslagōn* 1*
hammerer: ahd. *hamarāri 6*; *hamarslagāri* 2*; *tangilāri* 2*
hamp -- **red hamp nettle**: ahd. ? *touwurz* 1*
hamper (V.): ahd. *bimerren* 3*; *firmerren* 4*; *foramerren* 1*; *gimerren* 10*; **lazzan*; *lezzen* 10*; **marrjan; marrire 2*; *merren* 32*; *twellen* 40?*
hampered: ahd. *giirrit**
hamster: ahd. *hamustra 6*; ? *hamustro 7*
hand (M.): ahd. *leudis 20?*
hand (N.): ahd. *fūst 37*; *goufana* 2*; *gousana* 2*; *hant 374?*; *munda* 1*; *munt (2)? 13*
-- **binding (N.) of hands**: ahd. *hantrepus* 4*
-- **hand of a poisoner**: ahd. *gifthant 1*
-- **hollow hand**: ahd. *tenar 20*; *tenara* 3*
-- **left hand**: ahd. *lenka; winistra* 1*
-- **not at hand**: ahd. *ungihanto* 1*
-- **on the one hand ... on the other hand**: ahd. *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *eines sindes ... anderes sindes*
-- **on the one hand**: ahd. *einahalb 7*
-- **on the other hand**: ahd. *anderhalb (2) 11*; *daragagan 48*; *darawidari* 14*; *widar diu*
-- **the right hand**: ahd. *zesawa* 100?*; *zesawī**; *zeso* (2) 21?*
-- **clap o.'s hands**: ahd. *hantslagōn* 10*; *slagezzen* 8*
-- **clapping of o.'s hands**: ahd. *hantslagōntī* 1?*; *hantslagunga 2?*
-- **endow with hands**: ahd. *hanten* 1*
-- **endowed with hands**: ahd. *gihantit**
-- **fall into s.o.'s hands**: ahd. *anagifallan in*
-- **fall into s.o's. hands**: ahd. *gifallan in*
-- **gout of the hands**: ahd. *hantsuht 3*
-- **washing of o.'s. hands**: ahd. *hanttwāla* 1*
hand (V.): ahd. *zi hentum bringan*
-- **hand out**: ahd. *giteilen* 10*
-- **hand over**: ahd. *zi hentim bringan*; *felahan* 11*; *in hant geban*; *zi henti geban*; *zi hantum geban*
-- **hand over to**: ahd. *zi henti lāzan; bituon in*
handball: ahd. ? *slegibalspil* 1*
hand-basin: ahd. *hantfaz 20*; *hantkar 15*
handbreadth: ahd. *hantbreita* 1*
handcuff (N.): ahd. *hantdruoh* 13*; *hantdwing* 6*; *hantdwinga* 2?*
handful (Adj.): ahd. *hantfol (2) 1?*
handful (N.): ahd. *bigrift* 1*; *fūstfolla* 1*; *glenna 1; goufana* 2*; *gousana* 2; hantfol (1) 3?*
handicapped: ahd. *binoman**
handicraft: ahd. *hantwerk* 12*
handing -- **handing over**: ahd. *sala (1) 4*; *salunga* 1*

handle (N.): ahd. *anasez* 1*; *bolka* 3*; *haba* (2) 1*; *halb (1) 13*; *halm* (2) 1*; **halmo (2)?*; *hanthaba 25?*; *hanthabī 1?*; *hefti* (1) 9*; *helza 39*; *stil 6*
-- **handle of the sickle**: ahd. *worb* 1*; *worbo* 1*; ? *worbo* 1*
handle (V.): ahd. *aggripare 1*
hand-reared -- hand-reared animal: ahd. *hantzugiling* 1*
handspike: ahd. *stikkil* 2?*
handwriting: ahd. *hantgiskrīb* 5*; *hantmāl 1*; *hentigiskrīb* 1*
handy: ahd. *hanthaboht* 1*; **hantlīh?*; *hantmāzi* 1*; *hantsam 2*
hang (V.): ahd. *anagihefte* 4*; *hāhan* 30*; *hangēn 28*; *henken* (1) 4*; *irhāhan* 23*; *irhangēn* 1*; ? *irhengen*? 2*; *ūfirwegan* 4*; *ūfsezzen 4*
-- **hang around**: ahd. *irlungarōn* 1*
-- **hang down**: ahd. *framhengen* 2*; *nidarhaldēn* 2*; *nidarhangēn* 6*; *zataren* 2*
-- **hang in front**: ahd. *furihāhan* 2*
-- **hang on**: ahd. *anahāhan* 1*
-- **hang on top**: ahd. *obawesan* 1*
-- **hang out**: ahd. *furihangēn* 1*
-- **hang up**: ahd. *anahāhan* 1*; *gihāhan* 1*
-- **hang with**: ahd. *bihāhan* 1*
hanging (Adj.): ahd. *hangalīn* 1*
-- **hanging down**: ahd. *nidarhangēnti*; *nidarhangīg* 1*
-- **hanging boat**: ahd. *hangiask-o* 3*
-- **hanging lamp**: ahd. *ampla* 6*; *ampulla 20*
hanging (N.): ahd. ? **henga?*; *ūfhāhunga* 1*; *ūfhengida* 1*
-- **hanging of s.o.**: ahd. *irhengida* 1*
hangman: ahd. *lidāri* 3*
happen: ahd. *biskehan* 5*; *giburien* 56*; *gifallan* 49*; *gifaran* 6*; *zi diu gān*; *zi diu gangan*; *giskehan* 178*; *irgān 17*; *irgangan* 51*; *leibēn* 2*; *obakweman* 2*; *sīn (2) 1750?*; *skehan* 1*; *untarkweman* 6?*; *werdan* 4400?*; *wesan* (2) 12240?*; *wīsōn (1) 45*; *zuogifallan* 1*; *zuostōzan* 4*
-- **happen quickly**: ahd. *wola spuon*
-- **not to happen**: ahd. *zi leibu sīn*; *zi leibu werdan*
-- **will happen**: ahd. *kumftīg sīn*
happening (N.): ahd. *giburī 9*; *giburida 37*; *giburt* (2) 2*; *giskihida* 1*; *giskiht* 35*
-- **happenings**: ahd. *anaskiht* 1*
happiness -- special happiness: ahd. *suntarsālida* 1*
-- **worldly happiness**: ahd. *weraltsālida* 11*
happy: ahd. *gireh* (1) 9*; *gisunt (1) 32*
-- **very happy**: ahd. *alasālīg* 1*
harbour (N.): ahd. *far (2) 2; urfar* 6*
hard (Adj.): ahd. *adamantisk* 2*; *arendi 5*; *arendīn* 1*; **āriublīh?*; *gidwungan*; *hantag* 39*; *hart (1) 22*; **harti?*; *hartīg* 1*; *herti 39;* ? *piloht*? 1*; *sēro 10*
-- **as hard**: ahd. *ebanharto* 1*
-- **not hard**: ahd. *unherti* 1*
-- **very hard**: ahd. *boraharto* 1*
-- **fall on hard times**: ahd. *in notāg werdan*
hard (Adv.): ahd. *arendo* 5*; *āriublīhho 1*; *harto 322*
-- **toil hard**: ahd. *banōn* 5*
-- **try hard**: ahd. *gimuoen* 4*
-- **work hard**: ahd. *arbeiten 32*
»hard«: ahd. *hartlīh 1*

harden: ahd. *biherten* 7*; *eiten* 4*; *firherten* 5*; *furiherten* 1*; *giherten* 7*; *herten* 16*; *irdikkēn* 2*; *irherten* 1*
-- **harden o.'s.**: ahd. *furihartēn* 1*; *hartēn* 3; irhartēn* 7*
»harden«: ahd. *hartēn* 3*
hardened -- **hardened ground**: ahd. **gald*
»hardening« (N.): ahd. *hartunga* 1*
hardly: ahd. **gimezzēn?*; *kūmo* 20*
hardness: ahd. *arendī 3*; *arendida* 1*; *āriubī* 2*; *bōsa 3*; *egiso 36*; *harta* 2*; *hartī (1) 4?*; *hartnissa* 1*; *hartnissida* 1*; *hertī 19*; *hertida* (1) 2*; *rōī* 2*
hardship -- **suffer no hardship**: ahd. *ungibrostan sīn*
hare: ahd. *haso 28*
-- **of the hare**: ahd. *hesīn* 1*
-- **hare's foot clover**: ahd. *hasenfuoz* 3*
harm (N.): ahd. *arg (1) 18*; *balo (1) 40*; *harm (1) 16*; *hermidi* 1*; *widarmuotī* 4*
-- **do harm to s.o.**: ahd. *zi leide tuon*
-- **word of harm**: ahd. *skadalwort* 1*
harm (V.): ahd. *giskadōn* 1*; *giterien* 2*; *skadōn* 18*; *terien* 37*
-- **harm s.o.**: ahd. *slahan zi; tara sīn*
harmed -- **not harmed**: ahd. *untarohaft* 1*
harmful: ahd. *dolīg* 1*; *firloranlīh* 1*; *skadahaft* 5*; *skadal* 7*; **skadalīh?*; *skadohaft* 3*; *tarōnti*; *terienti*; *terienti**
-- **be harmful**: ahd. *skada wesan*
harmfully: ahd. *skadahafto* 2*; *terientlīh* 1*
harmless: ahd. *unskadahaft* 2*; *unterienti* 1*
harmonic (Adj.): ahd. *ebanlūtēnti*
harmonious: ahd. *girertit*
harmonize: ahd. *bihellan* 1?*; *gihellan* 36*; *zisamanegihellan* 2*
-- **harmonize with**: ahd. *in ein hellan*
harmonizing: ahd. *gihellan*
harmonizingly: ahd. *gihellanto*
harmony: ahd. *bruoderskaf* 5*; *ebangiherzida* 2*; *ebani* (2) 5*; *eintraftī 1*; *gifelligī* 1*; *gihellannussida* 3*; *gimeinmuotī* 1*; **gimuotnissi?*; *girertida* 4*; *gisang* 2*; *gistimmida* 1*; *lūtnussi* 1?*; *lūtnussī* 4?*; *lūtnussida 6*; *lūtreistī* 6*; *lūtreistigī* 2*; *mitiwārī* 2*
harness: ahd. *brunia* 7*
-- **front harness**: ahd. *forabuogi* 2*; *furibuogi* 16*
-- **saddle harness**: ahd. *satulgireiti* 5*; *satulgiskirri* 5*; *satulgiziugi* 2*; *satulziug* 1*
-- **tail harness**: ahd. *untarskubil* 1*
»harness« (N.): ahd. *soumgiziugi* 3*
harness-band: ahd. ? *slougriomo* 1*
harp (N.): ahd. *harpa 5*; *harpfa 40*; ? *ruoza* 2*
-- **harp of psalms**: ahd. *psalmharpfa* 5*
-- **harp song**: ahd. *harpfleih* 1*
harper: ahd. *harpator* 1?*; *harpfāri* 7*
harpoon (N.): ahd. *eburzand* 1*; *fiskgēr* 5*; *krakko* 3*
harp-string: ahd. *harpfūnsnar* 1*
harrow (N.): ahd. *egida 40*; *felga (1) 67?*
harrow (V.): ahd. *eggen* 4*; *gieggen* 1*; *multen* 2*
»harrower«: ahd. *egidāri 11*
harrowing (N.): ahd. *eggunga* 3*
harsh: ahd. *bittar* 29*

-- **harsh fetter**: ahd. *raobant* 1*
harvest (N.): ahd. *aran* (1) 1*; *arn (2) 6*; *arnōt 3*; *snit 9*; *wuohhar* 58*
-- **month of harvest**: ahd. *aranmānōd 1; arnmānōd* 3?*
-- **violation of harvest**: ahd. *aranskarti* 1*
»harvest« (N.): ahd. *arnung* 2*; *arnunga* 1*
harvest (V.): ahd. *arnēn* 2*; *arnōn 17*; *giarnēn* 11*; *ingilesan* 1*
harvester: ahd. *aranman* 1*; *arnāri 5*
harvest-time: ahd. *arnogizīt 1*; *arnzīt 2; herbist 16*
Hassian (M.): ahd. **Hesso?*
haste (N.): ahd. *skurgida* 1*; *unmezgāhī* 1*
hasten: ahd. *sih anawert tuon*
hasty: ahd. *īlenti*; *īlīg 24*
-- **too hasty**: ahd. *zi gahī*
hat: ahd. *hūba 13*; *huot 85?*; *kapfa* 20*
-- **little hat**: ahd. *huotilīn* 22*
hatch (V.): ahd. *bruoten 25*; *gibruoten* 1*; *giheien* 1*; *heiēn* 1?*
hate (N.): ahd. *bolganskaft* 2*; *gifīhida* 1*; *ginīdi* 2*; *nīd 44*
hate (V.): ahd. *barrezzen* 1*; *figidōn* 3*; *fījēn* 6?*; *firhazzēn* 1*; *hazzēn 68*; *hazzōn 20?*; *in hazze habēn; leidsamōn* 4*; *nīden* 1*; *nīdōn 3*; *rangisōn* 1*
hate: ahd. *in hazze habēn*
hated (Part.): ahd. *firhazzēt*
hated: ahd. *fījantskaflīh* 1*; *leidīg 22*; *leidsam 31*
»hatefully«: ahd. *liuthazlīhho 1*; *liuthazzīg* 1*
hater: ahd. **hazzāri?*
hating (Adj.): ahd. **hazzīg?*
hating: ahd. *hazzōnti*; *leidazzenti*; *leidōnti*
hatred: ahd. *barrezzunga* 3*; *barrunga* 1*; *barrungī* 1*; *fījantskaf* 20*; *haz 39?*; *hazzunga* 1*; *heizmuoti (2) 7?*; *heizmuotī 11?*; *rangisōn*
-- **filled with hatred**: ahd. *barrezzenti*
hat-string: ahd. *huotilīnessnur* 1*; *huotilsnuor* 2*
haughtily: ahd. *ubarmuotiglīhho* 2*; *ubarmuotlīhho 5*
haughtiness: ahd. *geilherzī* 2*; *geili*? 1*; *geilī 20*; *hōhfart*? 1*; *hōhmuot 1*; *hōhmuotī 6*; *līhha (1) 4?*; *ubarhugt* 3*; *ubarhugtī* 1*; *ubarmuot* 5*; *ubarmuotī* 44*; *ubarwān* 1*; *ubarwānī* 1*; *ubarwānida* 1*
haughty: ahd. *geillīhho* 2*; *hōhfertīg 6*; *hōhmuoti* 1*; *hōhmuotīg 6*; *ubarhugtīg* 3*; *ubarmuoti* 50*; *ubarmuotīg* 3*; *ubarmuotiglīh* 1*; *ubarmuotlīh* 4*; *ubarwāni* 2*; *ubarwānīg* 1*
haul (V.): ahd. *framgifuoren* 2*
have (V.): ahd. *eigan* (1) 129*; *gibrūhhen* 6*; *gihaben* 10*; *gihabēn* 31*; *haben* 14?*; *habēn 1952?*; *habōn* 2*; *hān* 3; tragan (1) 166?*
-- **have a craving**: ahd. *niot sīn*; *niot wesan*
-- **have a good memory**: ahd. *gihugtīg sīn*; *gihugtīg wesan*
-- **have a heavy heart**: ahd. *harto in muote*
-- **have a quarrel with**: ahd. *in bāga gigangan*
-- **have a stroke**: ahd. *firgihten* 1*
-- **have at heart**: ahd. *heiz wesan*
-- **have become**: ahd. *wortan**
-- **have desire**: ahd. *ernust wesan*
-- **have evil intentions**: ahd. *in abuh denken; in abuh wellen*
-- **have in mind**: ahd. *ahtōn 199*; *zi huge habēn*; *zi muote wesan*; *sin habēn zi*
-- **have mercy**: ahd. *barmēn* 1*; *irbarmēn* 29*

-- **have no need for**: ahd. *undurftīg sīn; undurftīg wesan*
-- **have not**: ahd. *gidarbēn* 1*
-- **have pains**: ahd. *wē sīn*
-- **have pity on**: ahd. *ināda gifāhan*; *ināda habēn*
-- **have power**: ahd. *giwaltīg sīn*
-- **have ready**: ahd. *biderbi tuon*
-- **have supper**: ahd. *ābandmuosen* 1*; *ābandmuosōn* 1*
-- **have taste**: ahd. *gismak wesan*
-- **not have become**: ahd. *unwortan* 2*
-- **s.o. had to lose**: ahd. *darbā gistuontun*
-- **s.o. had to miss**: ahd. *darbā gistuontun*
-- **one who has achieved a wish**: ahd. *williruomo*
-- **one who has pity**: ahd. *skeināri ināDōno*
-- **s.o. has enough**: ahd. *ginah 2*
-- **thing that has become**: ahd. *wortanī* 3*
»have«: ahd. ? *habalōn* 1*
»haver«: ahd. *habo* 1*
having (Adj.): ahd. **habīg?*
-- **having a common meal**: ahd. *samanezzanto*
having (N.): ahd. *haba (1) 38*; *habunga 1*
-- **suckle after the having the lambs**: ahd. *afterzuhtīgen* 1?*
-- **suckling after having the lambs**: ahd. *afterzuhtīgenti*
haw (N.): ahd. *hiofo* 1; hiufo* 1*
hawk (N.): ahd. *habuh 32; sparwarius 2?*
hawk (V.): ahd. **baizzjan*; *reskōn* 2*
-- **hawk hunting ducks**: ahd. *anuthabuh* 2*
-- **wild hawk**: ahd. *wildhabuh* 1*
hawk-tree: ahd. *eskilboum* 1*
hawkweed: ahd. *mūsōra 9*; *wurmkrūt* 2*
hawthorn: ahd. *hagan (1) 42*; *hagandorn 10*; *hagudorn* 5*; *hiofaltra* 22*; *hiofo* 1*; *hiufo* 1*
-- **hawthorn twig**: ahd. *hagandornknopf* 1*
hawthorn-berry: ahd. *haganberi* 2*
hay (N.): ahd. *hewi* 13; houwi* 12*
-- **fork to pick up grain or hay**: ahd. *glaffa*? 1*
-- **Greek hay**: ahd. *kriehhiskhewi* 4*
-- **hay of the earth**: ahd. *erdhewi* 1*
-- **stubbly hay**: ahd. *skafthewi* 8*
hay...: ahd. *hewīg* 3?*; *houwīg* 1?*
hay-blossom: ahd. *houwibluomo* 1?*
hay-month: ahd. *hewimānōd* 7*; *hewimānōdo* 1?*; *houwimānōd* 1?; houwimānōdo* 1?*
hazel: ahd. *hasal 45*; *hasala (1) 8*
-- **hazel shrub**: ahd. *hasalahi 3*
-- **of hazel**: ahd. *hasalīn* 14*
hazel-hen: ahd. *hasalgans*? 3*; *hasalhuon* 16*
hazel-kernel: ahd. *hasalnuzkerno* 1*
hazel-nut: ahd. *hasalnuz* 15*
hazel-tree: ahd. *beizzalboum* 1*; *hasalboum* 5*
hazelwort: ahd. *hasalmusihha* 2*; *hasalwurz* 52*
head (N.): ahd. *gibilla 18*; *houbit (1) 203*; *kopf* 37*; *nel 2*

head -- **back of the head**: ahd. *anka* (1) 6; hahil (1) 2?*; *hahilanka*? 2*
-- **crown of the head**: ahd. *fahsskeitila* 1*
-- **decorate o.'s head**: ahd. *wittōn* 2*
-- **decoration of the head**: ahd. *houbitzierida* 5*
-- **head of the poppy**: ahd. *magenhoubit* 1*; *māhenhoubit* 1*
-- **head over heels**: ahd. *nidarsihtīg* 3*
-- **hole for the head**: ahd. *houbitloh 25?*; *houbitslouf* 1?*
-- **looking up with one's head**: ahd. *ūfgikērit*
-- **shaking of o.'s head**: ahd. *houbitwagōt* 1*
-- **stag in the first head**: ahd. *spizzo (2) 3*; *stah* 2*
-- **with o.'s head leaned back**: ahd. *ūfkapfīg* 1*
-- **»dog's head«**: ahd. *hunthoubit* 10*; *hunthoubito 14*
-- **»little head«**: ahd. *houbitilīn* 1*
headache: ahd. *houbitsuht* 1*
headband: ahd. *alba (1) 19*; *binda* 1*; *klanknestila* 3; ridil 2*; *ridila 1*
»headband«: ahd. *houbitbant 24*
headed: ahd. *houbitaht* 1*
headkerchief: ahd. *houbitdekka* 2*; *houbitdwehila* 1*; *houbitlahhan* 10*; *houbittuoh* 14*
headless: ahd. *houbitlōs* 2*
»head-money«: ahd. *houbitgelt* 13*
headstrong: ahd. ? *halsstark*? 1*
heal (V.): ahd. *buozen* 55*; *firheilēn* 1*; *follaheilen* 1*; *gibuozen* 34*; *giheilen 43*; *ginerien* 37*; *girehhan* 17*; *gisuntida girehhanōn*; *gisuntido girehhanōn; gireinen* 12?*; *heilen 65*; *kreftīgen* 1*; *lāhhanōn* 6; nerien* 55*; *rehhan* (1) 37*; *reinen* (1) 22?;* ? *lubbōn* 18*
healer: ahd. *wuntarzāt 1*
healing (Adj.) -- **healing herb**: ahd. *arzātwurz* 1*; *wuntkrūt* 6*; *wuntwurz* 4*
-- **in a healing way**: ahd. *heilhaftlīhho* 1*
healing (N.): ahd. *ginist* 28*; *heilnussida* 1*; *heilunga* 1*; *lībheilī* 1*; *suhtnerī* 1*
healingly: ahd. *heilentlīhho* 1*; *heillīhho 1*; *lāhhanōnto*
health: ahd. **giheilida?*; *gisunt (2) 8*; *gisuntī 9*; *heil (2) 30*; *heila 2*; *heilī 97*; *heilida* 4*; *sunt (1) 1*; *sunta* (2) 1*; *unlīdigī 1*
healthy: ahd. *gisunti* 16?*; *heil (1) 77?*; *heilhaft 6*; **sunt (2)?*
-- **be healthy**: ahd. *heil wis*
-- **become healthy**: ahd. *heilen 65*; *heilēn* 1*
heap (N.): ahd. *fimba* 2*; *gihūfōdi* 1*; *giwel* 13*; **gruzzi*; *houf* 11*; *hūfo 54*; *mota* 15?*; *resta* (2) 3*; *skobar* 2*
-- **a heap of firewood**: ahd. *stokkahi* 1*
-- **heap of earth**: ahd. *grabohūfo* 1*
-- **heap of provisions**: ahd. *mutto* 1*; *muttoh* 1*
-- **heap of sand**: ahd. *santhūfo* 1*
-- **in heaps**: ahd. *hūflīhho* 1*; *hūfmālun* 1*; *hūfōnto*
heap (V.): ahd. *fulken* 4*; *gihoufōn*? 1*; *gihūfōn* 16*; *gisamanōn* 85*; *houfōn* 1*; *hūfōn 11*; *rehhan* (2) 1*; *samanōn 59*; *untarhūfōn* 1*; *zisamanekliuwen* 2?*; *zisamaneraspōn* 3*
-- **heap together**: ahd. *zisamanegihūfōn* 1*
hear: ahd. *biknāen* 37*; *gihōren 417*; *gilosēn* 2*; *gilosōn 1*; *horahan 1*; *hōren 154?*; *irhōren* 2*; *losēn 33*; *losōn* 1*
heared: ahd. *gihōrit**
hearer: ahd. *losāri 5*

hearing (Adj.): ahd. *gihōrenti**
hearing (N.): ahd. *gihōra* 1*; *gihōrida* 7*; *gihōrnissi* 1?*; *gihōrnissī* 1?*; *gihōrnussi 1?*; *gihōrnussī 1?*; *gilosi* 1*; *hōrnissida 1*; *leor* 2; losa* 1*; *losunga 4*; *lusinunga* 1*
»hearing« (N.): ahd. *liumunt 66*
heart: ahd. *brust (2) 85*; *ferah (2) 27*; *foraherzida* 1*; *furiherza* 3*; *furiherzi* 1*; *furiherzida* 1*; *geist 254*; *herza 514?*; *herzī (1) 2*; *inbrust* 1*; *muot (1) 522*; *sēla 349*
-- **a heavy heart**: ahd. *ubilo in muote*
-- **be glad with all one's heart**: ahd. *frō muotes*
-- **by heart**: ahd. *gihugtlīhho* 6*
-- **have a heavy heart**: ahd. *harto in muote*
-- **have at heart**: ahd. *heiz wesan*
-- **in the heart**: ahd. *herzen*
-- **like in s.o's heart**: ahd. *līhhēn muotes*
-- **little heart**: ahd. *herzī (1) 2*; *herzilīn* 1*
-- **preparation of o.'s heart**: ahd. *herzagarawī* 1*
-- **region of the heart**: ahd. *umbiherza 1*
-- **sadden s.o.'s heart**: ahd. *truoben muotes*
-- **sincerity of o.'s heart**: ahd. *herzarihtī* 1*
-- **take to heart**: ahd. *in muote kēren*; *zi muote kēren*; *in muot kēren*; *in muote kēren*; *zi muote kēren*; *in muot lāzan*; *in muot neman*; *in ... muot tuon*
-- **with a doubtful heart**: ahd. *zwīfalemo muote*
-- **with a friendly heart:** ahd. *lindemo muote; swāslīhhemo muote*
-- **with a gentle heart:** ahd. *mammuntemo muote*
-- **with a heavy heart**: ahd. *harto in muote; unfrōlīhho* 1*
-- **with a sad heart:** ahd. *jāmaragemo muote*; *sēragemo muote*
-- **with heart**: ahd. *mit muotu*
-- **equality of hearts**: ahd. *ebangiherzida* 2*
-- **heart's blood**: ahd. *ferahbluot* 1*
-- **heart's disease**: ahd. *herzsuht 2*
heartbeat: ahd. *herzaslagōd* 1*
hearth: ahd. *fiurstat 8*
»heartiness«: ahd. **herzī (2)?*; **herzida?*
heart-sick: ahd. *herzsioh* 2*; *herzsuhtīg 6*
heartwood: ahd. *alangī* 3*
hearty: ahd. *marghafto* 1*
heat (N.): ahd. *brunst* 12*; *duft 2*; *falawiskōntī* 1*; *gihei 6*; *giheia* 1*; *hei (2) 3*; *heia* (1) 6*; *heibrunst* 2*; *heizī 16*; *hizza 46*; **hizza*; *hizzī* 1*; *hizzina* 1*; *stredo* 2*; *swilizzunga* 1*; *wallan*; *walm* 3*; *wermī* 14*; *wirma* 1?*
-- **boiling heat**: ahd. *heibrunst* 2*
-- **burning heat**: ahd. *heibrunst* 2*
-- **»burning heat«**: ahd. *brunnihizza* 1*
-- **in heat**: ahd. *brunftīg* 1*
-- **summer heat**: ahd. *sumarhizza* 1*
heat (V.): ahd. *eiten* 4*; *irhizzen* 1*
-- **heat up**: ahd. *irbluhhen* 4*
heatable -- heatable room: ahd. *turnizza* 1*
heated: ahd. *winnanti*
-- **heated room**: ahd. *pisile* 10?*
heath: ahd. *heida* (1) 3*
heathen (Adj.): ahd. *heidan* (1) 60?*; *heidanisk* 6*; *heidanlīh* 2*
-- **heathen temple**: ahd. *bluostarhūs* 2*; *bluozhūs* 2*

heathen (M.): ahd. *heidan* (2) 2?*; *heidan man; ungiloubag* 1*
heathendom: ahd. *heidanī* 1*; *heidannissa* 1*; *heidantuom* 2*; *heidiska* 1*
»heathendom«: ahd. *heidangelt 9*
heathenly: ahd. *abgotlīhho* 1*
heather: ahd. *heida (2)? 23?*; *heidahi* 13*; *heidistūda* 1*
heath-hen: ahd. *birkhuon* 18*
heaven: ahd. **heban?*; *ūfhimil 1*
-- **authority of heaven**: ahd. *himilhēroti* 2*
-- **bread from heaven**: ahd. *himilbrōt* 3*
-- **chamber of heaven**: ahd. *himilkamara* 1*
-- **coming through to heaven**: ahd. *himile gizango*; *himile gizengi*
-- **dew from heaven**: ahd. *himiltou* 1*
-- **dweller of heaven**: ahd. *himilsāzo* 3*
-- **fate from heaven**: ahd. *himillōz* 1*
-- **floodgate of heaven**: ahd. *himilrinna* 7*
-- **gate of heaven**: ahd. *himilturi* 1*
-- **glory of heaven**: ahd. *himilguollīhhi* 1?*; *himilguollīhhī* 1?*
-- **god of heaven**: ahd. *himilgot* 4*
-- **kingdom of heaven**: ahd. *himilrīhhi 75*
-- **lady of heaven**: ahd. *himilfrouwa* 1*
-- **middle of heaven**: ahd. *mittihimil 2*
-- **reaching heaven**: ahd. *himilo gizengi; himile gizango*
-- **song of heaven**: ahd. *himilsang* 1*
-- **store of the heaven**: ahd. *himilgiberg* 1*
-- **vault of heaven**: ahd. *himilfestī* 1*; *himilgibil* 4*
-- **work of heaven**: ahd. *himilgiwerk* 2*
heaven-dweller: ahd. *himilbūo* 1*
heavenly: ahd. *himilisk* 103*; *ūfwertīg* 10*
-- **heavenly delight**: ahd. *himilgilust* 1*
-- **heavenly host**: ahd. *ūfmanigī* 1*
-- **heavenly joy**: ahd. *himilwunna* 1*
-- **heavenly life**: ahd. *himillīb* 2*
-- **heavenly power**: ahd. *himilgiwalt* 1*
-- **in a heavenly way**: ahd. *in himmiliskūn*
heavily: ahd. *swārlīhho* 1*; *swāro* 10*
heaviness: ahd. *kraftnissa* 1?*
heavy (Adj.): ahd. *drāti 40*; *hantag* 39*; *hefīg* 48*; *hefīgo* 3*; *herti 39*; **klunz*; *swār* 35?*; *swāri* 31?*; *swārlīh* 1*; *tapfar* 1*; *ubil (1) 398; unsemfto 1*
-- **a heavy heart**: ahd. *ubilo in muote*
-- **as heavy**: ahd. *ebanhefīg* 1*
-- **be heavy**: ahd. *swārēn* 2*
-- **become heavy**: ahd. *swārēn* 2*
-- **have a heavy heart**: ahd. *harto in muote*
-- **heavy person**: ahd. *thungo 1*
-- **make heavy**: ahd. *gihefigōn* 2*
-- **with a heavy heart**: ahd. *harto in muote; unfrōlīhho* 1*
-- **»become heavy«**: ahd. *anairswārēn* 1*
Hebrew (Adj.): ahd. *hebraeisk* 6*
-- **in Hebrew**: ahd. *in hebraeiskūn*
hedge (N.): ahd. **gahagi*; *gahagium* 10*; **gard*; *hag* 4*; *haga* 7?*; **hago?*; *hegga* 2; ? gihagium*? 1*

hedge-hog: ahd. *igil 46*
hedge-mustard: ahd. *hederīh 17?; wildrātih* 1*
hedge-sparrow: ahd. *doniklīn* 1*; *grasamugga* 10*
heed (V.): ahd. *goum neman*; *gouma neman*; *goumūn neman*
heel (N.): ahd. *fersna 39*; *fuoz 173?*; ? *stairoht*? 1*
-- **head over heels**: ahd. *nidarsihtīg* 3*
Hegau -- from Hegau: ahd. *Hegouwensis* 1*
he-goat: ahd. *bok* 29*; *ziga 9*
height: ahd. *burī* (1) 1*; *burlīhhī* 5*; *frambārī 11*; *giriuna* 4*; *hōh* (2) 1*; *hōhburī* 2*; *hōhgernī 2*; *hōhheit* 1; hōhī 104*; *hōhida* 3*; *hōhnissa* 1*; *hōling* 2; irhabanī* 11*; *kapf* 3*; *ūfhōhī* 1; ? doldom*? 1*
-- **from a height**: ahd. *fona hōhiro burī*
heir: ahd. *erbinomo* 1*; *erbo 15*; *gianerbo* 8*
-- **appoint to a heir**: ahd. *adfadum-ire* 5*; *adfatimire* 2*
-- **heir to a farm**: ahd. **anerbo?*
-- **noble heir**: ahd. *adalerbo* 1*
-- **not heir**: ahd. *unerbo* 2*
-- **without heir**: ahd. *erbilōs* 7*
Heliopolis: ahd. *sunnūnburg* 1*
hell: ahd. *hella 101*; *hellaloh* 6*; *infern* 1*; *peh 28*; *unwunnī* 1*; *wīzi 102*
-- **bottom of the hell**: ahd. *hellabodam* 1*; *hellagrunt* 2*
-- **depth of the hell**: ahd. *hellagruoba* 9*
-- **fear of the hell**: ahd. *hellafreisa* 1*
-- **gate of the hell**: ahd. *hellapforta* 3*
-- **god of the hell**: ahd. *hellagot* 10*; *hellajovis* 1; pehgot* 1*
-- **guardian of the hell**: ahd. *hellawart* 1*; *hellawarto* 1*
-- **hole of the hell**: ahd. *hellaloh* 6*
-- **pains of hell**: ahd. *hellapīna* 1*; *hellawinna* 2*; *hellawīzi* 5*
-- **river of the hell**: ahd. *hellafluot* 1*; *hellastroum* 1*
hellebore: ahd. *alada 3*; *germara 5*; *hemera 23*; *marsilia* 1*; *nioswurz* 32*; *wīz nioswurz*
-- **black hellebore**: ahd. *hūnisk wurz*; *swintwurz* 2*; *swīnwurz 4*; *hūniskiu wurz*
-- **white hellebore**: ahd. *winidiska*; *wīznioswurz* 1*
hellfire: ahd. *hellafiur* 6*
hellhound: ahd. *hellahunt* 5*
hell-water: ahd. *hellawazzar* 1*
helmet: ahd. **grim... (2)?*; *helm 38*; *helmus* 1*; *helmus 6?*
-- **cap under the helmet**: ahd. *zisterel* 2*
-- **furnish with a helmet**: ahd. *helmōn**
-- **helmet lining**: ahd. *helmfuotar* 1*
-- **helmet of victory**: ahd. *siguhelm* 1*
-- **helmet with nose-band**: ahd. *nasahelm* 1*
-- **little helmet**: ahd. *helmilīn* 2*
-- **plume of the helmet**: ahd. *kamb 54*; *kambo 10*; ? *kembil* 2?*
-- **with a helmet**: ahd. *gihelmōt* 2*
-- **»king's helmet«**: ahd. *kuninghelm* 1*
help (N.): ahd. ? *follaziug* 1*; *follazuht 10*; *folleisti* 4*; *helfa 128?*; *stiura (2) 26*; *trōst (1) 71*; *zuohelfa* 1*
-- **cry for help**: ahd. *anaruofti* 3*
-- **with his help**: ahd. *imu zuosehantemo*

help (V.): ahd. *fluobaren* 7*; *folleisten* 15?*; *gifolleisten* 1*; *gihelfan* 16*; *helfan 198?*; *milten* 15*; *rātan (1) 73*; *trōsten 49*; *zuohelfan* 1*
helper (F.): ahd. *folleistāra* 1*; *folleistārin* 3*
helper (M.): ahd. *fluobarāri* 3*; *fluobargeist 1*; *folleistāri* 5*; *giskirmenti*; *gistallo* 1*; *helfant* (1) 2*; *helfāri 24*; **hilpus?*; *līmento*
helpful: ahd. *gihenti* 2*; *helfantlīh 1*
helping -- helping friend: ahd. *nōtigistallo* 1*
helpless: ahd. *helfalōs* 7*; *rātlōs* 2*
helplessly: ahd. *rātlōslīhho* 1*
hem (N.) (1): ahd. *hebilt* 2*; *lista* 8*; *līsta 16; soum (1) 49*; *trāda* 2*; *trādo 16*
hem (V.): ahd. *reskōn* 2*
hemisphere: ahd. *halbkliuwa* 1*
hemlock: ahd. *buhholter* 2*; ? *genskirma* 1*; *skarno* 1*; *skerning* 57*; *wuotih* 5*; *wuotskerning* 6*
hemp: ahd. *āwurki* 9*; *hanaf 54*
-- **hemp seed**: ahd. *hanafsāmo* 1*
-- **made of hemp**: ahd. *āwirkīn 4*; *āwurkīn* 4*
hempen: ahd. *hanafīn* 2*
hen: ahd. *henin 5*; *henna 12*; *huon 15; solampina* 2*
hen...: ahd. *huonirīn* 1*
henbane: ahd. *belina* 1*; *bilisa 83*; ? *wegawahta* 4*
henceforth: ahd. *anawert* (2) 11*; *furibaz* 2*; *furiwert* 1*
henceforthly: ahd. *anawertes* 4*
henchman: ahd. *habēnti*
hen-herd: ahd. *pollenar 1*
henpecked -- henpecked husband: ahd. *kwenaman* 3*
hepatite: ahd. ? *lebarstein* 3*
herb: ahd. *krūt 26*; *wurz 17*
-- **a sort of herb**: ahd. *sinice? 1*
-- **healing herb**: ahd. *arzātwurz* 1*; *wuntkrūt* 6*; *wuntwurz* 4*
-- **herbs (Pl.)**: ahd. *pīminza* 1*
-- **knower of herbs**: ahd. *wurzāri* 2*
herbal: ahd. *krutilīh* 2*
-- **herbal salve**: ahd. *pīminzsalba* 2*
-- **herbal vomitive**: ahd. *spīwurz* 1*
herb-bed: ahd. *wurzbetti 4*
herb-knowing (Adj.): ahd. *wurzmahtīg* 1*
herd (N.): ahd. *ewit* 4*; *herta* (2) 8*; *kortar* 16*; *kutti* 7?*; *sonest* 1*; *sonestis 1?*; *sonista* 10; sweiga 32*; *troppus* 4?*
-- **herd of goats**: ahd. *geizkortar 1*
-- **herd of cattle**: ahd. *rindherta* 1*
-- **herd of horses**: ahd. *stuot 33*
herd...: ahd. *stuotlīh* 1*
herd-boar: ahd. *sonorbair* 4; swanering* 1*
herdsman: ahd. *fihuwart* 1*; *hirti 56*; *kumistuodal* 5*; *senno 2*
-- **like a herdsman**: ahd. *hirtilīh* 3*
-- **without herdsman**: ahd. *hirtilōs* 1*
-- **place of herdsmen**: ahd. *hirtiheimstat* 1*
herdsmanship: ahd. *hirtentuom* 1*
here: ahd. *dār 1593*; *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *hera (1) 87*; *heragi*; *herasun 22*; *herot* 1*; *hier 611*; *hierbī* 1*

-- **bring here**: ahd. *herafuoren* 1*; *infuoren* 2*
-- **call here**: ahd. *zuogihalōn* 1*
-- **come here**: ahd. *azkweman* 1*
-- **from here**: ahd. *fona hina*; *hinān 42*; *hināna 9*
-- **from here on**: ahd. *danān hinān; fona danān*
-- **go here**: ahd. *herafaran* 1*
-- **here and there**: ahd. *wār inti wār*
-- **look here**: ahd. *herasehan* 4*
-- **right here**: ahd. *dār ana der steti*
-- **send here**: ahd. *herasenten* 14*
-- **whoever here**: ahd. *io sō wer*
hereby: ahd. *an diu*
hereditary -- **hereditary feudal tenure**: ahd. *erbilēhan* 1*
-- **hereditary loan**: ahd. *erbilēhan* 1*
»hereditary«: ahd. *erblīh* 2*
herein: ahd. *an diu*
heresy: ahd. *giloubirra* 2*; *gimeitida* 1*; *gitwolo* 1*; *irrida 4?*; *irrīgheit* 2*; *irrituom* 10*; *selbfolga* 1*
heretic (Adj.): ahd. *giloubirri* 3*
heretic (M.): ahd. *giloubirrāri* 4*; *giloubirro* 2*; *giloubowerrāri* 1*; *irrāri 15*; *irrigiloubāri* 1*
hereupon: ahd. *hinafona 1*
heritage: ahd. *erbi 75*; *erbida* 1*; *gierbida* 1*; *laib* 1*
-- **father's heritage**: ahd. *fatererbi* 4*
-- **install in heritage**: ahd. *affatimire 3?*
-- **noble heritage**: ahd. *adalerbi 2*
-- **without heritage**: ahd. *erbilōs* 7*
Herkule -- **priest of Herkule**: ahd. *salzāri* 2*
hermaphrodite: ahd. *wībillo* 3*; *wīblīdo* 1*; *widil* 2*; *widilla 1*; *widillo* 17*
hermit: ahd. *einkoran* 2*; *einsedalo* 1*; *einsidilo 4*; *hagustalt (2) 6*; *klōsināri 9*; *waldlīhhēr*; *wuostansedalo* 2*
-- **female hermit**: ahd. *klūsāra* 1*
hermitage: ahd. *ebanslōz 1*; *klōstar* 3*; *klūsa* 7*
hernia: ahd. *gīl 1*
-- **suffering from hernia**: ahd. *gīloht* 1*
hernious: ahd. *hōloht 21*
hero: ahd. *degan 75*; *gomo (1) 25?*; *helid* (1)? 1*; *herting* 1; aldio 100?*
-- **noble hero**: ahd. *adaldegan 1*
heroine: ahd. *strengiu*
heron: ahd. *falk 7?*; *falko 53*; **haigiro*; *heigar* 16*; *heigaro* 14*; *hērfogal* 1*; *reigar* 15*; *reigara* 2*; *reigaro* 6?*; ? *wigil* 1*
herpes: ahd. *flehta* 1*
herring: ahd. *hāring* 22*; *hering 16*
hesitancy: ahd. *gungi* 1*
hesitantly: ahd. *stōzōnto*
hesitate: ahd. *altisōn* 8*; *beitōn* 26*; *bīta tuon*; *bītūn tuon*; *dingaltōn* 2*; *elten* 5*; *gizwehōn* 1*; *lazōn* 3*; *līhhisōn* 13*; *twālēn* 2?*; *twālisōn* 1*; *zwehōn* 9*
-- **hesitate to**: ahd. *untarmuori lāzan*
hesitatingly: ahd. *altisōnto*; *zagēnto*
hesitation: ahd. *bīta* 8*; *gungida* 1*; *twāla* (1) 36*; *wanka* 1*
hesitator: ahd. *fristāri* 1*; *ruggikēro* 1*

hew (V.): ahd. *abasnīdan* 11*; *bihouwan* 1*; *firhouwan* 3*; *gimeizan* 2*; *gimezzōn* (2) 2*; *giskessōn* 1*; *hewōn* 1*; *houwan* 20; irhouwan* 6*; *orzōn* 2*; *skessōn* 6*
hewed: ahd. *gisneitōt*
-- **hewed stone**: ahd. *slifstein 12*
hewn: ahd. *giskessōt**; *gisneitōt*; *gihouwan*
hickup (N.): ahd. *nasko* 1*
hidden: ahd. *giborgan*; *bihelit*; *giholan**; *gitougano* 6; mīdanti*
-- **be hidden**: ahd. *firholan sīn*; *furistellen* 1*
-- **being hidden**: ahd. *loskēn* 22*
-- **in the hidden**: ahd. *tarnīgo 1*
-- **keep s.th. hidden**: ahd. *stilli wesan*
hide (N.): ahd. *huob 1?*; *huoba 31?*; *huobastat* 1*; *huobī* 1?; ? haftunga* (2) 2?*
-- **dowry hide**: ahd. *widamhuoba* 1*
-- **hide of a half-free**: ahd. *barskalkeshoba* 1*
-- **hide of land**: ahd. *hoba* 35?*; *hobinna* 7?*
-- **little hide**: ahd. *hūtilīn* 3*
-- **a measure of ten hides**: ahd. *dacra* 2*
hide (V.): ahd. *bergan* 65*; *bibergan* 3*; *bigraban* 50*; *firbergan* 14*; *firhelan* 30*; *furibintan* 1*; *gibergan* 60*; *gibrugilōn* 1*; *helan* 52*; **laugnjan*; *loskēn* 22*; *widarkresan* 1*
hide-owner: ahd. *hobarius* 3?*
hidingly: ahd. *berganto*; *mīdanto*
hiding-place: ahd. *giberg* 8; gislof* 1*; *giswāsheit* 7*; *giswāsi* (1) 20?*; *giswāsī* 1?*; *luog* 6*; *mīdnissa* 1; tarnwinkil* 2*
high (Adj.): ahd. *burlīh* 11?*; *hōh (1) 196?*; *hōhlīh* 1*; *irhaban*; *tuomlīh* 4*; *ūfwartīg* 1; ūfwertīg* 10*
-- **as high**: ahd. *ebanhōh* 3*
-- **high mountain**: ahd. *hōhunberg* 2*
-- **high priest**: ahd. *ēwawart* 15?*
-- **high seat**: ahd. *hōhstuol* 4?*
-- **high speech**: ahd. *hōhkōsi* 1*
-- **high spirits**: ahd. *geilherzī* 2*
-- **high street**: ahd. **hōhastrāza?*
-- **Lord High Steward**: ahd. *truhtsāzo* 13*; *truhtsezzo* 7*
-- **higher**: ahd. *furiro 19*; *mēro 100*; *obaro* 51?*; *obarōro* 14?*; *ubarōr* (1) 3*
-- **be higher**: ahd. *obaro wesan*
-- **to a higher degree**: ahd. *hartōr*
high (Adv.): ahd. *ferro (1) 144*; *hōho 58*
highest: ahd. *obanahtīg* 9*; *obarōsto* 31*
»high-field«: ahd. *hōhfelda* 1?*
highland: ahd. *hōhlenti* 1*
highly: ahd. *burlīhho* 1*
-- **as highly**: ahd. *ebanhōho* 1*
high-quality (Adj.): ahd. *alang 30*
high-sitting -- high-sitting person: ahd. *hōhsidilo* 1*
highsounding: ahd. *hōhlūtīg* 1*
highten: ahd. *ūftrīban* 3*
highwayman: ahd. *mūhhāri 2*; *mūhhināri* 1*; *mūhho* (1) 1*
-- **ambush (N.) highwayman**: ahd. *wegalāgi* 1?*
hike -- hike through: ahd. *irspurien* 4*
hilarity: ahd. *ungistuomī 2*; *ungistuomida* 1*

hill (N.): ahd. *bergilī* 2*; *buhil 16*; *helda 2*; *hillum?*; *hōhburī* 2*; *houg* 5*; **hubil?*; *lēwāri* 3*; *nol 15*; *nollo 2*; *stouf 64; ? *kobil?*
-- **hill forming a frontier**: ahd. *markhoug* 1*
-- **hill of jurisdiction**: ahd. *mallobergus* 7?*
-- **hills**: ahd. *gibirgi 11*
hill-side: ahd. *halda 16*
hill-top: ahd. *kapf* 3*
hilly: ahd. *buhillīh* 1*; *buhillīhhīn* 1*
hilt: ahd. *halb (1) 13*; *hilza 7*; *hilzi 5*
hind: ahd. *hint 1?*; *hinta 18?*
hinder: ahd. *firhintaren* 12*; *gilezzen* 5*; *ingaganstān* 3*; *irren 40*; *lezzen* 10*; *widarstān* 21?*
hindering (N.): ahd. *lazina* 7*
hindrance: ahd. *marriotio* 1*; *ungifuorsamida* 1*
hinge (N.): ahd. *ango (1) 44*; *angul 35*; *skerdar 7*; *skerdarsteft* 1*; *skerdo* 1*; *turiskerdar* 1*
hint (N.): ahd. *bouhhan* 13*; *bouhhannissa* 1*; *bouhnunga* 7*; *fingarzeihhan* 2*; *wink* 2*; *wīsunga (2) 1*; *zuowinkunga* 1*
hint (V.): ahd. *bizeinen* 13*; *weizen* 5?*; *zeinen* (1) 18*; *zeinōn* 9*
hip (N.) (1): ahd. *arskizzilīn* 1*; *dioh* 58*; *goffa 20?*; **hanka*; **huf*; *huf 35*; *lanka* 34; lentīn (1) 36*; *sīta* 33*
-- **bone of the hip**: ahd. *hufbein 6*
hip (N.) (2): ahd. *haganberi* 2*; *haganbutta* 1*
hip-joint: ahd. *huf 35*
hire (V.): ahd. *dingen 31*; *dingōn (1) 27*; *mieten* 10*; *thingare* 36*
hired -- **hired female mourner**: ahd. *klagāra* 2?*; *klagārin* 1*
-- **hired man**: ahd. *asnāri* 2*; *asni 1*
-- **hired worker**: ahd. *mietman 4*
hiring (N.): ahd. *thingatio* 2*
hirsute: ahd. *strobal* 1*
his: ahd. *sīn (1) 4140*
-- **in his place**: ahd. *in sīnan stal*
-- **in his presence**: ahd. *imu zuosehantemo*
-- **on his part**: ahd. *imu*
-- **with his help**: ahd. *imu zuosehantemo*
hiss (N.): ahd. *rūzōd* 1*
hiss (V.): ahd. *rūzen 34*; *rūzōn* 10*
hissing (Adj.): ahd. *rūzanti*; *rūzenti*; *rūzōnti*
hissingly: ahd. *rūzento*
historian: ahd. *storiaskrībo* 1*
historiographer: ahd. *gitātrahhāri* 1*; *gitātrahhaskrībo* 1*
historiography: ahd. *gitātrahha* 3*; *gitātskrift* 1*
history: ahd. *gitātrahha* 3*; *gitātskrift* 1*; *tātrahha* 5*; *tātsahha* 1*
-- **history writing**: ahd. *tātrahha* 5*
hit (N.): ahd. *skuz* 7*; *slagunga* 1*; **slahi*; *troffana* 1*
hit (V.): ahd. *anaknussen* 1*; *berien* 9*; *bispurnan* 4*; *duruhdīhan* 1*; *firspurnan* 8*; *gitreffan* 2*; *gizilēn* 2*; *infallan* 2*; *klekken* 4*; *skiozan* 50*; *treffan* 52*
-- **hit upon**: ahd. *ūfslahan* 2*
hither: ahd. *enōnt 11*
-- **draw hither**: ahd. *hinaziohan 5*
-- **hurry hither**: ahd. *herazilēn* 1*; *herazilōn* 1*

hitherto: ahd. *herasun 22*
hoarfrost: ahd. *rīfo 22*
hoarhound: ahd. *andar 8*; *andorn 41*; *antar 2*; *siminza 23*
hoarse: ahd. *heis 6*; *heisar* 4;* ? *bruktolehter* (?) 1*
-- **be hoarse**: ahd. *heisēn* 3?*
hoarseness: ahd. *heisarī* 2*; *heisī 4?*; *heisunga 1*
hobby (zoolog.): ahd. *boumfalko* 3*
hoe (N.): ahd. *bessa* 1*; *burissa* 8*; *egida 40*; *gartīsarn* 2?*; *gertāri 8*; *graba 16?*; *hakka* 3*; *houwa 69*; *karsk* 1*; *karst 3*; *rehho (2) 28*; *skora* 4*; *vanga* 23*; *wiffa* (1) 1*; *zwisila* 8*
-- **iron hoe**: ahd. *īsarngraba* 1*
-- **weeding hoe**: ahd. *jata* 1*; *jatīsarn* 5*; *jeta* 4?*; *jetīsarn* 32*
-- **fattened hog**: ahd. *barug 22*
hoe (V.): ahd. *gigrabōn* 3*; *gihouwōn* 1*; *grabōn* 2*; *houwōn* 7*; *meizan* 3*
hold (V.): ahd. *azklīban* 1*; *bihalsōn* 1*; *biresten* 1*; *brūhhan* 21*; *brūhhen* 16*; *gihaben* 10*; *haftēn 62*; *haltan (1) 121*; *inthaben* 4*; *inthabēn 53*; *stifulen* 1*
-- **got hold of**: ahd. *gihalōnti*
-- **hold back**: ahd. *bihaben* 7*; *bihabēn 41*; *firhintaren* 12*; *fristen* (1) 13*; *gifristen* 1*; *inttwalōn* 2*
-- **hold court**: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
-- **hold in high esteem:** ahd. *in dia ahta neman*
-- **hold out**: ahd. *inthaben* 4*; *inthabēn 53*
-- **hold s.o. responsible**: ahd. *wīzan* (1) 32*
-- **hold up**: ahd. *ūfhaben* 1*; *ūfhabēn* 2*
-- **miss o.'s hold**: ahd. *missigrīfan* 1*
-- **who holds the whole world together**: ahd. *biheftāri* 2*
holder -- holder of an office: ahd. *waltboto* 7?*
holding (Adj.): ahd. *habalīh* 2*
holding (N.): ahd. *ramin* 10*
hole (N.): ahd. *holī 10*; *holo 1*; *holodo* 2*; *loh 39*; *skruntislo* 2*; *skruntissa* 18*
-- **hole for the head**: ahd. *houbitloh 25?*; *houbitslouf* 1?*
-- **hole for the oar**: ahd. *riemloh* 4*
-- **hole of the hell**: ahd. *hellaloh* 6*
-- **hole to place the mast**: ahd. *masthaft 2*; *masthafta 2*; *masthalda* 1*
-- **hole wort**: ahd. *sinawel holawurz*
-- **small hole**: ahd. *luhhilīn 2*
-- **smoke hole**: ahd. *rouhloh* 1*
-- **»stone hole«**: ahd. *steinloh 4*
-- **ventilation hole**: ahd. *pfuntloh* 3*
-- **full of holes**: ahd. *lohheroht* 1*
holiday: ahd. *firōd 2*; *itmāli tag*; *itmālīg tag*; *itmāllīh tag*; *missa* (1) 7*; *itmāli tag*; *itmālīg tag*; *itmāllīh tag*
-- **holidays**: ahd. *fīrataga*; *gizīti*
»holiday«: ahd. *fīratag* 9*; *fīratago* 2*
holiness: ahd. *heilagheit* 2*; *heilagī* 10?*; *heilagnessi* 1*; *heilagnissa* 1*; *heilagnissi* 1?*; *heilagnissī* 1?*; *heilīga* 1?*; *wīha* 1?*; *wīhi* (2) 4*; *wīhī 37*
hollow (Adj.): ahd. *heis 6*; *heisar* 4*; *hol* (1) 12*
-- **hollow brick**: ahd. *walbo* 1*; *wolbo* 1*
-- **hollow chisel**: ahd. *nuoila* 2*
-- **hollow hand**: ahd. *tenar 20*; *tenara* 3*
hollow (N.): ahd. *grunt 25*; *holastat* 1*; *hulī* 4*; **trog*; *tuola* 5*

-- **hollow of the foot**: ahd. ? *ligaring* 1*
-- **hollow of the knee**: ahd. *hamma 16*; *kniorad* 7*; *kniorada* 10*; *kniorado* 11*; *rīho 9*
-- **little hollow**: ahd. *gruobilīn* 3*
hollowroot: ahd. *astrenza 7*; *langa holawurz*
holly: ahd. *hefiwurz* 1*; *hulis (1) 8*; *hulisboum* 7?*; *huliso 1*; *wahsholuntar* 9*; ? *wahsholuntra* 1*; ? *weiheih 1*
holly...: ahd. *hulisboumīn* 1*
holm-oak: ahd. *fereheih* 3*; *īlboum*?*
holy (Adj.): ahd. *ēwahaft* 4?*; *ēwahaftlīh* 1*; *guot (1) 880?*; *heilīg*; *heilag 349?; sanktus* 27*; **skalt?*; *wīh* (1) 122?*; *wīhi* (1) 1*
-- **Holy Donar (a god)**: ahd. *wīhidonar* 1*
-- **not holy**: ahd. *unheilīg* 1*
-- **the Holy Ghost**: ahd. *trōstgeist* 1*
homage -- pay homage: ahd. *ēren* (1) 6*; *ērēn* 102?*; *giērēn* 13?*
home (Adv.): ahd. *heimort* 4*; *heimortes 13*; *heimortsun 1*
-- **illegal taking (N.) home**: ahd. *antheimo 2*
home (N.): ahd. *heima 3*; *heimingī* 2?*; *heimuodil* 1*; *heimwist* 3*; *inheim* 3*; *inheima* 6*; *uodil* 3*
-- **at home**: ahd. *dārheime 1*; *heimi 10*
-- **be at home**: ahd. *giswās sīn*
-- **educate at home**: ahd. *heimiziohan* 1*
-- **educated at home**: ahd. *heimigizogan**
-- **from home**: ahd. *heimina 1*; *heiminān* 2*
-- **going home**: ahd. *heimzuht* 1*
-- **home defence**: ahd. *lantwerī* 2*
-- **home place**: ahd. *fateruodil* 3*
-- **lead home**: ahd. *heimfuoren* 1*
-- **the way home**: ahd. *heimo (2) 1*
»home« (N.): ahd. *heimingi* 15?*
home-bred: ahd. *heimiski* 1*; *heimlīh* 4*; *inlentes* 1*
homecoming (N.): ahd. *heimbrung 7*
home-country: ahd. *inlenti* (1) 1*
homeland: ahd. *heimōti* 10?*
-- **love of o.'s homeland**: ahd. *heimminna* 1*
home-leader: ahd. *heimaheizo* 3*
homeless -- homeless person: ahd. *anttrunno* 3*
homestead: ahd. *hofastat* 39*; *hūsstat* 2*
»homestead«: ahd. **heimstat?*
homeward: ahd. *heim (1) 55*
homicide: ahd. *irslahāri* 1*
homogeneous: ahd. *anaebangilīh* 2*; *anaebanlīh* 1*
-- **homonymous and homogeneous**: ahd. *einnamīg inti gimeinnamīg*
homonymous -- homonymous and homogeneous: ahd. *einnamīg inti gimeinnamīg*
honest: ahd. *ērsam 12*; *ērwirdīg* 26*; *ērwirdlīh* 1*; *kustīg* 4*; *rehtherzi* 3*; *rehtsitīg* 1*
-- **honest person**: ahd. *rehtherzi*
honestly: ahd. *ērwirdīgo* 2*; *ērwirdlīhho* 1*; *kūsko* 10*; *in triuwa*; *mit triuwōm*
honesty: ahd. **ērsamī? 17*; *giwārī* 3*; *gizāmi (3) 18*; *gizāmī* 2*; *kūskida* 2*
honey: ahd. *honag 34*; *humbalhonag* 5*; *humsahonag* 1*; *seimhonag 1*; **zīdal?*

-- **»honey of the humble-bee«**: ahd. *humbalhonag* 5*; *humsahonag* 1*
-- **wine with honey**: ahd. *milska* 2*; *gimilskit wīn*
honeybearing: ahd. *seimfuorīg* 1*
honey-coloured: ahd. *usilfar* 1*
honeycomb: ahd. *frata 2*; *rāza* 1; waba* 5*; *wabo 9;* ? *uuebiar? 1*
honey-like: ahd. *seimīg* 1*
honeysuckle: ahd. *wituwinta* 7;* ? *honagbluoma* 1*
honey-sweetened -- honey-sweetened drink: ahd. *melsk* 1*
honey-wine: ahd. *lūttartrank* 14*; *lūttarwīn* 4*
honour (N.): ahd. *ēra 130*; *ērī* 1*; **ērida?*; **ērunga?*; *guollīhhi* 1*; *guollīhhī* 117?*; *guotlīhhī* 15*; *hēra* (1) 2*; **werdnissa?*
-- **honour of office**: ahd. *ambahtēra 1*
-- **triumphal honour**: ahd. *siguēra* 3*
-- **worldly honour**: ahd. *weraltēra*3*
honour (V.): ahd. *anaērōn* 1?*; *ēren* (1) 6*; *ērēn* 102?*; *ērōn* (1) 8?*; *giērēn* 13?*; *giērōn* (1) 4?*; *giwerdlīhhēn* 2*; **kūsken?*; **liumunthaftī?*; *wirden* 5*
honourable: ahd. *ērhaft 24*; *ērhafti 12?*; *ērlīh* 5*; *ērsam 12*; *hōh (1) 196?*; *kūski* 20*; *liumunthaft* 2*
-- **honourable marriage**: ahd. *hīguollīhhī* 1*
honourably: ahd. *ērlīhho* 13*
honoured: ahd. *giērēt**
-- **not honoured**: ahd. *ungiērēt* 2*
hood (N.): ahd. *hahhul* 5*; *hūba 13*; *hūbil* 2*; *huot 85?*; *kapfa* 20*; *kugula* 6*; *kupfa* 6*
-- **coat with hood**: ahd. *kugulkozza* 1*; *kugulkozzo* 2*
-- **magic hood**: ahd. *helanthelm* 1*; *helōthelm 1*
-- **spear hood**: ahd. *sperahuot* 3*
hooded -- hooded crow: ahd. *herbistraban* 6*
hoof (N.): ahd. *adarnmal? 1*; *huof (1) 6*; ? *tulli* 1*
hook (N.): ahd. **ango*; *angul 35*; *angus* 1*; *hāgo 24?*; *hāhal 12*; *hāhala 17?*; *haho* 1*; *hakka* 3*; *havus* 2?*; *krakko* 3*; *kral* 1*; *krampfo 18*; *krapfo 60*; **krapfo?*; *krewil 91*; *ringa (1) 15*; *skergula* 1*; *ubarzand* 2*
-- **barbed hook**: ahd. *furkula* 2*
-- **little hook**: ahd. *krapfilīn* 13*
-- **furnish with hooks**: ahd. *krapfōn* 1*
-- **provided with hooks**: ahd. *giangulōt*
-- **supply with hooks**: ahd. *angulōn* 1*
hook (V.): ahd. *biskrenkilen* 1*
hooked -- with hooked nose: ahd. *hōhnasi* 1*
hook-nosed: ahd. *krumbnasi* 6*; *nasakrumb* 1*
hook-shaped: ahd. *gikrapfōt**
hooky: ahd. *krāpfaht**
hoop (N.): ahd. *felga (1) 67?*
hoopoe: ahd. *wituhopfa* 36*; *wituhopfo* 14*
hop (N.): ahd. *hopfo (1) 25?*; *humulus 18?*
hop (V.): ahd. *hopfezzen* 1*
hope (N.): ahd. *dingī* 1*; *gidingi* (2) 8*; *gidingī* 57*; *gidingo* (1)? 3*; *wān* 141*; *wānī* 3*; **wānunga?*; *zuofirsiht* 11*
-- **put hope in**: ahd. *darazuo gidingen*; *darazuo dingen*

hope (V.): ahd. *bītan* 87*; *biwānen* 19*; *dingen 31*; *dingōn (2) 1?*; *firdingen* 7*; *gibītan* 3*; *gidingen* 89*; *gidingōn* (2) 2*; *gitrūēn* 37*; *giwānen* (1) 1*; *huggen 52*; *trūēn 21*; *ubardingen* 2*; *wānen* 322*
-- **hope for**: ahd. *darazuo dingen*; *darazuo gidingen*; *gidingen* 89*
hop-garden: ahd. *hopfgarto* 2*; *humularium* 3*
horehound: ahd. *greander 3*; *hūne* 1*
horizontal: ahd. *nidarhald* 1*
horn (N.): ahd. *blāshorn* 3*; *horn 77*; **hurno?*; *lūthorn* 2?*
-- **army horn**: ahd. *herihorn 12*
-- **made of horn**: ahd. **hurni?*
-- **get horns**: ahd. *hornēn 1*
-- **pushing with horns**: ahd. *hornstehhal 1*
-- **sound of horns**: ahd. *hornskal* 1*
hornblow: ahd. *herizeihhan* 1*
horn-blower: ahd. *hornblāso 5*
horn-blowing (N.): ahd. *hornblāst* 1*
horned: ahd. *hornaht* 5*; *hornoht* 3*; *hornohti* 2*; **hurni?*
hornet: ahd. *horneiz 3*; *horneiza 1*; *hornezza* 1?*; *hornizzo* 1*; *hornuh* 1*; *hornuz 43*; *ruslo* 1;* ? *holzmugga* 3?*; ? *holzmuk 1?*
hornless: ahd. *hornlōs 2*
horribility: ahd. *egislīhhī* 1*
horrible: ahd. *antsāzīg 18*; *āriub* 4*; *bibinōnti*; *drōlīh* 4*; *egibāri 11*; *egilīh 7*; *egislīh 46*; *egisōnti*; *einstrītanti*; *fluohbāri* 2*; *grīsanlīh* 1*; *griusīg* 1*; *ingrūentlīh 1*; *kurugo* 2*; *leidīg 22*; *leidlīh 15*; *leidsam 31*; *skarpf* 48*; *unhiuri 2*; *unkustlīh* 1*; *widarrūzanti*
horribleness: ahd. *forhtlīhhī* 1*
horribly: ahd. *egibāro* 2*; *jāmarlīhho* 2*; *unkūsko* 4*; *unmuozūn* 1*; *urgilo 1*
horrify: ahd. *gibrutten* 4*; *intbrutten* 1*; *irgrūwisōn* 2*
horrifying: ahd. *egislīh 46*
horror: ahd. *bruogo* 1*; *bruttī* 6*; *bruttiselī* 1*; *egidī 1*; *egisa* 1*; *egiso 36*; *egisōd* 1*; *grūilunga* 1*; *grūisal* 1*; *grūōd* (1)*; *leidazzunga* 2*; *leidsama* 1?*; *leidsamī 10*; *leidsamida* 1?*; **skrekkī?*; *skutilōd* 1*; *skutisōd* 1*; *strobalōt* 2*
horse (N.): ahd. **ehu?*; *marh 3*; **marh*; *ros 83*
-- **a sort of horse**: ahd. *pfarifrit* 18*; *prūz 3*
-- **ambling horse**: ahd. *zeltentaz ros*
-- **black horse**: ahd. *swarzros 2*
-- **brown horse**: ahd. *brūning* 2*
-- **cataract of the horse**: ahd. *ougstal* 3*
-- **dappled horse**: ahd. *wīzros 3*
-- **dapple-grey horse**: ahd. *apfulgrao ros*
-- **draught horse**: ahd. *reitros* 1*
-- **equipment of the horse**: ahd. *gireita* 2*
-- **every horse**: ahd. *rossolīh 1*
-- **fall from a horse**: ahd. *marhworf* 2?*
-- **felling off a horse**: ahd. *marhfalli* 1*
-- **followers by horse**: ahd. *reitgisindi 1*
-- **little horse**: ahd. *burdihhīn* 1*
-- **quick horse**: ahd. *gizalros* 4*
-- **red horse**: ahd. *rōtros 3*
-- **resister against a horse**: ahd. **hahwar?*
-- **small brown horse**: ahd. *brunicius*; *brunicus*

-- **stud horse**: ahd. *reiniskēr*
-- **white horse**: ahd. *blankros* 2*; *blasros 1*; *bleihros* 1*
-- **winged horse**: ahd. *flugiros* 1*
-- **a sort of horses**: ahd. *wilz* 1*
-- **bridling of horses**: ahd. *marhpahissatus* 1*
-- **herd of horses**: ahd. *stuot 33*
-- **s.o. who bridles horses**: ahd. *marhpahis* 11?*
horse...: ahd. *russīn* 3*
horse-bean: ahd. *zenitu? 1*
horse-comb: ahd. *rosskerra* 1*
horsefly: ahd. *bīa 12*; *bremma 2*; *bremo (1) 40*; *brimissa 3*
horse-fodder: ahd. *hengistfuotar* 1*
»horse-hoof«: ahd. *roshuof 10*
horseman: ahd. *reisaman* 1*; *rītanti*; *rītilīhhēr*; *weskināri* 6*
horse-mint: ahd. ? *wīzmunza*?? 1*
horse-radish: ahd. *bibinella 20*; *krēn* 5*; *menwa* 8*; *meriratih* 33*
horse-stable: ahd. *marhstal* 3*
horse-tail (a plant): ahd. *kazzūnzagil* 10*
-- **field horse-tail**: ahd. *skafthewi* 8*; ? *touwurz* 1*
horse-trade: ahd. **marhsloz*
hospitability: ahd. *heimwist* 3*
hospitable: ahd. *gastlīh* 1*; *gastluomi* 4*
hospital: ahd. *hospitalhūs* 1*; *siohhūs* 1*
hospitality: ahd. *gastluomī* 2*
host (N.): ahd. *gast 30; skubo* 2*
-- **heavenly host**: ahd. *ūfmanigī* 1*
»host«: ahd. *wirt (1) 22*
Host: ahd. *oblāta 6*
hostage: ahd. *gisal 38*; *gīsil* (2) 1*; *wadius* 1?*
hostel: ahd. *gastheriberga* 2*; *gasthūs 14*; *gastnissi 3*; *gastwissida* 3*; *gastwissōd* 3*; **haribairgo*; **hariberga*; *heriberga 45*; *heribergum* 4?*; *portari* 1*; *swāstuom* 3*
hostel...: ahd. *heriberglīh* 2*
hostess: ahd. *gastgeba* 1*
hostile: ahd. *anaseigi* 2*; *faidosus 8?*; *faidus* 1?*; *fījantlīh* 5*; *fījantskaflīh* 1*; *fījēnti*; *gifāri* 1*; *gifēh 4*; *hazzal 1*; *inblantan* (2) 4*; *unhold* 11*; *widarmuotīg* 1*; *widarzuomi* 7?*; *zirri* 1*
-- **consider to be hostile**: ahd. *widarort ahtungōn*
hostility: ahd. *fījantskaf* 20*; *haz 39?*; *nīd 44*; *unfriuntskaf* 1*; *ungimahhida* 1*; *unhuldī 10*; *zornmuot* 1*; *zornmuotī* 1*
hot (Adj.): ahd. *filuheiz* 1?*; *heiz (1) 45*
-- **be hot**: ahd. *heizēn* 4*
-- **extremely hot**: ahd. *filuheiz* 1?*
-- **too hot**: ahd. *ubarheiz* 1*
-- **very hot**: ahd. *ubarheiz* 1*
hotly: ahd. *heizo (1) 13*
hot-tempered: ahd. *heisterahanti* 1*
hound (N.): ahd. *amo? 1*; *braccus 1?*; *braco* 5*; *brakko (2) 17*; *habuhhunt* 2*; *jagahunt* 5*; *siusa* 1*; *siusi 4*; *siuso* 16; winthunt* 1*; *wisahunt* 1; windum* 1*
-- **battue hound**: ahd. *trībhunt* 3*
-- **beaver hound**: ahd. *bibarhunt* 3*
hound's-fly: ahd. *huntflioga* 20*

hound's-tongue: ahd. *hunteszunga* 22; huntwurz* 2*
hour: ahd. *stunta 73*; *tagazīt* 1*; *tageszīt* 1*
-- **at a good hour**: ahd. *zi statu*
-- **ninth hour**: ahd. *nōna* 2*; *nōnazīt 1*
-- **sixth hour**: ahd. *sehsta* 1*
-- **three hours' length**: ahd. *rasta (1) 3*
hourglass: ahd. *orlei 2*
house (N.): ahd. *būr* (2) 2*; *gifuori* (2) 38?*; *gilāri 3*; **halla*; *halla* 4*; *heimuodil* 1*; *hioreiti* 1?*; *hūs (1) 328?*; *pfalinza 40; *rann?; sal (1)*; *sala 5?*; *selida 58*; *selihūs 1*; *tuom (2) 8*; *zimbara* 3*
house (V.): ahd. *rahhat* 1*
-- **bridal house**: ahd. *brūthūs* 1*
-- **cattle house**: ahd. *sweighūs* 2*
-- **dedication of a house**: ahd. *hūswīhī* 1*
-- **discount house**: ahd. ? *maza* 1*; *munizskranna* 1*
-- **ground house**: ahd. *gitunga* 1*
-- **house altar**: ahd. *alterilī* 1*
-- **»house of the altar«**: ahd. *altārhūs 2*
-- **house of gifts**: ahd. *gebahūs* 1*
-- **house of god**: ahd. *goteshūs 2*
-- **»house of mercy«**: ahd. *ginādhūs* 2*
-- **house of rag**: ahd. *filzhūs 1?*
-- **house of sacrifice**: ahd. *opfarhūs* 2*
-- **»house of torture«**: ahd. *kwelhūs* 1*
-- **interior of a house**: ahd. *inhūsi* 9*
-- **little house**: ahd. *selidilīn* 1*
-- **matrimonial house**: ahd. *hīsāz 4*
-- **mountain house**: ahd. *berghūs* 1*
-- **parent house**: ahd. *altgilāri* 1*
-- **pilgrim's house**: ahd. *portari* 1*
-- **prayer house**: ahd. *betahūs 6*
-- **press house**: ahd. *torkulhūs* 3*
-- **raid of a house**: ahd. *hūssuohha* 1*
-- **refugee house**: ahd. *fluhthūs 3*
-- **stone house**: ahd. **stainberga*
-- **to the discount house**: ahd. *zi mazū*
-- **winepress house**: ahd. *kalkaturhūs* 3*
-- **»sheltering house«**: ahd. *skirmhūs* 1*
-- **»smoke house«**: ahd. *rouhhūs 24*
-- **»speech house«**: ahd. *sprāhhūs 21*
-- **»treasure house«**: ahd. *skazhūs* 9*
-- **»weapon house«**: ahd. *wāfanhūs 4*
house-cricket: ahd. *heimmūh* 1*
household: ahd. *hīwiski* 37*
-- **household equipment**: ahd. *alabū* 1*; *rauba 7?*
-- **household stuff**: ahd. *giziugili* 3*; *gizouwa* 4?*; *gizouwi* 1?*
house-leek: ahd. *donaresbart* 1*; *hūslouh 12*; *hūswurz 34;* ? *singruona 4*; ? *wintarbluomo* 3*
-- **juice of house-leek**: ahd. *hūswurzsaf**
housemaid: ahd. *innaburia* 1*
house-mate: ahd. *gihūso 1*; *hūsswāso* 1*; *swāso* (1) 1*

house-warming: ahd. *hūswīhī* 1*
housewife: ahd. *wirtun* 14*
how: ahd. *sōwio* 78*; *sōwiosō* 8*; *bī wiu*; *wie* 4?*; *wio* 872?*; *wuo* 65*
-- **how long**: ahd. *unz wara*; *unzan wara*; *unzin wara*; *wio lango*
-- **how many**: ahd. *wio manage*; *wio manage*
-- **how much**: ahd. *wio* 872?*
-- **how much less**: ahd. *wio min*; *wio min*
-- **how much more**: ahd. *wio filu mēr*; *wio harto mēr*; *wio harto mihhiles mēr*; *wio harto mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhilo mēr*
-- **how often**: ahd. *wie ofto*
-- **know how to**: ahd. *in sin neman*
however: ahd. *afur* 1500*; *diuwidaro* 15?*; *doh* 820*; *sōwedarsō* 2*; *suntar (1)* 132*
-- **however made**: ahd. *sōwio werdlīh*
howl (V.): ahd. *gilōn 1; grīnan* 17*; *hōnnōn* 1*; *hūwilōn* 2*; *wēferhen* 2*
»howler«: ahd. **gofjo*
huckleberry: ahd. *swarzwurz 6*
huge: ahd. *unmezmihhil 3*; *unskaf* (1) 2*; *urskruofi* 1*
-- **not huge**: ahd. **skaf (4)?*
hull (N.): ahd. *belgilīn* 4*; *hulla 7*; *scarfia* 3*
hum (V.): ahd. *liudōn 16*; *sūsen* 16*; *ūzrūzōn* 1*
human (Adj.): ahd. *līhhamhaft* 4*; *manaheitlīh* 1*; *manalīh* 5*; **manaluomi?*; *mannīn 1*; *menniskīn* 13*; *mennisklīh* 3*
-- **human action**: ahd. *weralttāt* 2*
-- **human dignity**: ahd. *manaheit* 12*
-- **human kindness**: ahd. **manaluomī?*; *minnahaftī* 1*
-- **human nature**: ahd. *manaheit* 12*
-- **make human**: ahd. *manasamōn* 1*
-- **not human**: ahd. *nīmennisko 1*
human (M.): ahd. *gomman 54*; *gomo (1)* 25?*; *man* 2010, ? *manskeit* 2; mennisk* 4*; *menniski* 5*
-- **not human (M.)**: ahd. *unmennisko* 5*
-- **humans**: ahd. *firaha* 3*
human (N.): ahd. *barn 20*
humane: ahd. *manaheitīg* 8*; *manaliubi* 1*
humanely: ahd. *manaheitīgo 1*
humanity: ahd. **manaheiti?*; *manaheitigī 3*; *menniskī 6*; *mennisknissa* 2*
humble (Adj.): ahd. *armuotīg 3*; *diodraft* 2*; *diolīh* 3*; *diomuoti* 43?*; *diomuotīg* 7*; *diomuotlīh* 1*; *gizoganlīh* 1; mezmuoti* 1*; *nidarmuotīg* 1*; *ginigan*; *ōdmuot* 3*; *ōdmuoti* 1*; *ōdmuotīg* 4*
-- **become humble**: ahd. *diomuoten* 8*; *diomuotēn* 1*
-- **humble origin**: ahd. *unkunnī* 6*
humble-bee: ahd. *humbal* 28*; *humbala 4*; *humbalo* 1*
-- **»honey of the humble-bee«**: ahd. *humbalhonag* 5*; *humsahonag* 1*
humbleness: ahd. *dioheit* 16*; *diomuotī* 48*; *mezmuotī 1*; *nidarī* 10*; *ōdmuotī* 10*; *smāhlīhhī* 4*
humbly: ahd. *armalīhho* 1*; *diolīhho* 4*; *diomuotīgo* 2*; *diomuotlīhho* 1*
humeral: ahd. *umbrāl 1*
-- **humeral veil**: ahd. *humerāl 3*; *humerāle 3*
humiliate: ahd. *diomuoten* 8*; *dionōn* 101*; *firhērēn* 1*; *gidiomuoten* 29*; *gihemmen* 1*; *gihintaren* 3*; *ginidaren* 31*; *giōdmuoten* 1*; *giōdmuotigōn* 4*;

gismāhen 8*; *intedilēn* 1*; *knisten* 7*; *luzzillihhōn* 1*; *nidaren* (1) 31*; *ōdmuoten* 1*; *ōdmuotigōn* 5?*; *widaridrukken* 2*
»humiliate«: ahd. *firnidaren* (1) 8*
humiliated -- be humiliated: ahd. *binidarēn* 1*
humiliation: ahd. *diomuotī* 48*; *firworfanī* 1*; *itawīz* 55*; *itawīza* 2*; *skentida* 1*; *smāhī 12*
»humiliation«: ahd. *nidarunga* 2*
humour: ahd. **gimuotī?*
hump (N.): ahd. *bukkula* 7*; *hofar* 24*
humped: ahd. *hoggaroht* 2*
humpy: ahd. *hofaroht* 16*; *hofarohti 3*; *hoggaroht* 2*
Hun -- of the Hun: ahd. *hūnisk* 3?*
hundred: ahd. *einhunt 2*; **hunt? (2)*; *zehanzo 4*; *zehanzug 16*
-- **five hundred**: ahd. *fimfhunt* 1*
-- **hundred times**: ahd. *zehanzugfalto* 1*
-- **leader of hundred**: ahd. *zehanzohērōsto 3*
-- **nine hundred**: ahd. *niunhunt* 2*
-- **one hundred and seventeenth**: ahd. *zehanzugōsto sibunto zehanto*
-- **three hundred**: ahd. *drīuhunt* 2*
-- **two hundred**: ahd. *ducent 1*; *zweihunt* 5*
hundredfold: ahd. *zehanzofalt* 2*; *zehanzugfalt* 2*; *zehanzugfaltīg* 1*
hundredth: ahd. *zehanzugōsto* 3*
Hungarian (Adj.): ahd. *hūnisk* 3?*
hunger (N.): ahd. *āzalōsī 2*; *āzlōsa 1*; *hungar 42*; *werna* (1) 2*
hungry: ahd. *brōtilōs* 1*; *hungarenti*
-- **be hungry for**: ahd. *hungaren* 16*; *hungarōn* 2*
-- **hungry for**: ahd. *hungarag* 26*
-- **hungry man**: ahd. *hungarāri* 1*
Hunish (Adj.) -- Hunish vine-berry: ahd. *hūniska* 1?*
hunt (V.): ahd. **baizzjan*; *beizen* 9*; *jagōn* 47*; *weidanōn* 11*; *weidinōn* 10*; *weidōn* 7*
hunter: ahd. *fāhāri* 2*; *fāho* 1*; *jagāri* 10*; *jagōnti*; *weidaman* 1*; *weidanāri* 1*; *weidāri* 2?*; *weidināri* 2*
hunting (Adj.) -- hawk hunting ducks: ahd. *anuthabuh* 2*
hunting (N.): ahd. *jagōd* 1*; *weidalīhhī* 1*; *weidinōdi* 1*
-- **prohibition of hunting except for special persons**: ahd. *wiltbannus* 3?*
hunting...: ahd. *weidilīh* 2*
hunting-goddess: ahd. *weidagutin* 2*
hunting-ground: ahd. *warenna* 5?*
hunting-spear: ahd. *speutum* 2*; *weidispioz* 10*
hurdle (N.): ahd. *egida 40*; *hurt 33*
hurricane: ahd. *wintesbrūt* 11*; *wiwint 5*; *wiwinta* 7*; *zwirbilwint* 1*
hurriedly: ahd. *in alagāhūn; in alagāhe; in alagāhī; in gāhī*; *īlento*
hurry (N.): ahd. *alagāha* 3*; *alagāhi* 1*; *alagāhī* 1*; *gāhi* (2) 4*; *gāhī 38*; *gāhida* 1*; *īla 10*; *īligī 1*; *īlunga 24*; *unmezgāhī* 1*
-- **arrive in a hurry**: ahd. *heragiīlen* 1*; *zuoīlen* 12*
-- **in a hurry**: ahd. *filuhorsko* 3?*; *firskurgit*; *gāhōnto*; *in gāhūn*; *īlīgo 14*; *īllīhho* 1*; *īlōnto 1*; *radalīhho* 2*
hurry (V.): ahd. **aftaujan*; *anaīlen* 2*; *danagiskrikken* 1*; *danaskrikken* 2*; *firsniumōn* 1*; *gāhen* 2?*; *gāhōn* 14?*; *gigāhen 8*; *gigāhōn* 2*; *gihursken* 6*; *giīlen 16*; *giloufan* 6*; *giskrikken* 1*; *gispuoten* 2*; *gizilōn* 5*; *hursken* 5*; *īlen 188*;

irhursken 1*; *loufan 59*; *monēn*? 1; sih anawert tuon*; *slūnīgen* 1*; **sniumōn?*; *wipfōn* 1*; *zilēn 47*; *zilōn* 8*; **zilōn?*; *zuogiskrikken* 1*
-- **hurry away**: ahd. *furigiziohan* 3*
-- **hurry back**: ahd. *widarfaran* 11*; *widarīlen* 2*
-- **hurry hither**: ahd. *herazilēn* 1*; *herazilōn* 1*
-- **hurry on in advance**: ahd. *furigiīlen* 1*; *furiīlen* 3*
-- **hurry there**: ahd. *daragiīlen* 1*; *daraīlen* 2*
-- **hurry up**: ahd. *īla dū*
hurriedly: ahd. *bī gāhīn*
hurt (N.): ahd. *tarunga 2*
hurt (Part. Prät.): ahd. *gitarōt**; *giterit**; *giwuntōt**; **tarohaft?*; **zigāntlīh?*
-- **be hurt**: ahd. *irtwolan*
hurt (V.): ahd. *biknussen* 1*; *firskrōtan* (1) 6*; *fratōn* 1*; *gihantgreifōn* 1*; *gihantgriffōn* 1*; *gilezzen* 5*; *giterien* 2*; *irgremen* 34*; *irgremit*; *irhekken* 1*; *krimman* (1) 9*; *krimmigen* 2*; *merren* 32*; *sērazzen* 6*; *sērōn* 1*; *skerten* 3*; *sweran* 5*; *tarōn 36*; *terien* 37*; *wirsirōn* 2*
hurtingly: ahd. *harmēntlīhho 1*; *smerzanto**
husband: ahd. *gimahalo* 1*; *gomman 54*; *gihīwito*; *hīwo* 1*; *karl* 25*; *wirt (1) 22*
-- **henpecked husband**: ahd. *kwenaman* 3*
-- **sister's husband**: ahd. *swesterman* 1*
»husband«: ahd. *kwenaman* 3*
husbandly: ahd. *karllīh* 1*
husk (N.): ahd. *hala 4*; *hulis (2) 1?*; *kefa* (1) 18*; *skala* 21*; **skalja*; *skelifa* 7*; *sprahhila* 3*; *wīnberibalg* 1*
husk: ahd. *hulisa* 10?*
-- **husk of grapes**: ahd. *wīntrestir* 1*
husks (Pl.): ahd. *gitruos* 1*; *trestir 14*; *truos* 1*
husks: ahd. *wīntruosana* 4*
-- **husks of grapes**: ahd. *wīntrebir* 1*
-- **husks of oil-fruits**: ahd. *olitruosana* 4*; *olitruosin* 3*
-- **husks of olives**: ahd. ? *nuzzikuohho* 1*
-- **wine from husks**: ahd. *lūra 10*
-- **wine made of husks**: ahd. *gilūra* 2*
hut (N.): ahd. *būrī* 1*; *gizelt 52*; *helid (2) 1*; *heriberga 45*; *hūsilīn 10*; *hutta 54*; *huttihha* 1*; **kanel?*; *kasari* 2*; **kouwa (2)?*; *kubisi 5; selida 58*
-- **dog's hut**: ahd. *hunteskanel* 1*; *hunthūs 6*
-- **small hut**: ahd. *huttilīn* 1*
hyacinth: ahd. *fīol* 2*
hyena: ahd. *hiena 1*
hymn (N.): ahd. *immin* 1*; *imno 2*
hypocrisy: ahd. *firlīhhisunga* 1*; *līhhida* (1) 1*; *līhhisōd* 2*; *līhhisunga* 5*; *lizzitung* 1*; *trugida* 4*
hypocrite (Adj.): ahd. *gilīhsam* 2*
hypocrite (F.): ahd. *bilidāra* 2*
hypocrite (M.): ahd. *bisprāhhāri* 16*; *bisprāhho* 3*; *bisprehhāri* 8*; *firlōsāri* 1*; *gilīhhisāri* 4*; *līhhisāri 6*; *līhhizāri* 15*; *triogāri* 5*
hypocritical: ahd. *bisprāhhal* 6*; *bisprāhlīh* 1*
hypocritically: ahd. *trugilīhho 6*
hyssop: ahd. *isop* 6*; *isopa* 2*; *isopo* 11*

i

i (a letter): ahd. *i 1*
I: ahd. *ih 6500*; *ih 1*; *ihhā 2*
-- **I who**: ahd. *ih dār*; *ih dār*
ibex: ahd. **stainbok*
-- **female ibex**: ahd. *steingeiz 51*
ibis: ahd. *erdhuon*? 1*
ice (N.): ahd. *īs 20*
icicle: ahd. *ihilla* 3*; *ihsilla 4*; *īsilla* 8*; *īssa 6*; *kihhilla* 1*
icy: ahd. *īslīh* 1*
-- **icy cold**: ahd. *kes**
ide: ahd. *calte? 1*; *muniwa* 6*
idea -- **vicious idea**: ahd. *giskuntida* 2*
identical: ahd. *ebanlūtēnti*
idiot: ahd. *seifarēr*
idiotic: ahd. *tūfar* (1) 2*
idle (Adj.): ahd. *firgeban* (2) 1; muozīg* 12*; *muozīglīh* 1*
-- **be idle**: ahd. *gimuozōn 1*; *gougarōn* 11*; *muozōn* 15*
-- **idle talk**: ahd. *lotarsprāhha* 3*
idledoer: ahd. *gimeitgengil 1*; *gimeitgengo* 1*
idleness: ahd. *gimeitgang* 2*; **muozīgheit?*; *ungoumī* 1*
idly: ahd. *muozīglīhho* 1*; *muozīgo* 2*
idol: ahd. *abgot 27*; *abgotbilidi* 1*; *grabawerk* 1*; *graftbilidi* 1*
-- **temple of an idol**: ahd. *abgothūs 7*; *abgotstuol 3*
-- **idols**: ahd. *abguti* 9*
-- **empire of idols**: ahd. *abgotrīhhi* 1*
idolatress: ahd. *heidangeltāra 1*
idolatry: ahd. *abgotdionōst* 1*; *heidangelt 9*; *heidaniskī 4*; *huorwerk* 1*
-- **desert by idolatry**: ahd. *huorwerk tuon*
if: ahd. *iba 11*; *ibu 1237*; *oba (1) 139*; *sōso 187*
-- **even if**: ahd. *niunt* 1*
-- **if not**: ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *in diu*; *ni 4555*
-- **if only**: ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *in diu*
-- **if only not**: ahd. *niowiht ... ni*; *nio ... ni*
ignoble: ahd. *unadallīh 2*
-- **ignoble character**: ahd. *unadal* 1*
ignoramus: ahd. *unwizzo* 4*
ignorance: ahd. *tumbheit* 6*; *ungiwizzanī* 1*; *unkunna* 4*; *unwīsī* 1*; *unwīstuom* 9*; *unwizza* 1*; *unwizzantheit* 7*; *unwizzī* 4?*; *unwizzida* 1*
»ignorance«: ahd. *unwizzi* 4?*
ignorant: ahd. *boraunkund* 1*; *irri (1) 21*; *unantkundi* 1*; *unbiwizzanti* 1*; *ungiwenit* 1*; *ungiwizzan* 3*; *ungiwizzi* (2) 1*; *ungiwizzīg* (1) 2*; *unkundīg* 1*; *unwīs* (1) 10*; *unwizzanti* 14*; *unwizzīg* 14*
-- **become ignorant**: ahd. *unwizzēn* 1*
ill (Adj.): ahd. *unfertīg* 3*; *unmahtīg 34?*
-- **be ill**: ahd. *irsiohhēn* 6*; *siohhalōn* 3*; *siohhēn* 13*; *zorkolōn* 1*
-- **be ill disposed to**: ahd. *in abuh denken*; *in abuh wellen*
-- **ill fame**: ahd. *unliumunt 13*
-- **of ill fame**: ahd. *unliumunthaft 2*; *unliumunthaftīg* 1*
-- **speak ill of**: ahd. *argkōsōn* 5*

-- **woman speaking ill**: ahd. *missimahhāra* 1*
ill (N.): ahd. *meinida (1) 1*
illegal: ahd. *unirloubentlīh* 6*
-- **illegal son**: ahd. *kebissunu* 4*; **threo*; *threus* 1*
-- **illegal taking (N.) home**: ahd. *antheimo 2*
-- **illegal taxation**: ahd. *antomezzo* 1*
illegitimate: ahd. *wanburtīg* 1?*
-- **illegitimate birth**: ahd. *huorkunni* 1*; *unkunni*
ill-famed: ahd. *unmuozlīh* 1*; *zurliumuntīg* 3*
ill-humour: ahd. *missimuotī 2*; *ungimuotī* 3*
illiterate: ahd. *urbuohhi* 1*
illness: ahd. *siohhitago 1*; *unheil (2) 4*; *unheilī 3*
illtempered: ahd. *missimuoti 1*
illuminate: ahd. *biskīnan* 14*; *inliohten* 1*; *inliuhten* 9?*; *inskīnan* 2*; *intliohten* 1*; *intliuhten* 11*; *irliohten* 9*; *irliuhten* 1?*; *irskeinen* (1) 9*
illuminated: ahd. *gisehanti*
illumination: ahd. *inliuhtida* 1*
illusion: ahd. *giskīn 1*; *gitrugida 12?*; *gitrugidī* 5?*; ? *meinlist* 1*; *skrenkī* 1*; *trumil* 1*
image: ahd. *analīhhida* 2*; *biladi* 20*; *bilidāra* 2*; *bilidi 216*; *bilidinussi* 1?*; *bilidinussī* 1?*; *forabilidi* 1*; *gilīhnassi* 12*; *gilīhnassī* 1?*; *gilīhnessi* 1?*; *gilīhnessī* 1?*; *gilīhnissa* 18*; *gilīhnissi* 21?*; *gilīhnissī* 1?*; *gilīhnussi 1?*; *gilīhnussī 1?*; *gilīhnussida* 3*; *līhhisōdi* 1*; *manalīhha* 10*; *manalīhho 10; zeihhan 170*
-- **image of a lion**: ahd. *lewinbilidi* 1*
-- **image of the world**: ahd. *weraltbilidi* 1*
imaginable: ahd. *bilidīg* 1*
imagination: ahd. *bilidunga* 4*; *foragidank* 2; mahhunga bilidōnnes*
imagine: ahd. *biwānen* 19*; *irdenken* 21*; *wānen* 322*
imitate: ahd. *anterōn (1) 10?*; *biliden* 18*; *bilidōn* 70*; *gianterōn* 7*; *gibilidōn* 7*; *leisinen* 3*; *leisinōn* 2*; *widarzeihhanen* 2*
imitated: ahd. *gimāl* 2*
imitation: ahd. *anterōn*; *anterōnta*; *anterunga 5*; *līhha (1) 4?*
imitator (F.): ahd. *antera* 1*; *anterāra* 1*
imitator (M.): ahd. *anterāri* 1*; *anterōnti*; *bilidāri* 5*
immaculate: ahd. *unbismizzan* 3*; *ungiflekkōt* 12*; *ungiwemmit* 3*
immature: ahd. *kindlīh* 3*
immediately: ahd. *an stete*; *des fartes*; *dera ferti*; *in aladrātī*; *sār bī demo dinge*; *sār dia warbun*; *sārio dia warba*; *sārio dia wīla*; *in slagu dera brāwa*; *wīl eina*
immense: ahd. *ungimezzan 6*; *ungimezzi* 1*; *unmāzi 1*; *unmāzīg 6*; *unmez* (2) 3*; *unmezhaft* 1*; *unmezlīh* 6*; *unmezmihhil 3*; *unmezzīg* 8; ungimezzon drāto*
-- **not immense**: ahd. **gimezzi?***
immensely: ahd. *ungimezzon 1*; *unmez (3) 9*
-- **not immensely**: ahd. **gimezzon?***
-- **immensely much**: ahd. *ungimezzon drāto*
immerse: ahd. *bisenken 1*; *intūhhan* 1*
imminent -- be imminent: ahd. *anasīn* 36*; *zuowart sīn*; *zuowert sīn*
immobile: ahd. *unfaranti* 1*; *ungiruorentlīh* 1*; *ungiruorīg* 1*; *ungiruorit* 4*
-- **immobile of the Church**: ahd. *widamo* 11*
immoderate: ahd. *ubargimez* 1*; *ubarsweifīg* 1*; *ungimez* (1) 3*; *ungimezfast* 2*; *ungimezhaft* 2*; *ungimezzōt* 1*; *unmāz* (1) 3*; *unmāzfast* 1*; *unmāzi 1*; *unmezhaft* 1*; *unmezzi 3*; *unmezzīg* 8*; *unskaflīhho* 1*

immoderately: ahd. *ungimezlīhho* 1*; *ungimezzīgo* 3*; *unmāz (2) 1*; *unmāzo* 1*; *unmez (3) 9*; *unmezzīgo* 3*; *unmezzon* 2*
immoderateness: ahd. *filugebī* 1?*; *unfirdewitī* 1*; *ungimezhaftida* 1*
immoderation: ahd. *unginuht* 1*
immodest: ahd. *unmezfast 1*
immodesty: ahd. *unmāzī 1*; *unmetamī* 1*; *unmez (1) 11*; *unmezhaftī 2*; *unmezhaftigī* 1*; *unmezzī 1*; *unmezzīga* 1*; *unmezzigī* 1*; *unskaf* (2) 1*
immoral: ahd. *huorlustīg* 1*; *situlōs* 2*; *wīslōs* 1*
»immorality«: ahd. *situlōsī* 3*
»immorally«: ahd. *situlōso* 2*
immortal: ahd. *ēwīg* 229*; *unirsterbanti* 1*; *unstirbīg* 2*; *untōdīg* 8*; *untōdlīh* 1*
immortality: ahd. *ēwīgheit* 23*; *untōdigī 12*; *untōtheit* 1*
immortelle: ahd. *wintarbluomo* 3*
immovable: ahd. *unwegīg* 2*
immunity: ahd. *muozunga* 1*
impassability: ahd. *āweg* 2*
impassable: ahd. *āwiggi* (2) 9*; *unduruhfaranlīhho* 1*; *unduruhfarantlīh* 2*; *unfarlīh* 1*; *unwegasam* 1*
-- **impassable area**: ahd. *āwiggi (1) 23*
-- **on impassable roads**: ahd. *āwiggon* 1*
impassably: ahd. *āwiggon* 1*; *āwiggūn* 4*
impatience: ahd. *undultī* 3*; *ungidult* 9*; *ungidultī* 1*; *unstuomī* 1*
impatient: ahd. *undultīg* 2*; *ungidultīg* 2*; *zurdil* 2*
impatiently: ahd. *ungidultīgo* 1*
impediment: ahd. *marrunga 2*
impenetrable: ahd. *unirfarantlīh* 2*
imperfect (Adj.): ahd. *unduruhnohti* (1) 2*; *unduruhtān* 2*; *unfol 4*; *unfollatān* 1*; *unfollīglīh* 2*; *ungifrumit* 2*
imperfection: ahd. *unduruhnohti* (2) 1*; *unfollatānī* 2*
imperial: ahd. *keisurlīh* 8*; *keisurlīhho* 1*
-- **imperial palace**: ahd. *pfalinza 40*; *pfalinzhūs* 1*; *pfaliz* 1*
»imperial« (mushroom): ahd. *keisurling* 2*
imperishable: ahd. *ungiwertit* 3*
impertinence: ahd. *frazarheit 2*; *frazarī 7?*; *getilōsa* 1?*; *getilōsī 9*
impertinent: ahd. *frabald* 4*; *frafallīh* 1*; *gibald 1*; *unkūsk* 2*
impertinently: ahd. *frazaro 2*; *getilōslīhho* 1*; *getilōslīhhūn* 1*; *getilōso 7*
impetuosity: ahd. *afurhuggentī* 1?*
impinge: ahd. *anafirspurnen* 1*
impious: ahd. *arg (2) 77*; *ērlōs* 5*; *ubil (1) 398*
impiously: ahd. *ubilo 72*; *urgotilīhho 1*
implacableness: ahd. *langrāchī* 2*
implant: ahd. *ingituon* 8*
implore: ahd. *anabetōn 4*; *anaruofti tuon*; *betōn 202*; *bimunigōn* 1*; *diggen* 40*; *fergōn 23*; *gelzōn*? 3*; *gidiggen* 6*; *irdiggen* 16*; *irflehōn* 1*; *irsūftōn* 4*
imploring (Adj.): ahd. *diggenti*
imploringly: ahd. *bisweriento*; *gistillento*
import (V.): ahd. *anagifuoren* 3*; *gifuoren* 7?*
important: ahd. *ginōti* 22*; *namahaft* 11*; *namalīh* 2*; *redihafti* 16*; *stark 90*; *ungiringi* 1*; **wagi?*
-- **most important**: ahd. *obarōsto* 31*
importunate: ahd. *agaleizi* (2) 7*

importunately: ahd. *agaleizo 20*
importunity: ahd. *agaleizi* (1) 3*; *agaleizī 19*
impose: ahd. *anasezzen* 11*; *girīhhan* 5*; *inblantan* (1) 3*; *irleggen* 4*; *zuokēren* 2*
-- **impose upon s.o.**: ahd. *reihhen* (2) 1*
imposing -- imposing respect: ahd. *egilīh 7*; *egislīh 46*
impossible: ahd. *unbikwāmi* 2*; *unmahtlīh 7*; *unōdi 8?*
-- **be impossible**: ahd. *unmuoza sīn*; *unmuoza wesan*
impregnate: ahd. *giberahaftōn* 3*
impress (V.): ahd. *indrukken* 1*; *ingidūhen* 1; zi muote tuon*
imprint (V.): ahd. *anabrāhhen* 1*; *gibintan 46*; *indrukken* 1*
imprison: ahd. *innebilūhhan* 1*
imprisonment: ahd. *haft* (3) 6*
improperly: ahd. *widar rehte*
impropriety: ahd. *ungiwārī* 7*; *ungiwārida* 1*
improve: ahd. *bazēn* 2*; *bezzirōn* 40*; *buozen* 55*; *follabuozen* 3*; *gibezzirōn* 18*; *gibuozen* 34*
-- **improve oneself by**: ahd. *gibezzirōt werdan*
-- **let o.s. improve by**: ahd. *gibezzirōt werdan*
improved: ahd. *gikapitulōt**; *gireht* 27*
improvement: ahd. *buoza* 29*; *gibezzirōtī* 2*; *gibezzirunga* 1*; *gibuozitī* 1*; *girihtī* 17*
improver: ahd. *buozil* 1*
impudence: ahd. *frabaldī* 3*; *frafallīhhī* 2*; *frazarheit 2*; *frazarī 7?*; *unskama* 4*; *unskamaheit* 1*; *unskamalī* 1*
impudent: ahd. *frabāri 2*; *fradalīh* 1?*; *frafali* 35*; *frafallīh* 1*; *unskamal* 3*; *unskamalīh* 7*; *unskamalīn* 5*
impudently: ahd. *baldo 44*; *frafalīgo* 1*; *frafallīhho 4*; *unskamalīhho* 5*; *unskamalo* 1*
impulse: ahd. *anagitrib* 1*; *anastōz 5*; *drātī (1) 39*; *giwegida* 1*; *hinaswang* 1*; *inbrurtida* 1*; *rāmunga 2*
impunity: ahd. *firgebana* 1*; *firgebanī* 4*; *giniuz* 12*; *ungiwīzinōtī* 1*; *unintgeltida* 4*; *unintgeltitī* 1*; *unintgoltanī* 3*; *unsūbarheit* 1*
impure: ahd. *unfuohsan* 1*; *unlūttar* 3*; *unreini 35*
impurity: ahd. *unreinī 7*; *unreinida 7*; *unreinnissa 1*; *unreinnussida* 1*; *unsūbarī* 17*; *unsūbarnessi* 1?*; *unsūbarnessī* 1?*; *unsūbarunga* 2*
in: ahd. *ana (1) 2050?*; *anafir*; *anagi*; *anair*; *anan 29*; *az 59*; *bī 1200*; *darain 27*; *duruh 720?*; *in (1) 6762?*; *in (1) 6762?*; *in diu*; *in 1*; *innanhalb* 1*; *untar (1) 527?*
-- **go in**: ahd. *ingān 38*; *ingangan 88*; *ingigān* 1*; *ingigangan* 2*
-- **in excess**: ahd. *ubar mez*
-- **in future**: ahd. *anawartes* 1*; *anawertes* 4*; *frammortson 4*; *noh wanne*
-- **in it**: ahd. *dārana 218*
-- **in so far**: ahd. *sō fram*
-- **in so far as**: ahd. *darazuosehanto daz*; *sō fram sō*
-- **in time**: ahd. *gizīti* 5*; *gizīto 5*; *zītim*; *in zīt*; *zītīg* 18*; *zītīgo 1*; *zītlīhho* 5*
-- **in truth**: ahd. *in alawāra*; *in alawārī*; *in giwissī*; *zi triuwōm*; *in wār*; *in wār mīn*; *in mīn wār*; *in wāre*; *zi wāre*; *in wāra*; *in wāra mīna*; *in wāru*; *zi wāru*; *in wārōm*; *in wār; zi giwāruī*
-- **in turn**: ahd. *hertōm*; *bi hertom*

-- **in vain**: ahd. *arawingon* 2*; *arawingu* 1*; *arawingūn 10*; *arawūn* 3*; *ardingūn 9*; *firloran*; *ītalingūn 1*; *undurftes 9*; *undurftōno* 1*; *ungimeiton 1*; *ungimeitūn 2*; *in uppūn*
-- **take in**: ahd. *infirslintan* 1*; *inneman* (1) 3*
in...: ahd. *un*
inaccessible: ahd. *unduruhfarantlīh* 2*; *unfertīg* 3*; *ungilitlīh* 1*; *unzuofarilīh* 1*; *unzuofartīg* 1*
inauguration: ahd. *encaenia* 1*
inaugurator: ahd. *wīhāri* 1*
inborn: ahd. *burtīg 12*; *giburti* 1*; *giburtīg* 2*; *giburtlīh* 7*; *gikunni* (2) 1*; *natūrlīh 25*; *slahtlīh* 1*
incapable: ahd. *unfirnumftīg* 2*
incapacity: ahd. *unmaht 33*
incarnate (V.): ahd. *gilīhhamhaftōn* 1*; *līhhamōn*?*
incarnated: ahd. *gilīhhamōt* 1*; *lībhaftīg* 1*
incarnation: ahd. *infleisknissa* 1*; *līhhamhaftī* 3*; *līhhamwortanī* 1*; *manwerdanī* 1*; *menniskheit* 5*
incendiary -- **incendiary arrow**: ahd. *ballestar* 5*
incense (N.): ahd. *wīhrouh* 26*
incense: ahd. *rouh 19*; *wīzwīhrouh* 1*
-- **offering of incense**: ahd. *wīhrouhbrunst* 2*
incense-hill: ahd. *wīhrouhbuhil 1*
incense-tree: ahd. *wīhrouhboum* 6*
incentive: ahd. *lustbrennisal* 1*
incessant: ahd. *unbilibanlīh* 1*; *ungiwenkit* 1*
incessantly: ahd. *bilībanto; unbilibano* 1*; *unbilinnanlīhhaz 1*
incest (N.): ahd. *fūlhantida 1; missihīwa* 1*
incestuos: ahd. *missihīwit* 1*
incident: ahd. *giburiunga* 2*
incidental: ahd. *giburilīh* 1*
incision: ahd. *insnit* 2*; *skrefunga* 1*; *untarskeidungī* 1*
incisor: ahd. *farrozand* 1*
incitation: ahd. *gruozida* 3*
incite: ahd. *anazzen* 19*; *blantan* 5*; *firbelgen* 1*; *gerten* 9*; *gianazzen* 1*; *gigruozen* 59*; *gihursken* 6*; *gispanan* 10*; *gistungen* 5*; *hursken* 5*; *irgruozen* 2*; *irstungen* 1*; *spanan 66?*; *stungen* 11*; *stupfen* 1*; *ūfirburien* 9*; *wezzen* 15*; *zinsilōn* 1*; *zuotrīban* 2*
incitement: ahd. *anazzunga* 6*; *gistungida* 6*; *kwikkunga* 1*; *stehhunga 4*
inciting (N.): ahd. *irrekkida* (2) 2*
inclination: ahd. *anawān* (1) 5*
incline: ahd. *analeitōn* 1*; *gihelden* 5*; *helden* 11*; *inhaldēn* 2*; *inthelden* 2*; *nidarhelden* 2*; *skrenken* 5*; *zuolinēn* 1*
-- **incline towards**: ahd. *zuohelden* 1*
inclined: ahd. *gianaleitōt**; *framhald* (1) 9?*; *gianaleitōt* 1*; *gifag* 17*; *giwillīg* 2*; *hold 55?*; *inhald* 2*; *nidarhaldīg* 1*; *willīg 28*
include: ahd. *hintar imo bihabēn*; *biziohan* 12*
-- **include s.th.**: ahd. *hintar imo bihabēn*
included -- **not included**: ahd. *unbitān* 1*
income (N.): ahd. *gelt 30; heimbrung 7*
income (V.): ahd. *fuorunga* 2*
incomparable: ahd. *ungimezzīg* 2*; *unmāzlīh* 1*; *unmezlīh* 6*; *unmezzīg* 8*

-- **be incomparable to**: ahd. *nihheina widarmezzunga ni habēn*
incompatible -- **be incompatible**: ahd. *missizeman* 3*
incomprehensible: ahd. *unbifanganlīh* 1*
incomprehensive: ahd. *unbigriffan* 1*
inconsiderate: ahd. *ungihirmit* 2*; *ungiskouwōntlīh* 1*; *ungiskouwōt* 2*
inconsolable -- **inconsolable about**: ahd. *unfirtrōstit habēn*
inconstancy: ahd. *unwirīgheit* 1*
incontinent: ahd. *unfirburtlīh* 1*; *ungihaltan* 2*
inconvenience: ahd. *unemizzī* 1*; *unemizzigī* 1*; *ungimahhī 3*
inconvenient: ahd. *ungifellīg* 1*; *ungifuoglīh* 1; ungifuori* (1) 6*; *ungigat* 1*; *ungimahlīh* 1*; *ungimez* (1) 3*
incorporate (V.): ahd. *inrīhan* 1*
incorporated: ahd. *einlīhhamīg* 1*
incorporeality: ahd. *unlīhhamhaftī* 1*
incorrect -- **incorrect scales**: ahd. *trugiwāga* 1*
incorrupt: ahd. *unfirmerrit* 1*
incorruptibility: ahd. *unfirmerrida* 1*; *unirwartunga* 1*; *unwartasalī* 1*; *unwartasaligī* 1*; *unwartigī* 1*
incorruptible: ahd. *unirwertit* 2*; *unwartalīh* 1*; *unwartasalīg* 1*
increase (N.): ahd. *gidigī* 1*; *mērunga 6*; *ouhhunga 5*; *uowahst* 13*
increase (V.): ahd. *anawerdan* 4*; *gihefigōn* 2*; *gihūfōn* 16*; *gimērōn 16*; *giouhhōn* 1*; *grōzēn* 2*; *iremizzigōn* 1*; *irwahsan* 33*; *mērōn 21?*; *ouhhōn* 9*; **steigen?*; *ūfōn* 3*; *wahsan* (1) 120*; *zisamanegiouhhōn* 1*; *zuoouhhōn* 2*
increasing (Adj.): ahd. *wuohi* 1*
incurable: ahd. *unginistīg* 1*; *unheillīh* 1*
indebt: ahd. *firskuldōn* 2*; *gifrēhtigōn* 1*; *giskuldōn* 7*; *skuldōn* 2*
indecent: ahd. *missihīwit* 1*; *missizuhtīg* 1*
-- **indecent touch**: ahd. *huorgrift* 1*
indecently: ahd. *widar rehte*
indeclinable: ahd. *unkērlīh* 1*
indeed: ahd. *in alawārī*; *in alanōt*; *ānu bāga*; *sō eigi ih guot*; *ein (2) 1?*; *in giwārī; in giwis*; *in giwissī*; *sō eigi ih*; *dia meina*; *bī dia meina*; *in dia meina*; *io meinō*; *dia meina*; *dēm meinōm*; *in mīna triuwa*; *nōti*; *in mīnen triuwa*; *nōti*; *bī nōti*; *duruh nōt*; *in nōt*; *in nōti*; *zi nōti*; *sim 2*; *sō eigi ih guot*; *zi tāti*; *zi triuwōm*; *in mīna triuwa*; *mīnen triuwa*; *zi wāre*
-- **oh indeed**: ahd. *wola girehto*
indefatigable: ahd. *ungidruzzi* 1*
indefatigably: ahd. *unmuodento* 1*
indefinite: ahd. *ungimarkōt* 2*; *ungiwissōt* 2*
indefinitely: ahd. *ungiwisso* 3*
independent: ahd. *einrāti* 3*
-- **independent motion**: ahd. *selbwegī* 2*
indescribably: ahd. ? *unskribulo* 1*
index -- **index finger**: ahd. *brīorotero 2*
Indian (Adj.): ahd. *indisk* 3*
indifference: ahd. *ungiskeit* 1*
indifferent: ahd. *ungiskeidan* 23*; *ungiskidōt* 1*
-- **be indifferent**: ahd. *in unruohhōm sīn*
-- **indifferent towards**: ahd. *irgezzito*
indifferently: ahd. *ungiskeidano* 2*; *ungiskeidlīhho* 2*; *ungiwaralīhho* 2*
indigen: ahd. *einboran* 8*

indignant -- grow indignant: ahd. *irskiuhen* 1*; *unwerdōn* 1*; *unwirden* 10*
indignation: ahd. *irbolganī* 11*
-- **provoke s.o.'s indignation:** ahd. *zorn wesan*
indignity: ahd. *bōsheit 8*
indigo: ahd. *indih* 1*
indiscipline: ahd. *ungidwungida* 1*; *ungilēritī* 1*
indisputably: ahd. *unbisprohhano* 1*
individual (Adj.): ahd. *einizi* 4*; *einluzlīh 5*; *einluzzi 48*; *einzelēn* 2*
»individual« (M.): ahd. *einago* 1*
individually: ahd. *einazalēn* 1*; *einhertōn 3*; *einizēm* 38*; *einluzlīhho* 1*; *gilidlāzlīhho* 1*; *gimanno 1*
indivisibility: ahd. *ginōtī 5*
indivisible: ahd. *unspaltīg 2*
indolence: ahd. *blōdī* 7*; *sidul* 2*; *slaffida 5*; *slafheit 5*; *slaftī 1*
indolent: ahd. **lunz*
indolently: ahd. *antlāzīgo 1*
induce: ahd. *darazuobringan* 4*; *infuoren* 2*
indulge: ahd. *fīrōn* 29*; *firwesan* (2) 3*; *giantlāzōn* 1*; *gimeitisōn* 2*; *lustisōn* 3*
indulgence: ahd. *ablāz 13*; *ablāzi 1*; *antlāzida* 4*; *burigī* 1*
-- **donation for which an indulgence is granted**: ahd. *sēllōsunga 1*
indulgent: ahd. *antlāzīg 8*
indulgently: ahd. *ginādlīhho* 3*
industrious: ahd. *agaleizi (2) 7*; *arbeitsam 12*; *emizzīg* 29*; *emizzigōnti*; *zi flīze*
industriously: ahd. *emizzīgo* 15*; *emizzigōn (2) 2*
-- **endeavour industriously**: ahd. *in flīze wesan*
industry: ahd. *agaleizi* (1) 3*; *agaleizī 19*; *flīz 36*; *gimuntarida* 2*; *glouwī* 9*; *glouwida* 7*
ineffective: ahd. *ungifrumīg* 1*
inequality: ahd. *unebanlīhhī* 1*
inert: ahd. *unlistīg* 2*
inescapable: ahd. *ungiwerīg* 1*
inestimable: ahd. *unbiahtlīh* 1*; *unirkiosantlīh* 1*
inevitable: ahd. *unbiborganlīh* 1*; *ungiwententlīh* 1*; *unirnesantlīh* 1*; *unirwīsantlīh* 1*
inevitably: ahd. *simblingōn* 2*; *unfirmitanlīhho* 1*
inexcusable: ahd. *unruoghaft* 1*
inexorable: ahd. *ungibetalīh* 1*; *ungihōrentlīh* 2*; *ungihōrlīh* 1*; *unirbetanlīh* 2*; *unirbetōntlīh* 1*; *unirbittentlīh* 1*
inexperienced: ahd. *unbifuntan* 4*
inexpert: ahd. *unginiusit* 1*; *ungiwenit* 1*
inexplicable: ahd. *unirrekkentlīh* 2*
inexpressible: ahd. *holabāri* 1*
inextinguishable: ahd. *unirleskenti* 1*
inextricable: ahd. *unūzarstrihlīh* 1*
infallible: ahd. *alagiwis* 3*; *ungiswihhan* 3*; *untrugilīh* 1*
infallibly: ahd. *untrugilīhho* 1*
infamous: ahd. *ērlōs* 5*; *urliumuntlīh* 1*
-- **infamous action**: ahd. *abuh* (2) 19*
infamously: ahd. *ērlōso 2*
infamy: ahd. *ērlōsida* 2*
infant (N.): ahd. *westibarn* 2; *zugiling?*

infantryman: ahd. **fanthjo*; *fendo 18; fuozfendo 6*; *fuozgengil 2*
infathomable: ahd. *unirrātan* 2*
infatuate: ahd. *bitullen* 4*; *bitumben* 3?*; *bitumbilen* 2*; *gitulisken* 2*
infect: ahd. *bismīzan* 27*
infection: ahd. *biwollannussida* 2*; *biwollida* 1*
inferior: ahd. *nidari* 95*
infernal: ahd. *hellahaft* 5*; *hellalīh* 3*
-- **infernal ocean**: ahd. *hellameri 1*
infertile: ahd. *unbārīg 2*
infertility: ahd. *geisinī* 2*; *unwuohharhaftī* 1*
infidelity: ahd. *triuwilōsī* 1*
infinite (Adj.): ahd. *ungikiosantlīh* 1; unfirslagan 3*
-- **be infinite**: ahd. *unenti sīn*
infinity: ahd. *unenti 7*; *unentigī* 1*
infirm: ahd. *ham* (1) 1*
-- **old and infirm**: ahd. *krahhenti*
infirmity: ahd. *unfestī 2*; *ungiwarnōtī* 1*
inflame: ahd. *anazzen* 19*
inflamed: ahd. *frat* 1*
-- **be inflamed**: ahd. *inbrinnan* 10*
inflammable -- **inflammable matter**: ahd. *zinsilunga 4*
inflammated: ahd. *brehan* 2*
-- **with inflammated eyes**: ahd. *weihougi* 1*
inflammation: ahd. *brunst* 12*
-- **inflammation of the throat**: ahd. *kelasuht 21*
-- **inflammation of the tissues**: ahd. *masala 11*
inflation: ahd. *inzuntida 5*
inflexible: ahd. *unbouglīh* 1*; *unbrāhhi* 1*; *ungiboganlīh* 1*; *ungifaldantlīh* 1*; *ungikērlīh 1*; *ungiweihhit* 2*; *unirkērentlīh* 2*; *unirkērlīh* 1*; *unliduweih* 2*
inflict: ahd. *anatuon* 36*; *anawerdan* 4*; *zuostōzan* 4*
-- **inflict upon**: ahd. *anagileggen* 1*
infliction: ahd. *anagitānī* 1*
influence (N.): ahd. *anafallunga* 1*; *druk* 1*
influence (V.): ahd. *anafuntōn* 2*
influx: ahd. *anafluz 2*
inform: ahd. *anawart gituon*
-- **inform of**: ahd. *giwissi tuon; wīsi tuon*
information -- **give information about**: ahd. *firnumft sīn*
inglorious: ahd. *unruomlīh* 1*
ingloriously: ahd. *ungiwahtlīhho* 1*
inhabit: ahd. *anasizzen* 2*; *bibūan* 1*; *būan 106*
inhabitable: ahd. *būhaft* 2*; *būhafti* 1*
inhabitant: ahd. *anabūāri* 1*; *anasidiling* 4*; *būr* (1)? 1*; *būring* 3*; *būwiling* 1*; **gaburo*; *gibūr* (1) 31?*; *gibūro 13*; *gilanto* 6*; *inbūo 1*; *lantbigengo* 3*; *landbūantēr*; *lantsidiling* 2*; *lantsidilo 8*; *uobo* 1*
-- **inhabitant of a burgus**: ahd. *burgensis 20?*
-- **inhabitant of a district**: ahd. **gouwo?*
-- **inhabitant of Appenin**: ahd. *Bartūnberguobo* 1*
-- **inhabitant of the earth**: ahd. *erdbūo* 2*
-- **inhabitants of Worms**: ahd. *Wormizāra* 1*
inhabitation: ahd. *inburida* 1*

inhabited: ahd. *artlīh* 1*; *būhaft* 2*; *būhafti* 1*
inherent -- be inherent: ahd. *anahaftēn 6*; *innawesan* 1*
inherit: ahd. *erben* 2*
inheritance: ahd. *erbi 75*; *erbida* 1*; *erbiguot 1?*; *erbilāri 2*; *fatererbi* 4*; *fateruodal* 2*; *fateruodil* 3*
-- **small inheritance**: ahd. *erbilārilīn* 1*
inherited: ahd. *antlīh* 2*
-- **inherited property**: ahd. *selilant 9*
-- **is inherited to s.o.**: ahd. *slahit ana*
inhuman: ahd. *unmanaheitīg* 2*; *unmanaluomi* 1*
inhumanity: ahd. *unmanaheit 1*; *unmanaheiti 3*; *unmanaluomī* 1*
initiate: ahd. *anageltōn* 1*
initiative: ahd. *gigruozida* 1?*; *gigruozidī* 1?*; *gigruozitī* 1*
initiator: ahd. *zuntāri* 1*; *zuntil 2*
injure: ahd. *āhten 32*
injured -- with injured belly: ahd. *refawunt* 3*
injury: ahd. *irwartnissi* 1*; *merrisal* 6*
-- **injury of the belly**: ahd. *refawunti* 3*
-- **injury of the skin**: ahd. *balgbrust* 2*
-- **bodily injury**: ahd. *holtachina* 4*
injust: ahd. *ungireht* 7*
injustice: ahd. *unbilidi* 3*; *unebanī* 6*; *ungirehti* 1*; *ungirehtī* 1*; *ungirihti 1*; *unreht (2) 225*; *widarmuoti* (2) 18*; *widarmuotī* 4*
ink (N.): ahd. *atrament 7*; *atraminza 4*; *tinkta* 22*
ink-horn: ahd. *tinktahorn* 8*
inlaid: ahd. *gihimilizzit**; *gihimilōt**
inlay: ahd. *himilizzen* 2*; *himilōn* 3?*
inlayed -- inlayed with precious metal: ahd. *giwierit*; *giwierōt*
-- **with inlayed work**: ahd. *giwormōt*
inn: ahd. *āhizzi 3*; *taferna* 8*; *trankhūs* 16*
innards: ahd. *inwertīga*
innate: ahd. *anaburti* (2) 1*; *anaburtīg 10*; *anagiboran**
innately: ahd. *natūrlīhho* 25*
inner: ahd. *duruhfarantlīh* 1*; *inlīh* 1*; *innaro* 19*; *inwert* (1) 4*; *inwertīg* 16*; *inwertīga*
innermost: ahd. *innantīg* 1*; *innarōst* 1*
-- **right at the innermost**: ahd. *zi innarōst*
-- **the innermost**: ahd. *inwertīgaz; diu innera wist; diu innara wist*
innkeeper: ahd. *briumeistar* 1*; *stallāri* 1*; *stalwirt* 2*; *tafernāri* 12*; *wernāri* 1*; *wīngebo* 1*; *wīnskenko* 1*; *wīnswenko* 1*; *wīntaferno* 2*; *wirt (1) 22*
innocence: ahd. *unskadalī* 5*; *unskuld* (1) 9*; *unsuntigī* 4*; *untarunga* 1*
-- **proof of innocence**: ahd. *exsonia* 1?*
innocent: ahd. *suntilōs 4*; *unbalawīg* 1*; *unmeini* 2*; *unskadal* 12*; *unskadalīh* 1*; *unskolo* (1) 1?*; *unskuld* (2) 1*; *unskuldīg* 22*; *unsuntīg* 24*; *untarōnti 1*; *unterienti* 1*
-- **innocent person**: ahd. *unskolo* (2) 2?*
-- **prove innocent**: ahd. *exsoniare* 2?*
innumberable -- be innumerable: ahd. *nihein zalan ni sīn*
inoculate: ahd. *anaimpfōn* 1*; *anaimpitōn* 1*; *giimpitōn* 2*; *impfōn* 2*; *impitōn* 8*
inoculation: ahd. *impfunga* 2*; *impitunga* 1*
inopportune -- at an inopportune moment: ahd. *zi unzīti*

inquire: ahd. *bisuohhen* 30*; *duruhfrāgēn* 1*; *forskōn* 29*; *frāgēn 173*; *gifregnan* 1?*; *intfrāgēn* 8*; *ireiskōn* 2*; *irfrāgēn 2*; *irsuohhen* 77*; *suohhen* 328*
inquiry: ahd. *intfrāgunga* 1*
-- **second inquiry**: ahd. *afurfrāgunga* 1*
inquisition: ahd. *frāgunga* 5*; *frāgunna* 1*
insane: ahd. *hirniwuotīg* 2*; *unheil* (1) 4*; *urmuoti* 2*; *ursinni 2*; *ursinnīg* 8*; *wanawizzi* 2*; *wuotīg* 11*
-- **be insane**: ahd. *rāsēn* 1*; *tobōn 38*; *wuoten* 47*
-- **become insane**: ahd. *irtobēn* 8*
insanely: ahd. *hirniwuoto* 2*; *ursinno 1*
insanity: ahd. *āwizza* 1*; *hirniwuotigī* 1*; *sinnilōsī* 5*; *tobezzunga* 14*; *tobōd* 2*; *tobunga* 5*; *unheilī 3*; *unsālida 12*; *ursin 1*; *ursinnida 1*; *ursinnīgheit* 3*; *ursinnigī 4*; *wanawizzī* 1*
insatiable: ahd. *unfollanlīh* 1*; *unfollīh 1*
inscription: ahd. *obaskrift* 3*; *zeihhanskrift* 5*
inscrutable: ahd. *unskouwōntlīh* 1*
insecure: ahd. *weibōnti*
insensibility: ahd. *unfirnumft* 1*
insensible: ahd. *unfirnumftīg* 2*; *unfirnumftlīh* 2*; *unfuristentīg* 1*; *unintfuntan* 3*; *unintfuntanlīh* 2*
insensibly: ahd. *unfirstantlīhho* 1*; *unintfindantlīhho* 2*
inseparable: ahd. *unabanemīg* 1*; *unzimahhōnti* 1*; *unziskeidanti* 1*
inseparably: ahd. *unziskeidlīhho* 1*
insert (V.): ahd. *anafuogen* 1*; *anagisezzen* 3*; *anarēren* 1; bistekken* 1*
insertion: ahd. *gisentida* 1*
inset (N.): ahd. *anagin 37*
inset (V.): ahd. *bisezzen* 11*
inside (Adj.): ahd. *innahtīg**; *innantīg* 1*
-- **be born inside**: ahd. *anawahsan* 1*
-- **go down inside**: ahd. *ingistīgan* 1*
inside (Adv.): ahd. *dārinne 102*; *hinna (1) 1*; *inbi*; *infir*; *ingi*; *inlīhho* 1*; *innan 94*; *innana (1) 19*; *innanan* 4*; *innarōst* 1*; *inne 22?*; *innōr 4*; *intwartīgo* 1*; *inwert* (2) 14*; *inwertīges* 1*; *inwertlīhho* 1*
-- **go inside**: ahd. *anagān 24*; *anagangan 16*
-- **lead inside**: ahd. *inleiten* 4*; *instiuren* 1*
-- **put inside**: ahd. *anafrummen* 1*; *instōzan* 6*; *intuon (1) 4*; *umbiwellen* 1*
-- **stand inside**: ahd. *innestān* 1*
inside (N.): ahd. *inwarta* 1*
insidious: ahd. *hintarlistīg* 1*; *hintarskrenki* 6*; *hintarskrenkīg* 12*; *hōnkustīg* 3*
insidiously: ahd. *hintarskrenklīhho* 1*
insidiousness: ahd. *hintarskrank* 2*; *hintarskrenkī* 4*; *hintarskrenkida* 3*; *hintarskrenkigī* 4*; *hōnkust*? 1*
insight: ahd. *denkida* 1*; *enkid? 2?*; *glouwī* 9*
insincerity: ahd. *ungiwārī* 7*; *ungiwārida* 1*
insist: ahd. *anahaftēn 6*; *follagān* 4*; *follagangan* 4*
insistent: ahd. *īlun*
insistingly: ahd. *baldo 44*
insolence: ahd. *geilī 20*; *gimeitheit 6*
insolent: ahd. *geil* 9*; *unstuomi* 2*
-- **become insolent**: ahd. *giunstillēn* 1*; *unstillēn 2*
insoluble: ahd. *unzilōslīh* 2*

insolubly: ahd. *unzilōsentlīhho* 1*; *unzilōslīhho* 1*
insomnia: ahd. *āslāfī 1*; *slāflōsī* 1*
inspect: ahd. ? *irskeidan* 22*; *irwartēn* 1*; *untarsehan* 1*
inspecting -- inspecting priest for offerings: ahd. *barawāri* 1*
inspection: ahd. *ursiuni* 1*
inspiration: ahd. *gift 28*; *gispanst* 12?*; *gispensti* 1?*; *manunga 28*
inspire: ahd. *anablāsan* 8*; *anagiblāsan* 4*; *inblāsan* 1*; *ingiblāsan* 1*; *zi muote geban*; *in muot werfan*
install: ahd. *gistāten* 26*
-- **install in heritage**: ahd. *affatimire 3?*
installation: ahd. *gisāznassi* 1?*; *gisāznissi* 5?*; *gisāznissī* 1?*; *gisezzida 47*; *gisezzidī 1?*
instant (Adj.): ahd. *anastantantlīh* 1; in alagāhe; in alagāhī;*
instant (N.): ahd. *brāwezzunga* 1*
instantly: ahd. *in alagāhe; in alagāhī;*
instantaneously: ahd. *sār dēm wīlōm*
instead: ahd. *fora (1) 480*
-- **instead of**: ahd. *in stalle*
instellation: ahd. *gisāznassī* 1?*
instigate (V.): ahd. *stuofen*
instigating (Adj.): ahd. *intzuntīg* 1*
instigation: ahd. *gireizi* 3*
instigator: ahd. *anahezzāri* 1*; *anazzāri* 5*; *striunāra* 2*
institute (V.): ahd. *furigistāten* 1*; *gistāten* 26*; *gistuden* 5*; *instiuren* 1*; *stellen* 17*
institution: ahd. *gisezzida 47*; *gisezzidī 1?*; *ingisezzida* 1*; *rihtungī 2*
instruction: ahd. *ārunti 34*; *innalunga* 1*; *lērunga 4*
instructor: ahd. *bibotāri* 1*
instrument: ahd. *azzasi* 10*; *azzusi 3*; *faz 61*
-- **a stringed instrument**: ahd. *būhhila* (?) 1*
-- **an instrument of torture**: ahd. *rōsta 6*
-- **blowing instrument**: ahd. *swegalbein* 1*
-- **boring instrument**: ahd. *drāīsarn* 2*
-- **stringed instrument**: ahd. *seito 75*
instrumental -- instrumental music: ahd. *organsang* 1*
insult (N.): ahd. *bismer* 6*; *bisprāhhī* 2*; *harm (1) 16*; *harmisōd 1*; *harmisunga 1*; *harmkwiti* 1*; *itawīz* 55*; *itawīza* 2*; *itawīzung* 1; ungimuoti* (2) 2*
insult (V.): ahd. *bismerōn* 12*; *giharmen* 1*; *gileidigōn* 3*; *harmēn* 2?*; *harmisōn* 3*; *intērēn* 14*; *irgremen* 34*; *itawīzōn* 20*; *leidigōn* 11*; *terien* 37*
insurrection: ahd. *giristi* 1*
intact: ahd. *alagaro 6*; *alang 30; mit fridu*
intactness: ahd. *follalidi 1?*; *follalidī* 1?*
-- **with intactness**: ahd. *duruhnohtīn*
intellect: ahd. *firstant* 1*
intelligence: ahd. *firstantnussida* 1*; *fruotheit 5*; *fruotī 10*; *giwizzi* (1) 19*; *giwizzida* 27?*; *giwizzidī* 1?*; *hugi* 1*; **sinnīga?*; *sinnigī 2*
intelligent: ahd. *firstantantlīh* 1*; *glou* 24*
intemperance: ahd. *unfuriburtida* 1*
intemperate: ahd. *unfuriburtīg* 1*
intend: ahd. *in muote fuoren*; *in demo willen gangan*; *in demo willen wesan*; *zuowert sīn*

-- **intend to**: ahd. *denken bī*
intense: ahd. *bald 29*
-- **intense rain**: ahd. *bulliregan* 1*
intensive: ahd. *filu harto*; *inniglīh* 1*
intensively: ahd. *filu harto*
intention: ahd. *anadāhtunga* 1*; *anasiun 1*; *bidigida* 1*; *bihugtī* 3*; *gidank* 127*; *gihtrahtunga* 1*; *gingo* 2*; *gisāznassi* 1?*; *gisāznassī* 1?*; *gisāznissi* 5?*; *gisāznissī* 1?*; *gitrahtunga 1?*; *indāht 3*; *indāhtī 4*; *indenkī* 1*; *inhugt* 7*; *muottāt* 1*; *muotwillo* 21*; *rān* 1*; *sin (1) 112*
-- **with good intention**: ahd. *duruh guot*; *zi guote*; *bī guotī; bī dia guotī*
-- **with the intention**: ahd. *in den wortūm*
-- **have evil intentions**: ahd. *in abuh denken; in abuh wellen*
inter...: ahd. *untar (1) 527?*
intercede: ahd. *giāruntōn* 1*
intercession: ahd. *beta 15*; *diga* 2*; *digī (1) 47?*; *gibet 112*; *untarfang* 3*; *untarwega* 1*; *wegōd* 2*; *wegōdi* 2*; *wegōn*
intercessor: ahd. *betāri* 3*
interchange: ahd. *firwehsalōn* 4*
intercourse: ahd. *hīwī* 2*; *hīwunga* 9*; *mitislāf* 3*
-- **pleasure of sexual intercourse**: ahd. *lust gihīwennes*
interdict (N.): ahd. *widarbot* 1*
interest (N.): ahd. *fruma 79*; *gisuoh* 7?*; *pfrasama* 5*; *pfrasamo* 2*
-- **common interest**: ahd. *gimeinid* 1*
interest-bearer: ahd. *zinsman 1*
interest-bearing (Adj.): ahd. *zinshaft* 2*
interfere -- interfere for s.o.: ahd. *untarsprehhan* 3*
interior (N.): ahd. *innahti* 1*; *inwartī* 2*; *inwartigī* 3*; *inwertī* 2*; *inwertigī* 5*
-- **interior of a house**: ahd. *inhūsi* 9*
interjection: ahd. *untarwerf* 1*; *untarwurf* 2*; *untarwurft* 1*
interlaced -- decorated with interlaced disk-shaped decorations: ahd. *skībiloht* 3*; *skīboht* 14*
intermediary (M.): ahd. *griozwart* 1*; *griozwartilo* 2?*; *griozwarto* 6; untarkwemo* 1*
intermediate: ahd. *wegēn* 2*; *wegōn* (1) 9*
intermediator: ahd. *furisprehho 1*
internal: ahd. *innarōro 2?*
international -- international law: ahd. *diotreht* 1*
interpret: ahd. *diuten (1) 14*; *gispunōn* 2*; *spunōn* 3*
interpretation: ahd. *antfrista 5*; *antfristunga 12*; *diuta* 1*; *irrekkida* (1) 22*; *redina 65*
-- **interpretation of dreams**: ahd. *troumskeid* 2*
interprete: ahd. *antfristōn* 16*; *giantfristōn* 2*
interpreted: ahd. *irrekkit sīn*
interpreter: ahd. *antfrist 4*; *antfristāri* 2*; *antfristo* 3?*; *diutāri* 3*; *irrekkāri* 1*; *rātissāri 2*
-- **interpreter of dreams**: ahd. *irrātāri* 2*; *troumskeidāri* 8*; *troumskeido* 2*
interrogation: ahd. *antfrāhida* 2*; *suohhunga* 10*
interrupt: ahd. *untarneman* 15*; *untarrahhōn* 1*
»interrupt«: ahd. *untarbrehhan* 3*
interruption: ahd. *untarbruht* 1*; *untarbrust* 2*; *untarfal* 1*; *untarfangida* 2*; *untarfrist 1*; *untarlāz* 20*; *untarlāzungī* 1*; *untarnomanī 1*; *untarswalaht* 1*

intersperse -- **intersperse stories**: ahd. *untarrahhōn* 1*
interval: ahd. *untarfal* 1*; *untarwīla* 2*
interwoven: ahd. *giweban*
intestine -- **small intestine**: ahd. *smalaherdar* 1*
-- **intestines**: ahd. *smalaherdar* 1*
into: ahd. *darain 27*; *in (1) 6762?*; *untaz in*; *in (2) 11*; *ūfan 140*; *zi 5040*
-- **fall into**: ahd. *anagifallan* 4*; *firfallan* 2*; *insturzen* 1*
-- **get into**: ahd. *inrīhan* 1*
-- **go into**: ahd. *infaran* 5*
-- **into the deep**: ahd. *tiufo* 1*
-- **into which**: ahd. *dārin 11*
-- **put into**: ahd. *danatuon* 3*; *ingileiten* 3*; *ingisezzen* 1*; *inleiten* 4*
-- **until into**: ahd. *untaz in*
-- **where ... into**: ahd. *warain* 1*
-- **»fall into«**: ahd. *infallan* 2*
intolerance: ahd. **unfirtraganī?*
intonation: ahd. *irburida* 1*
intoxicated: ahd. *āguzzi* 1*; *firwuntan*; *wīnag* 1*; *wīntrunkal* 1*; *wīntrunkan* 2*; *wuorag* 14*
intoxication: ahd. *ubarfullī* 2*; *ubartrunk* 1*; *ubartrunkanheit* 1*; *ubartrunkanī* 7*; *ubartrunkī* 1*; *ubartrunkida* 1*; *ubartrunkilī* 1*; *wīnuobida* 1*
intrinsic: ahd. *inniglīh* 1*
introduce: ahd. *bibringan 23*; *furileiten* 3*
-- **introduce s.o. to**: ahd. *wīs tuon*; *wīs gituon; wīsi tuon*
introduction: ahd. *analeita* 1*; *infuorida* 1*; *inleita 1*; *ziteilunga* 2*
introvert (V.): ahd. *giinwerten* 1*
intrude: ahd. *anakweman* 15*; *firsliofan* 1*; *indringan* 1*; *ingislahan* 1*; *sacire 16?*
-- **let intrude**: ahd. *anagisloufen* 1*; *drengen* 1*; *sloufen* 2*
intruder: ahd. *ingangāri* 1*; *inslīhho* 1*
intrusive: ahd. *gāhisōnti*
invade: ahd. *anafartōn 5*; *anafirgangan* 4*; *anarīsan* 1*; *zuoīlen* 12*
invalid (Adj.) (2): ahd. *bimerrit*; *gimerrit; giirrit*
-- **make invalid**: ahd. *gimerrit tuon*
invariability: ahd. *unwentigī* 1*
invasion: ahd. *ubarfang* 3*
invective: ahd. *skeltwort* 7*
invent: ahd. *giwahan* 29*; *irdenken* 21*; *irrātan (1)*; *skoffizzen* 1*; *urdanken* 1*; *zirātan* 1*
invention: ahd. *ādank* 4*; *bifuntannussidī* 1*; *bifuntnussida* 2*; *bifuntnussidī* 1*; *findunga* 3*; *funt* 1*; *funtannissa* 1*; *giliri* 2*; *irdenkida* 2*; *irfuntida* 1*; *irfuntnissī* 1?*; *irfuntnissi* 2?*; *kustheitī* 1*; *urdāht* 7*; *urdāhtī 1*; *urdāhtunga 1?*; *urdank* 11*
inventor: ahd. *findo 1*
invest: ahd. *gistuden* 5*; *inwerpire* 1*
investigate: ahd. *gispurien* 2*
investigation: ahd. *forskunga* 1*; *frāga 28*; *speha* 4*; *spurunga 2*; *suohhī* 1*; *suohhida* 2*; *suohhinī* 2*; *suohhinunga* 1*; *urniusida* 1*; *ursuohhida* 11*
investigator: ahd. *spuriento* 1*; *suohhināri* 4*
investiture: ahd. *giwera* 1?*; *giwerī* (1) 4?*; *giwerida* (2) 1*; *giwerida* 1*
invincible: ahd. *sigunemalīh* 1*; *unubarfaralīh* 1*; *unubarwuntanlīh* 2*
invisible: ahd. *unanasihtīg* 2*; *ungisihtīg* 5*; *ungisiunlīh* 3*; *unougi* 1*; *urougi* 5*

invisibly: ahd. *ungisehanlīhho* 1*; *ungisiunlīhho* 1*
invitation: ahd. *ladunga 9*; *ruofunga* 1*
invite: ahd. *daragiladōn* 1*; *daraladōn* 7*; *foraladōn* 1*; *gihalōn* 80*; *giladōn* 26?*; *inladēn* 1*; *inladōn* 1*; *irlukken* 2*; *ladēn* 12*; *ladōn 51?*; *ūfladōn* 1*; *widarladōn* 2*; *wīsen* 27*; *zuoladōn* 4*
-- **invite again**: ahd. *widargiladōn* 1*
-- **want to invite**: ahd. *darawellen* 1*
invited -- not invited: ahd. *ungiladōt* 1*
inviting (Adj.): ahd. *inladalīh* 1*; *ladalīh* 1*
invitingly: ahd. *bisweriento*
invocation: ahd. *anaruof* 1*; *anaruoft* 2*; *anaruofti* 3*
involve: ahd. *bisagen* 1*; *irlezzen* 1*
-- **involve in debt**: ahd. *giskulden* 9*
involved: ahd. *teil nemanti*; *unc...dlīchen*? 1*
inward: ahd. *innōdlīh* 1*; *inwart* (1) 4*; *inwartīg* 1*; *inwartlīh* 1*; *inwertes* 3*; *inwertson* 1*
inwardly: ahd. *inwart* (2) 1*
irascibility: ahd. *ābulgi (1) 16*; *ābulgī 33*
iris (botan.): ahd. *geloswertala* 3?*; *swertaha* 2*; *swertala* 88*; *swertilīn* 5; wīza swertala*
-- **a sort of iris**: ahd. *selbzant* 1*; *selbzanta* 3*
-- **common iris**: ahd. *gleiel* 1*; *blāo swertala*
-- **root of the iris**: ahd. *swertalwurz* 1*
irksome: ahd. *arbeitsam 12*; *widarbirgīg* 1*
iron (Adj.): ahd. *īsarn* (3) 10*; *īsarnīn* 7?*
-- **iron bars**: ahd. *gataro* 3?*
-- **iron collar**: ahd. *boia 1*; *boug 29*; *halsboug 15*; *halsdruoh* 11*; *halsdwing* 2*; *halsketinna* 1*; *kelaberga* 2*; *kembil* 2?*
-- **iron equipment**: ahd. *īsarnazzasi* 3*
-- **iron fork**: ahd. *īsarngabala* 1*
-- **iron hoe**: ahd. *īsarngraba* 1*
-- **iron manacles**: ahd. *īsarngelta* 1*; *īsarnhalta* 3*
-- **iron nail**: ahd. *īsarnnagal* 3*
-- **iron ochre**: ahd. *rōtstein 1*
-- **iron shovel**: ahd. *īsarnskūfala* 4*
iron (N.): ahd. *īsarn (2) 28*; *meizil 9*
-- **bleeding iron**: ahd. *bluotsahs* 1*
-- **carving iron**: ahd. *snitaīsarn* 1*
-- **iron of an arrow**: ahd. *gaida* 2*
-- **pushing iron**: ahd. *stōzīsarn* 8*
-- **scraping iron**: ahd. *skurpfīsarn* 2*
-- **shredding iron**: ahd. *skrōtīsarn* 20*
-- **stove iron**: ahd. *ofankruhha* 4*; *ofanstab* 5*
-- **tool partly made of iron**: ahd. *halbīsarn* 4*
-- **»stuffing iron«**: ahd. *stopfīsarn* 9*
-- **fire irons**: ahd. *kissa 2*
iron-bound: ahd. *giīsarnit**; *giīsarnōt**
iron-monger: ahd. *īsarnkoufo* 1*
irrecoverable: ahd. *unwidarwantallīh* 1*
irresolute: ahd. *rātlōs* 2*
irreverent: ahd. *unērwirdīg* 1*; *unforhtal* 1*

irrevocable: ahd. *nōtfesti* 1*; *ungiwerbantlīh* 1*
irrigate: ahd. *fūhten* 5*; *gifūhten* 2*
irritate: ahd. *binekken* 1*; *gibelgen* 2*; *gigremen* 3*; *gigruozen* 59*; *gimuoen* 4*; *giresken* 1*; *giskarpfen* 1*; *giwerran* 10*; *gremen* 24*; *gruozen* 78*; *irbelgen* (1) 17*; *irgremen* 34*; *irwekken* 37*; *kizzilōn* 13*; *reizen 9*; *skunten* 36*; *wekken* 23*; *zenen* (1) 2*; *zergen; *zwangōn* 4*
irritation: ahd. *anazzunga* 6*; *gremisal* 1*; *gruozisal* 3?*; *kuzzilunga* 3*; *zuntunga* 1*
irritator: ahd. *gruozāri* 1*; *reizāri 6*
island: ahd. *īsila 5*; *ouwa* 1*; *werid* 7*
isolate: ahd. *gifremiden* 3*; *ireinēn* 2*; *irfremiden* 2*; *ziskeidan* 21*
isolated: ahd. *skerientlīh* 1*
Israel: ahd. *Israhel 84*
Israelite (Adj.): ahd. *israhelisk* 1*; *israhelitisk* 1*
Israelite (M.): ahd. *Israhel 84; gotanawartāri* 1*
-- **be it ... be it**: ahd. *wili du ... wili du; wili du ... wili du*
-- **doesn't it**: ahd. *ninu 4*
-- **for it**: ahd. *darafuri* 3*; *darawidari* 14*; *darazuo 141*; *dārfuri* 5*; *dārmit* 57*; *dārwidari* 2*
-- **from it**: ahd. *daraūz* 1*
-- **in it**: ahd. *dārana 218*
-- **isn't it**: ahd. *innana* (2) 2*; *innanu 2*; *inuga 2?; ni ... na*
-- **of it**: ahd. *dārana 218*; *daraūz* 1*
-- **on it**: ahd. *daraubari* 4*; *daraūf 3*
-- **out of it**: ahd. *dananaūz* 1*; *danānūz* 11*; *dārūz 21*
-- **to it**: ahd. *darazuo 141*
-- **with it**: ahd. *dārbī 16*; *zi diu*
Italian (Adj.) -- **Italian pear**: ahd. *walaskiu bira*
Italic: ahd. *Tuskanisk* 2*
Italy: ahd. *Langbarto lant*; *Langbarta*; *Langbartūn* 4*
itch (V.): ahd. *gniffen* 3*; *jukken* 34*; *jukkilōn* 3*
itching (N.): ahd. *brunnido* 2*; *brunnihizza* 1*; *jukkentī* 2*; *jukkida* 1*; *jukkido* 26*; *jukkiligī* 1*
itch-mite: ahd. *siura 7*; *siuro 5*
item -- **last item**: ahd. *daz ginōtista*
itself -- **by itself:** ahd. *duruh sih*
- **in itself:** ahd. *duruh sih*
ivory (Adj.): ahd. *helfantbeinīn* 9*; *helfantīn* 2*; *helfantisk* 1*
ivory (N.): ahd. *helfantbein* 14*
ivy: ahd. *ebah 13*; *ebahboum* 1*; *ebahhi* 3*; *ebboum* 5*; *ebewi* 35*; *ederboum* 1*; *wituwinta* 7*
-- **ground ivy**: ahd. *ebahhi* 3*; *erdebah* 1*; *gundram 6?*; *guntreba* 46*; *guntrebo* 2?*; ? *radagundis 1*
ivy-berry: ahd. *ebahberi* 1*

j

jackdaw: ahd. *kaha* 7*; *tāha 28*
jacket (N.): ahd. *curtiboldus* 4*
jacket: ahd. *froccum 2*; *froccus 4?*; *pfeit* 2*

jagged: ahd. *skruntīn* 1*; *skruntlīh* 1*
January: ahd. *jārmānōd* 3?*; *wintarmānōd* 10?*
jaundice: ahd. *gelawī* 7*; *gelogunt* 5*; *gelosuht* 42*
jaundiced: ahd. *gelosuhtīg* 5*
javelin: ahd. *gēr 10*; *stakkulla* 12*; *wurf (1) 12*
jaw (N.): ahd. *kiuwa* 12*
jaw-bone: ahd. *bakko* 10; kinna 1*; *kinni 34*; *kinnibahho* 10*; *kinnibakko* 6*; *kinnibein* 12*; *kinnibeini* 6*; *kinnibrakko* 3*
jay: ahd. *hehar 9*; *hehara 38*; *wehir 1*
jealous: ahd. *abanstīg* 5*; *ābulgīg* 4*; *abunstīg* 5*; *bizihtīg* 1*; *bulaht* (2) 1*; *einsnel 2*; *einsnelli* 2*; *nīdbrustīg* 1*
-- **be jealous**: ahd. *figidōn* 3*
-- **get jealous**: ahd. *antēn?*
-- **jealous person**: ahd. *anto (2) 1*; *argwānigēr*; *skarpfēr*
jealousy: ahd. *abanst 11*; *abant 2*; *antruoft* 1*; *biziht* 2*; *bulaht* (1) 1*; ? *einsnellī* 1*; *ellanōd* 6*; *ellanunga* 2?*; *hazzunga* 1*; *irbun* 1*; *zornfradī* 1*
jellied -- **jellied meat**: ahd. *sulcia* 2?*
jellified -- **boil until jellified**: ahd. *gisulzōn* 1*; *sulzen* 1*
jelly (N.): ahd. *sulza 41*; *sulzī* 3*
jerk (N.): ahd. *ruk* 2*; *stung* 1*
jerk (V.) (1): ahd. *biswebēn* 1; firskuzzen* 1; swipfen* 1*
Jew: ahd. *Judeo* 143*
-- **Jews**: ahd. *Judea* (1) 3*; *Judeoliuti* 9*
Jewdom: ahd. *judentuom* 1*
jewel (N.): ahd. *gimma 24*; *gisteini 28*; *smidazierida 2*; *tiuri stein; wāhī* 3*
-- **a jewel**: ahd. *rica? 1*
-- **setting of a jewel**: ahd. *kasto* 19*
jewel...: ahd. *gimmisk* 1*
jeweller: ahd. ? *gimmāri* 1*; *hefāri* 2*
jewellery -- **rare jewellery**: ahd. ? *firiwizlīhhī* 1; smīda 6*
jewel-setter: ahd. *kastāri* 2*; *kastināri* 3*
Jewish (Adj.): ahd. *judeisk* 7*
John -- **St. John's wort**: ahd. *dragel* 1*; *harthewi* 17*
join (V.): ahd. *bimahhōn* 1*; *in ein bringan*; *darafuogen*? 2*; *firskobbōn* 1*; *fuogen* 24*; *gifuogen* 38*; *gihīwen* 31*; *gikēren* 35*; *gilīmen* 11*; *gimahhōn* 93*; *ginuoen* 1*; *ginōzsamōn* 2*; *ginusken* 2*; *gisītōn* 4?*; *gizumften* 9*; *insepfen* 1*; *klebēn* 10*; *kleiben* 11*; *kuppulōn* 1*; *marewen* 2*; *mitisīn* 5*; *nuoen* 2*; *samabringan* 2*; *untarknupfen* 1*; *wetan* 5*; *zisamanefuogen* 8*; *zisamanegiheften* 4*; *zisamanegiouhhōn* 1*; *zisamanekliuwen* 2?*; *zisamaneleggen* 20*; *zisamanegimahhōn*? 1*; *zisamanestōzan* 6*; *zumften* 2*; *zuogān* 14*; *zuogangan* 37*; *zuogibintan* 1*; *zuogimahhōn* 4*; *zuokliben* 1; zuogisamanōn* 1*
-- **join s.o.**: ahd. *in eban wetan*
-- **join sitting**: ahd. *ebangisizzen* 1*
joined: ahd. *gihaft* 15*; *giwet* (1) 1*
»joiner«: ahd. *biheftāri* 2*
joint (Adj.): ahd. *gifuoglīh 2*; *gimahlīh* 3*
joint (N.): ahd. *fornōnti? 1?*; *fuogida* 1*; *gitubili (2) 1*; *gibuntanī* 1?*; *gifuogi* (2) 4*; *gifuogida* 20*; *gifuognissa* 1*; *giheftida 3*; *giknupfi 1*; *giknupfida* 1*; *gilanko* 1*; *gileih* 5?*; *gileihhi* 2*; *gilid* 6*; *gilīmida*? 1*; *hafta* 5*; *kuppula* 2*; *lid (1) 107; lidugilāz* 7*; *tubili* (1)*; *zisamanelegī* 1*
-- **little joint**: ahd. *gilidilīn* 1*

joke (N.): ahd. *gaman* 6*; *skern 13*; *skimpf* 2*; *spil 62*; *spilowort* 1*; *spottunga* 1*; *zuozehhunga* 2*
joke (V.): ahd. **skerzan*
joker: ahd. *skerno* 5*; *skimpfāri* 1*
jolliness: ahd. *frewida* 26*
jolly (Adj.): ahd. *blīdi 30*
journey (N.): ahd. *ambascia 5?*; *fara* 3?*; *fara 7?*; *fart 173*; *reisa* 3*
journey: ahd. *urfart 1*; *ūzfart 10*; *wegafart* 1*
-- **day journey**: ahd. *tagaweida* 2*
Jove: ahd. **Jovis?*
joy (N.): ahd. *blīdī 1*; *blīdida 2*; *frewī* 65*; *frewida* 26*; *frouwī* 3?*; *frouwida* 4?*; *frouwidī* 1?*; *frouwilunga* 1*; *gifēho 22*; *liubī 32; mandunga* 1*; *mendī 43*; *wunnisamī* 4*
-- **bring joy**: ahd. *wirdit wola*
-- **cry of joy**: ahd. *huguskrei* 1*
-- **heavenly joy**: ahd. *himilwunna* 1*
-- **jump with joy**: ahd. *sprungal werdan*
-- **leap with joy**: ahd. *sprungal werdan*
-- **song of joy**: ahd. *frōsang 6*
-- **triumphal joy**: ahd. *sigumendī* 1*
-- **worldly joy**: ahd. *weraltmendī* 1*
joyful: ahd. *blīdi 30*; *blīdlīh 5*; *frao 70*; *frōmuoti* 1*; *frōmuotīg 1*; *gilustlīh* 2*; *glatamuoti* 1*; *lustlīh 12*; *mandag* 3*; *slehtmuot* 1*; *slehtmuoti* 1*; *wunnisam* 30*
-- **joyful behaviour**: ahd. *mendilunga* 1*
-- **joyful bounce**: ahd. *sprungezzōd* 1*
joyfully: ahd. *blīdlīhho* 1; blīdemo muote; blīdlīhhemo muote*; *frōlīhho* 5*; *lustlīhho 3*
-- **talk joyfully**: ahd. *mandalkōsōn* 1*
jubilantly: ahd. *muotsprangōnto*
jubilate: ahd. *singan 285*
jubilation: ahd. *liudunga* 1*; *niumo 9*; *skerōn*
jubilee -- year of jubilee: ahd. *reistijār* 1*
Judea -- country of Judea: ahd. *Judea* (2) 2*
judge (M.): ahd. *dingāri* 4*; *dingman 24*; *ēwasagāri* 3*; *ēwasago* 13*; *ēwateilāri* 2*; *fogat 22; irteilāri* 4*; *lantskrībāri* 1*; *rihtāri 21*; *rihto 1*; *stuolsāzo* 8*; *suonāri 19*; *tuomo 7*; *ubarteilāri* 4*; *urteilidāri* 1*; *urteilo 1*
-- **judge in a thing**: ahd. *dungino* 7*
-- **robe of the judge**: ahd. *wīzilahhan* 2*
-- **seat of a judge**: ahd. *dingstuol* 15*; *tuomsedal* 2*; *tuomstuol* 1*
-- **judges**: ahd. *dingliuti* 1*
judge (N.): ahd. *selbsuonāri* 1*; *suono* 2*
judge (V.): ahd. *ahtōn 199*; *ahtungōn* 1*; *biahtōn* 5*; *bisuonen* 8*; *bituomen* 1*; *reht findan*; *firtuomen* 4*; *reht frummen*; *girihten 68*; *gisuonen* 19*; *irteilen 103*; *irtuomen* 2*; *kiosan 86*; *reht findan*; *reht frummen*; *rihten 171*; *suonen* 22*; *teilen 77*; *tuomen* 31*; *ubarteilen* 17*; *zi urteilidu bringan*; *zi urteilidu werfan*; *zi urteilidu werfan; urteil tuon; urteili tuon*
-- **judge according to the truth**: ahd. *wārheit irteilen*
judgement: ahd. *ahtunga 15*; *bikennida* 17*; *bisuohhida* 1*; *bitrahtida* 5*; *dingreht* 2*; *doms*; *girihti* 22*; *irteilida* 3*; *irteilunga* 1*; *rihtunga 21*; *suona 44*; *tuom (1) 37*; *ubarteilida* 12*; *urteil 17*; *urteila 2*; *urteili 32*; *urteilī* 1*; *urteilidi* 1?*

-- **day of judgement**: ahd. ? *mūspilli* 1*; *stūatago 1*; *suonotag* 25*; *suonotago* 3*; *tuomtag* 4*
-- **pass judgement**: ahd. *urteil tuon; urteili tuon*
-- **persons of judgement**: ahd. *dingliuti* 1*
judging -- **judging person**: ahd. *scabinus 29?*
judicial: ahd. *dinglīh* 14*; *mallensis* 1?*; *mallidicus* 1*
-- **free man bound to be present at the judicial meeting**: ahd. *bargildo* 1?*; *bargildus* 4?*
judicially: ahd. *dinglīhho* 4*; ? *suonentlīhho* 1*
jug (N.): ahd. *ampla* 6*; *ampulla 20*; *biril* 1*; *brokketa* 1*; *eimbar 42*; *eimbarīn 1?*; *eimberi 13*; *faz 61*; *giozfaz* 3*; *krūhha* 2*; *kruog* (1) 18*; *steina* 8*; *stouf 64*; *urzeol 11*; *wazzarfaz* 13; zwibar* 34*
-- **jug for unguent**: ahd. *krisamfaz 1*
-- **jug of lots**: ahd. *lōzfaz 1?*
-- **jug** -- **small jug**: ahd. *eimbarlīn* 1*
juggle (V.): ahd. *bigougalōn* 2*; *gougalōn* 1*
juggler: ahd. *galstarāri 17*; *gougalāri* 23?*; *liodarsizzo* 1*; *snurring* 2*; *werfo* 1*
juggling (Adj.): ahd. *gougallīh* 1*
juggling (N.): ahd. *galstar* 13*; *gougal* 5*; *gougalheit* 3*; *gougaltuom* 1*
jugular -- **jugular vein**: ahd. *halsādra 11*
juice (N.): ahd. *saf 40; sou* 6*
-- **juice of house-leek**: ahd. *hūswurzsaf**
-- **sloe juice**: ahd. *slēhūnsaf* 2*
juiceless: ahd. **saur*
July: ahd. *hewimānōd* 7*; *hewimānōdo* 1?*; *houwimānōd* 1?*; *houwimānōdo* 1?*
jump (N.): ahd. *sprung 2*
jump (V.): ahd. *firskrikken* 4*; *skrekken* 6*; *skrekkōn* 10*; *sprangōn* 7*; *springan* 27*; *sprungezzen* 14*; *ūzirskrekkan* 1*
-- **jump away**: ahd. *danaskrikken* 2*
-- **jump back**: ahd. *widarskrekkōn* 1*; *widarspringan* 1*
-- **jump down**: ahd. *nidarskrikken* 3*; *ūzstepfen* 1*
-- **jump off**: ahd. *irbeizen* 9*
-- **jump out**: ahd. *framskuzzen* 1*; *furispringan* 1*; *furistrīhhan* 1*; *ūzgiskrikken* 1*; *ūzirspringan* 2*; *ūzstepfen* 1*
-- **jump over**: ahd. *ubarskrikken* 6*; *ubarsprangōn* 1*; *ubarspringan* 8*
-- **jump towards**: ahd. *zuogiskrikken* 1*
-- **jump up**: ahd. *hinaūfgispringan* 1*; *ūffaran* 7*; *ūfspringan* 2*; *ūzstān* 2*
-- **jump upon**: ahd. *ūfirskrikken* 1*; *ūfskrikken* 4*
-- **jump with joy**: ahd. *sprungal werdan*
jumper: ahd. *salzāri* 2*; **skrek?*; *sprangāri 4*; *tūmāri 6*
jumping (Adj.): ahd. *sprungal* 1*
jumping (N.): ahd. *sprungalī* 1*
-- **jumping up**: ahd. **spranz?*
junction: ahd. *gilīmida*? 1*
juncture: ahd. *falzunga* 1; nuoa* 8*
June: ahd. *brāhhōd* 1*; *brāhmānōd* 6?*
juniper: ahd. *griozboum* 1*; *kranaboum* 1*; *kranawitu* 11*; *kranawitboum 1?*; *rekkaltar* 8*; *rekkaltarboum* 4*; *sefina* 14*; *sefinboum* 40*; *sporah 1*; *sporahboum* 1*; *spurka* 5*; *wahsholuntar* 9*; *wehhaltar* 25*; *wehhaltarboum* 9*; *wehhaltardorn* 2*; *wehhaltarīndorn* 1*; *wehhaltra* 4*
-- **juniper thorn**: ahd. *wehhaltardorn* 2*

-- **made of juniper**: ahd. *wehhaltarīn* 1*; *wīzholundarīn* 1*
juniper-berry: ahd. *rekkaltarberi* 1; wehhaltarberi* 8*; *wehhaltarīnberi* 2*
Juno (a godness): ahd. **Juno?*
juridical: ahd. ? *hunnilīh* 1*
jurisdiction: ahd. *urteil 17*; *urteili 32*; *urteilidi* 1?*
-- **castle jurisdiction**: ahd. *burgban* 2*
-- **hill of jurisdiction**: ahd. *mallobergus* 7?*
juror: ahd. *rachinburgius 26?*; *skeffil* (2) 1*; *skeffin* 6*; *skeffino* 7*
just (Adj.): ahd. *alawār* (2) 12*; *bar* (1) 24*; *guot (1) 880?*; *rehtfrumīg* 1*; *rehtgern* 3*; *rehtgerni* 3*; *rehtīg* 1; rehtlīh 15*
-- **just action**: ahd. *frumawerk* 1*
-- **just work**: ahd. *frumawerk* 1*
just (Adv.): ahd. *einīglīhho* 2*; *eino 6*; *ekkorōdi* (2) 9*; *ekkorōdo 184?*
-- **just arrive**: ahd. *niuwikweman* (1)*
just (Konj.): ahd. *nibu* 330*
-- **just as**: ahd. *alsama 3?*; *alsō 950?*; *al sōso*; *io sō*; *io sōsō*; *sama ... sama*; *sama ... samasō*; *samasō ... sama*; *sama ... sō*; *al sō; sō samalīh*
-- **just as ... as ... just as**: ahd. *sāma ... sō ... sōselb*; *sōselb ... sōsama*
-- **just as ... as**: ahd. *sōsama ... selbsō*; *sōsama ... sō*
-- **just as ... just as**: ahd. *sōselb ... sōsama*; *sōselbsō ... sōsama*
-- **just as ... so ... just as**: ahd. *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*
-- **just as ... so ... so**: ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- **just as ... so**: ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
-- **just as good**: ahd. *sama wola*
-- **just as little**: ahd. *danamēr* 8*; *ioeddesmēr 1?*; *iowihtmēr 7*
-- **just as well as**: ahd. *samo wola ... alsō*; *samo wola ... samo*
-- **just now**: ahd. *niuwōst* 1*
-- **just so**: ahd. *io sō*
justice: ahd. *burgreht* 3*; *frumareht* 4*; *guota* 1*; *guotī 169*; *reht (3) 376*; *rehta* 1*; *rehtamo* 10*; *rehtnissa* 3*; *rehtunga 30*; *rihtī 56*; *tuomida* 2*; *urteilida 78?*; *werkreht* 8*
-- **dispense justice**: ahd. *reht findan*; *reht irteilen*; *reht findan*; *reht irteilen*
-- **do justice to a person**: ahd. *reht findan*
-- **do s.o. justice**: ahd. *rehtōn* 1*
-- **false justice**: ahd. *lugireht* 1*
-- **in justice**: ahd. *in girihti*
-- **love of justice**: ahd. *rehtgernī* 2*
-- **worldly justice**: ahd. *weraltēwa* 1*
justification: ahd. *antrahha* 5*; *antsegida 21*; *biknāida* 6*; *folbuoza* 4*; *frumareht* 4*; *leita* (2)? 1*; *rehtfestī* 1*; *rehtunga 30*; *sunna (1) 2*; *werdnussa* 3*; *werdnussi* 1?*; *werdnussī* 1?*; *werdnussida* 2*
-- **in need of justification**: ahd. *antsegidīg* 1*
-- **justification by actions**: ahd. *werkreht* 8*
justified: ahd. *girehthaftigōt*
justifier: ahd. *rehtmahhāri* 1*
justify: ahd. *antsegidōn* 6*; *firsprehhan* 24*; *giantsegidōn* 3*; *girehthaftōn* 3*; *girehtsamōn* 1*; *gotten 1*; ? *lewēn* 2*; *rehtfestigōn 6*; *rehthaftigōn* 2*; *rehthaftōn* 1*
-- **justify o.s.**: ahd. *furi sih gisprehhan*; *rehtsprāhhōn* 1*; *furi sih sprehhan*
justly: ahd. *after rehte*; *bī rehte*; *mit rehte*; **zalalīhho?*
pull (V.): ahd. *ababrehhan* 9*

k

kale -- **common kale**: ahd. *wildgras* 1*
keel (N.): ahd. *kiol 33*
keen (Adj.): ahd. *skieri* 2*
keenness: ahd. *gistriunen*
keep (N.): ahd. **zwang?*
keep (V.): ahd. *bihaben* 7*; *bihabēn 41*; *bihaltan* 53*; *drittehantōn 1*; *eigan* (1) 129*; *emizzigōn (1) 7*; *fāhan 93*; *follahaltan* 1*; *fuorōn* 14*; *genzēn* 3*; *giemizzigōn* 2*; *gihaben* 10*; *gihabēn* 31*; *gihaltan* (1)*; *haben* 14?*; *habēn 1952?*; *haltan (1) 121*; *innebihabēn 1?*; *sparēn* 20*
-- **able to keep**: ahd. *habamahtīg* 5*
-- **keep warm**: ahd. *umbibahen?*
-- **keep alive**: ahd. *in lībe sezzen*; *in lībe sezzen*
-- **keep away**: ahd. *biwerben* 2*; *drōzen* 4*; *giuntarskidōn* 1*
-- **keep back**: ahd. *elten* 5*; *firhabēn* 3*; *firwenten* 1*
-- **keep closed**: ahd. *bihaben* 7*; *bihabēn 41*; *firhaben* 2*; *firhabēn* 3*
-- **keep for o.s.**: ahd. *innehabēn* 1*
-- **keep night-watch:** ahd. *dera wahta pflegan*
-- **keep off**: ahd. *furibiotan* 6*
-- **keep s.th. hidden**: ahd. *stilli wesan*
-- **keep silence**: ahd. *dagēn* 8*; *gidagēn* 11*
-- **keep standing**: ahd. *untarhabēn* 1*
-- **keep together**: ahd. *zisamanefollahabēn* 1*; *zisamanehabēn* 7*
-- **keep watch**: ahd. *wahha tuon*
keeper (F.): ahd. **wara (3)?*
»keeper« (F.): ahd. *haltāra**
keeper (M.): ahd. *bihabāri* 2*; *bihaltāri* 4?*; *gihalto* 1*; **goumil?*; *hirti 56*; *samahafting 1*; **walto (2)?*; **war (2)?*; *waranemāri* 1*; *zuhtāri* 2*
-- **keeper of the archives**: ahd. *buohkamarāri* 2*
»keeper« (M.): ahd. *haltant 1*; *haltāri (1) 47*
keeping (N.): ahd. *gihaltida* 6*; *habunga 1*
keepingly: ahd. *habēnto*
keeve: ahd. *kūfa* 1?*
keg: ahd. *lāgella 15*
kept: ahd. *haft (2) 17*
-- **kept s.o's seat**: ahd. *irlegan*
kerchief: ahd. *bentil* 12*; *rokkila* 1*; ? *rokkiling* 1*
kernel: ahd. *kern 6*; *kerno* 1?*; *kerno 23*; *nuzkern 5*; *nuzkerno 7*
-- **little kernel**: ahd. *kernilīn* 1*
kestrel: ahd. ? *kībino* 2*; *rōtil 7*; *rōtilkībino* 1*; *wannweha* 1*; *wannwehāri* 1*; *wannwehil* 1*; *wannweho* 4?*
kettle: ahd. *agari 2*; *behhari* 24*; *hafan 21?*; *kahhala* 5*; *kezzil 43*; *kezzīn* (1) 6*; *wer* (1) 8*
-- **small kettle**: ahd. *kezzilīn* 9*
key (N.): ahd. *sluzzil 25*
kick (V.): ahd. *tretanōn* 1*; *widarsporōn* 1*; *widarspurnen* 2*
kid (N.): ahd. *geizilīn 1; kizzila* 2*; *kizzilīn* (1) 3*; *kizzīn (1) 14; zigelīn* 1*; *zikkīn 5*
-- **kid of the roedeer**: ahd. *rēhzikkīn 1*

kid: ahd.
kid...: ahd. *kizzīn* (2) 1*
kidnap (V.): ahd. *intfuoren* 10; irzukken* 18*; *untarfāhan* 13*
kidnapped: ahd. *intfuorit**
kidnapping (N.): ahd. *firleitanī* 1*; *firleitī* 1; firleitida* 2*; *firleitunga* 1*
kidney: ahd. *lanka* 34*; *lentīn (1) 36*; *lentinbrāto* 33*; *lumbal* 2*; *nioro* 25*
kill (V.): ahd. *abairkwikken* 1*; *dempfen* 4*; *duruhkwellen* 1*; *firliosan 208*; *gikwellen* 1*; *gistekken* 3*; *gitōden* 4*; *gitōthaftigōn* 1*; *irbīzan* 10*; *irdwesben* 1*; *irkwellen* 10*; *irsterben* 11*; *irtōden* 3*; *kwellen* 25*; *mordridare* 1*; *mordrire* 4?; *tōden 5*; *touwen* 14*
killed: ahd. *mordritus* 1?*
-- **compensation for a killed man**: ahd. *leudis 20?*
-- **compensation for a killed person**: ahd. *wergild* 37*; *werigeldum* 30?*
-- **recompensation for a killed subject**: ahd. *widrigild* 11?*
killer: ahd. *bano 4*; *bano*; *mannesleggo 1?*; *manslago 6*; *manslekko* 15*
killing (Adj.): ahd. *manslehtīg* 2*
killing (N.): ahd. *bana* 1*; *irkwellida* 2*; *morth*
kiln: ahd. *darra* 4*
-- **drying kiln**: ahd. *tarra* 1?*
-- **lime kiln**: ahd. *kalkofan* 1*
kin -- according to their kin: ahd. *kunnilīhho* 1*
kind (Adj.): ahd. *alawāri* 1*; *blīdlīh 5*; *fagar*; *gimuoti* (2) 26?*; *giruohsam* 1*; *in guote*; *hold 55?; holdlīh 3*; *holdsam* 1*; *huldigaro 1*; *lindmuotīg* 1*; *liubi?*
-- **be kind**: ahd. *giswāsen* 4*
kind (N.): ahd. *gikunni* (1) 3*; *gimeinida* (1) 9*; *gitāt* 44*; *kunah?*; *kunni (1) 130*; *mez (1) 108*; *slaht* (1) 1*; *slahta (1) 81*; *wīs (2) 162?*; *wīsa* (1) 80*; *zīla 16*
-- **in any kind of way**: ahd. *anderes sindes*
-- **of equal kind**: ahd. *gilīhho gitān*
-- **of that kind**: ahd. *ander samalīh*
-- **what kind of**: ahd. *wilīh* 8*; *wuolīh* 4*
-- **in three kinds**: ahd. *drībilidīg* 1*
kindheartedness: ahd. *mitiwāra* 1*
kindle: ahd. *anablāsan* 8*; *brennen 63*; *gizunten* 1*; *inbrennen* 5*; *inbrinnan* 10*; *intzunten* 20*; *zunten* 15*; *zuntōn* 3*
kindler: ahd. *zuntāri* 1*; *zuntil 2*
kindling (N.): ahd. *inzuntida 5*; *inzuntunga 2*
kindly: ahd. *blīdlīhho* 1*; *gimuoto 27*; *giswāslīhho* 4*; *guotlīhho* 4*; *holdlīhho* 1*; *liublīhho* 12?*; *mammuntsamo* 1*; *manaheitīgo 1*; *minnahafto* 1*
kindness: ahd. *ginādigī 2*; *mammunta* 3*; *manaheitigī 3; ? manaheit* 12*
-- **human kindness**: ahd. *manaluomī?*; *minnahaftī* 1*
kindred -- not kindred: ahd. *unsippi* 3*
king (M.): ahd. *intdiota* 2; kuning 299?; mankuning? 1*
-- **king of the earth**: ahd. *erdkuning* 1*; *lantkuning* 2*
-- **of King Cisseus**: ahd. *zisseisk* 1*
-- **road of the king**: ahd. *heristrāza 12*
-- **Roman king**: ahd. *rōmkuning* 2*
-- **worldly king**: ahd. *weraltkuning* 2*
-- **»little king«**: ahd. *kuningil* 7*; *kuningilīn* 12*
-- **»king's helmet«**: ahd. *kuninghelm* 1*
-- **»king's money«**: ahd. *kuninggelt* 1*
-- **king's valet**: ahd. *frōnoskalk* 1*

kingdom -- **kingdom of heaven**: ahd. *himilrīhhi 75*
-- **terrestial kingdom**: ahd. *erdrīhhi* 17*
kingfisher: ahd. *īsar 1?*; *īsarn* (1) 2*; *īsarnfogal* 2*; *īsarno* 1*; *īsaro 9?*; *īsfogal* 14*; *wīhil* 1*
kinship: ahd. *gilengida* (1) 6?*; *gilengidī* 1?*; *sippa 32*
-- **devil's kinship**: ahd. *tiufalslahta* 1*
-- **kinship of slaves**: ahd. *skalkslahta* 2*
kinsman: ahd. *gisippo* 3*; *kunniling* 1*; *nāhisto 20*; *nefo 19*; *sippo* 1*
-- **like a kinsman**: ahd. *gileganlīhho* 1*
kiss (N.): ahd. *kus* 6*
kiss (V.): ahd. *gikussen* 1*; *kossōn* 1*; *kussen* 24*
kitchen: ahd. *kuhhil* 1*; *kuhhina* 14*
kitchen-boy: ahd. *fiurāri* 3*
kitchen-maid: ahd. *fiureitila* 1*; *fiurskura* 1*
kite: ahd. *wehir 1*; *weho 5*; *wīo 30*
knapsack: ahd. *burdref* 3*; *kiulla* 15*; *malaha 21*
knead: ahd. *giknetan* 1*; *knetan* 19*; *mahhōn 330*
kneading -- **kneading woman**: ahd. *knetārin 2*
kneading-trough: ahd. *knetatrog* 1*; *teigbiuta* 3*; *teigtrog* 3*
knee (N.): ahd. *knio* 25*
-- **hollow of the knee**: ahd. *hamma 16*; *kniorad* 7*; *kniorada* 10*; *kniorado* 11*; *rīho 9*
-- **knee buckle**: ahd. *beingarawī* 2*; *beingiweri* 3*; *beinweri* 1*; *beinzierida* 1*
-- **little knee**: ahd. *kniulīn* 1*
-- **lying on the knees**: ahd. *nidargilegitem knewon*
kneecap: ahd. *werfbein* 1*
kneel: ahd. *gikniuwen* 2*; *kniuwen* 2*
-- **kneel down**: ahd. *forabifaldan* 4*
kneelingly: ahd. *kniuwento*
knee-pan: ahd. *kniorado* 11*; *knioskība* 10*
knee-vein: ahd. *knioādra* 2*
knife (N.): ahd. *mezzir* 5*; *mezzisahs**; *sahs 17*; *snitamezzisahs* 3*
-- **scraping knife**: ahd. ? *skurpffiur* 2*
-- **shearing knife**: ahd. *skarasahs* 10*; *skarsahs 24*
-- **shreding knife**: ahd. *skrōtmezzisahs* 4*
-- **sickleshaped knife**: ahd. *sahsilīn* 4*
-- **vine knife**: ahd. *rebamezziras* 5*; *rebasahs* 1*
knight (M.): ahd. *rītāri* 6*
knit: ahd. *lismen* 1*; **strikkan*
-- **knit to**: ahd. *untarbintan* 2*
»knit«: ahd. *bistrikken* 2*; *strikken* 4*
knitting (N.): ahd. ? *gigarawida* 2*
knob (N.): ahd. *bulkunna* 1*; *knopf 16;* ? *sprid 1*
knock (N.): ahd. *stopfa* 2*
knock (V.): ahd. *klokken 1?*; *klokkēn* 1*; *klokkōn* 8*
-- **knock out**: ahd. *ūzbliuwan* 1*; *ūzirbliuwan* 1*
knocked -- **knocked down**: ahd. *forbattutus* 1*
knot (N.): ahd. *bolla 5*; *knodo* 7*; *knouf* 2*; *masar 28*; *reisan 2*
-- **without knots**: ahd. *unknodoht* 1*
knot (V.) -- **knot together**: ahd. *gisnerahan* 1*; *insnerahan 2*
knotgrass: ahd. *anatret 7; brāhwurz* 17*; *denngras* 1*

-- **a sort of knotgrass**: ahd. *rōtnātarwurz* 1*
knotty: ahd. **knodoht?*; **knorzīg?*
knotweed: ahd. *nabalwurz* 1*; *spurigras 3*; *umbitreta 9*; *wegatrat* 1*; *wegatrata* 3*; *wegatreta* 15*
know (V.): ahd. *anawart wesan; bikennen* 242?*; *firstantan* (1) 120*; *giwizzēn* 3*; *innanasīn* 1*; *irknuaen* 1*; *irwizzēn* 2*; *kunnan* 112*;; *kunnēn* 21? wizzan* (1) 997?*; *wizzanti**; *wizzēn* 1*
-- **get to know**: ahd. *bikunden 1?*; *irfaran* 105*; *lirnēn 56*
-- **get to know s.o.**: ahd. *wīs werdan*
-- **know how to**: ahd. *in sin neman*
-- **know s.o.**: ahd. *wīs werdan; wīs sīn*
-- **know s.th.**: ahd. *wīsi sīn; wizzo wesan*
-- **let know s.th.**: ahd. *giwissi gituon; wīsi tuon*
-- **let s.o. know**: ahd. *wīs gituon*; *wīs tuon*; *wīs gituon; giwissi gituon*
-- **not know s.th.**: ahd. *unwizzīg sīn; ungiwis wesan*
knowable: ahd. *kunnimahtīg* 2*
knower -- knower of herbs: ahd. *wurzāri* 2*
»knower«: ahd. *giwizzo* 4*; *listāri* 2*
knowing (Adj.): ahd. *antkundi* 8*; *antkundīg* 3*; *antkunstīg* 1*; *biwizzanti**; *fruot 21*; *giwenit**; **giwizzīg?*; *kennenti**; **kundīg?*; *kunnēnti**; *kunnīg* (1) 8; kunstīg* 8*; *untarkleini* 1*; *wīzag* 1*; *giwizzan*; *wizzanti**; *wizzanttuomlīh* 1*; **wizzi (2)?*
-- **knowing black magic**: ahd. *weraltwīs* 4*
-- **not knowing**: ahd. *unkennenti* 1*; *unkundi* 1*
knowingly: ahd. *wizzigōn* 1*
knowledge: ahd. *gikundida* 7?*; *gilirn* 4*; *gilirnunga* 1*; *giwiz* 2*; *giwizskaf* 23*; *giwizzi* (1) 19*; *giwizzida* 27?*; *giwizzidī* 1?*; **kundī (1)?*; *kundida* (1) 11*; *kunna* 4*; *kunst 14*; *list 69*; *wīsheit* 9*; *wīsī* 6*; *wīstuom* 93*; *wizza* 1*; *wizzan*; *wizzantheit* 53*; *wizzanttuom* 2*; *wizzi* (1) 20*; *wizzī* 10*
-- **eager for knowledge**: ahd. *filuwizzīg* 1?*
-- **man of knowledge**: ahd. *ubarwizzo* 1*
known: ahd. *alakund* 1*; *bifuntan**; *firnoman**; *irfuntan**; *irmārit*; *kund (1) 131*; *kundhaft* 1*; *kundi* 1*; *lūt (1) 9*; *lūtmāri 7*; *māri (1) 140*; *mārlīh* 1*; *namalīh* 2*; *ougazorft* 9*; *ougazorfto* 1*; *unfirholan* 6*; *ursprāhhi* 1*; *giwizzan*
-- **be known**: ahd. *giwaht sīn*; *zi wizzane werdan*
-- **become known**: ahd. *zi wizzane werdan; managfalt werdan*
-- **get known**: ahd. *managfalt werdan*
-- **make known**: ahd. *zi wizzane gituon*; *māri tuon*; *māri gituon*; *māri werdan*; *zi wizzanne gituon*
-- **make known with**: ahd. *wīs gituon*
-- **not known**: ahd. *unkund 30*
knuckle (N.): ahd. *knobilīn* 1*; *knodo* 7*; **knohha*
kohlrabi: ahd. ? *ruobigras 2*
Kunzing -- around Kunzing: ahd. ? *kwinzer* 2*

l

labour (N.): ahd. *gernī* 10*; *gidinsa* 1*; *wēnagheit* 23*; *winnantī* 1*
-- **forced labour**: ahd. *nōtwerk* 1*
-- **worldly labour**: ahd. *weraltarbeit* 2*
labour (V.): ahd. *muoen* 50*; *wehan* 1*; *wernēn* 10*; *wernōn* 2*; *winnan* 28*

lace (N.): ahd. **brord*; *fazia? 1?*; *harluf 13*; *harlufa 15*; *hebilt* 2*; **nastila*; *nastula* 4?*; *nastulus* 2*; *nestila 56*; *nestilo 7*
lace (V.): ahd. **bastjan*; *burten* 1*; *firsnuoren* 1*; **snuoren?*
laced -- laced boot: ahd. *snerahiling* 1*
-- **laced up boot**: ahd. *snuorihheling* 1*
lacing-thread: ahd. *burtifadam* 1*
lack (N.): ahd. *bresta (1) 1*; *bresto 4*; *brestunga 12*; *buozwirdigī* 2*; *darba 18*; *durftheit 1*; *durftī 3?*; *fōhī* 2*; *fōhloga* 1?*; *fōhlogī* 7?*; *geisen* 1*; *unrāt 2*
-- **lack of courage**: ahd. *blūgheit* 1*
-- **lack of education**: ahd. *ungizuht* 1*; *unzuhtigī 1*
-- **lack of freedom**: ahd. **bidwunganī?*
lack (V.): ahd. *ānu wesan*; *brestan* 80*; *darbēn 40*; *durfan* 55*; *gibrestan 43*; *gimangolōn* 1*; *gimengen* 2*; *intberan* 2*; *mangolōn* 1*; *mengen (2) 8*; *zādalōn* 1*
ladder (N.): ahd. *leitar* 8?*; *leitara* 17?*
-- **ladder beam**: ahd. *leitarboum* 2*
lady: ahd. *frouwa* 33*
-- **lady charioteer**: ahd. *waganreitila* 1*
-- **lady of heaven**: ahd. *himilfrouwa* 1*
-- **lady provost**: ahd. *probosta* 1*
-- **lady teacher**: ahd. *lērārin 2*; *meistara* 6*; *meistarina* 1*
-- **lady's chamber**: ahd. *genez 12*; *geneztung* 2*; *genitium* 2*
-- **lady's shoe**: ahd. *wībesskuoh* 1*
lady-doctor: ahd. *lāhhināra* 1*
lain -- lain down: ahd. *nidarhald* 1*
lair -- animal lair: ahd. *tiorlegar* 2*; *tiorwarta* 2*; *tiorweida* 8*
lake: ahd. *lacha* 2*; *lantsēo* 1*; *sēo (1) 94*
-- **Lake Constance**: ahd. *Bodamsēo* 1*
-- **lake drain**: ahd. *seōbah* 1*
-- **lake Garda**: ahd. *Gartsēo* 3*
-- **lake of leeches**: ahd. *egalsēo* 1*
-- **make up lakes**: ahd. *sēwēn* 1*
lamb (N.): ahd. *kilbur* 3*; *kilburra* 9*; *lamb 33*
-- **little lamb**: ahd. *kilburin* 1*; *lambilīn* 4*
-- **paschal lamb**: ahd. *ōstarfrisking 7*; *ōstarūn 32?*
-- **suckle after the having the lambs**: ahd. *afterzuhtīgen* 1?*
lamb...: ahd. *lambirīn* 1*
lame (Adj.): ahd. *bettisioh* 3*; *diohhalz* 1*; *halz 25*; *ham* (1) 1*; *hamal 7*; *hamf 2*; *hufhalz 7*; *hufslah* 4*; *lam 21*; *spurihalz* 1; wanaheil* 11*
lame-handed: ahd. *hantlam* 2*
lamely: ahd. *bihahsantlīhho* 1*
lameness: ahd. **halzī?*; *helzida* 2*
lament (N.): ahd. *klaga* 23*; *wuof* 13*; *wuoft* 26*
lament (V.): ahd. *āmarōn* 3*; *klagēn* 15?*; *klagōn* 88?*; *kūmōn* 3*; *kweran* 11; skrīan* 12*; *weinōn* 52?*; *wuofan* 27*; *wuofen* 21?*
-- **lament about**: ahd. *biklagōn* 5*
lamentation: ahd. *klagōd* 4*; *klagunga 10*; *kūma* 1*; *kūmunga* 1*
lamenting (Adj.): ahd. *āmar* (2) 1*; *klagalīn* 2*; *wuofenti*
lamentingly: ahd. *āmarōnto*
lamp: ahd. *karz* 12*; *krusul* (1) 1*; *lioht (2) 260?*; *liohtfaz 38*; *liohtkar* 6*; *liuhta 14*; *zizuntinna* 1*
-- **hanging lamp**: ahd. *ampla* 6*; *ampulla 20*

lamprey: ahd. *lampfrīda 46*
-- **little lamprey**: ahd. *lampfrīdilīn* 1*
lance (N.): ahd. *angus* 1*; *azgēr 8*
lancer: ahd. *gisperōtēr*
land (N.): ahd. *erda 571*; *gitret* 1*; *lant 173*; *lenti* (1) 1?*
-- **area of land**: ahd. *worpum* 1?*; *zelga* 5?*
-- **common land**: ahd. *trata 3*
-- **dark land**: ahd. *finstarlant* 1*
-- **estate land**: ahd. *selilant 9*
-- **hide of land**: ahd. *hoba* 35?*; *hobinna* 7?*
-- **land of distribution**: ahd. *leistilant* 1*
-- **native land**: ahd. *heimōti* 10?*
-- **new land**: ahd. *niuwibruht* 2*; *niuwigilenti* 2*; *niuwilenti* 20*; *niuwilentigī**
-- **northern land**: ahd. *nordsīta* 1*
-- **piece of land**: ahd. *lantilīn*1*; *luzum* 1?*
-- **promised land**: ahd. *giheizlant* 2*
-- **special piece of land**: ahd. *sundrialis* 5?*; *sundrus* 7?*
-- **spit of land**: ahd. *skahho* 7*; *skahhunga* 1*
-- **tongue of land**: ahd. ? *gēro (1) 7*
land (V.): ahd. *gisteden* 2*; *lenten* 3*; *steden* 4*; *ūzstadēn* 1*; *ūzstadōn* 1*; *zuogilenten* 1*; *zuogisteden* 1*; *zuosteden* 2*
landgrave: ahd. *lantgrāfio* 1*
landing -- landing spot: ahd. *lentī (1) 2*
landlady: ahd. *hūseiga* 1*; *wirtun* 14*
landlord: ahd. *hūseigo* 2*; *hūshēriro* 3*; *wirt (1) 22*
land-mark: ahd. *commarca* 4?*
-- **owner of a land-mark**: ahd. *commarcanus 5*; *commarchio* 2*
land-measure -- a land-measure: ahd. *andecinga* 1?*; *skaramez* 2*
landscape: ahd. *gibūrida* 7*; *lantskaf* 40*
landslip: ahd. *erdfal 1*
lane: ahd. *gazza 4?*
Langobard (M.): ahd. *Langbart* 4*
-- **Langobards**: ahd. *Langbarton* 3*; *Langobardi* 2?*
Langobardic: ahd. *langbartisk* 7*
language: ahd. *medili* 1*; **sprāhhī?*
-- **being of foreign language**: ahd. *sāmirarta 1*
-- **foreign language**: ahd. *ungizungi* 1*
-- **in a foreign language**: ahd. *missirart* 1*
-- **in Frankish language**: ahd. *Francisce* 4?*
-- **in our language**: ahd. *in unsera wīs*
-- **in their language**: ahd. *in iro wīs*
-- **noble language**: ahd. *edilzunga* 1*
-- **of different language**: ahd. *missilūtigī* 1*
-- **of foreign language**: ahd. *sāmirarti* 1*
-- **roughness of the language**: ahd. *sāmirartī* 1*
-- **universal language**: ahd. *weraltsprāhhī* 1*
-- **vernacular language**: ahd. *in gidiuti*
languish: ahd. *anaginēn* 1*; *gismāhtōn* 1*; *irserawēn* 2*; *kūmigēn* 1*
languorous: ahd. *wuorag* 14*
lap (N.): ahd. *barm* 19*; *būh 29*; *buosum* 16*; *ref (1) 19*; *rifilo 1; skōz* (1) 2*; *skōzo* 2; skōza* 12*

larch: ahd. *lerihboum* 6*; *lerihha* 1*
lard (N.): ahd. *smalz 19*; *smero 34*
larder: ahd. *spekhūs 3*
large (Adj.): ahd. *breit 37*
large: ahd. *fer (1) 27?*
largely: ahd. *filu 674?*; *filu fram*
largeness -- »largeness of a meadow«: ahd. *angargathungi* 3*
lark: ahd. *lērihha 65*
larkspur: ahd. *agabero* 1*; *lūswurz* 2*
lascivious: ahd. *huorgilustīg* 2*; *huorīn* 1*; *spilogern* 2*; *ungidouwīg* 1*
lasciviously: ahd. *huorilīno 1*
lasciviousness: ahd. *huorlust* 8*
laserwort: ahd. *silermontān 2*
lash (N.): ahd. *geisila 29*
last (Adj. Superl.): ahd. *aftanentīg**; *aftrōsto*; *entrōsto* 4*; *ēriro 110?*; *ērirōro* 1?*; *hintaro* 4*; *hintarōsto 14*; *jungisto; lezzisto* 7; nāhist*; *nāhōst*
last (N.): ahd. *leist (1) 40*
last (V.): ahd. *duruhwerēn* 1*; *emizzigōn (1) 7*; *giemizzigōn* 2*; *ubarwerēn* 1*; *werēn* (2) 71*
-- **at last**: ahd. *aftrōst 1*; *niuwōst* 1*; *az untarōsten*
-- **last item**: ahd. *daz ginōtista*
-- **last will**: ahd. *eiganbuoh* 1*; *ēwafestī* 1*
-- **of last year**: ahd. *fernerīg* 1*
-- **the last day**: ahd. *entitago* 1*
-- **when at last**: ahd. *ubar wio lang*
lasting (Adj.): ahd. *langsam* 7*; *langseim* 1*; *werēnti*
-- **lasting many years**: ahd. *langfari* 2*
lastingly: ahd. *duruhwesanto*
late (Adj.): ahd. *spāti 25*; *spātīg* 1*
-- **be late**: ahd. *spāten* 1*; *twāla tuon*
-- **too late**: ahd. *zi spāti*
-- **late dandelion**: ahd. *hasenletihha* 2*
-- **late fig**: ahd. *broz* 9*
-- **late in the evening**: ahd. *ze ābande*
-- **late remorse**: ahd. *zagariuwa* 1*
-- **sour late grape**: ahd. *wintarhalla* 1*
late (Adv.): ahd. *spāto 16*; *ubarlang* 9*
-- **getting late**: ahd. *ābandēn* 1*
latecomer: ahd. *ākwemiling* 1*; *ākwemo* 2*
lately: ahd. *lezzist* 9*; *unforn 2*
later: ahd. *aftero (1) 67*; *zi andermo māle*; *zi anderemo māle*; *sīdero 5*; *sidōr* (1) 5?*; *bī deru wīlu; sīd disem warbōm*
lateral: ahd. *dwerah 21*; *dwerahi* 1*
laterally: ahd. *dweres* 5*; *irhalbūnlīhhēn* 1*; *irhalbūnlīhho**; *irhalbūnlīhhon* 2*; *irhalbūnlīhhūn* 1*
Latin (Adj.): ahd. *latinisk* 1; walask* 7*
-- **in Latin**: ahd. *in latīniskūn*
laugh (V.): ahd. *gilahhēn* 1*; *kahhazzen* 5*; *kihhezzen* 1*; *lahhan* (2) 1; lahhēn 15*
-- **laugh at**: ahd. *nasesnūden ana*
-- **laugh to s.o.**: ahd. *zuolahhan* 1*

-- **laugh with s.o.**: ahd. *zuolahhēn* 1*
laughing: ahd. *kahhazzen*
laughter: ahd. *huoh (1) 37*; *kahhazzen*; *lahtar* 15*
-- **burst of laughter**: ahd. *giskuttitaz lahtar*
-- **loud laughter**: ahd. *kihhezzen*
-- **roaring laughter**: ahd. *giskuttitaz lahtar*
laurel: ahd. *begelari* 4*
-- **laurel berry**: ahd. *lōrberi* 16*
laurel...: ahd. *laurīn* 2; lōrboumīn* 3*
laurel-leaf: ahd. *lōrberiloub 1?; lōrblat* 2*
laurel-tree: ahd. **lōr?*; *lōrboum 28*
lavender (N.): ahd. *gimagada 1*; *lavendula 22; winsam*? 1*
law: ahd. *anawalt* 3*; *buohskrift* 1*; *ewa 9?*; *ēwa* (1)? 242?*; *ēwī* 4*; *lantreht 7*; *reht (3) 376*; *rehta* 1*; *rehtamo* 10*; *walt* (1) 1*; *waltī* 1*; *wizzid* 1*; *wizzōd* (1) 64*
-- **a person who fulfills the law**: ahd. *werāri* 1*
-- **breaking the law**: ahd. *ēwazislizzi* 1*
-- **by law**: ahd. *mit rehtu; bī rehtamen*
-- **civil law**: ahd. *burgreht* 3*
-- **international law**: ahd. *diotreht* 1*
-- **law about the dowry**: ahd. *widamēwa* 2*
-- **law of a country**: ahd. ? *lantreht 7*
-- **law of nature**: ahd. *diotreht* 1*
-- **law of the Franks**: ahd. *franchisia* 13?*; *francitas* 2*
-- **letter of the law**: ahd. *ēwaskrift* 1*
law-breaker: ahd. *ēwagislīzo* 1*; *rehtbrehhāri* 1*
law-breaking: ahd. *ēwabruhlīh* 1*
law-court: ahd. ? *zīh* 1*
lawful: ahd. *ēwahaft* 4?*; *ēwahaltīg* 3*; *ēwahaltlīh* 1*; *ēwalīh* 4*
lawfully: ahd. *bī rehte*
law-giver: ahd. *ēwabringo* 1*; *ēwasagāri* 3*; *ēwasago* 13*; *ēwaskeffil* 1*; *ēwaskepfāri* 1*; *ēwateilāri* 2*; *ēwatrago* 1*; *ēwūnlērāri* 1*
law-guard: ahd. *ēwawart* 15?*; *ēwawarto* 41?*
law-keeper: ahd. *ēwahalto* 1*
»lawless«: ahd. *ēwalōs* 1*
lawlessness: ahd. *urliugi 11*
lawmaker: ahd. *ēwōno sprehho*
lawsuit: ahd. *dingstrīt* 1*; *irruofunga* 1*; *kōsa* 3*; *sahhunga* 2*; *widarstab* 1*
-- **carry a lawsuit**: ahd. *bāgan* 15*
-- **change of order of lawsuits**: ahd. *wehsal* 117*
law-term: ahd. *dingzīt* 2*
lawyer: ahd. *weraltrehtwīso* 1*
lax: ahd. *lōs (1) 16*; *lōso 1*
-- **son of a lax woman**: ahd. *zagūnsunu* 1*
laxly: ahd. *sīto 1*
lay (N.) -- **lay assessor**: ahd. *scabinus 29?*
lay (V.): ahd. *analeggen* 30*; *daraleggen* 1*; *gihūfōn* 16*; *gileggen* 24*; *leggen 85*
lay...: ahd. *leiglīh* 2*; *leih* (2) 2*
-- **lay at s.o.'s feet**: ahd. *werfan untar fuozi*
-- **lay bare**: ahd. *intbarōn* 4*; *irbarōn* 12*
-- **lay down**: ahd. *giliggen* 19*; *inthelden* 2*; *nidarleggen* 12*

-- **lay down exhaustedly**: ahd. *nidarseigi* 2*
-- **lay down the corn**: ahd. *gibrouhhōn* 1*
-- **lay on**: ahd. *anagimahhōn* 6*
-- **lay over**: ahd. *ubarigileggen* 1*
-- **lay under**: ahd. *untarleggen* 3*
-- **lay waste**: ahd. *irōden* 3*; *ōden* 1*
laying (Adj.) -- **laying bare**: ahd. *intbarōnto*
-- **laying down of weapons**: ahd. *skaftlegī* 3?*
layman: ahd. *leigo* 1*; *leihman* 2*
-- **bread of the layman**: ahd. *liutbrōt* 1*
-- **church for laymen**: ahd. *liutkilihha* 1*
-- **»bread for laymen«**: ahd. *leigenbrōt* 1*
»lay-out« (N.): ahd. *legida 1*
lazily: ahd. *lazzo* 10*; *trāgo 6*
laziness: ahd. *lazī* 3*; *trāga 1*; *trāgheit* 12*; *trāgī 11*; *trāgnissa* 1*; *unemizzī* 1*; *unemizzigī* 1*; *unhurskī 1*; *unwillido* (1) 1*
lazy: ahd. *blōdi* 5*; *firlegan*; **gitrāgi?*; *hīmuozīg* 1*; *irgāhōt**; *irwortan*; *irzagēt*; *laz (2) 17*; *slaffīg* 3*; *trāgi 28*; *unbat* 1*; *unhorsk* 2*; *unsnel* 1*; *unspuotīg* 5*
-- **be lazy**: ahd. *irgāhōn* 2*; *senēn* 1*
-- **become lazy**: ahd. *trāgēn* 5*; *trāgōn 3*
-- **lazy by matrimony**: ahd. *hīmuozīg* 1*
-- **lazy man**: ahd. *zibo* 1*
-- **not lazy**: ahd. *untrāgi* 2*
lazyness: ahd. *argida 2*
leach (N.): ahd. *brod 17*; *louga (2) 18*
lead (N.): ahd. *blīo* 18*
-- **red lead**: ahd. *minio 3*
lead (V.): ahd. *duhhōn* 1*; *ferien* 17?*; *forawesan* 12*; *frummen 61*; *fuoren* 117*; *furiziohan* 9*; *gān 309*; *gifieren* 10*; *gifuoren* 7?*; *gileiten* 33*; *gistiuren* 7*; *giwenten* 19*; *giwīsen* 5*; *leiten 165*; *leitōn* 2*; *meistarōn* 11*; *pflegan* 19*; *stiuren* 35*; *wenten* 82*; *wīsen* 27*; *ziohan 137*; *zōhen* 2*
-- **lead away**: ahd. *abafuoren* 1*; *abaleiten* 1*; *danafuoren* 10*; *danaleiten* 1*; *hinafuoren* 1; firfuoren* 18*; *framfuoren* 4*; *framgifuoren* 2*; *intleiten* 1*; *irfuoren* 5*; *irleiten* 24*; *runsen* 1*; *ūzgileiten* 3*; *ūzleiten* 9*
-- **lead home**: ahd. *heimfuoren* 1*
-- **lead inside**: ahd. *analeiten* 1*; *darainleiten* 1; inleiten* 4*; *instiuren* 1*
-- **lead around**: ahd. *umbifuoren* 3*; *umbileiten* 1*
-- **lead astray**: ahd. *firleiten* 33*
-- **lead back**: ahd. *widarileiten* 3*
-- **lead into**: ahd. *ziohan zi*
-- **lead life**: ahd. *daz līb leiten*; *daz līb leiten*
-- **lead on the right track**: ahd. *zi wege rihten*
-- **lead over**: ahd. *ubarleiten* 1*
-- **lead through**: ahd. *duruhleiten* 4*
-- **lead to**: ahd. *darafuoren* 3*; *heraleiten* 2; follaleiten**; *ūzgileiten* 3*; *ūzleiten* 9*; *zuogileiten* 2*; *zuoleiten* 3*
-- **lead to pasture**: ahd. *fuotaren* 13*
-- **lead to the right path**: ahd. *zi wege bringan*; *zi wege rihten*
-- **lead towards**: ahd. *daragiwīsen* 1*; *daraleiten* 20*; *darazuoleiten* 3*
-- **lead up**: ahd. *swermen* 1*; *ūfleiten 1*
lead-colour: ahd. *blīfarawa* 1*

leaden: ahd. *blīwīn* 4*
-- **leaden club**: ahd. *blīkolbo* 11*
-- **leaden thread**: ahd. *blīgarn 1*
-- **leaden whip**: ahd. *blīgeisila* 2*
leader (F.): ahd. *pflegāra* 2*
leader (M.): ahd. *foraleiso 3*; *houbitman* 4*; *leitāri* 4*; *leitenti*; *leitent* 1*; *leitid* 7*; *leitido* 3*; *leito 3*; **skario*; *waltambaht* 1*; *wīsil 6*
-- **female leader**: ahd. *meistarina* 1*
-- **leader of fifty**: ahd. *fimfzughērōsto* 1*
-- **leader of hundred**: ahd. *zehanzohērōsto 3*
-- **leader of pack-horses**: ahd. *soumāri 28*
-- **leader of ten men**: ahd. *tehhan* 4*
-- **leader of thousand**: ahd. *thiuphadus* 2?*
-- **platoon leader**: ahd. *scario 15?*
-- **young leader**: ahd. **mageskario*
leadership: ahd. *leita (1) 5*; *leitī 1*; *leitidtuom* 1*; *meistartuom* 6*; *rehtunga 30*; *stiurī* (2) 1*
»leadership«: ahd. *leitida* 1*
leading (Adj.) -- **leading up**: ahd. *untarfuornissa* 1*
leading (N.) away: ahd. *firfuorida* 2*
leaf (N.): ahd. *blat 33; loub (1) 26*
-- **leaf of strawberry plant**: ahd. *erdberesblat* 2*
-- **little leaf**: ahd. *lebeleia 8*
-- **sage leaf**: ahd. *salbeiūnblat* 4*
-- **strawberry leaf**: ahd. *erdberesloub* 1*
-- **»little leaf«**: ahd. *loublīn* 1*
-- **leaves**: ahd. *gifahsōti* 3?*
-- **blackberry leaves**: ahd. *brāmloub* 3*
-- **cover with leaves**: ahd. *loubazzen* 1*; *loubēn* 4*
-- **covered with leaves**: ahd. *giloubēt*; *loubfol* (1) 1*
-- **cutter of leaves**: ahd. *loubāri* (1) 1*
-- **full of leaves**: ahd. *astalohti 12*
-- **loin-cloth made of leaves**: ahd. *kwesta* 1?*
-- **strip off leaves**: ahd. *blatōn* 1*
-- **willow leaves**: ahd. *wīdūnloub**
leaf-gold: ahd. *pfedelgold 1*
leafy: ahd. *giloub* (1) 6*; *zwīohti* 1*
leaking (Adj.): ahd. *ziskruntan*
leaky -- **become leaky**: ahd. *duruhlehhan* (1) 1*; *zilehhan* (1) 1*
lean (V.): ahd. *anahaldēn 6*; *analinēn 28*; *gilinēn* 2*; *linēn* 22*; *zuolinēn* 1*
-- **lean against**: ahd. *anagilinēn* 1*; *ananegēn* 3*; *ananeigen* 1*
-- **lean back**: ahd. *gileggen* 24*
-- **lean to**: ahd. *anaswingan* 1*
leaned -- **with o.'s head leaned back**: ahd. *ūfkapfīg* 1*
leaning (Adj.): ahd. *anahald* 2*
leap (N.): ahd. *skrik* 5*
-- **leap year**: ahd. *skaltjār* 1*
leap (V.): ahd. *irskrikken* 2*; *skrikken* 15*
-- **leap with joy**: ahd. *sprungal werdan*
leaper: ahd. *skrikkāri* 1*; **skrikkjo*; *skrikko* 1*; *ubarskrekkāri* 1*; *ubarspringo* 1*
learn: ahd. *gieiskōn* 52*; *gilernēn* 7?*; *gilirnēn* 32*; *lernēn 16*; *lirnēn 56*

-- **learn in advance**: ahd. *foralernēn 1*
-- **learn the religious doctrine**: ahd. *redilernēn* 1*
learned: ahd. **buohhīg?*; *duruhlērit*; *kunnīg* (1) 8*
-- **not learned**: ahd. *unduruhzogan* 1*
learning (N.): ahd. *buohwizzi* 1?*; *buohwizzī* 1?*; *meistarskaft* 5*
learnt: ahd. *gilirnēt**
lease (N.): ahd. *gimietida* 1*; *gimietunga* 1?*
least (Adj.): ahd. *aftrōsto; hintarōsto 14*; *minnist* 1*; *minnisto 16*
-- **at least**: ahd. *minnist* 1*; *trof* 22*
-- **at least only**: ahd. *sōdannesō* 3*
leather (N.): ahd. *ledar* 10*
-- **leather on the opposite side**: ahd. *gaganleder 2*
-- **leather patch**: ahd. *riomilīn* 1*
-- **leather shorts**: ahd. *ledarhosa 11*
-- **made of Spanish leather**: ahd. *kurdewisīn* 1*
-- **patch of leather**: ahd. *uostaft* 1*
-- **piece of leather**: ahd. *āskaffa 5; limbel* 1*
-- **red leather**: ahd. *rōtloski* 1*
-- **tanned leather**: ahd. *keimak 4*; *keimat* 4?*; *keimata* 2?*; *kemenat* 2?*
-- **tawed leather**: ahd. *irah 16*
-- **violet leather**: ahd. *keimak 4*; *keimat* 4?*; *keimata* 2?*; *kemenat* 2?*
-- **»spur leather«**: ahd. *sporledar* 3*
leather...: ahd. *fillīn* 2*; *ledarīn* 4*
leather-tube: ahd. *bulga 12; butirih* 19; buttastar* 3*; *flaska 25*; *ūdirbalg* 4*
leave (N.): ahd. *firlāzanī* 3*; *lāz* (2) 2*; *urloub* 23*
-- **document of leave**: ahd. *urloubbuoh* 2*
leave (V.): ahd. *abafaran* 2*; *abageban* 5*; *bigeban* 12*; *danagān* 2*; *danagangan* 3*; *darafaran* 11*; *in fiera lāzan*; *firlāzan (1) 314?*; *fliohan* 87*; *framlāzan* 2*; *firmissen* 12*; *gilouben 405?; gilīdan* 27*; *sih es gilouben*; *sih gilouben*; *girūmen* 2*; *gislīfan* 2*; *giswīhhan* 28*; *giwenken* 4*; *hinagān* 1*; *irfaran* 105*; *irgeban 77*; *irrūmen* 4*; *irwīzan* 6*; *reisōn 7*; *ni rīnan*; *rūmen 29*; *selbfirlāzan* 4*; *swīhhan* 12*; *ūzfaran* 21*; *ūzirfaran* 1*; *ūzwiskēn* 1*; *zilāzan 11*
-- **leave aside**: ahd. *in fiera lāzan*; *in fiera lāzan*
-- **leave bare**: ahd. *gileggen* 24*
-- **leave behind**: ahd. *firlāzan (1) 314?*
-- **leave early**: ahd. *gizītēn* 2*
-- **leave footprints**: ahd. *spurnan* 1*
-- **leave in s.o's power**: ahd. *untar henti lāzan*; *untar henti lāzan*
-- **leave off**: ahd. *stal geban*
-- **leave out**: ahd. *foralāzan* 13*; *ubarburien* 8*
-- **leave over**: ahd. *firleiben* 6*; *leiben* 4*
-- **leave s.o.**: ahd. *sīn lāzan*
-- **leave s.o. alone**: ahd. *frist lāzan*; *frist lāzan*
-- **leave s.th.**: ahd. *sīn lāzan*
-- **leave s.th. to s.th.**: ahd. *stān lāzan in*; *stān lāzan in*
-- **leave the right path**: ahd. *āwiggon gangan*
-- **leave to**: ahd. *zi hentim firlāzan*; *geban (1) 992?*; *gigeban* 9*; *zi giwalte lāzan*; *zi hantum firlāzan*; *zi giwalte lāzan*
-- **leave without reward**: ahd. *undankōn* 1*
-- **not leave off**: ahd. *ungibrostan wesan*
-- **want to leave**: ahd. *danawellen* 1*

leaven (N.): ahd. *deismo 16*; *hefil* 3*; *hefilo* 2; urhab 12*
leaven (V.): ahd. *deismen* 4*
leavened -- leavened bread: ahd. *billa* 1*; *irhaban brot*
leaving (N.): ahd.
leavy: ahd. *loubi* 2*; *loubīn* (1) 3*
-- **leavy twig**: ahd. *loublīn* 1*
Lebanon: ahd. *Libanus* 1?*
Lech (a German river): ahd. *Leh* 3*
lecher: ahd. *gītagēr*
lecherous: ahd. *biwellanti*
lecherousness: ahd. *lust gihīwennes*
lectern: ahd. *lektur* 38?*; *lektūri* 6*
lecture (N.): ahd. *gileranī* 1*; *lekzurī* 1; nāhfengida* 1*
led -- not led away: ahd. *unintfuorit**
ledge: ahd. *brāwa 14*; *lista* 1*; *līsta 16*
leech: ahd. *bluotsūga* 1*; *egala 40*
-- **lake of leeches**: ahd. *egalsēo* 1*
leek: ahd. *asklouh* 37*; *kil 3*; *louh* 29?*; *pforro 11*; ? *sūrro 19*
-- **a sort of leek**: ahd. *brāhlouh* 9*; *ramusia 1*; *rōtswertala* 2*
-- **fibre of leek**: ahd. *louhfaso* 3*; *louhhesfesa* 3*
-- **seed of leek**: ahd. *pforrasāmo* 3*
leek-juice: ahd. *louhsaf* 1*
lees (Pl.): ahd. *truos* 1*; *truosah* 2*; *truosana 26*; **truosin?*
left (Adj.) (1): ahd. *lenk* 1*
-- **left as opposite to right**: ahd. *winistar* 44*
-- **left hand**: ahd. *lenka; winistra* 1*
-- **left side**: ahd. *winistar*; *winistarhalb* 1*
-- **the left hand**: ahd. *lenka*
left (Adj.) (2) -- be left: ahd. *giwesan* 2*; *ubarlīban* 1*; *ubarwerdan* 6*; *ubarwesan* 1*
-- **be left to o.s.**: ahd. *firlāzan*
leg: ahd. *gibeini* 9; ? **skinka?*
-- **leg garment**: ahd. *beingarawī* 2*; *beingiwāti* 1*; ? *beinnich? 1*; *beinreft* 2*
-- **leg sprain**: ahd. *beinrenkī* 1*
-- **»leg disease«**: ahd. *beinsuht* 1*
-- **»leg garment«**: ahd. *beingiweri* 3*; *beinweri* 1*
-- **»leg ornament«**: ahd. *beinzierida* 1*
»leg«: ahd. *bein 59*; *beina* 1*
legal: ahd. *rehtskuldīg* 2*; *rehtwīsīg* 11*; *wizzōdhaftīg* 1*; *wizzōdhaftlīh* 1*; *wizzōdlīh* 2*
-- **legal document**: ahd. *suonbuoh* 2*
-- **legal right**: ahd. *pfāht* 3?*; **pfāhta?*
legally: ahd. *bī rehte*
leg-guard: ahd. *beinberga 31*; *beinberga* 2?*
legislator: ahd. *ēwōno sprehho*; *ēwōno sprehho*; *wizzōdspentāri* 1*
legitimate: ahd. *gihīlīh* 3*
leir: ahd. *legar 18*
leisure (N.): ahd. *beita* 1*; *firlāzunga* 1*; *muozi* 1; muozigī* 1*; **paida*; **paita (2)*; *unbiderbī* 9*
leisurely: ahd. *fīrōnti*
lemon-tree: ahd. *pomzidraboum* 1*

lend: ahd. *analēhanōn* 2*; *firlīhan* 17*; *intlēhanōn* 4*; *intlīhan* 21*; *lēhanōn* 2*; *līhan* 11*; *wehsalen* 4*; *zuofirlīhan* 1*
lender: ahd. *analēhanāri* 1*; *intlēhanāri* 2*; *intlīhāri* 2*
lending (N.): ahd. *analēhan 16*; *irlēhanunga* 1*
length: ahd. *breitī 17*; *lengī 41*; *ūflengī 2*
-- **a measure of length**: ahd. ? *skaftruni* 1*
-- **length of pace**: ahd. *spurtmāli* 2*
-- **length of path**: ahd. *rasta (1) 3*; *rasta* 6*
-- **of different length**: ahd. *unebanlang* 1*
-- **of equal length**: ahd. *ebanlang* 2*
-- **three hours' length**: ahd. *rasta (1) 3*
-- **with sides of equal length**: ahd. *ebanlangsīti* 1*
lengthen: ahd. *gilengen* 9*; *lengen* 24*
lengthiness -- lengthiness of speech: ahd. *umbisegī 1*
lengthy -- lengthy speech: ahd. *umbireda* 2*; *umbisprāhha* 1*
lenten -- lenten food: ahd. *fastmuos* 1*
lentil: ahd. *lins 1*; *linsa 5*; *linsī 7*; *linsin 29*; *linsiniklīn* 1*
-- **little lentil**: ahd. *linsiniklīn* 1*
-- **dish of lentils**: ahd. *linsīn muos*
-- **of lentils**: ahd. *linsīn* 2*
leopard: ahd. *lēbarto 10*; *pardo 5*; *pardus 1*
leper: ahd. *horngibruoder* 8*; *ūzsazzo* 2*
leprosy: ahd. *misalsuht* 5*; *riofa* 1*; *riubī* 2*; *ruf 16*; *ūzsazzen suht*
leprous (Adj.): ahd. *misal* 1*; *misaloht* 1*; *misalsuhtīg* 4*; *riob 10*; *riobsuhtīg* 1*; *skebedīg* 1*
leprous (M.): ahd. *ūzsazzo* 2*
less: ahd. *ni diu min*; *ni des diu min*; *min 93*; *minnira* 1?*; *minniro 52*
-- **being less**: ahd. *minnirheit* 1*
-- **grow less**: ahd. *intswellan* 1*
-- **how much less**: ahd. *wio min*; *wio min*
-- **not even ... the less**: ahd. *noh ni ... mēr*
-- **not less**: ahd. *ni diu min*; *ni des diu min*; *niowihtes min*
-- **lesser celandine**: ahd. ? *brenniwurz* 6*; *fīgwurz* 11?*
lessen: ahd. *giminnirōn* 7*; *minnirōn* 11*
lesson: ahd. *lekza 25*; *lēra 155*
let (Adj.) -- let in: ahd. *gizogan*
let (V.): ahd. *gilāzan (1) 84*; *irlouben* 26*; *lāzan* (1) 343?*
-- **let collide**: ahd. *zisamane stuofen*
-- **let come**: ahd. *anagilāzan* 4*
-- **let come out**: ahd. *furilāzan* 2*
-- **let die**: ahd. *in tōde bituon*
-- **let down**: ahd. *nidargilāzan* 1*; *nidarlāzan* 17*
-- **let flare up s.o's rage towards**: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan*
-- **let flow**: ahd. *lāzan ūzar in*
-- **let go**: ahd. *firlān* 1*; *stal geban*; *gilouben 405?*; *gislīfan aba*; *hinalāzan* 2*; *sīn lāzan*; *selbfirlāzan* 4*
-- **»let go«**: ahd. *daragilāzan* 1*
-- **let go against each other**: ahd. *zisamane stuofen*
-- **let in**: ahd. *analāzan* 11*; *herainlāzan* 1*; *infirlāzan* 2*; *inlāzan* (1) 2*
-- **let intrude**: ahd. *anagisloufen* 1*; *drengen* 1*; *sloufen* 2*
-- **let know s.th.**: ahd. *giwissi gituon; wīsi tuon*

-- **let o.s. further down**: ahd. *nidarōr gilāzan*
-- **let o.s. improve by**: ahd. *gibezzirōt werdan*
-- **let s.o. in**: ahd. *lāzan ūzar*
-- **let s.o. know**: ahd. *wīs gituon*; *wīs tuon*; *wīs gituon; giwissi gituon*
-- **let s.o.'s fury erupt**: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan*
-- **let s.o.'s fury erupt towards**: ahd. *zorn sīn lāzan zi*
-- **let s.th. come to s.o's mind**: ahd. *in muot lāzan*
-- **let slip away**: ahd. *intsloufen* 1*
-- **let sway**: ahd. *in waga lāzan*
lethargy: ahd. *twālsuht* 1*
letter (N.): ahd. *brief 23*; *buoh 157*; *buohstab 44*; *epistula* 2; linnol 4*; *riz 9*; *runa* 1*; *rūnstafa* 1?*; *sentibuoh* 1*
-- **circular letter**: ahd. *sentibuoh* 1*
-- **deceitful letter**: ahd. *lugibrief* 1*
-- **letter of the law**: ahd. *ēwaskrift* 1*
-- **runic letter**: ahd. *runa* 1*
-- **line of letters**: ahd. *buohstabzīla* 1*
lettuce: ahd. *laktuh* 2*; *lattuh 24?*; *lattūhha* 13*; *letih* 12*
-- **wild lettuce**: ahd. *wildletihha* 2*
leucoma: ahd. *zinko* (2) 6*
Levant: ahd. *ōstarlant* 3*
level (N.) -- **at one level**: ahd. *in eban*
level (V.): ahd. *ebanōn* 25*; *eggen* 4*; *giebanlīhhōn* 1*; *gieggen* 1*
levelling (N.): ahd. *ebanunga* 1*
»lever«: ahd. *hefo* (2) 1*
levites -- **book of the levites**: ahd. *ēwawartbuoh* 1*
levity: ahd. *fluggī* 1*; *getilōsa* 1?*; *getilōsī 9*; *līhtmuotī 5*; *lōsheit* 1*; *lōsī 4*
levy (N.): ahd. *heriban* 1*
-- **levies**: ahd. **hariban*
liar: ahd. *gifirlōsāri* 1*; *liogāri* 1*; *lugīn*; *luginâri 18*; *lugisprāhhāri* 1*
Libanon: ahd. *hōhunberg* 2*
libation: ahd. *gōzopfar* 3*; *guzopfar* 2?*
libellus: ahd. *libel* 10*
liberation: ahd. *firlāznessi* 7*; *frīhals* (1)*
liberator: ahd. *abanemāri* 1*; *bifalgāri* 1*
liberty: ahd. *frītuom* 1*
-- **set at liberty**: ahd. *lān* 3*
librarian (Adj.): ahd. *buohkamarīg* 1*
librarian (M.): ahd. *buohgoumil* 1*; *buohwart* 1; buohkamarâri* 2*
library: ahd. *buohgistriuni* 1*; *buohkamara* 17*
licentiousness: ahd. *geilherzī* 2*; *intlāzanī 5*; *lōs* (2) 1*; *selblāz* 1*; *ungidwing* 2*; *ungizoganī* 2*
lichen: ahd. *flehta* 1*
lick (V.): ahd. *gilekkōn* 1*; *laffan* 4*; *lekkōn* 10*
lid: ahd. *lid (2) 13*; *ubarlit 16*; *ubarloh* 1*
lie (N.) (1): ahd. *lug* 2*; *luggī* 1*; *lugin (1) 9*; *lugin (2) 89*; *lugina* 14; lugisprāhha* 1*
-- **tell lies**: ahd. *analiogan* 2*; *biliogan* 1*; *firliogan* 2*
-- **telling lies**: ahd. *lugisprehhanti* 1*
-- **»writer of lies«**: ahd. *luggiskrībāri* 1*; *lugiskrībāri* 2*; *lugiskrībo* 1*
lie (V.) (1): ahd. *irliogan* 7*; *liogan* 54*; *in luginōm sīn; ? lōsēn* 1*

lie (V.) (2): ahd. *analiggen* 34*; *biliggen* 9*; *giliggen* 19*; *gilinēn* 2*; *linēn* 22; nidarliggen* 3*
-- **lie ahead**: ahd. *forasīn* 11*; *furiwesan* 4*; *obawesan* 1*
-- **lie below s.th.**: ahd. *untarsizzen* 1*
-- **lie down**: ahd. *gistatōn 27*
-- **lie dying**: ahd. *touwenti*
-- **lie in**: ahd. *inneliggen* 3*
-- **lie in wait**: ahd. *in deru fārī wesan*
-- **lie near**: ahd. *analinēn 28*
-- **place to lie down**: ahd. *sedalstuol 1*
lier: ahd. *firlōsāri* 1*
life: ahd. *ferah (2) 27*; *kwekkī* 3*; *lebēn (2) 8*; *līb (1) 299*; *lībhaftī* 1*; *lībī?*; *sēla 349*; *wist* (2) 19*
-- **book of life**: ahd. *lībbuoh* 2*
-- **contemplative life**: ahd. *ūfskouwolīb* 1*
-- **days of life**: ahd. *jārtaga* 1*
-- **decline of life**: ahd. *irweranī* 1*
-- **earthly life**: ahd. *weraltlīb* 1*; *zītlīb* 1*
-- **heavenly life**: ahd. *himillīb* 2*
-- **lead life**: ahd. *daz līb leiten*; *daz līb leiten*
-- **life in this world**: ahd. *erdlīb* 1*
-- **life of good actions**: ahd. *guotwerklīb* 1*
-- **love of life**: ahd. *lībminna 1*
-- **make an attempt on s.o's life**: ahd. *an den līb rātan*
-- **monastic life**: ahd. *himillīb* 2*; *līb (1) 299*
-- **mortal life**: ahd. *tōdlīb* 1*
-- **social life**: ahd. *lebēn (2) 8*
-- **spend life**: ahd. *daz līb leiten*; *daz līb leiten*
-- **to seek a person's life:** ahd. *ana den līb rātan*
-- **way of life**: ahd. *lībwantil* 2*
-- **well of life**: ahd. *kwekbrunno* 6*
lifeless: ahd. *fona sēlu*; *unlebēnti* 5*; *unlībhaft* 1*; *ursēli* 3*; *wanasēli* 1*
lifestyle: ahd. *situ 111*
lifetime: ahd. *altida 2; zīt 434?*
lift (V.): ahd. *burien* 34*; *heffen 57*; *spirdaren* 11*; *ubarheffen* 11*; *ūffazzōn* 1*; *ūfhōhen* 1*
-- **lift out**: ahd. *ūzheffen* 2*
-- **lift up**: ahd. *ūftuon* 1*
light (Adj.): ahd. *bleih 20*; *blikfaro* 1*; *glat 13*; *līhti 27*; *līhtlīh 2*; *līhtwerbit* 1*; *liohsan* 2*; *lioht* (1) 10*; *liohti* 2*; *liuhtīg* 1*; *ringi* 3*; *zorft 14*; *zorftal* 1*
-- **as light**: ahd. *ebanglat* 1*
-- **be light**: ahd. *lūttarēn* 1*
-- **it is getting light**: ahd. *zi tage wintit*
-- **light green**: ahd. *bleihgruonī* 1*
-- **light grey**: ahd. *bleihgrao* 1*
-- **light meal**: ahd. *muosilīn* 2*
-- **light waggon**: ahd. *sambūh 59*
light (N.): ahd. *giliuhti* 1*; *liohtfaz 38*; *liohtkar* 6*; *liuhtida* 2*
-- **celestial light**: ahd. *himillioht* 1*
-- **shunning the light**: ahd. *liohtskiuhtīg* 1*
-- **throw light on**: ahd. *anawart gituon*

-- **weak light**: ahd. *luzzillioht* 1*
light (V.): ahd. *giheizēn* 4*; *heizen* (1) 2*; *intzunten* 20*; *zunselōn* 1*
-- **light a fire**: ahd. *skurpfen* 23*
»light« (Adj.): ahd. *līhtgerni* 1*
lighten: ahd. *lohezzen* 25*; *zorften* 1*
lightening (N.): ahd. *lohezzida* 1*; *lohezzōt* 1*; *lohezzunga* 1*; *lougmedili* 2*
light-headed: ahd. *līhti 27*; *līhtmuotīg* 1; lōs (1) 16*
light-heartedly: ahd. *lōso 1*
lightly: ahd. *līhtlīhho 2*; *līhto 18?*
light-maker: ahd. *liohtmahhāri* 1*
light-minded: ahd. *wiskilīn* 1*
lightness: ahd. *heitarī* 11*; *heitarnissa 1*; *līhtgernī* 1*; *līhtī 7?*; *līhtmuotī 5*; *lioht (2) 260?*
lightning: ahd. *glizzinōntaz*; *lohezzen*; *lougmedili* 2*
-- **flash of lightning**: ahd. *blikfiur* 5*; *blikskuz* 2*; *donarstrāl* 1*; *donarstrāla* 8*
like (Adj.): ahd. *alsō 950?*
-- **and the like**: ahd. *al samalīhhiu*
-- **look like**: ahd. *gidunken* 17*
like (Konj.): ahd. *selbsō* 14*
-- **like a father**: ahd. *faterlīhho* 1*
-- **like now**: ahd. *waz nū*
-- **like this**: ahd. *alsus 16*; *sus 321*
like (V.): ahd. *lubōn* 2*; *mugan 1626*; *līhhēn muotes*
likeness: ahd. *alalīhhī* 2*; *dunkida* 1*; *gilīhnassi* 12*; *gilīhnassī* 1?*; *gilīhnessi* 1?*; *gilīhnessī* 1?*; *gilīhnissa* 18*; *gilīhnissi* 21?*; *gilīhnissī* 1?*; *gilīhnussi 1?*; *gilīhnussī 1?*; **līhhī?*; *samalīhhi* 1*
likewise: ahd. *sama ... samasō*; *samasō ... sama*; *sama ... samasō*
liking -- liking to drink: ahd. *trinklīh* 1*
lily: ahd. *lilia 24*; *lilio 2*; *wīza swertala*
limb (N.) (1): ahd. *anka* (1) 6; gileih* 5?*; *gileihhi* 2*; *gilid* 6*
-- **every limb**: ahd. *lidolīh 1*
-- **limb by limb**: ahd. *gilidlāzlīhho* 1*; *gilidlāzlīhho* 1*; *lidulīhho* 1*; *lidulīhho* 1*
-- **little limb**: ahd. *lidilīn 5?*
-- **disease of the limbs**: ahd. *lidusuht* 2*
-- **without limbs**: ahd. *lidilōs* 1*
lime (N.) (1): ahd. *anikal? 1*; *hornlīm* 1*; *kalk* 28?; līm 42*
-- **lime kiln**: ahd. *kalkofan* 1*
lime (V.): ahd. *gilīmen* 11*; *līmen* (1) 2*; *zisamanelīmen* 1*
lime...: ahd. *lintīn* 1*
lime-tree: ahd. *linta 34*
limewood -- limewood shield: ahd. *linta 34*
limit (N.): ahd. *snaida* 7?*
-- **time limit of the world**: ahd. *weraltfrist*3*
limit (V.): ahd. *anamerken* 5*; *debodinare* 1*; *gimarkōn* 14*; *markōn* 16*; *skerien* 10*; *zuomerken* 1*
limitation: ahd. *engida* 3*; *gientida* 1*; *gientunga* 1*
limited (Part. Prät.): ahd. *firslagan**
limp (Adj.): ahd. *welk* 20*
limp (V.): ahd. *hinkan* 11*
limpid: ahd. *duruhlūttar* 4*; *lūttar 75*
limping: ahd. *hufhalz 7*; *hufslah* 4*

linden -- surrounded by lindens: ahd. *lintīn* 1*
linden...: ahd. *lintīn* 1*
line (N.): ahd. *britelīn* 3*; *duruhgang 5*; *entibrurtī* 2*; *entibrurtida* 3*; *entibrurtnessī* 1*; **jan...*; *linia* 3*; *ordo 5*; *rega* 12?*; *reiz 31*; *reiza (1) 1*; *rīga 6*; *riz 9*; *strāmilo* 2*; *strih 6*; **strīhha*; *zīl* 1*; *zīla 16;* ? *redo* 1*
-- **line of battle**: ahd. *anawīgi* 1*; *egileih*? 1?*; *eigileihhi* (?) 1?*; *eigileihhī* 2?*
-- **line of letters**: ahd. *buohstabzīla* 1*
-- **line of tents**: ahd. *zeltskara 2*
-- **measuring line**: ahd. *māzseil* 2*
-- **opposite line**: ahd. *gaganstelli* 1*
line-hound (F.): ahd. *leitzōha 1*
line-hound (M.): ahd. *leitihunt 2*
linen (Adj.): ahd. *bissīn* 1*; *līnīn 19*; *lininus* 1*
-- **linen trousers**: ahd. *līnbruoh* 5*
-- **linen garment**: ahd. *līn* 1*
-- **linen skirt**: ahd. *līnrokkilīn* 1*
linen (N.): ahd. *badalahhan* 4*; *blah* (1) 1*; *blaha* 3*; *gotawebbi* 41*; *har 1?*; *haro (1) 6?*; *saban 33*; *sabo 7*; *strewilahhan* 1*
-- **rough linen**: ahd. *bokkerat* 1*
»linen«: ahd. *linimint* 4*
-- **»bundle of linen«**: ahd. *linbōzo* 2*
linen-cloth: ahd. *līhlahhan* 24*; *līnwāt* 5; sabana* 1*; *sabo 7*
linger: ahd. *twellen* 40?*
lingeringly: ahd. *twālīgo* 2*; *twāllīhho* 1*
lining (N.): ahd. *filzfulla* 1?*; *filzfullī* 1?;* ? *filtro 2?*
-- **helmet lining**: ahd. *helmfuotar* 1*
link (N.): ahd. *lid (1) 107*
link (V.) -- link together: ahd. *zisamanefallan* 4*
linnen (Adj.): ahd. *gotawebbīn* 8*
linseed: ahd. *līnkrūt* 1*; *līnsāmo 6*
lintel: ahd. *ubartur* 5*; *ubarturi 16*
lion: ahd. *lewo 35*; *louwo* 3*
-- **image of a lion**: ahd. *lewinbilidi* 1*
-- **little lion**: ahd. *lewilīn* 5*
lion...: ahd. *lewīn* 2*
lioness: ahd. *lewin 7*
lion's foot (botan.): ahd. *astriz* 1?*; *astriza*? 7;* ? *lewenfuoz* 2*; ? *lewenwurz* 1*
lip (N.): ahd. *leffur* 3*; *lefs 51*; *lefso* 7; ramft* 6*
-- **lying lip**: ahd. *trugilefsa* 2*
-- **pouted lip**: ahd. *wulst* 2*
liquid (Adj.): ahd. *smelzanti*
-- **liquid manure**: ahd. *warg* (2) 12*
liquid (N.): ahd. *nazzida* 1*
-- **suckable liquid**: ahd. *sūfila* 2*
lisp (V.): ahd. *lispēn 19*; *rizzolōn* 1*; *wispalōn* 3*; *zispilōn* 2*
lisper: ahd. *lispezzāri* 1*
lisping (Adj.): ahd. *lisp* 1*
list (N.): ahd. *brief 23*
listen: ahd. *daralosēn* 1*; *gilosōn 1*; *herahōren* 2*; *heralosēn* 2*; *herazuohōren* 2*; *hōren 154?*; *losēn 33*; *losōn* 1*
-- **listen to**: ahd. *gilos sīn*

listener: ahd. *losāri 5*; *ubarlosāri* 1*
listening (N.): ahd. *gaganhōrida* 1*
listless: ahd. *ungilustīg* 2*
litter (N.): ahd. *farbetti* 1?*; *traga (1) 3*
little (Adj.): ahd. *ekkorōdi* (1) 5*; *gōrag* 6*; *luzzi (1) 4*; *luzzīg* (1) 21*; *luzzil (1) 157*; *unmanag* 21*
-- **decorated with little discs**: ahd. *giskībit**; *giskībit**
-- **just as little**: ahd. *danamēr* 8*; *ioeddesmēr 1?*; *iowihtmēr 7*
-- **little ball**: ahd. *kliuwīn* 2*
-- **little band**: ahd. *nestilīn* (2) 1*
-- **little basket**: ahd. *krettilīn* 1*; *kurbī**; *kurbilīn* 22*; *paner 3*; *sportella* 2*; *sumbarlīn* 1*; *zeinilīn* 2*
-- **little beast**: ahd. *nōzil* 2*; *nōzilīn* 1*
-- **little bell**: ahd. *skellilīn* 4*
-- **little bird**: ahd. *fugilīn* 3*
-- **little boot**: ahd. *kelisilīn* 1*; *kelzilīn* 2*
-- **little borer**: ahd. *nabagērlīn* 2*
-- **little box**: ahd. *kistilīn 3*
-- **little boy**: ahd. *busihho* 1*
-- **little bracelet**: ahd. *ristilīn* 2*
-- **little breast**: ahd. *brustilīn* 2*; *luntussa 1*
-- **little brick**: ahd. *ziegilīn* 1*
-- **little brooch**: ahd. *nuskilīn* 7*
-- **little buck**: ahd. *bukkilīn* 9*
-- **little bunch**: ahd. *buskilī* 1*
-- **little bundle**: ahd. *buntilīn* 1*
-- **little cake**: ahd. *kuohhiling* 1*
-- **little candle**: ahd. *karzila* 1*; *karzilīn* 4*
-- **little cap**: ahd. *huotilīn* 22*
-- **little case**: ahd. *kapsilīn* 2*
-- **little cask**: ahd. *kellilīn* 1*
-- **little castle**: ahd. *burgila* 9*
-- **little chain**: ahd. *snuobilīn* 4*
-- **little chain. little chain**: ahd. *ketinlīn* 2*; *ketinlīn* 2*
-- **little child**: ahd. *kindilīn* (1) 16*
-- **little clasp**: ahd. *spanga 9*
-- **little cloth**: ahd. *dwahila* 14*
-- **little coat**: ahd. *mantellīn* 1*
-- **little coin**: ahd. *essa (2) 3*; *medilla* 7*
-- **little course**: ahd. *loufilīn* 1*
-- **little crop**: ahd. *kropfilīn* 1*
-- **little devil**: ahd. *sataniklīn* 1*
-- **little disk**: ahd. *skībila* 1*; *skībilīn* 4*
-- **little donkey**: ahd. *esilinkilīn* 1*; *esillīn 3*
-- **little door**: ahd. *torilīn* 1*; *turilīn 15*
-- **little dove**: ahd. *tūbiklīn* 1*
-- **little dwarf**: ahd. *gitwergilīn* 1*; **twergilīn?*
-- **little ear**: ahd. ? *ourigol* 1*
-- **little eye**: ahd. *ougilīn* 7*
-- **little finger**: ahd. *minniklīn* 2; ōrfingar* 4*
-- **little flag**: ahd. *fanāri* (2) 4*

-- **little fork**: ahd. *furkula* 2*; *krewilīn* 3*
-- **little frock**: ahd. *rokkilīn* 10*
-- **little frog**: ahd. *froskilīn* 4*
-- **little furrow**: ahd. *suohilīn* 3*
-- **little goat**: ahd. *geizilīn 1*; *geizīn* (1) 2*
-- **little grain**: ahd. *kernilīn* 1*
-- **little hall**: ahd. *salaciola 3?*
-- **little hammer**: ahd. *hamarlīn* 2*
-- **little hat**: ahd. *huotilīn* 22*
-- **little heart**: ahd. *herzī (1) 2*; *herzilīn* 1*
-- **little helmet**: ahd. *helmilīn* 2*
-- **little hide**: ahd. *hūtilīn* 3*
-- **little hollow**: ahd. *gruobilīn* 3*
-- **little hook**: ahd. *krapfilīn* 13*
-- **little horse**: ahd. *burdihhīn* 1*
-- **little house**: ahd. *selidilīn* 1*
-- **little joint**: ahd. *gilidilīn* 1*
-- **little kernel**: ahd. *kernilīn* 1*
-- **little knee**: ahd. *kniulīn* 1*
-- **little lamb**: ahd. *kilburin* 1*; *lambilīn* 4*
-- **little lamprey**: ahd. *lampfrīdilīn* 1*
-- **little leaf**: ahd. *lebeleia 8*
-- **little lentil**: ahd. *linsiniklīn* 1*
-- **little limb**: ahd. *lidilīn 5?*
-- **little lion**: ahd. *lewilīn* 5*
-- **little man**: ahd. *mannilīn* 1*
-- **little meal**: ahd. *muosilīn* 2*
-- **little moon**: ahd. *mānilīn 2*
-- **little mortar**: ahd. *morsarilīn* 1*
-- **little mouse**: ahd. *mūsilīn 2*
-- **little necklace**: ahd. *snuobilīn* 4*; *snuorilīn* 4*
-- **little nest**: ahd. *nestilīn* (1)*
-- **little net**: ahd. *nezzilīn (1) 10*
-- **little patch**: ahd. *blezzilīn* 2*
-- **little pillow**: ahd. *ōrkussilīn* 1*; *pfuluwilīn* 3*; *wengī* 2*
-- **little pit**: ahd. *tuolilīn* 1*
-- **little purse**: ahd. *sekkila* 1*
-- **little room**: ahd. *gadumilīn* 1*; *kamarlīn* 1*
-- **little rope**: ahd. *seiliklīn* 1*
-- **little round shield**: ahd. *taraka* 1*
-- **little sack**: ahd. *sekkilīnihhīn* 1*
-- **little sausage**: ahd. *wurstiling* 3*
-- **little seed**: ahd. *kornilīn* 2*
-- **little servant**: ahd. *skalkilo* 1*
-- **little sheaf**: ahd. *buntilīn* 1*; *gerbilīn* 1*
-- **little sheep-fold**: ahd. *skāfstīgilīn* 1*
-- **little sheet**: ahd. *āskalohta* 1*
-- **little ship**: ahd. *skafa* 6*; *skifilīn* 6*
-- **little shirt**: ahd. *pfeiti* 1*; *pfeitidi* 3*
-- **little shoe**: ahd. *sokkilīn* 12*
-- **little scissors**: ahd. *skārilīn* 2*

-- **little sieve**: ahd. *sibilīn* 2*
-- **little sow**: ahd. *sūilīn* 4?*
-- **little span**: ahd. *spannilīn 1*
-- **little spear**: ahd. *sperilīn 8*
-- **little spool**: ahd. *spuolilīn* 2*
-- **little staff**: ahd. *stabiklīn* 1*
-- **little stick**: ahd. *stengila 2*
-- **little stone**: ahd. *griozilīn* 1*; *steinilīn* 4*
-- **little stripe**: ahd. *strimilo* 7*
-- **little sword**: ahd. *swertilīn* 5*
-- **little tart**: ahd. *krustilīn* (2) 1*
-- **little thorn**: ahd. *brāmilīn* 2*
-- **little tile**: ahd. *ahsling* 1*
-- **little tongue**: ahd. *zungilīn* 1*
-- **little tounge**: ahd. *zungil 1*
-- **little town**: ahd. *burgila* 9*
-- **little trident**: ahd. *krewilīn* 3*
-- **little trough**: ahd. *muoltilīn* 1*; *trugil 4*; *trugilīn 17*; *zouwitrugilīn 1*
-- **little valley**: ahd. *talilīn* 3*
-- **little verse**: ahd. *fersiklīn* 1*
-- **little village**: ahd. *dorfilīn 2*
-- **little weight**: ahd. *essa (2) 3*
-- **little weir**: ahd. **worila*
-- **little willow**: ahd. *wīdilīn* 1*
-- **little wood**: ahd. *holzilīn 1*
-- **little worm**: ahd. *nessinkilīn* 1*; *wurmeli* 1*
-- **of little faith**: ahd. *dunnikristāni* 1?*
-- **sweet little apple**: ahd. *swuozepfilīn* 2*
-- **»little head«**: ahd. *houbitilīn* 1*
-- **»little king«**: ahd. *kuningil* 7*; *kuningilīn* 12*
-- **»little leaf«**: ahd. *loublīn* 1*
-- **»little nave-spear«**: ahd. *nabagērlīn* 2*
-- **»little piece of fat«**: ahd. *smerolīn* 1*
-- **»little plough«**: ahd. ? *huohilīn* 3*
-- **»little string«**: ahd. *snuorilīn* 4*
little (Adv.): ahd. *duruhluzzīg* 2; luzzil (3) 24*
-- **a little**: ahd. *eddesmihhil* (1) 2*; *luzzīg* (2) 4*; *luzzīgēn* 3*; *smāhlīhhēn* (1) 1*
-- **become little**: ahd. **smāhēn?*
liturgical -- **liturgical vestment**: ahd. *subtil 5*
live (V.): ahd. *artōn 27*; *būan 106*; *būōn* 1?*; *giartōn* 2; gilebēn* 2*; *giselidōt wesan; giwonēn* 11*; *hūsōn* 1*; *lebēn (1) 243?*; *līhhamon fuoren*; *giselidōt sīn*; *snellēn* 1*; *werban* 73*; *wesan* (2) 12240?*; *wonēn* 82*
-- **live badly**: ahd. *missilebēn* 1*
-- **live in**: ahd. *nestōn* 2?*; *nisten* 5*
-- **live in concubinage**: ahd. *kebisōn* 3*
-- **live together**: ahd. *ebanlebēn* 1*
-- **»live with«**: ahd. *ebanlebēn* 1*
-- **one who lives on**: ahd. *lebēnto*
lived -- **not lived in**: ahd. ? *rūmlōs* 1*
liveless: ahd. *lībalōs* 2*
livelihood: ahd. *gilibi* 1*; *līb (1) 299*

liveliness: ahd. *kwekkī* 3*; *kweklīhhī* 1*; *muntarī* 2*
lively: ahd. **kragil?*; *kwek* 27*; **kwik?*; *lībhaft* 2*; *lībhafti* 13*; *muntar 3*
liver: ahd. *lebara 43*
-- **liver sausage**: ahd. *lebarwurst* 5*
-- **sea of liver**: ahd. *lebarmeri* 3*
liverwort: ahd. *kleinkletta* 1*
livestock -- small livestock: ahd. *smalaz fihu*
living (Adj.): ahd. *ferahhaft* 1*; *lebēnti*; *lebēntīg* 6*; **līb (2)?*; *lībhaft* 2*; *lībhafti* 1; **lībīg?*; *līblīh 7*
-- **living in the wood**: ahd. *waldlīh* 1*
-- **living all around**: ahd. *umbigisezzan*
-- **woman living in the wild**: ahd. *wildaz wīb*
living (M.): ahd. *gilīb* 2*
living (N.): ahd. *lībnerī* 1*
-- **good living**: ahd. *welalībī* 1*
-- **place of living**: ahd. *inouwa* 6*
lizard: ahd. *egidehsa 48*; *satulwurm* 1*
load (N.): ahd. *burdin 45?*; *fazzunga* 1?*; *fuodar* 3*; *mihhila* 1*
-- **as big as a load**: ahd. *fuodarmāzi* 3*
load (V.): ahd. *biladan* 3*; *fazzōn (1)? 9*; *firladan* 1*; *giladan* 7?*; *ladan* 35*; *skobbōn* 2*
-- **»load upon«**: ahd. *analadan* 1*
-- **load onerously**: ahd. *firladan* 1*
loaded: ahd. *giladōt**; *giladan*
loaf -- loaf of bread: ahd. *leib (1) 17*
loaf-shaped -- loaf-shaped fruit cake: ahd. *struzzil* 4?*
loam (N.): ahd. *erdleim 7*; *erdlīm 10*; *leim 33*; *leimo 15; letto 10*
loamy: ahd. *lettīg* 2?*
loan (N.): ahd. *analēhan 16*; *antlēhan* 1*; *intlēhan* 2?*; *lēhan 41?*
-- **as a loan**: ahd. *lēhanlihhūn* 1*
-- **»as a loan«**: ahd. *firlīhantlīhho* 1*
-- **hereditary loan**: ahd. *erbilēhan* 1*
-- **loans**: ahd. *intlēhanōtī* 1*
loathe: ahd. *leidazzen* 58*; *leiden 5*; *leidēn* 8*; *leidlīhhēn* 7*
loathesomely: ahd. *leido (1) 1*
loathsome: ahd. *leidlīh 15*
loathsomely: ahd. *leidlīhho* 1*
loathsomeness: ahd. *leidnissa* 1*
lobby: ahd. *itgang* 1*
lobe -- lobe of the ear: ahd. *ōrlappa 1*
local (Adj.): ahd. *statalīh* 1*
-- **local god**: ahd. *stetigot 4*; *stetiheilī 1*
located: ahd. *anagihaft* 3*
-- **be located**: ahd. *gisezzan sīn*; *gisezzan wesan*
locating: ahd. *gisezzan*
lock (N.): ahd. *biluh* 1*; *sloz 61*; *werba* (2) 2*
-- **lock of hair**: ahd. *stranga* 3*
-- **with lock**: ahd. *slozhaft 3*
»lock« (N.): ahd. *bisloz* 2*; *bislozzanī* 1*
lock (V.): ahd. *biresten* 1*; *bisperren* 16*; *furibintan* 1*; *lemsen* 1*; **sperren?*; *untarzūnen* 1*

-- **lock in**: ahd. *bilūhhan* 19*; *inbisperren* 1*; *untarlūhhan* 2?*
locked: ahd. *firslagan**; ? *piloht*? 1*
-- **locked in**: ahd. *bitān**
locust: ahd. *hewigrimmila* 1*; *hewiskrek* 3*; *hewiskrekkil* 2?*; *hewiskrekko* 7?*; *hewispranga* 1?*; *hewistafil* 1*; *hewistapfo* 2*; *hewistapfol* 4*; *houwiskrekkil* 1?*; *houwiskrekko* 1?*; *houwispranga* 1?*; *houwistapfol* 5*; *kefur* 27*; *kefura* 4*; *kefuro* 8*; *matoskrek* 2*; *stapfo 7*; *stapfol* 2*
lodge (V.): ahd. *giselidōn* 2*; *heribergare* 6*; *heribergōn* 12*; *selidōn 6*
lodger -- fellow lodger: ahd. *hūsginōz* 9*; *hūsginōzo* 1*; *hūsgiswāso* 1*
lodging: ahd. *albergaria* 5?*; *heribergum* 4?*
loft (N.): ahd. *solāri 20*
log (N.): ahd. *brant 65*; *skīt* 2*; **stozza; **skid*
log-canoe: ahd. *skif* 85*
logic: ahd. *wārsprāhha* 3*
logical: ahd. *dinglīh* 14*
logician: ahd. *wārsprāhho* 2*
loin: ahd. *lanka* 34*; *lentīn (1) 36*; *lentinbrāto* 33*; *lumbal* 2*; *nioro* 25*
-- **loin cloth**: ahd. *lentinfano* 2*
-- **roast loin**: ahd. *lentinbrāto* 33*
loin-cloth: ahd. *bruoh* (1) 35*; *diohbruoh* 16*; *diohfano* 1*
-- **loin-cloth made of leaves**: ahd. *kwesta* 1?*
Loire (a river in France): ahd. *Lier 3*
London -- from London: ahd. ? *longuuin*? 1*
loneliness: ahd. *einōti 47*; *einōtigī 1*; *giswāsheit* 7*; *giswāsi* (1) 20?*; *giswāsī* 1?*; *giswāstuom* 1*
lonely: ahd. *einstuodil* 4*
long (Adj.): ahd. *boralang 2*; *grōz 29?*; *lang (1) 77*; *langan* 3*; *langisk* 1*; *langlīh* 1*; *langsam* 7*
-- **as long**: ahd. *sō lang*; *sō lango*; *sō lango sō*
-- **as long as**: ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *mit diu*; *in diu*; *innan diu*; *io unz*; *unz langōst*; *sō lang*; *unz langōst*; *unzan 94*; *dia wīla*
-- **as long as possible**: ahd. *langōst*
-- **for a long time**: ahd. *in lengī*; *jū ēr*; *jū forn*; *jū wīla*; *wīla*
-- **long hair**: ahd. *langfahs* (1) 1*; *mihhilfahs* 1*
-- **long pepper**: ahd. *langpfeffar* 1*
-- **long time**: ahd. *lange* 3*; *lango 92*; *langseimo 5*
-- **person with long cheeks**: ahd. *langbekko* 1*
-- **three ells long**: ahd. *drīoelinamez* 1*; *drīoelnīg* 2*
-- **three nights long**: ahd. *drīnahtīg* 2*
-- **too long**: ahd. *ubarlang* 9*
-- **twelve yards long**: ahd. *zwelifelnīg* 1*
-- **two yards long**: ahd. *zweioelinīg* 2*
»long« (Adj.): ahd. *langseim* 1*; *langseimi* 1*
long (Adv.): ahd. *langsamo* 3*
-- **how long**: ahd. *unz wara*; *unz wara*; *unzan wara*; *wio lango*
-- **long ago**: ahd. *lange* 3*; *lango 92*
-- **not long**: ahd. *unlang* 3*; *unlango 5*
long (V.): ahd. *gigerōn 6?*; *irlehhan* 1*
-- **long for**: ahd. *āmarōn* 3*; *bilangēn* 7*; *daragerēn* 1?*; *daragerōn* 2*; *gilangēn* 1*; *in gilusti habēn*; *gilusten 12*; *gingēn* 7*; *in gilusti habēn*; *hinagerōn* 1*; *jukkilōn* 3*; *langēn 31*; *lusten 93*; *lustidōn* 4*; *lustōn* 6*; *muotōn 3*

-- **long into the night**: ahd. *hinaferro nahtes*
»long-distance run« (N.): ahd. *emizzilouft* 1*
long-eared: ahd. *mihhilōroht* 1*
longeron: ahd. *skifstat* 3*
longevity: ahd. *langlībī 4*
long-haired: ahd. *antfahs* 6*; *langfahs* (2) 5*
longing (Adj.): ahd. *āmarag* 1*; *gingēnti*; *lustlīh 12*; *niotag* 3*; *ōd* 3*
-- **longing for**: ahd. *gilustīg* 3*
longing (N.): ahd. *langunga 1*; *niot (2) 11*
long-legged: ahd. *langbeini* 1*
long-lived: ahd. *langlīb* 5*
long-suffering (Adj.): ahd. *langmuot* 2*; *langmuotīg 4*
long-suffering (N.): ahd. *langmuotī* 3*
long-tailed -- **long-tailed monkey**: ahd. *merikazza* 11*
look (Interj.): ahd. *eggo 2*; *lēwes* 35*; *sē 37*; *sēgi* 2*; *sih nu*; *sēnu 100?*
look (N.): ahd. *agsiunī* 1*; *anasiht 43*; *anasiuni 61*; *anasiunī* 1*; *anawarta* 2*; *bisehantī* 1*; *blik* 28*; *farawa* 19*; *ouga (1) 327?*; *ougsiunī* 1*
look (V.): ahd. *bisehan* (1) 26*; *gisehan (1)*; *giskouwōn* 10*; *giwartēn* 3*; **gukkan?*; *irluogēn* 5*; **lohhōn*; **luhhilōn*; *luogēn 12*; *sehan (1) 573*; *skouwōn* 97?*; **snipfen?*; *ubarwartēn* 3*; *wartēn* (1) 66*
-- **look after**: ahd. *borgēn 22*; *hinamuoen* 2*; *wara neman*
-- **look after s.o.**: ahd. *wara neman*; *wara tuon*
-- **look after s.th.**: ahd. *wara tuon*
-- **look ahead**: ahd. *foraskouwōn* 1*
-- **look around**: ahd. *umbibisehan* 1*; *umbilūstaren* 1*; *umbisehan* 3*; *umbiskouwōn* 4*
-- **look at**: ahd. *anagisehan* 1*; *anasehan 72*; *anaskouwōn* 3*; *anawartēn* 8*; *biskouwōn* 27*; *denken ana*; *duruhwartēn* 1*; *furiwartēn* 1*; *lūstaren* 9*; *wara neman*
-- **look at s.th.**: ahd. *wara tuon*
-- **look at something with envy**: ahd. *brūnsehōn* 1*
-- **look away**: ahd. *hinawartēn* 1*
-- **look back**: ahd. *hintarsehan* 2*; *widarsehan* 4*; *widarskouwōn* 1*
-- **look contemptible**: ahd. *bismāhēn* 10*
-- **look down**: ahd. *heranidarwartēn* 2*; *heranidar firsehan; nidarsehan* 4*; *obasehan* 5*
-- **»look down«**: ahd. *nidarblikken* 1*; *nidarsnipfen* 1*
-- **look down on**: ahd. *heranidar firsehan*
-- **look down with contempt**: ahd. *firskouwōn* 1*
-- **look for**: ahd. *bidīhan 13*; *heranidardenken* 1*; *hinamuoen* 2*; *kapfēn* 7*
-- **look for food**: ahd. *āzōn* 1*
-- **look here**: ahd. *herasehan* 4*
-- **look like**: ahd. *gidunken* 17*
-- **look out**: ahd. *ūzwartēn 1*
-- **look out of**: ahd. *framluogēn* 1*
-- **look there**: ahd. *darasehan* 4*; *hinasehan* 1*
-- **look up**: ahd. *ūfkapfēn* 7*; *ūfsehan* 5*; *ūfskouwōn* 1*
-- **look upon as transitory**: ahd. *in bōsheite ahtōn*
-- **look upon s.th. as necessary**: ahd. *nōt dunken*
looking (Adj.) -- **looking at s.th. with envy**: ahd. *brūnsehōnti*
-- **looking up with one's head**: ahd. *ūfgikērit*

looking (N.): ahd. *anagisiun* 1*; *skouwida* 2*
loom -- foot-rack of the loom: ahd. *steihi*? 1*
loom -- loom shaft: ahd. *binti 2*; *bintida* (2) 3*
loom-beam: ahd. *anabint* 1; mittul 16*; *mittulla 1*; *mittulli 13*
loop (N.): ahd. *dona* 1*; *ensa*? 1*; *fezzara* 3*; *gihefti* 1*; *ginarawa* 2*; *klobo 14*; *maska* 22*; *narawa* 7*; *narawo* (1) 1*; **nastila*; *reisan 2*; *rikkula* 3*; *seid 8*; *seito 75*; *slinga 24*; *snar 2*; *snaraha* 7*; *strik 50; *trappa?*
loose (Adj.): ahd. *lōs (1) 16*; **luk*
loose (Adv.): ahd. *einluzzo 1*
loose (V.): ahd. *frīen* 1*; *frījidōn*? 1*; *gineman 53*; *inklenken* 1*; *intheften 2*; *intknupfen* 3*; *intspannan* 4*; *klūbōn* 5*; *zigeban* 3*
loose: ahd. *firlāzan*
-- **loose o.'s strength**: ahd. *irītalēn* 1*
-- **loose shine**: ahd. *slingan* 1*
-- **with one's hair loose**: ahd. *antarfahsi* (?) 1*
loosely: ahd. *bōslīhho* 1*
loosen: ahd. *dunnēn* 6*; *fledirōn* 1*; *intlāzan* 26*; *intlōsen* 2*; *intwetan* 1*; *lōsungōn* 1*
-- **loosen the nails**: ahd. *intnagalen* 2*
»loosen«: ahd. *gilōsen* 1*
loosening (N.): ahd. *lōsī 4*
»loosening«: ahd. *lōsunga (1) 6*
lord (M.): ahd. *frō (1) 9*; *giwalt* 210*; *hēriro* 218*; *rihtāri 21; truhtīn 1300*
-- **day of the Lord**: ahd. *frōnotag* 1*
-- **dear lord**: ahd. *liobhēriro* 1*
-- **feudal lord**: ahd. *lēhanhēriro* 1*
-- **lord chancellor**: ahd. *frōnokanzelāri* 1*
-- **Lord High Steward**: ahd. *truhtsāzo* 13*; *truhtsezzo* 7*
-- **lord of the world**: ahd. *weraltfuristo 1?*
-- **servant of a lord**: ahd. *adalskalk* 1*
-- **way of the lord**: ahd. *frōnheiti* 1*
-- **lord's domain**: ahd. *frīgilenti* 1*
-- **lord's meal**: ahd. *frōnokustunga* 1*
-- **Lord's Supper**: ahd. *wizzōd* (1) 64*
-- **lord's table**: ahd. *frōnokustunga* 1*
-- **of the lords**: ahd. **hērirolīh?*
-- **offering of the Lord's Supper**: ahd. *wizzōdopfar* 2*
lord...: ahd. *salaricius* 10?*
lordly: ahd. *salicus* 33?*; *truhtīnlīh* 13*
lose (V.): ahd. *ānuwerdan* 1; firliosan 208*
-- **lose courage**: ahd. *blōdēn* 3*; *giblōdēn* 1*; *intwerfan* 2*; *irblōden* 2*; *irblōdēn* 4*; *muotbrehhōn* 1*
-- **lose memory**: ahd. *in ungihugt kweman*; *in ungihugt kweman*
-- **lose nobility**: ahd. *intedilēn* 1*
-- **lose o.'s mind**: ahd. *irwuoten* 1*
-- **lose o.'s way**: ahd. *firirrōn* 2*; *giirrōn* 5*; *irrōn 28*; *missifāhan* 11*; *missipfadōn* 1*
-- **lose s.th.**: ahd. *gān aba*; *kweman aba*
-- **lose the father**: ahd. *faterlōs werdan*
-- **s.o. had to lose**: ahd. *darbā gistuontun*
loser (F.): ahd. *firliosa* 1*

loser (M.): ahd. *firliosāri* 1*
loss: ahd. *biwerf* 1*; *biworfanī* 1*; *biwurfida* 1*; *brastunga* (?) 1*; *brestunga 12*; *firloranī* 8*; *firlorannissa* 6*; *firlorannissida* 16*; *firlorannussida* 5*; *firlust* 1*; *firsūmida* 4*; *gifal* 4*; *hinaspentunga* 1*; *skorannissi* 1?*; *skorannissī* 1?*; *ungiziug* 1*; *urwurt* 1*; *wenī* 4*
-- **s.o. had a loss**: ahd. *darbā gistuontun*
-- **s.o. made a loss**: ahd. *darbā gistuontun*
»loss«: ahd. *firlor* 6*; *firlorannissi* 3?*; *firlorannussi* 6?*
lost: ahd. *firloran*
-- **be lost**: ahd. *sīnes sindes sīn*
lot (Adv.) -- **a lot**: ahd. *ekkorōdīgo* 1*; *filu 674?*
-- **thinking a lot**: ahd. *managdāhtīg* 1*
lot (N.): ahd. *dikkī* 36*; *lōz 29*; *luz* (1) 1*; *luzum* 1?*
-- **win by lot**: ahd. *irliozan* 1*
-- **jug of lots**: ahd. *lōzfaz 1?*
-- **drawing of lots**: ahd. *lōzunga 3*
-- **vessel of lots**: ahd. *lōsfaz 6*
lot (V.): ahd. *daraliozan* 2*; *giliozan* 3*; *liozan* 9*; *ūzliozan* 1*
»lot-caster«: ahd. *gilōzo* 1*
lot-choosing: ahd. *lōzkiosīg* 1*
lot-drawer (F.): ahd. *lioza* 1*
lot-drawer (M.): ahd. *liozo* 3*
»lot-drawer« (M.): ahd. *lōzāri* 1*
lot-drawing -- **not participating in lot-drawing**: ahd. *urlōzi* 2*; *urluz**
Lothring -- **people from Lothring**: ahd. *Lotharii 2*; *Lutringa 2*; *Lutringon* 2*
loud: ahd. *lūt (1) 9*; *lūtreisti* 17*; *lūtreistīg* 3*
-- **loud laughter**: ahd. *kihhezzen*
-- **loud noise**: ahd. *stredantī* 1*
-- **very loud**: ahd. *ubarlūt 18*
-- **make s.o.'s voice loud**: ahd. *stimma offanōn*
-- **louder**: ahd. *lūtirūn*
loudly: ahd. *lūto 18*
-- **raise the voice loudly**: ahd. *lūtreisti werdan*
loudness: ahd. *lūtī 9*; *lūtida* 1*
»loudness«: ahd. *lūtnussida 6*
louse (N.): ahd. *lūs 23*
louse-egg: ahd. *niz 39*
lousiness: ahd. ? *lūssuht 1*
lousy: ahd. *lūsfol* 1*; *lūsīg* 1*
lovage: ahd. *lubistehhal* 24*; *lubistehho**; *lubistek* 13*; *lubistekkila* 1*
-- **lovage seed**: ahd. *lubistehhalsāmo* 1*
love (N.): ahd. *caritas 11*; *giminni* (2) 1*; *liob* (2) 43*; *lioba* 2*; *liobminna* 1*; *liubī 32*; *luba* 1*; *minna 230*; *minnahaftī* 1*; *minnalust 1*; *minnasamī 5*; *minnī 3*; *minnōntlīhhī* 1*; *muotluba* 1*
-- **love of justice**: ahd. *rehtgernī* 2*
-- **love of life**: ahd. *lībminna 1*
-- **love of o.'s homeland**: ahd. *heimminna* 1*
-- **love of o.'s relatives**: ahd. *māgminna* 1*
-- **be attached in love**: ahd. *mit minnōm wesan*
-- **twinkling out of love**: ahd. *zwinkougi* 1*

love (V.): ahd. *giliuben 40*; *giminnōn* 1*; *zi lioben habēn*; *liuben* 11*; *liubōn* 1*; *lubōn* 2*; *minnēn*; *minnōn 306?*
-- **love each other**: ahd. *giminni sīn*
-- **love s.o.**: ahd. *minna habēn*; *minna habēn*
love-child: ahd. *barchardus* 1?*; *kebisling* 3*; *kebissunu* 4*
loved -- not loved: ahd. *unliob* 3*
-- **loved one**: ahd. *nāhsippa 1*
loveliness: ahd. *liublīhhī* 2*; *minnōntlīhhī* 1*; *swuoznissi* 3*
lovely: ahd. *lustsam 24*; *minnasam* 8*; *minnasamo* 1*; *skōni* (1) 213*
-- **make lovely**: ahd. *giliublīhhōn* 1*
lover: ahd. *friudil* 12*; *gislāfo* 7*; *minnāri* 4*
-- **lover of wisdom**: ahd. *wīsigerno* 1*
-- **lover who fornicates**: ahd. *sertāri* 1*
»lover«: ahd. **buolo?*
love-song: ahd. *winiliod* 13*
loving (Adj.): ahd. *minnaglīh* 1*; *minnahaft* 5*; *minnalīh* 1*; *minnasam* 8; minnōntlīh* 2*; *zartlīh* 12*; *zeiz* 15*
lovingly: ahd. *gimuoti* (3) 1?*; *gimuoto 27*; *minnaglīhho* 4*; *minnahafto* 1*; *minnalīhho* 1?*; *minnasamo* 1*; *swuozlīhho* 5*; *zartlīhho* 6*; *zarto* 1*; *zeizo*
low (Adj.): ahd. *diomuotīg* 7*; *dorflīh* 2*; *ekkorōdi* (1) 5*; *gewilīh* 2*; **giringi?*; *krank* 1*; *līhti 27*; **līsi?*; *nidari* 95*; *nidarwertīg* 1*; *ōdlīh* 4; undaralīh 9*; *wēnag* 59*
-- **low boot**: ahd. *zuhiling* 1*
-- **low of voice**: ahd. *kleinstimmi* 1*
-- **low rank**: ahd. *skalkslahta* 2*
-- **lower (Adj.)**: ahd. *aftanontīg* 4*; *hintaro* 4*; *hintarōro* 16; innarōro 2?*; *nidanentīg* 4*
-- **lower parts of the body**: ahd. *nidarbruohes* 1*
-- **make lower**: ahd. *giunērōn* 1*
-- **lowest**: ahd. *aftrōsto*; *hintarōsto 14*; *nidarōsto*
-- **at the lowest**: ahd. *untarōst* 2*
low (Adv.): ahd. *līso 4*
-- **bow low**: ahd. *bukkilōn* 2*
lower (V.): ahd. *nidarsenken* 3*
lowered: ahd. *gisigan*
lowering (N.): ahd. *intlāzantī* 1*
low-fat -- low-fat ham: ahd. *magarbahho* 2*
-- **low-fat meat**: ahd. *magarfleisk* 1*
lowness: ahd. *armuoti* (1) 12*; *armuotī* 7*; *dioheit* 16*; *nidarī* 10*; *skalktuom* 1*
-- **lowness of descent**: ahd. *unadalī 1*
low-shoe: ahd. *beinberga 31*
low-spirited: ahd. *truobmuotīg 1*
loyal: ahd. *gitriuwilīh* 1*; *trūēnti*
loyally: ahd. *gitriuwilīhho* 3*
loyalty: ahd. *trewa* 36?*; *trewa* 6?*
-- **token of loyalty**: ahd. *trewa* 6?*
lubricant: ahd. *smeroleib* 15*
luck: ahd. *framspuot 8*; *guot (2) 456?*; *guota* 1*; *guotī 169*; *heil (2) 30*; *heilhaftī 4*; *liob* (2) 43*; *mammunti (2) 47?*; *sālida 101*; *sālīgheit 64*; *wurt* (1) 8*
-- **customary luck**: ahd. *liutsālida* 1*
-- **giver of luck**: ahd. *spuotgebo* 1*

-- **such bad luck**: ahd. *ah zi harme*; *wola wēng*; *wolaga wēng*
-- **wish luck**: ahd. *guotes bitten*; *guotes bitten*; *wola wunsken*
luckily: ahd. *sālīglīhho* 4*
lucky (Adj.): ahd. *framspuoti* 1?*; *framspuotīg* 1*; *framspuotīgo 1*; ? *gilukki* 1*; *giōt* 1*; *giōtag* 1*; *guollīh 25*; *heilhaft 6*; *rīhhi* (1) 82*; **sali (1)?*; *sālīg 177*; *sālīglīh 4*; *weraltsālīg* 2*
-- **lucky who**: ahd. *gisah ... got*
-- **in a lucky condition**: ahd. *in girehhum*
-- **in a lucky situation**: ahd. *in girehhum*
lucky (M.): ahd. *gisālīgōto* 1*
luggage: ahd. *gibolstari*; *gipulstiri* 1*; *gisoumi 10*
lukewarm: ahd. *lāo* 9*
-- **be lukewarm**: ahd. *walahhēn* 2*
-- **become lukewarm**: ahd. *walahhēn* 2*
lukewarmly: ahd. *wālo* 2*
lukewarmness: ahd. *lāwī* 1*; *walī* 1*
lull -- lull to sleep: ahd. *bisweppen* 1*; *sweppen* 1*
lumbago: ahd. *lentinswero* 1*
lumber (N.): ahd. **zattera*
lump (N.): ahd. **bingo*; *glonko* 1*; *klōz 10?*; *knollo* 2; rasta* (2) 1*
-- **lump of grease**: ahd. *smeroleib* 15*
lunatic (Adj.): ahd. *mānōdwentīg* 1*; *mānōdwīlīg* 1*; *mānōdwīlīn* 1; mānōdfallōnti* 1*; *mānōdsioh* 3*
lunatic (M.): ahd. *mānōdtuldo 1; unheilāri* 1*
lung: ahd. *lunga 19*; *lunganna 1*; *lungila* 6*; *lungina 7*; *lungun 5*; *lungunna 2*
lung-sausage: ahd. *lunganwurst* 1*
lungwort: ahd. *lungwurz* 2*
lupine (N.): ahd. *luffina* 4; wulfīna* 1*
-- **white lupine**: ahd. *fīgbōna 21*
lure (V.): ahd. *firlokkōn* 1*; *firlukken* 3*; *lukken* 6*
-- **one who lures**: ahd. *spennāri* 1*
lurer: ahd. **lokkāri?*
luring (Adj.): ahd. *lokhaft* 1*
lurk (V.): ahd. *gilāgōn* 1*; *lāgēn* 1*; *lāgōn* 7*; **luhhilōn*
-- **lurk for**: ahd. *fāri sīn; fāri wesan*
lust (N.): ahd. *firinlust 14*; *gaman* 6*; *gilust* 84*; *gilusttāt* 1*; *gilustunga* 1*; *lust (1) 47; lustida* 2*; *lustsamī 27*; *lustunga 4*; *willilust* 1*; *winilusta* 1*; *wollust* 2*; *wunnilībī* 1*; *wunnilust* 5*; *zartlust* 2*; *zartunga* 3*; *zurda* 1*; *zurlust 8*
-- **earthly lust**: ahd. *erdlust* 1*
-- **worldly lust**: ahd. *weraltlust* 2*
lustful: ahd. *huorīg* 1*; *huorilīn* 6*; *huorlīh* 3*; *huorlustīg* 1*; *lustsam 24*
lustfully: ahd. *huorlīhho* 1?*; *huorlustlīhho* 1*; *lustsamo 2*
lustlessly: ahd. *urlustlīhho 1*
luxury: ahd. *gimahlībi* 1*; *ubarfuora* 1*; *unlust 10*; *unmez (1) 11*; *urgussi* 2*; *wolo* 4*; *zuolīhmahha* 1*
Lycean (Adj.): ahd. *lizeisk* 1*
lye (N.): ahd. *beiza 3; louga (2) 18*
lying (Adj.) (1) -- lying lip: ahd. *trugilefsa* 2*
lying (Adj.) (2): ahd. *liggenti**
-- **lying on the knees**: ahd. *nidargilegitem knewon*
-- **not lying**: ahd. *unliggenti* 3*; *unluggi* 2*

lying (N.) (2): ahd. *ligari* 2; liggen; resten*
lynx: ahd. *link* 1*; *luhs 46*
-- **female lynx**: ahd. *luhsa 1*
-- **like a lynx**: ahd. *luhsīn* 3*
-- **of a lynx**: ahd. *luhsīn* 3*
lyre: ahd. *harpfa 40*; *līra 12*

m

Maas (a German river): ahd. *Masa 5*
mace -- **winged mace**: ahd. *flugigerta* 2*
Macedonian (Adj.): ahd. *mazedisk* 1*
mad (Adj.): ahd. *firwuotit*
mad: ahd. *āwizzīg*? 1*; *tobēnti*; *tobēntīg* 1*; *tobōnti*; *urmuot* 2*
-- **be mad**: ahd. *āwizzōn* 4*; *tantarōn* 1*; *unheilēn* 1*
-- **go mad**: ahd. *firwuoten* 1*; *irrigān* 1*
-- **mad man**: ahd. *tobēntēr*; *tobōnto*
madder: ahd. *rōtwurz* 3*; *varentia 2*
made -- **be made**: ahd. *intrinnan* 2*
-- **however made**: ahd. *sōwio werdlīh*
-- **made of bast**: ahd. *bastīn* 3*
-- **made of boards**: ahd. *gisūlit**
-- **made of hemp**: ahd. *āwirkīn 4*; *āwurkīn* 4*
-- **made of horn**: ahd. **hurni?*
-- **made of juniper**: ahd. *wehhaltarīn* 1*; *wīzholundarīn* 1*
-- **made of marble**: ahd. *marmorīn* 3*
-- **made of oats**: ahd. *habarīn* 1*
-- **made of ropes**: ahd. *seilīn* 1*; *seillīh 3*
-- **made of sable**: ahd. *zobelīn* 1*
-- **made of sack-cloth**: ahd. *hārīn* 7*
-- **made of sapphire**: ahd. *saffirinisk* 1*
-- **made of sedge**: ahd. *zeinal* 1*
-- **made of spelt**: ahd. *dinkilīn 2*
-- **made of tow**: ahd. *urspunnīn 1*; *uspannīn* 3*; *uspunnīn* 2*; *werkīn* 2*; *wirkīn* 1*
-- **pole made of steel**: ahd. *ekkolzein* 2?*
-- **s.o. made a loss**: ahd. *darbā gistuontun*
-- **»made seven«**: ahd. *gisibunōt* 2*; *gisibunzalōt* 1*
made-up -- **made-up curl**: ahd. *wirbillok* 5*
madman: ahd. *ursinnigēr*; *winnantēr*
madness: ahd. *āwizzī 1*; *tobasuht* 1*; *ursinnigī 4*
Magdala -- **of Magdala**: ahd. *magdalēnisk* 4*
-- **the woman from Magdala**: ahd. *turmi? 1*
maggot: ahd. *madawurm* 1*; *mado 30*
magic (Adj.): ahd. *gougallīh* 1*; *zoubarlīh* 4*
-- **knowing black magic**: ahd. *weraltwīs* 4*
-- **magic art**: ahd. *zoubarlist* 1*
-- **magic drink**: ahd. *lub* (1)*
-- **magic hood**: ahd. *helanthelm* 1*; *helōthelm 1*
-- **magic script**: ahd. *zoubargiskrīb* 6*

magic (N.): ahd. *galstar* 13*; *gougal* 5*; *gougalheit* 3*; *gougaltuom* 1*; *liodarsāza* 1*; *lubbi (1) 8*; *zoubar 42*; *zoubarunga* 4*
-- **practise magic**: ahd. *zoubarōn* 9*
magician (F.): ahd. *galstarāra* 1*; *zoubarāra* 5*; *zoubarārin* 5*
magician (M.): ahd. *eitarjerio* 1*; *eitarwurko* 1*; *galāri* 1*; *galstarāri 17*; *germināri* 6*; *gougalāri* 23?*; *hellarūnāri* 1*; *liodarsāz* 1*; *liodarsāzo* 2*; *liodarsezzo* 1*; *liodarsizzo* 1*; *liozo* 3*; *lubbāri* 3*; *zoubarāri* 24;* ? *logathor*?*
-- **magicians**: ahd. *māgi 4*
magistrate (N.): ahd. *dorffestī* 2*
magnet: ahd. *nadalstein* 2*
magnificence: ahd. *hērī 14*; *mihhillīhhī* 4*; *mihhilnessi* 5?*; *mihhilnessī* 1?*; *stiura (1) 1*; *werkmahtigī* 1*
magnificent: ahd. *filustiuri* 1?*; *hēri* 1*; *mārimihhil 1*
magnificently: ahd. *mihhillīhho* 8*; *stiuro (2) 3*
magpie: ahd. *aga 2*; *agalstra 34*; *agastra* 2*; **agaza*; *agaza 1*; ? *krehhula* 1*; **tahhala*
maid: ahd. *afterfolgēnti*; *beinsegga* 4*; *diorna 56*; *diu (1) 21*; *folgāra 4*; *magad 68*
-- **earthly maid**: ahd. *weraltmagad* 1*
-- **halffree maid**: ahd. *bardiu* 2?*
-- **maid given as a dowry**: ahd. *widamdiu* 1*
-- **maid servant**: ahd. *fuozfolga* 1*; *gihūsa* 1*; *mitiganga* 1*
-- **»carrier maid«**: ahd. *tragadiorna 1*
maiden (F.): ahd. *hagustalda* 2?*
maidenhair: ahd. *minnaloub* 1*; ? *nasawurz* 2*; ? *nezzilwurz* 5*
maidenhair-fern: ahd. *eihfarn 8; farn 50*; *steinfarn 43*; *widartāt* 2*
mail (N.) -- coat of mail: ahd. *halsberg 9*; *halsberga 8*
-- **ringlet at a shirt of mail**: ahd. *ringilīn* 3*
Main (a German river): ahd. *Moin 3*
main (Adj.): ahd. *houbithaft* 2*
-- **main beam**: ahd. *spanga 9*
-- **main street**: ahd. *heristrāza 12*
-- **»main pillar«**: ahd. *houbitsūl 1*
mainly: ahd. *zi allero meist*
maintenance: ahd. *narunga 1*; *wist* (1) 6*; *zuht 45*
majesticly: ahd. *guollīhho* 8*
majesty: ahd. *alamahtigīn* 1*; *magankraft* 15*; *mahtheit* 1*
major -- major pillar: ahd. *magansūl* 1*
majoram: ahd. *meiolan* 1*; *meiolana* 1*; *wīzdosto* 1*
»majority«: ahd. *mērheit* 3*
make (V.): ahd. *brītan* 1*; *gimahhōn* 93*; *gituon 349*; *mahhōn 330; tuon 2566?*
-- **make a decision**: ahd. *ein girāti mahhōn; ein girāti tuon*
-- **make a difference**: ahd. *untarskeid habēn*; *unterskeit haben*
-- **make a face**: ahd. *briekon mahhōn*
-- **make a habit of s.th.**: ahd. *in giwonaheiti habēn*
-- **make a mental note of s.th.**: ahd. *in muote habēn*
-- **make a mistake**: ahd. *missigrīfan* 1*
-- **make a noise**: ahd. *klaffōn* 20*; *rūzōn* 10*; *stripalēn* 1*; *ūzrūzōn* 1*
-- **make a request to**: ahd. *flēha frummen zi*; *flēha frummen zi*
-- **make a ring**: ahd. *giringen* (1) 2*; *ringen* (1) 1*
-- **make a ship go**: ahd. *skaltan* (1) 5*
-- **make a suggestion**: ahd. *girāti mahhōn*; *girāti mahhōn*

-- **make alike**: ahd. *gilīhhēn* 14*; *gilīhhōn* 1*; *līhhōn* 8*
-- **make an attempt on s.o.**: ahd. *denken widar*
-- **make an attempt on s.o's life**: ahd. *an den līb rātan*
-- **make an effort**: ahd. *spirdaren* 11*; *zuospirdaren* 2*
-- **make angry**: ahd. *irzurnen* 3*
-- **make anxious**: ahd. *truoben 40?*
-- **make bald**: ahd. *gikalawen* 2*; *kalawen* 2*
-- **make beautiful**: ahd. **wātlīhhen?*
-- **make bleed by bleeding-iron**: ahd. *fliedimōn* 1?*
-- **make bloody**: ahd. *bluotagōn* 1*; *bluotigōn* 3?*; *gibluotagōn* 2*; *gibluotigōn* 1*
-- **make doubt**: ahd. *zwīfalen* 5*
-- **make dull**: ahd. *bitunkalen* 13*
-- **make dumb**: ahd. *widarniuwan* 1*
-- **make dusty**: ahd. *bistioban 1*
-- **make excuses**: ahd. *skoffizzen* 1*
-- **make faces**: ahd. *briekon mahhōn*; *grōzlutti* 2*
-- **make financial demands**: ahd. *nōtsuohhōn* 1*
-- **make flow**: ahd. *ūzflōzen* 4*
-- **make fluid**: ahd. *giflōzen* 4?*
-- **make for**: ahd. *sih heffen*; *sih ūfheffen*
-- **make forget**: ahd. *irgezzen* 7*
-- **make friends**: ahd. *gifriuntskaften* 1*; *giwiniskaffōn* 1*; *winiskaffen* 1*
-- **make fruitful**: ahd. *wuohharhaften* 1*
-- **make half**: ahd. *metalskaffōn* 1*
-- **make heavy**: ahd. *gihefigōn* 2*
-- **make human**: ahd. *manasamōn* 1*
-- **make into pieces**: ahd. *zineman* 1*
-- **make invalid**: ahd. *gimerrit tuon*
-- **make it a habit**: ahd. *in giwonaheiti habēn*
-- **make known**: ahd. *zi wizzane gituon*; *māri tuon*; *māri gituon*; *māri werdan*; *zi wizzanne gituon*
-- **make known with**: ahd. *wīs gituon*
-- **make lovely**: ahd. *giliublīhhōn* 1*
-- **make lower**: ahd. *giunērōn* 1*
-- **make miserable**: ahd. *unsāligōn* 1*
-- **make narrow**: ahd. *engen* 5*; *firengen* 1*; *giengen* 3*
-- **make noise**: ahd. *brastōn* 6*
-- **make pale**: ahd. *bleihhen* 2*
-- **make poor**: ahd. *giarmēn* 2*; *irarmen* 1*
-- **make popular**: ahd. *giwirden* 2*
-- **make pregnant**: ahd. *swangeren* 1*
-- **make repent**: ahd. *gistungen* 5*; *stungen* 11*
-- **make retreat**: ahd. *danawenten* 7*; *irwenten* 41*
-- **make rich**: ahd. *girīhhisōn* 1*; *rīhhen* 1*
-- **make richer**: ahd. *furdiren* 3*
-- **make run**: ahd. *rennen* 7*
-- **make s.o. popular with**: ahd. *gilioben* 3*; *giliuben 40*; *lioben* 2*; *liuben* 11*; *liubōn* 1*
-- **make s.o.'s voice loud**: ahd. *stimma offanōn*
-- **make see**: ahd. *inliuhten* 9?*
-- **make skilfully**: ahd. *hasano tuon*

-- **make sound**: ahd. *giskellen* 1*; *irskellen* 4*; *skellen* (2) 2*
-- **make square**: ahd. *fiorekkōn* 1*; *fiorōn* 2*; *fiorskōzen* 3*
-- **make succeed**: ahd. *gispuoten* 2*
-- **make tepid**: ahd. *irslēwēn* 6*
-- **make torches**: ahd. *fakkalen* 1*
-- **make tremble**: ahd. *giskutten* 3*
-- **make unworthy**: ahd. *biunwerdēn* 1*
-- **make up**: ahd. *anazehōn* 1*
-- **make up lakes**: ahd. *sēwēn* 1*
-- **make up o.'s mind**: ahd. *gifnehan* 3*
-- **make up to s.th.**: ahd. *fāhan ana*; *fāhan zi*
-- **make use of**: ahd. *biderben* 17*; *biderbisōn* 2?*; *gibiderben* 1*; *stiuren mit*
-- **make valleys**: ahd. *talōn**
-- **make visible**: ahd. *zi ougon bringan*; *zi ougon bringan*
-- **make willing**: ahd. *willigōn* 1*
-- **make wire or finery**: ahd. *wieren* 5*; *wierōn* 2*
-- **make worse**: ahd. *argirōn* 6*; *bresten* 2*; *giargirōn* 2*; *gikēren* 35*; *in abuh gikēren*; *irargēn* 1*
-- **tool to make something smooth**: ahd. *swirbil 1*
-- **»make brown«**: ahd. *brūnen* 1*
-- **»make sad«**: ahd. *bitruoben* 1*
-- **person who makes a promise**: ahd. *antheizāri* 1*; *antheizo 1*
maker (F.): ahd. *bilidāra* 2*
»maker« (F.): ahd. **mahhāra?*; **mahhārin?*; **mahhin?*; **mahhinna?*
maker (M.): ahd. *bilidāri* 5*
-- **parchment maker**: ahd. *pergaminări* 1*
»maker« (M.): ahd. *macio* 7?*; *mahhāri* 5*; **mahho (1)?*
making (Adj.): ahd. **mahhīg?*
-- **making a noise**: ahd. ? **birstjan*; *ruofalīn* 2*
-- **making comfortable**: ahd. **gimahhīg?*
-- **making uncomfortable**: ahd. *ungimahhīg* 1*
making (N.): ahd. *mahhunga* 26*
-- **making (N.) mute**: ahd. *alahaltea* 2*
male (Adj.): ahd. *gommankund* 1*; *manalīh* 5*; *mankund* 1; ? wid* (3) 2?*
-- **male piglet**: ahd. *bērfarh* 1*
malediction: ahd. *firwāzana* 1?*; *firwāzanī* 6?*; *firwāzannissi* 1*; *fluoh (2) 22*
malevolence: ahd. *argdāhtigī* 1*; *argwilligī 3*; *argwillo* 2*; *faida 26?*; *faida 17*; *guotalōsī* 2*
malevolent: ahd. *argdāhtīg* 2*; *argwillīg* 10*; *argwillīgo* 1*; *faidosus 8?*; *faidus* 1?*; *nīdīg* 9*; *ubilwillīg* 7?*
malice: ahd. *arg (1) 18*; *argī 10*; *argida 2*; *arglist* 2*; *argwilligī 3*; *argwillo* 2*; *fizusheit 17*; *ubilwilligī* 3*
malicious: ahd. *ubillistīg* 1*; *ungibrūhhi**; *unkustīg* 16*
maliciously: ahd. *argo 1*; *fratātlīhho* 1?*; *ubillīhho* 1*
mallard: ahd. *anutrehho* 6*
mallow: ahd. *ībiska* 40*; *papela? 47*
malt (N.): ahd. *malz (2) 23*; *malzī 1*
maltreat: ahd. *mit harmu weigen*
Mammon: ahd. *skazgot* 1*

man (M.): ahd. *baro 35?*; *baro* 2*; *gomman 54*; *gomo (1) 25?*; *helid* (1)? 1*; *man 2010*; ; *mennisko 526; wer* (2) 1*; *weraltman* 10*; *wiht* (1) 166*; **wihtāri?;* ? *aldio 100?*
-- **a depraved man**: ahd. *firtānēr*
-- **a desperate man**: ahd. *kwelanto*
-- **armed man**: ahd. *sarling* 1*
-- **bald man**: ahd. *grintēr*
-- **banned man**: ahd. *ūztrippo* 4*; *warg* (1) 3*
-- **best man**: ahd. *drohtingus* 1*; *friāri* 1*
-- **compensation for a killed man**: ahd. *leudis 20?*
-- **crowned man**: ahd. *bougwer* 1?*
-- **cruel man**: ahd. *wuotgrimmēr*
-- **cursed man**: ahd. *wazamo* 1*
-- **deaf man**: ahd. **toro?*
-- **devoted man**: ahd. *hantgengo 1*
-- **educated man**: ahd. *gilērito*
-- **every man**: ahd. *allero mannilīh*
-- **fat man**: ahd. *mast* (3) 1*
-- **free man**: ahd. *frījiling* 1*; *frīman 2*
-- **free man bound to be present at the judicial meeting**: ahd. *bargildo* 1?*; *bargildus* 4?*
-- **half-free man**: ahd. *litus 28?*
-- **hired man**: ahd. *asnāri* 2*; *asni 1*
-- **hungry man**: ahd. *hungarāri* 1*
-- **lazy man**: ahd. *zibo* 1*
-- **little man**: ahd. *mannilīn* 1*
-- **mad man**: ahd. *tobēntēr*; *tobōnto*
-- **man eater**: ahd. *manabizzo* 1*; *manezzo* 1*
-- **man marring a female servant**: ahd. *dionemo* 2*
-- **man moving the ship with a pole**: ahd. *skalto* (1) 1*
-- **man of knowledge**: ahd. *ubarwizzo* 1*
-- **man on a playing-board**: ahd. *zabalstein* 3*
-- **man to man**: ahd. *widar selb*; *widar selb*
-- **married man**: ahd. *gihīwit man*
-- **miserable man**: ahd. *muoding* 2*
-- **old man**: ahd. *altēr; alto*; *alterano 8*; *althēriro* 4*; *altihho* 2; altriso 2*; *uralto subst.*
-- **one man out of three men**: ahd. *drīman 2*
-- **raging man**: ahd. *tobōntēr*
-- **rich man**: ahd. *rīholf* 1*
-- **robbery of a free man**: ahd. *frīofalto* 2*
-- **senile old man**: ahd. *riso* (2) 1*
-- **tributary man**: ahd. *gilstrio* 2*
-- **uneducated man**: ahd. *heimzugilāri* 1*; *heimzugiling* 1*
-- **useless man**: ahd. *niowihtman* 1*
-- **weary man**: ahd. *muoding* 2*
-- **wise man**: ahd. *sahsluzzo 1*; *spilowīso* 2*; *ubarwizzo* 1*; *weraltwīso*; *wīsēr*; *wīso (1) 12*; *wizzo* 5*
-- **young man**: ahd. *kneht 85;* ? *drancus 1?*
-- **»man of God«**: ahd. *gotman* 1*
-- **man's garment**: ahd. *līnwāt* 5*

-- **men**: ahd. *firaha* 3*
-- **community of men**: ahd. *manaheit* 12*
-- **leader of ten men**: ahd. *tehhan* 4*
-- **meeting of men**: ahd. *gumiski* 4*
-- **men from Carinthia**: ahd. *Karentāra* 2*
-- **one man out of three men**: ahd. *drīman 2*
manacle -- iron manacles: ahd. *īsarngelta* 1*; *īsarnhalta* 3*
manage: ahd. *gitragōn* 1*
-- **manage to**: ahd. *in sin neman*
mandrake: ahd. *alrūn 12*; *alrūna 10*; *friudilwurz* 2*; *mandragora 1*
-- **bark of mandrake**: ahd. *alrūnīn rinta; alrūnrinta* 2*
-- **of mandrake**: ahd. *alrūnīn*? 1*
mandrake-bark: ahd. *alrūnīn rinta; alrūnrinta* 2*
mane: ahd. *mana (1) 20*; *zato 2*
-- **with a mane**: ahd. *manaht* 1*
mange: ahd. *grintlūs 1*
mangle (V.): ahd. *intbeinen* 1*
manglingly: ahd. *skurpfento*; *slīzanto*
manhood: ahd. *granasprungalī* 1*
maniac: ahd. *āwizzōnti*
maniacal -- maniacal rage: ahd. *tobēntiu suht*
manifold: ahd. *managfalt* 64?*; *managfalti* 20*; *managfaltīg* 7*; *managfaltlīh**; *managflahtīg* 3*
-- **in manifold ways**: ahd. *missilīhho* 4*
manish -- manish woman: ahd. *mannin 1*; *manninna* 3*
mankind: ahd. *erdburg* 2*; *gumiski* 4*; *manaheit* 12*; *mankunni* 15*; *menniskheit* 5*; *menniskī 6*; *mennisknissa* 2*; *weralt* 581*; *weraltkunni* 1*
manliness: ahd. *gommanlīhhī* 1*
manly: ahd. *gomalīh* 2*; *gomalīhho* 5*; *gommanlīh 5*
manna: ahd. *gruzzimelo* 1*; *manna (1) 4*
manner: ahd. *ahta 14*
-- **in a brotherly manner**: ahd. *bruoderlīhho* 1*
-- **in a friendly manner**: ahd. *bī guotī; bī dia guotī*
-- **in a noble manner**: ahd. *adallīhho* 4*
-- **in the manner of**: ahd. *mit redinu*
-- **talk in a fitting manner**: ahd. *mezworte sprehhan*
manor: ahd. *frona* 1*; *frōnohof 7*; *hantgimahali* 2?*; *selerlant? 1*; *selihof 1*
manorial: ahd. *salicus* 33?*
-- **manorial territory**: ahd. *terra salica*
manslaughter: ahd. *irslaganī* 1*; *manslaga* (?) 1*; *manslaht 11*; *manslahta* 6*; *manslehtigī* 1*; *mord* 5*; **mord*
Mantua -- from Mantua: ahd. *mantinisk* 1*
manure (N.): ahd. *deisk* 10*; *erdmist* 1*; *gor 11*; *hor (1) 1?*; *horo 50*; *kwāt* (1) 4*; *mist 30; zort 2*
-- **god of manure**: ahd. *mistgot* 1*
-- **liquid manure**: ahd. *warg* (2) 12*
manwork (piece of land): ahd. *manawerk* 2*
many: ahd. *manag 537?*; *managiron* 4*; *mihhilu*
-- **equally many**: ahd. *sama manage*
-- **how many**: ahd. *wio manage*; *wio manage*

-- **in many cases**: ahd. *in ginuogēn*; *managfaltīgo* 1*; *managfalto* 11*; *managslahtīgo* 1*; *managslahto* 1*; *managstaltlīh* 1?*
-- **lasting many years**: ahd. *langfari* 2*
-- **so many**: ahd. *sō manage*
-- **with many names**: ahd. *managnamīg* 1*
-- **with many nodes**: ahd. *managknorzīg* 1*
-- **woven in many colours**: ahd. *gihimilōt**
manyfold: ahd. *managslahtīg* 2*
maple (N.): ahd. *ahorn 50; mazer* 1*; ? *niowihtholz* 1;* ? *arlizboum 14*
maple...: ahd. *mazzoltrīn* 6*
maple-tree: ahd. *līnboum 35*; *mazzoltar* 23*; *mazzoltarboum* 3*; *mazzoltra 34*
marble (Adj.) -- **marble vase**: ahd. *marmorfaz* 1*
-- **»marble stone«**: ahd. *marmulstein* 6*
marble (N.): ahd. *marmul* 2*; *marmulstein* 6*; *murmul* 1*
-- **made of marble**: ahd. *marmorīn* 3*
-- **marbles**: ahd. **klukkul?*
March: ahd. *lenzinmānōd* 8?*; *merzo 7*
mare: ahd. *meriha 13*
-- **pregnant mare**: ahd. *anciaca* 1*
margin (N.): ahd. *brart 10*
margrave: ahd. *marchensis 4?*; *marchicomes 4?*; *marchio 33?*; *marchionensis* 1*; *marchisus* 7?*; *markgrāfio* 2*; *markgrāfo* 4*
margravine: ahd. *marchionissa 7?*
marigold: ahd. *ringila 63*; *ringilīn* 3*; *ringilo 4*; *sunnawirbil* 9;* ? *hintloufa* 4*
marital: ahd. *gihīwit*
marjoram: ahd. *rōtkosto*? 1*
mark (N.) (1): ahd. *afara* 9*; *anamāl* 3*; *anamāli 21?*; *anamālī 1?*; *anamālida* 1*; *flek* 16*; *gibāra* 1*; *ginōmidi* 1*; *hantmāli 2*; *lachus 4*; *lāh* 2?*; *lahha* (2) 2*; *māl (1) 13*; **māli?*
mark (N.) (2): ahd. *mark* (2) 4*
mark (V.): ahd. *anamālen* 4*; *anazeihhanen* 1*; *biotan* 39*; *bizeihhanen* 189*; *bouhnen* 27*; *dewidare* 1*; *firmōn* (1) 4?*; *gianamalēn 1*; *gibouhnen* 2*; *gifirmōn* 2?*; *inbiotan* 16*; *inbouhnen* 8*; *inmālēn* 1*; *irfāhan* 1?*; **markēn?*; *markōn* 16*; *raskezzen* 5*; *zeihhanen* 48*
-- **mark a border**: ahd. *reinen* (2) 1*
-- **mark for race-running**: ahd. *louftmāl* 1*
marked: ahd. **bouhhanīg?*
-- **not marked**: ahd. *unzeihhanhaft* 1*
market (N.): ahd. *koufstat* 3; markāt* 21*; *merkāt* 3*; ? *zīh* 1*
market...: ahd. *markātlīh* 1*
marketplace: ahd. *reitkamara* 3*
marl (N.): ahd. *margila* 2?; mergil 10*
marmot: ahd. *murmenti 1*; *murmento* 3*
marriage: ahd. ? *framhīwunga* 1*; *gihīleih* 41*; *gihīleihhi* 1*; *gihīwen*; *hīrāt 2*; *hītāt 5*; *hīwī* 2*; *hīwida* 1*; *hīwunga* 9*
-- **glory of marriage**: ahd. *hīguollīhhī* 1*
-- **god of marriage**: ahd. *hīgot* 1*
-- **honourable marriage**: ahd. *hīguollīhhī* 1*
-- **marriage contract**: ahd. *widamskrift* 1*
marriage-bed: ahd. *brūtbetti* 5*
married: ahd. *giēwahaftit* 1*; *gihīwit**; *gihīwit*

-- **married couple**: ahd. *hīwun* 7?*; *sinhīwun* 2*
-- **married man**: ahd. *gihīwit man*
-- **married to**: ahd. *gihīwit zi*
-- **married twice**: ahd. *zwiro hīwit*; *zwihīwit* 2*
-- **married woman**: ahd. *gihīwit wīb*
-- **one married to one woman only**: ahd. *eines gihīwitēr*
marrow: ahd. *marg 26*; *spint 25*
marrowy: ahd. *marghaft* 1*
marrube: ahd. *maredioh 1*
marry: ahd. *anagihīwen* 1*; *brūten* 1*; *ēwahaften* 1*; *gihalōn* 80*; *gihīwen* 31*; *gimahalen* 19*; *hīwen* 18*; *leiten 165*; *mahalen* 3*; *swangeren* 1*; *zisamanegimahhōn*? 1*; *zisamanehīwen* 1*
-- **marry not**: ahd. *ungihīwen* 1?*
-- **marry wrongly**: ahd. *missihīwen*?*
marrying -- man marrying a female servant: ahd. *dionemo* 2*
marsh: ahd. *mariscus* 12?*; **marisk*; *mersk* 1*
marshal (M.): ahd. *marhskalk* 12; mariscalcus 16?*; *stuolsezzo* 4*
-- **contribution for the marshal**: ahd. *mariscalcia* 5?*
marshalship: ahd. *marepahissatus* 1?*
marshland: ahd. *wariscapium* 8?*
-- **made of a sort of marshplant**: ahd. *swertallīn* 2*
marten: ahd. **mard*?; *mardar 17*; *mardaro (1) 1*; *martalus* 3*; *martarus 7*; **marther*; *martur* 5?*; *martus 2*
marten...: ahd. *marturinus* 5?*
martyr: ahd. *gijihtāri* 2*; *martir* 2*; *martirāri* 8*
martyrdom: ahd. *martira 42*; *martirtuom* 1*
mash (N.): ahd. *bolz (1) 13*; *brīo 37*; *gīselitze* 1*; *zuomuos* 1?*; *zuomuosi* 19?*; *zuomuoslīn* 1*
mash (V.): ahd. *irneskan* 1*; *knussen* 12*; *zimusken* 1*
mashed -- mashed beans: ahd. *bōnbrī 1*
mask (N.): ahd. **grim... (2)*?; *grīmo* 1*; *hagubart* 2*; *skema 9*; *talamaska* 7*
mason: ahd. *pflastarāri* 1*
mass (N.) (1): ahd. *giknet* 9*; *hefī**; *massa 6; mihhila* 1*; *rasta* (2) 1; samahaftigī* 1*; *samanthaftigī 1*
-- **fused mass**: ahd. *smelzi 6*; *smelzida 1*
-- **mass of the earth**: ahd. *erdwaso* 1*
mass (N.) (2): ahd. *met* (2) 1?*; *missa* (1) 7*
-- **sacrifice of the mass**: ahd. *missopfar* 1*
mass-book: ahd. *missabuoh* 2*; *missal* 1*
mast (N.): ahd. *mast (2) 17*; *mastboum 9*; *sagaboum* 1*; *segalboum* 7*; *segalgerta* 4*; *segalruota 12*
-- **hole to place the mast**: ahd. *masthaft 2*; *masthafta 2*; *masthalda* 1*
master (F.): ahd. *werkmeistara* 1*
master (M.): ahd. *bibotāri* 1*; *frō (1) 9*; *hōhspāho* 1?*; *meistar 120*; *rīhhisōntēr; smeidar 2*; *waltanto*; *werkmeistar 8*
-- **being a master**: ahd. *hōhspāhi* 1?*
-- **master brewer**: ahd. *briumeistar* 1*
-- **master carpenter**: ahd. *boumwerkmeistar* 1*
-- **master of music**: ahd. *sangmeistar* 1*
-- **noble master**: ahd. *adalmeistar 1*
»master« (M.): ahd. *magister* 1*

master (V.): ahd. *kunnan* 112*; *untardoubōn* 2*
»master« (V.): ahd. *meistarōn* 11*
master-liar: ahd. *lugimeistar* 1*
masterly (Adj.): ahd. *meistarlīh* 3*
-- **in a masterly way**: ahd. *meistarlīhho* 9*; *meistarlīhhūn* 3*
mastership: ahd. *meistartuom* 6*
»mastership«: ahd. *meistarskaft* 5*
masterwort: ahd. *ostriz 3*
mastic -- **gum mastic**: ahd. *mastik* 3*; *mastikel? 1*
-- **mastic tree**: ahd. *mastikboum* 1*
mat (N.): ahd. *matta 16*; *tahha* 8*
match (N.): ahd. *kuntil* 1*
match-maker (F.): ahd. *hīfuoga* 1*; *hīmahhāra* 3*; *hīreisāra 2*
match-maker (M.): ahd. *argkustīgiu*; *brūtiboto 6*; *frīboto* 2*; *hīleihmahhāri* 1*; *hīmahhāri* 2*
matchmaking: ahd. *argkustīg* 8*; *fitnessi* 5?*
mate (M.): ahd. *gimazzo 13*; *gisello 24*; *gisindo 1*; *sello* 1*
material (N.): ahd. *zimbarunga* 2*
-- **building material**: ahd. *anazimbar 1*; *anazimbari* 3*
-- **folded material**: ahd. ? *veltilun*? 1*
-- **material for bells**: ahd. *glokkūnpar*? 1*
-- **material of clothing**: ahd. *lesatuoh* 1*
maternal: ahd. *muoterlīh 1*
-- **maternal cousin**: ahd. *muotersunu* 2*
-- **maternal relative**: ahd. *muotermāg* 1*
mating (N.): ahd. *rammilōd* 2*
Matius -- **of Matius**: ahd. *mazianisk* 1*; *mazianitisk* 1*
matricide: ahd. *muoterslaho* 1*; *muotersleggo* 3*
matrimonial: ahd. *hīlīh* 1*; *karllīh* 1*; *sinhīlīh 1*
-- **matrimonial house**: ahd. *hīsāz 4*
matrimonially: ahd. *hīlīhho* 1*
matrimony: ahd. *hīleitī 1*
-- **lazy by matrimony**: ahd. *hīmuozīg* 1*
matted -- **matted hair**: ahd. *giwipfila* 1*
matter (N.): ahd. *biderbida* 3*; *zimbar 21?; wesantī* 6*
-- **inflammable matter**: ahd. *zinsilunga 4*
-- **matter in dispute**: ahd. *wīsfrāga* 1*
mature (Adj.): ahd. *granasprungi* 3*; *granasprungīg* 2*; *rīflīhho* 1*; *zītīg* 18*
maturely: ahd. *fruotlīhho* 2*; *gidigano* 7*
maturity: ahd. *fruotī 10*; *gidiganheit* 4?*; *gidiganī* 11*; *gidigī* 1*; *giwahst* 20*; *rīfī* 2*
mawworm: ahd. *spuolwurm* 2*
maxim: ahd. *lībregula* 1*
May (N.): ahd. *drīmilki* 1; meio 5*; *winnimānōd* 1*; *wunnimānōd* 3*
may (V.): ahd. *gimagēn* 15*; *magēn* 10*; *mugan 1626*; *muozan* 158*
-- **it may be assumed**: ahd. *iz mag sīn in wānī*
-- **it may remain so**: ahd. *iz giligge zi diu*
-- **may it be so**: ahd. *sōwedarsōso* 1?*
mayor: ahd. *skuldheizo* 23*
-- **mayor of a village**: ahd. *heimburgo 3*
-- **mayor summoning compulsory workers**: ahd. *werksuohho* 1*

-- **village mayor**: ahd. *scultatio* 1?*; *scultetus 5?*; *skuldhais* 59?*
mayorship -- **village mayorship**: ahd. *sculdasium* 1?*; *scultatia* 5?*
mazertree -- **of the mazertree**: ahd. *maffoltarīn* 1*
mazertree...: ahd. *maffoltarīn* 1*
mead: ahd. *burgerisso* 2*; *medo* 2*; *medum* 2?*; *medus* 2*; *met (1) 3?*; *metu* 18*
meadow: ahd. *angar (2) 4*; **angar*; **auja*; *luzum* 1?*; **mata?*; **ouwa? 1?*; *ouwa* 1*; **waida*; *wang* 1*; *wisa 15;* ? *heimgart* 4*; ? *heimgarto* 1*
-- **meadow in the forest**: ahd. *holzwang* 1*
-- **near the meadow**: ahd. **aujaht*
-- **rodent of a meadow**: ahd. *angargnago* 1*
-- **wet meadow**: ahd. *bruoil* 2*
-- **»largeness of a meadow«**: ahd. *angargathungi* 3*
meadow-guard: ahd. *wisaheio* 1*
meadow-saffron: ahd. *heilhoubit* 3*; *heilhoubita* 1*; *heilhoubito 8*; *houwibluomo* 1?*; *huntlouh* 1*; ? *ugera 1*; *zītilōsa**; *zītilōso* 1?*
meadow-sage: ahd. *wildiu salbeia*
meager (Adj.): ahd. *gōrag* 6*; *magar 19*
meager (V.): ahd. *irsorēn* 1*
meagerness: ahd. *magarī 14*
meal (N.): ahd. *gisōd* 2*; *gouma 101*; *inbiz* 21*; *maz* 8*; *merāta 4*; *mies* 3; muos 76; tagamaz* 1*; *tagamuos* 4*; *trahta* (3) 2*; *wirtskaft* 8*
-- **Easter meal**: ahd. *ōstargouma* 1*
-- **evening meal**: ahd. *ābandmuos* 6*
-- **having a common meal**: ahd. *samanezzanto*
-- **light meal**: ahd. *muosilīn* 2*
-- **little meal**: ahd. *muosilīn* 2*
-- **lord's meal**: ahd. *frōnokustunga* 1*
-- **warm meal**: ahd. *warmmuos* 4*
-- **»evening meal«**: ahd. *ābandgouma* 1*
mean (Adj.): ahd. *missimuoti 1*
mean (V.): ahd. *bidiuten* 1*; *bizeinen* 13*; *bizeinōn* 17*; *gizeihhanen* 8*; *gizeinōn* 3*; *irrekkit sīn; meinen (1) 93*; *teutonizare* 2?*; *zeinōn* 9*
-- **mean s.th. for s.o.**: ahd. *haftēn zi*
-- **that means**: ahd. *daz kwidit*
meaning (N.): ahd. *bizeihhanida* 3*; *bizeihhannussida* 17*; *namo (1) 498*
meanness: ahd. *herabezzirī* 2*; *missimuot* 1*
means: ahd. *giziugi 17?*
meanwhile: ahd. *an diu*; *innan des*; *ana diu*; *innan diu*; *untar diu*; *innan des*; *innan diu*; *innana des*; *inne des*; *untar diu*
measurable: ahd. *gimezzan* (2)*; *mezlīh* 3*
measure (N.): ahd. *gimez (1) 10*; *māz* (1) 1*; *māza 14*; **māzī?*; *metamskaf* 5*; *metamunga* 5*; *metamūnskaft* 3*; *mētar* 5*; *mez (1) 108*; *mezhafti* 1?*; *mezhaftī* 5?*; *mezhaftida* 2*; *mezzigī* 3*; *rehtmez 1*; *saigata* 2*; *sātila* 4*
-- **a measure**: ahd. *lāgella 15*; *mezzo (2) 4*; *sehstāri* 4*
-- **a dry measure**: ahd. *mezza (1) 2*
-- **a grain measure**: ahd. *mezzi (2) 1; sātila* 4; maldra* 1?*; *maldrum 9?*; *maltar* 1*; **maltarius?*
-- **a measure of length**: ahd. ? *skaftruni* 1*
-- **a measure of ten hides**: ahd. *dacra* 2*
-- **a measure of two yards**: ahd. *zweioelinamez* 2*
-- **foot as measure**: ahd. *fuozmāz* 1*

-- **measure of two pounds**: ahd. *zwiwāga* 1*
-- **palm as a measure**: ahd. *munda* 1*; *munt (2)? 13*
-- **word of measure**: ahd. *mezwort* 1*
-- **beyond measure:** ahd. *zi unmezze*
measure (V.): ahd. *gimezlīhhēn* 2*; *gimezzan* (1) 4*; *in teil gimezzan*; *māzōn* 1*; *mezzan* (1) 43*; *in teil mezzan*; *in teil mezzan*; *in teil gimezzan*
-- **measure out**: ahd. *zuomezzan* 1*
-- **measure thoroughly**: ahd. *duruhmezzan* 1*
-- **measure with**: ahd. *gidennen zi*
»measure« (V.): ahd. *bimezzan* 1*
measured: ahd. *gimezzan* (2)*
-- **with measured steps**: ahd. *gimezzanēm stephim*
-- **with measured tread**: ahd. *gimezzanēm stephim*
measurement: ahd. *ūzmezzunga* 1*
measuring -- **measuring line**: ahd. *māzseil* 2*
-- **measuring rope**: ahd. *lantmezseil* 1*; **mezseil?*
-- **measuring staff**: ahd. *jūhruota* 2*; *ruota 12*
-- **measuring vessel**: ahd. *mezeimberi* 3*
measuringly: ahd. *mezzanto*
meat: ahd. *brāt 5*; *brāto 42*; *fleiskbrāt* 1*
-- **»newly« salted meat**: ahd. *niusaltus**
-- **jellied meat**: ahd. *sulcia* 2?*
-- **low-fat meat**: ahd. *magarfleisk* 1*
-- **meat for smoking**: ahd. *zantaring* 8*
-- **meat pounded in a mortar**: ahd. *martis 1*
-- **minced meat**: ahd. **giskeidi?*; *gislahti* (2) 2*; **ingiskeidi?*; *ingislahti 4*; *ingisneiti* 1*; *ingisniti* 3?*; *inslahti 1*; *insnit* 2*
-- **place where jellied meat is prepared**: ahd. *sulzihūs* 1*
-- **roast meat**: ahd. *spizbrāto 9*
-- **rolled meat**: ahd. ? *dentasken*?*
-- **sausage meat**: ahd. *sloufbrāto 2*
-- **tender meat**: ahd. *slougbrāto* 6*
-- **vegetables to complete the meat**: ahd. *zuomuos* 1?*
meat-market: ahd. *fleiskmarkāt* 3*
mediate -- **not mediate**: ahd. ? *ungimeinsamlīh* 1*
mediator: ahd. *firslengenti**; *metalāri 1*; *metamāri* 1*; *metamskaftāri* 1*; *pfanttragāri* 2*; *skeido* (1) 1*; *trūtbitil* 1*
medical: ahd. *lāhhituomlīh* 1*
-- **medical spring**: ahd. *heilbrunno 1*
-- **medical doctor**: ahd. *arzāt 14*; *arzātāri 1?*; *arzenāri* 1*; *erzetere 1*
-- **medical science**: ahd. *arzetuom* 1*
mediocre: ahd. *herabaz* (1) 2*; *herabezziro 1?*
mediocrity: ahd. *herabezzirī* 2*
meditate: ahd. *welzen* 15*
meditation: ahd. *hugida* 1*
Mediterranean -- **Mediterranean Sea**: ahd. *mittimeri* 1*; *wentilmeri* 8;* ? *wentilsēo* 3*
mediterraneous: ahd. *mittilantīg* 1*
medium (Adj.): ahd. *metamo* 1*
-- **medium position**: ahd. *mittilāri* 3*
medlar: ahd. *mespila* 2*; *nespila* 9*; ? *weskinza 1;* ? *meloboum* 16*

medlar-tree: ahd. *mespilboum 3*; *nespilboum* 13*
meek: ahd. *samftmuoti* 2*
meekly: ahd. *samfto 16*
meekness: ahd. *semftī* 5*
meet (V.): ahd. *bigaganen* 37*; *gaganen 17*; *gisemōn* 1*; *gizumften* 9*; *gizumftidōn* 1*; *ingagangān* 3?*; *intgaganen* 5*; *ingagantuon* 1*; *muozen* 2*; *samankweman* 2*; *zisamanewalbōn* 1; zisamanegifallan* 1*
-- **come to meet**: ahd. *ingaganfaran* 1?*; *widarfaran* 11*; *widarwallōn* 3*
-- **go and meet**: ahd. *analoufan* 2*; *gaganloufan* 4*; *ingagankweman* 7*; *ingaganloufan* 2*
-- **go to meet**: ahd. *ingagangigangan* 1*
meeting (Adj.): ahd. *ingaganfaranti*
meeting (N.): ahd. *ding 616?*; *biswinc (?) 2*; *eindingida* 1*; *fezzida* 1*; *gagangang* 1*; *giding* 1?*; *gidingi* (1) 31*; *giruori* 1*; *gisamani* 40*; *gisamanida* 2*; *gisamanunga* 14?*; *gisidili 17*; *gizumft* 38*; *gizumftida* 1*; *ingaganlouf* 1*; *mahal (1) 15*; *ring (1) 158?*; *samankumft* 2; samankwimi* 1*; *samantkumft* 3*; *senod* 6*; *zisamanekumft* 1*; *zuokwemanī* 1*
-- **freed in a public meeting**: ahd. *fulkfrealis* 8?*; *fulkfree* 7?*
-- **meeting of gods**: ahd. *hērtuom 86*
-- **meeting of men**: ahd. *gumiski* 4*
-- **public meeting**: ahd. *liutgisamani* 2*
meeting-house: ahd. *dinghūs* 43*; *statahūs* 1*
meeting-place: ahd. *dingstat 12*; *heimgart* 4*; *mallus* 45?*
Melibean (Adj.): ahd. *melibeisk* 1*
mellow: ahd. *maro 11*
melodic: ahd. *sangswuozi* 2*
melodious: ahd. *sangswuozi* 2*
-- **melodious sound**: ahd. *klingilōn*
melody: ahd. *leih (1) 22*; *liudōd* 1*; *swuozsang* 3*; *wīsa* (1) 80*
melon: ahd. *bībōz* 50*; *pedema* 20*; *pedemo* 6*; *pedimī* 1*; *pepano* 5*; *pepinna* 2*
melt (V.): ahd. *firsmelzan* 1*; *giozan* 49*; *irsmelzan* 1*; *seihhen* 11*; *smelzan* 20*; *smelzen* 10*; *zilāzan 11*; *zisamanegiozan* 1?*; *zismelzan* 2*
-- **melt away**: ahd. *zirennen* 8*; *zismelzen* 2*
-- **melt out**: ahd. *ūzsmelzen* 2*
-- **melt together**: ahd. *firsmelzen* 3*
melted: ahd. *smelzanti*; **zirlāzan?*
-- **melted gold**: ahd. *smalzgold* 1*; *smelzigold 3*
-- **not melted**: ahd. *unzirlāzan* 1*
melting (M.): ahd. *gismelzi 19*
melting (N.): ahd. **irsmalzitī?*
melting-oven: ahd. *essa (1) 19*
member: ahd. *ebanlōzo* 2?*
-- **a member of a Slavic tribe**: ahd. *Wilzi* 1*
-- **member of a gang**: ahd. *antrustio* 3?*
-- **member of a rural community**: ahd. ? *gilasneo* 1*
membrane: ahd. *liesa 1*
-- **mucous membrane**: ahd. *slīhmo 3*
memory: ahd. *ādāht 1*; *gidehti* 1*; *gihugida* 3*; *gihugt* 43*; *gihugtī* 4?*; *gihugtida* 1*; *gimunt* 2*; *giwaht* 18*; *hugida* 1*; *hugt* (1) 2*; *irhugida 4*; *singidāht* 1*
-- **have a good memory**: ahd. *gihugtīg sīn*; *gihugtīg wesan*

-- **lose memory**: ahd. *in ungihugt kweman*; *in ungihugt kweman*
mend (V.): ahd. *bezzirōn* 40*; *gibezzirōn* 18; gigenzen* 2*; *gināen* 4*
mendacious: ahd. *firlogan**
mendacity: ahd. *lōs* (2) 1*
meninx: ahd. *hirnifel 6*
menstrual: ahd. *mānōdsioh* 3*; *mānōdzīti* 1*
menstruating: ahd. *mānōdbluoti* 1*
menstruation: ahd. *flusk* (2) 1?*; *mānōdtuldigī* 1*
-- **goddess who gives menstruation**: ahd. *flōzgeba* 1*
-- **suffering from menstruation**: ahd. *mānōdsuhtīg* 3*
mental: ahd. *geistlīh 59*
-- **make a mental note of s.th.**: ahd. *in muote habēn*
-- **mental development**: ahd. *muotbilidunga* 1*
-- **mental disease**: ahd. *āwizzī 1*; *āwizzigī* 1*; *āwizzōd* 2*; *muotsuht 4*
mentality: ahd. *anawāni* (2) 2?*; *anawānī* 12?*
mentally: ahd. *geistlīhho* 13*
mention (V.): ahd. *gihugt tuon*; *giwahan* 29*; *gisprehhan* 57*; *giwahanen* 10*; *giwaht* 18; sprehhan 774?; zi gihugti tuon*
-- **worthy of mention**: ahd. *giwahtlīh* 13*; *giwahantlīh* 1*
mentioned: ahd. *giwago* 1*
-- **be mentioned**: ahd. *giwaht sīn*; *wago werdan*; *giwago werdan*; *giwaht werdan*
mentioning (Adj.) -- worth mentioning: ahd. **giwahtlīhho?*
merchant: ahd. *koufman 21*; *mangāri 5*; *markātman* 1*; *mezalāri* 4*; *pfragenāri* 1*
-- **salt fish merchant**: ahd. *sulzāri* 1*
-- **steel merchant**: ahd. *stahalkoufo* 2*
merchants: ahd. *koufliuti* 1*
merciful (Adj.): ahd. *ginādhaft* 2*
merciful (M.): ahd. *ginādāri* 1*
merciful: ahd. *armherz* 6*; **armherzi?*; *armherzīg* 2*; **barmherzi?*; *frumafol* 2*; *frumahaft 4*; *ginādīg 66*; *ginādlīh* 2*; *holdlīh 3*; *holdsam* 1*; *huldigaro 1*; *miltherzi 3*; *milti 16*; *suonlīh* 1*
-- **be merciful**: ahd. *irmilten* 1*
mercifully: ahd. *barmēnto*; *gimuoto 27*; *ginādīglīhho* 3*; *ginādīgo* 5*; *irbarmēnto*; *irbarmēntlīhho* 1*
merciless: ahd. *ginādilōs* 1*; *unarmherz 1*; *unarmherzi 1*; *unbarmherzi* 2*; *unginādīglīh 1*
mercury (a plant): ahd. *heimgras* 1; heimwurz 14*; *heimwurze* 1; kuowurz* 3; kweksilabar* 25*
-- **a sort of mercury**: ahd. *stripf* 1*
mercy (N.): ahd. *armherzī* 1*; *armherzida* 4*; *armherzīn 6*; *dank* (1) 47*; *elimuosina 3*; *ēragrehtī* 11*; *folleist* (1) 2*; *folleist (2) 39*; *folleisti* 4*; *gibarmida* 2?*; *gift 28*; *gilāz* 14*; *gināda 309?*; *ginādī* 1?*; *guota* 1*; *guotī 169*; *guotwilligī* 2*; *irbarmherzī* 1*; *irbarmherzida* 1*; *irbarmida 25*; *irbarmunga* 7*; *milta* 1*; *miltī 19; miltida 16*; *miltnissa* 2*; *miltnissi* 1?*; *miltnissī* 1?*; *nāhgināda* 1*
-- **by mercy**: ahd. *zi guote*
-- **doubt s.o's mercy**: ahd. *ginādōn firkunnan*
-- **have mercy**: ahd. *barmēn* 1*; *irbarmēn* 29*
-- **show mercy**: ahd. *gināden* 1*; *ginādēn 44*; *ginādōn 21*; *milten* 15*
-- **»house of mercy«**: ahd. *ginādhūs* 2*
mercyful: ahd. *enstīg* 11*
merely: ahd. *ekkorōdi* (2) 9*; *ekkorōdo 184?*

merganser: ahd. *merrih* 3*; *merrihho* 1*
merit (N.): ahd. *frēht* (1) 32*; *wurht* 1*
merit: ahd. *girehtī* 10*; *guottāt 22*
meritorious: ahd. *giarnēt**
mermaid: ahd. *merimanni 2*; *merimenni 10*; *merimin* 4*; *meriminna 6*
Merovingian (M.) -- Merovingians (a Franconian tribe): ahd. *Merovingi 1?*
merten -- a merten: ahd. *wazmardaro* 1*
mesh (N.): ahd. *maska* 22*; *masko* 3*
meshy: ahd. *masklīh* 1*; *maskoht* 1*
mess (N.): ahd. *gidwor* 1*
message: ahd. *ambasciaria* 1?*; *ambasciata* 1?*; *ārunti 34*; *bibot 40*; *botaskaf* 20*; *kundnessī* 1*; *māri* (2) 15*
-- **report a message**: ahd. *botaskaf trīban*
-- **send a message**: ahd. *botaskaf trīban*
-- **with message**: ahd. **āruntes?*
-- **without message**: ahd. *unāruntes* 1*
messenger (F.): ahd. *kundāra* 1*
messenger (M.): ahd. *ambasciator* 1?*; *āruntboro* 2*; *boto 86*; *frīboto* 2*; *frummāri* 1*; *furiboto* 1*; *gistato* 1*; *kundāri* 7*; *kundo* (2) 3*; *mezboto* 1*; *pfarifritāri* 1*; **skario*; *sunniboto 2*; *trūtboto* 1*
-- **court messenger**: ahd. *hobeskario* 1?*
-- **false messenger**: ahd. *gibōstrago 2*
-- **rural messenger**: ahd. *hobeskario* 1?*
-- **special messenger**: ahd. *īlaboto* 1*
metal (Adj.): ahd. *ērīn* (1) 20*
-- **metal chain**: ahd. *lanna 7*
-- **metal equipment**: ahd. *ērgiziug* 1*
-- **metal foil**: ahd. *pedala 14*
-- **metal sheet**: ahd. *blat 33*; *bleh 59*
-- **small metal sheet**: ahd. *blehhilīn* 1*
-- **metal vessel**: ahd. *ērfaz* 2*
metal (N.): ahd. *bort* (2) 3*; *gismīdi* 8; pedala 14; smīda 6*
-- **beat metal**: ahd. *gislahan* 19*
-- **inlayed with precious metal**: ahd. *giwierit*; *giwierōt*
-- **sheet metal**: ahd. *lanna 7*
metaphorical: ahd. *bizeihlīh* 1*; *bouhhanlīh* 1*
metaphorically: ahd. *bizeihhantlīhho* 9; bouhhantlīhho* 1*
meter (M.): ahd. *mezzāri* 1*
method: ahd. *giferti* 4?*
metre: ahd. *mētar* 5*
metrical: ahd. *mētarlīh* 2*; *mētarlīhho* 1*
midday: ahd. *mitti tag*
middle (Adj.): ahd. *metam* 2*; *mittar* 3*; *mitti* (1) 128*; *mittil* (1) 4*
middle (N.): ahd. *metalōdi* (2) 1*; **mitta?*; *mittamo* 18*; *mitti*; *mitti* (2) 1*; *mittī* 9*; *mittidwerahī* 2*; *mittiferahī* 2*; *mittilōdi 5*; *mittilōdī* 1*
-- **from the middle**: ahd. *fona mitti*; *ūzar mitti*
-- **from the middle of s.th.**: ahd. *fona mitti; ūzar mitti*
-- **in the middle**: ahd. *an mittero*; *ana mitti*; *gagan mitti*; *in mitti*; *untar mitti*
-- **in the middle between**: ahd. *untar ... mitti*
-- **in the middle of**: ahd. *gagan mitti; in mitti*
-- **middle of heaven**: ahd. *mittihimil 2*

-- **over the middle**: ahd. *ubar mitti*
-- **over the middle of s.th.**: ahd. *ubar mitti*
-- **through the middle**: ahd. *duruh mitti*
-- **to the middle**: ahd. *unz mitti*
middlefinger: ahd. *langmar* 2; mittilāri* 3; mittarōsto*
midge: ahd. *cincella* 2*; *mīza 10*; *mugga* 67?*; *muk* 1?*; *zizala 2*
midnight: ahd. *mittiu naht*; *mittiu naht*
midst -- **be in the midst**: ahd. *mittēr sīn*
midwife: ahd. *hefiana* 4*; *hefila* 1?*; *lāhha* (1) 1*
might (N.): ahd. *magan* (2) 14*; *maganheit* 1*; *magankraft* 15*; *maht 143*; *mahtheit* 1*; **mahtī?*; *mahtīgheit* 2*; *mahtigī 14*; *megin 34*
-- **with all one's might**: ahd. *in alamaht*
mightily: ahd. *hērlīhho* 2*; *kraftlīhho* 9*; *mahtīgo 2*
»mightily«: ahd. *giwaltīglīhho* 1*
mighty: ahd. *filumahtīg* 2?*; *giwaltīg* 51*; *giwaltlīh* 1*; *habamahtīg* 5*; *kreftīg* 40?*; **mag?*; *maganīg* 2*; *mahtīg 109*; *mahtīglīh 2*; *megīn 1*; *meginīg* 3?*; *mihhil (1) 376*; *mihhilmahtīg* 1*; *strengi 25?*
-- **grow mighty**: ahd. *irkoborōn 4*
-- **not mighty**: ahd. *unmag* 3*
-- **be mightier**: ahd. *baz mugan*
migrating (Adj.) -- **migrating monk**: ahd. *swīhhāri* 1*
migration: ahd. *firfuorida* 2*
migratory -- **migratory monk**: ahd. *loufāri 9*
mihhilōn* -- **s. mihhilōn***: ahd. **mihhilen?*
mild: ahd. *antlāzīg 8*; *gilindi* 1*; *ginādhaft* 2*; *ginādīg 66*; *glan* 1*; *len* 1*; *līhtgerni* 1*; *līhti 27*; *lind (1) 9*; *lindi 9*; *malz* (1) 2*; *mammunti (1) 36*; *mammuntīg* 1*; *mammuntsam* 2*; *manalami* 1*; *miltherzi 3*; *milti 16*; *swuozlīh* 6*
mildew: ahd. *firsez* 1*; *frasez 2*; *gelawī* 7*; *gelogunt* 5*; *militou 25*; *rost 41*; *rot (1) 12*; *skimbal (1) 18*; *skimbali* 1*
mildly: ahd. *ginādīgo* 5*; *leno 1*; *līhto 18?*; *lindo 8*; *mammunto* 14*; *miltlīhho 5*; *slehto (1) 9*; *swuozo* 17*
mildness: ahd. *gilāzanī* 3?*; *lindī* 1*; *mammuntī* 9?*; *mammuntigī* 1*; *miltī 19*; *miltida 16*; *slehtida 2*; *slihtī 17*; *welkī* 1*
»mildness«: ahd. *milta* 1*; *miltnissa* 2*; *miltnissi* 1?*; *miltnissī* 1?*
mile: ahd. *mīla 20*
milfoil: ahd. *garawa* (1) 46*
military -- **military badge**: ahd. *fano 28*; *heribouhhan* 10*
-- **military expedition**: ahd. *herifart* 17*; *heritoht* 1*
-- **military road**: ahd. *diotweg**; *heristrāza 12*
-- **military service**: ahd. *deganōd* 2*
milk (N.): ahd. *miluh 21*
-- **fat milk**: ahd. *spunna 2*
-- **mother's milk**: ahd. *spunna 2*; *spunni* 13*; *spunniruns* 5*; *spunnirunst* 4*
milk (V.): ahd. *gimelkan* 1*; *irmelkan* 1*; *melkan* 8*; *ūzmelkan* 1*
milk-cow: ahd. *melkkuo* 1*
»milk-giving«: ahd. *melk* (1) 6*
milking-pail: ahd. *kuomelktra* 1*; *kuosehstāri* 1*; *melkkubilīn* 2*; *melkkubilo* 2*; **melktra?*
milking-vessel: ahd. *melkfaz* 2*
milk-pail: ahd. *miluhkubil* 1*; *miluhkubilīn* 2*; *miluhkubilo* 1*
milk-thistle: ahd. *fēhdistil* 5; gensedistil* 1*; *sūdistil 4*; *sūdistila* 2*; *zūndistil* 1*

milk-tooth: ahd. ? *kindeszand* 1*
»milk-vessel«: ahd. *miluhfaz* 5*; *miluhkar* 1*
mill (N.): ahd. *kwirn* 10*; *mula* 1*; *mulīn 14*
-- **of the mill**: ahd. *kwirnlīh* 1*
mill-bag: ahd. *rennila 6*
milled -- something milled: ahd. *sniz 3*
miller: ahd. *mulināri 3*
-- **pay of a miller**: ahd. *multere* 1*
-- **profit of a miller**: ahd. *multere* 1*
millet: ahd. *griuzi* 1*; *hirsa* 1*; *hirsi 24*; *hirso 2*; *pfenih* 41*
-- **chicken millet**: ahd. *hanabein* 1*
-- **millet chaff**: ahd. *hirsispriu 1*
-- **millet grain**: ahd. *hirsikorn* 2*
millstone: ahd. *kwirn* 10*; *kwirna* 7*; *kwirnī* 2*; *kwirnilstein* 1*; *kwirnstein* 7; mulīn 14*
-- **like a millstone**: ahd. *kwirnlīh* 1*
milt: ahd. *krā 2*
minced -- minced meat: ahd. **giskeidi?*; *gislahti* (2) 2*; **ingiskeidi?*; *ingislahti 4*; *ingisneiti* 1*; *ingisniti* 3?*; *inslahti 1*; *insnit* 2*
mind (N.): ahd. *giwizzi* (1) 19*; *herza 514?*; *hugt* (1) 2*; *hugu* 17*; *inhugt* 7*; *inhugtī*? 1*; *muot (1) 522*; *reda 207*; *sēla 349*; *sens* 4*; *sin (1) 112*; *situhaftī 2*
-- **bear in mind**: ahd. *anawart wesan*
-- **cast (N.) of mind**: ahd. ? **ferhid?*
-- **come to one's mind**: ahd. *gidāht sīn*
-- **enter one's mind**: ahd. *in muot birīnan*
-- **give s.o's mind on**: ahd. *sin habēn zi*
-- **have in mind**: ahd. *ahtōn 199*; *zi huge habēn*; *zi muote wesan*; *sin habēn zi*
-- **in mind**: ahd. *muotes*; *muote*; *in muote*
-- **let s.th. come to s.o's mind**: ahd. *in muot lāzan*
-- **lose o.'s mind**: ahd. *irwuoten* 1*
-- **make up o.'s mind**: ahd. *gifnehan* 3*
-- **mind s.th.**: ahd. *giwar sīn*; *giwar wesan*
-- **peace of mind**: ahd. *muotrāwa* 1*
-- **unsteady mind**: ahd. *muotskahhī* 1*; *muotsworgī* 1*
mindful: ahd. *anawart* 7*
mine (N.) (a coin): ahd. *mna 9*
mine (Poss.-Pron.): ahd. *mīn 2349?*
mineral (N.): ahd. *gisteini 28*
-- **a mineral**: ahd. *ewa? 1*
minister (V.): ahd. *ambahtōn* 2*
minor (Adj.): ahd. *aftero (1) 67*
minster: ahd. *munistri* 14*; *munster 3*
minstrel: ahd. *spiloman 30*
mint (N.): ahd. *gartminza 6*; *minza 80; munza 5*; *rosminza 10; siminza 23*; *sisimbra 24*
-- **corn mint**: ahd. *wildiu minza*
-- **curly mint**: ahd. *balsamo* 2*
-- **white mint**: ahd. *wīzminza 6*
-- **wild mint**: ahd. *feldminza* 2*; *rōmiskminza* 1*; *wildminza 26*
mint (V.): ahd. *brāhhen* 6*; *munizōn* 3*
mint-master: ahd. *munizāri 26*

miracle: ahd. *firiwiz* 2*; *firiwizzi* (2) 9?*; *niuwiskiht* 2*; *seltsāni (2) 13*; *seltsānī 8*; *wuntar* 160*; *wuntarlīhhī* 1*; *wuntarzeihhan* 2*; *zeihhan 170;* ? *furiwiz* 1*
-- **miracle- worker**: ahd. *zeihhanwurko 1*
-- **prove by miracle**: ahd. *giwuntarlīhhōn* 1*
miracle-worker: ahd. *zeihhanwurko 1*
miraculous: ahd. *seltsāni* (1) 33*; *wuntarhaft* 1*; *wuntarlīh* 53*
-- **»miraculous sight«**: ahd. *wuntarsiht* 3*
-- **miraculous greatness**: ahd. *wuntarmihhilī* 1*
miraculously: ahd. *wuntarlīhho* 8*
-- **miraculously great**: ahd. *wuntarmihhil* 2*
mirror (N.): ahd. *spiegal 28; skūkar* 4*
mirror-glass: ahd. *spiegalglas* 1*
mis...: ahd. *missi* 2*
»misalliance«: ahd. *missihīwa* 1*
misbehave: ahd. *missihabēn* 3*
miscarriage: ahd. *urwerf* 9*
miscarried: ahd. *firworfan*; *irworfan*
mischief: ahd. *meina* 17*
misdeed: ahd. *abuh* (2) 19*; *farfalius* 4?*; *frafalī* 16*; *fratāt* 5*
misdemeanour: ahd. *meinida (1) 1*
miserable (Adj.): ahd. *arm (2) 118*; **arm*; *armalīh* 17*; *armih* 1*; *elilenti (1) 43*; *gōraglīh* 1*; *irbarmalīh* 1*; *jāmar* (1) 1*; *jāmarag* 1*; *jāmarlīh* 8*; *klagalīh* 11*; *leidīg 22*; *leidwentīg* 2*; *muodi* 28*; *neiziselīg* 1*; *unēhtīg 3*; *wēnag* 59*; *wēnaglīh* 6*; *wuoflīh* 2*
-- **make miserable**: ahd. *unsāligōn* 1*
-- **miserable man**: ahd. *muoding* 2*
miserable (M.): ahd. *arming 1*
miserably: ahd. *jāmarlīhho* 2*; *klagalīhho* 1*; *wēlīhho* 1*; *wēnaglīhho* 3*
misery: ahd. *alanōt* 1*; *āmarlīhhī* 1*; *armuoti* (1) 12*; *armuotī* 7*; *elilenti (2) 35?*; *freisa 55?*; *gōringī* 4*; *grun* 8*; *harm (1) 16*; *harmida 3*; *harmisunga 1*; *hermida*? 1?;* *hermidi* 1*; *jāmar* (2) 7*; *knisti* 1*; *kwāla* 7*; *leid (2) 86*; *leidwenti* 2*; *leidwentigī* 2*; *missibura* 1*; *missiburī 33*; *missiskiht* 5*; *neiziselī* 2*; *ungimah (2) 12*; *ungimahha* 3*; *ungiwurt* (2) 10*; *unwola* 3*; *wēnagheit* 23*; *wēnagī* 1*; *wēwa* 14?*; *wēwo* 23?*
-- **forest of misery**: ahd. *leidholz* 1*
-- **oh misery**: ahd. *ah zi harme*; *ah zi sēre*
misfortune: ahd. *āmar* (1) 6*; *missiskiht* 5*; *ungiheilida* 2*; *ungizāmi* (2) 1*; *unheil (2) 4*; *unheilida 1*; *unsālidī* 1*; *unsālīgheit* 1*
-- **ah misfortune**: ahd. *ah zi sēre*
misinterpret: ahd. *abohēn* 1*; *abohōn* 10?*; *in abuh redinōn*
mislay: ahd. *firleggen* 1*
mislead: ahd. *missileiten* 2*; *missiwenten* 7*
misleading (Adj.) -- **misleading speech**: ahd. *giflohtana reda*
misleading (N.): ahd. *giirri* 1*; *giirrida* 2*
miss (V.): ahd. *altōn* 1*; *ānu wesan*; *ferro sīn*; *firgoumalōsōn* 4*; *firmissen* 12*; *firsūmen* 10*; *furisizzen* 1*; *gitwellen* 10*; *missifāhan* 11*; *missen* 5; wan wesan*
-- **miss o.'s hold**: ahd. *missigrīfan* 1*
-- **miss one's footing**: ahd. *missitretan*? 1*
-- **s.o. had to miss**: ahd. *darbā gistuontun*
missile (N.): ahd. *anagiwurfida* 3; wagastra* 2*
missing (Adj.): ahd. *wan* (1) 21*

-- **be missing**: ahd. *girisirōn* 1*; *zirinnan* 3*
mission: ahd. *ambasciaria* 1?*; *ambasciata* 1?*; *ārunti 34*; *santunga 2*; *santungī* 1*; *sentida* 2*; *ūzsanta* 1*
mistake (N.): ahd. *missifang* 3*; *ūzlit* 2*
-- **make a mistake**: ahd. *missigrīfan* 1*
mistaken -- **be mistaken**: ahd. *bitrogan sīn*; *bitrogan werdan*; *missidenken* 5*
-- **s.o. is mistaken**: ahd. *der wān triugit*; *der wān triugit*
mistle-berry: ahd. *mistilber* 1; mistilberi* 2*
mistletoe: ahd. *mistil 43*; *mistilla* 3*
mistress: ahd. *frouwa* 33*; *hērira* 5*; *meistara* 6*; *werkmeistara* 1*
mistrust: ahd. *missitriuwa* 2*; *missitriuwida* 3*
misunderstanding (N.): ahd. *unredina 7*
misuse (N.): ahd. *missibrūhhida* 3*
mite: ahd. *miliwa* 25*
mitre: ahd. *biskofes hūbelīn*
mitten: ahd. *fūstiling* 10*
mix (V.): ahd. *duruhmisken* 1*; *firmisken* 2*; *giblantan* 1*; *gidūhen* 6*; *gidweran* 6*; *gimisken* 11*; *gimiskilōn* 1*; *giozan* 49*; *giwerran* 10*; *mengen* (1) 1*; *misken* 28*; *miskilōn* 14*; *temparōn* 11*; *untarliggen* 11*; *untarmisken* 3*; *zisamanehaben* 1*; *zisamanemisken* 2*; *zisamanetemparōn* 1*
-- **mix in**: ahd. *inmisken* 1*
-- **mix together**: ahd. *zisamanemiskilōn* 1*
-- **mix up**: ahd. *firmiskilōn* 1*; *ingifaldan* 2*; *mūzōn 7*
mixed (Adj.): ahd. *gimiskilōt**; *gimiskit**; *gimiskit*; *untarlegan*
-- **mixed corn**: ahd. *miscida* 1*
-- **mixed up**: ahd. *firwehsalit**; *firwehsalōt*; *firwehsalōt**
-- **not mixed**: ahd. *ungimiskilōt* 1*; *ungimiskit 1*
mixed (Adv.): ahd. *samahaft (2) 2*
mixture: ahd. *fesahi* 1*; *gidwor* 1*; *gimiski* 1*; *gimiskida 12*; *gimisknissī* 1*; *gimiskunga* 3*; *miskida* 1*; *miskilāta* 1*; *miskilunga* 7*; *miskunga* 1*; *temparāta* 1*
moan (V.): ahd. *bizzen* 1?*; *brahten* 13*; *kerran* 27*; *kweran* 11*; *trinsōn 1*
moan: ahd. *bizzōn* 1*
moaning (Adj.): ahd. *sūftīg* 1*
mobile (Adj.): ahd. *bikērlīh* 1*; *faranti*; *fertīg* 7*; **giruorentlīh?; luogalīn* 1*
mobility: ahd. *snellī 20*
mock (V.): ahd. *bihuohōn* 12*; *biskoffen* 5*; *zi bismere habēn*; *bismerēn* 3*; *bismerien* 1*; *bismerōn* 12*; *bispotten* 1*; *bispottōn* 3*; *zi huohe eigan*; *firskimpfen* 1*; *gispottōn* 1*; *zi huohe habēn*; *zi spotte habēn*; *zi huohe eigan*; *zi huohe haben*; *huoh tuon*; *huohōn* 29*; *itawīzōn* 20*; *nasesnūden* 2*; *skernōn* 1*; *skimpfen* 5*; *snūden* 1*; *spottōn* 4*; *umbihuohōn* 1*
-- **mock s.o.**: ahd. *itawīz tuon*
mocker: ahd. *bismero* 1*; *hōnāri* 2*; *skernāri* 9*; *skopfāri* 3*
mockery: ahd. *bismar 2*; *bismer* 6*; *fingarzeihhan* 2*; *hōna* 1*; *hosk* 4*; *huoh (1) 37*; *huohung* 1*; *huohunga* 2*; *nasesnūda 1*; *skernunga 2*; *skernwort* 2*; **skirnja*; *snūda* 1*; *spot 25*; *spottunga* 1*; *zuozehhunga* 2*
mocking (Adj.): ahd. *skernlīh* 8*; *spothaft* 1*
mockingly: ahd. *bihuohōnto*; *huohōnto*
model (N.): ahd. *bilidibuoh* 14*; *gitrahti 9*
moderate (Adj.): ahd. *gidwedi* 1; *gimezfast?*; *gimezzōt**; **māz (2)?*; **māzfast?*; **māzi?*; *māzīg* 2*; *māzlīh* 1*; *metalōdi* (1) 1*; **mez (2)?*; *mezhaft 10*; *mezhaftīg* 1*; *mezlīh* 3*; **mezzi (3)?*; *mezzīg* 9*; *unfreh* 1*

-- **moderate coolness**: ahd. *mezkuolī* 1*
-- **moderate flood**: ahd. **māzfluot?*
moderate (V.): ahd. *furiberan* 2*; *gimetamēn* 3*; *gimezzōn* (1) 2*; *metamēn* 5*; *mezamōn* 1?*; *mezhaftigōn* 1*; *mezhaftōn* 4*; *mezsamōn* 1*; *mezzōn* (1) 4*
moderately: ahd. **gimezzīgo?*; **māz (3)?*; *māzigo 1*; **māzo?*; **mez (3)?*; *mezhaftiu*; *mezhafto* 2*; *mezlīhho* 1*; *mezzīgo 7*; **mezzon?*; *rehto sus*; **skaflīhho?*; *urtruhlīhho* 1*
moderateness: ahd. **gimezhaftida?*; *māzīgheit* 1*
moderating (Adj.): ahd. *lāhhituomlīh* 1*
-- **moderating remedy**: ahd. *mezhaftida* 2*; *mezzunga* 2*
moderation: ahd. *furiberantī* 1*; *metalskaft* 1*; *metamskaf* 5*; ? *metamunga* 5*; *metamūnskaft* 3*; *mezhaftigī 1*; *mezzunga* 2*; *mīda 1*; *temparunga* 6*
modest: ahd. *furiburtīg* 11*; *furiburtīgo* 1*; *gimah (1) 63*; *gimahlīh* 3*; *gimahsam* 1*; **gimez (2)?*; *gimezhaft* 3*; *gimezlīh* 2*; **mezfast?*; *mezmuoti* 1*; *unfirruomit* 1*
modestly: ahd. *gimahho (1) 8*; *gimahlīhho* 3*; **gimahsamo?*; *mezhaftlīhho 1*; *sparalīhho 3*; *sūbarlīhho* 1*
modesty: ahd. *fastēn (2)*; *firberantī* 1*; **firdewitī?*; *furiburt 18*; *furiburtigī* 2*; *gihaltigī 1*; *gimezskaft* 1*; *gimezzida* 1*; **māzī?*; *māzīgheit* 1*; *māzigī* 1*; **metamī?*; *mezhafti* 1?*; *mezhaftī* 5?*; **mezzī*; **mezzīga?*; *mezzigī* 3*; *skamahaftī* 1*; *urtruhtida* 1*
»modesty«: ahd. *mezlīhhī* 1*
moisten: ahd. *fūhten* 5*; *gifūhten* 2*; *ginezzen* (2) 14*; *lekken* 3*; *lohōn* 1*; *nezzen (1) 58*; *tupfen* 1*
moistening: ahd. *ginezzida* 1*
moisture: ahd. *fūhtī 13*; **fūhtida?*; *nazzī 22*; *selbfūhtī* 1*
molar: ahd. *bakkozand* 6*; *kinnistok* 1*; *kinnizand* 19*
mold (N.): ahd. **kān?*
moldboard: ahd. *moltbret* 2*
mole (N.) (1): ahd. *mulus* 1; mūwerf* (2) 23*; *mūwerfo* 8*; *skero 26*
mole (N.) (2): ahd. *lebado* 8*
molest: ahd. *egilen* 2*
molten: ahd. *smelzanti*
moment: ahd. *frist (1) 88*; *gāha**; *gāhi* (2) 4*; *gāhī 38*; *skuz* 7*; **stulla*; *stulla 5*; *stullī* 1*; *stuntwīla* 8*; *stupf 24*
-- **at an inopportune moment**: ahd. *zi unzīti*
-- **in a moment**: ahd. *eines skuzzes*; *in eines stōzes friste*
-- **in the moment**: ahd. *in eines stōzes friste*
momentary: ahd. *stuntlīh* 2*; *stuntwīlīg* 1*
monarch: ahd. *einhērōsto 1*; *suntarfuristo* 1*
monarchy: ahd. *einhērōti 1*
monastery: ahd. *monastar* 2*; *munistri* 14*; *munster 3*
monastic: ahd. *munihlīh* 1*; *munistrilīh 1*
-- **monastic life**: ahd. *himillīb* 2*; *līb (1) 299*
-- **monastic order**: ahd. *gisemidi 4*
monasticism: ahd. *munihtuom* 1*
monastry: ahd. *biloh* 11*; *bilohhida* 2*; *klōstar* 3*; *zella* 4*
-- **enter a monastry**: ahd. *giwerben* 5*; *werben* 51*
Monday: ahd. *mānitag* 1*
monetary -- **monetary unit**: ahd. *marca (2) 18?*
-- **the sixth as a monetary unit**: ahd. *seskle* 5*
money: ahd. *fihu 47?*; *geldum* 6?*; *mietskaz* 2*; *skaz 105*; ? *skerfa* 4*

-- **amount of money**: ahd. *skazzilunga* 1*
-- **change money**: ahd. *munizōn* 3*
-- **»king's money«**: ahd. *kuninggelt* 1*
money-changer: ahd. *munizāri 26*; *pfendingwantalāri* 1*; **wantalāri?*; *wehsalāri* 9*
money-lender: ahd. *bifelahāri* 4*
moneywort: ahd. ? *bisantia* 1*; *egilgras 5*
monger: ahd. *mangāri 5*
-- **scandal mongers (inhabitants of Worms)**: ahd. *luotrudon* 2*
monk: ahd. *einago* 1*; *munih 15*
-- **garment of a monk**: ahd. *rāginna* 1*
-- **migrating monk**: ahd. *swīhhāri* 1*
-- **migratory monk**: ahd. *loufāri 9*
-- **monk who lives inside the house and not in a monastery**: ahd. *kamarsidilo* 2*
-- **monk with weekly service**: ahd. *wehhāri* 4*
-- **pilgrim monk**: ahd. *slopfāri* 1*; *slopfezzāri* 1*
-- **vagrant monk**: ahd. *gimeitgengo* 1*
-- **monk's cap**: ahd. *offana* (1) 1*
-- **monk's shoes**: ahd. *finkūn* 1*
monkey -- **dog-head monkey**: ahd. *hunthoubit* 10*; *hunthoubito 14*
-- **long-tailed monkey**: ahd. *merikazza* 11*
monkshood: ahd. *eitarwurz* 5*
monogam: ahd. *einhīwit* 1*
monster (N.): ahd. *egitior* 3*; *gitrog 20; ungihiuri (2) 5*
-- **female monster of the forest**: ahd. *holzmouwa* 20*; *holzwīb 1*
monstrosity: ahd. *ungihiurida* 1*
monstrous: ahd. *ungihiuri* (1) 6*
monstrously: ahd. *ungihiuro 11*
month: ahd. *mānōd 29*
-- **beginning of the month**: ahd. *mānōdfengida* 3*; *mānōdintfengida* 2*
-- **Easter month**: ahd. *ōstarmānōd* 6*
-- **first day of the month**: ahd. **kalend?*
-- **»month of autumn«**: ahd. *herbistmānōd* 7?*
-- **month of delight**: ahd. *wunnimānōd* 3*
-- **month of harvest**: ahd. *arnmānōd* 3?*
-- **month of harvest; August**: ahd. *aranmānōd 1*
-- **month of vintage**: ahd. *windumemānōd* 5*
-- **rain month**: ahd. *reganmānōd* 1*
-- **number of months**: ahd. *mānōdzala* 1*
monthly: ahd. *mānōdlīh* 2*; *mānōdlīhhes* 1*; *mānōdstuntīg* 1*; *mānōdtuldīg* 1*; *mānōdwentīg* 1; mānōdzīti* 1*
-- **monthly event**: ahd. *mānōdtuldigī* 1*
monument: ahd. *arīstadona* 1*
mood (N.) (2): ahd. *anafuntida* 1*
-- **in a mood**: ahd. *zi muote*
moon (N.): ahd. *mānin 1; māno 59*
-- **full moon**: ahd. *folmāni* 2*
-- **little moon**: ahd. *mānilīn 2*
-- **new moon**: ahd. *mānōdfengida* 3*; *mānōdintfengida* 2*; *niuwēr māno*; *des mānen niuwī*
moon-shaped: ahd. *mānlīh* 2*

moor (N.): ahd. *bruoh* (2) 10*; *bruohhahi* 1; morus* 7*; *mos 18*; *mosa 2*; *muor 2*; **muorra?*
Moor: ahd. *Mōr (1) 6*
moor-buzzard: ahd. ? *stōzilwigil* 2*
moory: ahd. *mosalīh* 3*; *mosīg* 1*
moral (Adj.): ahd. *doulīh* 2*; **gidouwīg?*; *sitīg 11*; *wīslīh* (1) 1*
moralist: ahd. *ēwateilo* 1*
morally: ahd. *wīslīhho* (1) 1*
morcel: ahd. *mundfol* 2*
mordant: ahd. *beiza 3*
more: ahd. *baz 91*; *diu halt*; *des diu mēr*; *diu mēr*; *des doh mēr*; *diu mēra*; *furiro 19*; *halt 14*; *managiron* 4*; *mēr 396?*; *mēra (1) 9*; *mēriro* 18*; *mērlīhho* 1*; *mēro 100*; *ubari 13*
-- **all the more**: ahd. *diu mēr*; *diu mēra*; *des diu mēr*; *des doh mēr*
-- **be more powerful**: ahd. *baz mugan*
-- **how much more**: ahd. *wio filu mēr*; *wio harto mēr*; *wio harto mihhiles mēr*; *wio harto mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhilo mēr*
-- **more and more**: ahd. *baz inti baz*; *baz inti baz*
-- **more behind**: ahd. *hintarōro* 16*
-- **more deeply**: ahd. *nidarōr* 11*
-- **more speedily**: ahd. *sliumōr**
-- **more than**: ahd. *ubar daz*
-- **more than eight**: ahd. *ubarahtodo* 1*
-- **more than enough**: ahd. *ubarginuog* 3*
-- **more than that**: ahd. *ubar daz*
-- **much more**: ahd. *filu mēr*; *harto mēr*; *filu mēr*; *harto mēr*
-- **no more**: ahd. *jū ni*; *ni jū*
-- **not any more**: ahd. *ni jū*; *ni ... na*
-- **the more ... the more**: ahd. *mēr ... mēr*
-- **the more**: ahd. *des diu mēr*; *diu mēr*; *des doh mēr*; *diu mēra*; *desdoh 3?*; *deste 17*
-- **wind once more**: ahd. *afterrīdan* 1*
morel: ahd. *morah 10*
morello -- morello cherry: ahd. *wīhsila* 4*; **wīhsila*
morello-tree: ahd. *wīhsilboum* 4*
moreover: ahd. *ānu daz*; *ānu diz*; *ubar daz*; *ānu des*; *elihhōr 17*; *ouh mēr*; *ubar daz*
morning: ahd. *fruoi* 8*; *morgan 89; ūhta* 14*
-- **after morning**: ahd. *aftermorganlīh* 1*
-- **early in the morning**: ahd. *gizīti* 5*
-- **in the morning**: ahd. *fruo 37*; *morganōn* 2*
-- **morning service**: ahd. *mettina* 2*
-- **morning song**: ahd. *ūhtsang* 2*
-- **of the morning**: ahd. *morganlīh* 3*
morning-light: ahd. *morganlioht 1*
morning-prayer: ahd. *morganlob 6; ūhtbīta* 1*
morning-star: ahd. *liohtsterro* 1; luzifer* 1; tagastern 8*; *tagasterno* 14*; *tagessterno* 1*; *ūhtosterno 1*
morocco: ahd. *losk* 3?*; *loskesfel* 1*; *loskeshūt 10*; *loski 16*
-- **morocco skin**: ahd. *loskeshūt 10*
-- **»morocco skin«**: ahd. *loskesfel* 1*

-- **out of morocco**: ahd. *loskīn* 2*
morose -- **be morose**: ahd. *trāgēn* 5*
morsel (N.): ahd. *bal (1) 27*; *balla 39*; *ballo 5*; *bizzo (1) 18*
mortal: ahd. *irsterbanti**; *stirbīg 11*; *tōdhaft* 7*; *tōdīg 21*; *tōdlīh 6*
-- **mortal life**: ahd. *tōdlīb* 1*
mortality: ahd. *līhlīhhī* 1*; *tōdigī 8*; *tōtheit 4*; **wartasalī?*; **wartasaligī?*; **wartigī (1)?*; *wartnissi* 1*; *wartsala* 1*; *wartsalī* 1*
mortar: ahd. *kalk* 28?*; *morsāri 21*; *mortāri 10*
-- **fish pounded in a mortar**: ahd. *martis 1*
-- **little mortar**: ahd. *morsarilīn* 1*
-- **meat pounded in a mortar**: ahd. *martis 1*
-- **pounded in a mortar**: ahd. ? *mincliun*? 1*
mortgaged: ahd. *gilēhanōt*
mortgaging (N.): ahd. *inwadiamentum* 2*
Moselle: ahd. *Musela 3*
mosquito: ahd. *knelliz* 1*
mosquito-net: ahd. *mugginezzi 10*
moss (N.): ahd. *gimusi* 2*; *mios 20*; *mos 18*
-- **cover with moss**: ahd. *miosōn* 1*; *mussen* 1?*
-- **covered with moss**: ahd. *gimusit* 1*; *gimiosōt*
moss (V.): ahd. *gimussen*?*
moss-green: ahd. *gimusi* 2*
most (Adj.): ahd. *in houbit*; *meistīg* (1) 5*; *meisto 67*
most (Adv.): ahd. *bezzist 6; meist 35?*; *zi meist*
-- **for the most part**: ahd. *almeistīg 1*
-- **most important**: ahd. *obarōsto* 31*
-- **most of all**: ahd. *alle meistīge*; *filu fram*
mostly: ahd. *allermeist* 15*; *almeistīg 1*; *furist (1) 5*; *meistīg* (2) 3*; *wola ofto*
moth: ahd. *miliwa* 25; fledarmūs 27*
mother: ahd. *muoter 195*
-- **from one mother**: ahd. ? *lebarlagi* 1*
-- **mother earth**: ahd. *erdfrouwa* 1*
-- **sister of o.'s mother**: ahd. *niftila* 6*
-- **»mother's brother«**: ahd. *ōheim 10*
-- **mother's milk**: ahd. *spunna 2*; *spunni* 13*; *spunniruns* 5*; *spunnirunst* 4*
-- **mother's sister**: ahd. *muoma 16*
mother-in-law: ahd. *giswīa* 5*; *swigar* 21*
mothertown: ahd. *muoterburg* 1*
motion (N.): ahd. *biwegida* 1*; *biwegidī* 1*; *biwegunga 1; giwerbida* 1*; *mettōd* 1*; *ruk* 2*; *ruora* (1) 2*; *ruorida* 2*; *ruornessi* 1?*; *ruornessī* 1?*; *selbwaga* 1*; **skok*; *wegī* 2*; *wigunga* 1*; *wīh* (3) 1*
-- **independent motion**: ahd. *selbwegī* 2*
-- **motion of the water**: ahd. *wazzarwegī* 1*
motive (N.): ahd. *bīgang* 6; meinunga 4*
mould (N.): ahd. *drosk* (?) 1; skimbal (1) 18*
mould (V.): ahd. *irskimbalagēn* 2*; *irskimbalēn* 3*; *smīdu tuon*
mouldboard: ahd. *riosta* 1;* ? *riostar 21*; ? *riostra 4*
mouldy: ahd. *skimbalag* 3*
moulting (N.): ahd. **mūza?*
mound: ahd. *lēo (2) 18*; *mūwerf* (1) 1*
-- **earthen mound**: ahd. *erdwal* 1*

mount (N.) -- **mount of olives**: ahd. *oliberg 6*
-- **Mount Sinai**: ahd. *Sinaberg* 1*
-- **Mount Zion**: ahd. *Sion 2*
mount (V.): ahd. *bismidōn* 2*; *irstīgan* 18*; *ūfgistīgan* 1*; *ūfirstīgan* 2*; *ūfstīgan 29*
mountain (N.): ahd. *berg (1) 167?*; *buhil 16*; *gibirgi 11*
-- **high mountain**: ahd. *hōhunberg* 2*
-- **mountain dweller**: ahd. *bergāri* (1) 1*
-- **mountain house**: ahd. *berghūs* 1*
-- **mountain of myrrh**: ahd. *mirraberg 1*
-- **mountain of sweet smell**: ahd. *swuozstankberg* 1*
-- **mountain of the world**: ahd. *weraltberg* 2*
-- **small mountain bird**: ahd. *bergfugili* 1*
-- **Seven Mountains**: ahd. *Septimunt 5*
-- **mountains**: ahd. *berghaftī* 1*; *bibirgi* 1*
mountain-ash: ahd. *askboum* 3*; *spīrboum 6*
mountaincock: ahd. *orrehano* 1*
mountaineous: ahd. *berghaft* 1*
mountain-peak: ahd. *obanahtīgēr berg*
mountainwater: ahd. *bergwazzar 1?*
mourn (N.): ahd. *morna 4*
mourn (V.): *biweinōn* 4*; *firweinōn* 1*; *hiofan* 3*; *karēn* 1*; *karōn* 5*; *klagōn* 88?*; *mornēn* 7*; *riozan* 31; trūrēn 9*; *trūrigōn* 1*; *uhhezzen* 1*; *unfrouwen* 4*; *wuofkarōn* 1*
-- **mourn about**: ahd. *biriozan* 3*; *firklagōn* 1*
mourned: ahd. *giklagōt**
-- **not mourned**: ahd. *ungiklagōt* 1*
mourner: ahd. *klagāri 5*
-- **hired female mourner**: ahd. *klagāra* 2?*; *klagārin* 1*
mourning (Adj.): ahd. *hiofanti; karalīh* 5*; *uhhezzenti*; *wuoflīh* 2*
mourning (N.): ahd. *bikimbida* 1*; *hiofantī* 2*; *hiofida* 1*; *karalahhan* 1*; *karōd* 1*; *leidigī 1*; *lotarsprāhha* 3*; *riuwa 68*; *sisu* 3*
-- **be consumed with mourning**: ahd. *firwuofit**
mourning-dress: ahd. *giswerzida* 1*; *karagiwāt* 1*; *karawāt* 1*
mourningly: ahd. *karōnto*
mourning-song: ahd. *karaleih* 1*; *karasang* 1; sisusang* 1*; *sisuspilo* 1?*
mouse (N.): ahd. *mūs 57*
-- **little mouse**: ahd. *mūsilīn 2*
-- **nest of mice**: ahd. ? *huft 1*
-- **droppings of mice**: ahd. *mūsdrek* 1*
mouse-coloured: ahd. *mūsfaro* 1*
»mouse-ear« (botan.): ahd. *mūsōra 9*
mouse-trap: ahd. *mūsfalla 10*
mouth (N.): ahd. *anafal* 1*; *geinōn* (2) 2*; *giumo* 6?*; *kiel*? 2?*; **mūl (2)?; mūla 2*; *mund (1) 175*
-- **mouth of a river**: ahd. *gimundi (1) 19?*
-- **mouth of the river Rhine**: ahd. **Isala?*; **lekka?*
-- **open the mouth**: ahd. *rohezzida* 1*
-- **turn up one's mouth**: ahd. *flannēn* 1*
»mouth-hole«: ahd. *mundloh* 1*
mouthpiece -- **mouthpiece of the bridle**: ahd. *mindil* 5*; *orgina* 2*

movable: ahd. **wegīg?*; *werbantlīh* 1*
move (V.): ahd. *biruoren 26; biwegan* 5*; *biweggen* 4*; *flokkezzen* 1*; *girukken* 8*; *giruoren* 21*; *giwegan* (1) 11*; *giweggen* 2*; *irskutten* 12*; *irwagēn* 1*; *irwagōn* 1*; *irweggen* 37*; *rītan 25*; *rukken* (1) 9*; *skaltan* (1) 5*; *skrikken* 15*; *snellēn* 1*; *spilōn 47*; *swipfen* 1*; *ūfrukken* 2*; *umbifuoren* 3*; *wagēn* 1*; *wagōn* 10*; *warbalōn* 12*; *wegan* (1) 76*; *werban* 73*; *wīhhōn* 2*; *zabalōn* 19*
-- **move down**: ahd. *nidarrukken* 2*
-- **move downward**: ahd. *heranidar irbeizen*
-- **move forward**: ahd. *furdirrukken* 1*; *furirukken* 1*
-- **move on**: ahd. *zuorukken* 1*
-- **move out**: ahd. *ūzirweggen* 1*
-- **not move**: ahd. *unwankōnti sīn*
moveable: ahd. *faranti (1)*
moved: ahd. *giwegit**
-- **boat moved by a pole**: ahd. *skaltih* 1*; *skaltilskif* 1*
-- **boat moved with a pole**: ahd. *skeltil* 43*
movement: ahd. *anaspin 9*; *gibārida* 27?*; *gibāridī* 1?*; *giruori* 1*; *sweib* 4*; *waga* (2) 4*; *wagōd* 1*; **wagōt?*; *warba* 19*; *weganussi* 1?*; *weganussī* 1?*
-- **movement of the scales**: ahd. *suk* 1*
mow (V.): ahd. *heimgrasōn* 1*; *māen* 2; snīdan* 49*
mower: ahd. *aranman* 1*; *arnāri 5*; *mādāri 11*
mowing (N.): ahd. *māda 1*
much (Adv.): ahd. **bōra (4)?*; *boradrāto 1*; *borafilu* 4*; *dikko* 52*; *drāto 115*; *filu 674?*; *ginuog (1) 44?*; *ginuogi (1) 115*; *harto 322; manag 537?*; *managfalt* 64?*; *mihhil (1) 376*; *mihhilu*; *mihhil (2) 5*; *mihhiles 4?*
-- **as much ... as**: ahd. *sama wola ... alsō*; *sama wola ... sama*
-- **as much**: ahd. *ebanfilu* 4*; *ebanharto* 1*; *ebanmanag* 5*; *sama wola*
-- **as much as**: ahd. *sō filu*
-- **drink too much**: ahd. *ubartrinkan* 8*
-- **how much**: ahd. *wio* 872?*
-- **how much less**: ahd. *wio min*; *wio min*
-- **how much more**: ahd. *wio filu mēr*; *wio harto mēr*; *wio harto mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhiles mēr*; *wuo mihhilo mēr*
-- **in as much as**: ahd. *sō filu*
-- **much more**: ahd. *filu mēr*; *harto mēr*; *filu mēr*; *harto mēr*
-- **not much**: ahd. **gimezzēn?*
-- **so much**: ahd. *ekkorōdīgo* 1; sama filu*
-- **too much**: ahd. **bōra (4)?*; *drāto 115*; *zi filu*; *zi 5040*; *zi filu*
-- **twice as much**: ahd. *zwifalt mēr*; *zwifalt* (2) 6?*
-- **very much**: ahd. *drāto fram*; *harto ginōto*; *sō ginōto*; *ungimezzēn* 1*; *unmezmanag* 1*
mucous -- **mucous membrane**: ahd. *slīhmo 3*
mucus: ahd. ? *glonko* 1*; *roz 33*
-- **mucus of the eyes**: ahd. *grekko* 2*
mud: ahd. *erdmist* 1*; *gor 11*; *hor (1) 1?*; *horo 50*; *leim 33*; **slodar*; *waso* 26*; *zort 2*
-- **piece of mud**: ahd. *aruz 10*
muddy: ahd. *horawīn* 5?*; *hurwīn* 3?*; *leimag* 8*; *leimīn 7*
-- **muddy pool**: ahd. *solag*
mud-house: ahd. **dung*

mug (N.): ahd. *bolla 5*; *fol* (2)? 2*; *giweigi* 2*; *kenning* 2*; *kopf* 37*; *kopfilīn* 3*; *kupfa* 6*; *staupa 1?*; *staupis* 1?*; *staupum* 1?*; *staupus 13?*; *stoufilīn* 5*; *trankkopf* 1*; *urzeol 11*
mugwort: ahd. *bībōz* 50*; *bugga 12*; *buggila 7*; *hermalta 2; hintloufa* 4*
mulberry: ahd. **mōr (2)?*; *mūrber* 1?*; *mūrberi 17?*; *mūrboum 31*
-- **mulberry punch**: ahd. *mōraz 4*
mule (F.): ahd. *mūlin 5*
mule (M.): ahd. *durmer 1*; *mūl (1) 14*
mullein: ahd. *himilbrant* 4*; *nortman**; *wullīn*; *wullīna 28*
multicoloured: ahd. *alfaro* 1*; *managfarawilīh* 1*
-- **be multicoloured**: ahd. *pflūmidōn* 1*
-- **multicoloured garment**: ahd. *giggilfēhrok* 5*
multiform: ahd. *managstaltlīh* 1?*
multiplication: ahd. *managmahhunga* 1*
multiplicity: ahd. *managfaltī* 15*; *managfaltigī* 1*
multiply: ahd. *gimanagfaltōn* 3*; *gimanagluomen* 1*; *managfalten* 3*; *managfaltōn* 14*; *mērēn* 5?*; *mērōn 21?*
multitude: ahd. *managī 235*
municipal: ahd. *burgisk* 1*; *burglīh* 7*; *giburglīh* 3*
murder (N.): ahd. *manslahta* 6*; *manslehtigī* 1*; *mord* 5*; **mord*; *mordor* 5; rdridum* 4*; *mordrum* 14?*; **morth*; *murdrida* 1*
murder (V.): ahd. *firmurdiren* 3*; *irkwisten* 1*; *mordridare* 1*; *mordrire* 4?*; *murden* 3*; *murdiren* 3*
murdered: ahd. *gimurdrit**; *morddaudus**; *mordritus* 1?*; *mordtotus* 1?*; *mortuadus* 2*
murderer: ahd. *bano 4*; *irkwellenti*; *mannesleggo 1?*; *manslago 6*; *manslekko* 15*; *mordrita* 2?*; *murdiro* 2*; **sleggo (2)?*
-- **murderer of relatives or comrades**: ahd. *ginōzsleggo* 1*
murderess: ahd. **slegga?*
murex -- **murex shell**: ahd. *wurmo* 12*
murmur (N.): ahd. *dōz 21*
murmur (V.): ahd. *glīlōn 1*; *winisōn* 9*
muscle (N.): ahd. *ādra 29*; *mūs 57*
muscular: ahd. *kniurīg* 1*
Muse -- **rhyme-making Muse**: ahd. *mētarwurka* 1*
mush: ahd. *brīo 37*; *muos 76*
-- **boil to mush**: ahd. *firsiodan* 1*
mushroom: ahd. *buliz 15*; *swam 59*; **swammo?*; **tuhhil?*
-- **poisonous mushroom**: ahd. *tobaswam* 1*
-- **subterraneous mushroom**: ahd. *erdswam* 2*; *erdtuhhil* 1*; *erdwurz* 4*; *gitwerg* 25*
mushroom...: ahd. *swammīn* 2*
music: ahd. *leih (1) 22*; *musika* 1*; *spil 62*
-- **instrumental music**: ahd. *organsang* 1*
-- **master of music**: ahd. *sangmeistar* 1*
-- **string music**: ahd. *seitsang* 3*; *seitskal* 1*; *seitspil* 4*
musical (Adj.): ahd. *organisk* 1*; *organlīh* 1*
musician -- **string musician**: ahd. *seitspilāri 6*; *seitspilman* 2*
musk: ahd. *bisamo 22*; *bismodis* 1?*; *tisamo* 1*
-- **furnish with musk**: ahd. *bisamōn* 2*
-- **furnished with musk**: ahd. *gibisamōt*

must (N.): ahd. *most 10*
must (V.): ahd. *gidurfan 1?*; *girīsan* 32*; *mugan 1626; muozan* 158*; *skulan* 1106*
-- **I must fetch it**: ahd. *diu gilimpfent mir zi halōnne*
-- **must do**: ahd. *gilimpfan zi*; *nōtdurft habēn zi*; *werdan zi*
mustard: ahd. *senaf 38*
-- **hedge mustard**: ahd. *hederīh 17?*
-- **mustard plant**: ahd. *waldhederih* 1*
-- **mustard seed**: ahd. *senafkorn* 1*
-- **white mustard**: ahd. *wīzsenaf* 11*
-- **wild mustard**: ahd. *wildsenaf* 7*
mutation: ahd. *wantal* 3*; **wantil?*; *wehsal* 117*; *wehsalunga* 5*
mute -- making (N.) mute: ahd. *alahaltea* 2*
mutilate: ahd. *bihamalōn* 4*; *bistumbalen* 13*; *bistumbalōn* 17?*; *firmerren* 4*; *firmusken* 1*; *hamal gituon*; *hamal gituon*; *hamalōn* 1*; *stumbalen* 1*; *stumbalōn* 3*
mutilated: ahd. *hamal 7*; *hamf 2*; *liduskart* 5*; *stumbal* 2*; *stumpf* (1) 1*
-- **mutilated person**: ahd. *bistumbalitēr*; *bistumbalōtēr*
mutilation: ahd. *lemī* 5*; *lidiskarti* 1*
mutual: ahd. *anderwehsallīhho* 1*; *hertlīh* 1*; *uountarlīh* 1*
-- **mutual profit**: ahd. *wehsal* 117*
mutually: ahd. *antlēhanlīhho* 1*; *einhertōn 3*; *hertōn (1) 14; hertūnlīhho* 1*; *iowedarhalb* 5*; *iowedarhalbūn* 2*
muzzle (N.): ahd. *kāmo* 6*
my: ahd. *mīn 2349?*
-- **at my side**: ahd. *mīnhalb 1*
-- **at my will**: ahd. *mīnan willon*
-- **for my part**: ahd. *mīna halbūn*
-- **for my sake**: ahd. *mīnūnhalb* 1*
-- **in my name**: ahd. *mīna halbūn*; *mīna halbūn*
myrrh: ahd. *mirra 26*
-- **endowed with myrrh**: ahd. *gimirrōt* 3*
-- **mountain of myrrh**: ahd. *mirraberg 1*
myrtle: ahd. ? *mirihboum* 1*; *mirteboum* 2*; *mirtil 1*; *mirtilboum* 8*
-- **fruit of myrtle**: ahd. *mirtilapful* 1*
-- **myrtle flag**: ahd. *skiemo* 2*; *heidanisk zitawar*; *heimisk zitawar*
-- **myrtle grove**: ahd. *mirtilboumahi* 1*
-- **myrtle shrubs**: ahd. *mirtilahi* 1*
»myrtle-tree«: ahd. *mirtilboum* 8*
myself: ahd. *mīna halbūn*
mysterious: ahd. *bizeihhantlīh* 6*; *frōnisk* 39?*; *tougan* 71*
mysteriously: ahd. *bizeihhantlīhho* 9*; *touganlīhho* 1*
mystery: ahd. *touganī 37*

n

Nahe (a German river): ahd. *Naha* 1*
nail (N.): ahd. *festinagal* 1*; *kegil* 2*; *nagal 69*; *negil 1?*; *saronagal*? 1*; *zwek* 6*
-- **a sort of nail**: ahd. *spannagal* 4*
-- **iron nail**: ahd. *īsarnnagal* 3*
-- **nail fixing a wheel**: ahd. *luning* 2*; *lunis* 1*

-- **nail of a wheel**: ahd. *lun (1) 10*; *luna 2*
-- **close with nails**: ahd. *binagalen* 1*
-- **disease of the nails**: ahd. *azzil 1*
-- **loosen the nails**: ahd. *intnagalen* 2*
nail (V.): ahd. *nagalen* 9*; *stekken* 10*
naked: ahd. *nakkot* 23*
name (N.): ahd. *alanamo* 1*; *binemnida* 2*; *ginemmida* 6?*; *ginemmidī* 1?*; *ginōmidi* 1*; *namo (1) 498*
-- **by name**: ahd. *namalīhho* 2*
-- **in my name**: ahd. *mīna halbūn*; *mīna halbūn*
-- **of the same name**: ahd. *einnami* 1*; *einnamīg 2*; *einnamīg inti gimeinnamīg*
-- **proper name**: ahd. *alanamo* 1*; *selbnamo 2*
-- **with name**: ahd. **namīg?*
-- **without name**: ahd. *unnamīg 1*
-- **wrong name**: ahd. *missinemnida* 1*
-- **»name« (N.)**: ahd. *nemnida* 1*
-- **»first name«**: ahd. *foranamo* 1*
-- **of different names**: ahd. *missinamīg* 1*
-- **with many names**: ahd. *managnamīg* 1*
name (V.): ahd. *giheizan 180*; *ginemnen* 47*; *gizeigōn 8*; *gizeihhanōn* 6*; *heizan* 875*; *inmarkēn* 1*; *meinen (1) 93*; *namēn* 2*; *namon skaffōn*; *namōn 46*; *neimen* 14*; *nemnen* 113*; *namon skaffōn*; *skepfen*; *namun skepfen*; *zeigōn (1) 90*; *zeihhanōn* 4*; *zeinōn* 9*
-- **name before**: ahd. *foranemnen* 3*
nameless: ahd. *namalōs* 2*
namely: ahd. *afur 1500*; *bīdiu wanta*; *in wāre*; *zi wāre*
namesake: ahd. *ginanno* 3*
naming (N.): ahd. *namitī* 1*
-- **used for naming**: ahd. *ginamitlīh* 1*
napkin: ahd. *ambahtlahhan* 18*; *hantfan 5?*; *hantfano 30?*; *swidil* 2*
narcotize: ahd. *intsweppen* 8*
nard: ahd. *narda* 2*; ? *spīk 4*
narrate: ahd. *reda tuon*
narration: ahd. *sagunga 4*
narrator: ahd. *rahhāri* 2*
narrow (Adj.): ahd. *anglīh* 1*; *bidwungan*; *dunni 29*; *engi 36*
narrow (V.): ahd. *angēn* 4*
narrow: ahd. *smal 31*
-- **make narrow**: ahd. *engen* 5*; *firengen* 1*; *giengen* 3*
-- **narrow way**: ahd. *nōtweg* 3*
narrowly: ahd. *ginōto 83*
narrowness: ahd. *engī 11*; *engida* 3*; *enginōtī* 2*; *engōtī**; *gidwunganī* 3*
nation -- all nations: ahd. *allerdiotelīh* 1*
national: ahd. *diutisce* 1?*; *diutisk* 8*; *folklīh* 4*; *gidiuti* 2*; *liutlīh* 8*; *theodiscus* 9?*
-- **national custom**: ahd. *lantwīsa* 1*
-- **national god**: ahd. *liutgot* 1*
-- **national goddess**: ahd. *liutfrouwa* 1*
-- **national welfare**: ahd. *frōnogiwonaheit* 1*
nationalization: ahd. *gifrōnida* 1*
nationalize: ahd. *frōnen* 7*; *gifrōnen* 4*

native (Adj.): ahd. *anaburtīg 10*; *hinnan boran*; *inboran* 2*; *inburti* 3*; *inburtīg* 8*
-- **native land**: ahd. *heimōti* 10?*
-- **native place**: ahd. *fateruodal* 2*
native (F.): ahd. *innaburia* 1*
native (M.): ahd. *gilanto* 6*; *inboro 1*; *innaburio 8*; *innoti*? 1?; inlenti* (2) 2*; *inlentīg* 1*
natron: ahd. *natra* 1*
natural: ahd. *giburti* 1*; **gihiuri (1)?*; *gislaht**; *natūrlīh 25*
-- **natural scientist**: ahd. *natūrosago* 1*
naturally: ahd. **gihiuro?*; *knuotlīhho* 1*; *natūrlīhho* 25*
nature: ahd. *anaburt* 7*; *anaburti* (1) 2*; *berahaftī* 1*; *gikunt* (1) 1*; *knuot* 10*; *natūra 17*; *wesan* (3) 7*
-- **human nature**: ahd. *manaheit* 12*
-- **law of nature**: ahd. *diotreht* 1*
-- **of a nature of art textile**: ahd. *giskībit**
-- **of Greek nature**: ahd. *in kriehhiskūn*
-- **way of nature**: ahd. *kunniruns* 1*
-- **be by nature**: ahd. *natūrlīh sīn*
natured: ahd. *gibāri (1) 1*
-- **natured in**: ahd. *gizogan*
naughtily: ahd. *frafallīhho 4*; *frafalo* 1*
naughtiness: ahd. *nand* (1) 1*
naughty: ahd. *frabald* 4*; *missizuhtīg* 1*
nausea: ahd. *wullida* 1*; *wullido 5*; *wullo* 1*; *wullōd* 2*; *wullunga* 4*
naval -- **naval equipment**: ahd. *skifgiziug* 1*
-- **naval war**: ahd. *skifwīg* 3*
nave: ahd. *naba 45*
navel: ahd. *nabalo 31*
»nave-spear«: ahd. *nabagēr 27*
-- **»little nave-spear«**: ahd. *nabagērlīn* 2*
navigation: ahd. *ferid 9*; *skiffart* 8*
Nazareth -- **of Nazareth**: ahd. *nazarēnisk* 7*; *nazarisk* 1*
Nazianzenian (Adj.): ahd. *nazanzēnisk* 1*
near (Adj.): ahd. *gilegan*; *nāh (1) 41?*; *nāhi 4?*; *nāhwentīg* 1*
-- **far and near**: ahd. *wīton* 1*
-- **nearest**: ahd. *nāhist*
near (Adv.): ahd. *gifuoro 6*; *gifuorsamo* 4?*; *gihafto* 1*; *gihanto* 2*; *nāh (2) 67*; *nāhana 1*; *nāhlīhho* 1*; *nāho 19?*
-- **as near**: ahd. *ebannāh* 1*
near (Präp.): ahd. *nāh (3) 351; zuo (1) 151*
-- **be near**: ahd. *bīwesan* 2*; *kumftīg wesan*
-- **come near**: ahd. *daranāhen* 1*; *gināhen 4*; *nāhen 85?*; *nāhēn* 1?*; *nāhlīhhōn* 9*; *zuonāhen* 5*
-- **lie near**: ahd. *analinēn 28*
-- **near the meadow**: ahd. **aujaht*
-- **sit near**: ahd. *anasizzen* 2*
-- **stand near**: ahd. *zuostantan* 3*
nearest (M.): ahd. *nāhisto 20*
nearly: ahd. *nāh (2) 67*; *filu nāh*; *bī nāh*; *nāhana 1*; *nāhlīhho* 1*; *nāhlīhhūn* 1*; *nāho 19?*
-- **nearly all**: ahd. *alle meistīge*

nearness: ahd. *gileganī* 10*; *ginâhida* 2*; *nâhī 6*; *nâhida 1*; *nâhwertigī* 2*; *nâhwist* 3*; *zuowartī* 5*
neat (N.): ahd. *rind* 28*
-- **draught neat**: ahd. *zugirind* 1*
neat...: ahd. *rindīn* 1*
neat-herd: ahd. *rindhirti* 5*; *rindirâri* 2*
neatly: ahd. *sûbarlîhho* 1*
necessarily: ahd. **durftes?*; ? **durftono?*; ? **durftūn?*; *ânu iba*; *fona nôte*; *nôto* 3*; *nôton 1*
necessary: ahd. *durft* (2) 1?*; *nôtfesti* 1*; *nôtfolgīg 2*; *nôthafti 12?*; *nôtmahhīg* 1*
-- **be necessary**: ahd. *durfti habēn*; *durft sîn*; *gizeman* 45*; *mihhil nôt sîn*; *nôt sîn*; *nôt wesan*; *mihhil nôt sîn*; *nôtdurft sîn*; *durft werdan*; *zeman 38*
-- **be necessary to follow:** ahd. *nôtfolgīg sîn*
-- **be not necessary**: ahd. *undurftīg sîn; undurftīg wesan*; *unnôt sîn*
-- **be very necessary**: ahd. *mihhil nôt sîn*
-- **become necessary**: ahd. *zi nôti gigangan*; *durft werdan*; *nôt werdan*; *in nôt werdan*
-- **it is necessary**: ahd. *girîsit*
-- **it will be necessary**: ahd. *iz gigât zên durftim*
-- **look upon s.th. as necessary**: ahd. *nôt dunken*
-- **necessary consequence**: ahd. *nôtfolgunga 2*
-- **seem to be necessary because**: ahd. *gilimpfan zi ... fona*
-- **think s.th. necessary**: ahd. *nôt dunken*
necessity: ahd. *durft* (1) 85?*; *ginôt* 1*; *ginôtī 5*; *nôtdurft 27*; *nôthaftī 3*; *nôtmahhunga* 3*
-- **no necessity**: ahd. *unnôt 2*
neck (N.): ahd. *hals* (1) 53*; *mana* (1) 20; nak 11*; *nakko* 2*
-- **disease of the neck**: ahd. *halssuht* 3*
-- **roasted neck**: ahd. *kelabrât 1?*; *kelabrâto* 2*
-- **turn o.'s neck**: ahd. *halswerfôn* 1*
Neckar (a German river): ahd. *Nekkar* 3*
neckbone: ahd. *halsbein 4*
neck-chain: ahd. *balz 13*; *halsboug 15*; *halsgold* 14; rahhenza* 6*
-- **endow with a neck-chain**: ahd. *halsgoldôn* 1*
neckcloth: ahd. *halsfano 3*; *halstuoh* 9*; *halswerī* 1*
necklace: ahd. *halsbant 3*; *halsberg 9*; *haldzierida 2*; *kelaberga* 2*; *menni* (1) 9*; *snuoba 2*; *spasal 4*
-- **a necklace**: ahd. *mânilîn 2*
-- **little necklace**: ahd. *snuobilîn* 4*; *snuorilîn* 4*
neck-shelter: ahd. *halsberga* 3*
necromancy: ahd. *tôdrûna* 1*
nectar: ahd. *seim 17*; *seimhonag 1*
need (N.): ahd. *arbeiti 5*; *armheit 5*; *armida 7*; *armuoti* (1) 12*; *armuotī* 7*; *armuotigī* 1*; *biderbida* 3*; *durft* (1) 85?*; *durftheit 1*; *durftī 3?*; *durftīgnissa* 1*; *magannôtdurft* 1*; *nôt 633?*; *zi nôti gigangan*; *nôtagunga* 4*; *nôtdurft 27*; *nôthaftī 3*; *nôtida 2*; *werna* (1) 2*; *zâdal 26*; *zâdalheit* 1*
-- **be in need of**: ahd. *bresta sîn*; *durft sîn*; *durfti habēn*
-- **friend in need**: ahd. *nôtfriunt 3*
-- **have no need for**: ahd. *undurftīg sîn; undurftīg wesan*
-- **in need of justification**: ahd. *antsegidīg* 1*
-- **need of the world**: ahd. *weraltnôt* 2*

-- **no need**: ahd. *undurft 3*
-- **suffer need**: ahd. *nōt habēn*
-- **without need**: ahd. *unnōti*
need (V.): ahd. *bidurfan* 50?*; *darbēn 40*; *durfan* 55*; *durftigōn* 9*; *nōt haben*; *nōt werdan; nōtdurft wesan*
-- **need s.o.**: ahd. *nōtdurfti habēn*; *nōtdurfti habēn*
-- **need s.th.**: ahd. *durft sīn*; *durftīg sīn*; *durftīg wesan*
-- **need to do**: ahd. *ginōten zi; nōtdurft habēn zi*; *sīn zi*
-- **do not need s.th.**: ahd. *unbidurft sīn*
needle (N.): ahd. *nādala 12*; *nālda 6*
-- **eye of a needle**: ahd. *ōri* 1*
-- **needle for nets**: ahd. *brītnālda 1*
»needle-stone«: ahd. *nadalstein* 2*
needy: ahd. *bidurftīg* 1*; *durftīg 57*; *nōtag 6*; *wādal* 2*
-- **become needy**: ahd. *nōtēn 1?*
-- **not needy**: ahd. *undurftīg 7*
nefarious: ahd. *unkustlīh* 1*; *unmuozhaftīg* 1*
nefariously: ahd. *unkūsko* 4*
negation: ahd. *lougan* (1) 63*
neglect (N.): ahd. *firsūmida* 4*
neglect (V.): ahd. *āwartōn* 1*; *biwankōn* 9*; *firgoumalōsōn* 4; firnidaren* (2) 1*; *firsūmen* 10*; *ruohhalōsōn* 5*
neglectance: ahd. *sūmheit* 3*
neglected: ahd. *unbidenkit* 3*; *unbiruohhit* 1*
-- **not neglected**: ahd. *biruohhit**
neglectedly: ahd. *unwerilīhho* 1*
negligent: ahd. *antlāzīg 8*
negligently: ahd. *antlāzīgo 1*
negotiate: ahd. *abakoufōn* 1*
negotiation: ahd. *ursuohhida* 11*
negotiator: ahd. *untarboto* 1*
negro: ahd. *Mōr (1) 6*
neigbourhood: ahd. *gilengidī* 1?*
neigh (N.): ahd. *weiōt* 1*
neigh (V.): ahd. *drāsen* 1*; *drāsōn* 3*; *flimmen* 1*; *weiōn* 20*
-- **neigh towards**: ahd. *zuoirweiōn* 1*
neighbour (Adj.): ahd. *birīnanti*
neighbour (M.): ahd. *anabūāri* 1*; *būr* (1)? 1*; *commarchio* 2*; *commarcanus 5*; *ebansāzo* 2*; *gibūr* (1) 31?*; *gibūro 13*; *gibūāri; gilanto* 6*; *gilasneo* 1*; *gimarko* 5*; *gisedalo* 1*; *marcanus* 2?; mitigibūro* 1*; *nāh*; *nāhgibūr* 2*; *nāhgibūro* 2*; *nāhi*; *nāhisto 20*; *umbisedalo* 1*
neighbourhood: ahd. *gilengida* (1) 6?*; *gimarkunga* 1*; *nāhgiburida* 1*; *nāhī 6*
neighbouring: ahd. *nāhisto*
neighbourly: ahd. *gibūrisk* 1*; *gibūrlīh* 13*; *gibūrskaflīh* 1*; *gibūrtlīhho*? 1*
neighing (N.): ahd. *drāsunga 3?*
neither: ahd. *niwedar* 49*; *niwedarisk* 1*; *ni wedar*
-- **neither ... nor**: ahd. *ni ... noh*; *non ni ... ni*; *ni ... noh ni*; *noh ni ... noh ni*; *niowiht ... noh*; *niwedar ... noh*; *einwedar ... noh*; *noh ni ... ni*; *noh ... noh*
neophyt: ahd. *niuwikwemano* 2*
nephew: ahd. *giswīa* 5*; *gilegano*; *nefo 19*
nerv: ahd. ? *senoādara* 8*

nerve (N.): ahd. *waltwahso* 13*
nest (N.): ahd. *nest (1) 12*
-- **nest of mice**: ahd. ? *huft 1*
-- **little nest**: ahd. *nestilīn* (1)*
-- **wasp's nest**: ahd. *wefsūnnest* 1*
nest (V.): ahd. *nestōn* 2?*; *nisten* 5*
nestling -- **fellow nestling**: ahd. *ginestidi* 1*
net (N.): ahd. *falla 36*; *klebagarn* 1*; *klebanezzi* 3*; *nassa* 1*; *neste* 1?; nezza* 1?*; *nezzi 49*; *nussa? 1*; *segina 15*
-- **a sort of net**: ahd. *trahta* (2) 1*
-- **little net**: ahd. *nezzilīn (1) 10*
-- **net for pulling**: ahd. **wada lang.*; *wata (1) 2*
-- **needle for nets**: ahd. *brītnālda 1*
nettle (N.): ahd. *nazza 1*; *nezzila 49*
-- **red hamp nettle**: ahd. ? *touwurz* 1*
-- **small nettle**: ahd. *habarnezzila* 8*
nettle-seed: ahd. *nezzilsāmo* 6*
nettle-tree: ahd. *geizboum 5*; *geizilboum*? 1; ? gērboum* 1*
neurasthenia (): ahd. ? *lanksuht* 10*
never: ahd. *nio in altare*; *nionēr ana*; *io niowiht*; *io nionēr*; *ni ... io*; *io nihein*; *niheinēst* 8*; *nio 117?*; *nio in altare*; *niomēr 73*; *nionaltre* 11*; *nionaltres* 1*; *nionēr 16*; *niowanne 2*; *niwanne* 1*
-- **never a**: ahd. *io nihein*
nevertheless: ahd. *ni diu min*; *ni des diu min*; *niowiht duruh daz min*; *diu wedaru*; *doh wedaru*
new (Adj.): ahd. *frisk* 5; jung* 128*; *niuwi* 134*; *niuwilīh* 1*
-- **new blood**: ahd. *niuwibluot* 1*
-- **new land**: ahd. *niuwibruht* 2*; *niuwigilenti* 2*; *niuwilenti* 20*; *niuwilentigī**
-- **new moon**: ahd. *niuwēr māno*; *mānōdfengida* 3*; *mānōdintfengida* 2*; *niuwēr māno*; *des mānen niuwī*
-- **New Testament**: ahd. *diu niuwa ēwa*; *niuwa ēwa*
-- **New Year**: ahd. *jāres giwanta*
new-born: ahd. *niuwiboran* 2*
new-come (Adj.): ahd. *niuwikweman* (2) 4*
newcomer: ahd. *elibenzo 3*; *eliboro 1; niuwikwemaling* 2*; *niuwikweman*; *niuwikwemo* 8*; *zuokwemaling* 3*; *zuokwemo* 2*
newly: ahd. *niuwanes* 5*; *niuwes* 1*
-- **newly cooked**: ahd. *niuwisotan* 2*
-- **newly planted**: ahd. *niuwipflanzct* 1*
-- **newly plucked**: ahd. *niuwibrohhan* 1*
-- **newly set**: ahd. *niuwisezzit* 1*
-- **one who newly came to believe**: ahd. *niuwikwemo zi giloubo*
-- **»newly« salted meat**: ahd. *niusaltus**
news (Pl.): ahd. *botaskaf* 20*
newt: ahd. *egidehsa 48*; *fēhmol* 1*; *mol 38*; *mollo* 1*; *molm 3*; *molt (1) 3*; *moltwurm* 11*
next -- **next year**: ahd. *sār des anderen jāres*; *sār des anderen jāres*
nibble (V.): ahd. *ginaskōn* 1*; *naskōn* 4*
nice: ahd. *frōnisk* 39?*; *gizāmlīh 1*; *minlīhho 2*
niece: ahd. *giswīa* 5*; *gilegano*; *nift 3*; *nifta 1*; *niftila* 6*; *niftilīn* 1*
night: ahd. *finstarnissi* 24*; *naht 145*

-- **at night**: ahd. **nahtelīh?*; *nahtelīhhes* 1*; *nahtes 58*; *des nahtes; hinaferro nahtes*
-- **colour of the night**: ahd. *nahtfarawa* 1*
-- **darkness of the night**: ahd. *nahtfinstarī* 1*; *nahttimbarī**
-- **fear of the night**: ahd. *nahtforhta* 2*
-- **god of the night**: ahd. *nahtolf 2*
-- **in the night**: ahd. *deru naht*
-- **long into the night**: ahd. *hinaferro nahtes*
-- **night of salvation**: ahd. *frumanaht* 1*
-- **night of the world**: ahd. *weraltnaht* 1*
-- **radiant night**: ahd. *giberahtiu naht*; *giberahtiu naht*
-- **through the night**: ahd. *duruhnaht* 1*
-- **three nights long**: ahd. *drīnahtīg* 2*
night-bird: ahd. *nahtfogal 2*; *nahtkrā* 1*; *nahtraban* 35*; *nahtrabo 11*
nightingale: ahd. *nahtgala* 49*
night-lamp: ahd. *nahtlioht* 2*
nightmare: ahd. *alb* 1*; *mara 1*
nightshade (botan.): ahd. *huntesberi 8?*; *huntestropfo* 2; ramese 2*; *ramestra 6; nahtskata* 1*; *nahtskato* 22; saltrian 2*; *tolawurz* 6; wolfberi* 3*
-- **deadly nightshade**: ahd. *fuhswurz* 1; ? tolawurz* 6*; *tolo* 1*
»nightsinger«: ahd. *nahtsangāri* 2*
night-time: ahd. *ābandzīt 1*
night-watch: ahd. *nahtwahha* 2*; *nahtwahhunga* 1*; *nohturna* 1*
-- **keep night-watch:** ahd. *dera wahta pflegan*
-- **be on night-watch**: ahd. *dera wahta pflegan*
night-watchman: ahd. *nahtwahtāri* 1*
nightwork: ahd. *kwiltiwerk* 1*
nimbly: ahd. *swepfarlīhho* 1*
nine: ahd. *niun 18*
-- **divide into nine**: ahd. *niunōn* 3*
-- **nine hundred**: ahd. *niunhunt* 2*
-- **of nine tones**: ahd. *niunlūtīg* 1*
ninefold -- ninefold compensation: ahd. *niungeldo* 3?; niungelt* 1?*; *novigeldus* 3*
nineteen: ahd. *niunzehan* 4*
nineteenth: ahd. *niuntazehanto* 1*
ninetieth: ahd. *niunzugōsto* 2*
ninety: ahd. *niunzug* 5*
ninety-fourth: ahd. *niunzugōsto fiordo*
Ninive -- from the city of Ninive: ahd. *ninefetisk* 1*; *ninefisk* 1*
ninth: ahd. *niunto 15*; *niunta wīla*
-- **ninth hour**: ahd. *nōna* 2*; *nōnazīt 1*
-- **to the ninth**: ahd. *anneando* 2?*
nipple: ahd. *warza 55*
nit: ahd. *niz 39*
no (Adv.): ahd. *nihein 458*
no (Konj.): ahd. *ni 4555*
no (Pron.): ahd. (*dehein 113)*; (*deheinīg* 14)*; *neining* 4*; *nihein 458*; *niheinīg* 9*; *nohein* 25?*; *noheinīg* 5*
-- **at no time**: ahd. *ni ... io*
-- **in no way**: ahd. *einīg wīs ni*; *mit niowihtu*

-- **no more**: ahd. *jū ni*; *ni jū*
-- **no need**: ahd. *undurft 3*
-- **no wont**: ahd. *ungiwonaheiti* 2*; *ungiwonī* 5*
nobility: ahd. *adal (1) 5*; *adallīhheit* 2*; *edili (1) 11*; *giedili* 6*; *guotkunni* 1*
-- **lose nobility**: ahd. *intedilēn* 1*
noble (Adj.): ahd. *adal* (2) 2*; *adallīh 9*; *edili (2) 18*; *erkan* 10*; *frīhalslīh* 1*; *hertuomlīh* 1*; *kunnihaft* 1*; *lūttar 75*
-- **in a noble manner**: ahd. *adallīhho* 4*
-- **noble action**: ahd. *adallīhheit* 2*
-- **noble birth**: ahd. *adalī 1*; *adalkunni 3*
-- **noble character**: ahd. *manaheit* 12*
-- **noble derivation**: ahd. *adalī 1*
-- **noble Frank**: ahd. *edilfranko 1*
-- **noble generation**: ahd. *adalkunni 3*
-- **noble heir**: ahd. *adalerbo* 1*
-- **noble heritage**: ahd. *adalerbi 2*
-- **noble hero**: ahd. *adaldegan 1*
-- **noble language**: ahd. *edilzunga* 1*
-- **noble master**: ahd. *adalmeistar 1*
-- **noble origine**: ahd. **kunnī?*
-- **noble race**: ahd. *adalkunni 3*
-- **not noble**: ahd. *unedili* 6*
nobleman: ahd. ? *adalboro* 1*; *adalingus* 1*; *adalingus* 8?*; *burgiling* 1*; *edildegan* 3*; *ediling 7*; *edilman* 1*; *rink* 2*
nobly: ahd. *hērlīhho* 2*
nobody: ahd. *nihein 458*; *niheinīg* 9*; *nioman 229?*
nocturnal: ahd. *nahtlīh* 5*
-- **nocturnal crime**: ahd. *nahtskuld* 1*
-- **nocturnal fight**: ahd. *nahtwīg* 1*
-- **nocturnal praise**: ahd. *nahtlob* 3*
-- **nocturnal song**: ahd. *nahtsang* 2*
nod (N.): ahd. *wankōn*
nod (V.): ahd. *bouhnen* 27*; *gibouhnen* 2*; *inbouhnen* 8*; *nikken* 7*; *winken* 13*
node (N.): ahd. *knorz* 2*
-- **with many nodes**: ahd. *managknorzīg* 1*
nodule: ahd. **bingo*
noise (N.): ahd. *braht* (1) 9*; *brahtentī* 1*; *brastōd* 5*; *broh* (2) 2*; *brohhisōd* 1*; *carmulum* 5?*; *dōz 21*; *filulūtī* 1*; *gibrehhunga* 1*; *gibruht* 2; gremizzigī* 1*; *gremizzōd* 2*; *kerrōd* 1*; *klafāta* 3*; *klaffōd* 6*; *klaffunga* 1*; *klafleih* 3*; *kradam* 10*; *kradamo* 2*; *krah* 3*; *lūtida* 1*; *ostōd* 1*; *pfeho* 1*; *rūzōd* 1*; *rūzunga* 6*; *stripalēntī* 4*; *tamar* 1*; **tumpf*; *tuni 1*
-- **loud noise**: ahd. *stredantī* 1*
-- **make a noise**: ahd. *klaffōn* 20*; *rūzōn* 10*; *stripalēn* 1*; *ūzrūzōn* 1*
-- **make noise**: ahd. *brastōn* 6*
-- **making a noise**: ahd. ? **birstjan*; *ruofalīn* 2*
noisy: ahd. *diozanti*
-- **be noisy**: ahd. *lamōn* (1) 1*
none (Adv.): ahd. *niwedar* 49*; *niwedarisk* 1*
-- **none of two**: ahd. *noh wedar*
none (N.): ahd. *niunto wīla*
-- **nones**: ahd. *niunta wīla*

»non-monster«: ahd. **gihiuri (2)?*
nonsense: ahd. *spilowort* 1*
noon (Adj.): ahd. *mittiltagalīh* 1*; *mittitagalīh* 1*; *mittitagīg* 4*
noon (N.): ahd. *mittiltag* 1*; *mittiltagigī* 1*; *mittitag* 2*; *mittitagigī* 1*; *untarn* 8*
nor -- neither ... nor: ahd. *ni ... noh*; *non ni ... ni*; *ni ... noh ni*; *noh ni ... noh ni*; *niowiht ... noh*; *niwedar ... noh*; *einwedar ... noh*; *noh ni ... ni*; *noh ... noh*
Norman (F.): ahd. ? **nordwīb?*
Norman (M.): ahd. *nordman 6*; *northmannus* 1?*
north (Adv.): ahd. *nordana 2*; *norderhalb* 1*; *nordert 5*; *nordhalb* 4*
-- **North Pole**: ahd. *nordgibil* 2*
-- **north wind**: ahd. *nord* (1) 5?*; *nordanwint* 1*; *nordrōnowint*? 1*; *nordwint* 11*
north (N.): ahd. *nord* (1) 5?*; *nordan (1) 4*; *nordanōnti* (2) 1?*; *nordhalba* 9*; *nordri*? 1*
-- **from the north**: ahd. *nordana 2*; *nordanān* 3*; *nordant* 2*; *nordhalbūn 3*
-- **sign of the north**: ahd. *nordzeihhan* 4*
north-east: ahd. *nordōstan 12*; *ōstannord 1; ōstnord 1*
-- **north-east wind**: ahd. *nordōstanwint* 1*; *nordōstarwint* 2*; *nordōstrōnowint* 1*; *ōstnordrōnowint* 1*
north-easter: ahd. *ōstannord 1*
north-eastern: ahd. *nordōstrōni 4*; *ōstnordrōni 3*
northern: ahd. *nordanōnti* (1) 1?*; *nordanōntīg* 1*; *nordlīh* 1*; *nordrōni 5*
-- **northern constellation**: ahd. *nordzeihhan* 4*
-- **northern land**: ahd. *nordsīta* 1*
-- **northern side**: ahd. *nordhalba* 9*
Northerners: ahd. *nordliut* 1*
north-west (Adj.): ahd. *westnordar* 1*; *westnordrōni 8*
-- **north-west wind**: ahd. *nordwestarwint* 2*; *nordwestrōnowint* 1*; *westarnordarwint* 1*; *westarnordwint* 2*; *westnordaro wint*; *westnordrōnowint* 1*
north-west (N.): ahd. *nordanwestan* 1; nordwestan* 6*; *westannord* 5*; *westannordan* 1*
northwester: ahd. *nordanwestan* 1; westannord* 5*
north-western: ahd. *nordwestrōni* 4*
nose (N.): ahd. **nappja*; *nasa 31*
-- **blockage of the nose**: ahd. *nasabuz* 1*
-- **blow o.'s nose**: ahd. *snūzen* 10*; *ūzsnūzen* 1*
-- **cartilage of the nose**: ahd. *nasakrustila* 3*
-- **with hooked nose**: ahd. *hōhnasi* 1*
nose-band -- helmet with nose-band: ahd. *nasahelm* 1*
noseless: ahd. *nasalōs* 2*
not: ahd. *min 93*; *na 37*; *nalles 600*; *ni 4555*; *inu ni*; *jū ni*; *niowiht* 964*
-- **if not**: ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *in diu*; *ni 4555*
-- **if only not**: ahd. *niowiht ... ni*; *nio ... ni*
-- **not able**: ahd. *unfirmago* 1?*
-- **not alike**: ahd. *ungilīh 78*
-- **not at all**: ahd. *nalles 600*; *nalles niowiht*; *nein 43*; *neiningu dingu*; *neiningu mezu*; *ni boraweigaro; ni ... boraweigiro*; *ninu 4*; *nio 117?*; *nionaltre* 11*; *niowiht ubaral*; *io ... niowiht*; *nuppun? 1*
-- **not aware**: ahd. *ungiwar* 11*
-- **not close**: ahd. *undikki* 1*
-- **not even**: ahd. *ni ... noh*; *noh ... ni*; *noh sār ... ni*; *ni ... noh*; *noh ... ni*
-- **not even ... the less**: ahd. *noh ni ... mēr*

-- **not even now**: ahd. *noh sār ... ni*; *noh sār*
-- **not far**: ahd. *unferro 1*
-- **not less**: ahd. *ni diu min*; *ni des diu min*; *niowihtes min*
-- **not one**: ahd. *unein* 1*
-- **not real**: ahd. *falsklīh*? 1*
-- **not yet**: ahd. *noh danne*; *noh sār ... ni*; *noh sār*; *io noh niowiht*
-- **or not**: ahd. *inu ni*
-- **still not**: ahd. *io noh niowiht*; *io noh niowiht*; *noh io niowiht*
-- **thank not**: ahd. *undankōn* 1*
-- **unfortunately not**: ahd. *nein zi sēre*
notable: ahd. *kundhaft* 1*
notary: ahd. *notāri 1*
notch (N.): ahd. **kerb*; *krinna 7*; *krinnila* 1*; *lachus 4*; **skarti*?; *snaida* 7?*
notch (V.): ahd. *krinnōn* 6*
»notch« (V.): ahd. **kerfan?*
notched: ahd. *gikrinnōt**; *krinnoht* 1*
-- **notched wood**: ahd. *krinneaholz* 1*
note (N.): ahd. *gikundida* 7?*; *kundida* (1) 11*; *nōta* 1*
-- **make a mental note of s.th.**: ahd. *in muote habēn*
-- **promissory note**: ahd. *luzziliu giskrīb*
note (V.): ahd. *bimerken* 1*; *gimerken* 3*; *inmarkēn* 1*; *merken* 11*
noted: ahd. *kund (1) 131*
nothing: ahd. *nihein ding*; *ītalaz*; *nihein ding*; *niowiht* 964*
-- **bring to nothing**: ahd. *zi niowihte bringan*
-- **came to nothing**: ahd. *zi niowihte gibrouhōt*
-- **for nothing**: ahd. *ānu skuld*
-- **nothing at all**: ahd. *ni trofen*
-- **to nothing**: ahd. *zi niowihte*
nothingness: ahd. *bōsa 3*; *uppa* 2*; *uppi* (2) 1*
notice (N.): ahd. *meldunga 4*
notice (V.): ahd. *anawert werdan; bihuggen* 18*; *biknāen* 37*; *bizeihhanen* 189*; *gimerken* 3*; *gisehan (1)*; *gouma neman*; *goumūn neman*; *intknāen* 4*; *intseffen* 4*; *irkennen* (2) 100*; *irknāen* 31*; *irsehan* 8*; *in muot kweman*; *in muot kweman*; *muot werben*; *sehan (1) 573*
-- **give notice**: ahd. *widarkunden* 1*
-- **not to take any notice of**: ahd. *altinōn* 20*
-- **notice s.th.**: ahd. *giwar werdan*; *goum neman*
noticeable: ahd. *zeihhanhafti* 3?*
noticed: ahd. **bigoumōt?*; **biruoh?*
notify: ahd. *giantwurten* (1) 9*
notion: ahd. *bikennida* 17*
notorious: ahd. *alakund* 1*
nourish: ahd. *āzen* 9*; *barmōn* 1*; *bruoten 25*; *fatōn* 4*; *fuorōn* 14*; ? *ginerien* 37*; *mesten* 15*; *nerien* 55*; *sougen* 15*; *zugidōn* 4*; *zuhtōn* 3*
»nourish«: ahd. *irnerien* 1*
nourisher (F.): ahd. *zugidāra* 1*
nourishing (Adj.): ahd. *spunnihaft* 2*
novelty: ahd. *niuwī* 8*
November: ahd. *herbistmānōd* 7?*; *wintarmānōd* 10?*
novice: ahd. *niuwikweman*; *niuwikwemo* 8*
novicehood: ahd. *niuwī* 8*

now: ahd. *fona diu*; *inu 87*; *inuni* 2*; *inunu 4*; *ioana 16*; *nū 1119?*; *nū jū*; *nū mittunt*; *nū sār; nū zi māle; nūwa* 4?*; *wīlōm* 4*
-- **as now**: ahd. *waz nū*
-- **for now**: ahd. *nū zi māle*
-- **from now on**: ahd. *hinān anawertes*; *hinnan bī diz*; *hinān hina*; *hinān bī des*; *hinān hina*; *fona hinān*; *fona hināna*; *hinānfuri* 3?; noh in altare*
-- **just now**: ahd. *niuwōst* 1*
-- **like now**: ahd. *waz nū*
-- **not even now**: ahd. *noh sār ... ni*; *noh sār*
-- **now and then**: ahd. *wola ofto*
-- **right now**: ahd. *midunt* 42*; *miduntes* 12*
-- **until now**: ahd. *untaz hier*; *io noh*; *noh io*; *unz in nū*
-- **up to now**: ahd. *unz in nū*
nowadays: ahd. *bi gaganwertu*
nowhere: ahd. *nionēr 16*; *nionēr ana*
noxious -- **noxious beetle**: ahd. *rebastihhil* 3*
-- **noxious person**: ahd. *skadāri* 2*
nubile: ahd. *hībāri 2*; *hībarīg* 5*
nudity: ahd. *nakkotag* 1*
numb (Adj.): ahd. *unbiwarōt* 1*
number (N.): ahd. *rīm (1) 5*; **rot (3)?; ruoba* (1) 13*; *wiomihhilī* 4*; *zala 105*; **zalahaftī?*
-- **fivefold number**: ahd. *fimffaltiu ruoba*
-- **number of months**: ahd. *mānōdzala* 1*
-- **number seven**: ahd. *sibunfalta ruoba*
-- **number of seven**: ahd. *sibunfalta ruoba*
-- **number twelve**: ahd. *zwelifinga ruoba*
-- **twelve in number**: ahd. *zwelifinga ruoba*
numerous: ahd. *managsam* 4*; *zalahaft* 2*; **zalahafti?*; **zalahaftlīh?*
Numidian (Adj.): ahd. *numediisk* 1*
nun: ahd. *nunna 13*
nuptial: ahd. *gihīleihlīh* 2*
nurse (F.): ahd. *amma 7*; *fuotrida? 1*; **pflega?*; *pflegāra* 2*; *traga (1) 3*
nurse (V.): ahd. *bruoten 25*; *flistiren* 1*; *formōn* 1*; *gibruoten* 1*; *girigilōn* 9*; *hagan* (2) 1*; *hebinōn* 4*; *inthebinōn* 1*; *liluhhen* 1*; *lokkōn* (1) 41*; *minnōn 306?*; *obsonniare* 1?*; *pflegan* 19*; *sonniare* 4?*; *ziohan 137*
nursed -- **be nursed**: ahd. *laba werdan*
nursing (N.): ahd. *pfleg* 1*
nut (N.): ahd. *nuz (2) 13*
nutcracker: ahd. *nuzbreh* 2; nuzbrehha* 8*; *nuzbrehhī* 1*
»nut-garden«: ahd. *nuzgarto* 1?*
nutmeg flower: ahd. *mōrkrūt* 3*
-- **a sort of nutmeg-flower**: ahd. *sporagras* 10*
nutrition: ahd. *lībnara 22*
nut-tree: ahd. *nuzboum 21*
-- **garden with nut-trees**: ahd. *nuzgarto* 1?*
nut-tree...: ahd. *nuzboumīn* 2*

o

oak: ahd. ? *arlizboum 14*
-- **a sort of oak**: ahd. *skalteihha* 1*; *sleizeih* 1*
-- **English oak**: ahd. *waldeih* 1*
-- **oak bark**: ahd. *lō (1) 4*
»oak-apple«: ahd. *eihapful* 8*; *eihhilapful* 2*
oaken: ahd. *eihhīn* 14*
oak-grove: ahd. *eihhahi* 1?*
oak-tree: ahd. *eih 50*; *eihha* 17?*; *fereha* 3?*; *fereheih* 3*; *modola 2*
-- **an oak-tree**: ahd. *slateih* 3*
oar (N.): ahd. *riemo* 1*; *ruodar 40*
-- **blade of an oar**: ahd. *laffa 5*; *lappo (1) 3*
-- **hole for the oar**: ahd. *riemloh* 4*
oar-blade: ahd. *pfletta* 2*
-- **oars**: ahd. *ferid 9*
-- **endow with oars**: ahd. *ruodarōn* 3*
-- **ship with oars**: ahd. *ruodarskif* 1*
-- **with three oars**: ahd. *drīruodari* 1*
oarsman -- song of the oarsmen to keep stroke: ahd. *skifliod* 3*
oat: ahd. *evina* 4*
oath: ahd. **aid*; *dingeid*? 1*; *eid 37*; *eidburt* 2*; *eidfestunga* 1*; *eidswart* 7*; *eidsweriunga* 1*; *eidswurt* 2*; *giheiza* 2*; *swart* (1) 1*; **swuoro*?; ? *tuodareid*? 1*
-- **a sort of oath**: ahd. *videredum* 1?*
-- **assistant taking an oath**: ahd. *gamahal* 2?*
-- **by oath**: ahd. *eidfestinōnto* 1*
-- **confirm by oath**: ahd. *bistabōn* 2*; *gieiden* 3*; *stabsagēn* 1*
-- **oath of purification**: ahd. *adhramita* 1?*; *adhramitio* 2?*
-- **oath sworn by the band of o.'s braid**: ahd. *nasteid* 2*
-- **place (N.) where the oath is taken**: ahd. *harughūs*? 7*
-- **promise by oath**: ahd. *biswerien* 30d*
-- **taking an oath**: ahd. *eidstab 2*; *eidswart* 7*; *eidsweriunga* 1*; *eidswurt* 2*
oat -- oats: ahd. *habaro 22*
-- **made of oats**: ahd. *habarīn* 1*
-- **stalk of oats**: ahd. *habarhalm* 1*
-- **wild oats**: ahd. *eburesboto* 1*; *wildhabaro* 2*
obedience: ahd. **gihōrisamida*?; *gihōrsama* 1*; *gihōrsamī* 3*; *gizāmi (3) 18*; *gizāmī* 2*; *hōrsamī* 15*
obedient: ahd. *gifolgīg* 4*; *gifolgsam* 1*; *gihōrīg* 7*; *gihōrsam 13*; *gilos 5*; *hōrsam 4*; *hōrsamōnti**
obediently: ahd. *gihōrsamo 1*; **hōrsamo*?
obey: ahd. *furisprehhan* 6*; *gaganhōren* 1*; *gifolgēn* 27*; *gihōren 417*; *gihōrsamōn* 5*; *hengen (1) 37*; *hōren 154*?; *hōrsamōn* 4*; *losēn 33*
object (N.): ahd. *wist* (2) 19*
-- **object of search**: ahd. *skrod* 1*
-- **decayed objects**: ahd. *fellī* 1*
object (V.): ahd. *anasagen* 12*; *anasagēn* 13*; *bāgēn 5*; *biotan* 39*; *bisprehhan* 44*; *ingaganhabēn* 1*; *irbaldēn 21*; *obmallare 5*?; *widaren* 5*; *widarisīn* 6*; *widarkōsōn* 2*; *widarkwedan* 9*; *widarsagen* 6*
objection: ahd. *widarstab* 1*; *widarstōz* 3*
oblation: ahd. *offarōt* 2*; *opfarunga* 1*
obligated -- obligated country: ahd. *pflihtlant* 2*
obligation: ahd. *frēhta* 1?*; *gagangibintida* 1*; *trewa* 36?*

oblige: ahd. *firsezzen* 11*; *gieiden* 3*
obliged: ahd. *pfleghaft* 1*
obliging (Adj.): ahd. *conwadiarius* 1; niotsam 4?*
oblique: ahd. *dwer* 3*; **slimb*; *uohald 10*; *uohaldi* 2*; *uohaldīg* 3*
-- **»oblique band«**: ahd. *skregibant* 1*
obliqueness: ahd. *slimbī* 1*
oblivion: ahd. *āgez 6*; *āgezzalī* 3*
-- **fall into oblivion**: ahd. *zi āgezze werdan*; *giāgezzōt werdan*; *zi āgezze werdan*; *giāgezzōt werdan*
oblong -- **oblong bread**: ahd. *struzzil* 4?*
obscurity: ahd. *unmārī 2*
obsequiousness: ahd. *gistriunen*; *striunen*
observation: ahd. *bihaltida* 6*; *bihaltnīssi* 1*; *uobida* 4*; *uobunga 10*
-- **observation point**: ahd. *hōhwarta* 5*; *hōha warta*
observe: ahd. *bihuoten* 55*; *giharēn* 1?*; *giuoben* 2*; *giwahan* 29*; *huoten 39*; *uoben 55*; *wara tuon*; *widariwartēn* 1*
observer: ahd. *anasehāri* 1*; *anaseho* 2*; *anaskouwo* 1*; **anawartāri?*; *biskouwāri* 1*
obsessed: ahd. *gikripfenti*; *tiufalsioh* 1*; *tiufalsuhtīg* 3*; *tiufalwinnanti* 1*; *tiufalwinnīg* 2*
obsession: ahd. *āwizzigī* 1*; *āwizzōd* 2*
obsolete -- **become obsolete**: ahd. *altēn 11*; *firaltēn* 1*; *iraltēn* 12*; *irentiskōn* 2?*
obstacle: ahd. *anaspurnida* 1*; *anastōzunga* 1*; *anastōzungī* 1*; *fal (1) 59?*; *gaganstentida* 1*; *giirrisal* 1*; *gimerri* 1*; *gimerrida* 1*; *ingaganstantunga* 1*; *marritio* 8?*; *merrida 1*; *merrisal* 6*; *merriselī* 2*; *sperrunga* 1*; *widarsili* 1*; *widarstantanī* 1*; *widarstantida* 6*; *widarstantnissa* 1*
obstinacy: ahd. *einstrīt 1*; *einstrītī 7*; *einstrītigī 20*; *einwillī* 1*; *ingaganstantida* 1*; *widarbruht* 2*; *widargibruht* 1*
obstinate: ahd. *absturnīg* 1*; *einkriegilīh* 1*; *einstrītīg* 24*; *einwilli* 1*; *einwillīg* 3*; *firhertit*; *frāzar* 13?*; *hartmuot* 1?*; *widarbruhti* 3*; *widarbruhtīg* 10*; *widarbrustīg* 1*; *widarkriegilīn* 1*; *widarstrītīg* 2*
-- **be obstinate**: ahd. *widarspurnan* 1*; *widarspurnen* 2*
obstinately: ahd. *einkriegilīhho* 1*; *einstrītīgo 4*; *einstrītlīhho* 3*; *frazarlīhho* 3*; *hertūn* 1*
obstipation: ahd. *firsmelzunga* 1*
obstruct: ahd. *firskioban* 1*
obstruction: ahd. *firsmelzunga* 1*
obtain -- **obtain s.th.**: ahd. *hintar sih gistōzan*
obtaining -- **obtaining by false pretences**: ahd. *untarslīhhunga* 1*
obtrusive: ahd. *wel* (1) 3*
obtrusiveness: ahd. *wellī* 1*
obturate: ahd. *bistopfōn* 5*; *firstekken* 1*; *firstopfōn* 2*; *furistopfōn* 1*; *gistopfōn* 1*
obvious: ahd. *duruhkund* 1*; *offan (1) 99*; *offanbār* 1*; *offanbāri* 3*; *offanīg* 1*; *gioffanōt*; *skīn* (1) 9?*; *unirtarkenit* 1*; *zisperihaft 1*
-- **not obvious**: ahd. **irtarkenit?*
-- **obvious thing**: ahd. *offana* (2) 1*
obviously: ahd. *agawis* 1*; *inu baralīhho*; *kundlīhho* (1) 5*; *liutbāro* 1*; *offanbāro* 1*; *offanlīhho 10*; *ougsiuno* 3*; *urmāro 1*; *zisperi wesanti*; *zorfto* 2*

occasion: ahd. *anafrista* 1*; *anafristunga* 6*; *anawurti* (2) 1?*; *anawurtī* 1?*; *antsaga* 3*; *antsahha* 2*; *inkilo* 1*
-- **on the occasion**: ahd. *des sindes*; *bī demo sinde*; *in demo sinde*; *zi demo sinde*
occiput: ahd. *afternel* 1*
occupation: ahd. *bigunst* 7*; *bīsez 7*; *bisezzanī* 1*; *gisez* 5*; *unmuoza 13*; *unmuozigī* 1*
occupied: ahd. ? **artōt?*
occupy: ahd. *bifestinōn* 7*; *bisezzen* 11*; *bitemmen* 1*; *follasezzen* 1*
-- **always occupy o.s. with**: ahd. *giemizzōt werdan*
-- **occupy o.s.**: ahd. *muozōn* 15*
-- **occupy o.s. with**: ahd. *unmuozīg sīn*; *unmuozīg tuon*
-- **occupy o.s. with s.th.**: ahd. *trahtōn fona*
occur: ahd. *bigaganen* 37*; *in muot birīnan*; *gaganen 17*; *giwerdan* 5*; *giziohan* 28*; *irgān 17*; *irgangan* 51*
-- **occur to s.o.**: ahd. *in muot birīnan*
occurence: ahd. *wortanī* 3*
ocean: ahd. *entilmeri* 1*; *wentilmeri* 8*; *wentilsēo* 3*; *weraltmeri* 1*; *wildmeri* 1*
-- **infernal ocean**: ahd. *hellameri 1*
ochre (N.): ahd. *ogar* 1*
-- **iron ochre**: ahd. *rōtstein 1*
octave: ahd. *zwifaltigo hellan*; *zwifaltīgo hellan; zwifaltiu lūta*
octavo -- **octavo day**: ahd. *anttag* 1*; *anttago* 2*
october: ahd. *windumemānōd* 5*
octopus: ahd. *sepa 1*
odd (Adj.): ahd. *ungirad* 6*
odious: ahd. *hazzal 1*
odour -- **garment's odour**: ahd. *wātstank* 1*
of: ahd. *aba 147?*; *zi 5040*
-- **out of**: ahd. *aba 147?*
-- **because of**: ahd. *dero halb*; *ir diu*; *duruh 720?*; *fora (1) 480*; *fra* 1*; *furi 242?*; *halb (3) 26*
-- **of course**: ahd. *hei (1) 3*
-- **of time**: ahd. *zītīg* 18*
-- **out of**: ahd. *aba 147?*; *fona 3680*; *ir (2) 34?*; *umbi 512*
off (Adv.): ahd. *aba 147?*
off (Präf.): ahd. *abafir*; *abagi*; *abair*; *danabi*; *duruhint*
off (Präp.): ahd. *aba 147?*
-- **bite off**: ahd. *ababīzan* 4*
-- **break off**: ahd. *abairslahan* 4*; *abaslahan* 3*; *danaslahan* 2*; *zislahan* 6*
-- **cast off**: ahd. *gifurben* 5*; *irskioban* 2*
-- **cut off**: ahd. *bisnīdan* 14*
-- **draw off**: ahd. *gizukken* 4*
-- **falling off**: ahd. *rīsanti*
-- **get off**: ahd. *ūzirskepfen* 1*
-- **leave off**: ahd. *stal geban*
-- **off and on**: ahd. *midunt ... midunt*
-- **pull off**: ahd. *firzukken* 1*
-- **put off**: ahd. *altinōn* 20*; *altisōn* 8*; *gialtinōn* 2*; *gialtisōn* 1*; *ūfslagōn* 8*
-- **stripe off**: ahd. **straufinōn*
-- **take off**: ahd. *dananatuon* 1?*; *danatuon* 3*; *intgarawen* 2*
-- **tear off**: ahd. *danawelzen* 2*; *firsleizen* 1*; *widartrīban* 2*; *zwekkōn* 3*

-- **turn off**: ahd. *gisweihhen* 1*; *irrīdan* 2*
offence: ahd. *anaspurni* 1*; *anaspurnida* 1*; *anto (1) 25*; *bismiz* 9*; *bismizzanī* 1*; *bismizzida* 2*; *bispernida 1*; *bisprāhha* 22*; *bispurnida 4*; *bispurnissi* 1*; *biswāra* 1*; *bolgnussida* 1*; *frafalī* 16*; *frefil* 2*; *meinida (1) 1*; *spurnida* 3*; *spurnunga* 1*; ? *ubarbruhhida* 1?*; *ubilī 64*
-- **take offence**: ahd. *āswih dolēn*
offend: ahd. *āswihhōn* 3*; *bispurnen* 2*; *biwemmen* 3*
offended -- **be offended**: ahd. *āswih dolēn*
offender: ahd. *ubarfangāri* 2*; *ubarstepfāri* 1*
offensive -- **s.o. finds s.o. offensive**: ahd. *leido ist*
offer (N.): ahd. *funtnussī* 1?*; *urbot 4*
offer (V.): ahd. *biforabiotan* 1*; *biotan* 39*; *darabringan* 4*; *firkoufen* 42*; *forabringan* 4*; *furibringan* 36*; *ingaganbringan* 1*; *irbiotan* 51*; *offarōn* 6*; *zuobiotan* 2*; *zuoirbiotan* 2*
offering (Adj.) -- **offering cup**: ahd. *britelīn* 3*
-- **offering flour**: ahd. *offarmelo* 2*
-- **offering of incense**: ahd. *wīhrouhbrunst* 2*
-- **offering of the firstling**: ahd. *frumagift* 2*
-- **offering of the Lord's Supper**: ahd. *wizzōdopfar* 2*
-- **offering table**: ahd. *opfartisk* 1*
-- **offering wine**: ahd. *opfarwīn* 3*
offering (N.): ahd. *opfarōd* 3*; *zebar* 13*
-- **burnt offering**: ahd. *albrantopfar* 1*; *alfirbrennopfar* 1*; *brantopfar* 3*; *brennifrisking* 1*; *firbrennida* 2*; *firbrunnan opfar*
-- **inspecting priest for offerings**: ahd. *barawāri* 1*
office: ahd. *ambaht (2) 78*; *ambahten*; *ambahthūs 1*; *ambahti* (1) 26*; *ambascia 5?*; *ambasciatus* 2?*; *ambastium* 1; ambitania* 1*; *rebdel*? 1*
-- **dignity of office**: ahd. *ambahtēra 1*
-- **holder of an office**: ahd. *waltboto* 7?*
-- **honour of office**: ahd. *ambahtēra 1*
-- **office of a chief**: ahd. *burgēra 1*
-- **without office**: ahd. *ambahtlōs* 1*
officer -- **church officer**: ahd. *kirihwart* 1*
official (Adj.): ahd. *ambahtlīh* 1*
official (M.): ahd. *ambaht (1) 41*; *ambahti* (2) 3?*; *ambahtman* 10*; *dionōstman* 23*; *sprāhman 12*
offscreen (V.): ahd. *firnibulen* 1*
offspring: ahd. *afterkwemo* 11*; *barn 20*; *fasal* 7*; *sāmo 65*; *uokwemo* 1*; *uowahst* 13*; *ziohunga* 1*; *zuht 45*
often: ahd. *dikki* 30*; *dikko* 52*; *oftlīhho* 1*; *ofto 146*
-- **as often**: ahd. *sō ofto*
-- **as often as**: ahd. *sō ofto sō*
-- **how often**: ahd. *wie ofto*
oh: ahd. *ah (1) 26*; *au 2*; *hui 4*; *io meino*; *jā* 98*; *jah* 11*; *lē (1) 3?*; *lēwes* 35*; *ah lēwes*; *lio 4?*; *dia meina*; *bī dia meina*; *in dia meina*; *dēm meinōm*; *io meinō*; *ō 10*; *oi* 2*
-- **oh brother**: ahd. *brudarō*
-- **oh hail**: ahd. *heilō*
-- **oh indeed**: ahd. *wola girehto*
-- **oh misery**: ahd. *ah zi harme*; *ah zi sēre*
oil (N.): ahd. *olei 8?*; *oli 30*

oil-cake: ahd. *gisotan brōt*
-- **flat oil-cake**: ahd. *plattamuos* 3*
oil-cellar: ahd. *olikellāri* 1*
oil-fruit -- husks of oil-fruits: ahd. *olitruosana* 4*; *olitruosin* 3*
oil-lamp: ahd. *zizindala* 1*
oil-press: ahd. *olibeiti* 1*; *olibrehha* 1*; *olitorkula* 1*
oil-vessel: ahd. *marmorfaz* 1*; *olifaz 2*
oily -- poppy with oily seeds: ahd. *olimāgo* 2*
ointment: ahd. *gisalbi* 1*; *salb* 11*; *salba 46*
-- **goddess of ointment**: ahd. *salbsmīza* 1*
-- **ointment flask**: ahd. *salbbuhsa* 1*
-- **ointment pot**: ahd. *ampullūnfaz* 1*
-- **root of ointment**: ahd. *salbwurz 1*
oiser: ahd. *felwa* 7*
oister: ahd. *skertifedara* 6*
old (Adj.): ahd. *alt (2) 263*; *altciergerner? 2*; *altīg* 1*; *altih* 1*; *altisk* 1*; *altlīh* 6*; *antlīh* 2*; *entisk* 4*; *entrisk* 6*; *firni 4*; *grāwīn* (1) 3*; *hēr 33?*; *zītīg* 18*
-- **become old**: ahd. *firnēn 2*; *irfirnēn* 10*
-- **grow old**: ahd. *altēn 11*; *firaltēn* 1*; *framgigangan in tage*; *framgigangan in tagum*; *iraltēn* 12*
-- **old age**: ahd. *firnī* 1*; *grāwī 14*
-- **old and infirm**: ahd. *krahhenti*
-- **old bachelor**: ahd. *hagustaltman* 1*
-- **old foot-path**: ahd. *altwiggi* 3*
-- **old man**: ahd. *altēr; alto*; *alterano 8*; *althēriro* 4*; *altihho* 2; altriso 2*; *uralto subst.*
-- **Old Testament**: ahd. *diu alta ēwa*; *altgiskrib* 3*
-- **old wife**: ahd. *altkwena* 1*
-- **old woman**: ahd. *alta*; *altihha* 5*; *altiu 4*; *altkwena* 1*; *altwīb* 1*
-- **one year old**: ahd. *jārīg* 2*
-- **seven years old**: ahd. *sibunjārīg* 1*
-- **ten years old**: ahd. *zehanjārīg* 1*
-- **the old**: ahd. *die alten liute*; *dē alton liuti*
-- **two years old**: ahd. *zwijāri* 1*; *zwijārīg* 4*
-- **very old**: ahd. *unmezalt 1*
-- **with the old**: ahd. *in altiskūn*
-- **eldest of the gods**: ahd. *altgot* 2*
oldish: ahd. *altīg* 1*
olive (N.): ahd. *oleiberi* 1*; *oliberi 10*
-- **olive garden**: ahd. *oligarto* 3*
-- **pear-shaped olive**: ahd. *bira 15*
-- **husks of olives**: ahd. ? *nuzzikuohho* 1*
-- **mount of olives**: ahd. *oliberg 6*
olive...: ahd. *oleiboumīn 1*; *oliboumīn* 2*
olive-oil -- sediment from olive-oil: ahd. *oleitruosana* 2*; *olihefo* 2*; *olitrestir 3*
olive-tree: ahd. *oleiboum* 5*; *oliboum 26*
-- **trunk of a wild olive-tree**: ahd. *wildstok* 1*
-- **wild olive-tree**: ahd. *wildoleiboum* 1*; *wildoliboum* 4*
olm: ahd. *olm 2*
omen: ahd. *forabouhhan* 3*; *foragiwizzida* 4*; *forakwiti* 1*; *forazeiga* 1*; *forazeihhan 22*; *forazeihhanunga* 1*; *heilisōd 22*; *heilisunga* 2*

-- **omen from the flight of birds**: ahd. *fogalrartōd* 2*
omission: ahd. *firsūmida* 4*
omit: ahd. *bimīdan 57*; *firmīdan* 45*; *furisizzen* 1*; *irlāzan* (1) 5*; *irtwellen* 3*; *untarlāzan* 2*
omnipotence: ahd. *alamaht* 1*; *alamahtigīn* 1*
omnipotent: ahd. *alamahtīg* 81*; *alawaltanti* 4*
on (Adv.): ahd. *anawert* (2) 11*; *after (1) 372; ana (1) 2050?; anan 29; innan 94*; *oba (1) 139*; *zi 5040*
on (Präf.): ahd. *after (1) 372; ana (1) 2050?*; *anabi*; *anafir*; *anagi*; *anair; anan 29*; *bi*; *duruh 720?*; *giana*; *oba (1) 139*; *zi 5040*
on (Präp.): ahd. *after (1) 372; ana (1) 2050?*; *anan 29*; *duruh 720?*; *innan 94*; *oba (1) 139*; *zi 5040*
-- **from here on**: ahd. *fona danān; danān hinan*
-- **go on**: ahd. *furdir fāhan*
-- **move on**: ahd. *zuorukken* 1*
-- **off and on**: ahd. *midunt ... midunt*
-- **on it**: ahd. *daraubari* 4*; *daraūf 3*
-- **on the one hand**: ahd. *einahalb 7*
-- **on the one hand ... on the other hand**: ahd. *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *eines sindes ... anderes sindes*
-- **on the one side**: ahd. *in eina halb*
-- **on the one side ... on the other side**: ahd. *in einen sind ... in anderen sind*
-- **on the other hand**: ahd. *anderhalb (2) 11*; *daragagan 48*; *darawidari* 14*; *widar diu*
-- **on the other side**: ahd. *ubarōr* (2) 1*
-- **on the right**: ahd. *zesawūnhalb* 2*; *zi zesawūnhalb*
-- **on this**: ahd. *daraana 4*
-- **on top**: ahd. *frambāro 4*; *obanentīg* (2) 2*; *obarōst* 11*
-- **put on**: ahd. *leggen ana*
once: ahd. *eines 7?*; *einēst* 12*; *forn 47*; *forni 1*; *iowanne* 8*; *jū* 241?*; *jū ēr*; *juwanna* 6*; *wanne* 106*; *jū wannio*
-- **at once**: ahd. *in antwarti*; *sār bī demo dinge*; *untar einemo*; *untar einemu*; *zuo ērist*; *friuntun 2*; *in gitāt*; *mit giwurti*; *mit giwurtin*; *zi hantum*; *mit mihhileru īlu*; *nūwa* 4?*; *sān 1*; *sār 560?*; *sār dia warbun*; *sārio 43*; *sārio dia warba*; *sārio dia wīla*; *skiero 23*; *in drātī*
-- **once again**: ahd. *anderastunt 8*; *anderēst 32*
-- **once before**: ahd. *jū ēr*; *ēr jū*
-- **wind once more**: ahd. *afterrīdan* 1*
one (N.): ahd. *essi 2*
one (Indef.-Pron.): ahd. *sōwer* 39*; *sum 183?*; *sumalīh* 181*
-- **»one who bids the bride«**: ahd. *brūtbitil* 1*
-- **a furious one**: ahd. *tobāri* 1*
-- **a rising one**: ahd. *ūfkwemo* 1*
-- **at one level**: ahd. *in eban*
-- **at one time**: ahd. *zi einemo*
-- **become one**: ahd. *ein werdan*; *ein werdan*
-- **come to one thing**: ahd. *zi eine gān*; *eines gān*
-- **come up to one thing**: ahd. *zi eine gān*
-- **from one family**: ahd. *einkunni* 1*
-- **from one mother**: ahd. ? *lebarlagi* 1*
-- **not one**: ahd. *unein* 1*

-- **of one tree**: ahd. *einboumīg* 1*
-- **on the one hand**: ahd. *einahalb 7*
-- **on the one side**: ahd. *in eina halb*
-- **on the one side ... on the other side**: ahd. *in einen sind ... in anderen sind*
-- **one after the other**: ahd. *in ahtu*; *in dia ahta*; *in antreitīm*
-- **one and a half**: ahd. *anderhalb (1) 6*; *drittehalb* 2*
-- **one another**: ahd. *einander* 71*
-- **one at a time**: ahd. *einizēm* 38*
-- **one by one**: ahd. *gislago* 6*; *gislago* 6*
-- **one hundred and seventeenth**: ahd. *zehanzugōsto sibunto zehanto*
-- **one man out of three men**: ahd. *drīman 2*
-- **one married to one woman only**: ahd. *eines gihīwitēr*; *eines gihīwitēr*
-- **one of them**: ahd. *dehwedar* 1*; *dewedar* 8*
-- **one of two**: ahd. *einwedar* 48*
-- **one out of two**: ahd. *hertōm*; *bi hertom; after hertu*
-- **one sitting at the top**: ahd. *furistsizzento 3*
-- **one unmarried**: ahd. *ungihīwitēr*
-- **one who agrees**: ahd. *līmento*
-- **one who favours both sides**: ahd. *beidenthalbāri* 1*
-- **one who has achieved a wish**: ahd. *williruomo*
-- **one who has pity**: ahd. *skeināri ginādōno*
-- **one who is corrupt**: ahd. *firkoufling* 1*
-- **one who is raving**: ahd. *irkallōnti*
-- **one who lives on**: ahd. *lebēnto*
-- **one who lures**: ahd. *spennāri* 1*
-- **one who newly came to believe**: ahd. *niuwikwemo zi giloubo*
-- **one who sets stones**: ahd. *bilūhhantēr*
-- **one who squints**: ahd. *skelahēr*
-- **one who works with a pair of compasses**: ahd. *rizzāri 9*
-- **one whose wish was fulfilled**: ahd. *willifrumo* 1*
-- **one year old**: ahd. *jārīg* 2*
-- **put one below the other**: ahd. *umbi inti umbi untartān*
-- **teach one**: ahd. *wīs tuon*; *wīs gituon*
-- **that one**: ahd. *jenēr* 124*
-- **the one ... the other**: ahd. *ander ... ander*; *einlīh ... einlīh*
-- **the one time ... the other time**: ahd. *wīlōm ... wīlōm*
-- **this one**: ahd. *der selbo*
-- **weave in one piece**: ahd. *obanān nidar weban*

one-eyed: ahd. *einougi 17*
one-footed: ahd. *einfuozi* 1*
one-handed: ahd. *einhenti* 10*; *einhentīg* 1*
onerously -- load onerously: ahd. *firladan* 1*
oneself: ahd. *sih 1754*
-- **all by oneself**: ahd. *alles ein*
-- **by oneself**: ahd. *duruh sin*
-- **distinguish oneself**: ahd. *ubarskīnan* 3*
-- **expose oneself to**: ahd. *sezzen gagan*
-- **for oneself**: ahd. *duruh sin*
-- **improve oneself by**: ahd. *gibezzirōt werdan*
-- **of oneself**: ahd. *duruh sin; duruh sih*
-- **vindicate oneself**: ahd. *sih intsagēn*

-- **with oneself**: ahd. *untar im*
one-sided: ahd. *einfieri* (1) 4*
onion: ahd. *asklouh* 37*; (? *cuokar? 1)*; *kropfo* 1*; *unilouh* 3*; *unna (1) 1*; *zibolla 2*; *zibollo* 27*
-- **a sort of onion**: ahd. *bungo 8*
-- **sea onion**: ahd. *wildi klobalouh*
onlooker: ahd. *bitrahtāri* 1*; *skouwāri* 5*; **skouwo?*
only (Adj.): ahd. *ein (1) 1860?; einboran* 8*; *einfalt 15*; *eingiboran* 1*; *einīg 101?*; *einīglīh* 1*
only (Adv.): ahd. *ein (1) 1860?; einen* 3?*
-- **at least only**: ahd. *sōdannesō* 3*
-- **if only**: ahd. *in diu*; *in diu daz*; *in diu*
-- **if only not**: ahd. *niowiht ... ni*; *nio ... ni*
-- **one married to one woman only**: ahd. *eines gihīwitēr*
onset: ahd. *bigunst* 7*
open (Adj.): ahd. *einfaltīglīhho* 1?*; *ginezzenti*; *inttān*; *offan (1) 99*; *unfirholan* 6*
-- **in the open**: ahd. *offan* (2)*
open (Präf.): ahd. *ūfin*; *ūfint*
open (V.): ahd. *geinōn (1) 10*; *gioffanōn* 35*; *giūfen* 2*; *indūhen* 1*; *inginnan* (2) 1*; *inklenken* 1*; *intlūhhan 23*; *intnagalen* 2*; *intnusken* 2*; *intsliozan* 6*; *intsperren* 10*; *inttuon* 84*; *intzūnen* 2*; *offan tuon*; *offanōn 68*; *ūfbiogan* 2*; *ūfen* 7*; *ūzlenken* 1*; *widarsperren* 1*; *zigeban* 3*
-- **open a web**: ahd. *widariwiften* 1*
-- **open o.'s eyes wide**: ahd. *wītsehōn* 1*
-- **open the mouth**: ahd. *rohezzida* 1*
-- **open the seal**: ahd. *intsigilen* 4*
-- **open the veins**: ahd. *bluot lāzan*
-- **open up**: ahd. *ūfinttuon* 4*; *ūftuon* 1*
opened: ahd. *gispreitit*
open-handed: ahd. *wīthenti* 1*
opening (N.): ahd. *fenstar* 6*; *finestra* 2?*; *ginōd 3*; *intlohhannassi* 1?*; *intlohhannassī* 1?*; *inttānnussida* 1*; *lukka* 7; nuoa* 8*; *nuot 19*; *offani* 3?*; *unbiloh* 1*
-- **earlike opening**: ahd. *ōri* 1*
-- **opening speech**: ahd. *furisprāhhī* 1*
openingly: ahd. *gioffanōnto*
openly: ahd. *baldo 44*; *offano 65*; *unfirholano* 1*
openness: ahd. *offannussi* 5?*
»openness«: ahd. *offannussa 2*; *offannussī 1?*; *offannussida 3*
ophthalmia: ahd. *ougswero 2*
opinion: ahd. *ahta 14*; *ahtunga 15*; *bihugtī* 3*; *gidank* 127*; *giwaht* 18*; *kust* 18*; *reda 207*; *wān* 141*; *wānī* 3*; *wānida* 1*; **wānunga?*
-- **say s.o's opinion**: ahd. *girāti geban*
-- **be of (the) opinion**: ahd. *ana wān wesan*
opium -- sap of opium poppy: ahd. *swarzmāhensaf* 1*
oppinion -- say s.o's oppinion: ahd. *girāti geban*
opponent (F.): ahd. *widarwarta* 2*; *widarwartāra* 1*
opponent (M.): ahd. *gisacio* 5; gisahho* 1*; *geginsahho* 1*; *widarkweto* 1*; *widarsahho* 4*; *widarwarto* 13*; *widarwert* (2) 1*; *widarwerto* 10; widarwinno* 2*; *widarworto* 2*; *widarwurtīgo* 1*
opportune: ahd. *gifellīg* 5*; *gifuori* (1) 14*; *girūmi* 1*

opportunity: ahd. *ārūmi* 2*; *falga* 4*; *frist (1) 88*; *fristunga* 1*; *gagansahha* 1*; *gieiskōtī*?*; *gifuori* (2) 38?*; *gifuoritī* 1*; *gilumpfida* 1*; *gimahhī* 3*; *muoza 32*; *stata 42*; *unst (1) 6*; *zītlīhhī* 1*
-- **at this opportunity**: ahd. *dero gango*; *dēm gangum*
-- **there is opportunity**: ahd. *muozōt*
oppose: ahd. *gagansezzen* 3*; *gagansprehhan* 1*; *gaganstellen* 8*; *gaganstrītan* 1*; *ingagangisezzen* 1*; *ingagansezzen* 4*; *ingaganspirdaren* 3*; *ingagansprehhan* 3*; *ingaganstellen* 1*; *ūfirleinen* 1*; *wāzan* (1) 4*; *widarbrehhan* 3*; *widarfehtan* 3*; *widarhabēn* 5*; *widaringinnan* 1*; *widariwesan* 6*; *widarōn* 57*; *widarsezzen* 3*; *widarspirdaren* 4*; *widarsprehhan* 5*; *widarstantan* 15*; *widarstrītan* 10*; *widarwartōn 7*; *widarwertōn* 1*
-- **oppose to a person**: ahd. *sizzen widar*
opposed -- be opposed: ahd. *anagegini* 1*
opposite (Adj.): ahd. *gagan 88; gagansezzit*;
-- **»opposite bone«**: ahd. *widarbeini* 1*
-- **from the opposite side**: ahd. *ingagan deru halbu*
-- **leather on the opposite side**: ahd. *gaganleder 2*
-- **left as opposite to right**: ahd. *winistar* 44*
-- **opposite line**: ahd. *gaganstelli* 1*
-- **opposite of**: ahd. *herawidar* 1*; *ubar (1) 515?*
opposite (Adv.): ahd. *anderhalb (2) 11; ingagani* (1) 4?*;
-- **stand opposite**: ahd. *gaganstelli habēn*; *gaganstelli habēn*
-- **standing opposite**: ahd. *gaganstellit*
opposite (M.): ahd. *widarwarto* 13*
opposite (Präp.): ahd. *anderhalb (2) 11; ingagan 30*; *ingagani* (1) 4?*; *ingegin 37?*; *ingegini 3?*; *umbi 512*; *widar (2) 283?*
opposition: ahd. *anagang* 1*; *irrefsida* 1*; *widarstrūbalī* 1*
oppress: ahd. *āhten 32*; *angusten 18*; *arbeiten 32*; *armen* 2*; *bidempfen* 8*; *bidringan* 2*; *bidrukken* 8*; *bidwingan* 71*; *biklemmen* 1*; *biklepfen* 1*; *biliggezzen* 1*; *brehhōn* 1*; *dwingan* 95*; *engen* 5*; *firdūhen* 7*; *firengen* 1*; *giangusten* 3*; *gidwingan* 28*; *giengen* 3*; *giurdriozōn* 3*; *irdempfen* 21*; *irdrukken* 3*; *knisten* 7*; *mullen* 11*; *pīnōn 18*; *streden* 2*; *strengen* 1*; *wegan* (1) 76*; *widaridrukken* 2*; *widariwesan* 6; ? *giflīdan* 1*
oppressed: ahd. *nōton 1*
oppression: ahd. *arbeit 167*; *bidwangnissida* 1*; *bidwing* 2*; *bidwingnissi* 1*; *bidwingnussa* 1*; *bidwungannussida* 2*; *druknessi* 4*; *dwingnissi* 1*; *engī 11*; *firdrukkida* 1*; *firnidarida* 1*; *freisa 55?*; *gidwingnissi* 2*; *ginōtī 5*; *ginōtunga* 1*; *knisti* 1*; *last* (1) 4*; *neigentī* 1*; *neiziselī* 2*; **nōtī?*; *pfressa* 9*; *zāla 27*
oppressive: ahd. *drukkenti*
oppressor: ahd. **dwingāri?*; *firnidarāri* 1*; *fretemāri* (?) 1*
opulent: ahd. *ubarwahsan*
or: ahd. *alde 466?*; *odo 653*
-- **either ... or**: ahd. *alde ... alde*; *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *einwedar ... alde*; *einwedar sō ... alde*; *odo ... odo*
-- **or not**: ahd. *inu ni*
-- **whether ... or**: ahd. *sō ... sō*; *sōso ... sōso; sōwedar ... alde*
orache: ahd. *malta 19*; *melta 1*; *melta 23*; *mistilmelta* 1*; *molta (2) 1?*; *multa (1) 7*; *stur 13*
-- **orache seed**: ahd. *meltūnsāmo* 1*
oracle -- bird of oracle: ahd. *wīzagfogal* 1*
oratorial: ahd. *dinglīh* 14*

orchard: ahd. *boumarium* 1?*; *boumgart* 5*; *boumgarto 9*
orchis: ahd. *hamila 1*; *hasenōra* 15*; *stentilwurz* 4*; *stinka* 9*
ordainingly: ahd. *wīhento*
order (N.): ahd. *ambaht (2) 78*; *antreit (?) 3*; *antreita* 3*; *antreitī 16*; *antreitida 17*; *ban 19*; *bannus 240?*; *bineimida 36*; *bot* 1*; *brurtī* 1*; *brurtnessī* 1*; *entibrurtī* 2*; *entibrurtida* 3*; *entibrurtnessī* 1*; *giban* 2*; *gibenni* 1*; *gibot 105*; *gikwit* 3*; *girihtida 8*; *giskrib* 61*; *giwaltbot* 2*; *giwaltida* 20*; *inbot 17*; *legida 1*; *ordina* 22*; **ordinhaftī?*; *ordinhaftigī* 1*; *ordinunga* 4*; *ordo 5*; *reht (3) 376*; *rehtunga 30*; *reisunga 7*; *rihtī 56*; *sestunga 5*; *skaffunga* 10*; *stātrihtī* 1*; *wizzid* 1*; *wizzōd* (1) 64*; *wort* 713*
-- **change of order of lawsuits**: ahd. *wehsal* 117*
-- **give s.o. an order**: ahd. *botaskaf trīban*
-- **in order**: ahd. *ordinhaft* 1*; *ordinhafto 2*; *ordinlīhho* 2*
-- **monastic order**: ahd. *gisemidi 4*
-- **order of angels**: ahd. *engilkunni* 1*
-- **reading order**: ahd. *lesarihtī* 1*
-- **statute of an order**: ahd. *lībregula* 1*
-- **word order**: ahd. *lesarihtī* 1*
-- **»written order«**: ahd. *skriftgibot* 2*
order (V.): ahd. *ambasciare* 2?*; *antreiten* 2*; *antreitidōn* (?) 1*; *antreitōn* 2*; *bannan* 3*; *bannire 30?*; *bibiotan* 6*; *gibannan* 2*; *gibiotan* 227*; *gifelahan* 7*; *gisestōn* 1*; *gisezzen* 98*; *giweizen* 11*; *inbiotan* 16*; *ordinōn* 11*; *scarire* 6??*; *sestōn* 1*; *skerien* 10*; *tihten* 1*; *tihtōn* 8*
-- **order silence**: ahd. *stillī gituon*
ordered: ahd. *gibotan*
-- **not ordered**: ahd. *firbotan (1)*; *ungibotan* 2*
ordinary: ahd. **antreitlīh?*
ore: ahd. *aruz 10*; *ēr (2) 9*
-- **cover with ore**: ahd. *giēren* (2) 1*; *giērōn* (2)*
-- **piece of ore**: ahd. *aruz 10*; *aruzzi* 29*
-- **prepared ore**: ahd. *aruzzi* 29*
orfe: ahd. *muniwa* 6*
organ (N.) (2): ahd. *organa* 7*; *orgela* 2*; *pfīfūn*
organ -- **song of an organ**: ahd. *organsang* 1*
-- **sound of an organ**: ahd. *organlūta* 1*
organist: ahd. *organāri* 1*
Orient: ahd. *ōstarlant* 3*
oriental (Adj.): ahd. *ōstarlīh* (1) 3*
oriental (M.): ahd. *ōstarling* 1*
origan: ahd. *rōtkosto*? 1*
origin: ahd. *anagengi 8*; *anagenni* 38*; *anagin 37*; *bigin* 4*; *biginnunga* 1*; *frumaskaft* 2*; *furistī 3?*; *genesis* 1*; *gispring* 6?*; *giurspring* 2*; *houbithaftī* 3*; *rekkida* 3*; *ūfgang* 6*; *ūfkumft* 3*; *ūfkwimi* 6*; *urrunst* 1*; *urspring 51*
-- **humble origin**: ahd. *unkunnī* 6*
original (Adj.): ahd. *erblīh* 2*; *ēristo 146*
originate: ahd. *intspringan* 2*; *irspringan* 10*; *ūfgān 17*; *ūfgangan* 16*; *ūfirkweman* 1*; *ūzsprangōn* 1*; *ūzspringan* 5*
originator (F.): ahd. *frummārin* 1?*
originator: ahd. *mahhāri* 5*
origine -- **noble origine**: ahd. **kunnī?*
ornament« -- **»leg ornament«**: ahd. *beinzierida* 1*

orphan (M.): ahd. *weiso 20*
orphan (V.): ahd. *irstiufen* 13?*; *stiufen* 1*
orphaned: ahd. *bistiufit* 1*
orpine: ahd. *bōnwurz* 2*; *denswurz (?) 2*; *donarwurz* 1*; *druoswurz* 39*
orthodox (Adj.): ahd. *rehtfolgīg 3; giloubhaft* 1*; *rehto giloubīg*; *rehtguolīhhōnti* 1*
orthodox (M.): ahd. *rehtfolgāri* 2*
oscillating (Adj.): ahd. *weggenti*
osprey: ahd. ? *wigil* 1*
ostentatiousness: ahd. *gelpf (1) 4*
ostler: ahd. *marhskalk* 12*; *marhskalk* 1?*; *marscalcus* 1?*
ostrich: ahd. *strūz 39*
other (Adj.): ahd. *alles (2) 4; ander 1421*; *endirsk* 3*
-- **among each other**: ahd. *hertōm*; *untar iu*; *untar uns*; *untar zwiskēn*; *untar in zwiskēn*
-- **at other times**: ahd. *alleswanne* 2*
-- **each other**: ahd. *gagan ein ander*; *untar iu*; *untar uns*; *untar zwiskēn; untar in zwiskēn*
-- **from each other**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
-- **in any other way**: ahd. *anderes sindes*
-- **love each other**: ahd. *giminni sīn*
-- **on the one hand ... on the other hand**: ahd. *einahalb ... anderhalb*; *eines sindes ... anderes sindes*
-- **on the one side ... on the other side**: ahd. *in einen sind ... in anderen sind*
-- **on the other hand**: ahd. *anderhalb (2) 11*; *daragagan 48*; *darawidari* 14*; *widar diu*
-- **on the other side**: ahd. *ubarōr* (2) 1*
-- **one after the other**: ahd. *in ahtu*; *in dia ahta*; *in antreitīm*
-- **press upon each other**: ahd. *blahhisōn* 1*
-- **put one below the other**: ahd. *umbi inti umbi untartān*
-- **the one ... the other**: ahd. *ander ... ander*; *einlīh ... einlīh*
-- **the one time ... the other time**: ahd. *wīlōm ... wīlōm*
-- **the other way round**: ahd. *missiwentīgo* 1*
-- **to some place or other**: ahd. *eddeswara* 2*
-- **with each other**: ahd. *untar in*
otherwise: ahd. *alles (3) 5*; *alleswio* 25*; *ibu daz ander*; *in ander*; *anderstabo* 3*
otter: ahd. *bahmard* 1*; *bibar 47*; *ottar 39*; *ottarhūt* 2*
otter...: ahd. *ottarīn* 4*
otterskin: ahd. *ottarhūt* 2*
ought -- ought to: ahd. *skulan* 1106*
ounce (N.) (1): ahd. *unza 7*
our: ahd. *unsēr 548?*
-- **from our side**: ahd. *unserhalb 1*
Our-Lady's-thistle: ahd. *sancte Mariūn distil*
out (Adv.): ahd. *ūz 52*; *ūzan 129; ūzana 31*
out (Präf.): ahd. *ūz 52*; *ūzan 129*
out (Präp.): ahd. *ūz 52*; *ūzan 129; ūzana 31; ūzanhalb* 1*; *ūzar 261*; *ūzbi**; *ūzfir**; *ūzgi*; *ūzint*; *ūzir*
-- **out of**: ahd. *aba 147?*
out: ahd. *framgi*; *framir*; *heraūz 1*; *hinānāuz 1*; *hinānūz 1?*; *hinaūz 1*
-- **blow out**: ahd. *blāen* (1) 7*; *giblāen* 7*; *irblāsan* 3*; *ūzblāsan* 2*; *ūzwāen* 1*

-- **break out**: ahd. *irblesten* 1*; *irrinnan* 36*; *spolken* 1*; *ūzbeiten* 1*; *ūzbrehhan* 6*; *ūzdringan* 1*; *ūzfaran* 21*; *ūzirbrehhan* 4*; *ūzslahan* 1*
-- **bring out**: ahd. *ūzbrengen* 1*
-- **come out**: ahd. *framkweman* 6*; *furikweman* 12*; *ūzkweman* 17?*
-- **cry out**: ahd. *irgellan* 1*
-- **far out**: ahd. *zi ūzarōst*
-- **find out**: ahd. *gigrunten* 1*; *irfindan 18*; *irgrunten* 4*; *irrātan (1)*
-- **go out**: ahd. *irleskan* 15*; *irleskan*; *ubarfaran* 31*; *ūzfaran* 21*; *ūzgān* 16*; *ūzgangan 90*; *ūzgigangan* 3?*; *ūzgilīdan* 4*; *ūzirfaran* 1*; *ūzirgān* 1*; *ūzirgangan* 4*
-- **out of**: ahd. *fona 3680*; *ir (2) 34?*; *umbi 512*
-- **out of it**: ahd. *dananaūz* 1*; *danānūz* 11*; *dārūz 21*
-- **take out**: ahd. *framtragan* 1*; *intneman* 2*; *irneman* 3*; *ūzbrengen* 1*; *ūzgineman* 3*; *ūzlōsen* 1*; *ūzneman 10*
outer: ahd. *ūzaro* 49*
-- **outer part of the bed**: ahd. *bettiloh* 1*
outfit: ahd. *garawa* (2) 38?*; *garawi* 4?*; *garawī* 3?*; *garawida* 3*
outgrow: ahd. *intwahsan* 1*
outlaw (V.): ahd. *āhten 32*; *firbannan* 1*
outlawing (N.): ahd. *āhtunga 42*; *ban 19*; *bannus 240?*
outlawry: ahd. *āhta 4*; *āhtnessi* 2?*; *āhtnessī 4?*
outline (V.): ahd. *umbirīzan* 1*
outmost: ahd. *entrōsto* 4*
out-of-date -- not out-of-date: ahd. *ungialtēt* 1*
outrun: ahd. *furiloufan* 9*
outset (N.): ahd. *anagift* 1; frumaskaft* 2*
outside (Adj.): ahd. *entil* 3*
outside (Adv.): ahd. *darūzana 1; dārūze 7*; *forn 47*; *ūz 52*; *ūzana 31; ūzanān* 11; ūzan 129; ūzanawentīūn* 1*; *ūze 26*; *ūzōr* 1*; *ūzwert* 11*
-- **from outside**: ahd. *ūzanān* 11*
-- **put forward outside**: ahd. *foragilengen* 1*
outside (Präp.): ahd. *ūz 52*; *ūzan 129; ūzana 31; ūzanān* 11; ūzarhalb* 3*; *ūzarūnhalb* 5*
outstanding (Adj.): ahd. *einknuodil* 2; ūflang* 1*
outward: ahd. *ūzwertīg* 8*
outwardly: ahd. *ūzwertes* 2*; *ūzwertson* 1*
-- **outwardly visible**: ahd. *mit bihaltnissi*
outwit: ahd. *skrenken* 5*
outwork: ahd. *foramūra* 2*
oven: ahd. *herd* 13?*; *herda* 1?*; *herdī 1?*; *herdstat 4*
-- **stone oven**: ahd. *steinofan 2*
over: ahd. *ana (1) 2050?*; *dārubar* 1*; *dārubari* 3*; *duruh 720?*; *oba (1) 139*; *ubar (1) 515?*; *ubari 13*; *ūfan 140*
-- **all over**: ahd. *stuntūn* 1?*
-- **all over the world**: ahd. *in alla hant*
-- **fly over**: ahd. *ubarfliogan* 2*
-- **give over**: ahd. *bifelahan* 122*; *bisenten* 1*; *festen* 5*; *firgiften* 6*; *firsellen* 9*; *firsenten* 10*; *gigiften* 2*; *gilāzan (1) 84*; *hinageban* 6*; *inwerpire* 1*; *irgeban 77*; *sellen* 79?*; *ubarheffen* 11*; *widargeban* 1*; *zuogimahhōn* 4*
-- **over the sea**: ahd. *des meres*
-- **over there**: ahd. *dārforna* 4*
-- **send over**: ahd. *zisenten* 1*

-- **turn over**: ahd. *biwellan*
over...: ahd. *oba (1) 139*
overbearing (Adj.) -- **be overbearing**: ahd. *biheffen* 2*; *flōzen* (2) 1?*; *irgeilēn* 3*; *irgeilisōn* 1*; *ubarmuotisōn* 2*
-- **grow overbearing**: ahd. *ubarmuotōn* 2*
overbearingly: ahd. *selbwaltīgo* 1*
overboard -- **the action of throwing overboard**: ahd. *ūzwurf* 2*
overburden (V.): ahd. *ubarladan* 5*
overcharge (V.): ahd. *giteilen* 10*
overcoat: ahd. *ubarrukki* 2*; *uberruccus* 1*
overcome: ahd. *binikken* 1*; *giobarōn* 3*; *irwehan* 1*; *ubarneman* 2*; *ubarstīgan* 16*; *ubarwehan* 3*; *ubarwintan* 54*
-- **overcome s.o.**: ahd. *ubarwant tuon*
-- **overcome s.th.**: ahd. *ubarwint gituon*; *spuon ubar*
overcoming (N.): ahd. *ubarkoborida* 2*
overdue: ahd. *ubarzītīg* 1*
overfill: ahd. *gistikken* 1*
overflow (N.): ahd. *flusk* (1) 1?*; *ubarfliozida* 12*; *ubarfluotida* 1*; *ubarginuht* 1*; *ubarginuhtigī* 1*; *ubarwahst* 1*
overflow (V.): ahd. *ginuhten* 1*; *ginuhtsamen* 2*; *ginuhtsamōn 13?*; *ginuogen* 18*; *sēwezzen* 1*; *ubarginuhtsamōn* 1*; *ubargussōn* 1; ubarrīsan* 2*; *ubarundōn* 1*; *ubarwerdan* 6*; *ūzbrehhan* 6*; *ūzkwellan* 2*; *ūzwallan* 4*
overflowing (N.): ahd. *ubarfliozantī* 1*
overgrowth: ahd. *ubarwahsanī* 1*; *ubarwahst* 1*
overhaste: ahd. *skurgida* 1*
overload (V.): ahd. *ubarladan* 5*
overlook: ahd. *āwartōn* 1*; *firgoumalōsōn* 4*; *intlīhhisōn* 5*
overnight -- **stay overnight**: ahd. *duruhnahtēn* 1*; *ubarnahtēn* 1*
overpower -- **overpower s.o.**: ahd. *obarōro werdan*; *obarōro werdan*
overreach (V.): ahd. *bifeihnōn* 1; bitummen* 3*
oversleep: ahd. *firslāfan* 1*
overspending (N.): ahd. *spentunga 3*
overstep: ahd. *ubargrīfan* 1*
overtake: ahd. *anafirgangan* 4*; *anagigān* 5?*; *anagigangan* 9*
overthrowing: ahd. *fellīg* 2*
overtop: ahd. *breitēn* 7*; *ubarbolōn* 1*
overwhelm: ahd. *zuodwingan* 1*
owe (V.): ahd. *dankōn 57; giskuldōn* 7*; *skulden* 7*; *skuldigēn* 2*
»owe«: ahd. *skuldōn* 2*
owed: ahd. *giskuldit**
owing (Adj.): ahd. *skuldīg* 97*
owl: ahd. **gofjo*; *holzmugga* 3?*; *holzmuk 1?*; **hūwo*; *hūwo 37*; *ūwila 51*; *wīhil* 1*; *wīhila* 1*
own (Adj.): ahd. *eigan (2) 82*; *einīg 101?*; *gislaht**; *hūsisk* 1*; *swās* 6*
-- **of one's own free will**: ahd. *selbwillen*
-- **own growth**: ahd. *selbwahst* 1*
own (N.): ahd. *eigan (3) 46*; *eiganskaft* 2*
own (V.): ahd. *eigan* (1) 129*
-- **own a seat**: ahd. *anasizzen* 2*
-- **own s.th.**: ahd. *sizzen in*
»own« (V.): ahd. *eiganen* 5*

owner (F.): ahd. **eiga?*
owner (M.): ahd. *eigo* 1*; *habo* 1*
-- **owner of a land-mark**: ahd. *commarcanus 5*; *commarchio* 2*
-- **owner of absolute power**: ahd. *einhērōsto 1*
-- **owner of an allodium**: ahd. *alodiarius* 8?*
-- **owner of power**: ahd. *weraltkraft* 2*
-- **»owner of wine«**: ahd. *wīneigo 4*
ox: ahd. *farro* 6*; *ohso 25*
-- **fattened ox**: ahd. *mastohso* 1*
ox-herdsman: ahd. *enko 4*; *ohsināri 19*
-- **constellation of the ox-herdsman**: ahd. *ohsināri 19*
oxtongue: ahd. *ohsenzung 5*; *ohsenzunga 34*
ox-tongue: ahd. *rindeszunga 5*
»oxwort«: ahd. *ohsenwurz 1*
oyster -- oyster shell: ahd. *aostorskala* 1*

p

p: ahd. *p 1*
pace (N.): ahd. *gang 76*; *gritmāli* 2*; *ruk* 2*; *run 3*; *runst 17*; *skritimez 1*; *spurtmāli* 2*; *stadia*? 1*
-- **length of pace**: ahd. *spurtmāli* 2*
pace (V.): ahd. *gān 309*; *gangan (1) 339?*; *kelisonōn* 1*; *skrītan* 1*; *stapfōn 2*; *stepfen* (1) 8*
pace-maker: ahd. *skuntāri* 4*
pacify: ahd. *gihulden* 10*; *hulden* 6*
pack (V.): ahd. *duruhfollōn* 2*; *fazzōn (1)? 9*; *ruora* (2) 1*
pack-animal: ahd. *nōz (1) 4*; *nōzilīn* 1*
pack-horse: ahd. *soumāri 28*; *soumros* 1*
-- **leader of pack-horses**: ahd. *soumāri 28*
pack-saddle: ahd. *esilkussīn* (?) 1*; *soumsatul* 3*
-- **take off the pack-saddle**: ahd. *intsoumen* 1*
paddle -- stirring paddle: ahd. *redastab* 5*
paddock: ahd. *erdkreta* 2*
pagan (Adj.): ahd. *innizzi* 1*
-- **pagan folks**: ahd. *diotliut* 2*
-- **pagan town**: ahd. *diotburg* 3*
pagan (M.) -- pagans: ahd. *diot (2) 80?*; *diota* 66?*; *diotliut* 2*
paganism: ahd. *ungilouba* 22*
page (N.): ahd. *peina* 1*
-- **edge of a page**: ahd. *kant (1) 1*
pain (N.): ahd. *āmar* (1) 6*; *āmarlīhhī* 1*; *harm (1) 16*; *kwalm* 5*; *kwalmida* 1*; *kwelī* 7*; *leidsama* 1?*; *leidsēr* 1*; *pīna 19*; *pīnunga* 1*; **plāga?*; *riuwa 68*; *riuwī* 1*; *sēr (2) 99*; *sēragī* 6*; *smerza 18*; **smerzo?*; *swerdo* 5*; *swero (1) 8*; *ungimah (2) 12*; *wīzi 102*; *wīzidruounga* 1*
pain (V.): ahd. *banōn* 5*; *firriuwēn* 1*; *smerzan 7*
pain: ahd. ? *giswer 8*; *kwelunga* 2*; *leid (2) 86*; *leidlust* 2*
-- **every pain**: ahd. *leidalīh 1*; *leidogilīh 1*
-- **sweat and pain**: ahd. *sweizkwelī*? 1*
»pain« (N.): ahd. *leidsamī 10*; *leidsamida* 1?*

painful: ahd. *āmarlīh 2*; *jāmarlīh* 8*; *leid (1) 51*; *leidlīh 15*; *leidsam 31*; *sērag* 17*; *sworglīh* 3*; *wīzilīh* 2*
painfully: ahd. *āmarlīhho* 1*; *mit sēru*
pains: ahd. *analigunga* 1*
-- **have pains**: ahd. *wē sīn*
-- **pains of hell**: ahd. *hellapīna* 1*; *hellawinna* 2*; *hellawīzi* 5*
-- **take pains**: ahd. *agaleizen* 1*; *agaleizōn* 2*; *giafalōn* 2*; *giagaleizen* 2*; *giagaleizōn* 1*
painstakingly: ahd. *beitento*
paint (N.): ahd. *mālizzi 5*
paint (V.): ahd. *biklenan* 10*; *foragimālēn* 1*; *gikleiben* 3*; *giklenan* 1*; *gimālēn* 2*; *gimālōn* 1*; *kleiben* 11*; *klenan* 4*; *mālēn* 35*; *mālōn 11*
paint...: ahd. *stibiisk* 1*
paint -- cover with paint: ahd. *duruhklenan* 1*
painted: ahd. *gimāl* 2*; *gipīmentōt*
painter: ahd. *mālāri 9*
painting (N.): ahd. *gimāli* 19*; *gimālidi* 3*; *mālizzi 5*
pair -- pair of compasses: ahd. *rīza 25*
-- **one who works with a pair of compasses**: ahd. *rizzāri 9*
-- **pair of draught animals**: ahd. *zwigijohhi* 1*
pairing (N.): ahd. *zweiunga* 1*
palace: ahd. *pfalinza 40*; *pfalinzhūs* 1*; *seliburg* 2?*; *selihūs 1*
-- **celestial palace**: ahd. *himilpfalinza* 1*
-- **imperial palace**: ahd. *pfalinza 40*; *pfalinzhūs* 1*; *pfaliz* 1*
-- **royal palace**: ahd. *kuningeshof* 1*
palate: ahd. *bilarn 33*; *giumo* 6?*; *huriwa* 11?*; *hurwī* 1?*
-- **palate bone**: ahd. *sluntbein 9*
palatine (Adj.): ahd. *pfalinzlīh* 2*
-- **count Palatine**: ahd. *pfalinzgrāfio* 4*; *pfalinzgrāfo* 9*
-- **countess Palatine**: ahd. *pfalinzgrāfin* 4*
pale (Adj.): ahd. *blancus* 2*; *blank* 8*; **blaih*; *bleihhēnti; blas 3*; *bleih 20*
pale (N.): ahd. *pfost* 1*
-- **make pale**: ahd. *bleihhen* 2*
-- **turn pale**: ahd. *irbleihhēn* 8*
paleness: ahd. *bleihhī* 8*
Palestinia: ahd. *Judeono lant*
palfrey: ahd. *zeltāri* 17*; *zeltentaz ros*
-- **white palfrey**: ahd. *blankzeltāri 1?*
palm (N.): ahd. *breta* 4*; *flazza 6*; *folma 2; inhenti* 3?*; *laffa 5*; *lappo (1) 3*
-- **palm as a measure**: ahd. *munda* 1*; *munt (2)? 13*
palm-leaf: ahd. *palmblat* 1*
palm-tree: ahd. *palma 7*; *palmboum 12*
-- **of palm-trees**: ahd. *palmīn* 1*
palm-tree...: ahd. *palmboumīn* 2*
palm-twig: ahd. *palma 7*
palmwood: ahd. *palmboumholz* 1*; *palmholz 1*
palpilate: ahd. *klopfōn* 6*
pamper (V.): ahd. *firzartōn* 3; firzerten* 6*; *frīten* 1*; *zerten* 10*
pampered: ahd. *firzartōt**; *firzertit*; *zartōnti*
pampering (Adj.): ahd. *zartōnti*
pampering (N.) -- action of pampering: ahd. *zartisal* 1*

pan (N.): ahd. *brinna* 1*; *kuhma* 6*; *pfanna (1) 57*
Pan -- Pan pipe: ahd. *habarhalm* 1*
-- **the god Pan**: ahd. *Panus* 1*
pancake: ahd. ? *fritiling* 1*
pan-cake: ahd. *pfankuohho* 10*; *pfannakuohhilīn* 1*
-- **fried pan-cake**: ahd. *gisotan brōt*
pander (F.): ahd. *huormahhin* 2*; *huormahhinna* 1*
pander (M.): ahd. *huormahhāri* 10*; *huormahho* 5*
panelled -- panelled ceiling: ahd. *gihimilizzi* 3*
panelling (N.): ahd. *gitafali* 3*
-- **ceiling with panelling**: ahd. *himilizza* 1*; *himilizzi* 31*; *himilizzīn* 2*
panel-maker: ahd. *ūfhaltāro* 2*
pan-handle: ahd. *pfannūnstil* 4*
panting (N.): ahd. *ātumezzunga* 1*
pantingly: ahd. *fnehanto*
pants: ahd. *nehhala* 6*
pap: ahd. *bīsufilī* 3*; *pap* 1*
paper (N.): ahd. *karta* (2) 1*; *papir 1*
-- **a piece of paper**: ahd. *skedal* 1*
papyrus: ahd. *binuz 62*; *binuzza* 6*; *bioso* 4*; *paffūr 1*
-- **thicket of papyrus**: ahd. *binuzzahi* 4*
parable: ahd. *parabola* 1*
paradise: ahd. *paradīs* 9?*; *paradīsi* 8?*; *paradisus* 1*; *wunnigart* 1*; *wunnigarto* 6*; *zartgarto* 1*
parakeet: ahd. *hinkust* 1*
parallel: ahd. *in alarihti*
paralyse: ahd. *bilemmen* 3*; *firbōsōn* 8*; *irlemmen* 1*; *lemmen* 2*
paralysed (Adj.): ahd. *lam 21*
paralysed (M.): ahd. *lurzihho* 1*
paralyser: ahd. ? **lamo?*
paralysing: ahd. *abalāgi* 2*
paralysis: ahd. *lemī* 5*
-- **paralysis by apoplexy**: ahd. *firgiht* (1) 1*
paralytic (Adj.): ahd. *firgihtīg* 3*
paralytic (N.): ahd. *gigihtigōtēr*
paralyze: ahd. *gihelzen* 1*; *hahsenen* 11*; *hahsinōn* 4*; *halsnestilen* 1*; *irhahsinōn* 2*; *irhelzen* 2*; *untarhahsenen* 2*
parasite (M.): ahd. *naskāri* 6*
parasite (N.): ahd. *ulwurm* 3*
parasite (V.): ahd. *naskōn* 4*
parcel: ahd. *gisoumilīn* 1*
parch (V.): ahd. *bisingōn* 1*; *irderren* 2*; *irheiēn* 3*
parching (N.): ahd. *harsta (2)? 1*; *harstī 1*
parchment: ahd. *āskaffa 5*; *buohfel* 3*; *pergamin* 6*
-- **parchment maker**: ahd. *pergamināri* 1*
parent -- parent house: ahd. *altgilāri* 1*
-- **parents (Pl.)**: ahd. *aldon* 1; eltiron* 12*
-- **parent and child relationship**: ahd. *wunsk kindo*
paresis -- get a paresis: ahd. *firgihtigōn* 4*
Paris: ahd. *Parīs 3*
parish (Adj.): ahd. *gewisk* 1*

parlour: ahd. *sūsa* 1*
parotid -- suppuration of the parotid gland: ahd. *wargwanga* 1*
parricide (F.): ahd. *faterslegga* 1*
parricide (M.): ahd. *faterslaho 1*; **fatersleggo?*; *ginōzsleggo* 1*; *kindsleggo* 2*
parricide (N.): ahd. *faterslaht 1*; *māgmord* 3*; *māgslaht 1*
parrot: ahd. *sitih 5*; *sitikust* 4?*
parship: ahd. *wolfeslehte* 1*
parsimony: ahd. *sperī 6*; *teilōntī* 1*
parsley: ahd. *epfi 41*; *epfih* 26*; *federskella* 2*; *peterlīn* 2*; *petersil 7*
parsnip: ahd. *gergil 2?*; *gerhila 5?*; ? *morkrūt* 1?*; *pastanila* 1*; *pastinak* 3*; *pastinaka* 1*; *pastinei* 1*
parson: ahd. *kilihhēriro* 1*; *kirihhēriro* 2*; *kirihman* 3*; *pfaffo 11*
-- **young parson**: ahd. *pfaffaling* 4*
-- **parsons**: ahd. *gipfaffi* 2*; *gipfaffidi* 1*
-- **parson's garment**: ahd. *pfaffenrok* 1*
-- **parson's wife**: ahd. *pfaffenwīb* 1*
-- **»parson's thumb« (a fish)**: ahd. *pfaffendūmo* 1*
parsonage: ahd. *pfarra* 4*
part (N.): ahd. ? *fah* 3*; *teil iro mezes*; *teil (1) 260*; *teila* (1) 1*
-- **a part of a ship**: ahd. ? *stold? 1*
-- **back part**: ahd. *hintarī* 1*
-- **cut away part**: ahd. *umbisnita 3*
-- **every part**: ahd. *teilogilīh* 1*; *teilolīh* 4*
-- **for my part**: ahd. *mīna halbūn*
-- **for the most part**: ahd. *almeistīg 1*
-- **on his part**: ahd. *imu*
-- **outer part of the bed**: ahd. *bettiloh* 1*
-- **part of a cart**: ahd. (? *cadevize? 1)*
-- **part of a sentence**: ahd. *giwurti* 1*; *untarlāza* 3*; *untarlāzunga* 1*
-- **part of a ship**: ahd. *balko* 18*
-- **small part**: ahd. *sprat* 3*
-- **southern part**: ahd. *sundarteil* 2*
-- **take part in**: ahd. *zi teile werdan*
-- **their part**: ahd. *teil iro mezes*
-- **all parts**: ahd. *allero teilolīh*; *allero teilolīh*
-- **divided into two parts**: ahd. *zispaltan*
-- **lower parts of the body**: ahd. *nidarbruohes* 1*
-- **of ten parts**: ahd. *zehanteilīg* 1*
-- **privy parts**: ahd. *hegidruosstal* 1*; *kumpfo*? 1?*
part (V.): ahd. *danaskeidan* 7*; *firskeidan* 1*; *giskeidan* (1) 37*; *hinaskeidan* 1*; *irskeidan* 22*; *skeidan* (1) 185*; *untarskeidan* (1) 16*; *zistīgan* 1*
-- **part o.'s hair**: ahd. *ziskeitilōn* 1*
partaking (Adj.) -- be not partaking of: ahd. *āteilo sīn*
Parthian (Adj.): ahd. *partisk* 1*
participant (Adj.): ahd. *gimari* 1*
participant (M.): ahd. *gafand* 1*
participate: ahd. *teil neman*
-- **be unable to participate in s.th.**: ahd. *āteilo werdan*
-- **participate in**: ahd. *teil eigan*; *teil habēn*; *teil neman*
participating (M.) -- not participating: ahd. *āteilo (1) 7*
participating (Adj.): ahd. *teil nemanti; *teili (1)?*

-- **not participating**: ahd. *āteili* 4*; *āteilīg* 3*; *āteilīn 1*
-- **not participating in lot-drawing**: ahd. *urlōzi* 2*; *urluz**
participatingly: ahd. **teilo (2)?*
participation: ahd. *teilhabunga 2*; *teilnumft* 2*
-- **without participation**: ahd. *āteilo* (2)? 1*
participle: ahd. *teilnemunga* 1*
particular: ahd. *eiganhaft* 4*
particularly: ahd. *suntarīgūn* 7*
parting (N.): ahd. *skeitila 26; obanahtīgaz houbit*
-- **parting of three ways**: ahd. *drīwegidi* 1*; *drīwiggi* 1*
partly: ahd. *eines teiles*; *teillīhho* 1*; *teilūn 1*
-- **partly rich person**: ahd. *medioflidus* 1*
-- **tool partly made of iron**: ahd. *halbīsarn* 4*
partner (F.): ahd. **teila (2)?*
partner (M.): ahd. *giliozanti*; *gilōzo* 1*; *gimeino (2) 1*; *giteilo* 8*; *liozanti*
partridge (N.): ahd. *feldhuon 7?; erdhuon*? 1*; *rebahuon* 55*
party: ahd. *gisemidi 4*
paschal -- **paschal lamb**: ahd. *ōstarfrisking 7*; *ōstarūn 32?*
-- **paschal tributation**: ahd. *ōstarstoufa* 3?*
pass (V.): ahd. *abakweman* 1*; *bilīdan* 1*; *danagān* 2*; *danagangan* 3*; *duruhfaran 26*; *faran (1) 675?*; *firskupfen* 1*; *furifaran 38*; *furifliozan* 1*; *furigān* 6*; *furigangan 3*; *irrītan* 1*; *līdan 116*; *ubartuon* 3*
-- **pass away**: ahd. *firgān* 7*; *firgangan* 7; irslipfen* 1*
-- **pass by**: ahd. *after wege gān*
-- **pass over**: ahd. *ubarferien* 5*; *ubarsezzen* 2*
-- **pass judgement**: ahd. *urteil tuon; urteili tuon*
passable: ahd. *duruhfartīg* 2*; *duruhfartlīh* 1*; *duruhfertīg* 1*; **farlīh?*; **wegasam?*
passage: ahd. *duruhfartīga* 1*; *duruhgang 5*; *duruhweg* 2*; *furt 17*; *furt* 1?*
-- **passage for carts**: ahd. *fartstat* 1*
-- **passage in a ship**: ahd. *huotifaz* 3*
passed -- **passed down**: ahd. *altkwetan* 2*
passenger -- **fellow passenger**: ahd. *samatsindōntēr*
passibility: ahd. *fertigī* 1*
passible: ahd. ? **duruhfaranlīh?*
passibly: ahd. **duruhfaranlīhho?*
passing (Adj.): ahd. *unwirīg* 3*; *ziganganlīh* 1; ziganganti**
-- **not passing**: ahd. *unziganganlīh 2*; *unziganganti* 1*; *unziganglīh* 2*
passing (N.) -- **passing away**: ahd. *hinafart 14*
-- **prohibition of passing**: ahd. *lacina 1?*
passion: ahd. *druowunga* 1*; *druunga* 1*; *irlīdida* 1*; *irlittida 1*; *passio* 2*; *ungidult* 9*
-- **passion for glory**: ahd. *āgelpf* 2*; *lobogernī* 1*
-- **passion of glory**: ahd. *lobogernī* 1*
passionate -- **be passionate**: ahd. *undulten* 2*
past (Adj.): ahd. *alt (2) 263*
-- **past tense**: ahd. *irganganlīhho* 1*
past (F.): ahd. *irganganlīhho* 1*
past (N.): ahd. *altweralt* 1*; *firfaranī* 3*; *irgangana* 1*
paste (N.): ahd. *kleb* (2) 3*
pastime: ahd. *tagaltī* 6*
pastry: ahd. *brōtring* 3*

pasture (N.): ahd. *bamid* (?) 1*; *biunta* 1*; *biunti* 1*; *fihwaida* 2*; *fiowaida* 2; fuotisal* 1*; *mestunga 1*; *sweiga 32*; *tiorwarta* 2*; *tiorweida* 8*; **waida*; *weida* (1) 27*; *winne* 1*
-- **alpine pasture**: ahd. *alba* (2) 1*
-- **lead to pasture**: ahd. *fuotaren* 13*
-- **pasture cattle**: ahd. *sweigrind* 2*
-- **pasture of sheep**: ahd. *ewilenti* 1*
-- **pasture with gad-flies**: ahd. *bremostal* 1*
-- **sheep on pasture**: ahd. *weidaskāf* 1*
-- **god of pastures**: ahd. *fuotargot* 1*
pat (V.): ahd. *tollōn* 3*
patch (N.): ahd. *āskrōt* 3*; *āskrōta* 2*; *blez 10*; *blezza* 8*; *blezzo 9*; **fazzjo*; *fultar* 1*; **gairo*; *giheftida 3*; *klebatuoh* 7?*; *ūfheftida* 1*
-- **leather patch**: ahd. *riomilīn* 1*
-- **little patch**: ahd. *blezzilīn* 2*
-- **patch of leather**: ahd. *uostaft* 1*
patch (V.): ahd. *gituohhen* 2*; *tuohhen* 2*; *widarsiuwen* 1*
-- **patch up**: ahd. *drumōn (1) 1*
path: ahd. *steiga* 6*; *stīg 2*; *stīga (1) 21*; **stīga?*
-- **animal path**: ahd. *tiorweg* 1*
-- **come to the right path**: ahd. *birihten zi wege*
-- **lead to the right path**: ahd. *zi wege bringan*; *zi wege rihten*
-- **leave the right path**: ahd. *āwiggon gangan*
-- **length of path**: ahd. *rasta (1) 3*; *rasta* 6*
-- **path for running**: ahd. **rennipfad?*
-- **secret path**: ahd. *slih* 2*
-- **take to the right path**: ahd. *zi wege bringan*
pathless: ahd. *urwiggi* 2*
patience: ahd. *dolunga* 13*; *dult* 14?*; *dultī* 1*; *dultnissida* 1*; *dultnussida* 1*; *firdult* 1*; *firtragantī* 1*; *furiburtida* 1*; *gidult* 31*; **gidultī?*; *mammuntmuotī* 1*; **stuomī?*
patient (Adj.): ahd. *dolalīh* 1*; *dolamahhīg* 1*; *dolēntlīh 1*; *dultīg* 6*; *gidultīg* 7*; *intfindlīh* 1*; *manalami* 1*; *starkmuot* 1*
patiently: ahd. *gidultīgo* 2*; *gidultlīhho* 3*
patriarch: ahd. *erzifater* 1*; *hōhfater 5*
patrol (M.): ahd. *sculca 2*
patron: ahd. *fogat 22*; *fogatus* 1*; *folleistāri* 5*; *gidingo* (1)? 3*; *munthēriro* 1*; *nōtstallo* 1*; *seggo* (1) 1*; *wegāri* 3*
-- **patron god**: ahd. *ingoumo* 1*
patronship: ahd. *wegunga (1) 1*
patter (N.): ahd. *greifāri 1*
paunch: ahd. *amban 17*; *ambana 3*; *ambo* 3*
-- **paunch adipose tissue**: ahd. *smeroleib* 15*; *smerolīn* 1*; *smeronezzi* 2*
pause (N.): ahd. *untarsezzida* 1*
pause (V.): ahd. *restunga 1*
pavement: ahd. *asterīh* 2*; *erin 7*; *estrīh 22*; *pflastar* 42*; *steingiwerf* 1*
Pavia: ahd. *Tisin 2*
pawn (N.): ahd. *pfant 35?*
pawn (V.): ahd. *pfantōn* 1*; *rewadiare 17?*
»pawn-bearer«: ahd. *pfanttragāri* 2*
pawn-taker: ahd. **pfenteo?*

pay (N.): ahd. *gelt 30*; *gimietida* 1*; *lōn (2) 137*; *lōngelt 1*; *meta 27?*; *mieta 45*; *mietskaz* 2*
-- **additional pay**: ahd. *leitkouf* 1*
-- **day's pay**: ahd. *tagalōn* 1*; *tagapfending* 2*
-- **pay of a miller**: ahd. *multere* 1*
-- **pay of a soldier**: ahd. *deganspenta* 1*
-- **pay of the guard**: ahd. *wactaticum* 1?*
-- **small pay**: ahd. *lōnilīn* 2*
pay (V.): ahd. *arnēn* 2*; *firgeltan* 52*; *geban (1) 992?*; *geltan* 64*; *ginuzzen* 2*; *mieten* 10*
-- **pay attention**: ahd. *anadenken* 4*; *anawartōn* 1*; *denken* 193?*; *gifārēn* 2*; *giwartēn* 3*; *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*; **wartōn?*; *zuogilosēn* 1*; *zuolosēn* 6*
-- **pay attention to**: ahd. *gouma neman*; *goumūn neman; in dia ahta neman*
-- **pay attention to s.o.**: ahd. *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*
-- **pay attention to s.th.**: ahd. *ruoh habēn*; *ruohhūn habēn*
-- **pay for the frontier troops**: ahd. *marchionaticus* 1?*
-- **pay homage**: ahd. *ēren* (1) 6*; *ērēn* 102?*; *giērēn* 13?*
payed -- payed servant: ahd. *hagustalt (2) 6*
payment: ahd. *frēhta* 1?*; *launegild 29?*; *lōsa (1) 1*; *lōsunga (1) 6*
-- **a sort of payment**: ahd. ? *reipus* 1?*
-- **additional payment**: ahd. *harrunga 1*
pea (N.): ahd. *bōna 14*
pea: ahd. *arawīz* 33*
peace (N.): ahd. *fredum* 32?*; *fredus* 124 und häufiger*; *fridu 96*; *gisuonida* 4?*; *mammunti (2) 47?*; *rāwa* 33?; resta* (1) 2?*; *restī (1) 20?*; *sippa 32*; *stillida* 1*
-- **peace of mind**: ahd. *muotrāwa* 1*
-- **treaty of peace**: ahd. *friduding* 1*
-- **watch-tower of peace**: ahd. *friduwarta* 2*
peace-bringer: ahd. *friduman* 1*
peaceful: ahd. *fridumahhīg* 1*; *fridusam* 5*; *mandwāri* 3*; *rāwogern* 1*; *sippisam* 1*; *zumftīg* 1*
-- **peaceful person**: ahd. *zumftiling* 1*
peacelessness: ahd. *unfridu 5*
peach: ahd. *pfersih* 8*
peach-tree: ahd. *pfersihboum 26*
peacock: ahd. *pfāwo* 35*
-- **peacock's feather**: ahd. *pfāwenfedara* 1*
peahen: ahd. *pfāwin* 1*
peak (N.): ahd. *first 37?*; *obanahtīgēr berg*
peal (V.): ahd. *duruhbrastōn* 1*
pear: ahd. *bira 15*
-- **a pear variety**: ahd. *winigift 5*; *winigifta 9*
-- **a sort of pear**: ahd. *brātbira* 1*; *kurbizbira**; *pecmarun?* 1*; ? *sperameisa 1*
-- **Italian pear**: ahd. *walaskiu bira*
-- **stewed pear**: ahd. *brātbira* 1*
peargarden: ahd. *biragarto* 1*
pearl (N.): ahd. *merigrioz 21*; *merigriozo* 1*; *perala 17*
-- **decorated with pearls**: ahd. *gimerigriozōt* 1*
pear-shaped -- pear-shaped olive: ahd. *bira 15*
pear-tree: ahd. *biraboum* 21*
-- **from the pear-tree**: ahd. *biraboumīn* 1*

peasant (M.): ahd. *būman 4*; *būr* (1)? 1*; *būring* 3*; *būwiling* 1*; *dorfiskēr; dorfman 1*
peat: ahd. *zurft* 2?*
pebble (N.): ahd. *flins 17*; *flinsstein* 1*; *griozstein* 1*; *kisil 6*; *kisilīn* 2*; *kisiling* 19*; *santstein 1; waggo 2*
-- **pebbles**: ahd. *grient 4*
-- **place covered with pebbles**: ahd. *steingiwerf* 1*
peculiar: ahd. *eiganhaft* 4*; *seltsāni* (1) 33*
peculiarity: ahd. *eiganhaftī* 2*; *eiganskaft* 2*; *eigini* 1*; *suntara* 2*; *suntarigī* 25*
peculiarly: ahd. *suntarbāro* 3*
pedestrian (F.): ahd. *fenda* 1*
pedestrian (M.): ahd. *fendo 18; fuozfendo 6*; *fuozgengil 2*
peel (N.): ahd. *felm*? 1*; *hūt 55*; *louft (2) 8*
peel (V.): ahd. *biskellen* 1*; *biskinten* 5*; **skalfojan*; *skellen* (1) 4*
-- **peel away**: ahd. *biskellen* 1*
peeled: ahd. *giskelit*
peg (N.): ahd. *bloh* 7*; *bolz (2) 55*; *boum 113*; *erdkegil* 1*; *grebil (2) 3*; *kegil* 2*; *kloz* 1*; *luno* 1*; *pfin* 1*; *pinna 7?*; *wellibleh* 6*; *wellibloh* 2*; *zapfo 18*; **zapfo*; *zeltkegil* 5*; *zeltstekko* 3*; **zeppa*
peg-top: ahd. *urdrāsil 1*; *zello 1*
pelican: ahd. *hūsigomo 11*; *hūsigoum* 4?*; *sisagomo 10*; *sisugoum* 2*; *wisigomo* 1*; *wisigoum* 1*
pellitory: ahd. *tag inti naht*
pelvis: ahd. *labal 76*
pen (N.) (1) -- **sow pen**: ahd. *sūlag* 2*
-- **stud pen**: ahd. **stōdigard?*
pen (N.) (2): ahd. *kalamo* 1*
penalty: ahd. *anto (1) 25*
pencil: ahd. *graf 2*
penetrable: ahd. **irfarantlīh?*
penetrate: ahd. *duruhfaran 26*; *duruhfindan* 1*; *duruhgān* 9*; *duruhgangan* 5*; *duruhsehan* 4*; *duruhstōzan* 7*; **intlehhan?*
penetrated: ahd. **intlohhan?*
-- **not penetrated**: ahd. *unintlohhan* 1*
penetrating: ahd. *duruhfarantlīh* 1*; *kleini 74?*
pen-feather: ahd. *slegifedara* 2*
penis: ahd. *gimaht 23?*; *hegidruos* 32?*; *hegidruosa* 1?*; *hegidruosī*? 1?*; *zers* 5*; *zumpfo* 1?*
penitence: ahd. *buoz 8*; *buoza* 29; ginuhtsamiu tāt*
-- **worthy of penitence**: ahd. *buozwirdīg* 5*
»penitence«: ahd. *gibuozitī* 1*
»penitent« (M.): ahd. *buozil* 1*
penitential -- **penitential robe**: ahd. *wīziregil* 1*
penny: ahd. *pfending* 47*
-- **fine of pennies**: ahd. *pfendingban* 1?*
pennycress: ahd. ? *bisantia* 1*
pennyroyal (botan.): ahd. *polei 13*; *poleia 12*
peony: ahd. *beonia 16*
people (N. Sg. bzw. Pl.): ahd. *burgliut* 16*; *diot (2) 80?*; *diota* 66?*; *folk 117*; *irmindiot* 1; lantliut* 12; leudes 19?; liut 567?*; *liutmanagī* 2*; *liutskaf* 2*; *liutstam 6*; *liuttrist* 1; smalafirihi 7*; *smalaliut* 2; trūtliut* 1

-- **bad people**: ahd. *undiot* 2*
-- **common people**: ahd. *smāhliut 2*; *smalafirihi 7*; *smalaliut* 2*
-- **crowd of people**: ahd. *weraltmanigī* 5*
-- **earthly people**: ahd. *weraltdiot* 6*; *weraltliuti* 7*
-- **eastern people**: ahd. *ōstarliuti* 1*
-- **foreign people**: ahd. *eliliut 1*
-- **friend of the people**: ahd. *folkuobo* 1*
-- **gather the people**: ahd. *gidiuti gituon*; *gidiuti gituon*
-- **in front of the people**: ahd. *gidiuto 9*
-- **people from Lothring**: ahd. *Lotharii 2*; *Lutringa 2*; *Lutringon* 2*
-- **people of son and father**: ahd. *sunufaterunga* (2) 1?*
-- **people of the earth**: ahd. *erdkunni* 2*
-- **Polish people**: ahd. *Bolāna* 2*
-- **strange people**: ahd. *elidiota* 1*
-- **»cow of people«**: ahd. *liutkuo* 1*
-- **»sheltering people«**: ahd. *skiltfolk* 1*
-- **western people**: ahd. *westarliuti* 4*
-- **all peoples**: ahd. *al slahta*
pepper (N.): ahd. *pfeffar* 15*; *pfeffarboum 5*
-- **long pepper**: ahd. *langpfeffar* 1*
-- **white pepper**: ahd. *wīzpfeffur* 2*
peppermint: ahd. *balsamo* 2*
pepper-seed: ahd. *wīzpfeffur* 2*
perceivable: ahd. *duruhsihtīg* 6*; *duruhskouwilīh* 1*; *intfuntanlīh* 1*
-- **not perceivable**: ahd. *unzougantlīh* 1*
perceive: ahd. *firneman 334*; *firstān* 42*; *firstantan* (1) 120*; *furineman* 5*; *intstantan 9*; *merken* 11*
»perceive«: ahd. *bimerken* 1*; *irblikken* 1*
perceiveable: ahd. **zougantlīh?*
perceived: ahd. *firnoman**
perception: ahd. *firnomanī* 1*; *firstantnissida* 6*; *intfuntnussi* 1?*; *intfuntnussī* 1?*; *intfuntnussida* 2*; *irwartida* 1*
perch (N.) (1): ahd. *ag 2*; *agabūz* 4*; ? *ah (2) 2; bars 5; bersa 2*; *bersih* 2*
perfect (Adj.): ahd. *alang 30*; *duruhdigan* 7*; *duruhguot* 1*; *duruhnoht 15*; *duruhnohti* (1) 19*; *duruhnohtīg* 5*; *duruhskaffan* 2*; *duruhtān**; *giebanōt*; *follatān**; *follatān*; *ganz 32*
perfect (V.): ahd. *birehhanōn* 3*; *follatuon* 11*; *giduruhnohtigōn* 1*; *giduruhnohtōn* 2*; *irfollōn 23*
perfection: ahd. *duruhfreminga* 1*; *duruhnohti* (2) 1*; *duruhnohtī* 8*; *duruhslaht* 3*; *follaworhtī* 1*; *follunga 2*; *folnissa 4*; *fullida 2*; *ganzī 5*; *ganzida* 1*; *giedili* 6*
-- **with perfection**: ahd. *duruhnohtīn*
perfectly: ahd. *in alanga wīs*; *duruhnohtīgo* 1*; *duruhnohto* 7*; *ganzo* (1) 1*; *garalīhho 15*; *mitallo 4*
perfectness: ahd. **follatānī?*
perforate: ahd. **durhilōn?*; *frēhten* 1*; *gartōn* 2?*; *pfosōn* 1*; *ūzarōn* 1*; *zisamanedrukken* 2*
perforated: ahd. *derh* 1*; *durhil* 8*
perforce: ahd. *nōti*; *bī nōti*; *duruh nōt*; *zi nōti*
-- **not perforce**: ahd. *ānu nōt*

perform: ahd. *bilidōn* 70*; *duruhfremmen* 5*; *duruhgifremmen* 1*; *follabringan* 5*; *follawirken* 1*; *fremmen* 3*; *gibiladen* 3*; *gibiliden* 6*; *gifremmen* 14*; *giougen* 41*; *giwirken* 4*; *irbilidōn* 2*; *irougen* 64*
performance: ahd. **gild*; *ginuzzida* 1*; *irbiotnissi*? 1*; *irbiotnissī* 1?*; *irougida* 1*
»performer« (F.): ahd. *frummārin* 1?*
»performer« (M.): ahd. *frummāri* 1*
perfume (N.): ahd. *bisamo 22*; *pīmenta* 14*
-- **vessel of perfume**: ahd. *stankfaz* 1*; *stankfazzilīn* 1*
perfume (V.): ahd. *pīmentōn* 3*
perfumed: ahd. *gipīmentōt*
perhaps: ahd. *mag giskehan*; *mag giskehan*; *ōdo 14?*; *ōdowān* 27*; *ōdowīla* 16*
perish: ahd. *abagān* 2*; *firentōn* 2*; *firslīfan* 1*; *firwerdan* 45*; *hinawerdan* 6*; *irskimbalagēn* 2*; *irskimbalēn* 3*; *irsterban 111*; *irwerdan* 42*; *zigān 66*; *zigangan* 43*; *zirgān* 5?*; *zirgangan* 4*; *zislīfan* 8*
perishable: ahd. *bruzzīg* 1*; *irwartlīh* 2*; **wartalīh?*
perishableness: ahd. *bruzzī* 2*; *irwartnissa* 2*
peritoneum: ahd. *budiming* 8*; *nezzismero 9*
-- **fat of the peritoneum**: ahd. *nezzismero 9*
periwinkle: ahd. *berawinka* 14*
perjured: ahd. *firsworan*; *meinswurtīg* 1*
perjurer: ahd. *meinswero* 1*
perjuring -- **perjuring person**: ahd. *kalistanio* 1*
perjury: ahd. *meineid* 5*; *meinswart* 3*; *meinsweridī* 1*; *meinswuoro* 1*
Perlach (a tower in Augsburg): ahd. *Berleih* 1*
permanent: ahd. *ēwīg* 229*; *ēwīn* (1) 29?*; *werēntlīh* 1*; *wirīg* 9*
permanently: ahd. *ēwīgo* 3; stātlīhho 1*
permeable: ahd. *duruhfartīg* 2*
permission: ahd. *antlāz 15*; *firlāzanī* 3*; *gilāz* 14*; *urloub* 23*; *urloubī* 4*
-- **act with permission**: ahd. **muozhaftōn?*
-- **with permission**: ahd. *muozhafto* 1*
permissive: ahd. *gihengīg 4*
permit (V.): ahd. *anagilāzan* 4*; *firhengen* 4*; *gihengen 42*; *gilāzan (1) 84*; *hengen (1) 37*; *irlouben* 26*; *jāzen* 5*; *lāzan* (1) 343?*; *louben* 2*; *zuogilāzan* 1*; *zuohengen* 2; zuolāzan (1) 6*
permitted: ahd. **muozhaft?*; **muozhaftīg?; unbinoman* 1*
-- **not permitted**: ahd. *unmuozhaft* 2*; *unmuozhaftīg* 1*
permittedly -- **not permittedly**: ahd. *unmuozhafto 2*
permittingly: ahd. *gihengento*
pernicious: ahd. *wuolhaft* 1*
perpetual: ahd. *iowonēnti* 1*
persecute: ahd. *āhten 32*; *duruhāhten* 1*; *duruhfolgēn* 1*; *fārēn 30*; *fēhen* (2) 2*; *gifārēn* 2*; *irfolgēn* 1*; *jagōn* 47*; *lāgēn* 1*; *lāgōn* 7*; *treiben* 3*; *zālēn* 1*
persecuting: ahd. *āhtalīn* 3*; *āhtento*
persecution: ahd. *āhta 4*; *āhtnessi* 2?*; *āhtnessī 4?*; *āhtunga 42*; *fāra 28*; *giwāzanī* 1*; *widarmuoti* (2) 18*; *widarmuotī* 4*
-- **by persecution**: ahd. *āhtento*
persecutor: ahd. *āhtāri* 20*; *fārāri 12*; *lāgāri* 2*; *suohhāri* 2*
persevere: ahd. *gibeitōn* 1*
perseveringly: ahd. *duruhwonēntlīhho* 1*
Persian (Adj.): ahd. *partisk* 1*
Persian (M.): ahd. *Persar* 3*

persicary: ahd. *retih* (1) 2*
persist: ahd. *duruhstān* 3*; *duruhstantan* 5*; *duruhwesan* 8*
persistence: ahd. *anastāntī 1*; *einstrīt 1; einstrītī 7*; *einstrītigī 20*; *einwillī* 1*; *emizzī* 2?*; *emizzigī* 5*; *folleistida* 1*; *frabārī 1*; *fraza 1?*; *hartmuotī* 3*; *krieg* 3?*; *wirigī* 1*
persistency: ahd. *triuwa* 73*
persistent: ahd. *bifestinōt*; *duruhwonēnti*; *einkriegilīh* 1*; *einstrīti 10*; *einstrītīg* 24*; *einwilli* 1*; *einwillīg* 3*; **emiz?*; *emizlīh* 1*; *emizzīg* 29*; *fastmuoti* 5*; *firstrakkit*; *frafali* 35*; *hartlīh 1*; *kwistīg* 1*; *unwīhhanti* 1*
persistently: ahd. *agaleizo 20*; *analīnentlīhho 1*; *duruhstrītīgo 1*; *duruhwonēntlīhho* 1*; *einkriegilīhho* 1*; *einlīhho* 8*; *einstrītīgo 4*; *einstrītlīhho* 3*; *frafallīhho 4*; *gidwunganlīhho* 2*; *instentīgo* 1*; *triuwilīhho* 4*; *werelīhho* 1*
person: ahd. *ginemmida* 6?*; *ginemmidī* 1?*; *gomaheit 8*
-- **a cultivating person**: ahd. *landbūantēr*
-- **a depraved person**: ahd. *firtān*
-- **a dilating person**: ahd. *breitēnti (2)*
-- **a person being aware**: ahd. *waranemo* 1*
-- **a person who fulfills the law**: ahd. *werāri* 1*
-- **a protected person**: ahd. *waregang 5*
-- **a released person**: ahd. ? *hantlāz 3*
-- **a squinting person**: ahd. *skilihentēr*
-- **a telling person**: ahd. **liumuntāri?*
-- **adopted person**: ahd. *affatimus* 3?*
-- **aestimating person**: ahd. *wānenti*
-- **ambiguous person**: ahd. *zwisprehho* 1*
-- **an ungodly person**: ahd. *firtān*
-- **assuming person**: ahd. *wānento*
-- **bedridden person**: ahd. *bettiriso* 7*
-- **call a person to account**: ahd. *reda sezzen mit*
-- **castrated person**: ahd. *hodalōsēr*
-- **compensation for a killed person**: ahd. *wergild* 37*; *werigeldum* 30?*
-- **cursed person**: ahd. *firwāzanēr*
-- **dainty person**: ahd. *lekkāri* 4*
-- **degrading person**: ahd. *bikleimenti*
-- **dependent person**: ahd. *stofarius*? 1?*
-- **devilish person**: ahd. *āwizzōnti*
-- **disinherited person**: ahd. *unerbo* 2*
-- **do justice to a person**: ahd. *reht findan*
-- **driving-out person**: ahd. *ūztrībāri* 1*; *ūztrībo 1*
-- **envious person**: ahd. *missiwentāri* 1*
-- **fettered person**: ahd. *gidrūhōto*
-- **guilty person**: ahd. *skolo* (1) 14*
-- **heavy person**: ahd. *thungo 1*
-- **high-sitting person**: ahd. *hōhsidilo* 1*
-- **homeless person**: ahd. *anttrunno* 3*
-- **honest person**: ahd. *rehtherzi*
-- **innocent person**: ahd. *unskolo* (2) 2?*
-- **jealous person**: ahd. *anto (2) 1*; *argwānigēr*; *skarpfēr*
-- **judging person**: ahd. *scabinus 29?*
-- **mutilated person**: ahd. *bistumbalitēr*; *bistumbalōtēr*
-- **noxious person**: ahd. *skadāri* 2*

-- **oppose to a person**: ahd. *sizzen widar*
-- **partly rich person**: ahd. *medioflidus* 1*
-- **peaceful person**: ahd. *zumftiling* 1*
-- **perjuring person**: ahd. *kalistanio* 1*
-- **person to be baptized**: ahd. *gisago* 1*
-- **person who makes a promise**: ahd. *antheizāri* 1*; *antheizo 1*
-- **person who punishes**: ahd. *intgeltāri* 1*
-- **person with long cheeks**: ahd. *langbekko* 1*
-- **quarrelsome person**: ahd. ? *kempfensenwer*? 1*
-- **rash person**: ahd. *ragāri* 1*
-- **rejected person**: ahd. *ūzwerfling* 1*
-- **released person**: ahd. *frīlāzanēr Part. Prät. subst.=st. M.*; *frīgilāzanēr Part. Prät. subst.=st. M.*
-- **shipwrecked person**: ahd. *skifbrohho* 1*
-- **sick person**: ahd. *siohhēr*
-- **sitting person**: ahd. **sezzo (2)?*
-- **staining person**: ahd. *bikleimenti*
-- **thirsty person**: ahd. *durstisāri* 1*
-- **to seek a person's life:** ahd. *ana den līb rātan*
-- **uneducated person**: ahd. *heimiskēr*; *ungilēritēr*; *ungilērito*
-- **welcome person**: ahd. *willikwemo* (2) 9*
-- **be after a person**: ahd. *in anarotin sīn*
-- **difference of persons**: ahd. *manskeit* 2*
-- **persons from Batavia**: ahd. **Batavi?*
-- **persons from Boheimia**: ahd. *Bēheima 2*; *Bēheimi 1*
-- **persons from Thuringia**: ahd. *Duringāra 2*
-- **persons of judgement**: ahd. *dingliuti* 1*
-- **prohibition of hunting except for special persons**: ahd. *wiltbannus* 3?*
personal -- **personal saviour**: ahd. *einahalbhaltāri* 1*
personality: ahd. *gomaheit 8*
personally: ahd. *zi gaganwertī*
persuade: ahd. *duruhspanan* 2*; *firskunten* 10*; *germinōn* 5*; *gispanan* 10*; *spennen* (1) 10*
persuadingly: ahd. *spenstīgo 2*
pert: ahd. *firiwizgern* 6*; *firiwizlīh* 5*; *firiwizzi* (1) 5*; *firiwizzīg* 2?*
pertinacious: ahd. *abuhstrītīg* 1*
pertly: ahd. *firiwizgernlīhho* 1*; *firwizgerno* 1*
pertness: ahd. *forskalī* 5*; *forskōntī* 2*
perverse: ahd. *missizimīg* 1*
pervert (V.): ahd. *in abuh kēren; bitruoben* 1*; *werban* 73*
pest -- **chicken pest**: ahd. *pfipfiz* 8*
pester: ahd. *egilen* 2*
pestilence: ahd. *balo (1) 40*; *riofa* 1*; *skalm* (2) 1*; *skalmo* 2*; *skelmo* 2*; *sterbo* 5*
-- **chair of the pestilence**: ahd. *suhtstuol* 1*
-- **pestilence weed**: ahd. *balster 1*
pestle (N.): ahd. *anka* (2)? 1*; *bliuwila* 1*; *stampfāri* 1; stempfil* 3*; *stōzil 5*; *ubarstempfo* 2*
pharao: ahd. *pharao* 1*
pharisaic: ahd. *suntarguot* 2*
Pharisee: ahd. *pharisāri* 7*; *skeidjudo* 1*; *suntarlebo**; *suntarman* 1*

-- **Pharisees**: ahd. *giwisfiringa* 1*; *pharisei 61*
pheasant: ahd. *fesihuon* 9*
philippic: ahd. *anagifuoritī* 1*
philosopher: ahd. *wīstuomes pflegāri*; *unmāzwizzo* 1*; *unmezwizzo* 1*; *weraltwīso* 1*; *wīsigerno* 1*; *wīsiling* 1*; *wīstuomes pflegāri*
philosophic: ahd. *weraltwīs* 4*
Phoenician (Adj.): ahd. *pūnikisk* 1*; *pūnisk* 2*
phrase: ahd. *gruozida* 3*
physician: ahd. *heilāri 4*; *lāhhi* 5*
-- **female physician**: ahd. *lāhhanāra* 1*
physicians -- **god of physicians**: ahd. *arzātgot* 1*
pi..: ahd. *pīnboumlīh* 1*
pick (N.): ahd. *bikkil* 3*
pick (V.): ahd. *ababrehhan* 9*; *bluomōn* 9*; *klūbōn* 5*; *stroufen 3*
-- **pick a quarrel because**: ahd. *in bāga gangan*
-- **pick off**: ahd. *stroufen 3*
-- **pick out**: ahd. *irlesan* 4*; *ūflesan* 1*; *untarlesan* 1*; *ūzgilesan* 1*; *ūzirlesan* 1*; *ūzlesan* 3*
-- **pick up a quarrel because**: ahd. *in bāga gangan*
picker: ahd. *lesāri* 4*
pickled -- **pickled cabbage**: ahd. *kumpost* 7*
picture (N.): ahd. *gimāli* 19*; *gimālidi* 3*; *gimālizzi* 3*
picture (V.): ahd. *foragimālēn* 1*; *mālēn* 35*
pie -- **pie crust**: ahd. *brōtring* 3*
piece (N.): ahd. *āskrōta* 2*; *blez 10*; *blezza* 8*; *blezzo 9*; *brokko* 1; bruh 7*; *drum (2) 2?*; *flek* 16*; *skerbīn* 5?*; *skliero* 1*; *skolla* 3*; *skollo* 18*; *stukka* 3*; *stukki 52*; **stukki*
-- **a piece of clothing**: ahd. *lesa (1) 11*
-- **a piece of paper**: ahd. *skedal* 1*
-- **a piece of wax**: ahd. *wahsleib 5*
-- **piece by piece**: ahd. *stukkilīhho* 3*; *stukkilīhhūn* 1*; *stukkiloht* 1*; *stukkon* 3*
-- **piece of art**: ahd. *wāhwirki* 1*
-- **piece of land**: ahd. *lantilīn*1*; *luzum* 1?*
-- **piece of leather**: ahd. *āskaffa 5; limbel* 1*
-- **piece of mud**: ahd. *aruz 10*
-- **piece of ore**: ahd. *aruz 10*; *aruzzi* 29*
-- **»little piece of fat«**: ahd. *smerolīn* 1*
-- **small piece**: ahd. *skliero* 1*; *stukkilīn* 2*
-- **special piece of land**: ahd. *sundrialis* 5?*; *sundrus* 7?*
-- **weave in one piece**: ahd. *obanān nidar weban*
-- **burst to pieces**: ahd. *zifliogan* 1*
-- **cut into pieces**: ahd. *firsnīdan* 3*; *gimeizan* 2*; *giminnirōn* 7*; *giskrefōn* 1*
-- **fall into pieces**: ahd. *zifallan* 7*; *zirfallan* 3*
-- **fall to pieces**: ahd. *briodan* 1*
-- **in pieces**: ahd. *stukkihaft* 1*
-- **in two pieces**: ahd. *in zwei*
-- **make into pieces**: ahd. *zineman* 1*
-- **torn to pieces**: ahd. *gizanōt*
piecemeal: ahd. *einazūn* 3*
piecework: ahd. *dingōd* 1*; *gidingi* (1) 31*
pierce: ahd. **durhilōn?*; *duruhslahan* 4*

pierced: ahd. *durhil* 8*
piety: ahd. *gidehti* 1*; *gidehtigī* 1*; *gotadehti* (1) 1*; *gotadehtigī* 1*
pig (N.): ahd. *farh* 16*
-- **castrated pig**: ahd. *barug 22*
-- **pig fat**: ahd. *ambana 3*
pigeon -- domestic pigeon: ahd. *hegitūba 20*
piglet: ahd. *farh* 16*; *farhilīn* 9*; *gelza 7*; *sūilīn* 4?*
-- **male piglet**: ahd. *bērfarh* 1*
-- **suckling piglet**: ahd. *spunnifarh* 1*; *spunnifarhilīn* 2*
-- **croup of piglets**: ahd. *gulla (1) 2*; *gullī 1?*; *gullo 1*
-- **tribute of piglets**: ahd. *friscingaticus* 3*
-- **feed for pigs from the forest**: ahd. *waldmasta* 1*
pigment -- gold pigment: ahd. *ōrgimint* 10*
pigsty: ahd. *ferhirstal* 1*; *ferhirstīga* 1*; ? *stiega 6*; *swīnstīga* 3*
pigweed: ahd. *kwekka* 1*
pike: ahd. *hehhit* 26?*; *hehhito* 1*; *snazo 1*; *snez 1*
-- **a sort of pike**: ahd. *sal (2) 2*
-- **arm with pike**: ahd. *spiozōn* 1*
-- **armed with pike**: ahd. *gispiozōt**
pilaster: ahd. *welzistein* 1*
pile (N.): ahd. **bīga*; *bīga* 3*; *bīgo* 1*
-- **pile of wood**: ahd. *witufelah* 1*; *witufīna* 2*; *wituhūfo* 1*
pile (V.) -- pile s.th. up: ahd. *zi houfe tuon*
pilgrim: ahd. *gangarāri* 2*; *piligrīm 5*
-- **pilgrim monk**: ahd. *slopfāri* 1*; *slopfezzāri* 1*
-- **pilgrim's bag**: ahd. *zistella* 2*
-- **pilgrim's house**: ahd. *portari* 1*
pill (N.): ahd. *bellilīn* 3*; *billilīn* 1*
pillar (N.): ahd. *sūl 18*
pillar: ahd. *pfīlāri 6*; *stollo 5*
-- **major pillar**: ahd. *magansūl* 1*
-- **pillar of smoke**: ahd. *rouhgerta 1*
-- **»main pillar«**: ahd. *houbitsūl 1*
pillory: ahd. ? *skuldstekko* 1*
pillow (N.): ahd. *ahsalāri* 1*; *halsāri* 1*; *halspfuluwīn* 3*; *houbitbolstar* 1*; *houbitkussīn* 2*; *houbitpfuluwi* 1*; *houbitpfuluwīn* 5?*; *kussi 10*; *kussilī* 3*; *kussīn 28*; *ōrkussīn* 4*; *ōrwengi* 3*; *pfuluwi* 1?*; *pfuluwīn* 11?*; *pfuluwo* 2*; *plūmaz 1*; *polstar 1*; *wangāri* 1*; *wangkussilīn* 2*; *wangkussīn* 15*; **wengi?***
-- **little pillow**: ahd. *ōrkussilīn* 1*; *pfuluwilīn* 3*; *wengī* 2*
-- **stool pillow**: ahd. *stuolbolstar* 1*; *stuolpfuluwīn* 1*
pimple -- pimples on the foot: ahd. *touwurm* 3*
pin (N.): ahd. *pfin* 1*; *pinna 7?*; *spenala 5*; *spenula 56?*; *spenula* 3*
-- **tent pin**: ahd. *gizeltkegil* 2*; *gizeltstekko* 1*
pincer -- pincers (Pl.): ahd. *kluft* 16*; *klufta* 2*; *zwakīsarn* 1*
pinch (N.): ahd. *klamma* 1*
pinch (V.): ahd. *gizwikken* 1*; *hinazwengen* 1*; *zwangōn* 4*; *zwengen* 2*; *zwikken* 1*
pine: ahd. *kien 18*
-- **ground pine**: ahd. *gihtwurz 6*
-- **pine away**: ahd. *firkwelan* 2*; *molwēn* 9*; *muotbrehhōn* 1*
-- **pine cone**: ahd. *pfinapful*; *pīnapful* 6*

pineseed -- edible pineseed: ahd. *zisnuz* 1*
pine-torch: ahd. *gikieni* 1*; *kichena*? 1; spelt 1*
pine-tree: ahd. ? *anifal? 1*; *fiohta* 6*; *fiuhta 5*; *kien 18*; *kienboum* 8*; *kienforaha* 1*; *mantala* 1*; *pīnboum 19*
pinnacle: ahd. *wintberga 14*; *zinna* 11*; **zinna*
pious: ahd. *ērhaft 24*; *ēwahaftlīh* 1*; *gideht* 2*; *gotadeht* 1?*; *gotadehti* (2) 1?*; *gotadehtīgo* 1*; *guot (1) 880?*; *heilag 349?*
-- **in a pious way**: ahd. *ērhaftlīhho* 1*
-- **pious present**: ahd. *birtun* 1*
pip (N.) (1): ahd. *agedoht* 2*; *kalamo* 1*; *pfīfa* 16*; *pfipfiz* 8*; *swegala* 57*; *tudellus* 1?*; *zein 27; zipfih* 4*
pipe -- Pan pipe: ahd. *habarhalm* 1*
piper: ahd. *pfīfāri* 4*
pirate (M.): ahd. *fiurdiob* 1*; *meridiob* 5; skifdiob* 3*; *skifheriāri* 1*; *skifherio* 1*; *skifskalk* 1*
-- **pirate ship**: ahd. *būzo 4*
pit (N.): ahd. **dung*; *gruoba 50*; *holodo* 2*; *intgrabāni 1*; *lama* 1; pfuzza* 11*; *pfuzzi 20*; *tuola* 5*
-- **little pit**: ahd. *tuolilīn* 1*
-- **pit to collect water**: ahd. *santbrunno* 1*
pitch (N.) (1): ahd. *peh 28*
pitch (N.) (1)...: ahd. *pehhīn* 1*
pitch (N.): ahd. *erdleim 7*; *erdlīm 10*; *flioz (1) 3?*; *harz 34*; *harzoli* 3*; *harzuh* 7*; *hornlīm* 1; līm 42*; *zina 4*; *zinipeh* 1*
-- **pitch tents**: ahd. *gizeltslegida* 1*
pitchfork: ahd. *gartgabala 6*; *greifa 2*; *gurigabala* 1*
pithy: ahd. *alang 30*
pitiful: ahd. *hiofanti*
pity (N.): ahd. *miltī 19*; *miltida 16*
-- **have pity on**: ahd. *gināda gifāhan*; *gināda habēn*
-- **one who has pity**: ahd. *skeināri ginādōno*
-- **take pity on**: ahd. *gināda gifāhan*
pity (V.): ahd. *gināda habēn*; *irbarmēn* 29*; *milten* 15*
place (N.): ahd. *braida* 14?*; *bū* 5*; *gibreita* 3?*; *gisāzi* 18*; *inheim* 3*; *stal 54*; *stat 276*; *stātigī 21*; *wesantī* 6*; *wīh* (4) 4*
-- **all over the place**: ahd. *entogilīh* 1*
-- **at first place**: ahd. *zi ērist*; *zuo ērist*
-- **barber's place**: ahd. *skera* 14*
-- **change of place**: ahd. *missisezzida* 1*; *stetiwehsal* 1*
-- **change place**: ahd. *missasezzen* 5*
-- **change the place**: ahd. *furdirsezzen* 2*
-- **hiding place**: ahd. *giberg* 8*
-- **home place**: ahd. *fateruodil* 3*
-- **execution place**: ahd. *banōno stat*
-- **in his place**: ahd. *in sīnan stal*
-- **in the first place**: ahd. *zi fordarōst*
-- **in the place of**: ahd. *in wehsal*
-- **native place**: ahd. *fateruodal* 2*
-- **on the first place**: ahd. *zi hērist*
-- **on the uppermost place**: ahd. *zi hērist*
-- **place beside**: ahd. *insezzen* (1) 2*

-- **place covered with pebbles**: ahd. *steingiwerf* 1*
-- **place for scooping water**: ahd. *wadiscapum 1*
-- **place for swimming**: ahd. *swimmida* 1*
-- **place of a ship**: ahd. *skifstat* 3*
-- **place of customs**: ahd. *geltstat* 1*
-- **place of herdsmen**: ahd. *hirtiheimstat* 1*
-- **place of living**: ahd. *inouwa* 6*
-- **place of sacrifice**: ahd. *baro* 1*; *gelstar* 9*; *harug* 20*
-- **place to lie down**: ahd. *sedalstuol 1*
-- **place where jellied meat is prepared**: ahd. *sulzihūs* 1*
-- **place where the oath is taken**: ahd. *harughūs*? 7*
-- **sacred place**: ahd. *wīh* (2) 1*
-- **salty place**: ahd. *salzsutta* 4*
-- **small place**: ahd. *kurtugilīn* 1*
-- **southern place**: ahd. *sundarstat 1*
-- **swampy place**: ahd. *fennistat* 2*
-- **take place**: ahd. *giskehan* 178*
-- **to some place or other**: ahd. *eddeswara* 2*
-- **reserve a place for s. o.**: ahd. *foragimarkōn* 2*
-- **»secret place«**: ahd. *sigitāri 3*
-- **file in places**: ahd. *untarfīlōn* 13*
place (V.): ahd. *analeitōn* 1*; *anastān* 6*; *anastantan* 5*; *antwurten* (1) 8*; *ebanstantan 2*; *furigistāten* 1*; *giantwurten* (1) 9*; *gistantan 21*; *gistāten* 26*; *giwittōn* 3*; *leggen 85*; *sezzen 248*; *situfangōn 1 (?); ūfsezzen 4*; *untarbringan* 2*; *widarwerfan* 7*
-- **hole to place the mast**: ahd. *masthaft 2*; *masthafta 2*; *masthalda* 1*
-- **place in a circle**: ahd. *ringōn* 4*
-- **place in between**: ahd. *untarsezzen* 2*
-- **place in front**: ahd. *biforasezzen* 1*; *forasezzen* 11*; *framsezzen* 1*; *furigisezzen* 6*
-- **place on an earlier day**: ahd. *giēren* (3) 1*
-- **place the roof-trees**: ahd. *ubardekken* 1*
placed: ahd. *gisezzit**
-- **well placed**: ahd. *wola gisezzan*
placement: ahd. **sezzida?*
placenta: ahd. ? *forawerfa* 1*
plagiarist: ahd. *fusīgo* 1*
plague (N.): ahd. *balo (1) 40*; *neiziselī* 2*; **plāga?; siuhhī 8*
plague (V.): ahd. *trebenōn* 1*
plaice: ahd. ? *bleihha* (2) 2*
plain (Adj.): ahd. *sleht 54*; **slehti (2)?*
plain (N.): ahd. *braida 6?*; *braidella 2?*; *ebana* 1?*; *ebanī* 12?*; *ebanida* 2*; *ebanōd* 2*; *ebanōti* 5*; *feld 43?*; *feldslihtī* 1*; *frafildi* 3*; *gifildi* 5*
plainness: ahd. *slihtī 17*; *undaralīhhī* 7*
plaintiff: ahd. *bisprehho 4*; *klagāri 5*
plait (N.): ahd. *zopf* 2*
plait (V.): ahd. *besten* 4*; *flehtan* 32*; *gibintan 46*; *gibrettan* 3*; *strikken* 4*; *weban* (1) 22; wintan* 58*
-- **plait in**: ahd. *anabintan* 3*; *inflehtan* 2*; *ingibesten* 2*; *ingiflehtan* 1*; *widarwintan* 4*
-- **plait together**: ahd. *samaflehtan* 1*; *zisamaneflehtan* 1?*

plaited -- plaited fence: ahd. *iderzun* 3*
-- **plaited vessel**: ahd. *zeinfaz* 4*
plan (N.): ahd. *gimeinida* (2) 2?*; *rāt 78*; *skaf* (1) 3*
plan (V.): ahd. *anadenken* 4*; *bimanōn* 1*; *gidenken* 50*; *irwellen* 84*
-- **plan an attempt on s.o.**: ahd. *denken widar*
-- **plan s.th. evil against**: ahd. *zi ubile suohhen*
plane (N.): ahd. *gibreita* 3?*; *obaslihtī* 3*; *slehtī 1*; *slehtida 2*
plane (V.): ahd. *gilīhhōn* 1*; *giskaban* 1*; *līhhōn* 8*; *plānōn* 2*
plane-iron: ahd. *boumskaba* 5*; *boumskabo* 14*; *hobil* 2*; *līhhiīsarn* 1*; *lohhāri* 1*; ? *rita 2*; *skaba* (1) 12*; *skabo* 9*
»plane-iron«: ahd. *riutīsarn* 1*; *riutisegansa* 10*
plank (N.): ahd. *balko* 18*; *bretto* 1*; *bruggiboum* 1*; *dil 17*; *dili 3*; *drāma* 1*; *gibret 11*; *gibretta* 5; gibretto* 3*; *grintil 72*; *latta 26*; *latto* 5*
-- **planks (Pl.)**: ahd. *girāfōtī* 2*; *gisliozunga* 1*
-- **furnish with planks**: ahd. *gidillōn* 1*
planking (N.): ahd. *gidili* 1*
planned: ahd. *giskouwōt**
planning (Adj.): ahd. **giskouwōntlīh?*
plant (N.): ahd. **giwahs?*; *krūt 26*; *pflanza 22*
plant (V.): ahd. *giimpitōn* 2*; *gipflanzōn* 1*; *impfōn* 2*; *impitōn* 8*; *instungōn* 4*; *pflanzōn* 25*
-- **a plant**: ahd. ? *alen? 1*; *duruhweiz* 1*; *ert? 1*; *ferbena 3*; *grensing 38*; *hasawitu* 1*; *jārgiwanti* 1*; *kranafuoz* 1*; *leinfloke* 1?*; *ohsenbritta* 1*; ? *unsēres hēriron ouga*; *sanikel 2*; *sanikela 1*; *sebina* 2*; *wīz senaf*; *wildēr senaf*; *skozwurz* 6*; *spehteszunga* 2*; *swinzkrūt? 1*; *totoro* (2) 4*; *vferheyde 1*; *walto* (1) 1*
-- **a sort of plant**: ahd. *rōtnabal* 1*; *rōtnabala* 3*; *swarchuniboz*? 1*; ? *thobari? 2*; *witesa 6*; *wittel? 1*
-- **a field plant**: ahd. *rōtwurz* 3*
-- **a sprouting plant**: ahd. *trībwurz* 1*
-- **asoporific plant**: ahd. *wīnwurz*? 6*
-- **dragon plant**: ahd. *slangwurz* 2*
-- **leaf of strawberry plant**: ahd. *erdberesblat* 2*
-- **mustard plant**: ahd. *waldhederih* 1*
-- **name of a plant**: ahd. ? *bonina? 2*
-- **plant between**: ahd. *untarsāen* 1*
-- **plant in**: ahd. *anaimpfōn* 1*
-- **plant vegetables**: ahd. *grasōn* 3*
-- **top of a plant**: ahd. *wepen* 1*
-- **young plant**: ahd. *pflanzāri* 3*
plantain: ahd. *hasenōra* 15*; *skāfeszunga* 5*; *wegabreita* 31*; *wegarīh* 71*; *wegaspreitī* 1*; *wegatreta* 15*
plantation: ahd. *niuwisezzida* 1*
»plantation«: ahd. *pflanzunga 8*
planted: ahd. *gipflanzōt**
-- **newly planted**: ahd. *niuwipflanzct* 1*
-- **not planted**: ahd. *ungipflanzōt* 1*
planter (F.): ahd. *būa* 1*
planter (M.): ahd. *būman 4*
»planter«: ahd. *pflanzāri* 3*
planting (N.): ahd. *impitunga* 1*; *ūzpflanza 1*

plaster (N.): ahd. *fāska 36*; *fāski 11?*; *gips 4*; *gretetuoh* 1*; *heftfizzilo*? 1*; *mortāri 10; pflastar* 42*; *swedil* 1?*; *swedila* 1?*
-- **apply a plaster**: ahd. *gipflastarōn* 1*
plaster...: ahd. *gipsīn* 2*
»plasterer«: ahd. *pflastarāri* 1*
plasticine: ahd. *giknet* 9*; *knet* 3*; *knetamelo* 1*
plate (N.): ahd. *platta 8*
plate-iron: ahd. *nuoil 37*; *nuoilīsarn* 1*
platoon -- platoon leader: ahd. *scario 15?*
play (N.): ahd. *spil 62*; *wabarsiuni* 1*
-- **worldly play**: ahd. *weraltspil* 1*
play (V.): ahd. *gilahhēn* 1*; *mendilōn* 2*; *ruoren 106*; *spilēn 3*; *spilōn 47*; *zuospilēn* 1*
-- **play the zither**: ahd. *rottōn 1*
player (F.) -- timbal player: ahd. *timpanāra* 1*
player (M.): ahd. *skernāri* 9*; *skerno* 5*; *spilāri* 5*; *tūmāri 6*
playful: ahd. *spilogern* 2*; *spilolīh 16*
playfully: ahd. *spilolīhho* 2*
-- **treat s.th. playfully**: ahd. *zuozehhōn* 1*
playhouse: ahd. *spilohūs 29*; *spilostat* 18*; *warthūs* 7*
playing (Adj.): ahd. *spilōnti**
-- **playing woman**: ahd. *spilāra* 2*
playing (N.) -- art of playing: ahd. *spilolist* 1*
playing-board: ahd. *wurfzabal* 16*; *zabal 14*
-- **man on a playing-board**: ahd. *zabalstein* 3*
»playwoman«: ahd. *spilowīb* 4*
plead: ahd. *dingōn (1) 27*; *gidingōn (1) 13*
-- **plead for**: ahd. *firwesan* (1) 3*
pleading (N.): ahd. *dingkōsi* 1*
pleasant: ahd. *antfangīg* 2*; *antfanglīh 5*; *antfengi* (1) 6*; *antfengīg* 3*; *danklīh* 3*; *enstīg* 11*; **fagar*; *frītlīh* 1*; *gimuoti* (2) 26?*; *gismag* 3*; *gismah* (1)*; *gismak* (1) 2*; **giwurt (2)?*; *gizāmi (1) 15?*; *intfanglīh* 1*; *jukundlīh* 3*; *līhhēnti*; **līhhēntlih?*; *liob* (1) 165*; *liobsam* 6*; *lustsam 24*; *mammunti (1) 36*; *mammuntsam* 2*; **minnisam?*; *niot (1) 3*; *wātlīh* 3*; *wunnilīh* 2*; *wuodi* 1*; *zeiz* 15; ? antluogan* 2*
pleasantly: ahd. *gizāmi (2) 4?*; *liobo* (2) 5*; *lustsamo 2*; *mammunto* 14*
please (V.): ahd. *blīden 17*; *blīdēn* 3*; *frewen* 143?*; *giblīden 1*; *gihulden* 10*; *gilīhhēn* 14*; *gilokkōn* 8*; *girīsan* 32*; *giwunnisamōn* 8*; *intlougnen* 1*; *līhhēn* 88*; *lokkōn* (1) 41*; *williwurten* 2*
pleased -- be pleased: ahd. *fagēn* 2*
pleasing (Adj.): ahd. *gifellīg* 5*; *gilīhhēt; hugulīh* 3*; *līhhēnti*; *swuozi* 128*
pleasingly: ahd. *līoblīhho* 1?*
pleasure: ahd. *analust* 2*; *giwurt* (1) 28*; *gilīhhēt*; *liubī 32*; *lukkida* 4*; *lust (1) 47*; *lustida* 2*; *lustsamī 27*; *lustunga 4*; *mendī 43*; *selbtuom* 1*; *wolanussa* 1*; *wunna* 49; zart* (2) 16*
-- **craving for pleasure**: ahd. *gītīga 2?*
-- **pleasure is given**: ahd. *wirdit wola*
-- **pleasure of sexual intercourse**: ahd. *lust gihīwennes*
-- **with pleasure**: ahd. *antfanglīhhen* 1*; *mit giwurti*; *mit giwurtin*
-- **take pleasure in**: ahd. *zi giwurti tuon*; *liobo sīn*
-- **craving for pleasures**: ahd. *gītagī* 23*
pleasure-garden: ahd. *ziergarto* 1*

plectrum: ahd. *zitarbein 1?; zitarpfin* 17*
pledge (N.): ahd. *bugidi* 1*; *giheiz 68*; *plevimentum* 1?*; **wadja*; *wetti 39; wadium 140?*
pledge (V.): ahd. *wettiskeffōn* 1*; *wettōn* 6*
-- **take in pledge**: ahd. *zi pfante neman*; *pfantōn* 1*
plentiful: ahd. *rīhlīh* 16*
plenty (N.): ahd. *folla* (1) 9*; *folnissa 4*; *fullī 18; follīglīhhī* 5*; *folnissī* 1*
»plenty« (N.): ahd. *fullida 2*
pliant: ahd. **fuogsam?*; *lindi 9*
plier -- pliers (Pl.): ahd. *klufi* 2*; *kluftzanga* 1*
plodding: ahd. *stuofi* 1*
plot (N.): ahd. *einunga 19*; *hantreihhida* 3*; *ungirāti* 1*; *urheiz* 7*; *zava 4*
plot (V.): ahd. *anarātan* 3*; *zinsilōn* 1*; *zirātan* 1*; *zuorātan* 1*
plough (N.): ahd. *medela 2*; *pfluog 23*; **plōga*; *plovus* 4*
-- **constellation of the Plough**: ahd. *wagan 73*
-- **»little plough«**: ahd. ? *huohilīn* 3*
plough (V.): ahd. *brachare 1*; *erien* 13*; *felgen* 11*; *furhen* 3*; *irerien* 2*; ? *irfuoren* 5*; *ruozzen* 4*
plougher: ahd. *artāri* 1*; *erio* 1*
ploughhead: ahd. *pfluoghoubit* 24*; *pfluogreost* 1*
ploughing (N.): ahd. *brāhhunga* 4*; *eriunga* 2*
ploughman: ahd. *afalōnti*
ploughshare: ahd. **kolter?*; *moltbret* 2*; *skar* 17*; *skara* (2) 1*; *skaro* 4*; *waganso 22*
ploughtail: ahd. *geiza 12*; *pfluogsterz* 1*; *rēho 10*
plough-tail: ahd. *riostar 21*; *riostra 4*
ploughtail: ahd. *sterz 2*; **sterz*
pluck (V.): ahd. *abanupfen* 1*; *brehhan* 65?*; *danaroufen* 1*; *fleisken* 2?*; *garpfōn* 1*; *gizeisan* 2*; *irroufen* 1*; *irwelzen* 14*; *krazzōn* 23*; *liohhan* 1*; *pflokkōn* 1*; *respan* 1*; *ropfōn 2*; *sleizen* 4*; *zeisalōn 1*; *zeisan* 10*; *zeisen* 3*; *zwigōn* 3*; *zwikken* 1*; *zwīōn* 1*
-- **pluck out**: ahd. *irzwigōn* 1*
plucked: ahd. *gizeisit**
-- **newly plucked**: ahd. *niuwibrohhan* 1*
plucking-hook: ahd. *zwirgula 1*
plug (N.): ahd. *gitubila* 1*; *gitubili (2) 1*; *nagal 69*; *negil 1*; *tubil 4*; *zapfo 18*; **zapfo*
plum: ahd. *pfrūma* 9*
plumb-line: ahd. *zimbarsnuor* 1*
plum-coloured: ahd. *brūn (2)? 1*
plume (N.): ahd. **pflūma?*; *skrībsahs* 2*
-- **plume of the helmet**: ahd. *kamb 54*; *kambo 10*; ? *kembil* 2?*
-- **provided with a plume (of the helmet)**: ahd. *gikambōt**
-- **tube of a plume**: ahd. *fedarfuotar* 2*
plummet (N.): ahd. *mūrgiwāgi* 1*; *mūrwāga 14*; *mūrwāgī* 2; wihtstein* 1*
plum-tree: ahd. *pfrūmboum* 25*
plunder (N.): ahd. *scamara* 9?*
plunder (V.): ahd. *anazokkōn* 6*; *biheriōn* 7*; **bluttan*; *bluttare* 1*; *firheriōn* 3*; *giheriōn* 1*; *gizokkarōn* 2*; *irheriōn* 5*; *kripfen* 4*; *zizokkōn* 1*; *zizukken* 1*; *zokkōn* 5*
plunderage: ahd. *suohha* 2*

plunderer: ahd. *heriāri 6*; *zokkāri* 1*
plundering (N.): ahd. *heriōd* 2*; *heriunga* 4*; *zāla* 3*
plural: ahd. *managzala* 1*
Po (an Italian river): ahd. *Pfāt 7?*
pock -- pocks (Pl.): ahd. *meisa (3) 2*
pod (N): ahd. *skōta* 1*
pod (N.): ahd. *balg 25*; *fesa 29*; *kefa* (1) 18*
poem: ahd. *mētarsang* 1*; *skopf* (3) 1*; *skopfunga* 1*
poet: ahd. *buohmahhāri* 1*; *fersāri 1*; *fersmahhāri* 4*; *skopf* (2) 3*; *skopfāri* 3*
-- **a poet's delight**: ahd. *mētarwunna* 1*
poetry: ahd. *giwerk* 3*; *giwurht* 6*; *skopfsang* 5*; *tihta* 1*
point (N.): ahd. *criffa*? 1*; *ekka* 6?*; *enti (1) 277?*; *fornenti* 6*; *fornentīga* 1?*; *fornentigī* 13?*; *gaida* 2*; *gispiz* 1*; ? *hekki* 1*; *horn 77*; *māl (1) 13*; *nōta* 1*; *ort (1) 53*; *ortstupf* 1*; *ortwassa* 1*; *punkto* 1*; *stulla 5*; *stupf 24*
-- **cardinal point**: ahd. *ango (1) 44*
-- **central point**: ahd. *mittilōsto stupf*
-- **observation point**: ahd. *hōhwarta* 5*; *hōha warta*
-- **point of decision**: ahd. *duruhslaht* 3*
-- **point of reference**: ahd. *gagankērita*
-- **turning point**: ahd. *werbo 46*
point (V.): ahd. *gizeigōn 8*; *zeigēn* 1*; *zeigōn (1) 90*; *zeihhanen* 48*
-- **point out**: ahd. *irzeigōn* 1?*
pointed: ahd. *orthaft* 1*; *ortwas* 1*; *spizzi* 3*
pointer: ahd. *zeigaruota* 1*
poison (N.): ahd. *eitar* 26; gift 28*; *lub* (1)*; ? **lubba?*; *lubbi (1) 8*
poison (V.): ahd. *firgeban (1) 94*; *gilubbōn* 1*; *lubben* 5*; *lubbōn* 18*
-- **arrow coated with poison**: ahd. *gilubbit strāla*
-- **coated with poison**: ahd. *gilubbit*; *gilubbōt*
poisoned: ahd. *gilubbi* 14*
poisoneous -- poisoneous crowfoot: ahd. *wildepfi* 1*; *wolfwurza* 1*
poisoner: ahd. *eitarjerio* 1*; *eitarwurko* 1*
-- **hand of a poisoner**: ahd. *gifthant 1*
»poison-hand«: ahd. *gifthant 1*
poisoning (N.): ahd. *eitargeba* 1*; *eitarjerī* 1*; *firgift* 1*
poisonous: ahd. *gieitarit*; *eitarhaft* 2*; *eitarīg* 6*; *eitarlīh 2*; *gilubbi* 14*
-- **poisonous crowfoot**: ahd. *brennikrūt 3*; *brenniwurz* 6*
-- **poisonous mushroom**: ahd. *tobaswam* 1*
-- **poisonous root**: ahd. *lubbiwurz* 2*
-- **poisonous sponge**: ahd. *tobaswam* 1*
poker: ahd. *fiurstahal* 1*
polar -- polar sea: ahd. *tōdmeri* 1*; *tōdmuori* 2*
pole (N.) (1): ahd. *langwid* 9*; *gibil 7*; *pfāl 21*; *pfosto* 1*; *radastekko* 1*; *stakkulla* 12; stanga 62*; **stanga*; **swiro?*
-- **boat moved by a pole**: ahd. *skaltih* 1*; *skaltilskif* 1*
-- **boat moved with a pole**: ahd. *skeltil* 43*
-- **man moving the ship with a pole**: ahd. *skalto* (1) 1*
-- **North Pole**: ahd. *nordgibil* 2*
-- **pole made of steel**: ahd. *ekkolzein* 2?*
-- **pole of sky**: ahd. *himilahsa* 1*
-- **pole of the sky**: ahd. *himilahsa* 1*
-- **pole to fasten ships ashore**: ahd. *marstekko 3*

-- **Southern Pole**: ahd. *sundgibil* 1*
-- **vine pole**: ahd. *rebastekko* 1*
polecat: ahd. *illintis 6*; *illintiso 13*; *wiessa* 1*
-- **of a polecat**: ahd. *illintisīn* 1*
»pole-pusher«: ahd. *skalto* (1) 1*
Polestar: ahd. *polōn* 1*
Polish (Adj.) -- Polish people: ahd. *Bolāna* 2*
polish (N.): ahd. *hasanunga* 1?*; *hasinungī* 1?*
polish (V.): ahd. *bislihten* 1*; *fīlōn* 31*; *gihasanen* 1?; gihasanōn* 3*; *gimezzōn* (2) 2*; *ginuoen* 1*; *hasanōn* 16*; *nuoen* 2*; *untarfīlōn* 13*
polished: ahd. *gislihtit**; *hasan* 2*
polishing (N.): ahd. *gihasanita* 1?*; *gihasanitī* 1?*; *gihasanōtī* 1?*
political: ahd. *burglīh* 7*
pollard: ahd. *weizīn klīwa*
pollute: ahd. *bismīzan* 27*; *biwellan* 30*; *biwemmen* 3*; *giwemmen* 2*; *horogēn* 2*; *ungifrēhtigōn* 1*
polygonal: ahd. *managskōz* 1*
pomegranate: ahd. *kernapful* 2*; *kornapful 1*; *gikurnit apful*; *paradīsapful* 1*; *rōtapful* 1*; *rōtepfilīn*
pond: ahd. *giswibida* 1*
-- **pond for swimming**: ahd. *giswumft* 5*
-- **sheep's pond**: ahd. *skāfwīwāri* 1*
ponder: ahd. *ahtōn 199*
Pontic: ahd. *pontisk* 4*
pony: ahd. *brunicius*; *brunicus*
pool (N.): ahd. *gisig (2) 5*; *gisol 3*; *gisolidi* 1*; *giswibida* 1*; *gumpito* 1*; *lacha* 2*; *lahha* (1) 5*; *lama* 1*; *loufa* (2); pfuol* 4*; *wīwāri 28*
-- **muddy pool**: ahd. *solag*
poor (Adj.): ahd. *arm (2) 118*; **arm*; *armalīh* 17*; *armuoti* (2)? 1*; *armuotīg 3*; *bar* (1) 24*; *durftīg 57*; *feigi 5*; *gōrag* 6*; *gōraglīh* 1*; *habalōs* 4*; *herabaz* (1) 2*; *muodi* 28*; *skazlōs* 1*; *unēhtīg 3*; *ungihab* 4*; *unlāt 1*; *wādal* 2*; *wādallīh* 1*; *wēnag* 59*
-- **become poor**: ahd. *armen* 2*; *armēn 5*; *firarmen* 1*
-- **make poor**: ahd. *giarmēn* 2*; *irarmen* 1*
-- **poor clothes**: ahd. *blahha* 8*
-- **poor reasoning**: ahd. *redilīn 2*
-- **poor woman**: ahd. *muodihhila* 1*
poor (M.): ahd. *arming 1*
poor-house: ahd. *hospitalhūs* 1*
poorly: ahd. *armalīhho* 1*; *herabaz* (2) 1*
pope: ahd. *bābes* 5*
poplar: ahd. *albar 16*; *albāri 19?*; *belit 4*; *bellizboum 2*; *papela? 47*; *popelboum* 4*
-- **a sort of poplar**: ahd. *wildiu papela*
-- **black poplar**: ahd. *belit 4*
-- **of poplar**: ahd. *albarīn* 7*; *bellizīn* (?) 1*
-- **white poplar**: ahd. *albāri 19?*; *belit 4*; (*birka 31)*
poplar...: ahd. *birkīn* 1*
Poplonia (an Italian town): ahd. *Polona 2*
poppy: ahd. *feldmago 7*; *magenkopf 1*; *mago (2) 28*; *māho 4*; *olimāgo* 2*
-- **corn poppy**: ahd. *wildmago* 3*
-- **head of the poppy**: ahd. *magenhoubit* 1*; *māhenhoubit* 1*

-- **poppy with oily seeds**: ahd. *olimāgo* 2*
-- **sap of opium poppy**: ahd. *swarzmāhensaf* 1*
-- **seed-pod of the poppy**: ahd. *magenhoubit* 1; māhenhoubit* 1*
-- **wild poppy**: ahd. *wildmago* 3*
-- **»wild poppy«**: ahd. *wildēr mago*
poppy-seed: ahd. *magasāmo* 17*
popular: ahd. *liutlīh* 8*; *werdlīh* 7*
-- **make popular**: ahd. *giwirden* 2*
-- **make s.o. popular with**: ahd. *gilioben* 3*; *giliuben 40*; *lioben* 2*; *liuben* 11*; *liubōn* 1*
popularly: ahd. ? *folklīhho* 1?*
porch: ahd. *langarra* 6*; *langinna 5*
pork -- belly of pork: ahd. *ambo* 3*
porridge: ahd. *zuomuos* 1?*; *zuomuosi* 19?*; *zuomuoslīn* 1*
-- **seller of porridge**: ahd. *grutarius 1*
port (N.) (1): ahd. ? *skifgart* 1*; *stedi* (2) 11*
portal: ahd. *pforta* 25*
portend: ahd. *bifora meinen*
porter: ahd. *anatragil* 1*
portico: ahd. *wītkelli* 2*
portrait: ahd. *manalīhha* 10*; *manalīhho 10*
position: ahd. *gisāznassi* 1?*; *gisāznassī* 1?*; *gisāznissi* 5?*; *gisāznissī* 1?*; *gistellida* 3*; *hērskaf* 26*
-- **medium position**: ahd. *mittilāri* 3*
-- **position of an ariman**: ahd. *harimannia* 10?*
-- **steward's position**: ahd. *gastaldiatus* 12?*
-- **treacherous position**: ahd. *wankstuodal* 4?*
-- **bestowing positions**: ahd. *ambahtsezzī 1*
-- **committee bestowing positions**: ahd. *ambahtsezzida* 1*
possess: ahd. *bisizzen* 49*; *gisizzen* 66*
possessed: ahd. *tobēnti*
possession: ahd. *bīsez 7*; *ēht 50?*; *ēhtīga 1*; *eigan (3) 46*; **fio*; *frumo* 1*; **gastald (1)*; *gisizzi* 1*; *guot (2) 456?*; *guotlīhhī* 15*; *haba (1) 38*; *habid* 4*; *hefōde* 1*; *sezza 1*; *warnimentum* 1?*; *wolaēht* 1*
-- **revocable possession**: ahd. *pfregar* 1*
-- **special possession**: ahd. *suntarīglīhhī* 1*
-- **possessions (Pl.)**: ahd. *scerpa 13?*; *scerpula* 1?*
possibility: ahd. *ārūmi* 2*; *muoza 32*
-- **be deprived the possibility to**: ahd. *unmahtīg wortan*
possible: ahd. *mahtlīh 2*; *samft* 3*
-- **as long as possible**: ahd. *langōst*
possibly: ahd. *samfto 16*
post (N.): ahd. *pfost* 1*; *pfosto* 1*
-- **door post**: ahd. *turistal* 1*; *turistuodal* 21*; *turisūl* 2*
posthumous: ahd. *ubarlebi* 1*
postponement: ahd. *fristen* (2) 1*
postscript: ahd. *nāhskrift* 1*
pot (N.): ahd. *ampla* 6*; *ampulla 20*; *biril* 1*; *dāha 17*; **dup...?*; *eimbar 42*; *eimbarīn 1?*; *eimberi 13*; *kahhala* 5*; *kezzilīn* 9*; *kezzīn* (1) 6; krugula* 7*; *kruog* (1) 18*; *rīna 3*; *skirbī 9?*; *steina* 8*; *tigil 3*; *ūla (1) 5*
-- **chamber pot**: ahd. *trīzstuol 1*

-- **earthen pot**: ahd. *tegel 3*
-- **ointment pot**: ahd. *ampullūnfaz* 1*
-- **small pot**: ahd. *ampelīn* 2*; *eimbarlīn* 1*
potent: ahd. *filumahtīg* 2?*
Potentilla -- **seven-leaved Potentilla**: ahd. *sibunblat* 3*
pothanger: ahd. *hāhal 12*
pot-hanger: ahd. *hāhala 17?*
pot-sherd: ahd. *dāha 17*; *hafanskerbīn* 1*; *skirbī 9?*
potter (M.): ahd. *figil* 2?*; *hafanāri* 17; leimāri 1*; *leimbilidāri* 1*; *leimwurhto* 1*
-- **potter's earth**: ahd. *dāherda 1*; *knetamelo* 1*; *leimo 15*; *lieto* 2*
pottery: ahd. *skerbīn* 5?*
pouch (N.): ahd. *bulga 12*; *pfoso* 3*
pound (N.): ahd. *pfunt 26*
-- **half a pound of gold**: ahd. *marca (2) 18?*
-- **half a pound of silver**: ahd. *marca (2) 18?*
-- **measure of two pounds**: ahd. *zwiwāga* 1*
pound (V.): ahd. *firniozen* 1*; *firniuwan* 1*; *giniuwan* 1*; *samanstokken* 1*; *zistōzan* 7*
pounded -- **fish pounded in a mortar**: ahd. *martis 1*
-- **meat pounded in a mortar**: ahd. *martis 1*
-- **pounded in a mortar**: ahd. ? *mincliun*? 1*
pounder (N.): ahd. *anka* (2)? 1;* ? *walko* 1*
pour (V.): ahd. *gigiozan* 4?*; *giozan* 49*; *gōzōn* 1*; *guzzen* 1*; *nidarrinnan* 4*; *skutten* 23; zuofliozan* 1*
-- **pour away**: ahd. *firgiozan* 5*
-- **pour in**: ahd. *bisprāten* 1*; *giskenken* 3*; *ingiozan* 1*; *skenken* 44*
-- **pour on**: ahd. *anagiozan* 2*
-- **»pour on«**: ahd. *afurgiozan* 1*; *duruhgiozan* 1*
-- **pour out**: ahd. *nidargiozan* 1*; *ūzgiozan* 7*; *ūzskutten* 3*; *zigiozan* 2*
-- **pour together**: ahd. *zisamanegiozan* 1?*
»pour« (V.): ahd. *giskutten* 3*
poured: ahd. *giozantlīh* 1*
pouring (Adj.): ahd. *rinnanti*
-- **pouring down**: ahd. *nidarrinnanti*
pouring (N.) -- **concerning pouring**: ahd. *giozantlīh* 1*
pouted -- **pouted lip**: ahd. *wulst* 2*
poverty: ahd. *armheit 5*; *armida 7*; *armuoti* (1) 12*; *armuotī* 7*; *armuotigī* 1*; *betalunga* 4*; *unēht 5*; *unēhtīga* 1*; *wādalī* 1*; *zādal 26*; *zādalheit* 1*
power (N.): ahd. *alamaht* 1*; *anastōz 5*; *anawalt* 3*; *anawaltida* 6*; *bīl* (1) 1*; *drud?*; *eiganī* 2*; *giwalt* 210*; *giwalti* 1*; *giwaltida* 20*; *hefigī* 3*; *horn 77*; *kraft 2234?*; *kreftigī?*; *magan* (2) 14*; *maganheit* 1*; *maht 143*; *mahtīgheit* 2*; *mahting* 1*; *megin 34*; *meginkraft* 2*; *rīhhi* (2) 253*; *segan 50*; *tugid* 79*; *tugund* 12*; *tuom* (1) 37; wāfan* (1) 63*; *wahsamo* 54*; *walt* (1) 1*; *waltī* 1*
-- **absolute power**: ahd. *einhērōti 1*
-- **god's power**: ahd. *gotamaht* 1*
-- **have power**: ahd. *giwaltīg sīn*
-- **heavenly power**: ahd. *himilgiwalt* 1*
-- **leave in s.o's power**: ahd. *untar henti lāzan*; *untar henti lāzan*
-- **owner of absolute power**: ahd. *einhērōsto 1*
-- **owner of power**: ahd. *weraltkraft* 2*
-- **with power**: ahd. *waltīg?*

-- **without power**: ahd. *unwaltīg* 1*
-- **worldly power**: ahd. *weraltgiwaltida* 1*; *weraltkraft* 2*
-- **powers of the air**: ahd. *luftīge mahtinga*
powerful: ahd. *alawalt* 2*; *anawaltanti* 1*; *driuwi* 1*; *giwaltīg* 51*; *giwaltlīh* 1*; *himilgiwaltīg* 1*; *kraftlīh* 3*; *kreftīg* 40?*; *maganīg* 2*; *mahtigūn* 1*; *rīhhi* (1) 82*; *rīhhi*; *stark 90*; *weraltrīhhi* (1) 2*
-- **be more powerful**: ahd. *baz mugan*
-- **be powerful**: ahd. *anawaltan* 1; in krefti sīn; mit giwelti wesan*
powerfully: ahd. *giwaltīgo* 4*; *giwaltlīhho* 1*
powerless: ahd. *āmahtīg 4*; *kraftilōs* 13*; *ungiwaltīg* 8*; *unkreftīg* 8*
practicable: ahd. *duruhfartlīh* 1*; *duruhgengīg* 2*
practice (N.): ahd. *kurs* 3*; *urwerk* 1*
practice (V.): ahd. *uobarōn* 6*
practise (V.): ahd. *biuoben* 1*; *giuoben* 2*; *korōn 71; uoben 55*
-- **practise magic**: ahd. *zoubarōn* 9*
praise (N.): ahd. *jiht* 1*; *lob (1) 160*; *lobtuom* (?) 1*; *lobunga* 1*; *psalmo* 66?*; *umbikōsi* 1*
-- **book of praise**: ahd. *lobbuoh* 1*
-- **bridal praise**: ahd. *brūtilob* 1*
-- **nocturnal praise**: ahd. *nahtlob* 3*
-- **praise of victory**: ahd. *sigulob* 1*
-- **script of praise**: ahd. *ruomgiskrib* 1*
-- **song of praise**: ahd. *lobosang* 9*; *lobsang* 1*; *skalsang* 1*; *swuozsang* 3*
-- **song of praise at a king's funeral**: ahd. *tōdliod* 2*
praise (V.): ahd. *bijehan 26*; *bijehōn* 1*; *burlīhhōn* 3*; *ērōn* (1) 8?*; *gifelahan* 7*; *giguollīhhōn* 2*; *gijehan* 15*; *gilobōn* 9*; *gimihhillīhhōn* 2*; *gisāligōn* 5*; *giseganōn* 6*; *gisingan* 6*; *gitiuren* 2*; *gituomen* 2*; *guollīhhōn* 28*; *zi guote lobōn*; *zi guote ginemnen*; *guotlīhhōn* 1*; *hōhen 8*; *hōhsangōn 4*; *hugusangōn* 2*; *irburien* 41*; *irhōhen* 47*; *jehan an*; *lobēn* 2?*; *lobōn 164*; *zi guote lobōn*; *menden 57*; *mihhillīhhōn* 15*; *mihhilōn* 1*; *mihhilōsōn* 8*; *nemnen* 113*; *psalmosangōn 8*; *sāligōn* 3?*; *seganōn* 30*; *tiuren* 15*; *tiurisōn* 9*; *welakwedan* 3*; *wolakwedan* 2*
-- **praise o.s.**: ahd. *geilēn* 2*; *gelzōn*? 3*; *guotlīhhēn* 6*; *irgeilēn* 3*
-- **praise s.o.**: ahd. *jihtīg sīn; lob tuon*
praised: ahd. *gitiurit*
»praiser«: ahd. *lobāri* 4*
praiseworthy: ahd. *lobhaft* 1*; *loblīh* 1*; *lobohaft* 1*; *lobolīh* 4*; *lobosam 15*; *lobosamo 1*; *lobowirdīg* 1*; *urmārīg* 1*
-- **praiseworthy thing**: ahd. *lobosamī* 1*
praising: ahd. *albiderbi 1*; *lobosingīg* 1*
-- **praising sacrifice**: ahd. *lobofrisking* 1*
praisingly: ahd. *lobōnto*
pray: ahd. *betēn* 1?*; *betōn 202*; *bitten 363*; *diggen* 40*; *gibetōn* 3*; *gidiggen* 6*; *ruofan* 67*
prayer: ahd. *bet* 2*; *beta 15*; *betunga* 1*; *biswart* 1*; *bita* 2*; *digi* 1?*; *digī (1) 47?*; *flēha 18*; *gibet 112*
-- **address a prayer to**: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
-- **concluding prayer**: ahd. *santa (1) 3*
-- **evening prayer**: ahd. *ābandlob* 2*
-- **finish a prayer**: ahd. *irfullen 146*
-- **morning prayer**: ahd. *ūhtbīta* 1*
-- **prayer house**: ahd. *betahūs 6*

-- **prayer voice**: ahd. *betastimma* 1*
-- **raise the voice of prayer**: ahd. *betastimma frummen*
-- **say a prayer to**: ahd. *gibet frummen zi*
-- **time of prayer**: ahd. *zīt 434?*
prayer-house: ahd. *gibethūs 1*
praying (N.) -- **raise one's voice in praying**: ahd. *betastimma frummen*
preach: ahd. *duruhpredigōn* 2*; *gotspellōn* 3*; *predigōn 50*
preacher: ahd. *mahalizzāri* 1*; *predigāri* 21*; *sprāhhāri* 5*
preaching (Adj.) -- **by preaching**: ahd. *predigōnto*
prebendary (M.): ahd. *kanonike* 1; pfruontāri* 2*; *pfruontināri* 1*; *tuompfaffo* 9*
»prebent«: ahd. *pfruonta* 31*
precaution: ahd. *werida* (1) 3*
precede: ahd. *furifāhan* 14*
precentor: ahd. *forasangāri* 2*
precept: ahd. *firmeinida 2?*; *firmeinidī 1?*
precious: ahd. *boratiuri* 1*; *tiuri* 92; tiurlīh 13*; *wāhi* 12*; *werd* (1) 25*; *werdlīh* 7*; *wuntartiuri* 1*
-- **inlayed with precious metal**: ahd. *giwierit*; *giwierōt*
-- **it is not precious**: ahd. *boratiuri ni ist*
-- **precious brass**: ahd. *goldmessing* 1*
precipitate (Adj.): ahd. *filugāhi* 1?*
precipitous: ahd. *skorrēnti*; *ūzskorrēnti*
predecessor: ahd. *foragengo* 3?*; *foralīdo* 1*; *foraloufo 2*; *fordaro* (2) 67*
predestinate: ahd. *foraskaffōn* 1*
predestination: ahd. *daz bineimida*
predestine: ahd. *forabimeinen* 7*; *forabineimen* 2*; *foragimeinidōn* 1*; *foragisuonen* 1*; *forairteilen* 1*; *foraleggen* 1*; *forasuonen* 2*; *forazeihhanen* 7*
predestined: ahd. *urlaglīh* 2*
predict: ahd. *bifora meinen*
predicting -- **predicting spirit**: ahd. *wīzag ātum*
prediction: ahd. *forabikennida* 3*; *forakwiti* 1*; *furisaga* 1*; *sagunga 4*
predisposition: ahd. *anawāni* (2) 2?*; *anawānī* 12?*
preface: ahd. *furikwiti* 2*; *furiwurti* 1*
prefer: ahd. *biforalāzan* 1*; *foragimarkōn* 2*; *forawellen* 1*; *furibringan* 36*; *furidinsan* 2*; *furisezzen* 28*; *gifurirōn* 2*; *gifurren* 1*
preference: ahd. *foralōn 1*; *fordarōrī* 2*
pregnant: ahd. *feselīg 4*; *fol 132*; *haft (2) 17*; *melk* (1) 6*; *sō skaffan*; *sō skaffan*; *swangar* 10*; *giswārit*; *traganti*
-- **make pregnant**: ahd. *swangeren* 1*
-- **pregnant mare**: ahd. *anciaca* 1*
prejudice: ahd. *firmeinida 2?*; *firmeinidī 1?*; *gimerrida* 1*
preliminary -- **preliminary decision**: ahd. *furisuona* 1*
premature: ahd. *frumamuruwi* 1*; *frumarīfi* 9*; *frumīg* (2) 3*; *fruomuruwi* 1?*; *fruorīfi* 3*
preparation: ahd. *foragigarawida* 1*; *furiwarna* 1*; *garawida* 3*; *gireitnissi* 1?*; *gireitnissī* 1?*; *reisunga 7*; *warnunga 15*
-- **preparation of o.'s heart**: ahd. *herzagarawī* 1*
-- **tool for the preparation of flax**: ahd. *dehsa* (2) 1*
prepare: ahd. *bewen* 9*; *bistellen* 1*; *darawīsen* 1*; *fazzōn (1)? 9*; *foragarawen* 2*; *garawen* 76*; *giantwurten* (1) 9*; *gifazzōn**; *gigarawen* 18*; *gisarawen* 1*; *gistriunen* 9*; *gitemparōn* 4*; *hefenōn* 2*; *ingagangarawen* 1*; *inskieren* 1*;

ordinēn 1?; *rehhanōn* 5*; *reisōn 7*; *sitōn 17*; *temparōn* 11*; *uoben 55*; *ūzrekken* 1*; *warnire* 5?*; *warnōn* 32*
-- **prepare o.s.**: ahd. *bidenken* 70*
-- **prepare s.th. for somebody**: ahd. *sitōn zi*
prepared: ahd. *fertīg* 7*; *garawīg* 1*; *garawit*?*; *garo (1) 81*
-- **not prepared**: ahd. *ungarawit* 1*
-- **place where jellied meat is prepared**: ahd. *sulzihūs* 1*
-- **prepared ore**: ahd. *aruzzi* 29*
-- **something prepared**: ahd. *samangifremida 1*
preparer: ahd. *hasanāri* 1*
preposition: ahd. *furisezzida* 1*
prescribe: ahd. *foragirīzan* 1*; *foraskrīban* 1*
»prescribe«: ahd. *furiskrīban* 1*
presence (N.): ahd. *anaougī* 1*; *antwart* (1) 2*; *antwartida* 1*; *antwertīn* 2*; *antwirtī* 1*; *antwurt* 5*; *antwurta* 2*; *antwurti* (1) 1*; *antwurtī* (1) 2*; *antwurtida* 1*; *gaganwerta*? 2*; *gaganwertī* 39*; *gaganwurtī* 11*; *geginwert* (2) 7?*; *geginwertī* 1?*; *hierwist* 1; nāhwist* 3*
-- **in his presence**: ahd. *imu zuosehantemo*
-- **in the presence of God**: ahd. *gote zuosehantemo*
-- **in your presence**: ahd. *dir anasehanteru*
present (Adj.): ahd. *anawart* 7*; *antwart* (2) 5*; *antwert* 1*; *az antwertīn; antwurti* (3) 5*; *gaganwerti* 34*; *gaganwertīg* 2*; *gaganwurt* 1*; *geginwart* 2*; *geginwert* (1) 1*; *geginwertīg* 2*; *innana (3) 4*; *inne 22?*; *jungisto*
present (N.): ahd. **gāba?*; *geba 93*; *gift 28*; *hantkunni* 1*; *mieta 45*
present (V.): ahd. *darabiotan* 1*; *giantwurten* (1) 9*; *gigaganwerten* 3*
-- **at present**: ahd. *anawartīg* 2*; *gaganwertīgo* 1*
-- **be present**: ahd. *azsīn* 5*; *azwesan* 3*; *untar hantum sīn*; *ingeginwesan* 4*; *fora ougen sīn*; *fora ougen wesan*
-- **give as a present**: ahd. *gebōn* 3?*
-- **pious present**: ahd. *birtun* 1*
presentation: ahd. *giougida* 4*
presently: ahd. *antwart* (3) 1*; *zi gaganwertī*; *bī selbemo*
preservation -- preservation of the world: ahd. *weraltzuht* 1*
preserve (V.): ahd. *bihaltan* 53*; *innehaltan* 1; sparōn* 3*
preservingly: ahd. *gihaltanto (2)*
press (N.): ahd. *blerāri?* 1*; *pfressa* 9*; *pressiri 6*
press (V.): ahd. *bidūhen* 4*; *dringan* 22*; *drukken* 19*; *dūhen* 5*; *firdūhen* 7*; *gidrukken* 1*; *gidūhen* 6*; *knisten* 7*; *pressōn* 5*; *sēwenōn* 1*; **thrukkjan*; *trotōn* 1*; *ūzirrīdan* 1*; **walkan*?; *zwengen* 2*
-- **press down**: ahd. *nidardūhen* 2*
-- **press flat**: ahd. *flekken* 1*
-- **press house**: ahd. *torkulhūs* 3*
-- **press in**: ahd. *indūhen* 1*
-- **press temptingly**: ahd. *geitezzen* 1*
-- **press the teeth in vomiting together**: ahd. *worgalozannēn* 1*
-- **press together**: ahd. *zisamane beiten*
-- **press upon each other**: ahd. *blahhisōn* 1*
pressure: ahd. *bidrukkida* 1*; *druk* 1*; *firdūhida* 1*
presume: ahd. *anazukken* 2*; *furibiotan* 6*
presumption: ahd. *beldī 46*; *beldida* 5*; *foraurturst* 1*; *geilī 20*; *nandung* 1*; *urtuofalī* 1*

pretence: ahd. *antsaga* 3*; *līhhida* (1) 1*
-- **obtaining by false pretences**: ahd. *untarslīhhunga* 1*
pretend: ahd. *gilīhhisōn* 5?*; *ingaganistrītan* 1*; *līhhisōn* 13*; *līhhizen* 2*; *lizzitōn* 1*; *lizzōn* 2*
pretender: ahd. *līhhisāri 6*; *zwiskalāri* 3*
pretension: ahd. *anasprāhha 2*; *lizzitung* 1*
pretention: ahd. *krōnī* 1*
pretext: ahd. *bifang* 18*; *bihabannessi* 2*; *bihabētī* 1*; *firskrenkida* 1*; *firtarkenitī* 8?*; *forabritunga 2*; *furiwiftida* 1*; *gitarna* 1*; *gitarnitī* 1*; *liz* 1*
-- **by pretexts**: ahd. *kōsōnto*
pretty: ahd. *fagar 4*; *fagari 4*
prevent: ahd. *bineman* 39*; *firdwengen* 1*; *firskrenken* 1*; *gihabēn* 31*; *giirren* 101*; *inthaben* 4*; *inthabēn 53*; *irwenten* 41*
-- **prevent from**: ahd. *altisōn* 8*
prevented: ahd. *gimerrit**
preventingly: ahd. *biweriento*
previous: ahd. *ferquidus 10?*; *forawiggīg* 1*; *fornīg* 4*
-- **previous deed**: ahd. *foratāt* 2*
prey (N.): ahd. *weida* (1) 27*
price: ahd. *buoza* 29*
prick (N.): ahd. *angul 35*; *gart (1) 21*; *stopfo (1) 2*
prickle (N.): ahd. *ango (1) 44*; *burst* (1) 15*; *burst* (2) 4*; *ort (1) 53*; *ortwassa* 1*; *stahhil* 2*; *steft 7*; *stehhunga 4*; *stihhil* 6*; *stihhila* 1*; *stopfīsarn* 9*; *tart 18*
-- **endow with prickles**: ahd. *kambōn* 1*
prickly: ahd. *angoht* 1*; *anguloht* 1*; *kamboht* 2*; *ortwas* 1*; *rūh* 35*; *stihhiloht* 1*
pride (N.): ahd. *breitida* 2*; *weigarī 11*; *weigisamī* 3*
priest: ahd. *anabetāri 5*; *biskof* 86*; *ēwahalto* 1*; *ēwawart* 15?*; *ēwawarto* 41?*; *gewipriest* 2*; *gewipriestar* 1*; *goting* 1*; *harugāri* 1*; *kirihman* 3*; *opfarāri* 3*; *priest 2*; *priestar* 6*; *sacerdos* 1*
-- **high priest**: ahd. *ēwawart* 15?*
-- **inspecting priest for offerings**: ahd. *barawāri* 1*
-- **priest of Herkule**: ahd. *salzāri* 2*
-- **priests**: ahd. *hērtuom 86*
priesthood: ahd. *biskofheit* 4*; *ēwawarttuom* 5*
priestly (Adj.): ahd. *ambahtlīh* 1*; *biskoftuomlīh* 1*; *ēwawarttuomlīh* 3; heithaft* 13*; *priestarlīh* 1*; *priestlīh* 1*
priestress: ahd. ? *ēwawartin* 1*
primogeniture: ahd. *ērburt* 1?*; *ēristboranī* 1*
prince: ahd. *herizoho 6?*
princely: ahd. *hertuomlīh* 1*
principle: ahd. *gisaznussida* 1*
prior (M.): ahd. *hēriro* 218*; *hēristo 115*
prior (N.): ahd. *foragisezzito*; *furigisezzit*
prison: ahd. *enginōti* 1*; *karkāri 33*; *karkella* 4*
prisoner: ahd. *haft* (1) 1; gibuntanēr*
private (Adj.): ahd. *ambahtlōs* 1; giswās* 32?*; *giswāslīh* 2*
private (M.): ahd. *līhtkneht* 1*
-- **private road**: ahd. *burgstrāza* 3*
private-way: ahd. *burgweg* 2*
privilege (N.): ahd. *foralōn 1*; *forateila 3*; *fordarēwa* 1*; *giswāsskara* 1; muozunga* 1*; *selbwaltida* 5*; *suntarēwa* 1*; *suntarfram* 1*; *suntargift* 1*;

suntarīga 4*; *suntarigī* 25*; *suntarskaft* 1*; *suntarunga* 13*; *swāsscara* 1?*; *swāsskara* 1*
privy (N.): ahd. *feldgang 11; giswāsgang* 2*; *giswāsi* (1) 20?*; *giswāsī* 1?*
-- **privy councilor**: ahd. *swāssprehho* 1*
-- **privy parts**: ahd. *hegidruosstal* 1*; *kumpfo*? 1?*
prize (N.): ahd. *sigulōn* 1*; *tiurī 15*
-- **prize of victory**: ahd. *sigulōn* 1*
probe (V.): ahd. *irforskōn* 1*
proceed: ahd. *firloufan* 9*
procession: ahd. *girīti* 1*
proclaim: ahd. *āruntōn* 1*; *gizeinen* 7*; *gotspellōn* 3*; *irrahhōn* 11*
proclaimed: ahd. ? *ursprāhhi* 1*
procurer: ahd. *huormahhāri* 10*; *huormahho* 5*
procuress: ahd. *argkustīgiu*
prodigal (Adj.): ahd. *unsparahenti 1*
prodigal (F.): ahd. *spildāra 1*
prodigal (M.): ahd. *filugebīgo* 1?*
prodigality: ahd. *firwesitī* 1*
produce (N.): ahd. *framwuohhar* 1*; *genren 1*
produce (V.): ahd. *beran 132*; *blantan* 5*; *bringan 340*; *brītan* 1*; *forabringan* 4*; *frambringan* 34*; *framgileiten* 1*; *furibringan* 36*; *giberan* 153*; *gibluoen* 2*; *giginnen* 1; giūfen* 2*; *giūfinōn* 1*; *giwurken* 12*; *irberan 12*; *irwurken* 1*; *mahhōn 330*; *skaffōn 49*; *ūzbringan* 17*; *wurken* 109*; *zelgen* 1*
producer (F.): ahd. **wurka (2)?*
producer (M.) -- **producer of felt-covers**: ahd. *filzināri* 2*
-- **something which produces smoke**: ahd. *swelkantī* 1*
product -- **product of sheep's wool**: ahd. *skāfwollawerk* 1*
production: ahd. *frambringunga* 2*
productive: ahd. *inberanti*
profane (V.): ahd. *biwellan* 30*; *firmeinen* 5*; *frafalen* 1*; *intheilagōn* 1*; *unmuozhaftōn* 1*
profess: ahd. *bigiht tuon*
profit (N.): ahd. *biderbī 14*; *gifuori* (2) 38?*; *gistriun* 1; gistriuni* 5*; *gistriunida* 1*; *gisuoh* 7?*; *giwin* (1) 29*; *giwinst* 1; giwunst* 3?*; *lōn (2) 137*; *pfrasamo* 2*; *wuohhari* 1*; *wuohharunga* 4*; *zins 41*
profit (V.): ahd. *furistān* 2*
-- **mutual profit**: ahd. *wehsal* 117*
-- **profit of a miller**: ahd. *multere* 1*
profitable: ahd. *inberanti*; *rātsam 2*; *spuotīg 10*
-- **be profitable**: ahd. *biderbi wesan*
profiter: ahd. *analēhanāri* 1*
profound: ahd. *abgrunti* (2) 1*; *ingrunti* 1*; *ingruntīg* 1*
progenitor: ahd. *altfater 2*; *berāri* (2) 1*
progeny: ahd. *zuhhi 2*
progress (N.): ahd. *donunga* 1*; *framdīhsemo* 7*; *framdīhunga* 1*; *framfart* 1*; *framgang* 2*; *framruk* 1*; *framspuotigī* 2; wellida* (1) 1*
prohibit: ahd. *bilahan* 1*; *biwerien* (1) 40*; *firsprehhan* 24*; *intzīhan* 2*; *lahan* 5*; *werien* (1) 57*
prohibited: ahd. *firbotan (1)*
prohibition: ahd. *bannum* 1?*; *biweritī* 1*; *firbotan (2)*; *firbot* 1*; *untarkwedana gibot*

-- **prohibition of food**: ahd. *mezziban* 1*
-- **prohibition of hunting except for special persons**: ahd. *wiltbannus* 3?*
-- **prohibition of passing**: ahd. *lacina 1?*
project (V.): ahd. *abawesan* 2*; *ūfskorrēn* 1*
projection: ahd. **nappja*
prolong: ahd. *irlengen* 1*; *langsamōn* 1*
»prolong«: ahd. *foragilengen* 1*
prominent: ahd. *burlīh* 11?*
prominently: ahd. *burlīhho* 1*
promise (N.): ahd. *antheiz 11*; *antheiza* 6*; *antheizida 1*; *antwurti* (2) 74?*; *bigiht 51*; *biheiz* 13*; *biheiza* 1*; *biheizunga* 3*; *bineimida 36*; *eid 37*; *eidburt* 2*; *eidfestunga* 1*; *giheiz 68*; *halmwurf* 1*; *intheiz* 9*; *urkundi* 42*; *wadiatio* 6?*; *wadium 140?*
-- **empty promise**: ahd. *firtrōstida* 1*
-- **false promise**: ahd. *wankluggī* 1*
-- **person who makes a promise**: ahd. *antheizāri* 1*; *antheizo 1*
-- **promise by oath**: ahd. *biswerien* 30d*
promise (V.): ahd. *antheizōn* 2*; *biheizan 30*; *biheizōn* 8*; *foragiheizan* 2*; *giantheizōn* 5*; *gibiheizōn* 5*; *giheizan 180*; *gileisten* 8*; *gisprehhan* 57*; *giswerien* 9*; *giwettōn* 1*; *intheizan* 13*; *irbiotan* 51*; *ramire* 1?*; *rewadiare 17?*; *sihhurōn* 9*; *swerien* 64*; *wadiare 28?*; *wettōn* 6*
promised: ahd. *antheizi* 3*
-- **promised land**: ahd. *giheizlant* 2*
promiser: ahd. *biheizāri* 1*
-- **promiser of favour**: ahd. *spelseggo* 1*
promisor: ahd. *giheizāri* 1*
promissory -- promissory note: ahd. *luzziliu giskrīb*
promote: ahd. *forairweggen* 1*; *fordarōn* 67*; *frammortes gikēren*; **frummjan*; *furdiren* 3*; *gifordarōn* 11*; *gifurdiren* 3*; *gifurirōn* 2*; *frammortes gikēren*; *giwirdōn* 1*
promoting -- promoting the business: ahd. *koufsworgēnti* 1*
promotion: ahd. *fordarunga* 7*
prong (N.): ahd. *zint 4*; *zinta* 1*
-- **with two prongs**: ahd. *zwibīzīg* 1*; *zwifurhīg* 2*
pronged: ahd. *wessi* 2*
»pronounce«: ahd. *irsprehhan* 2*; *ūzsprehhan* 2*
proof (M.): ahd. *giwizzo* 4*
proof (N.): ahd. *anawaltida* 6*; *bifuntannissi* 2*; *biwārunga 1?; festinunga 48*; *girehtwānida* 1*; *giwissī* 16*; *giwissida* 1*; *kleina* 1*; *kleinī* 39*; *kwiti* (1) 18*; *spriuzil* 1*; *starkunga* 2*; *wortzeihhan* 7*
-- **proof of experience**: ahd. *abawizzida* 1*
-- **proof of innocence**: ahd. *exsonia* 1?*
prop (N.): ahd. *spriuza 2*; *spriuzida* 1*; *spruzza* (2) 2*; *spruzzī 1*
prop (V.): ahd. *sprenzen* 1*
-- **prop against**: ahd. *ingaganspirdaren* 3*; *widarspirdaren* 4*
propagate: ahd. *framirliotan* 3*; *framirziohan* 1*; *gimanagluomen* 1*; *gipflanzōn* 1*; *gispreiten* 3*; *irliotan* 2*; *managfalten* 3*; *managfaltōn* 14*; *pflanzōn* 25*; *wīten 1*; *wuohharhaften* 1*
propagation: ahd. *framzuht 4*; *giburtizala* 1*; *managmahhunga* 1*; *pflanzunga 8*
proper: ahd. *giburilīh* 1*; *gilimpfanti*
-- **proper name**: ahd. *alanamo* 1*; *selbnamo 2*

properly: ahd. *nāh redu*; *nāh rehte*
property: ahd. *feodum 96?*; *hant 374?*; *heimuodil* 1*
-- **church property**: ahd. *kirihsahha* 1*
-- **inherited property**: ahd. *selilant 9*
prophecy: ahd. *forasaga* 15*; *foraspel* 2*; *furisaga* 1*; *heilisamunga* 2*; *heilisunga* 2*; *heilskouwida* 1*; *heilskouwōn* 2*; *intheiz* 9*; *opfarwīzagunga* 1*; *wīssagunga 2*; *wīzagheit* 2*; *wīzagōn* 21*; *wīzagōn*; *wīzagtuom* 15*; *wīzagunga* 5*; *wīzanung* 3*; *wīzōn* (1) 2*; *wizzanttuom* 2*
prophesy: ahd. *biforakunden* 1*; *biforakwedan* 1*; *biheizan 30*; *bikwedan* 1*; *foragikunden* 3*; *forakunden* 5*; *forakwedan* 8*; *forasagen* 3*; *forasagēn* 9*; *framkunden* 1*; *heilisōn 22*; *irswarēn* 1*; *kwedilōn* 1*; *swerida* (1)? 1*; *wīssagōn**
-- **god of prophesy**: ahd. *wizzantuomlīh ātum*
prophesying: ahd. *lōzkiosīg* 1*
-- **in prophesying**: ahd. *wīzagōnto*
prophet: ahd. *altwīzago* 1*; *forasago 84*; *giheizāri* 1*; *propheta 2*; *wārkweto* 1*; *wārspello* 1*
prophetess: ahd. *forasagin 1*; *saga (3) 1*
prophetic: ahd. *forasihtīg* 2*; *forazeihhani* 1*; *wīssagōnti*
prophetical: ahd. *wīzagsam* 1*; *wizzanttuomlīh* 1*; *zeihhanlīh* 1*
propheticly: ahd. *forasagalīhho* 1*
proportion: ahd. *metamunga* 5*
proposal: ahd. *foragisezzida* 2*
propose (V.): ahd. *bimanōn* 1*; *forabimeinen* 7; forabringan* 4*; *furigiziohan* 3*; *furiziohan* 9*
proposition: ahd. *forabimeinida* 2*; *foragisezzida* 2*; *furigilegida* 1*
prosaic: ahd. *prōslīh 1*
prose: ahd. *prōsa* 1*
»prospecting -- »prospecting fire«: ahd. *skurpffiur* 2*
prosper (V.): ahd. *anadīhan* 1*; *biklīban* 6*; *dīhan 47*; *driuwan* 1*; *framdīhan* 8*; *framspuotisōn* 1; gidīhan* 18*; *lingan 1*; *slūnīg wesan*; *wahsan* (1) 120*; *wuohharōn* 7*
»prosper«: ahd. *furidīhan* 7*
prospering (Adj.): ahd. *muotgeil* 1*
prosperity: ahd. *dīhsemo* 6?*; *dīhunga 4*; *framdiht 4*; *gidig* 6?*; *gidigī* 1*; *giskaffida 1*; *spuotigī* 1*; *wahsmigī* 2*; *wolalīb* 1*; *wuohharunga* 4*
prosperous: ahd. *framspuoti* 1?*; ? *gilukki* 1*; *spuotlīh* 2*; *winnisam* 1*
prosperously: ahd. *wunnisamo* 2*
prostitute (F.): ahd. *firezza* 1*; *firezzāra* 1*; *frāza* 1?*; *kebis* 17*; *kebisa* 8*; *lantgenga* 1; rība* 1*; *spilāra* 2*
prostitute (V.): ahd. *firhaltan* (1) 2*
-- **prostitute o.s.**: ahd. *zi huormieto gisezzen*
prostitution: ahd. *firsezzida* 1?*; *firsezzidī* 1?*; *haltanī* 1*; *huormieta* 1*
protect: ahd. *bergan* 65*; *bifesten* 1*; *biwarēn* 8*; *biwarōn* 12*; *biwerien* (1) 40*; *firbergan* 14*; *firstantan* (1) 120*; *fridōn* 2*; *genzēn* 3*; *gibergan* 60*; *gifridōnp* 1*; *giheien* 1*; *gimuntōn 1*; *giskirmen* 7*; *innebihabēn 1?*; *irwerien* 13*; *mundare 10?*; *mundeburdire* 2?*; *mundiare* 1?*; **mundōn*; *muntōn* 2*; *rigilōn 2*; *rusten* 7*; *sihhurōn* 9*; *warere* 1*; *warnōn* 32*; *werien* (1) 57*
protected: ahd. *biwārōt**; *mundeburdialis* 5?*
-- **a protected person**: ahd. *waregang 5*
protecting (Adj.) -- protecting weapon: ahd. *skirmwāfan* 1*
protectingly: ahd. *skirmento*

protection: ahd. ? **alah?*; *festinī 1*; *foramuntskaf* 1*; *fridu 96*; *gisunt (2) 8*; *giwara* 3*; *iogimundī* (2) 1*; *muntburt* 2*; *obadah* 2*; *skirmungī* 1*; *wāra* (2) 8*; *wer* (5) 1?*; *werī* (1) 22*
-- **bad protection**: ahd. *balomunt* 1?*
-- **be a protection**: ahd. *zi guote werdan*
-- **be a protection to s.o.**: ahd. *gifremit werdan*; *zi guote werdan*
-- **be without protection**: ahd. *trōstolōs wesan*
-- **charges for protection**: ahd. *scamariticum* 1?*
-- **protection by a shield**: ahd. *skiltwerida* 1*
protective -- **protective covering**: ahd. *furihelida* 1*
protector (F.): ahd. *haltāra**
protector (M.): ahd. *biskirmāri* 4*; *helfanti*; *intfangāri* 8*; *mundiator 1?*; *muntburto* 3*; *munthēriro* 1*; *pflihtāri* 1*; *skirmanto* 1*; *skirmāri 13*; *skirmo* 4*; *wegāri* 3*; *zisihnemo* 1*
-- **protector of wholeness**: ahd. **awimund 1*
protectress: ahd. **birg?*
protractedly: ahd. *untarziohanto*
protrude: ahd. *ūzskrekkan* 1*
proud (Adj.): ahd. *blōz* 1*; *breit 37*; *hērlīh* 11*; *stolz* 3*
-- **become proud**: ahd. *ungihirmigōn 1*
prove: ahd. *bikorōn* 6*; *biwāren* 7*; *zi wāre bringan*; *festen* 5*; *gikorōn* 24*; *giougen* 41*; *giwāren* 14*; *giwārfesten 1?*; *giwissōn* 6*; *giziugōn* 1*; *leisten* 22*; *ougen* (1) 184?*; *sandōn* 1*; *skeinen (1) 116*; *sterken* 46*; *wāren* 1*; *zeigōn (1) 90; zikorōn* 1*
-- **prove by miracle**: ahd. *giwuntarlīhhōn* 1*
-- **prove innocent**: ahd. *exsoniare* 2?*
-- **prove one's case**: ahd. *starkunga neman*
-- **prove right**: ahd. *gilimpfan* 54*
-- **prove true**: ahd. *gifallōn* 1*; *zuogifallan* 1*
-- **prove wrong**: ahd. *falsken* 7?*; *falskōn* 3*; *gifalskōn* 4*
proved: ahd. *gikorōt*
proverb: ahd. *altkwetan wort*; *bīwurti* 12*; *furiwurti* 1*
provide: ahd. *biforēn* (?) 2*; *biforōn* 1*; *birātan* 1*; *forabigoumen* 6*; *forabihuoten* 1*; *foragigoumen* 2?*; *forasworgēn* 1*; *furisezzen* 28*; *gifieren* 10*; *gigoumen* 1*; *gihelfan* 16; ? furigiheften* 1*
-- **provide with grain**: ahd. *inkornōn* 1*
provided -- **provided with a plume (of the helmet)**: ahd. *gikambōt**
-- **provided with boots**: ahd. *gikelisonōt**
-- **provided with hooks**: ahd. *giangulōt*
providence: ahd. *biwarunga* 3*; *forasiht* 15*; *foraskouwunga* 2*; *furidāht* 1?*; *furidāhti* 1?*
province: ahd. *pflihtlant* 2*
-- **a Roman province**: ahd. *Riez 1*
provision -- **provisions**: ahd. *fuotar* (2) 16*; *fartnest* 1*; *gaforium 4*; *weganest* 20; wegaspīsa* 2*; *wegawist 6*
-- **heap of provisions**: ahd. *mutto* 1*; *muttoh* 1*
-- **provisions case**: ahd. *soumgiziugi* 3*
provocation: ahd. *bolgnussa* 1*
-- **way of provocation**: ahd. *skuntunga* 2*

provoke: ahd. *anazzen* 19*; *arinden?*; *belgen* (1) 2*; *firweigen* 1*; *gianazzen* 1*; *giarinden* 3*; *giladōn* 26?*; *gremen* 24*; *irbelgen* (1) 17*; *irgremen* 34*; *jukkilōn* 3*; *weggen* 29*
-- **provoke s.o.'s fury:** ahd. *zorn wesan*
-- **provoke s.o.'s indignation:** ahd. *zorn wesan*
provost: ahd. *probist* 9*
-- **lady provost**: ahd. *probosta* 1*
provostess: ahd. *probostinna* 1*
prow: ahd. *grans 9*; *gransa 2*; *granso 3*; *skifgarta* 1*
-- **ship with a prow**: ahd. *snagga* 4*
prowler: ahd. *tobēntēr*
prudence: ahd. *foraskouwunga* 2*; *forawizzantheit* 4*; *fruotheit 5*; *fruotī 10*; *gigoumida* 1*
prudent: ahd. *firnumftīg* 10*; *rehtwīslīh* 1*; *sinnīg 10*
prudently: ahd. *fruotlīhho* 2*
prune (V.): ahd. *biskrōtan* 2*; *wipfilōn* 1*
pruningly: ahd. *bisnīdanto*
Prussian -- **Prussian carp**: ahd. *gufa* 2*
psalm: ahd. *frōsang 6*; *psalm* 8?*; *psalmo* 66?*
-- **psalm singing**: ahd. *psalmosang 7*
-- **harp of psalms**: ahd. *psalmharpfa* 5*
psalmist: ahd. *psalmskof* 4*; *psalmskrībo* 1*
psalmody: ahd. *psalmosang 7*
Psalter: ahd. *psalmsang* 1*; *psalteri* 7*; *psaltersang* 2*
psaltery: ahd. *psalteri* 7*; *psaltersang* 2*
pub: ahd. *taferna* 8*
puberty: ahd. *giwahst* 20*; *granasprungalī* 1*; *ubarbarti* 1*
pubescent: ahd. *granasprungal* 1*; *granasprungi* 3*; *granasprungīg* 2*
pubic -- **pubic region**: ahd. *ivdvn* (?) 1*
public (Adj.): ahd. *bar* (1) 24*; *ēwisklīh* 1*; *frōn* 3*; *frōno 49*; *gimein**; *liutbāri* 5*; *liutbārīg* 1*; *liutbārlīh* 1*; *liutlīh* 8*; *lūtmāri 7*; *zi lūtmāri*; *mārlīh* 1*; *offan* (1) 99*; *offanbār* 1*; *offanlīh 2*; *ougazorft* 9*
-- **for the public welfare**: ahd. *in gimeinūn*
-- **freed in a public meeting**: ahd. *fulkfrealis* 8?*; *fulkfree* 7?*
-- **in public**: ahd. *agawis* 1*; *liutbāro* 1*; *liutzorfto* 1*; *mārlīhho* 1*; *offanbāro* 1*; *in offanī*; *offanlīhho 10*; *offano 65*; *ougwis* 1*
-- **public meeting**: ahd. *liutgisamani* 2*
-- **public revenue**: ahd. *frōnogelt* 5*; *frōnoskaz* 2*; *frōnozins* 1*
-- **public sinner**: ahd. *agawisfirināri* 3*; *akkiwisfirināri* 1*; *offansuntāri* 1*
-- **public welfare**: ahd. *liutsālida* 1*
-- **relating public funds**: ahd. *skazlīh* 1*
public (Adv.): ahd. *ougazorfto* 1*
public (N.): ahd. *lūtmārī* 1*; *offani* 3?*
publican: ahd. *zollanāri 9*; *zollenarius* 1?*
publish: ahd. *agawissōn* 1*; *firnemnen* 1*; *forabimāren* 1*; *gilūtmāren* 1*; *gimāren* 29*; *irmāren* 14*; *irsprengen* 4*; *liutbāren* 1*; *lūtmāren* 1*; *zisezzen* 6*
puddle (N.): ahd. *gisol 3*; *gisolidi* 1*
pudence: ahd. **skamaheit?*
pudendum: ahd. *hegidruos* 32?*; *hegidruosa* 1?*; *hegidruosī*? 1?*
puffed: ahd. *giwuntan*
puffy -- **be puffy**: ahd. *romēn* 1*

pugilist: ahd. *fūstkempfo* 1*
pull (V.): ahd. *biroufen* 2*; *brettan* 1*; *dansōn* 6*; *dennen* 39*; *dinsan* 9*; *gidinsan* 1*; *gizeisan* 2*; *roufen* 7*; *zeisalōn 1*; *zeisan* 10*; *zeisen* 3*; *zukken* 22*
-- **pull away**: ahd. *intbrettan* 3*; *nidargidinsan* 1*; *ūzfirdinsan* 3*; *ziziohan* 7*
-- **pull cord**: ahd. *zugigarn* 2*
-- **pull down**: ahd. *bidrōzen* 3*; *gibrehhan* 4*; *gidrōzen* 6*; *nidargiziohan* 1*; *nidarziohan* 5*
-- **pull forth**: ahd. *furizukken* 3*
-- **pull forward**: ahd. *furistōzan* 2*; *ubarziohan* 1*
-- **pull off**: ahd. *firzukken* 1*
-- **pull out**: ahd. *irdinsan* 6*; *ūzgizukken* 1*; *ūzirdinsan* 1*; *ūzirweggen* 1*; *ūzirziohan* 2*; *ūzrīzan* 1*
-- **pull together**: ahd. *zisamanedinsan* 1*; *zisamanegizukkōn* 1*
-- **pull up**: ahd. *ūfziohan* 2*; *ūfzukken* 2*
pulling (N.): ahd. *walkwurf* 1*
-- **net for pulling**: ahd. **wada lang.*; *wata (1) 2*
pulling-net: ahd. *zugigarn* 2*; *zuginezzi* 2*
pulpit: ahd. *kanzella* 2*
pulsate: ahd. *spratalōn 17*
pumice: ahd. *pumiz 12*
pump (N.): ahd. *galgraha 1*; *galgruota* 1*
pump-handle: ahd. *galgraha 1*
pumpkin: ahd. *erdapful* 28*; *kurbiz 48*; *pepano* 5*; *pepinna* 2*
-- **store for pumpkins**: ahd. *kurbizhūs* 2*
pumpkin-garden: ahd. *kurbizgart* 5*; *kurbizgarto 10*
»pumpkin-house«: ahd. *kurbizhūs* 2*
pumpkin-plant: ahd. *kurbizboum 1?*
punch (N.): ahd. *flīzantī fūstōn*
-- **mulberry punch**: ahd. *mōraz 4*
-- **punch causing a swelling**: ahd. *būlislag* 3?*; *būlslahi* 1*
punctually: ahd. *gizīto 5*
Punic (Adj.): ahd. *pullohti* 1*; *pūnisk* 2*
punish: ahd. *biwīzinōn* 1*; *gikestigōn* 1*; *girehhan* 17*; *giweigen* 2*; *giwīzan* (1) 4*; *giwīzinōn* 1*; *intgelten* 20*; *irdempfen* 21*; *irrehhan* 9*; *irstuoen* 4*; *kestigōn* 9*; *kwellen* 25*; *neizen* 19*; *refsen 36*; *rehhan* (1) 37*; *wīzinōn* 43?*
-- **person who punishes**: ahd. *intgeltāri* 1*
punishableness: ahd. **intgeltitī?*; **intgoltanī?*
punished: ahd. *giantōt**; *gihōnit**; *giwīzinōt**; **goltan?*; **intgoltan?*; *gipīnōt*
-- **be punished**: ahd. *in wīzi sīn*
-- **not punished**: ahd. *ungiwīzinōt* 7*
punishedly: ahd. **intgoltano?*
punisher: ahd. *wīzināri 22*; *wīzinōntēr*
punishing (Adj.): ahd. *rehhantlīh* 1*; *wīzilīh* 2*
punishment: ahd. *arendiwīzi* 3*; *egī 15?*; *girih (1) 34*; *gistuwo* 1*; *giwīzi* 1*; *giwīzinōtī* 1*; *gizinsunga* 1*; *harmiscara* 13?*; *harmskara* 39*; *intgaltnissi* 1*; **plāga?*; *rāhha* 3*; *smerzunga* 1*; *ubil (2) 147*; *widarwehsal* 1*; **wīza*; *wīzi 102*; *wīzidruounga* 1*; *wīzinōti* 1*
-- **bas a punishment**: ahd. *umbi den girih*
pupil (F.): ahd. *zuhtārin 1*
pupil (M.): ahd. *ākwemo* 2*; *gizogano*; *heimigizogano* 1*; *jungiro* 244*; *skuolāri* 5; **zugilāri?*; **zugiling?*

»pupil« (M.): ahd. *heimzugilāri* 1*; *heimzugiling* 1*
pupil (N.) (2): ahd. *swarzouga* 1*
purchase (N.): ahd. *kouf* (1) 33?*
purchase -- **purchase of grain**: ahd. *kornkouf* 1*
pure: ahd. *bar* (1) 24*; *duruhlūttar* 4*; *einfalt 15*; *gireht* 27*; *glat 13*; *lūttar 75*; *lūttarlīh 2*; *reinhaft* 1*; *reini (1) 51*; *sūbar* 3*
-- **be pure**: ahd. *lūttaren* 7*
-- **pure wine**: ahd. ? *geseria (?) 1*; *lūttarwīn* 4*
-- **»pure corn«**: ahd. *reinkurni* 2*
-- **»pure drink«**: ahd. *lūttartrank* 14*
pure-hearted: ahd. *reinherzi* 1*
purely: ahd. *lūttaro* 3*; *reino (1) 9*
pureness: ahd. *lūttarī* 11*; *lūttarnissa* 1*; *reinlīhhamo* 1*; *reinnessī* 1*; *reinnissa* 1*; *reinnissida* 3*; *reinnussida* 1*
purgate: ahd. *gisūbaren* 12*; *sūbaren* 3*
purgating -- **purgating woman**: ahd. *sūbarāra* 1*
purification: ahd. *furbida 1*; *irluttarida* 1*; *reinī 18*; *reinida* 8*; *reinnissida* 3*; *reinunga* 1; sūbarnessi* 1?*; *sūbarnessī* 1?*; *unskuldigunga* 1*
-- **oath of purification**: ahd. *adhramita* 1?*; *adhramitio* 2?*
purified -- **purified gold**: ahd. *irsotanaz gold*; *gisotan gold*
purify: ahd. *gilūttaren* 15*; *gireinen* 12?*; *gireinōn* 3*; *irfurben* 6*; *irlūttaren* 1*; *irreinōn* 1*; *lūttaren* 7*; *reinen* (1) 22?*; *reinisōn 1*; *reinōn 7*
purity: ahd. *einfaltigī 2*; *gihaltnissa* 3*; *reinī 18*; *reinida* 8*
-- **purity of the soul**: ahd. *sēlreinī 1*
purple (Adj.): ahd. *gotawebbīn* 8*; *purpurfaro* 4*; *purpurīn* 8*; *wurmbrūn* 2*; *wurmfar* 1*
-- **made of purple cloth**: ahd. *rōtbrūnpfellīn* 1*
-- **purple gown**: ahd. *brūnpfelli* 1*; *brūnpfellol 2*
-- **purple robe**: ahd. *purpura* 8*; *purpurpfellōl* 1*; *purpurūnrok* 2*
purple (N.): ahd. *bluotrōtī 1?*; *gotawebbi* 41*; *purpura* 8*; *storaz* 1*; *ziosal* 5*
-- **dress in purple**: ahd. *purpurōn* 1*
purpose: ahd. *sand (1) 1*
-- **on purpose**: ahd. *hastus* 33?*
purse (N.): ahd. *bīgurtil* 2*; *bursa (2) 3; būtil 12*; *kiot 2*; *punga* 4?*; *scerpa 13?*; *scerpula* 1?*; *sekkil 41*; *sekkilīn* 8*; *sekkilīnihhīn* 1*; *skazpfung* 1*; *skazsekkil* 1*; *tresokiot* 2*
-- **little purse**: ahd. *sekkila* 1*
-- **shepherd's purse**: ahd. *krispila* 4*
purse (V.): ahd. *girapfen* 1*
purslane: ahd. *burzila* 26*; *purzelān* 3*; *purzih* 1*; *purzilla 2?*
pursue -- **pursue s.o.**: ahd. *heiz wesan*
pursuer: ahd. *rehho* (1) 1*
purulent: ahd. *guntīg* 2*
»purulent«: ahd. *eitarīg* 6*; *eitarlīh 2*
pus: ahd. *eitar* 26*; *gunt 15*; *warg* (2) 12*
push (N.): ahd. **skok*; *stōz 13*
push (V.): ahd. *anabiknussen* 1*; *anafirstōzan* 3*; *anagiskutten* 1*; *anagistōzan* 4*; *anaknussen* 1*; *anastōzan 35*; **bauzzan*; *bōzen* 4*; *duruhslahan* 4*; *firskuzzen* 1*; *firspurnen* 1*; *furistōzan* 2*; *giknussen* 1*; *gistōzan* 4*; *giwerfan* 4*; *irskaltan* 1*; *irskioban* 2*; *klekken* 4*; *knussen* 12*; *niuwan* 9*; *skaltan* (1) 5*; *skioban* 2*;

skurgen 17*; *spurnen* 4*; **stauzzan*; **stiuz...?*; *stōzan 67*; *stōzōn* 5*; *stupfen* 1*; **tumpfōn*; *zuogiknussen* 1*
-- **push away**: ahd. *abaskaltan* 1*; *abaskutten* 3*; *bistōzan* 11*; *furiskaltan* 1*; *ūfirskaltan* 1*
-- **push back**: ahd. *firrukken* 3*; *firtemmen* 1*
-- **push down**: ahd. *nidarfirskurgen* 1*
-- **push forward**: ahd. *ūzskurgen* 1*
-- **push off**: ahd. *drōzen* 4*
-- **push on**: ahd. *fangōn* 1?*
-- **push towards**: ahd. *zuoskioban* 1*
-- **push with a bar**: ahd. *anaskaltan* 6*
pusher: ahd. *flīzāri 1*
-- **»pusher of the bar«**: ahd. *skiobo* 1*
pushing (Adj.) -- **pushing iron**: ahd. *stōzīsarn* 8*
pushing (N.) -- **pushing with horns**: ahd. *hornstehhal 1*
pustule: ahd. *angweiz* 20*; *angweiza* 3*; *angweizo 9*
put (V.): ahd. *abageban* 5*; *gigaganwerten* 3*; *gisezzen* 98*; *gistatōn 27*; *gistekken* 3*; *gistellen* 4*; *heffen 57*; *leggen 85*; *sezzen 248; stantan* (1) 145*; *stellen* 17*
-- **a put up candle**: ahd. *stekcandela* 1*
-- **put an end to**: ahd. *enti tuon*
-- **put away the bark**: ahd. *birinten* 1*
-- **put back**: ahd. *bileggen* 14*
-- **put before**: ahd. *forabilidōn* 4*; *forabreiten* 3*
-- **put below the other**: ahd. *umbi inti umbi untartān*
-- **put confidence in**: ahd. *trōsten zi*
-- **put down**: ahd. *nidarsezzen* 1*
-- **put forward**: ahd. *furituon* 1*
-- **put forward outside**: ahd. *foragilengen* 1*
-- **put hope in**: ahd. *darazuo dingen*; *darazuo gidingen*;
-- **put in**: ahd. *anagigeiten*? 1*; *anagileggen* 1*; *analeggen* 30*; *ingisezzen* 1*; *ingistekken* 4*; *insellen* 1?*; *instekken* 2*
-- **put in front of**: ahd. *foraleggen* 1*
-- **put inside**: ahd. *anafrummen* 1*; *instōzan* 6*; *intuon (1) 4*; *umbiwellen* 1*
-- **put into**: ahd. *danatuon* 3*; *ingileiten* 3*; *ingisezzen* 1*; *inleiten* 4*
-- **put off**: ahd. *altinōn* 20*; *altisōn* 8*; *gialtinōn* 2*; *gialtisōn* 1*; *ūfslagōn* 8*
-- **put on**: ahd. *leggen ana*
-- **put on a stomacher**: ahd. *brustbentilōn* 1*
-- **put on to**: ahd. *ūfleggen* 1*
-- **put one below the other**: ahd. *umbi inti umbi untartān*
-- **put out**: ahd. *intgarawen* 2*; *irklihhōn* 1*; *irleskan* 15*
-- **put straight**: ahd. *ingaganislihten* 1*
-- **put to flight**: ahd. *zi fluhti bikēren*; *in fluht bringan*; *flōhen* 1*; *in fluht bringan*; *zi fluhti bikēren*
-- **put to shame**: ahd. *biskemen* 1*
-- **put together**: ahd. *in ein bringan*; *mahhōn 330*; *samantneman**; *zisamanebituon* 1*; *zisamanegiwerfan* 1*; *zisamaneleggen* 20*; *zisamanesezzen* 2*; *zisamanetuon* 2*; *zisamanezellen* 2*
-- **put up**: ahd. *firstreden* 6*; *streden* 2*; *studen* 1*
putrescent: ahd. *biskentit* 1*
putting -- **putting ahead**: ahd. *forabrunganī* 1*

puzzle (N.): ahd. *rātirska**
pyramid: ahd. *afara* 9*
pyramide: ahd. *irminsūl 14*
pyre: ahd. *eit 7*; *gifelah* 1*; *gifolahanī* 2*; *harst 10*; *houf* 11*; *rōst (1) 21*; *sakkāri* 17*; *witufīna* 2;* ? *witufelah* 1*
pyrethrum: ahd. *berhtram 16*

q

quadrangled: ahd. *fiorekki* 4?*; *fiorort* 1*; *fiorskōz* 7*
quadrant: ahd. *quadrans 1*
quadruped: ahd. *fiorfuozi* 3*
quadruplicate: ahd. *fiorfaltōn* 1*
quadruplication: ahd. *fiorfaltī* 1*
quail (N.): ahd. *birkhuon* 18*; *kwattala* 4*; ? *orrehuon* 1; wahdila* 2*; *wahtala 30*
quail (V.): ahd. *irzagēn* 15*; *zagēn 2*
qualify: ahd. *biskīben* 2*
quality: ahd. *anagiwahst* (?) 1*; *giskaf* (1) 1*; *giskaft* (2) 59*; *gispuot* 1*; *giwant* (1) 3?*; *giwanta* (2) 2?*; *haba (1) 38*; *māza 14*; *redina 65*; *skaf* (1) 3*; *skaft* (2) 2*; *skepfida* 4*; *spuot 19*; *spuotida 1*; *wiolīhhī* 23*; *wiolīhnissī* 1*; *wuolīhhī* 1?*
-- **quality of the earth**: ahd. *erdkust* 1*
-- **special quality**: ahd. *suntarīglīhhī* 1*
quantity: ahd. *emizzīgunga* 1*; *hūfo 54*; *mihhilī* 29*; *wiomihhilī* 4*
-- **added quantity of wool**: ahd. *wikkilīn* 22*
-- **enormous quantity**: ahd. *unzalahaftī 1*
-- **quantity of books**: ahd. *buohkamarīga follīglīhhī*
-- **quantity of the books**: ahd. *buohkamarīga follīglīhhī*
-- **small quantity**: ahd. *unmanagī* 2*
quarrel (N.): ahd. *bāg (?) 4*; *liutbāga* 1*; *missihellunga* 1*; *ruofida* 1*; *sekka* 10*; *widarkēra* 1*; *widarkriegi* 1*; *winna* (1) 1*
-- **have a quarrel with**: ahd. *in bāga gigangan*
-- **pick a quarrel because**: ahd. *in bāga gangan*
-- **pick up a quarrel because**: ahd. *in bāga gangan*
-- **all quarrels**: ahd. *allero strītolīh*
quarrel (V.): ahd. *bāgan* 15*; *gibāgi* 3*
quarreler: ahd. *winnāri* 1*
quarrelsome: ahd. *zurnentēr*
-- **quarrelsome person**: ahd. ? *kempfensenwer*? 1*
quarrelsomeness: ahd. *bāg (?) 4*
quarries: ahd. *steingruobūn*
quarry (N.): ahd. *hamalskorro* 1*
quarter (N.): ahd. *fiorteil 7*
-- **close quarters**: ahd. *gihanto* 2*
quaterne: ahd. *kwederna* 1*
quaternity: ahd. *fioring* 1*
queen (F.): ahd. *kuningin 14*
queen-bee: ahd. *bīmuoter* 1?*; *wīsil 6*; *wīso (1) 12*
question (N.): ahd. *forska* 1*; *frāga 28*; *frāgan* 1*; *frāgunga* 5*; *frāha 1*; *frehida* 1*; *rātfrāga 5*; *rātfrāgunga 2; rātiska 8*
-- **in question**: ahd. *in forsku*

questioning (N.): ahd. *antfrāgunga* 2*
quick (Adj.): ahd. *alahursk* 1*; *arw...* 1?*; *filugizal* 1?*; *gāhi (1) 41*; *gambar* 4*; *giradi* 1*; *giredi?*; *gizal* (1) 27*; *hirlīh* 3*; *horsk 20*; *hursklīh* 2*; *īlenti*; *īlīg 24*; *lungar 2*; *rad* (2) 4*; *redi* 2*; *reski* 2*; *samft* 3*; *sniumi* 4*; *in spuoti; spuotīg 10*; *spuotlīh* 2*; *uuilih? 1*
-- **quick horse**: ahd. *gizalros* 4*
-- **quickest:** ahd. *in drātī*
»quick«: ahd. *kwek* 27*
quickhedge: ahd. *dornahi 4*; *dornlōh 4*; *dornstūda 10*
quickly: ahd. *frehtīgo 1*; *gāho* 1*; *geralīhho* 2*; *gizalo 7*; *halto (1) 9*; *horsklīhho*? 1?; horsko 23*; *hursklīhho* 5*; *īlentlīhho* 1*; *rado (1) 14*; *rasko* 3*; *samfto 16*; *sliumo 105*; *spuotīgo* 32*
-- **happen quickly**: ahd. *wola spuon*
-- **be effected quickly**: ahd. *wola spuon*
quickness: ahd. *drātī (1) 39*; *hurskī* 6*; *hurskida* 3*; *redī* (2) 1*; *reskī* 7*; *sniumī 2*
quiet (Adj.): ahd. *girāwēt**; *stilli 28?; *stuomi?*; *stuomīg?*
-- **become quiet**: ahd. *gihirmigōn?*; *stillēn 6*
quietly: ahd. *alagimahsamo* 1*; *lindo 8*; *stuomīgo?*
quietness: ahd. *dagēntī* 1*; *gistillida?*; *giswāsheit* 7*; *giswāstuom* 1*; *stuomī?*
quince: ahd. *kottana* 3*; *kozzana* 2*; *kutani* 2*; *kutina 26*; *kwitina* 9*
quince-blossom: ahd. *kwitinbluomo* 1*
quince-tree: ahd. *kottanboum* 1*; *kutani* 2*; *kutinboum 15*; *kwitinboum* 3*
quit: ahd. *in fiera lāzan*
quite: ahd. *borareht* 1*; *sār des mezes*
-- **quite as**: ahd. *io sō*
quiver (N.): ahd. *bogafuotar* 6*; *bogaskeid* 1*; *bogenhuot 1*; *coccurra* 3*; *kohhar* 14*; *kohhāri* 4*; *kukurra*; *zittaroh* 4*

r

rabbi: ahd. *rabbi 2*
rabbit: ahd. *konol* 1*; *lōrihhīn* 10*
race (N.) (1): ahd. *adal (1) 5*
-- **noble race**: ahd. *adalkunni 3*
race (N.) (2): ahd. *louf* 3*; *rennunga* 1*; *samanlouft* 1; strītlouft* 1*
race-course: ahd. *spurt 7*; ? *ūflenki* 1*
raceme: ahd. *tola* 1*
race-runner: ahd. *strītloupfo* 2*
race-running -- mark for race-running: ahd. *louftmāl* 1*
rack (N.): ahd. *drāhsili* 2*; *gistella* 1*; *gistelli* 3*; *harpfa 40*; *nōtzog 2*
-- **foot rack**: ahd. *stapfal* 12*
rack (V.): ahd. *firrekken* 12*; *irrekken* 78*; *rekken* 76*
»rack« (V.): ahd. *girekken* 13*
radiant -- radiant night: ahd. *giberahtiu naht*; *giberahtiu naht*
radiate: ahd. *glizzinōn* 14*
radically: ahd. *wurzhaftōr* 3*; *wurzlīhho* 1*
radish: ahd. *ratih 36*
-- **a sort of radish**: ahd. ? *hanafwurz* 3*
raft (N.): ahd. *kuburra* 2*

»raft« (V.): ahd. *flōzen* (1) 5?*
rafter: ahd. *gisperri 5*; *rōst* (2) 1*
rag (N.) (1): ahd. *filz 41*; *fultar* 1*; *klebatuoh* 7?*; *lūdara* 14; *strupf*
-- **house of rag**: ahd. *filzhūs 1?*
-- **small rag**: ahd. *tuohhilīn* 4*
-- **rags (Pl.)**: ahd. *hadara 7*
rage (N.): ahd. *ābulgi (1) 16*; *ābulgī 33*; *bāgāta* 1*; *bulaht* (1) 1*; *gibulaht* (2) 8*; *gremizzōd* 2*; *heizmuoti (2) 7?*; *heizmuotī 11?*; *rāzī* 4*; *tobahalmo* 1*; *tobezzunga* 14*; *tobōd* 2*; *ungibārida* 4*; *wuot* (1) 3?*; *wuotgrimmī* 1*; *wuotī* 3?*; *wuotigī* 1*; *wuotnissa* 2*
-- **maniacal rage**: ahd. *tobēntiu suht*
rage (V.): ahd. *āwizzōn* 4*; *birebezzen* 1*; *feimen* 8*; *gispilden* 1*; *gremizzōn* 19?*; *grimman* 2?*; *grimmīgen* 1*; *grimmisōn* 6*; *irgluoen* 2*; *irwuoten* 1*; *kallezzen* 1*; *karrōn* 6*; *kradamen* 17*; *rahanen* 1*; *rāsēn* 1*; *skarpf wesan*; *skarpfisōn* 5*; *sturmen* 12*; *tobēn* 21*; *tobezzen* 1*; *tobōn 38*; *walmen* 1*; *wuoten* 47*
raging (Adj.): ahd. *tobōnti; feimenti*
-- **raging man**: ahd. *tobōntēr*
raid (N.): ahd. *hariskild* 2*; *haritraib* 1*
-- **raid of a house**: ahd. *hūssuohha* 1*
rail (N.): ahd. *dremil 5*; *scino 7*
railing: ahd. *gataro* 3?*; *gatero*; *hurt 33*
rain (N.): ahd. *anaslaht* 2*; *regan 48*; *tou 28*; *wasal* 2*
-- **dripping rain**: ahd. ? *sprang 1*
-- **gush of rain**: ahd. *himilgerta* 3*
-- **intense rain**: ahd. *bulliregan* 1*
-- **rain cloud**: ahd. *skrāwung* 1*
-- **rain month**: ahd. *reganmānōd* 1*
-- **shower of rain**: ahd. *anaslaht* 2*; *skūr* (2) 5*
-- **wind that brings rain**: ahd. *reganwint* 1*
-- **with rain**: ahd. *bireganōt**
-- **without rain**: ahd. *unbireganōt* 1*
rain (V.): ahd. *bireganōn* 8*; *gireganen* 1*; *nazzēn* 10*; *reganōn* 21*; *trōren* 1*
rainbow: ahd. *reganbogo 16*; *reganboum* 3*
rain-drop: ahd. *regantropfo* 1*
rainwater: ahd. *reganwazzar* 1*
rainy: ahd. *reganhaft* 2*
raise (V.): ahd. *anawerdan* 4*; *burien* 34*; *sih burien*; *burlīhhōn* 3*; *gihōhen 7*; *heffen 57; hōh gituon*; *hōh gituon*; *hōho sezzen; irburien* 41*; *irheffen* 116*; *hōho sezzen*; *ūfhaben* 1*; *ūfhōhen* 1*; *ūfirburien* 9*; *ūfleiten 1*; *zuhten* 1*
-- **raise s.o.'s voice**: ahd. *stimma geban*
-- **raise one's voice in praying**: ahd. *betastimma frummen*
-- **raise the voice loudly**: ahd. *lūtreisti werdan*
-- **raise the voice of prayer**: ahd. *betastimma frummen*
raised: ahd. *irhaban*
-- **raised to gods**: ahd. *gibriefite gota*
raisin: ahd. *beribalg* 2*; *berikorn 5*
raising -- raising of o.'s hair: ahd. *grūōd* (1)*
rake (N.): ahd. *rehho (2) 28*
rake (V.): ahd. *birehhan* 2*; *rehhan* (2) 1*
ram (M.): ahd. *ram (2) 17*; *rammo 4; stero 3*

ram (N.): ahd. *frisking 27*; *ramma 1*; *stero 3; widar* (1) 44*
-- **castrated ram**: ahd. *hamal*
ram (V.): ahd. *rammilōn* 3*
ram...: ahd. *widarīn*? 2*
rammer: ahd. *pfeterāri* 25*
ramming (N.): ahd. *rammilōd* 2*; *rammilunga 1*
rampart: ahd. *antwīgi* 2*; *antwīgida* 1*
-- **ditch of rampart**: ahd. *erdwal* 1*
ramson: ahd. ? *rammo 4*; ? **rams...?*
rancour: ahd. *rangisōn*
range (N.) -- **cattle range**: ahd. *trata 3*
range (V.): ahd. *antreiten* 2*; *antreitidōn* (?) 1*; *antreitōn* 2*
rank (N.): ahd. *antreitī 16*; *brurtī* 1*; *brurtnessī* 1*; *grād* 5?*; *heit 47*; *hērī 14*; *hērōti 31*; *stiegil* 6*
-- **low rank**: ahd. *skalkslahta* 2*
rankle: ahd. *wuohharhaften* 1*
rankly -- **grow rankly**: ahd. *wuohharēn* 1*
rankness: ahd. *geilī 20*; *getilōsa* 1?*; *getilōsī 9*
ransom: ahd. *werigelt 5*
rapacious: ahd. *grīfīg* 1*; *griflīh* 1*
rapacity: ahd. *grīfigī* 1*
rape (N.): ahd. *nōtnāma* 1; nōtnumft 15*; **raub*; *trabo* 1*
rape (V.): ahd. *biliggen* 9*; *biliggezzen* 1*; *firliggen* 10*; *firskenten* 1*; *firzaskōn* 1*; *ginōtagōn* 1*; *ginōtzogōn* 1*; *giskenten* 11*; *irzukken* 18*; *nōtzogōn* 2*; *respan* 1*; *zaskōn* 1*; *zukken* 22*
-- **rape of a dead body**: ahd. *rairaub* 2*
rapid (Adj.): ahd. *gāhi (1) 41*; *rosk* 2; snel* 38*; **swind?*; *zal* 2*
rapidity: ahd. *gizelī* 7*; *roskī* 1*; *snelheit 1*; *snellī 20*
rapidly: ahd. *gizalo 7*; *horsko 23*; *snellīhho* 1*; *snello 7*; *sniumo 22*
rare: ahd. *seltan* (1) 4*; *seltgiluof* 3*; *seltgiluofi* 1*
-- **rare for**: ahd. ? *halbwili* 1*
-- **rare jewellery**: ahd. ? *firiwizlīhhī* 1*
rareness: ahd. *ungiwonaheit* 3*
rarity: ahd. *fōhī* 2*; *fōhloga* 1?*; *fōhlogī* 7?*
rash (Adj.): ahd. *zi gahī*
-- **rash person**: ahd. *ragāri* 1*
rash (N.): ahd. *angweiza* 3*
rasp (N.): ahd. **rībi*
raspberry: ahd. *hintberi* 6*
rat: ahd. *rato* (1) 1*; *ratta 13*; *razza* 1*; ? *razzilīn* 1*
rather: ahd. *diu halt*; *ginuhtlīhho* 2*; *zi eddeslīhhero wīs*
-- **but rather**: ahd. *noh mēr*
ration (N.): ahd. *suntarungī* 1*
rational: ahd. *after redu*; *redihafti* 16*
Ratisbon: ahd. *Reganesburg* 6*
rattle (N.): ahd. *fneskezzen* 7*; *fneskōd* 1*; *tollunga 3*
rattle (V.): ahd. *grisgrammen* 2?*; *grisgramōn* 5?*; *klammezzen* 1*
rattle-box: ahd. *hanakamb* 10*
rattling (Adj.) -- **rattling sound**: ahd. *klaffunga* 1*
rattling (N.): ahd. *geskizzunga* 2*; *geskōd* 2*
ravage: ahd. *irfurben* 6*

raven: ahd. *raban 6*; *rabo 10*; *ram (1) 9*
raving (Adj.) -- **one who is raving**: ahd. *irkallōnti*
raving (N.): ahd. *dōsunga* 1*
ravish: ahd. *bihuorōn* 5*
raw (Adj.): ahd. *ungiebanōt* 1*; *ungihasanōt* 4*; *ungiskessōt* 1*
ray: ahd. *skīn* (2) 6?*
re...: ahd. *it (1)*; *widar (2) 283?*; *widargi*; *widari* 59*; *widarigi*; *widariir*
reach (V.): ahd. *bidīhan 13*; *bigezzan* 9*; *bikweman* 68*; *biniusen* 13*; *biziohan* 12*; *darakweman* 52*; *follafaran* 3*; *follakweman* 26*; *framgireihhen* 1*; *gilangōn 2*; *gireihhen* 4*; *gireihhōn* 4*; *giswerban* 6?*; *hinakweman* 1*; *irdiggen* 16*; *irfārēn* 6*; *irloufan* 2*; *irreihhen* 6*; *reihhen* (1) 4*; *suohhen* 328*; *zuoblāsan* 3*; *zuogiblāsan 3*; *zuogireihhen* 1*
-- **reach s.th.**: ahd. *kweman nāh*; *kweman zi*
-- **reach up**: ahd. *hinaūfreihhen* 2*; *ūfrekken* 3*
-- **reach the end**: ahd. *heimortes gikēren*
»reach« (V.): ahd. *irreihhōn* 1*
reached: ahd. *gihalōnti*; *gihalōt**
reaching (Adj.): ahd. *gizengi 1*
-- **reaching heaven**: ahd. *himilo gizengi; himile gizango*
reachingly: ahd. *gizango 1*
read (V.): ahd. ? *gilesan* 5*; *ingilesan* 1*; *lesan 135*
-- **read again**: ahd. *widarlesan* 1*; *widarzeihhanen* 2*
-- **read aloud**: ahd. *lesan 135*
-- **read through**: ahd. *duruhlesan* 1*; *follalesan* 1*
reader: ahd. *leso 1*
readily: ahd. *dankes 29*
readiness: ahd. *garawa* (3) 1*; *zuobiotunga* 1*
reading (N.): ahd. *lekza 25*
-- **reading order**: ahd. *lesarihtī* 1*
ready (Adj.): ahd. *alagaro 6; arw...* 1?*; *funs 11*; *garo (1) 81*; *gireiti (1) 1*; *redi* 2*; **rung?*
-- **get ready to**: ahd. *zi diu gifāhan*
-- **have ready**: ahd. *biderbi tuon*
-- **not ready**: ahd. *ungaro* (1) 1*
-- **ready for covering**: ahd. *skrikkilīn* 1*
-- **ready to come**: ahd. *hera funs*
real -- **not real**: ahd. *falsklīh*? 1*
realisation: ahd. *gifrumida* 11*
reality: ahd. *wārheit 148*; *wārī* (1) 4*
-- **in reality**: ahd. *zi gitāti*; *after wārheiti*; *mit wārheiti*
realization: ahd. *follatāt* 1*; *gigarawida* 2;* ? *fulatāti* 1*
realize: ahd. *in sin neman*
-- **realize s.th.**: ahd. *giwar werdan*
realizingly: ahd. *irfaranto*
really: ahd. *in feste*; *gidiuto 9*; *zi gitāti*; *bī demo meine*; *wārlīhho* 66*; *wār giwisso*
reason (N.): ahd. *anagenni* 38*; *festinunga 48*; *mahhunga* 26*; *meinunga 4; redihaftī* 2*; *wizzireda* 1*
-- **for the reason**: ahd. *in den wortūm*
-- **for this reason**: ahd. *fona demo rehte*; *oba deru sahha*
-- **for what reason**: ahd. *zi wiu*

-- **without reason**: ahd. *arawingu* 1*; *arawingūn 10*; *ardingūn 9*; *ānu skuld; undurftōno* 1*; *undurftūn* 1*; *ungifergōt 1*; *bi unrehte*; *bi unrehto*; *bi unskuldim*
-- **with reason**: ahd. *baldo 44; gifergōt**
-- **for good reasons**: ahd. *bī skuldīm*
-- **for some reasons**: ahd. *eddeswannan* 3*
-- **with good reasons**: ahd. *mit redinu*
reason (V.): ahd. *redinōn 82*
reasonable: ahd. **firnumftlīh?*; **firstantlīh?*; *after redu*; *redihaftlīh* 1*; *redilīh* 3*
reasonably: ahd. **firstantlīhho?*; **redihaft (2)?*; *redihaftlīhho 3*; *redihafto 5*; *redilīhho* 1*; *rehto sus*
reasoning (N.): ahd. *redina 65*
-- **poor reasoning**: ahd. *redilīn 2*
reaves (Pl.): ahd. *trouf 8*
rebel (M.): ahd. *widarwīgo* 2*; *widarwinno* 2*
rebelling (Adj.) -- **rebelling against s.th.**: ahd. *irstantan*
rebellion: ahd. *gireizi* 3*; *gireizida* 1*; *giwer* (1) 4*; *giwerri* 1*
rebellious: ahd. *werranti*
rebirth (N.): ahd. *afurborani* 1*; *afurboranī* 1; widarborani* 1*; *widarboranī* 1*; *widarburt* 1*
reborn -- **be reborn**: ahd. *afur giboran werdan*
recall (N.): ahd. *widarkweta* 1*
recallingly: ahd. *irhalōnto*
recant: ahd. *intswerien* 1*
receive: ahd. *analadan* 1*; *eigan* (1) 129*; *gagankēren* 4*; *innōn* 6*; *intfāhan* 376*; *intgaganen* 5*; *irliozan* 1*; *neman ana*
recently: ahd. *in alanāhī*
reception: ahd. *ananemunga 1*; *antfang 6*; *antfangida 5*; *antfengi* (2) 1*; *intfāhantī 1*; *intfangnissa* 1*; *intfengida* 3*
receptive: ahd. **numftīg?*
reciprocal (Adj.): ahd. *giwantalōt*; *wantōnti; in giwehsalī*; *dēm warbōm*
reciprocity: ahd. *widaranagifangunga* 1*
recite: ahd. *irsingan* 2*
reckless: ahd. *unruohhīg* 1*
recklessly: ahd. *unredihaft* (2) 1*; *untūrlīhho* 3*
reckon -- **reckon with**: ahd. *ahtōn in*; *ahtōn zi*
-- **reckon as transient**: ahd. *in bōsheite ahtōn*
reclaim (V.): ahd. *widareiskōn* 4*; *widarsuohhen* 1*
reclamation: ahd. *halunga* 1*
recline (V.): ahd. *ananīgan* 1; leinen* 5*
reclined: ahd. *girigilōt*
recognition: ahd. *irkennida* 3*; *irwartida* 1*; *urknāida* 1*; *urknāt* 8*
recognizable: ahd. *einknuodil* 2*; *skouwōntlīh* 1*
recognize: ahd. *anawart werdan*; *anawert werdan; bifindan* 42*; *bikennen* 242?*; *biknāen* 37*; *biknudilen 1*; *duruhkiosan* 2*; *gikennen* (2) 1*; *gikiosan* 46*; *goumon tuon*; *huggen 52*; *ingezzan* 1*; *inkennen* 4*; *irkennen* (2) 100*; *irknuaen* 1*; *wizzan* (1) 997?*
-- **recognize before**: ahd. *foramarkōn* 1*
-- **recognize s.th.**: ahd. *giwis werdan*; *anawart werdan*; *anawert werdan*; *giwis werdan*
recognized: ahd. *irkant**
-- **not recognized**: ahd. *unirkant* 1*

recognizer: ahd. *urknāo* 1*
recoil (V.): ahd. *widarskrikken* 1*
recollect: ahd. *afurgilesan* 1*; *firrehhanōn* 1*
recommend: ahd. *gifordarōn* 11*; *giframbāren* 1*; *giliuben 40*; *liuben* 11*
recommendation: ahd. *bifolahanunga* 1*
recommending (Adj.): ahd. *bifelahantlīh* 1*; *bifolahanlīh* 2*
recompensation -- recompensation for a killed subject: ahd. *widrigild* 11?*
recompense (N.): ahd. *gaganlōn* 1*
reconcile: ahd. *bisuonen* 8*; *firsuonen* 1*; *gisuonen* 19*; *suonen* 22*
reconciliation: ahd. *bisuonida* 2*; *gināda 309?*; *ginādī* 1?*; *gisuonida* 4?*; *suona 44*; *suonida* 2*
reconciliator: ahd. *suonenti*; *zumftil* 1*
recover: ahd. *firkoborōn* 1*; *ginesan 42*; *irnesan* 6*; *irwerban* 6*; *nesan* 1*
recoverable: ahd. **widarwantallīh?*
recoverer: ahd. *dwengil* 1*
recovery -- recovery of debts: ahd. *nōtsuoh 5*
recreation: ahd. *rāwa* 33?*; *rāwī* (1) 1?*; *widarskaffunga* 1*
recruit (N.): ahd. *sturiling* 8*
rectum: ahd. *afterling* 1*; *arsdarm* 7*; *drozdarm* 2*; *grōzdarm 29*; *grōzmago 5*
red (Adj.): ahd. *brūnrōt 4*; *rōt (1) 131*; *rōtēnti*; *rōtfaro* 3*
red (N.): ahd. *brūnrōtī* 1*; *rōtī 9*
-- **coloured in red**: ahd. *giwormōt*
-- **dark red**: ahd. *satarōt* 1*
-- **gleaming red**: ahd. *rōtēnti*
-- **golden red**: ahd. *goldrōt 1*
-- **not red**: ahd. *unrōt* 1*
-- **red chalk**: ahd. *rōtilstein* 1*; *rōtstein 1*
-- **red cloth**: ahd. *rōtpfello* 4*
-- **red deer**: ahd. *hiruz 30*
-- **red dye**: ahd. *varentia 2*
-- **red garment**: ahd. *rōtpfello* 4*; *rōtrok* 2*
-- **red grape**: ahd. *rōtdrūbo 2*
-- **red hamp nettle**: ahd. ? *touwurz* 1*
-- **red horse**: ahd. *rōtros 3*
-- **red lead**: ahd. *minio 3*
-- **red leather**: ahd. *rōtloski* 1*
-- **Red Sea**: ahd. *rōtmeri* 3*
-- **red shining**: ahd. *rōtilīn* 1*
-- **red trout**: ahd. ? *rōt (3) 3*; *rōto (1) 5*
-- **red web**: ahd. *rōtwebbi* 1*
-- **red wine**: ahd. *rōtwīn 3*
-- **shine red**: ahd. *rotēn* 3*; *rōtēn 13*
-- **tan red**: ahd. *loskōn* 1*
-- **»red apple«**: ahd. *rōtapful* 1*; *rōtepfilīn*
redden: ahd. *in rōtī bikēren*; *girōten* 3*; *irrōtagēn* 1*; *rotēn* 3*; *rōtēn 13*; *in rōtī bikēren*; *wormōn* 4*
»redden«: ahd. *rōtigōn* 1*
reddish: ahd. *rōtag* 2*; *rōtamhafti* 1*
redeem (V.): ahd. *bilāzan* 25*; *gibuozen* 34*; *gihaltan* (1)*; *giheilen 43*; *ginerien* 37*; *girehhan* 17*; *haltan (1) 121; heilen 65*; *irkoufen* 5*; *irlōsen 110*; *irnerien* 1*; *lōsen 162*; *nerien* 55*

redeemable: ahd. **irnesantlīh?*
redeemed -- be redeemed: ahd. *ginesan 42*; *nesan* 1*
-- **not redeemed**: ahd. *ungihaltan* 2*
redeemer: ahd. *abanemāri* 1*; *haltāri (1) 47*; *irlōsāri 2*; *lōsāri* (1) 5*
Redeemer: ahd. *neriento*; *neriento**
redemption: ahd. *ālōsanī 1*; *ālōsnīn* 4*; *gihaltnissa* 3*; *gihaltnissī* 1*; *irlōsida* 11*; *irlōsnessi* 1*; *irlōsunga* 1*; *lōsunga (1) 6*; *nara 4*; *urkouf* 1*; *urlōsa* 1*; *urlōsī* 2*
red-heat: ahd. *gluot 7*; *heizī 16*; *hizza 46*
redness: ahd. *rosamo* 3*; *rost 41*; *rōta* 1?*; *rōtamo* 11*; *rōtēntī* 1*; *rōtī 9*; **rōto (2)?*
redshank: ahd. *retih* (1) 2*; ? *rōtlāhha* 4*
reduce: ahd. *dunnēn* 6*; *gidunnen* 1*; *hintarort trahtōn; intlāzan* 26*
reed: ahd. *liska* 4*; **liska*; *reingras 2*; *retih* (1) 2*; *riot (1) 19*; *riotah* 2?*; *riotahi* 5?*; *rōr 17*; *rōra 46*; *ros* 1*; *rosa 2*; *saharahi 25*; *segkar*? 1*; *semid 3*; *semida 11?*; *semidahi 10*; *skiemo* 2*; *skiluf* 7*; *zeinahi 1*
reed...: ahd. *rōrīn* 1*
reed-bank: ahd. *rōrah 1*; *rōrahi 8*
reed-bank...: ahd. *rōrīn* 1*
reed-grass: ahd. *liska* 4*; **liska*; ? *riotahha* 2*; ? *riotahhil* 17*; *riotgras 26*
reel (N.): ahd. *haspil 15*
reel (V.): ahd. **waifōn*
reestablish: ahd. *zi steti gisezzen*
refectory: ahd. *refenter* 1*
refer: ahd. *hinasagen* 2*; *meinen zi*; *reihhōn* 3*
-- **refer to**: ahd. *darazuosehan* 4*; *jehan in*; *wenten* 82*
-- **refer to s.th.**: ahd. *eddeswār ana*
referee: ahd. *griozwart* 1*; *griozwartilo* 2?*; *griozwarto* 6*
reference: ahd. *widarmāza* 4*; *widarmezza* 2*
-- **point of reference**: ahd. *gagankērita*
referring (Adj.): ahd. *gagansihtīg* 1*
referringly: ahd. *gagansihtīgo* 1*
refine: ahd. *smekkarōn* 2*
refined: ahd. *gismekkarōt**; *niuwiirsotan* 1*; *niuwisotan* 2*
-- **not refined**: ahd. *ungismekkarōt* 1*
-- **refined gold**: ahd. *ubarguldi 15*
reflect: ahd. *dankdallōn* 1*; *widariskīnan* 1*
reflection: ahd. *ahta 14*; *ahtunga 15*; *widarliohsani* 1*
reform (V.): ahd. *giitaniuwōn* 4*
refractoriness: ahd. *einstrītī 7*
refractory: ahd. *bistrītīg* 1*; *lezzi* 4*
refrain (V.): ahd. *furiberan* 2*
refresh: ahd. *antlāzōn* 4*; *bahhilōn* 1*; *bikwikken* 1*; *bilabōn* 1*; *gikwikken* 7*; *gilabōn 16*; *gitrenken* 13*; *goumen* 16*; *irkwikken* 35*; *kwikken* 27*; *labōn* 30*
refreshingly: ahd. *irkwikkento*; *kwikkento**
refreshment: ahd. *laba 19*; *labunga* 1*; *merōd* 6*
refuge (N.): ahd. *fluht 22*; *frīthof 17*; *zuofluht 17*; *zuowān* 1*
refugee: ahd. ? *bigengo* 3*; *firtribano*; *fluhtīgēr 5*; *freidi*; *rekko* (1) 19*; *undgengo* 1*
-- **refugee house**: ahd. *fluhthūs 3*
refund: ahd. *firgeltan* 52*; *geltan* 64*
refusal: ahd. *āwerf 10*

refuse (V.): ahd. *abohōn* 10?*; *āwerfōn* 1*; *bifantōn* 1*; *bibouhnen* 1*; *bisīten* 1*; *firhogēn* 1*; *firhuggen* 4*; *firkwedan* 9*; *firneinen* 1*; *firsagēn 60*; *firsahhan* 25*; *firsprehhan* 24*; *firzīhan* 12*; *gihōnen* 30*; *girūspen* 1*; *hōnen* 21*; *intneinen* 2*; *irwidarōn* 1*; *irzīhan* 17*; *ubarhuggen* 3*; *wassēn* 1*; *weigarōn* 1*; *widarsahhan* 5*; *widarwert sporōn; zurlustōn* 6
refuser: ahd. *widarwento* 1*
refute: ahd. *ubarstrītan* 2*; *widartrīban* 2*
regain: ahd. *firkoborōn* 1*; *ubarkoborōn 8*
-- **regain conscience**: ahd. *sinnīg werdan*
-- **regain consciousness**: ahd. *sinnīg werdan*; *widarlebēn* 1*
regard (N.): ahd. *ruohha* 21?; widarsiht* 5*
-- **each regard**: ahd. *alahalba* 5*
-- **in regard of**: ahd. *in sinwerft*
-- **regard as**: ahd. *ahtōn 199*; *habēn furi*; *habēn zi*
-- **with regard to**: ahd. *darazuosehanto daz*
-- **with regard to s.th.**: ahd. *etewār ana*
regarded -- be regarded as: ahd. *giahtōt sīn alsō*; *giahtōt werdan alsō*; *giahtōt werdan alsō*
regenerate: ahd. *itberan* 1*
regenerated: ahd. *afurboran* 2*
regeneration: ahd. *afurborani* 1*; *afurboranī* 1*; *afurburt* 2*; *widarborani* 1*; *widarboranī* 1*
region: ahd. *ango (1) 44*; *gewi* 10*; *gewimez* 7*; *gibūrida* 7*; *gimerki* 3; markā*
-- **pubic region**: ahd. *ivdvn* (?) 1*
-- **region of the heart**: ahd. *umbiherza 1*
-- **all regions**: ahd. *allero entogilīh*; *allero entogilīh*
register (N.): ahd. *briefida* 3*; *reitī* (2) 1*
-- **annual register**: ahd. *jārbuoh* 5*; *jārgiskrīb* 1*; *jārtāt* 2*; *jārwerk* 3*
register (V.): ahd. *briefen* 14*; *gibriefen* 2*
regretfully: ahd. *armalīhho* 1*
regular: ahd. **giskruofi*?; *kanonlīh* 1*
regularly: ahd. *girehho* 3*
regulate: ahd. *entibrurten*? 1?*; *gientibrurten* 1?*; *gimetamēn* 3*; *metamēn* 5*
regulation: ahd. *bannum* 1?*
regulator: ahd. *sellāri* 1*
rehearse: ahd. *untarsagen* 1*
reign (N.): ahd. *bibot 40*; *biheftida 4*; *gewimez* 7*; *rīhhi (2) 253*; *rīhhida* 2*; *rīhhisōd* 3*; *rīhtuom 76*
reign: ahd. *furisttuom* 9*
rein (N.): ahd. *dwang* 2*; *ziehho* 1*
rein (V.): ahd. *bidwingan* 71*
reinforced: ahd. *gistorkan**
reinforcement: ahd. *folleist* (1) 2*; *folleist (2) 39*
reject (V.): ahd. *antrahhōn* 3*; *firspīwan* 4*; *unfirwīzan* 1*; *urgouwisōn* 1*
reject: ahd. *āwerfōn* 1*; *bibouhnen* 1*; *firkiosan* 39*; *firkwedan* 9*; *firmanēn* 45*; *firsprehhan* 24*; *firwidaren* 1*; *firwidarōn* 1*; *giūzōn* 5*; *hinawerfan* 8*; *intrahhōn 4*; *intwerdōn* 9*; *irwerfan* 27*; *irwidaren* 1*; *leidōn* 17*; *missisprehhan* 7*; *widarkiosan* 1*; *widarlobōn* 1*; *widarōn* 57*; *widarskurgen* 5*; *widarstōzan* 5*; *widarwāzan* 2*; *widarwerfan* 7*
rejected -- rejected person: ahd. *ūzwerfling* 1*

rejection: ahd. *abanemunga 3*; *firskurgida* 3?*; *widarikērida* 2*; *widarsahhunga* 1*; *widarskurg* 1*; *widarwerfunga* 1*; *ziwurfidi* 2*; *zurwerf* 1*
rejoice (V.): ahd. *liudōn 16*
rejoice: ahd. *feginōn* 2*; *frōēn* 3*; *gifehan 31*; *gimenden* 1*; *irfrewen* 1*; *menden 57*; *muotsprangōn* 1*; *niumēn*; *niumōn* 4*; *sprungezzen* 14*; *tagaltōn* 1*; *wunnisamen* 2*; *wunnisamōn* 3*; *wunnisangōn* 5*
rejoicing (N.): ahd. *frōsprangōd* 1*
rejoin: ahd. *intdīhan* 5*
relapse (N.): ahd. *itslag* 1*; *itslaht 3*; *itslahtī 1*; *itslahtigī* 2*
relapsing -- relapsing fever: ahd. *afursturz* 5*
relate -- relate to: ahd. *bikēren zuo*; *neimen ana*
related: ahd. *einknuosali* 1*
relating -- relating public funds: ahd. *skazlīh* 1*
relation: ahd. *gagannemnida* 2*; *gagansiht* 2*; *gikunni* (1) 3*; *gimahhida* 36?*
-- **bring into relation**: ahd. *hinasprehhan* 1*
-- **relations (Pl.)**: ahd. *gimāgida* 2*
relationship: ahd. *gimāgskaft* 1*; *gimahhī* 3*; *gimahhida* 36?*
-- **be in a relationship**: ahd. *biwentit werdan*; *zi eddeswiu habēn*
-- **be in relationship**: ahd. *biwentit werdan*; *umbibiwentit werdan*
-- **be included in the relationship**: ahd. *sippa intfāhan*
-- **have a relationship**: ahd. *zi eddeswiu haben*
-- **in a relationship**: ahd. *zi eddeswiu*; *zi eddeswio*
-- **parent and child relationship**: ahd. *wunsk kindo*
relative (Adj.): ahd. *gagansihtīg* 1*
relative (F.): ahd. *gisippa* 1*; *māgin 4*; *māginna* 1*
relative (M.): ahd. **buolo?*; *ebanlōzo* 2?*; *gatiling* 8*; *gileganēr; giswāso* (1) 11*; *māg 14*; *sippēr*
-- **maternal relative**: ahd. *muotermāg* 1*
-- **relative of a father-in-law**: ahd. *swāgur* 6*
-- **become a relative**: ahd. *sippa intfāhan*
-- **relatives**: ahd. *hīwun* 7?*
-- **love of o.'s relatives**: ahd. *māgminna* 1*
-- **murderer of relatives or comrades**: ahd. *ginōzsleggo* 1*
relax: ahd. *intspannan* 4*; *selblāzan 3*
re-laying: ahd. *hidulgus 1*
release (N.): ahd. *hantfrīī 1*; *hantlāz 3*; *skazfrīida* 1*; *skazwurf* 1*
release (V.): ahd. *gilīhten 13*; *intbintan* 43*; *irlīhten* 2*; *līhten* 9*
-- **release from**: ahd. *duruhintbintan* 3*
released: ahd. *urlāzīg* 1*
-- **a released person**: ahd. ? *hantlāz 3*
-- **released person**: ahd. *frīlāzanēr Part. Prät. subst.=st. M.*; *frīgilāzanēr Part. Prät. subst.=st. M.*
relentless: ahd. *gieinōt*
reliability: ahd. *gidiganheit* 4?*; *gidiganī* 11*
reliable: ahd. *gidigan* 31*
reliably: ahd. *gidigano* 7*
relic: ahd. *wīhida* 11*
relief: ahd. *bilīhti* 1*; *irhabanaz*; *līhtī 7?*; *līhtida 2*
relieve: ahd. *gilōsen* 1*; *giringen* (2) 1*; *irlīhtirōn* 1*; *līhten* 9*; *līhtirōn* 3*
-- **create relieve**: ahd. *laba wesan*; *laba giwesan*; *laba tuon*

religion: ahd. *ēwahaltī* 4?*; *ēwahaltida* 4*; *ēwalīhhī* 2*; *ēwī* 4*; *gagangibintida* 1*; *gotadehtigī* 1*
religious: ahd. *ēwahaltīg* 3*; *ēwahaltlīh* 1*
-- **learn the religious doctrine**: ahd. *redilernēn* 1*
-- **religious reverence**: ahd. *kristanēra* 1*
religiousness: ahd. *ēwalīhnessī* 1*
reliquary: ahd. *opfarhūs* 2*
reluctance: ahd. *ungiwurt* (2) 10*; *unwillido* (1) 1*; *weigarī 11*; *widartrahta* 3*
reluctant: ahd. *ungern* 1*
reluctantly: ahd. *ungerno 10*
remain (N.) -- **remains**: ahd. *leib* (2) 1?*; *leiba 80*
remain (V.): ahd. *beitōn* 26*; *zi leibu sīn*; *zi leibu wesan*; *ubarlīban* 1*; *zi leibu werdan*
-- **remain firm**: ahd. *in steti stān*
-- **remain unbothered**: ahd. *līb habēn*
-- **remain unchanged**: ahd. *zi steti sizzen; zi steti stān; zi steti stantan*
-- **remain unchanged in existence**: ahd. *zi steti sizzen*; *zi steti stān*; *zi steti stantan*
-- **it may remain so**: ahd. *iz giligge zi diu*
-- **it remains**: ahd. *ubar daz ist*
-- **s.th. remains**: ahd. *ubar ist*; *ubar daz ist*
remainder: ahd. *āleiba* 17*
remainderman: ahd. *aftererbo 4*
remained: ahd. *irlegan*
remaining (Adj.): ahd. *firleibit*
remaining -- **be remaining**: ahd. *girīsit*
remark (V.): ahd. *gianamalēn 1*
remarkable: ahd. *bizaltlīh* 1*; *zalalīh* 6*; *zeihhanhaft* 4*; *zeihhanhafti* 3?*
remedy: ahd. *lāhhan* 7*; *lāhhanunga* 1*; *lāhhida* 2*; *lāhhintuom* 4?*; *lāhhituom* 4*; *lāhhunga* 1*; *rāt 78*
-- **moderating remedy**: ahd. *mezhaftida* 2*; *mezzunga* 2*
-- **there is remedy**: ahd. *rāt ist*
-- **there was remedy**: ahd. *rāt wās*
remember: ahd. *darahuggen* 1*; *gihogēn* 7*; *gihuggen 96*; *gihugtīg sīn*; *gihugtīg wesan*; *gimunten* 1*; *giwahanen* 10*; *giwānen* (1) 1*; *in muote habēn*; *unirgezzan habēn*; *herahuggen* 1*; *huggen 52*; *irhogēn* 8*; *irhuggen* 81*; *irhuggen muotes*; *? tefetit*? 1*; *widarhuggen* 1*
-- **remember s.th.:** ahd. *unirgezzan haben*
rememberance: ahd. *giwahtlīh**
remembering (Adj.): ahd. *giwahtlīh* 13; markōnto*
remind: ahd. *gimanōn* 6*; *gimennen* 3*; *gimuntigōn* 1*; *manēn* 8*; *manōn 59*; *irhuggen muotes*
reminder: ahd. *manunga 28*
remission: ahd. *ablāzi 1*; *antlāz 15*; *antlāzida* 4*; *firgebannissa* 2*; *unskuldigī* 1*; *unskuldigunga* 1*
remit: ahd. *antlāzōn* 4*; *irlāzan* (1) 5*; *oblāzan* 2*; *zilāzan 11*
remorse -- **late remorse**: ahd. *zagariuwa* 1*
remorselessness: ahd. *unriuwa* 1*
remote: ahd. *irsuntarōt*
remoter: ahd. *rūmōro*
removal: ahd. *abanemunga 3*

remove (V.): ahd. *abagineman* 4*; *abaneman 25*; *abatuon* 1*; *bilistinōn* 1*; *biwenten* 19; danagiwegan* 1*; *danairkēren* 1*; *dananatuon* 1?*; *dananeman* 54*; *danatuon* 3*; *bilistinōn* 1*; *firfirren* 2*; *firren* 5*; *firwerfan* 82?*; *ferro gituon*; *framfuoren* 4*; *gilisten* 2*; *intsezzen* 31*; *irfirren* 24*; *irliohhan* 2*; *irruoren* 8*; *irweggen* 37*; *irwenten* 41*; *irwerfan* 27; rukken* (1) 9*
-- **remove the brain**: ahd. *inthirnen* 1*; *irhirnen* 2*
removing (Adj.) -- **by removing**: ahd. *dananemanto*
removing (N.): ahd. *warbo* 1*
render: ahd. *beran 132*; *irbiotan* 51*
-- **render turbid**: ahd. **trōbjan*
renegade -- **be renegade**: ahd. *abainttrinnan* 1*
renew: ahd. *bewen* 9*; *furben* 17*; *giitaniuwōn* 4*; *giniuwōn* 9*; *irjungēn* 1*; *irniuwōn* 4*; *jungen* 4*; *jungēn* 1*; *niuwen* 1*; *niuwōn* 11*; *widarbilidōn* 4*; *widarniuwōn* 2*
renewed: ahd. *irkwikkit*; *itaniuwi* 3*
rennet: ahd. *girunnida* 3*; *girunst 1*; *kāsilubba* 1*; *kāsilubbi* 3*; *lab* 2*; ? **lubba?*; **ranna*
renounce (V.): ahd. *darbōn* 1*; *firlougnen* 28*; *firlougnēn* 1; firsahhan* 25*; *gilāzan (1) 84*; *intsagen* 11*; *ūzōn 13*; *zirwānen* 1*
renouncingly: ahd. *firsahhanto*
renovation: ahd. *itaniuwī* 2?*; *itniuwī* 3?*; *niuwī* 8*; *niuwōd* 1*; *niuwunga* 1*
rent (N.) -- **give for rent**: ahd. *firmieten* 74*
-- **give to rent**: ahd. *gistatōn 27*
-- **not greedy for rent**: ahd. *unmietigern* 1*
»rent« (N.): ahd. *gimietida* 1*; *gimietunga* 1?*; *mieta 45*
rent (V.): ahd. *gimieten* 45*; *mieten* 10*
-- **rent booth**: ahd. *mietselida 2*
rented (Adj.): ahd. *gimietit*
renunciation: ahd. *firsahhanī* 1*; *firzīhunga* 1*
repaid: ahd. *firgoltan**
repair (V.): ahd. *giitaniuwōn* 4*; *irsezzen* 12*; *reibōn* 1*; *riffilōn* 2*; *siuwen* 10; widarbringan* 10*; *zelgen* 1*
repairer: ahd. *zisamaneblezzāri* 6*
repay (N.): ahd. *widardonum* 1?*; *widarlōn* 2; ? ēre...* 1?*
repay (V.): ahd. *gilōnōn* 5*; *irrehhan* 9*; *leisten* 22*; *lōnōn 55*; *rehhan* (1) 37; widargeltan* 2*
repayed -- **be repayed**: ahd. *zi lōnen werdan*; *zi lōne werdan*
repayer: ahd. *lōnāri 2*
repeat (V.): ahd. *afaren* 10*; *afarōn* 2*; *afursagēn* 1*; *giafaren* 8*; *giafarōn* 4*; *widarsuohhen* 1*
repeat: ahd. *biwenten* 19*; *hinarerten* 2*; *ibbihhōn* 1*; *intkwedan* 28*; *widarhalōn* 3*; *widarzellen* 4*
repeated: ahd. *giafarit**; *zwiski* 56*
-- **not repeated**: ahd. *ungiafarit* 2*
repeatedly: ahd. *einizēm mālum*; *suma stunta*
repent (V.): ahd. *biriuwēn* 1*; *buozen* 55*; *firgeltan* 52*; *follabuozen* 3*; *fristōn* 1*; *geltan* 64*; *gibuozen* 34*; *gifurben* 5*; *ginuhtsam tuon*; *ginuhtsamī tuon*; *ginuhtsamo tuon*; *giriuwan* 1*; *heilisōn 22*; *intgeltan* 16*; *riuwan* 15?; riuwēn* 2?*; *riuwōn* 21*
-- **make repent**: ahd. *gistungen* 5*; *stungen* 11*

repentance: ahd. *antigilti* 1?*; *antigiltī*? 1*; *brohnissi* 1?*; *brohnissī* 1?*; *kara* 5*; *karaga* 1?*; *karagī* 4?*; *mīdunga 5*; *riuwa 68*; *stungnissī* 1*
-- **subsequent repentance**: ahd. *afterriuwa* 1*
»repentance«: ahd. *riuwī* 1*
repenting: ahd. *riuwanti**
-- **not repenting**: ahd. *unriuwanti* 1*
repetition: ahd. *afarunga* 2*; *afurbrungisal* 1*; *afursprāhha* 1*; *giafarōt* 1*; *giafarunga* 1*; *halōn*
repetitiously: ahd. *zi einizēm mālum*
replace: ahd. *giafarōn* 4*; *irsezzen* 12*
reply (N.): ahd. ? *mithio* 10*
reply (V.): ahd. *giantwurten* (2) 6*; *widarbiotan* 2*
report (N.): ahd. *girekkida* 8*; *meldunga 4*; *redina 65*; *wort* 713*
»report« (N.): ahd. *melda (1) 3*
report (V.): ahd. *gimeldēn* 2*; *gimeldōn* 1*; *irsagēn* 6*; *irzellen 24*; *meldōn* 5*; *redinōn 82*; *untarzellen* 11*
-- **report a message**: ahd. *botaskaf trīban*
»report« (V.): ahd. *meldēn 28*
»reporter«: ahd. *meldāri 16*
represent: ahd. *anterōn (1) 10?*; *gianterōn* 7*
representation: ahd. *anterunga 5*
representative (M.): ahd. *bistallo* 2*
reprimand (N.): ahd. *furistantanlīhhung* 1*
reprimandingly: ahd. *stouwōnto*
reproach (N.): ahd. *anabrunganī 2*; *anaruof* 1*; *anaruoft* 2*; *gaganwerf* 1*; *ubarlaga* 2*
reproach (V.): ahd. *gagansprehhan* 1*; *ingagansprehhan* 3*; *unliumunthaftōn* 1*
-- **reproach s.o.**: ahd. *werfan in*
reproof (N.): ahd. *anawerfunga* 1; drewunga* 2*
republic: ahd. ? *frōnoding* 1*
repudiate: ahd. *firskerien* 1*
repudiation: ahd. *firtrīban*; *firtrībunga* 1*; *zurwurf* 1*
repugnant: ahd. *widarwart 16*
reputation: ahd. *ahta 14*; *antfangida 5*; *hērtuom 86*; *namahaftī* 2*; *ortfruma 7*
-- **reputation function**: ahd. *ēra 130*
request (N.): ahd. *anastantunga* 1*
-- **by request**: ahd. *firbiotanto*
-- **make a request to**: ahd. *flēha frummen zi*; *flēha frummen zi*
-- **urgent request**: ahd. *anastāntiu*
requital: ahd. *intgeltida* 5*
rescue (N.): ahd. *laba 19*; *nara 4*; *sihhurheit* 5*
rescue (V.): ahd. *bihaltan* 53*; *gihaltan* (1)*; *girehhan* 17*; *haltan (1) 121*
-- **rescue o.s.**: ahd. *ginesan 42*; *nesan* 1*
research (N.): ahd. *gisuoh* 7?*; *gisuohhida* 2*
-- **scientific research**: ahd. *lesan*
resentful: ahd. *abanstīg* 5*
-- **be resentful**: ahd. *abanstōn 5*
resentment: ahd. *abanst 11*; *abant 2*
reserve (N.): ahd. *bihaltnīssi* 1*
-- **reserve a place for s. o.**: ahd. *foragimarkōn* 2*
reservoir: ahd. *agari 2*

reside: ahd. *hūsōn* 1*
residence: ahd. *anasidili 8*
resident (Adj.): ahd. *būhaft* 2*; *gisezzan*
resin: ahd. *firnis* 1?*; *flens 1?*; *fliod 35*; *flioz (1) 3?*; *harz 34*; *harzuh* 7*; *kriehhiskpeh* 3*; *kwiti* (3) 2*
-- **resin of the cedar**: ahd. *pehhila* 1*
-- **resin of the dragon-tree**: ahd. *trahhenbluot* 2*
»resinous«: ahd. *harzīg*? 1*
resist: ahd. *bil geban*; *iregislīhhēn* 1*; *spornōn* 7*; *untarstantan* 4*; *widarhabēn* 5*; *widariwesan* 6*; *widarsporōn* 1*; *widarstantan* 15; widarstān* 21?*; *widarwartōn 7*; *widarzilēn* 1*
resistance: ahd. *bīl* (1) 1*; *werrisal* 1*; *widarstantīga* 1*; *widarstantigī* 1*; *widarwaltida* 1*
resister -- resister against a horse: ahd. **hahwar?*
resistingly: ahd. *weriento*
resolute: ahd. *frastrak* 1*
resoluteness: ahd. *beldī 46*
resolution: ahd. *bimeinida 13*
resonance: ahd. *lūtida* 1*; *lūtnussi* 1?*; *lūtnussī* 4?*; *lūtnussida 6*; *lūtreistigī* 2*
resound: ahd. *bellan* 7*; *irlūten* 6*; *irwispalōn* 1*; *widarbellan* 5*; *widarhellan* 2*
-- **resound discordantly**: ahd. *firbellan* 1*
respect (N.): ahd. *ērwirdī* 8*; *firsiht* 9*
-- **gain respect**: ahd. *einan tuom tuon*
-- **imposing respect**: ahd. *egilīh 7*; *egislīh 46*
-- **in any respect**: ahd. *alles dinges*; *ionēr ana*
-- **in every respect**: ahd. *in allēn anahalbōn*; *alles dinges*; *in alla anahalba*
-- **in respect of**: ahd. *in sinwerft*
-- **in the respect**: ahd. *in den wortūm*
respect (V.): ahd. *ēren* (1) 6*; *ērēn* 102?*; *giērēn* 13?*; *in dia ahta neman*
-- **respect as**: ahd. *habēn furi*
respectability: ahd. *ērwirdigī* 5*
respectably: ahd. *ērwirdlīhho* 1*
respected: ahd. *ērhafti 12?*; *ērwirdlīh* 1*; *gitiurit*
respectful: ahd. **ēri?*; *ērlīh* 5*
respectfully: ahd. *ērlīhho* 13*
respiration: ahd. *ādumzuht* 5*
respond (V.): ahd. *widarsagēn* 1*
responsibility: ahd. *mithio* 10*; *plebium* 17?*; *redina 65*
responsible: ahd. *selbmundius* 1*
-- **be responsible**: ahd. *liwen* 1?*
-- **hold s.o. responsible**: ahd. *wīzan* (1) 32*
responsory: ahd. *respons 7*
rest (N.) (1): ahd. *muozunga* 1*; *fīra 29*; *girawida* 1*; *rasta (1) 3*; *rasta* 6*; *rāwa* 33?*; *rāwī* (1) 1?*; *resta* (1) 2?*; *restī (1) 20?*
-- **day of rest**: ahd. *restitag* 4*
rest (N.) (2): ahd. *āleiba* 17*; *leib* (2) 1?*
rest (V.): ahd. *gihirmen* 7*; *giresten* 9*; *hirmen* 2*; *nidarliggen* 3*; *rasten* 2*; *rāwēn* 20*; *rāwōn* 1?*; *resten 20*; *restunga 1*; *ruowēn* 6*; *selblāzan 3*; *untarswīgēn* 1*
-- **rest upon**: ahd. *anawesan* 19*

restaurant: ahd. *gastheriberga* 2*; *gasthūs 14*; *gastnissi 3*; *gastwissōd* 3*; *kuhhina* 14*
restharrow: ahd. *fiebarwurz* 2*; *wiskila* 1*
restitute: ahd. *widartuon* 2*
restitution: ahd. *irkoborida* 1*; *irstantannessi 1?*; *irstantannessī 1?*
-- **action for restitution**: ahd. *antbraht* 2*; *antunga* 1*
restless: ahd. *ungirāwēt* 1*; *unhirmīg* 1*; *unstilli 7*; *unstuomi* 2*; *wīlwerbīg* 8*
restlessly: ahd. *unstillo 3*
restlessness: ahd. *gitruobida* 6?*; *undult 2*; *ungistillida* 1*; *unrāwa* 4*; *unruowa* 1*; *unstillida 8*
restore: ahd. *gaganwerten* 1*; *giafaren* 8*; *zi steti gisezzen*; *gizehōn* 5*; *zi steti gisezzen*; *zehōn* 23?*
restrainingly: ahd. *inthabēnto*
restraint: ahd. *doubunga* 1*; *dwang* 2*
restricted: ahd. *umbibifangan**
restriction: ahd. *gihabētī* 1*
result (N.): ahd. *ūzlāz 30*
resume: ahd. *giagaleizen* 2*
resurrect: ahd. *irstān 117?*; *irwekken* 37*; *stān 273*; *stantan* (1) 145*
resurrection: ahd. *irstantanī* 2?*; *irstantannessi 1?*; *irstantannessī 1?*; *irstantanunga 1*; *irstantnissi 10*; *irstantnissī* 1*; *urrist 1*; *urrista* 1*; *urristī* 10*; *urstant* 1*; *urstenti* 22*; *urstentī* 4*; *urstentida 13*; *urstōdalī* 1*
-- **day of resurrection**: ahd. *urstanttag* 1*
retard (V.): ahd. *altinōn* 20*; *lazēn* 1*
retarded: ahd. *armuotīg 3*
retell: ahd. *ibbihhōn* 1*
retina: ahd. *budiming* 8*
retract (N.): ahd. *gidinsa* 1*
retreat (N.): ahd. *widartrahta* 3*; *widarzug* 1*; *widarzuht* 1*; *wīh* (3) 1*
-- **make retreat**: ahd. *danawenten* 7*; *irwenten* 41*
retreat (V.): ahd. *gizessōn* 1*; *irslīfan* 1*; *irwīzan* 6*; *aba steti kweman*; *widarigiwīhhan* 1*; *widariirwintan* 4*; *widariwīhhan* 1*; *widariziohan* 5*; *widarweggen* 1*; *widarzwisōn* 1*; *ziohan 137*
retrograde: ahd. *abwartēn* 1*
return (N.): ahd. *umbigang 13*; *wegakēra* 1*; *widarfart* 7*; *widarikērida* 2*; *widarkēr* 1*; *widarkēra* 1*; *widarzukka* 1*
-- **in return**: ahd. *einhertōn 3*
return (V.): ahd. *afurwerban* 1*; *gaganwerten* 1*; *gifieren* 10*; *giwerban* 11*; *hrki (?) 1*; *irwegōn* 1*; *irwerban* 6*; *irwintan* 26*; *widarort irwintan*; *werban* 73*; *widargān* 2*; *widargangan* 2*; *widargikēren* 1*; *widaribikēren* 1*; *widarifunten* 1*; *widarigisinnan* 2*; *widarisinnan* 3*; *widariziohan* 5*; *widarkēren* 10*; *widarort wenten*; *widarort irwenten*; *widarort irwintan*; *widarwerban* 9*; *widarwintan* 4*; *zuokēren* 2*
returned: ahd. *widarfartīg* 1*
returning (Adj.): ahd. *werbanti*; *widarfarlīh* 1*; *widarfartīg* 1*
returningly: ahd. *irwintanto*
reveal (V.): ahd. *barōn* 4*; *daratuon* 1?*; *firmeinen* 5*; *gibarōn* 2*; *gioffanbarōn* 1*; *gioffanōn* 35*; *giougazorften* 1*; *giougazorftōn* 3*; *giskeinen* 15*; *giūfrūnen* 2; intbarōn* 4*; *intdekken* 24*; *inthellen* 1*; *intrīhan* 10*; *irbarēn* 1*; *irbarōn* 12*; *iroffanōn* 8*; *irougen* 64*; *irskeinen* (1) 9*; *kunden 137*; *kund gituon*; *māri gituon*;

offanōn 68; *ougazorftōn* 1*; *ougen* (1) 184?*; *skeinen (1) 116*; *ūfen* 7*; *zuobimeinen* 1*
-- **reveal s.o. s.th.**: ahd. *lāzan ūzar*
revealer (F.): ahd. *zeigāra 3*
revealer (M.): ahd. *zeigāri 4*
revelation: ahd. *antrīhida* 1*; *intdeknessi* 1?*; *intdeknessī* 1?*; *intriganī* 1*; *intrigannessi* 1*; *irougnissa* 1*; *irskeinida* 1*; *offanī* 8*; *offannissidī* 1*; *offannussa 2*; *offannussi* 5?*; *offannussī 1?*; *offannussida 3*; *offanunga* 9*; *skīna* 3*
reveller: ahd. *frāz* 24*
revenge (N.): ahd. *faida 26?*; *girehhida* 1*; *girih (1) 34*; *giriht* 3; rāhha* 3*
revenge (V.): ahd. *girehhan* 17*; *irrehhan* 9*; *rehhan* (1) 37*
-- **goddess of revenge**: ahd. *hellawinna* 2*
-- **take revenge**: ahd. *intgelten* 20*
revenged: ahd. *girohhan**; **irrohan?*
-- **not revenged**: ahd. *ungirohhan* 9*; *unirrohhan* 2*; *unirrohhan* 2*
revengeful: ahd. *girihlīh* 1*; *rehhagern* 1*; *rehhantlīh* 1*
revenger (F.): ahd. *rehhāra 2*
revenger (M.): ahd. *rehhāri (1) 10*; *rehho* (1) 1; ? turnāri* 1*; *wīzināri 22*
revenue -- **public revenue**: ahd. *frōnogelt* 5*; *frōnoskaz* 2*; *frōnozins* 1*
reverence: ahd. *ērwirdī* 8*; *ērwirdigī* 5*; *hēra* (1) 2*; *wirdī* 22*
-- **religious reverence**: ahd. *kristanēra* 1*
reverend (Adj.): ahd. *hēr 33?*
reverential: ahd. *ērhafti 12?*
reverentially: ahd. *ērhafto 3*
reverently: ahd. *antsāzīgo 1*
reverse (N.): ahd. *afterwentigī 1?*
reverse (V.): ahd. *firwenten* 1*
reversed: ahd. *ā*; *abskelli* 2*; *giwantalōntiu stunta*; *des wehsales*
reversion: ahd. *missikērī* 1*; *missikērida* 1*; *umbikēr* 3*; *umbiwerbunga* 1*
revival: ahd. *afurburt* 2*
revive: ahd. *irkwekkēn* 11*; *irkwikken* 35*; *kwekkēn* 3*; *ūzirkwikken* 1*; *widarlebēn* 1; zi lībe ziohan*
revived: ahd. *irkwikkit*
reviving: ahd. *lebēnti*
revivingly: ahd. *irkwikkento*
revocable -- **revocable possession**: ahd. *pfregar* 1*
revolt (V.): ahd. *widar garte spornōn*
-- **revolt against s.th.**: ahd. *widar garte spornōn*
revolution: ahd. *firwalbnassī* 2*; *giirritī* 2*
revolutionist: ahd. *zistōrāri* 1*
revolving (N.): ahd. *tūmunga 1*
reward (N.): ahd. **formeta*; *itlōn* 6*; **laun*; *lōn (2) 137*; *spenta 14*; ? stiurluz* 1?*; *wehsal* 117*; *wehsalōd* 2; widarwer* 1*
-- **leave without reward**: ahd. *undankōn* 1*
-- **reward of victory**: ahd. *sigugeba* 1*
reward (V.): ahd. *firmieten* 74*; *gihērēn* 5*; *gilōnōn* 5*; *girehhan* 17*; *itlōnōn* 1*; *lōnōn 55*; *widarmezzan* 13*
rewarded: ahd. *gimietit**; *intgeltit**
-- **be rewarded for**: ahd. *dank habēn*
rhetoric (N.): ahd. *gizungali* 2*; *gizungalī 5*; *rehtsprāhhī* 1*
rheumatism: ahd. ? *lanksuht* 10*

Rhine: ahd. *Rīn 11*
-- **mouth of the river Rhine**: ahd. **Isala?*; **lekka?*
Rhine-Franconians: ahd. *Rīnfrankon* 1*
rhinoceros: ahd. *eingihurni* 1*; *einhurn 9*; *einhurno 22*
Rhone: ahd. *Rotan 3*
rhyme (V.): ahd. *tihtōn* 8*
rhyme-making -- rhyme-making Muse: ahd. *mētarwurka* 1*
rhythm: ahd. *ritmus* 1*
rib (N.): ahd. *buog 29*; **rippa*; *rippi* 1*
ribbon: ahd. **binda*; *hārsnuor 6*
ribwort: ahd. *ribba 8*; *ribbi 23*
ribwort (botan.): ahd. *minnir wegarīh*
rich (Adj.): ahd. *antwelag* 1*; *biworaht*; *ēhtīg 11*; *folēhtīg* 1*; *gifag* 17*; *giōt* 1*; *giōtag* 1; giziughaft* 4*; *rīhhi* (1) 82*; **rīhhi*; ? *rīhlīh* 16; welag* 2*; *weraltrīhhi* (1) 2*; *wolag* 1*
-- **become rich**: ahd. *girīhhēn* 1*; *rīhhēn* 1*; *skazzēn* 1*
-- **grow rich**: ahd. *ēhtigōn* 1*
-- **make rich**: ahd. *girīhhisōn* 1*; *rīhhen* 1*
-- **partly rich person**: ahd. *medioflidus* 1*
-- **rich man**: ahd. *rīholf* 1*
-- **make richer**: ahd. *furdiren* 3*
riches -- god of riches: ahd. *skazgot* 1*
-- **worldly riches**: ahd. *weraltrīhtuom* 1*
richly: ahd. *ginuog (1) 44?*; *ginuogi (1) 115*; *rīhlīhho 9*
richness: ahd. *ginuht* 50?*; *ginuhtida* 1*; *ginuhtsama* 1?*; *ginuhtsamī* 6?*; *ginuhtsamida* 2*; *ginuogi* (2) 2?*; *ginuogī* 2?*; *ginuogida* 2*
-- **richness in arable land**: ahd. *angargathungi* 3*
rid -- get rid of: ahd. *in ein tuon*
riddle (N.): ahd. *rātiliski* 1*; *rātiniska* 2*; *rātirska**; *rātiska 8*; *rātiskī 3*; *rātiskunga* 1*; *rātisla* 1*; *rātissa 30*; *rātnissa 3*; *rātnissida* 2*; *rātnussa 4*; *rātunga 5*; *rātussa 21*; *rātussī* 3*; *tunkal*
riddle (V.): ahd. *rītrōn* 4*
riddle-solving (N.): ahd. *rātussa 21*
ride (V.): ahd. *rītan 25*
-- **ride out**: ahd. *dāraūzrītan* 1*
-- **ride skillfully**: ahd. *weskinōn* 1*
-- **»ride around«**: ahd. *umbirītan* 1*
-- **»ride away«**: ahd. *hinarītan* 2*; *irrītan* 1*
rider: ahd. *reitman 16*; *rītaman* 2*; *rītāri* 6*; *ūfsezzo* 1*
-- **concerning the rider**: ahd. *marhseli* 1*
-- **throw the rider**: ahd. *abafirwerfan* 1*
»rider«: ahd. *reitil 1*
ridge (N.): ahd. *fersta**; *first 37?*; *firstboum* 1*; *rein* 4*; *wagreini* 1?*
-- **felling of the ridge**: ahd. *firstfallī* 2*
ridge-pile: ahd. *firstsūl* 2?*
ridiculous: ahd. *gamanlīh 3*; *hōnsam 2*; *huohbāri* 1*; *huohlīh* 12*; *spothaft* 1*; *spotlīh* 1*
ridiculously: ahd. *bismerlīhho* 1*
riding (N.): ahd. *girit 18*
riding...: ahd. *rītilīh* 1*
»riding«...: ahd. *reitlīh* (1) 1*

riding-equipment: ahd. *gireit (1) 10?*; *gireiti* (2) 1?*
riding-horse: ahd. *hantros 1*; ? *reitros* 1*
right (Adj.): ahd. *billīg 1?*; *doulīh* 2*; *eban (1) 44*; **gilimpfi?*; *gireht* 27*; *gizeh* 1*; *gizesawo* 2*; *ortfrumalīh* 1*; *reht (1) 348*; *rehtfrumīg* 1*; *rehthaft 5*; *rehtolīh 1*; *rehtwīsīg* 11*; *rihtīg 1*; *zesawūnlīh* 1*; *zeso* (1) 13*
-- **all that is right:** ahd. *allero rehtolīh*
-- **be right**: ahd. *reht habēn*; *reht haben*
-- **give s.o. the right**: ahd. *reht findan*
-- **on the right**: ahd. *zesawūnhalb* 2*; *zi zesawūnhalb*
-- **on the right side**: ahd. *zeso* (1) 13*
-- **prove right**: ahd. *gilimpfan* 54*
-- **right at the bottom**: ahd. *zi nidarōst*
-- **right at the innermost**: ahd. *zi innarōst*
-- **all that is right**: ahd. *allero redolīh*
-- **right here**: ahd. *dār ana der steti*
-- **right now**: ahd. *midunt* 42*; *miduntes* 12*
-- **right on the spot**: ahd. *io dēm wīlōm*; *sār dēm wīlōm*
-- **right side**: ahd. *zeso*
-- **right speaking**: ahd. *rehtgisprāhhi* 1*
-- **right speech**: ahd. *rehtgikōsi* 1*
-- **right there**: ahd. *dār an deru steti*
-- **right thing**: ahd. *rehtolīh 1*
-- **right way**: ahd. *rehtredina* 1*
-- **take to the right path**: ahd. *zi wege bringan*
-- **the right**: ahd. *zeso*
-- **the right hand**: ahd. *zesawa* 100?*; *zesawī**; *zeso* (2) 21?*
right (N.): ahd. *ewa 9?*; *ēwa* (1)? 242?*; *reht (3) 376*
-- **legal right**: ahd. *pfāht* 3?*; **pfāhta?*
-- **by rights**: ahd. *mit rehtu; bī rehtamen*
righteous: ahd. *girehtherzi* 1*
righteousness: ahd. *rehtī 2*
rightful: ahd. *ēwahaft* 4?*; *ēwahaltīg* 3*; *ēwahaltlīh* 1*; *ēwalīh* 4*; *rehthaft 5*
-- **rightful excuse**: ahd. *sunnis* 26?*
rightly: ahd. *alarehto 2*; *girehto* 24*; *reht (2)*; *after rehte*; *bī rehte*; *mit rehte*; *rehtes 4*; *rehtlīhho* 2*; *rehto 94*; **rihtīgo?*; *bī skuldīm*; *bi wurhti*; *wurhtim* 1*
rigid: ahd. *framstrak* 2*
-- **become rigid**: ahd. *irhartēn* 7*
rigidity: ahd. *gistabidī* 1*
rigidly: ahd. *barrēnto*; *barrēntlīhho* 1*; *gistabēto* 1*
rill: ahd. *rennisal 1*
rim (N.): ahd. *zarga* 1*
rind: ahd. **swart (2)?*
ring (N.): ahd. *baucus* 1?*; **bauga*; *boug 29*; *fingarī* 15?*; *ring (1) 158?*; ? *ringa (1) 15*
-- **make a ring**: ahd. *giringen* (1) 2*; *ringen* (1) 1*
-- **silver ring**: ahd. *silabarring* 1*
-- **endow with rings**: ahd. *ringilōn* 1*
-- **endowed with rings**: ahd. *giringilōt**; *ringiloht* 3*
-- **made of small rings**: ahd. *giringōt**
ring (V.): ahd. *klengilōn* 1*; *klingan* (1) 9*; *klingilōn* 8*; *klingisōn* 2?*; *lūten 36*; **ringan*; **ringilōn*; *skellan* 26*

ring-dove: ahd. *attūba* 2; ringiltūba* 2*
ringed: ahd. *ringiloht* 3*
ringfinger: ahd. *fingarlāri* 1; goldtrago 2*
ringing (Adj.): ahd. *klingilōnti; sanglīh* 1*
ringing (N.): ahd. *klingilōd* 2*
-- **ringing of a bell**: ahd. **rang*
ringlet: ahd. *ringilīn* 3*
-- **ringlet at a shirt of mail**: ahd. *ringilīn* 3*
rinse (V.): ahd. *bifliozan* 2*; *irdwahan* 2*; *irspuolen* 1*; *luhhen 3*
rip (V.) (1): ahd. *inttrennen* 6*; *trennen* 1*; *zitrennen* 2*
ripe: ahd. *girīfēt*; *rīf 1?*; **riffi*; *rīfi* 20*
ripen: ahd. *follawahsan* (1) 3*; *girīfēn* 6*; *rīfēn* 9*; *wahsan* (1) 120*
ripened -- not ripened: ahd. *niowiht follawahsan*
ripening (Adj.) -- ripening soon: ahd. *radorīfi* 1*
Ripuarian (M.) -- Ripuarians: ahd. *Rīfera* 1*
rise (N.): ahd. *ūfanrunst* 1*; *ūfgang* 6*; *ūfruk* 1*; *ūfruns* 1*; *urruns 1*; *urrunst* 1*
rise (V.): ahd. *anastantan* 5*; *biragēn* 1*; *funten* 2*; *gifunten* 1*; *gigān 20*; *gigangan* (1) 42?*; *intrinnan* 2*; *irrīsan* 5*; *irstān 117?*; *irstantan* (1) 102?*; *stegaren 1*; *stegōn* 1*; *ūffaran* 7*; *ūffliozan* 1*; *ūfgān 17*; *ūfgangan* 16*; *ūfgengen 1?*; *ūfgistepfen* 1*; *ūfirstān* 10*; *ūfstantan* 8?*; *untarstān* 2*
-- **rise from the dead**: ahd. *ūfirstantan* 10*; *ūzirstantan* 1*
rising (Adj.) -- a rising one: ahd. *ūfkwemo* 1*
-- **rising up**: ahd. *ūfirleinit*
rising (N.): ahd. *bulla* (2) 18*
risingly: ahd. *irstānto*
risk (V.): ahd. *beiten* 54*
rite: ahd. *ēwahaltī* 4?*; *ēwahaltida* 4*; *ēwalīhhī* 2*
rival (F.): ahd. *ella 2*; *giella* 25*
rival (M.): ahd. *ellanāri* 7*; *ello* 2; giello* 2*; *giellolf* 1*
rival (N.): ahd. *anterōnti*
-- **rival town**: ahd. *giellūnburg* 1*
river: ahd. *aha* (3) 65*; *bah* (1) 19*; *flōz* (1) 4*; *fluz 13*; *giozo* 7*
-- **bank of a small river**: ahd. *bahhastad* 1?*; *bahhastedi* 1?*
-- **mouth of a river**: ahd. *gimundi* (1) 19?*
-- **mouth of the river Rhine**: ahd. **Isala?*; **lekka?*
-- **river of the hell**: ahd. *hellafluot* 1*; *hellastroum* 1*
river-bed: ahd. *ahamuodar* 2*; *aharuns 1*; *aharunst* 3*
river-lamprey: ahd. *niunouga* 6*
river-water: ahd. *ahawazzar* 1*
roach: ahd. *rōtouga 3*
road -- military road: ahd. *diotweg**; *heristrāza 12*
-- **private road**: ahd. *burgstrāza* 3*
-- **road fork**: ahd. *wegaskeid* 4*; *wegaskeida* 5*
-- **road of the king**: ahd. *heristrāza 12*
-- **stone road**: ahd. *steinstrāza* 1*
-- **on impassable roads**: ahd. *āwiggon* 1*
roam (V.): ahd. *duruhloufan* 3*; *duruhstrīhhan* 4*; *gougarōn* 11*; *mankolōn* 1; striunen* 2*
roaming (Adj.): ahd. *wadalōnti*
-- **in an roaming way**: ahd. *swīhhanto*
-- **roaming about**: ahd. *gougarōnti; swīhhanti*

roaming (N.): ahd. *skāhunga* 1*
roamingly: ahd. *wadalōnto*
roar (N.): ahd. *billōd* 1*; *breman*; *bullōd* 2*; *gremizzōd* 2*; *gremizzunga* 3*; *luonissa* 1*; *luotida* 1*; *luounga* 3*; *rohunga 2*; *ruhilōd* 1*; *ruhit* 6*; *rūzunga* 6*
roar (V.): ahd. *bellōn* 4*; *bilōn* 1*; *brahten* 13*; *brāmen* 1*; *breman* (1) 3*; *brummen* 1*; *bullōn* 2*; *diozan* 33*; *dōsōn* 3*; *dōzōn* 2*; *giluoen* 1*; *ginēn (1) 34*; *grisgrimmōn 10*; *gurgilōn* 2*; *irruhen* 2*; *limman* 2*; *luoen* 15*; *rēren* 4*; *rohōn* 2*; *ruhen* 2*
roaring (Adj.): ahd. *dōsōnt; klaffōnti*; *luoentii*
-- **roaring laughter**: ahd. *giskuttitaz lahtar*
roaring (N.): ahd. *bellōd* 1*; *dōsunga* 1*; *ruhen*
roaringly: ahd. *kerranto*
roast (N.): ahd. *brāt 5*; *brāto 42*
-- **roast loin**: ahd. *lentinbrāto* 33*
-- **roast meat**: ahd. *spizbrāto 9*
roast (V.): ahd. *bakkan* (1) 13*; *brātan* 14*; *brennen 63*; *derren* 18*; *gibrātan* 1*; *girōsten* 3*; *giroupen* 1*; *hersten* 13*; *intkeinen* 1*; *lollen* 1*; *rōsten* 19*; *roupen* 8*
roasted -- **roasted neck**: ahd. *kelabrāt 1?*; *kelabrāto* 2*
roaster: ahd. *brennīsarn 15*; *clida* 6*; *harst 10*; *harsta (1) 5*; *rōst (1) 21*; *rōsta 6*; *rōstīsarn 12*; *skarta* 1*; *skartīsarn* 3*
-- **roaster of torture**: ahd. *skreiāta* 3*
roasting (N.): ahd. *giroupitī* 1*
rob: ahd. *affaldian* 1; anazokkōn* 6*; *bigripfen* 1*; *bikripfen* 3?*; *biroubōn* 8*; *biskerien* 19*; *bistōzan* 11*; *biteilen* 27*; *firdinsan* 5*; *furikripfen* 2*; *giarmēn* 2*; *gineman 53*; *giskerien* 5*; *intsezzen* 31*; *irroubōn* 1*; *irstiufen* 13?*; *irzukken* 18*; *kripfen* 4*; *mūhhōn 1*; *roubōn* 10*; *stiufen* 1*; *strūten* 3*; *ūzfirdinsan* 3*; *zālōn 1*; *zizokkōn* 1*; *zokkōn* 5*
robbed: ahd. *gizukkit**
-- **not robbed**: ahd. *ungizukkit* 1*
robber: ahd. *diob 38*; *lantderi* 1*; *mūhhāri 2*; *mūhhināri* 1*; *mūhho* (1) 1*; *nōtnemāri* 1*; *nōtnemo 3*; *nōtnumftāri* 3*; *nōtnumo* 1*; *roubāri* 10*; *scachator* 2?*; *scamar* 9?*; ? *scamarator* 1*; *skadāri* 2*; *skado* 55*; *skāhhāri* 16*; **skamar*; *strūtāri* 1*; *zukkāri* 2*
-- **robber of dead bodies**: ahd. *waluroubāri* 1*
robbery: ahd. *biroubōtī* 1*; *giresp* 1*; *giroubi 19*; *giroubino* 3; kripfunga* 1*; *mosido 8*; *nōtnumft 15*; *numft 3*; **raub*; *roub* 8*; *rouba* 8*; *scachum* 5?*; *scamara* 9?*; *skāh* 7*; **skāh*; **skamara*; *strudis* 6?*; *tala* 1; texaca* 8?*; *zala* 2?*
-- **robbery of a free man**: ahd. *frīofalto* 2*
-- **robbery of a slain**: ahd. *blōdraub* 1*
robbing (N.): ahd. *nōtnāma* 1*
-- **robbing dead bodies**: ahd. *rēotarsino* 2; waluraubа* 1*
-- **robbing of a corpse**: ahd. *rēotarsino* 2; waluraubа* 1*
@robe (N.): ahd. *crusina* 10?*; *froccum 2*; *froccus 4?*; *giwera* 1?*; *giwerī* (1) 4?*; *gotawebbi* 41*; *gotawebbirok* 1*; *guffa 1?*
-- **blue robe**: ahd. *weitīnrok* 3*
-- **penitential robe**: ahd. *wīziregil* 1*
-- **purple robe**: ahd. *purpura* 8*; *purpurpfellōl* 1*; *purpurūnrok* 2*
-- **robe of fur**: ahd. *kursinna* 7*
-- **robe of the judge**: ahd. *wīzilahhan* 2*
-- **robe of ticking**: ahd. *zwilīhrok* 1*

-- **silk robe**: ahd. *sīdīnrok* 2*
-- **white robe**: ahd. *wīzpfellīnrok* 1*
robin: ahd. *brāhfogal* 15*; *rōtil 7*; *rōtila 3*; *rōtilo 1*
rock (N.): ahd. *falisia* 1?*; *felis* 18?*; *felisa 5*; *feliso* 4*; *flins 17*; *flinsstein* 1*; *fluoh* (1) 5*; *gikleb* 1*; ? **leiga?*; *skesso 6*; *skopstein* 1*; *stein 190*; *waggo 2*
rocket -- **garden rocket**: ahd. *griozruoba* 1*
rock-salt: ahd. *lūttarsalz* 7*
rocky: ahd. *steinīn* 17*
rod: ahd. *bantgerta* 1*; *besemo 26*; *ferla* 2*; *geisila 29*; *gerta 44*; **rango*; *ruota 12*
-- **fence rod**: ahd. *etargerta* 1*
-- **fishing rod**: ahd. *wurfangul* 1*
-- **steering rod**: ahd. *festinagal* 1*
-- **surveyor's rod**: ahd. *mezgerta* 1*; *mezruota 4*
rodent: ahd. **gnago?*; *kefur* 27*
-- **rodent of a meadow**: ahd. *angargnago* 1*
rodlet: ahd. *britelīn* 3*
roe (N.) (1): ahd. *rogan 2*; *rogo 2*
roe (N.) (2): ahd. *rēh 23*
-- **young roe**: ahd. *rēhzigilīn* 1*
roe...: ahd. *rēhīn* 1*
roebuck: ahd. *rēhbok 12*; *rēho 10*
-- **roebuck fawn**: ahd. *rēhbokkilīn* 4*
-- **young roebuck**: ahd. *rēhzigilīn* 1*
roedeer -- **kid of the roedeer**: ahd. *rēhzikkīn 1*
rogue: ahd. ? *brikko* 1*; ? *forvius* 1*
roll (N.): ahd. *bougbrōt* 1*; ? *mugil* 1*; *semalfohhenza* 1*; *wellibleh* 6*; *wellibloh* 2*; *welliboum* 2*; *wulst* 2*; *wulsta* 2*
roll (V.): ahd. *biwalgōn* 1*; *bolōn* 3*; *giwellan* 1*; *umbikēren* 9*; *walgōn* 5*; *walzōn* 5*; *wellan* 4*; *welzen* 15*; *zerben* 2*; *zuowelzen* 1*
-- **roll away**: ahd. *danawelzen* 2*; *irwellan* 2*; *irwelzen* 14*; *umbiwelzen* 1*
-- **roll in**: ahd. *inwelzen* 1*
-- **roll out**: ahd. *ūzirwelzen* 3*; *ūzwelzen* 2*
-- **roll round**: ahd. *inwelzen* 1*
-- **roll towards**: ahd. *zuogiwelzen* 1*; *zuowelzen* 1*
-- **roll up**: ahd. *zuowallan* 1*
-- **roll upon**: ahd. *anawellan* 1*
rolled -- **rolled meat**: ahd. ? *dentasken*?*
roller: ahd. *bahunga* 6*; *gibāida* 1*; *gifāski* 5*; *walza 14*
rolling (N.): ahd. *walzunga* 2*
Roman (Adj.): ahd. *rūmisk* 14; walask* 7*
-- **a Roman province**: ahd. *Riez 1*
-- **on Roman territory**: ahd. *in Walahun*
-- **Roman emperor**: ahd. *rōmkeisur* 1*
-- **Roman king**: ahd. *rōmkuning* 2*
Roman (M.): ahd. *Rōmāri* 6*; **rumhart?*; *Walah* 8*
-- **Romans**: ahd. *Romani 2*; *Rōmliuti* 2*
-- **compensation for a Roman**: ahd. *walahleudi* 2*
Romanic: ahd. *walask* 7*
Rome: ahd. *Rōma 3*
roof (N.): ahd. *dah* 11*; *dekkī* 23*; *gidah* 3*; *gidahha* 1*; *gidahhi* 4*; *obadah* 2*; *obahūs* 1*; *rōst* (2) 1*; *ruof (2) 2*; *ubarzimbari* 3*

-- **sheltering roof**: ahd. *repa*? 7*
»roofer«: ahd. *dekkāri* 3*; *dekko* 2*
roofing (N.) -- **roofing tile**: ahd. *dekkiziegal* 1*
roof-trees -- **place the roof-trees**: ahd. *ubardekken* 1*
room (N.): ahd. *būr* (2) 2; ebanslōz 1*; *gadum* 19*; *kemināta* 11*; *stuba 3*
-- **barber's room**: ahd. *skurt* (1) 2*
-- **general room**: ahd. *turnizza* 1*
-- **heatable room**: ahd. *turnizza* 1*
-- **heated room**: ahd. *pisile* 10?*
-- **little room**: ahd. *gadumilīn* 1*; *kamarlīn* 1*
room-mate: ahd. *kamarginōz* 1*; *kamarginōzo* 1*
root (N.): ahd. *cruo? 1*; *grunt 25*; *wurz 17*; *wurza* 19*; *wurzala* 14*
-- **root of ointment**: ahd. *salbwurz 1*
-- **poisonous root**: ahd. *lubbiwurz* 2*
-- **root of the iris**: ahd. *swertalwurz* 1*
-- **take root**: ahd. *anadīhan* 1*; *wurzalōn* 2*
-- **cleaned of roots**: ahd. *giriutit**
-- **not cleaned of roots**: ahd. *ungiriutit* 3*
root (V.): ahd. *irriuten* 2?*; *riuten 4*; *rodōn* 1*; *ūzirriuten* 1*; *ūzirrodōn* 1*
-- **root out**: ahd. *abafirsnīdan* 3*; *irwurzalōn* 3*; *irwurzōn* 3*; *ūzirwurzalōn* 4*; *ūzirwurzōn* 2*; *ūzwurzalōn* 2*; *ūzwurzōn* 1*
rooting (N.): ahd. *rot* (2) 1*; *rothum* 2*
rooting-axe: ahd. *riuta 2*; *riutakkus* 1*
root-juice: ahd. **wurzsaf?*
rope (N.): ahd. *bast 13*; *gihefti* 1*; *giheftida 3*; *halsstrik* 2*; *līna 6*; *reif 7*; *runistrang* 2*; *seid 8*; *seil 57*; *sila 1*; *snaraha* 7*; *strik 50*; *strikkilo* 1*; *walka* 2*; *wātreif* 1*; *zoum 11*
-- **little rope**: ahd. *seiliklīn* 1*
-- **measuring rope**: ahd. *lantmezseil* 1*; **mezseil?*
-- **made of ropes**: ahd. *seilīn* 1*; *seillīh 3*
rope-dancer: ahd. *wepfāri* 1*
rose (N.): ahd. *rōsa 11*; *rōsabluomo* 2*
-- **Christmas rose**: ahd. *hūniskiu wurz*
-- **climbing rose**: ahd. *bedewar* 1*
-- **wild rose**: ahd. *hiofa* 8*; *hiofaltar* 22*; *hiofaltra* 22*; *hiofbrāmi* 1*; *hiofdorn 3*; *hiofo* 1*; *hiufo* 1*; *wepdorn 2*; *wildrōsa* 1*
-- **attar of roses**: ahd. *rōsolei 2*
rose-blossom: ahd. *rōsabluomo* 2*
rose-coloured: ahd. *rōsag* 1*; *rōsfaro* 3*
rose-garden: ahd. *rōsgarto* 2*; *rōsstat* 1*
rosin: ahd. *gisotan harz*
rot (V.): ahd. *rōzēn* 2*; *rozzēn* 3*
rotation: ahd. *werbida* 1*
rotatory: ahd. *warblīh* 8*
rotten: ahd. *fūl 21*; *olmohti* 2*
-- **rotten wood**: ahd. *boumolm* 1*
rottenness -- **smelling of rottenness**: ahd. *stinkanti*
rough (Adj.): ahd. *arendi 5*; *arendīn* 1*; *burstahti 1*; *eifar* (1) 12*; *hart (1) 22*; *heisar* 4*; *rō* 11*; *rūh* 35*; *skaberi* 1*; *skaboht* 1*; *skarpf* 48*; *skartsam* 1*; *skimbal* (2) 2; giskruntan*; *skruntan*; *skuoboht* 4*; *spōri* 1*; *unmammunti* 2*; *urgetilīh 1*; *widarzuomi* 7?*; *willolus* 2*

-- **rough blanket**: ahd. *rufia* 1?*
-- **rough coat**: ahd. ? *rosa*
-- **rough linen**: ahd. *bokkerat* 1*
roughen: ahd. *girūhen* 1*; *giskarpfen* 1*; *strūben 7*
roughness: ahd. *rōī* 2*; *unmammuntī 1*; *unmammuntigī 1*
-- **roughness of the language**: ahd. *sāmirartī* 1*
round (Adj.): ahd. *sinwel* 18*; *sinwelb* 1*; *sinwelbi* 11*; *sinwerbal* 8*
-- **little round shield**: ahd. *taraka* 1*
-- **round bread**: ahd. *bougbrōt* 1*
-- **round cheese**: ahd. *formizzi 2*
-- **round dance**: ahd. *kōr 3*
-- **round stone**: ahd. *wellistein* 2*
-- **smooth and round**: ahd. *sinwerf* 1*
round (Adv.) -- **roll round**: ahd. *inwelzen* 1*
-- **round about**: ahd. *al umbi*
-- **sit round**: ahd. *umbituon* 3*
-- **the other way round**: ahd. *missiwentīgo* 1*
-- **turn round**: ahd. *anagikēren* 1*
-- **»go round«**: ahd. *umbibifaran* 1*
round (V.): ahd. *drāen* 32*
roundness: ahd. *kof* 3*; *sinwelbī* 4*; *sinwerbilī* 8?*; *sinwerfī* 1*
rove (V.) (1): ahd. *swīhhōn* (1) 4*
row (N.) (1): ahd. *ordina* 22*; *rega* 12?*; *zala 105*; *zīl* 1*; *zīla 16*
row (N.) (2): ahd. ? *leysot* 1*
row (V.): ahd. *ferien* 17?*; *insepfen* 1*; *rīhan* (1) 12*
-- **barbed row**: ahd. *afarahi* 4*
rowan-tree: ahd. *ask* 31*; *aska (2) 12*; *eskilboum* 1*
rower: ahd. *ferienti*; *ferio 24*
-- **rower's seat**: ahd. *skifstuol* 1*
rowing (N.) -- **rowing seat**: ahd. *ruodarbank?*
royal (Adj.): ahd. *fiskilīh* 1; kuningisk* 1*; *kuninglīh 22;* ? *rīhlīh* 16*
-- **royal palace**: ahd. *kuningeshof* 1*
royally: ahd. *kuninglīhho* 4*
rub (V.): ahd. *anarīban* 1*; *fīlōn* 31*; *girīban* 2*; *gnītan* 10*; *gnitisōn* 2*; *krimpfan* 1*; *malan 14*; *rīban* 42*; **rīban*; *swerban* 8*
-- **rub in**: ahd. *ananrīban* 1*
rubbish: ahd. *gabissahi* 7*; *giwahsa* 2*; *skīzāta* 1*
Rubicon: ahd. *Rubah* 1*
rudder: ahd. *nagal 69*; *ruodar 40*; *stiura (2) 26*; *stiurida 3*; *stiurnagal 16*; *stiurruodar* 17*
-- **ship with rudder**: ahd. *stiurskif* 1*
rue: ahd. *rūta 29*
-- **wild rue**: ahd. *wildrūta* 13*
rueful: ahd. *gisērag* 1*; *herzaknistīg* 1*; *riuwag* 5*; *riuwilīh* 1*
-- **not rueful**: ahd. *unriuwag* 1*
ruffle (N.): ahd. *kūlhoubit* 2?*; *kutto* 1*
ruffle (V.) -- **ruffle up**: ahd. *irstrobalōn* 1*; *strūben 7*; *strūbēn* 10*
ruffled: ahd. *giridan*
Rügen (name of an island): ahd. *Rugilanda* 1*
Rugians: ahd. *Rugi* 1*

ruin (N.): ahd. *argirunga* 1*; *fal (1) 59?*; *firloranī* 8*; *firlorannissa* 6*; *firlorannissi* 3?*; *firlorannussi* 6?*; *firlōs* 1?*; *firlust* 1*; *firwertunga* 1*; *firwortanī* 2*; *firwurt* 6*; *firwurtī* 2*; *freisa 55?*; *freisī* 1?*; *gistehhilunga* 1*; *giwertunga* 1*; *grun* 8*; *gruntsoufī* 1*; *kwalm* 5*; *muotbrestī* 2*; *neizisal* 1*; *nidarskrekkī* 1*; *skadalī* 1*; *skado* 55*; *swīd* 3*; *ubargang* 2*; *untargang* 2*; *untargangida* 1*; *wuol* 3*; *zāla 27*
-- **go to ruin**: ahd. *zi skamōm werdan*
-- **ruins (Pl.)**: ahd. *fellī* 1; fellīgo steti*; *gifelli* (1) 1*; *gifellida*? 1*; *hūsgifelli* 1*
ruin (V.): ahd. *bineman* 39*; *bislīfan* 5*; *dōsen* 2*; *firdōsen* 1*; *firliosan 208*; *firōsen* 1*; *firskenten* 1*; *firskepfen* 2*; *firtuon* 61*; *firwerten* 8*; *giskenten* 11*; *giwerten* 2*; *samarerten* 1*; *werten* (1) 3*; *zifuoren* 15?*; *zirīnan* 1*; *zizukken* 1*; *zuogineizen* 2*
ruination: ahd. *zurgangida* 2*
ruined: ahd. *zi niowihte gibrouhhōt*
-- **be ruined**: ahd. *zi hōnidōm; zi hōnidūn werdan; zi leibu werdan*; *zi leibu werdan*; *zi ōdī werdan*; *zi skamōn werdan*
-- **get ruined**: ahd. *bifallan* 22*; *untarfallan* 5?*
ruinous: ahd. *freisīg 11*; *freislīh 7*; *freissam* 5*
ruinously: ahd. *freisīgo 1*
rule (N.): ahd. *gibot 105*; *girihti* 22*; *girihtida 8*; *gisāznassi* 1?*; *gisāznassī* 1?*; *gisāznissi* 5?*; *gisāznissī* 1?*; *gisaznussida* 1*; *hērskaf* 26*; *kanon* 1*; *redina 65*; *regula 6*; *rehtunga 30*; ? *rigilstab* 2*; *rihtida 3*; *rihtunga 21*; *sprāta 17*; *spratta 1*; *waltisōd* 1*
-- **rule of the world**: ahd. *weraltrihtnissida* 1*
rule (V.): ahd. **biwaltan?*; *gihērēn* 5*; *gihērtuomen* 1*; *girīhhan* 5*; *girihten 68*; *giwaltan* 9*; *giwaltbiotōn* 1*; *hērēn* 1*; *heriskōn* 1*; *hērisōn 20*; *rehhanōn* 5*; *rīhhan* 1*; *rīhhisōn 43*; *rihten 171*; *waltan* 85*; *waltinōn* 2*; *waltisōn* 7*
ruler (M.): ahd. *lanthēriro* 2*; *lantrihtāri* 1*; *lantwalto* 1*; *rihtāri 21*; **rihtil?*; *rihto 1*; *truhtīn 1300*; *waltanto*; *waltāri* 1*; *waltisāri* 2*; **walto (2)?*
ruler (N.): ahd. *mezstab* 1*; *rigstab 8*; *zein 27*
ruler: ahd. *anawalto* 3*; *rigilstab* 2*; *rīhhanti*; *rīhhi (2) 253*; *rīhhisōntēr*
-- **ruler of the arrière-ban**: ahd. *heribannitor* 2*
-- **ruler of the world**: ahd. *werealthēriro* 1*
ruminant -- **ruminant stomach**: ahd. *krūsa* 2*
ruminate: ahd. *itarukken* 15*
rummage (V.): ahd. *grubilōn* 9*
rumour (N.): ahd. *liumunt 66; mārī 19*; *niuwimāri* 1*
run (N.): ahd. *anafart* 8*; *analouf* 2*; *analouft* 4*; *runst 17*
run (V.): ahd. *gān 309*; *gangan (1) 339?*; *gigān 20*; *gigangan (1) 42?*; *giloufan* 6*; *loufan 59*; *rennen* 7*; *rinnan 61*
-- **make run**: ahd. *rennen* 7*
-- **run about**: ahd. *dwarōn* 4*
-- **run across**: ahd. *ubarloufan* 1*
-- **run after**: ahd. *nāhloufan* 3*
-- **run against**: ahd. *inbrehhan* 2*
-- **run away**: ahd. *danaloufan* 1*; *irrinnan* 36*
-- **run back**: ahd. *irloffōn* 1*
-- **run before**: ahd. *firloufan* 9*; *foraloufan* 1*; *furiloufan* 9*; *furirinnan* 1*
-- **run through**: ahd. *gān duruh*; *irstrīhhan* 6*
-- **run to and fro**: ahd. *loffōn* 1*
-- **run towards**: ahd. *heraloufan* 1*

-- **run with**: ahd. *mitiloufan* 1*
rune: ahd. *rūnstafa* 1?*
runic -- **runic letter**: ahd. *runa* 1*
runner: ahd. *gizalros* 4*; *loufāri 9*; *loufo* 13*; *loupfo* 3*; *stanta 15*
-- **sledge runner**: ahd. *slitokuohha* 1*
running (Adj.): ahd. *runsīg* 2*
-- **running unevenly**: ahd. *unebanfertīg* 1*
running (N.) -- **path for running**: ahd. **rennipfad?*
-- **way for running**: ahd. *renniweg* 1?*
rupture -- **spot of rupture**: ahd. *bruh 7*
rural: ahd. *dorfisk* 1*; *dorflīh* 2*; *erdlīh* 5*; *gewilīh* 2*; *gewisk* 1*; *gibūrisk* 1*; *herdlīh* 1*
-- **member of a rural community**: ahd. ? *gilasneo* 1*
-- **rural messenger**: ahd. *hobeskario* 1?*
-- **rural shirt**: ahd. *dorfhemidi* 1*
-- **rural tool**: ahd. *glaffa*? 1*
rush (N.) (1): ahd. *binuz 62*; *binuzza* 6*; *binuzzahi* 4*; *bioso* 4*; *horowitu* 1*; *semid 3*; *semida 11?*; *semidahi 10*
-- **rush basket**: ahd. *binuzzīnfaz* 1*
-- **rushes (Pl.)**: ahd. *āskrōt* 3*; *āsneitahi* 1*; *rīsahi* 3; sneitahi* 1*; *spahha 11*; *spahhahi 1*; *spahho* 2*; *sprohhahi* 2*
-- **bundle of rushes**: ahd. **rausta*
-- **thicket of rushes**: ahd. *skiemahhal* 2*
rush (N.) (2): ahd. *anafart* 8*; *anatūht 4*; **diozo?*
rush (V.): ahd. *diozan* 33*; *swōgan* 1*
-- **rush about**: ahd. *bisōn* 4*
-- **rush out**: ahd. *ruotezzen* 1*
rush... (N.) (1): ahd. *binuzzīn* 10; spahhīn* 1*
rushing (Adj.): ahd. *dōzag* 1*
rushing (N.): ahd. *dōz 21*
rushingly: ahd. *rūzento*
Russian (M.) -- **Russians**: ahd. *Rūza 1*; *Rūzi* 1*; *Rūzon* 3*
rust (N.): ahd. *frasez 2*; *rosamo* 3*; *rost 41*; *rot (1) 12*
rust (V.): ahd. *irrostagēn* 1*; *irrōtagēn* 1*; *irrotēn* 5*; *rostagēn* 1*; *rosten* 2*
rustic: ahd. *dorfisk* 1*; *dorflīh* 2*; *gewilīh* 2*; *gibūrisk* 1*; *rustih 4*
rustical: ahd. *gewisk* 1*
rusticity: ahd. *rustigī* 2*
rustle (N.): ahd. *liodar* 1*
rustle (V.): ahd. *kerran* 27*; *klaffōn* 20*; *klammezzen* 1*; *kradamen* 17*; *rūzen 34*
rustling (N.) -- **rustling of weapon**: ahd. *wāfanlūt* 1*
rusty: ahd. *rostag* 3*
-- **become rusty**: ahd. *irrosten* 1*
rut (N.): ahd. **leisa?*
rutting (Adj.): ahd. *reinisk* 6*
rye: ahd. *roggo 23*

s

Sabbath: ahd. *fīratag* 9*; *fīratago* 2*; *firōd 2*; *sambaztag* 51*; *skobaht*? 1*; *skodaht*? 1*

sable (N.): ahd. *zobel 9*
-- **made of sable**: ahd. *zobelīn* 1*
sack (N.): ahd. *kiot 2*; *sakk* 19*; *sekkil 41*; *sekkilīn* 8*
-- **little sack**: ahd. *sekkilīnihhīn* 1*
sack-cloth: ahd. *hāra 20*
-- **made of sack-cloth**: ahd. *hārīn* 7*
sacrament: ahd. *bizeihhannussi* 2*; *heilagmeinida* 1?*; *heilagtuom* 4*; *opfarwīhida* 1*; *wīhida* 11*
sacred: ahd. *frēhtīg* 6*; *frōno 49*; *heilag 349?*
-- **sacred place**: ahd. *wīh* (2) 1*
sacrifice (N.): ahd. *alamuosa* 2*; *alamuosan* 9*; *antheiz 11*; *antheiza* 6*; *antheizida 1*; *biwurfida* 1*; *bluostar 14*; *frisking 27*; *gelstar* 9*; *gelt 30*; *gotagelt* 4*; *neihhunga* 1*; *oblāta 6*; *offar 1?*; *offarung* 2*; *opfar 64*; *opfarunga* 1*; *opfarwīhida* 1*; *slahtfrisking* 1*
-- **blood of the sacrifice**: ahd. *opfarbluot* 1*
-- **evening sacrifice**: ahd. *ābandopfar* 2*
-- **flour for sacrifice**: ahd. *amar (2) 14*
-- **house of sacrifice**: ahd. *opfarhūs* 2*
-- **place of sacrifice**: ahd. *baro* 1*; *gelstar* 9*; *harug* 20*
-- **praising sacrifice**: ahd. *lobofrisking* 1*
-- **sacrifice of the mass**: ahd. *missopfar* 1*
sacrifice (V.): ahd. *bluozan* 18*; *bluozen* 1*; *gibluozan* 1*; *girouhhen* 1*; *guzzen* 1*; *ineihhan* 2*; *intsagen* 11*; *neihhan* 2*; *offarōn* 6*; *opfarōn* 41*; *rouhhen 11*; *slahtōn* 4*
sacrificed -- be sacrificed: ahd. *zi opfare kweman*
sacrificer: ahd. *bluostrāri* 1*
sacrificial: ahd. *opfarlīh* 1*; *zebarhaft* 1*
-- **sacrificial sheep**: ahd. *skāfīn frisking*
sacrileg: ahd. *fratāt* 5*
sacristan: ahd. *hūsari* 1*; *hūsfogat* 3*; *kustor* 14*; *mesināri 8*; *sigindri 3*; *sigiristo 12*
sacristy: ahd. *sagarāri* 3*; *sigitāri 3*
sad: ahd. *gingēnti*; *gremizzi* 9*; *gremizzīg* 1*; *hiofantlīh* 2*; *jāmar* (1) 1*; *jāmarag* 1*; *karag* 9*; *karalīh* 5*; **karīg*; *leid (1) 51*; *muotsēri 1*; *riuwag* 5*; *rōzag* 7*; *sēr (1) 16*; *sērag* 17*; *sērlīh* 2*; *trūrīg* 8*; *unblīdi* 4*; *unfrō 19*; *unfrōlīh 2*; *unruoz* 1*; *wuoflīh* 2*
-- **be sad**: ahd. *bitarnen* 2*; *unblīden* 2*; *unblīdēn* 1*; *unfrewen* 1?*
-- **be sad about**: ahd. *truobes muotes sīn*
-- **»make sad«**: ahd. *bitruoben* 1*
-- **with a sad heart:** ahd. *jāmaragemo muote*; *sēragemo muote*
sadden: ahd. *firmurnen**; *gileidigōn* 3*; *gisēren* 2*; *giunfrewen* 5*; *giunfrouwen* 15*; *leidigōn* 11*; *sēragōn* 12*; *sēren* 6*; *trūrigōn* 1*; *unfrewen* 1?*; *unfrouwen* 4*
-- **sadden s.o.**: ahd. *truoben muotes*
-- **sadden s.o.'s heart**: ahd. *truoben muotes*
saddend -- be saddened: ahd. *truoben muotes sīn*
saddle (N.): ahd. *satul 19*
-- **decoration of the saddle**: ahd. *satulgireiti* 5*
-- **saddle blanket**: ahd. ? *troskili*? 1*
-- **saddle harness**: ahd. *satulgireiti* 5*; *satulgiskirri* 5*; *satulgiziugi* 2*; *satulziug* 1*
-- **take away the saddle**: ahd. *intsatulōn* 4*
saddle (V.): ahd. *gisatilen* 1*; *satulōn* 4*

saddle-axe: ahd. *satulakkus* 1*
saddle-cloth: ahd. *banklahhan* 14*; *hulcia 9*; *hulcitra* 1*; *hulcitrum* 1*; *hulcitum 9*; *hulft 21*; *hulst* 2*; *satulhulst* 1*; *zuzele? 1*
saddled: ahd. *gisatulōt*
saddle-horse: ahd. *satulros 21*
saddle-maker: ahd. *satulāri* 7*
saddle-tree: ahd. *satulbogo* 15*
sadly: ahd. *rōzagemo muote*; *sēragemo muote*; *sēro 10*; *trūrēnto*
sadness: ahd. *āmar* (1) 6*; *gitruobnessi 4?*; *gitruobnessī 1?*; *kara* 5*; *karaga* 1?*; *karagī* 4?*; *leidigī 1*; *morna 4*; *mornunga* 1*; *sēraga* 1*; *sēragī* 6*; *trūrīgheit* 3*; *trūrigī 7*; *unfrewī* 3*; *unfrewida* 4?*; *unfrouwī* 7*; *unfrouwida* 1*; *unmuot* 1*; *unwunna* 2*
safe (Adj.): ahd. *alang 30*; *gisihhurōt*
saffron-coloured: ahd. *brūnfaro* 3*
safron: ahd. *kruog* (2) 4*; *kruogo* 11*
safron-yellow: ahd. *kruogfaro* 4*
sagacious: ahd. *spurilīn* 2*
sagaciously: ahd. *grazlīhho* 2*
sagacity: ahd. *antlougnī* 2*
sage: ahd. *salbei 7*; *salbeia 11*; *salvia* 7*; *selvia* 4*
-- **sage leaf**: ahd. *salbeiūnblat* 4*
-- **wild sage**: ahd. *wildēr salbei*; *wildiu salbeia*
sages: ahd. *māgi 4*
said: ahd. *gisagēt**
-- **be said**: ahd. *analūten* 2*
-- **not said**: ahd. *ungisagēt* 1*
sail (N.): ahd. *segal 46*
sail (V.): ahd. *ferien* 17?*
-- **flying along with sails**: ahd. *segalfluzzīg* 1*
sailor: ahd. *ferio 24*; *skiflīhhēr*; *skifman* 11*
sail-rope: ahd. *segalbant* 1*; *segalseil 5*
saint: ahd. *wīh*
Saint-John -- common Saint-John's wort: ahd. *Sankte Johannes krūt*
sake (N.) -- for good's sake: ahd. *bī guotī; bī dia guotī*
-- **for my sake**: ahd. *mīnūnhalb* 1*
-- **for the sake of**: ahd. *umbi minna*
-- **for the sake of s.o.**: ahd. *umbi ... minna*
-- **for your sake**: ahd. *dīnhalb 2*; *umbi dīna minna*
salamander: ahd. *fēhmol* 1*; *mol 38*; *mollo* 1*; *molm 3*; *molt (1) 3*; *moltwurm* 11*
sale (N.): ahd. *feilōd* 1*; *firkoufida* 2*; *firkoufunga* 1*; *koufunga* 3*; *werpitio* 3?*
-- **for sale**: ahd. *fāli 1*; *kouflīh* 6*
»sale«: ahd. *sala (1) 4*; *salunga* 1*
saline: ahd. *salzgruoba* 3*; *salzsutī 7*
sallow: ahd. *salaha 25*
salmon: ahd. *asco* 1*; *kupfiro* 1?*; *lahs 29*; *lahso* 5*; *salm (1) 9*; *salmo 22*
salt (N.): ahd. *hallsalz* 2*; *salse 1*; *salz 13*
-- **free from salt**: ahd. *intsalzan* 1*
-- **salt fish merchant**: ahd. *sulzāri* 1*
-- **salt of the world**: ahd. *erdsalz* 1*
-- **salt stone**: ahd. *salzstein 2*
salt (V.): ahd. *gisalzan* 1*; *salzan 12*

salt-cellar: ahd. *sulcica* 2*; *sulzifaz* 6*; *sulzikar* 17*; *sulzikarilīn* 1*
salted: ahd. *gisalzan*
-- **»newly« salted meat**: ahd. *niusaltus**
-- **salted fish**: ahd. *hering 16*
»salt-house«: ahd. *hallhūs* 1*; *salzhūs 4*
saltiness: ahd. *sulzitī* 1*
salting (N.): ahd. *gisalzanī* 1*
salt-pit: ahd. *hallhūs* 1*; *salzsutta* 4*
salt-store: ahd. *salzhūs 4*
salt-vessel: ahd. *salcica* 1*; *salzfaz 10*; *salzkar 2*
saltworks: ahd. *sulcia* 2?*
salty: ahd. *gisalzan*
-- **salty ground**: ahd. *salzsutta* 4*
-- **salty place**: ahd. *salzsutta* 4*
-- **salty spring**: ahd. *salzbrunno 1*
-- **salty swamp**: ahd. *salzmuorra* 1*
-- **salty water**: ahd. *sulza 41*; *sulzī* 3*
salutary: ahd. *heilbringanti*; *heilhafti* 3*; *heiltraganti*
salutation: ahd. *namahaftī* 2*
salvation: ahd. *gihaltnassi* 1?*; *gihaltnassī* 1?*; *ginist* 28*; *guot (2) 456?*; *guota* 1*; *guotī 169*; *heilantī* 1*; *liob* (2) 43*; *mammunti (2) 47?*; *nuz (1) 7?*; *sālida 101*
-- **be s.o.'s salvation**: ahd. *wola kweman*; *wola tuon*
-- **be s.o's salvation**: ahd. *fruma sīn*; *wola kweman*
-- **bring salvation**: ahd. *heilbringan* 1*
-- **night of salvation**: ahd. *frumanaht* 1*
salve (N.) -- **herbal salve**: ahd. *pīminzsalba* 2*
-- **salve vessel**: ahd. *salbfaz 13*
salve (V.): ahd. *krisamōn* 2*
salved: ahd. *gikrisamōt**
»salve-giver«: ahd. *salbāri* 1*
salve-giving (Adj.) -- **salve-giving woman**: ahd. *salbāra* 2*
»salve-trader«: ahd. *salbāri* 1*
salve-trading -- **salve-trading woman**: ahd. *salbārin* 1; salbāra* 2*
Salzach (a river): ahd. *Salzaha 3*
Salzburg: ahd. *Salzburg* 7*
Samaria -- **town of Samaria**: ahd. *giellūnburg* 1; Samaria* 1*
Samaritan (Adj.): ahd. *Samaritonisk* 3*
Samaritan (M.): ahd. *skeināri ginādōno*
-- **Samaritans**: ahd. *Samaritāni*
same: ahd. *samalīh (1) 30*; *samo (2) 3*
-- **at the same time**: ahd. *in antwartidu*; *saman 41*
-- **by the same**: ahd. *bī selbemo*
-- **do the same**: ahd. *ebangi*
-- **in the same way**: ahd. *in alalīhhī*; *mit sō samalīhhe*
-- **of the same age**: ahd. *ebanalt 17*
-- **of the same name**: ahd. *einnami* 1*; *einnamīg 2*; *einnamīg inti gimeinnamīg*
-- **of the same size**: ahd. *ebanmihhil* 13*
-- **same as**: ahd. *sama 208*; *sōselb* 16*
-- **say the same**: ahd. *deseru selbūn redu sīn*
-- **the same as**: ahd. *sō samalīh*
-- **the same size**: ahd. *ebanmihhilī* 2*

-- **the very same**: ahd. *sc samalīh*
sanctification: ahd. *heilagmahha* 1*; *heilagmahhunga* 1*; *heilagunga* 3*; *wīhida* 11*; *wīhnassī* 2*; **wīhunga?*; *wīhwerk* 2*
sanctify: ahd. *giheilagōn 30?*; *giheilen 43*; *giwīhen* 9*; *heilagōn* 6?*; *wīhen* 95*; *wolakwetten* 1*
sanctuary: ahd. *baro* 1*; *bisketuom* 2*; *einlōt stat*; *heilagtuom* 4*; *heilagunga* 3*; *wīhhūs* 11*; *wīhidhūs* 2*
Sanctus: ahd. *sanctus* 1*
sand (N.): ahd. *grient 4*; *grioz (1) 43?*; **melm*; *merigrioz 21*; *sant 37*
-- **heap of sand**: ahd. *santhūfo* 1*
-- **sand of the sea**: ahd. *merisant* 1*
-- **spring of sand**: ahd. *santbrunno* 1*
sandal (N.): ahd. *giskuohi* 21*; *rōmiskēr skuoh; rōmskuoh* 10*
-- **sandals**: ahd. *giriumi 1*
sandal-wood: ahd. *sandeli* 1*
sand-bank: ahd. *santgiwurfi* 2*; *santwerf* 3*; *santwurf* 7*
»sandstone«: ahd. *santstein 1*
sane: ahd. *ganz 32*; *heil (1) 77?*
sanity: ahd. *ganzī 5*; *ganzida* 1*; *gisuntī 9*; *gisuntida* 17*
Saone (a river in France): ahd. *Sagonna* 6*
sap -- sap of opium poppy: ahd. *swarzmāhensaf* 1*
sapphire: ahd. *jahhant* 3*
-- **like sapphire**: ahd. *saffirinisk* 1*
-- **made of sapphire**: ahd. *saffirinisk* 1*
Saracen (Adj.): ahd. *serzīn* 1*; *serzisk* 2*
Saracen (M.) ahd. *Sarrazin* 1*
sardine: ahd. ? *last (2) 1*
Satan: ahd. *altfījant* 1; satanās 21*
»satiable«: ahd. **follanlīh?*; **follīh?*
satiated -- get satiated: ahd. *zi setī werdan*
satiation: ahd. *fullī 18*; *setī 25*
satisfaction: ahd. *biknāida* 6*; *folbuoza* 4*; *follunga 2*; *gifagōdī* 1*; *intsegida* 1*; *muotfaga* 1*; *willifagunga* 1*; *wolabinuogunga* 1*
satisfied: ahd. *sat 19*
satisfy: ahd. *fagōn* 1*; *follabuozen* 3*; *follōn* 4*; *gidankwerkōn* 3*; *gifagōn* 5*; *giniotōn* 9*; *ginuogen* 18*; *girehhan* 17*; *gisatēn* 2*; *gisatōn* 22*; *giwillōn* 5*; ? *klekken* 4*; *satēn* 2*; *satōn* 5*; *willōn* (2) 12*
saturation: ahd. *setī 25*
-- **saturation of the stomach**: ahd. *wambasetī* 1*
Saturday: ahd. *sambaztag* 51*; *sunnūnāband* 1*
Saturn: ahd. *altgot* 2*; *Saturnus* 1*
saucepan: ahd. *tegel 3*
sausage: ahd. *dentasken*?*; *skiobiling* 1*; *skubiling* 11*; *sloufbrāto 2*; *wurst 28*
-- **fried sausage**: ahd. *brātwurst 4*
-- **little sausage**: ahd. *wurstiling* 3*
-- **liver sausage**: ahd. *lebarwurst* 5*
-- **sausage meat**: ahd. *sloufbrāto 2*
savagely: ahd. *wildlīhho* 1*
save (V.): ahd. *genzēn* 3*; *giheilen 43*; *ginerien* 37*; *gihaltan tuon*; *girehhan* 17*; *gisparēn* 12*; *heilen 65*; *irnerien* 1*; *irretten* 18*; *nerien* 55; rehhan* (1) 37*; *retten* 4*; *sparēn* 20*; **sparōn*; *sparōn* 3*; *widarbringan* 10*

-- **God save him**: ahd. *wola wirdit*; *wola ist*; *wola wirdit*
-- **God save them**: ahd. *wola ist*; *wola wirdit*
saver: ahd. *helfanti*
savingly: ahd. *gihaltanto (2)*
Saviour: ahd. *framspuotisāri* 1*; *gihaltanti*; *gihaltanto (1)*
saviour: ahd. *haltanto*; *haltanti*
Saviour: ahd. *heilant 101*; *heilanto 2*; *heilāri 4*; *heilenti*; *neriento*; *neriento**
saviour -- personal saviour: ahd. *einahalbhaltāri* 1*
savory: ahd. *feldkwenela* 52*; *gartkwenela* 11*; *kunil* 1?*; *kwenela* 55*
saw (N.): ahd. *saga (1) 13*; *sega 17*
saw (V.): ahd. *abasegōn* 2*; *segōn* 11*; *zisegōn* 1*
sawdust: ahd. *urbora* 4*
sawer: ahd. *sagāri (1) 1*; *segāri 2*
sawfish: ahd. *stehhila* 2*
sawyer: ahd. *sago* (1) 1*
Saxon (Adj.) -- Saxon country: ahd. *Sahsno lant*
Saxon (M.): ahd. *Sahso 3; Saxo 5*
-- **in Saxon**: ahd. *Saxonice 3*
say (V.): ahd. *bikōsōn* 4*; *gikōsōn* 3*; *gisprehhan* 57*; *gizellen 78*; *gikwedan* 13*; *girahhōn* 5*; *gisagēn 53*; *hinasagen* 2*; *irsagen* 1*; *irsagēn* 6*; *kōsōn* 81*; *kwedan* 3266?*; *māren 26*; *rahhōn 29*; *redinōn 82*; *ruofan* 67*; *sagen 689?*; *sagēn 81*; *sagōn* (1) 2*; *sprehhan 774?*; *untarsagen* 1*; *zuosprehhan* 41; zuokwedan* 18*
-- **not say**: ahd. *unsagēn* 1*
-- **say a prayer to**: ahd. *gibet frummen zi*
-- **say a single word**: ahd. *sīn wort ein gisprehhan*
-- **say above**: ahd. *ubarikwedan* 1*
-- **say as an excuse**: ahd. *zi worte habēn*; *zi worte haben*
-- **say s.o's opinion**: ahd. *girāti geban*
-- **say s.o's oppinion**: ahd. *girāti geban*
-- **say the same**: ahd. *deseru selbūn redu sīn*
-- **so to say**: ahd. *samasō 212*; *sōselbo* 1*; *sōselbsō 9*
»sayer«: ahd. **sago (2)?*
saying (N.): ahd. *sagunga 4*
scab (N.): ahd. *rūda 23*; *rūdī* 1*; *rūdigī 3*; **rūdja*; *rūdo 9*; **ruf*; *skabado* 3*; *skorf* 2*; *zitdruos* 5*; *zittarlūs* 7*
scab (V.): ahd. *riobēn* 1*
scabbard: ahd. *scogilum* 1*
scabby: ahd. *grinti* 3*; *grintoht* 6*; *lohhahti* 2*; *rūdīg* 5*; *zittarohti* 1*
scabies: ahd. *bronado* 1*; *jukkido* 26*
scabious -- field scabious: ahd. *skorfwurz* 1*
scald (V.): ahd. *firbruoen* 1*
scale (N.) (2): ahd. *gebal 24?; skāla* 39*; *skāla* 1*
-- **scales (Pl.)**: ahd. *frōnowāga* 1*; *widarwāgi* 1; wāga 73*
-- **incorrect scales**: ahd. *trugiwāga* 1*
-- **movement of the scales**: ahd. *suk* 1*
-- **tongue of the scales**: ahd. *gizungi* 5*; *wāgūnzunga* 3*
scallion: ahd. *asklouh* 37*
scalp (N.): ahd. *hārswart* 1*
scalpel: ahd. *skalpellīn* 1*; *skrōtīsarn* 20*; *skrōtmezzisahs* 4*
scaly: ahd. *skuobfuorenti* 1*; *skuobīg* 1*
scamp (M.): ahd. *frāz* 24*

scandal: ahd. *āswih* 16*; *āswihhanī* 1*; *balgida* 1*; *firspurnida* 2*; *giirrisal* 1*; *giswihhanī* 1*; *irbalgida* 1*; *irrida 4?*; *irrido 32*; *lastarbārī* 2*; *leidunt* 1*; *werra 18?*; *widarmuot* (1) 2*; *widarmuoti* (2) 18*; *widarmuotī* 4*; *zirwārida* 1*
-- **scandal mongers (inhabitants of Worms)**: ahd. *luotrudon* 2*
-- **worldly scandal**: ahd. *weraltskanta* 1*
scar (N.): ahd. *anamāl* 3*; *anamāli 21?*; *anamālī 1?*; *hilouga* 2*; *līhlōa* 3*; *līhlōi 3*; *māsa 13*; *narawa* 7*
-- **tissue of a scar**: ahd. *wildfleisk* 3*
scare (N.): ahd. *urslaht 6*
scared: ahd. *sworgēnti*
scarf (N.): ahd. *halslīn* 1*; *kelatuoh* 4; rokkila* 1*; ? *rokkiling* 1*
-- **small scarf**: ahd. *tuohhilīn* 4*
scarlet (Adj.): ahd. *wurmfar* 1*; *wurmoht* 2*; *wurmrōt* 1*
-- **scarlet colour**: ahd. *rezza 19*
-- **scarlet dress**: ahd. *slusa 3*
scatter (V.): ahd. *gistouben* 3*; *zispreiten* 17*; *zisprengen* 6*; *zitrīban* 15*
scattered: ahd. *intzogan*; *sketari* 3*
scene -- scene of a fire: ahd. *darra* 4*
scent (V.): ahd. *gistinkan* 1*
schelter (V.): ahd. **skirmjan*
schismatic (Adj.): ahd. *rehtskeidīg* 1*
schismatic (M.): ahd. *skeidmahhāri* 1*; *werrāri* 2*
scholar: ahd. *gilērito*; *sahsluzzo 1*
school (N.): ahd. *skuola* 6*
-- **school building**: ahd. *skuolhūs* 6*
schoolmaster: ahd. *skuolmagister* 1*; *skuolmeistar* 4*
science: ahd. *buohlist* 2*; *gilirnunga* 1*; *lirnunga 12*; *storia* 1*; *wīstuom* 93*
-- **medical science**: ahd. *arzetuom* 1*
scientific -- scientific research: ahd. *lesan*
scientist -- natural scientist: ahd. *natūrosago* 1*
scion: ahd. *pfropfa* 7*
scissors (Pl.): ahd. *kluft* 16*; *klufta* 2*; *skār* 8*; *skāra* 14*; **skāri?*; *skera* 14*
-- **scissors for cloth**: ahd. *tuohskera* 1*; *wātskāri* 1*; *wātskera* 1*
-- **little scissors**: ahd. *skārilīn* 2*
scoff (V.): ahd. *zi bismere habēn*
scold (V.): ahd. *bilēren* 1*; *birefsen* 1*; **biroffjan*; *biskeltan* 19*; *fluohhēn* 3?*; *giskeltan* 1*; *inkrebōn* 7*; *intkunnan* 16*; *irfāhan* 1?*; *irrefsen* 25*; *refsen 36*; ? *saenan* 1*; *sahhan* 15*; *skeltan* 51; widarmuoten* 1*
scolder: ahd. *skeltāri 11*; **skelto?*
scolding (N.): ahd. *gibulaht* (2) 8*; *irstewida* 1*; *muotskelta* 1*; *skelta 33*; *skeltāt* 6*; *skeltāta* 3*; *skeltung* 2*; *skeltunga* 10*
scolding -- by scolding: ahd. *refsento*
scoop (N.): ahd. *kella 45*; *skaffo* (2) 3*; *trufelo 1*; *trufla* 3*; *wazzargalgo* 1*
-- **coal scoop**: ahd. *skirmskūfala* 3*
scoop (V.): ahd. *gilepfen* 2*
-- **scoop out of**: ahd. *ūzirskepfen* 1*
scooping (Adj.) -- scooping equipment: ahd. *wazzargalgo* 1*
-- **scooping tool**: ahd. *skepfifaz* 3*; *skepfilīn* 1*
-- **winder for scooping**: ahd. *wazzarwinta* 4*
-- **winder of scooping**: ahd. *wazzarwinta* 4*
scooping (N.) -- place (N.) for scooping water: ahd. *wadiscapum 1*

scorch (N.): ahd. *sungalunga* 1*
scorch (V.): ahd. *bisengēn* 5*
scorched: ahd. *bisengit*
scorching (N.): ahd. *asang* 1*
scorn (N.): ahd. *firmanēntī* 3*; *hōna* 1*; *huohung* 1*; *huohunga* 2*; **smāhhida*
scorn (V.): ahd. *abohōn* 10?*; *bihuohōn* 12*; *firsmāhen* 5*; *huohōn* 29*; *inthērēn* 1*; *umbihuohōn* 1*
scorpio: ahd. *scorpio* 2*; *skorpio* 1*; *skorpo* 2*
Scotland: ahd. *Skottōno lant*
Scotsmen: ahd. *Skotton* 3*
scrap (N.): ahd. *slif (1) 1*
»scrap« (N.): ahd. *sprahhila* 3*
scrape (V.): ahd. *abafirskaban* 1*; *abaskaban* 3*; *biskerran* 1*; *giskaban* 1*; *irskaban* 1*; *skaban* 28*; *skerran 13*; *skurpfen* 23*
-- **scrape away**: ahd. *danaskerran* 1*
-- **scrape off**: ahd. *abaskerran* 3*; *biskerien* 19*; *skrōtōn* 1*
-- **scrape on s.th.**: ahd. *biskaban* 2*
-- **scrape out**: ahd. *irskerran* 3*
scraped -- **scraped things**: ahd. *giskorranī* 1*
scraper: ahd. *skaba* (1) 12*; *skabīsarn* 4*; *skabo* 9*
scraping (Adj.) -- **scraping iron**: ahd. *skurpfīsarn* 2*
-- **scraping knife**: ahd. ? *skurpffiur* 2*
scratch (V.): ahd. *anagirīzan* 1*; *girīzan* 3*; *girizzen* 4*; **gnīfan*?; *gratare* 3*; *klāwen* 1*; *krazzōn* 23*; *krizzōn* 1*; *krouwen* 1*; *krouwōn* 3*; *reizōn* 3*; *rezzōn* 2*; *rīzan* 14*; *rizzen* 12*; *rizzōn (1) 5*; *skerran 13*; **skrapfjan*; *widarkrazzōn* 1*
-- **scratch grass**: ahd. *ohsennabalo* 2*
scratcher: ahd. *rizzāri 9*
scratching (N.): ahd. *riz 9*
-- **scratching of an artery**: ahd. *ādargrati* 1*
screeching: ahd. *kerranti*
screech-owl: ahd. *zwīgila* 1*
screen -- **wind- screen**: ahd. *wintberga 14*
screening (N.): ahd. *tarkenitī 1*
scribe (F.): ahd. *skrība* 1*
scribe (M.): ahd. *briefāri* (1) 10*; *buohhāri 26*; *buohmeistar* 2*; *ēwaskeffin* 3*; *kanzellāri* 7*; *notāri 1*; *skriba* 1?*; *skrībāri* 22*; *skrībo* 4*; *skriptor* 1*; *werkbriefo* 1*
-- **suitable for a scribe**: ahd. *kanzilisk* 1*
script: ahd. *buoh 157*; *buohskrift* 1*; *giskrift* 18*; *hentigiskrīb* 1*; *skrift* 43*
-- **doubtful script**: ahd. *zwīfalgiskrīb* 1*
-- **magic script**: ahd. *zoubargiskrīb* 6*
-- **script of praise**: ahd. *ruomgiskrib* 1*
-- **small script**: ahd. *briefilīn* 3*
scripture: ahd. *buoh 157*; *skrib* 3*; *skrift* 43*; *wizzōd* (1) 64*
-- **falsifier of the Scripture**: ahd. *luggiskrībāri* 1*; *lugiskrībāri* 2*; *lugiskrībo* 1*
-- **scripture of spirit**: ahd. *geistskrift* 1*
scrotum: ahd. *hōdabalg* 3?*
scrubbingbrush: ahd. *skruba* 1*
scrupulous: ahd. *gruntforskōntēr*
scrutinize: ahd. *skrodōn* 17*; *skrudilōn* 2*
»scrutinize«: ahd. *skrodēn* 2*

scuffle -- in a scuffle: ahd. *in folkwīg*
scull: ahd. *gilsi* 2*
sculptor: ahd. *blithon? 1*; *irgrabāri* 1*
sculpture: ahd. *irgrabunga* 4*
scurf (N.): ahd. *klāwido* 1*
scurf: ahd. *lohafiur* 3*
scute: ahd. *skuoba* 6*; *skuobila* 1*
scute-bearing: ahd. *skuobfuorenti* 1*
scythe (N.): ahd. *habba* 6*; *hewisegansa* 1?*; *houwisegansa* 1?; riutīsarn* 1*; *riutisegansa* 10*; *segansa 37*
sea: ahd. *biflioz* 3*; *giozo* 7*; *meri 99*; *meriwazzar* 4*; *sēo (1) 94*; *wazzar* 2541*
-- **flood of the sea**: ahd. *meriwāg* 2*; *meriwazzar* 4*
-- **god of the sea**: ahd. *merigot* 2*
-- **Mediterranean Sea**: ahd. *mittimeri* 1*; *wentilmeri* 8*
-- **over the sea**: ahd. *des meres*
-- **polar sea**: ahd. *tōdmeri* 1*; *tōdmuori* 2*
-- **Red Sea**: ahd. *rōtmeri* 3*
-- **sand of the sea**: ahd. *merisant* 1*
-- **sea eagle**: ahd. *beinbruhhil 1?*
-- **sea of liver**: ahd. *lebarmeri* 3*
-- **sea onion**: ahd. *wildi klobalouh*
-- **surrounded by two seas**: ahd. *zwimerilīh* 4*; *zwimerisk* 1*
sea...: ahd. *merilīh* 4*; *sēolīh* 4*
sea-animal: ahd. *meritior* 3*
sea-bird: ahd. *merifogal* 3*; *sēfogal* 1*
»sea-calf«; -- »sea-calf«; dropsy: ahd. *wazzarkalb* 1*
sea-cow: ahd. *merikuo* 1*; *meriohso* 2*
sea-eagle: ahd. *eringrioz 22*; ? *stōzilwigil* 2*; *wazzarfalko* 1*
seafaring: ahd. *sēolīdanti* 1*
sea-fish: ahd. *merifisk* 2*
seal (N.) (1): ahd. *merihunt* 3*; *merikalb* 5*; *merikuo* 1*; *meriohso* 2*; *pfrekkunga*? 1*; *selah 6*; *selaha 3?*; *selaho* 1*
seal (N.) (2): ahd. *ingisigili* 1*; *insigila* 1*; *insigili 13; *sigil?*; *sigila?*
-- **applied seal**: ahd. *pfrekka* 6*
-- **open the seal**: ahd. *intsigilen* 4*
-- **Solomon's seal**: ahd. *unsēra frouwūn lilia*; *magarato* 1*; *slango 8*
seal (V.): ahd. *biinsigilen* 1*; *biinsigilōn* 1*; *bisigilen* 11*; *insigilen* 1*; *insigilōn?*
sealand: ahd. *seōlant* 1*
sealed: ahd. *gisigillatus 1*
seam (N.): ahd. *nāt 4*
seamen -- song of seamen: ahd. *skifsang* 7*
sea-monster: ahd. *merimanni 2*; *meritior* 3*
sea-net: ahd. *sēonezzi* 1*
search (N.): ahd. *eiskī* 1*; *gisuohhida* 2*; *skrodunga* 1*; *spehunga* 2*; *spurida 1*; *spurisunga* 1*; *spurunga 2*; *suoh?*; *suohha* 2*; *suohhī* 1*; *suohhida* 2*; *suohhinī* 2*; *suohhunga* 10*
-- **object of search**: ahd. *skrod* 1*
»search« (N.): ahd. *irsuohhida* 2*; *irsuohhunga* 6*; *irsuohnissa* 1*; *irsuohnussida* 1*
search (V.): ahd. *duruhgrunten* 1*; *duruhskouwōn* 1*; *duruhsuohhen* 3*; *irskrudilōn* 3*; *skrodēn* 2*

-- **search thoroughly**: ahd. *duruhskrodēn* 1*
-- **search with the bill**: ahd. *snabulōn* 2*
sea-route: ahd. *meriweg* 1*
sea-salt: ahd. *merisalz* 1*
sea-shell: ahd. *merimuskula* 1*; *meriskala* 9*; *muskula* 21*
sea-ship: ahd. *meriskif* 1?*
sea-snail: ahd. *merisneggo* 7*
season -- out of season: ahd. *unzītīgo 5*; *unzītlīhho* 3*
seasoned: ahd. *gitemparōt*
seat (N.): ahd. *gisāzi* 18*; *gisez* 5*; *gisizzida* 3*; *gistuoli* 4*; *hērstuol* 4*; *hofastat* 39*; *hōhsetli 5*; *sāza* 1*; *sedal 43*; *setli?; sez (1) 14*; *sezzal 12*; *sidella* 4?*; *sidil 3*; *sidila 16*; *sioza* 2?*
-- **cover of a seat**: ahd. *bancale 6*
-- **high seat**: ahd. *hōhstuol* 4?*
-- **kept s.o's seat**: ahd. *irlegan*
-- **own a seat**: ahd. *anasizzen* 2*
-- **rower's seat**: ahd. *skifstuol* 1*
-- **rowing seat**: ahd. *ruodarbank?*
-- **seat cushion**: ahd. *bancalis 7?*
-- **seat of a judge**: ahd. *dingstuol* 15*; *tuomsedal* 2*; *tuomstuol* 1*
-- **seat on a ship**: ahd. *skifstuol* 1*
-- **take seat**: ahd. *zuowartēn* 3*
sea-urchin: ahd. *bars 5*; *meriigil* 1*
sea-water: ahd. *sēowazzar* 2*; *sēwazzar* 1*
»sea-water«: ahd. *meriwazzar* 4*
seaweed: ahd. *merigras 8*; *merilinsin* 7*
secludedly: ahd. *giswāso* (2) 4*
seclusion: ahd. *biloh* 11*; *bilohhannissa* 1*; *bilohnissi* 1*; *bisperrida* 4*; *gitouganī 14*
second (Adj.): ahd. *aftero (1) 67; aftrōro*; *ander 1421*
-- **a second time**: ahd. *zwirōr* 7*
-- **for a second time**: ahd. *zi demu andremu wehsale*
-- **for the second time**: ahd. *anderastunt 8; zi demu andremu wehsale*
-- **second bailiff**: ahd. *afterfogat* 1*
-- **second drink**: ahd. *widartrinkunga* 1*
-- **second inquiry**: ahd. *afurfrāgunga* 1*
secrecy: ahd. *frastmunti* 1?*; *frastmuntī* 1?*; *giriuna* 4*; *tougali* (2) 1*; *tougalī* 2*; *tougalnessi* 6*
-- **in secrecy**: ahd. *giholano* 1*
secret (Adj.): ahd. *giborgan; gitougan* 4?*; *hālīg?*; *helabāri* 1*; *tougan* 71*
-- **secret path**: ahd. *slih* 2*
-- **»secret place«**: ahd. *sigitāri 3*
secret (N.): ahd. *bizeihhanida* 3*; *bizeihhannussi* 2*; *bizeihhannussida* 17*; *giberg* 8*; *girāti 51*; *girūni* 23?*; *gitouganī 14*; *gitouganunga* 1*; *rūna 3*; *touganheit* 2*; *touganī 37*; *tougannissa* 1*
-- **celestial secret**: ahd. *himiltouganī* 1*
secretely: ahd. *tarnungūn* 1*
secretion: ahd. *fliod 35*
secretly: ahd. *in giriuno*; *gitougano* 6*; *hālīgo 1*; *hālingon 3*; *loskēnto*; *mīdantlīhho* 1*; *tarningon* 1*; *tougalo* 5*; *in touganī*; *tougano* 34*
-- **somebody doing s.th. secretly**: ahd. *slīhhāri* 1*

secretness: ahd. *gitouganī 14*
sect: ahd. *folgida 2*; *folgunga* 7*
section: ahd. *abaskrōta*? 1*; *rīga 6*
secure (Adj.): ahd. *fastlīh* 2?*; *sihhur* 27*; *sihhuri* 8*
secure (V.): ahd. *gisihhurōn* 3*; *steden* 4*; *sterken* 46*; *warire* 2?*
securely: ahd. *fastlīhho 4*; *fasto 80*; *sihhurlīhho* 1*; *sihhuro* 3*
security: ahd. *fridu 96*; *giwissī* 16*; *plebium* 17?*; *plevimentum* 1?*; *sihhurheit* 5*
sedan-chair: ahd. *bāra (1) 24*; *fartbetti* 4; sambūh 59; sāza* 1*; *spanbetti 1?*; *tragabetti* 14*
sedge: ahd. *binuz 62*; *muorgras* 1*; *retih* (1) 2*; *sahar 37*
-- **made of sedge**: ahd. *zeinal* 1*
sediment: ahd. *hefa* 1?*; *hefo* (1) 3?*; *hepfa* 7*
-- **sediment from olive-oil**: ahd. *oleitruosana* 2*; *olihefo* 2*; *olitrestir 3*
seduce: ahd. *abohēn* 1*; *argirōn* 6*; *āswihhōn* 3*; *bieiskōn* 1*; *druozen* 1*; *firleiten* 33*; *giziohan* 28*; *intwerten* 1*; *irren 40*; *irspanan* 3*; *irwehsalōn* 1*; *spanan 66?*; *spennen* (1) 10*
seduceable: ahd. *firleitīg* 1*; *gispuonīg* 1*; *spenstīg 3*
seducer: ahd. *bibroh* 1*; *biswīhhāri* 7*; *firleitāri* 3*; *firleitenti*; *firskuntāri* 1*; *giirrāri* 1*; *ruggikēro* 1*; *spano* 1*; *wībgernēr*
seducible: ahd. **spanalih?*
-- **not seducible**: ahd. *unspanalīh* 1*
seducingly: ahd. *spananto*; *spenstīgo 2*
seduction: ahd. *bifārida* 1*; *bīswīh* 30*; *biswīhhida* 6*; *firleitanī* 1*; *firleitī* 1*; *firleitida* 2*; *firleitunga* 1*; *gispanst* 12?*; *gispensti* 1?*; *kwenanessi* 2?*; *kwenanessī* 1?*; ? *rvntruoch* 1*; *spanst* 3*
-- **seduction of a servant**: ahd. *diolasina* 3*
-- **seduction of a female servant**: ahd. *diulasina* 2*
seductive: ahd. *trioganti*
see: ahd. *biwartēn* 8*; *gisehan (1)*; *giskouwōn* 10*; *irluogēn* 5*; *luogēn 12*; *sehan (1) 573*; *skouwōn* 97?*
-- **make see**: ahd. *inliuhten* 9?*
-- **see again**: ahd. *widarfaran* 11*
-- **see far**: ahd. *wītsehōn* 1*
-- **see from a distance**: ahd. *framskouwōn* 1*
-- **see s.th.**: ahd. *wara tuon*; *biknāt werdan; firnumftīg sīn*
-- **see someone**: ahd. *follawartōn 1*
seed (N.): ahd. *ezzisk* 10*; *fasal* 7*; *fluor* 2*; *kern 6*; *kīmo 12*; *kornsāmo* 1; sāmo 65*
-- **carrot seed**: ahd. *morahsāmo* 1*
-- **hemp seed**: ahd. *hanafsāmo* 1*
-- **little seed**: ahd. *kornilīn* 2*
-- **lovage seed**: ahd. *lubistehhalsāmo* 1*
-- **mustard seed**: ahd. *senafkorn* 1*
-- **orache seed**: ahd. *meltūnsāmo* 1*
-- **seed of a sort of carrot**: ahd. *wildēr morahsāmo*
-- **seed of leek**: ahd. *pforrasāmo* 3*
-- **seed of the earth**: ahd. *erdsāmo 1*
-- **seed of weeds**: ahd. *lulsāmo* 1*
-- **seed of wild ameos**: ahd. *wildmorahsamo* 1*
-- **she-giver of seed**: ahd. *sāmogeba* 1*
-- **»seed« of the air**: ahd. *luftsāmo* 1*

-- **seeds (Pl.)**: ahd. *sāt 21; sātunga 1*; *sāunga* 2*
-- **poppy with oily seeds**: ahd. *olimāgo* 2*
-- **sow the wrong seeds**: ahd. *untarkirnen* 1*
seed-bearing: ahd. *sāmhafti* 2*
seeded -- seeded field: ahd. *felga* (2) 1?*
seed-field: ahd. *fluor* 2*; *sāt 21*
-- **fence of a seed-field**: ahd. *ezziskzūn* 1*
seedling: ahd. ? *hadun*? 1*
seed-pod: ahd. *eihhila* 37*; **skalja*
-- **seed-pod of the poppy**: ahd. *māhenhoubit* 1; magenhoubit* 1*
seek: ahd. *anagisuohhen* 1*; *bisuohhen* 30*; *fasōn* 3*; *gisuohhen* 29*; *irsuohhen* 77*; *suohhen* 328*
-- **to seek a person's life:** ahd. *ana den līb rātan*
seeker: ahd. *suohhāri* 2*; *suohho* 1*
»seeker«: ahd. *irsuohhāri* 3*
seekingly: ahd. *gisuohhento*
seem: ahd. *bidunken* 4*; *gidunken* 17*
-- **seem advisable**: ahd. *rāt dunken*
-- **seem good**: ahd. *rāt dunken*
-- **seem good to s.o.**: ahd. *girāti dunken*
-- **seem to be necessary because**: ahd. *gilimpfan zi ... fona*
seemly: ahd. *zimīg 10*; *zimilīh* 26*
-- **be not seemly**: ahd. *missizeman* 3*
-- **be seemly**: ahd. *gilimpfan* 54*; *gizeman* 45*; *zeman 38*
-- **in a seemly way**: ahd. *redihaftīgo 1*
seen: ahd. *gisehan* (2)*
-- **not seen**: ahd. *ungisehan* 3*
seepage -- seepage water: ahd. *seigōd* 1*
seesaw (V.): ahd. *leihhen* 1*
see-saw: ahd. *rītiskupfa* 3*
Seine (a river in France): ahd. *Sīgona 6*
seizable: ahd. *greifil*? 1*; *greiflīh* 1*
seize (V.): ahd. *bihaben* 7*; *bihabēn 41*; *bikripfen* 3?*; *bitemmen* 1*; *furikripfen* 2*; *gigrīfan* 4*; *gikripfen* 7*; *giswerban* 6?*; **grīfan?*; *grīfan* 8*; *haben* 14?*; *habēn 1952?*; *irkripfen* 3*; *neman 515?*; *raspōn* 2*; *reihhen* (1) 4*; *sacire 16?*; *saisiscere* 2?*; *untarkripfen* 4*; *zuoneman* 8*
seize: ahd. ? *biflīdan* 1?*; *bigripfen* 1*; *fāhan 93*; *ganare* 2*; *gifāhan 95*; *greifōn 15*; *irgreifōn* 4*
-- **seize s.th.**: ahd. *fāhan ana*; *fāhan zi*
seized -- s.o. was seized by curiosity: ahd. *firiwizzi was*
seizure: ahd. *strudis* 6?*
seldom: ahd. *seltan* (2) 8*; *seltgiluofo* 1*
selected: ahd. *gikorōt**
self (Pron.): ahd. *selbo; selb 1821*; *selbselbo 4*
self-assessment: ahd. *selbsuona* 5*
self-assessor: ahd. *selbsuonāri* 1*
self-control: ahd. *mezmuotī 1*
self-grown: ahd. *selbwahsan* 7*
»self-healing« (a plant): ahd. *selbheila 8*; *selblāhha* 3*
self-raise: ahd. *selbhefī* 1*
self-sacrifice: ahd. *giwurfida* 1*; *mangolunga* 1*

self-satisfied: ahd. *firwānit*
sell (V.): ahd. *firgiften* 6*; *firkoufen* 42*; *giften* 4*; *gigiften* 2*; *koufōn 4*; *taskōn* 2; ūzfuoren* 4*
seller -- seller of porridge: ahd. *grutarius 1*
sellingly: ahd. *koufōnto*
semicircle: ahd. *bogo 34*
semolina: ahd. *gruzzi 10*
senate: ahd. *gumiski* 4*
senator: ahd. *hēriro* 218*
send: ahd. *anasenten* 8*; *anawerfan* 13*; *frummen 61*; *gisenten* 3*; *herawenten* 2*; *senten 269*; *ūzwerfan* 38*; *zuolāzan (1) 6*
-- **send a message**: ahd. *botaskaf trīban*
-- **send ahead**: ahd. *furisenten* 3*
-- **send along**: ahd. *mitigiworfan werdan*
-- **send among**: ahd. *untarsenten* 3*
-- **send away**: ahd. *firlāzan (1) 314?*; *ūzfirlāzan* 7*; *ūzlāzan* 17*
-- **send back**: ahd. *widarsenten* 4*
-- **send down**: ahd. *nidarsenten* 1*
-- **send here**: ahd. *herasenten* 14*
-- **send out**: ahd. *ūzfrummen* 3*; *ūzsenten* 18*; *ūzsprengen* 1*
-- **send over**: ahd. *zisenten* 1*
-- **send there**: ahd. *darasenten* 5*
-- **send to the front**: ahd. *forasenten* 1*
seneschal: ahd. *stuolsezzo* 4*
senile: ahd. *altlīh* 6*; *ginigan*
-- **senile old man**: ahd. *riso* (2) 1*
senior -- senior (royal) servant: ahd. *senescalcus* 12?*
-- **senior (royal) woman servant**: ahd. *senescallissa* 1?*
sensation: ahd. *geillīhhī* 1*
sense (N.): ahd. **aha (2)?*; *gidāhtī* 6*; *hugi* 1; intfuntnussi* 1?*; *intfuntnussī* 1?*; *intsebida* 1*; *sens* 4*; *sin (1) 112*
sense (V.): ahd. *fuolen* 10*; *intfuolen* 1*
senseless: ahd. *ānuherzīg* 1*; *unfuori* 1*; *urherz* 4*; *urherzi* 3*; *urherzmuoti* 1*; *ursinni 2*
-- **be senseless**: ahd. *tantarōn* 1*
»senseless«: ahd. *sinnilōs* 3*
senselessness: ahd. *ursinnigī 4*
»senselessness«: ahd. *sinnilōsī* 5*
sensible: ahd. *firstantantlīh* 1*; *furistantlīh* 1*; **furistentīg?*; *sinhaft* 1*; *sinnīg 10*; **wizzi (2)?*; *wizzīg* 18*
sensibly: ahd. **intfindantlīhho?*; *redihafto 5*
sensitive: ahd. *intfindanti**; *intfindlīh* 1*; *gizertit*
-- **not sensitive**: ahd. *unintfindanti* 1*; *unintfuntanlīh* 2*
sensual: ahd. *lustenti*; *zartōnti*
sensuality: ahd. *fleisknissi* 1*
sent -- be sent along: ahd. *mitigiworfan werdan*
sentence (N.): ahd. *gikwit* 3*; *girihti* 22*; *gruozida* 3*; *reht (3) 376*; ? *saz* 1*; *tuomkwiti* 1*; *urteila 2; urteilida 78?*
sentence (V.): ahd. *zi urteilido bringan*
-- **part of a sentence**: ahd. *giwurti* 1*; *untarlāza* 3*; *untarlāzunga* 1*
-- **top sentence of a syllogism**: ahd. *ursuoh 28*

sentenced: ahd. *girihtit**
sentimental: ahd. *wēherzīg* 1*
separable: ahd. *abanemīg 1*; **zimahhōnti?*; *ziskeidanti**
separably: ahd. **ziskeidlīhho?*
separate (Adj.): ahd. *āskerri* 1*
separate (V.): ahd. *danabrehhan* 1*; *gilidōn* 1*; *giskeidan* (1) 37*; *giskidōn* 8*; *gisuntaren* 1*; *gisuntarōn* 17*; *giuntarskidōn* 1*; *irsuntaren* 1; irsuntarōn* 3*; *lidōn* 6*; *skeidan* (1) 185*; *skeidōn* 1*; *skidōn 15*; *suntarōn* 8*; *trennen* 1*; *untarfallan* 5?*; *zifuogen* 2?*; *zikliobanⁿ 5*; *zileggen* 3*; *zirfuogen* 1?*; *zirleggen* 1*; *ziskeidan* 21*; *zistrūten* 2; ziteilen* 38
separated: ahd. *giskeidanlīh* 1*; *giskidōt**; *giskidōtlīh 1*; **sunder*; *suntar* (2) 5*
separatedly: ahd. *giskeidano**
separately: ahd. *suntar (1) 132*; *suntarbāro* 3*; *suntarīgūn* 7*; *untarskeitīgo* 1*
separating (Adj.): ahd. *skidīg* 1*
separation: ahd. *giskeid* (1) 9*; *giskeidunga* 2*; *gisliz* 7*; *skeid* 1*; *skeidunga* 27*; *skidung* 1?*; *skidunga* 10?*; *skidungī* 1*; *sleizunga 1*; *widarskurg* 1*; *zilāzanī 1*; *zisliz* 2*; *zislizzida* 2*; *ziteilida* 4*
separator: ahd. **gislīzo?*
September: ahd. *herbistmānōd* 7?*; *witumānōd* 2*
sequent (Adj.): ahd. *aftrōro; aftero (1) 67*
seraphim: ahd. *siraphin* 1*
serene: ahd. *duruhheitar* 1*; *gamanlīh 3*; *heitar 36*; *heitaren* 2*
serenity: ahd. *heitarī* 11*; *heitarnissa 1*
serf: ahd. *koufitskalk* 2*; *koufmanahoubit* 2*; *koufskalk* 13*
serfdom: ahd. *dionōst* 81*; *diotuom* 1*; *knehtheit 8*; *skalkheit* 4*; *skalktuom* 1*
serious: ahd. *ernusthaftlīh* 1*; *swāri* 31?*
-- **s.o. is serious about**: ahd. *ernust ist*
-- **s.o. was serious about s.th.**: ahd. *ernust was*
-- **something serious**: ahd. *gihebī* 1*
seriously: ahd. *grazzo 2*; *trūrēnto*
-- **try seriously**: ahd. *ernust wesan*
sermon: ahd. *prediga 18*; *predigunga* 2*
sermountain: ahd. *silermontān 2*
servant (Adj.): ahd. *gidioni* 2*
servant (F.): ahd. *diu (1) 21*; **geltāra?*
-- **senior (royal) woman servant**: ahd. *senescallissa* 1?*
-- **seduction of a female servant**: ahd. *diulasina* 2*
servant (M.): ahd. *ambaht (1) 41*; *ambahtāri* 2*; *ambahti* (2) 3?*; *ambahtman* 10*; *asnāri* 2*; *asni 1*; *beinseggo* (?) 1*; *bigengāri* 2*; *butil 10*; **dio (2)?*; *dionāri* 1*; *dionōstman* 23*; *dregil* 1*; *framkneht* 2?*; *giswāso* (1) 11*; *hagustaldus* 11*; *heimkneht* 1*; *kneht 85*; *lid (1) 107*; *man 2010*; *mitigengo* 1*; *rink* 2*; *skalk* 211*; **skalk*; *skullo* 1*; *trūtdegan* 8*
-- **be a servant**: ahd. *knehtwesan* 1*
-- **domestic servant**: ahd. *diliburio 1*; *hūsgiswāso* 1*; *hūsskalk* 1*
-- **like a servant**: ahd. *skalklīh* 4*; *skalklīhho* 1*
-- **little servant**: ahd. *skalkilo* 1*
-- **maid servant**: ahd. *fuozfolga* 1*; *gihūsa* 1*; *mitiganga* 1*
-- **man marring a female servant**: ahd. *dionemo* 2*
-- **payed servant**: ahd. *hagustalt (2) 6*
-- **seduction of a servant**: ahd. *diolasina* 3*
-- **servant at court**: ahd. *hofakneht* 2*

-- **servant of a lord**: ahd. *adalskalk* 1*
-- **servant on an estate**: ahd. *hofaskalk* 1*
-- **servant warrior**: ahd. *hiltiscalcus* 4*; *hiltiskalk* 1*
-- **simple servant**: ahd. *līhtkneht* 1*
-- **senior (royal) servant**: ahd. *senescalcus* 12?*
-- **servant's work**: ahd. *skalkwerk* 1*
-- **servants**: ahd. *gasindiatus* 1*; *gasindium* 2?*; *eigane gibūra; hīwun* 7?*; *ingisindi* 2*
serve (V.): ahd. *ambahten (1) 26*; *ambahtēn* 2*; *biderben* 17*; *biderbigōn* 1*; *deganōn* 1*; *dionōn* 101*; *folgēn 218*; *giambahten* 1*; *gidionōn* 13?*; *sīn (2) 1750?*; *untarambahten* 2; wesan* (2) 12240?*
-- **able to serve**: ahd. *dionōstsam* 1*
service (N.): ahd. *ambaht (2) 78*; *ambahtdionost* 1*; *ambahten*; *ambahti* (1) 26*; *ambasciatus* 2?*; *ambitania* 1*; *ambastium* 1; dionōst* 81*; *dionōstī* 3*; *dregilōd* 1*; *offar 1?*; *offarōn*; *opfar 64*; *opfarōd* 3*; *opfarōn*; *rega* 12?; werk* (1) 3380*
-- **compulsory service**: ahd. *frōnheiti* 1*
-- **divine service**: ahd. *gotagelt* 4*
-- **in service**: ahd. *dionōstsam* 1*
-- **military service**: ahd. *deganōd* 2*
-- **monk with weekly service**: ahd. *wehhāri* 4*
-- **morning service**: ahd. *mettina* 2*
-- **troop service**: ahd. *scariatus* 1?*
-- **»collar of service«**: ahd. *dioreif 2*
serviceberry: ahd. *sperabira* 4*; *speraboum 1?*; *sperawa* 2*; *spir* 1*; *spīrling 1*
service-tree: ahd. *eskilboum* 1*
servile -- servile fear: ahd. *skalkforhta* 1*
serving person (F.): ahd. **geltāra?*
session: ahd. *gisidili 17*
set (Adj.): ahd. *gikastōt**; *giriganlīh* 1*
-- **newly set**: ahd. *niuwisezzit* 1*
-- **not set**: ahd. *ungisezzit* 2*
set (N.) -- set of teeth: ahd. *biz 14*
set (V.): ahd. *bismidōn* 2*; *inkastōn* 1*; *kastōn* 4*; *saisiscere* 2?*
-- **set at liberty**: ahd. *lān* 3*
-- **set free**: ahd. *lān* 3*
-- **set up**: ahd. *irrukken* 1*
-- **one who sets stones**: ahd. *bilūhhantēr*
setter: ahd. *brekka* 2*; *brekkin* 10*; *brekkinna* 3*
setting (N.): ahd. *ursezzida* 1*
-- **setting of a jewel**: ahd. *kasto* 19*
settle (V.): ahd. *bisizzen* 49*; *gisidalen* 7*; *gisizzen* 66*; *gistatēn* 2*; *gistāten* 26*; *gistatōn 27*; *nidarhaldēn* 2*; *sidalen* 3*
-- **settle accounts**: ahd. *reda sezzen*
-- **settle accounts with**: ahd. *reda sezzen; reda sezzen mit*
-- **settle down**: ahd. *intnikken* 1*; *statōn* 6*
settlement: ahd. *burgus* 2?*; *gibūi* 2*; *gibūid* 2*; *gibūida* 4?*; *gibūidi* 1*; *gibūidī* 1?*
-- **of equal settlement**: ahd. *ebansāzīg* 1*
-- **settlement of a half-free**: ahd. *aldionaria* 1?*

settler: ahd. *anasidiling* 4*; *būāri* 4*; *būring* 3*; *hūsman 1*; *lantbigengo* 3*; *lantbūant* 2?*; *lantbūo* 2*; *lantsezzo* 1*; *lantsidiling* 2*; *lantsidilo 8*; *lantuobo 3*; *sāzo?*; *sidiling?*; *sidilo 1*; *umbisedalo* 1*
seven: ahd. *sibun 74*
-- **seven stars (a constellation)**: ahd. *sibunstern* 1*; *sibunstirni* 11*; *sibunstirri* 4*
-- **number seven**: ahd. *sibunfalta ruoba*
-- **number of seven**: ahd. *sibunfalta ruoba*
-- **Seven Mountains**: ahd. *Septimunt 5*
-- **seven times**: ahd. *sibunstunt 6*
-- **seven years old**: ahd. *sibunjārīg* 1*
-- **»made seven«**: ahd. *gisibunōt* 2*; *gisibunzalōt* 1*
sevenfold (Adj.): ahd. *sibunfalt* (1) 4*; *sibunfaltīg* 1*
sevenfold (Adv.): ahd. *sibunfalt* (2) 1*
seven-leaved -- seven-leaved Potentilla: ahd. *sibunblat* 3*
seventeen: ahd. *sibunzehan*
seventeenth -- one hundred and seventeenth: ahd. *zehanzugōsto sibunto zehanto*
seventh: ahd. *sibunto 17*
seventieth: ahd. *sibunzugōsto 2?*
seventy: ahd. *sibunzo 5*; *sibunzug 4*
seventy-second: ahd. *sibunzugōsto ander*
seventy-third: ahd. *sibunzugōsto dritto*
several -- several times: ahd. *eddeswio* 20*
severe: ahd. *gidigan* 31*; *skarpf* 48*
-- **»not severe«**: ahd. **unernustlīh?*
severely: ahd. *gidigano* 7*
-- **not severely**: ahd. *unernustlīhho* 1*
severity: ahd. *gidiganheit* 4?*; *gidiganī* 11*
sew (V.): ahd. *besten* 4*; *bisiuwen* 5*; *fadamōn* 4*; *gināen* 4*; *nāen* 11*; *siuwen* 10*
-- **sew again**: ahd. *widarsiuwen* 1*
-- **sew in**: ahd. *firnāen* 1*
-- **sew to s.th.**: ahd. *zuogisiuwen* 3*; *zuosiuwen* 2*
-- **sew upon**: ahd. *ūfsiuwen* 1*
sewed: ahd. *gināit**; *giriganlīh* 1*
-- **not sewed**: ahd. *ungināit 3*
sewer: ahd. *sūtāri 10*
sexual: ahd. *giburtīg* 2*; *giburtlīh* 7*
-- **pleasure of sexual intercourse**: ahd. *lust gihīwennes*
shabby: ahd. *skaberi* 1*; *skaboht* 1*; *skimbal* (2) 2*; *skuoboht* 4*
»shabby«: ahd. *skebedīg* 1*
shack (N.): ahd. *hutta 54*; *kubisi 5*; *skugina* 3*; *skupfa* (1) 2*
shackle (V.): ahd. *gibintan 46*
shade (N.): ahd. *skūo* 2*; *skūwo* (1) 2*
shade (V.): ahd. *skūen* 1*
shadow (N.): ahd. *skata* 1*; *skato* 34*
shadow (V.): ahd. *binahtēn* 1*; *biskatawen* 5*; *skatawen* 3*
»shadow-hat«: ahd. *skatohuot* 2*
shadowy: ahd. *skatohaft* 1*; *skatolīh* 1*; *skatoluomi* 7*; *skūhaft* 1*
shaft: ahd. *ast 29*; *gīsil* (1) 2?*; *langwid* 9*; *scaptus**; **skaft*; *skaft* (1) 28*; *steft 7*; *zein 27*; *ziotar* 4*

-- **endow with a shaft**: ahd. *skaften* 1*
-- **loom shaft**: ahd. *binti 2*; *bintida* (2) 3*
-- **shaft of a spear**: ahd. *spiozstanga 10*
-- **spear shaft**: ahd. *speraskaft* 4*
-- **supplied with a shaft**: ahd. *giskaftit*
-- **shafts**: ahd. *wetero* 1*
»shaft«: ahd. *skefti* 8*
shaft-ring: ahd. *amblāz 1*; *amblāza 3*
shaggy: ahd. *strūb* 2*; *zatoht* 2*
-- **shaggy hair**: ahd. *zata* 30*
shake (N.): ahd. *biba 6*; **wagōt?*
shake (V.): ahd. *duruhegisōn**; *duruhgruozen* 1*; ? *duruhrekken* 1*; *fnotōn* 2*; *gifnotōn* 2*; *giruoren* 21*; *giskutten* 3*; *giwegan* (1) 11*; *intrihten* 1*; *irskutisōn* 2*; *irskutten* 12*; *klekken* 4*; *knussen* 12*; *krahhen* 2*; *notōn* 2*; *nutten* 3*; *rīdōn* 3*; **skudojan*; *skutten* 23*; *stōzōn* 5*; *wankōn* 46*; *weggen* 29*; *wennen* (2) 19*; *worfozzen* 1*
-- **shake off**: ahd. *abafirskutten* 2*
shaken: ahd. *giskuttit**; **wankōnti?*
-- **not shaken**: ahd. *ungiskuttit* 2*; *unwankōnti* 1*
shaking (Adj.): ahd. *skrankelīg* 1*
shaking (N.): ahd. **bibōd?*; *giruornessi 2?*; *giruornessī* 1?*; *rīdo 1*
-- **shaking of o.'s head**: ahd. *houbitwagōt* 1*
shall: ahd. *durfan* 55*; *mugan 1626*; *skulan* 1106*
-- **shall do**: ahd. *gilimpfan zi*
-- **you shall not do**: ahd. *ni kuri*; *ni kurīt*
shallowness: ahd. **tumpfilo*; *untiufī* 6*
shambles: ahd. *fleiskskranna* 2*
shame (N.): ahd. *arg (1) 18*; *ērhelī (?) 2*; *ērī* 1*; *gihaltanī* 1; hōnida 39*; *hōnidi 2*; *intērunga* 1*; *itawīz* 55*; *itawīza* 2*; *mīdunga 5*; **skam (2)?*; *skama* 46*; *skamalī* 1*; *skanta* 16*; **smāhhida*; *unēra 43*; *unkūskī* 7*
-- **city of shame**: ahd. *skantburg* 2*
-- **death of shame**: ahd. *skanttōd* 1*
-- **put to shame**: ahd. *biskemen* 1*
shameful: ahd. *ēwisklīh* 1*; **hōn?*; *hōni* 3*; *hōnlīh 18*; *hōnsam 2*; *itawīzlīh* 7*; *meinfollīh* 2*; *meinlīh* (1) 2*; *meintatīg* 8*; *skamalīh* 11*; *skamīn* 1*; *skant* 2*; *skantlīh* 15*; *ungiwahtlīh* 1*; *unzimīg* 5*
-- **shameful chaos**: ahd. *skantwerra* 1*
-- **shameful desire**: ahd. *smāhgirī* 1*
shamefully: ahd. *hōnlīhho 5*; *hōno* 1*; *skantlīhho* 2*
shameless: ahd. *skamalōs* 11*; *skamalōsen*; *unskamag* 3*; *unskamahaft* 2*; *unskamal* 3*; *unskamalīh* 7*; *unskamalīn* 5*; *unskamēnti 3*
shamelessly: ahd. *skamalōso* 1*; *unskamalīhho* 5*; *unskamalo* 1*
shamelessness: ahd. *skamalōsī* 3*; *unskama* 4*; *unskamalī* 1*
shank (N.): ahd. *diohbrāto* 3*
shape (N.): ahd. *burt* (1) 2*; *gitāt* 44*; ? *gorpoto*? 1*; *lidulāz* 1*; *līhhamo* 300*
-- **in two shapes**: ahd. *zwispildīg* 1*
-- **of two shapes**: ahd. *zwibilidlīh* 1*; *zwifaltlīh* 1*
shapeless: ahd. *skaffalōs* 3*
shapelessness: ahd. *unbilidi* 3*
share (N.): ahd. *gimeinī* 1*; *luz* (1) 1*; *skerf* 6*
-- **fall to o.'s share**: ahd. *irreimen* 1*; *in henti kweman; zuogislingan* 1*

share (V.): ahd. *ziteilōn* 2*
-- **share in**: ahd. *teil habēn*
-- **share s.th.**: ahd. *teil eigan*
sharer (F.): ahd. *ebanteila* 1*
sharer (M.): ahd. *ebanlōzo* 2?*; *ebanluzzo* 1*
sharp (Adj.): ahd. *bīzanti*; *wola bīzanti*; **ekki?; eifar* (1) 12*; *hantag* 39*; *orthaft* 1*; *ortwas* 1*; *skarpf* 48*; *skarpfi* 7*; *sūr* (1) 8*; *was* 44*; *wessi* 2*; *wuntarwas* 1*; *zangar 5*
-- **sharp taste**: ahd. *sūr (2) 1*
-- **sharp tool**: ahd. *bursa 2?*
-- **very sharp**: ahd. *alawas* 1*
sharp (Adv.): ahd. *hantago 5*
sharpen: ahd. *firstōn* 1*; *giresken* 1*; *gislīmen* 1*; *spizzen* 10*; *spizzōn* 2*; *splīzōn* 1*
sharply: ahd. *bittaro 7*; *skarpfo* 2*; *wasso* 7*
sharpness: ahd. *bittarī* 19*; *bittirī* 1?*; *eifarī* 2*; *hantagī* 7?*; *hantīga 1?*; *ortwassa* 1*; *skarpfī* 14*; *skarpfida* 2*; *wassa 9*; *wassī 59?*; *wassida* 1*
sharpsightedness: ahd. *glouwī* 9*
sharp-tongued: ahd. *rāzwurti* 1*
shattered: ahd. *firmerrit*
shave (V.): ahd. *biskeran* 12*; *gikalawen* 2*; *kalawen* 2*; *skeran* 18*
shaved: ahd. *giskoran**; **snodi?*
shaver (M.): ahd. *skerāri* 1*
shaving -- shavings (Pl.): ahd. *skebissa 2*
shawl: ahd. *amit 1*
sheaf (N.): ahd. *garba 27*; *garba 1*; *garba 12?*; *sanga 2*; *sihhiling* 2*; *skoub* 15*
-- **little sheaf**: ahd. *buntilīn* 1*; *gerbilīn* 1*
she-ape: ahd. *affa (2) 2*; *affin 17*; *affina 2*
shearing -- shearing knife: ahd. *skarasahs* 10*; *skarsahs 24*
she-ass: ahd. *esilin 8*
sheath: ahd. *scoligilo* 2*
she-bear: ahd. *berin* 1*; *birin 4*; *birinna* 1*
shed (N.): ahd. *bura*?*; *skupfa* (1) 2*; *skūra* 6*; *stadal 12; stadile* 1?*
shed (V.) -- shed blood: ahd. *bluot slīzan*
she-dog: ahd. *zaga 1*
sheep: ahd. *frisking 27*; *skāf* 88*; *smalanōz* 1*
-- **flock of sheep**: ahd. *skāfherta* 1*; *skāfkutti* 1*
-- **pasture of sheep**: ahd. *ewilenti* 1*
-- **sheep on pasture**: ahd. *weidaskāf* 1*
-- **»flock of sheep«**: ahd. *skāfkutta* 1*
-- **»sheep's tongue«**: ahd. *skāfeszunga* 5*
-- **product of sheep's wool**: ahd. *skāfwollawerk* 1*
-- **sheep's pond**: ahd. *skāfwīwāri* 1*
-- **sacrificial sheep**: ahd. *skāfīn frisking*
sheep...: ahd. *skāfīn* 7*
sheep-fold: ahd. *ewist* 20; kutti* 7?*; **ouste?*; *ouwistal* 1*; *ouwiti* 1*; *skāfhūs* 1*; *skāfstal* 10*; *skāfstīga* 7*
-- **little sheep-fold**: ahd. *skāfstīgilīn* 1*
sheepskin: ahd. *herdo (1) 1*; *skāpāri* 14*

sheet (N.): ahd. *ambahtlahhan* 18*; *arahlahhan* 2*; *āskaffa 5*; *batlinia* 1*; *bettigiwant* 4*; *bettigiwāti* 1*; *bettituoh* 1*; *bettiwāt* 3*; *bettiwāti* 2*; *blaio* 1; lahhan (1) 87*
-- **little sheet**: ahd. *āskalohta* 1*
-- **metal sheet**: ahd. *blat 33*; *bleh 59*
-- **sheet metal**: ahd. *lanna 7*
-- **small metall sheet**: ahd. *blehhilīn* 1*
she-fox: ahd. *fuhsin* 1*
she-giver -- she-giver of seed: ahd. *sāmogeba* 1*
shekel: ahd. *sehhel* 1*
she-lion: ahd. *lewinna* (2) 3*
shell (N.): ahd. *meriskella* 2*; **reba (2)?*; *skala* 21*; **skalfa*; *skertifedara* 6*
-- **murex shell**: ahd. *wurmo* 12*
-- **oyster shell**: ahd. *aostorskala* 1*
-- **carrier of shells**: ahd. *skalatrago* 1*
shelter (N.): ahd. *berfrit 3*; **berg (3)?*; **berga?*; *biskirmida* 7*; *biskirmidi* 1*; *biskirmunga* 4*; *dekkī* 23*; *festī 81?*; *freda* 3?*; *fredum* 32?*; *fredus* 124?*; *gimunti* 1*; *giskirmi* 1*; *giskirmida* 2*; *helfa 128?*; *helī 11*; *mithio* 10*; **mund?*; *munt* (1)? 17*; *skirm 26*; *skirmbret 1?*; *skirmunga* 5*; **skūr*
-- **shelter on a ship**: ahd. *pflihta 6*
-- **blasphemy of shelter**: ahd. *balemundio* 1*
shelter (V.): ahd. *biskirmen* 38*; *hilmen* 1*; *skirmen* 55*
sheltered: ahd. *sihhuri* 8*
sheltering -- sheltering roof: ahd. *repa*? 7*
-- **»sheltering house«**: ahd. *skirmhūs* 1*
-- **»sheltering people«**: ahd. *skiltfolk* 1*
shepherd: ahd. *mennāri* 2*; *skāfāri* 7*; *skāfhirti* 12*
-- **shepherd's purse**: ahd. *krispila* 4*
she-staghound -- big she-staghound: ahd. *rudizōha 1*
she-wolf: ahd. *wulfa; wulpa 5*; *wulpin 2*
shield (N.): ahd. *bara* (1) 1*; *kampfskilt* 4*; *skilt 49*; *skiltburg* 1*; *skirmskilt* 4*; *steimbort* 1*
-- **border of the shield**: ahd. *bort (1) 5*
-- **limewood shield**: ahd. *linta 34*
-- **little round shield**: ahd. *taraka* 1*
-- **protection by a shield**: ahd. *skiltwerida* 1*
-- **combatant game with shields**: ahd. *skiltspil* 1*
shield-bearer: ahd. *skildboro* 4*; *skiltkneht* 4*; *skilttregil* 1*
shield-bearing -- shield-bearing soldiers: ahd. *skiltfolk* 1*
shield-lace: ahd. *skiltriomo* 2*
shilling: ahd. *skilling* 9*
shin (N.): ahd. *skina 13*; *skinabein* 4*; *skinka* 31*; *skinko* 1*
shine (N.): ahd. *blikkida* 1*; *blikskīmo* 1*; *fagarī 4*; *fagarnessī* 3*; *glanz* (2) 1*; *liuhtida* 2*; **skeinī?*; *skīmo 58*; *skīn* (2) 6?*; *skīna* 3; ? glinz 1*
shine (V.): ahd. *berahtēn* 1*; *biblīhhan* 1*; *biblikken* 6*; *biliuhten* 2*; *blīhhan* 1?*; *blikken* 2*; *brinnan* 52*; *flīdan* 1*; *giliuhten* 1*; *giskīnan* 2*; *glanzen* 3*; ? glinsōn**; *glīzan* 28*; *glizzinōn* 14*; *glosten* 1*; *grāwōn* 1*; *irblīhhan* 2*; *irglīzan* 1*; *irglizzinōn* 1*; *irliuhten* 1?*; *irskīnan* 36*; *irwīzēn* 2*; *liohten* 5*; *liuhten 14?*; *lohezzen* 25*; *rutihhōn* 3*; *skīnan* 351*
-- **loose shine**: ahd. *slingan* 1*
-- **shine at**: ahd. *anablekkezzen* 1*; *anaskīnan* 9*; *ubarskīnan* 3*; *untarskīnan* 1*

-- **shine forth**: ahd. *intbrestan* 1*
-- **shine from**: ahd. *ūzluogēn* 2*
-- **shine out**: ahd. *smurzōn* 1*; *ūzirskīnan* 1*
-- **shine out of**: ahd. *ūzskrekkan* 1*
-- **shine red**: ahd. *rotēn* 3*; *rōtēn 13*
-- **shine through**: ahd. *duruhliohten* 2*; *duruhskīnan* 4*; *inliuhten* 9?*; *intliuhten* 11*
shingle (N.): ahd. *skintala 49*
shining (Adj.): ahd. *blank* 8*; *blekkenti*; *filulioht* 2?*; *glanz (1) 4*; *lioht* (1) 10*; *liuhtīg* 1*; *skīnbāri* 14*; *skīnbārīg 1*; *skīnhaft* 2*; *skīnhafti* 3*; *skīnīg* 2*; *skōni* (1) 213*; *sternaht* 1*; *wīz* (1) 145*
shining: ahd. *beraht* 9*; *glizzinōnti*
-- **red shining**: ahd. *rōtilīn* 1*
shiningly: ahd. *blekkezzento*; *skīnbāro 3*
ship (N.): ahd. *ferid 9*; *gnarrun 3*; *kiol 33*; *koggo* 3*; *kuburra* 2*; *skalm* (1) 1*; *skif* 85*; **skif*
-- **a part of a ship**: ahd. ? *stold? 1*
-- **a ship**: ahd. *skeido* (2) 2*
-- **fast-going ship**: ahd. *farm (1) 5*
-- **food ship**: ahd. *spīsaskif* 2*
-- **little ship**: ahd. *skafa* 6*; *skifīlīn* 6*
-- **make a ship go**: ahd. *skaltan* (1) 5*
-- **part of a ship**: ahd. *balko* 18*
-- **passage in a ship**: ahd. *huotifaz* 3*
-- **pirate ship**: ahd. *būzo 4*
-- **place of a ship**: ahd. *skifstat* 3*
-- **seat on a ship**: ahd. *skifstuol* 1*
-- **shelter on a ship**: ahd. *pflihta 6*
-- **ship with a prow**: ahd. *snagga* 4*
-- **ship with bars**: ahd. *skaltskif* 3*
-- **ship with oars**: ahd. *ruodarskif* 1*
-- **ship with rudder**: ahd. *stiurskif* 1*
-- **sing songs on a ship**: ahd. *skifsangōn* 1*
-- **small ship**: ahd. *gnarrun 3*
-- **ship's corridor**: ahd. *bolko* 2*
-- **pole to fasten ships ashore**: ahd. *marstekko 3*
ship (V.): ahd. *gōzo* 1*
ship...: ahd. *skiflīh* 9*
ship-bearing: ahd. *skiffuorenti* 1*
shipmaster: ahd. *skifhēriro* 2*; *skifmeistar* 6*
»ship-thief«: ahd. *skifdiob* 3*
shipwreck (N.): ahd. *gruntsoufī* 1*; *skifsūfti* 1; skifsoufī* 2*
shipwrecked: ahd. *skifsoufi* 2*; *skifsoufīg* 1*
-- **shipwrecked person**: ahd. *skifbrohho* 1*
shipyard: ahd. *skifgart* 1*; *skifstat* 3*
shirt: ahd. *dorfhemidi* 1*; *hemidi 28*; *hemidilahhan* 16*; *pfeitidi* 3*
-- **annually delivered shirt**: ahd. *jārhemidi* 2*
-- **cloth of a shirt**: ahd. *hemidilahhan* 16*
-- **little shirt**: ahd. *pfeiti* 1*; *pfeitidi* 3*
-- **ringlet at a shirt of mail**: ahd. *ringilīn* 3*
-- **rural shirt**: ahd. *dorfhemidi* 1*

-- **tunica-like shirt**: ahd. *ubarrukki* 2*
-- **upper shirt**: ahd. *ubarhemidi* 1*
shit (V.): ahd. **skīzan*; **skīzan?*
-- **shit on s.th.**: ahd. *biskīzan* 1*; **biskīzan*
shivaree: ahd. *zuolīhmahha* 1*
shiver (V.): ahd. *lehhezzen* 7*; *lohen* 1*
shock (N.): ahd. *anablast* 5*; *anaran* 4*; *anastōz 5*
shoe (N.): ahd. *giskuohi* 21*; *hosa 23*; *kelisa* 2*; *kelisilīn* 1*; *kelzilīn* 2*; *skuoh* 47*; *sok 15*; *sokskuoh* 12*
-- **Cordovan shoe**: ahd. *kurdewān* 3*
-- **felt shoe**: ahd. *filtro 2?*
-- **lady's shoe**: ahd. *wībesskuoh* 1*
-- **little shoe**: ahd. *sokkilīn* 12*
-- **shoe for travelling**: ahd. *skritiskuoh* 6*
-- **shoe with wings**: ahd. *skritiskuoh* 6*
-- **tied shoe**: ahd. *bantsok* 1*
-- **winged shoe**: ahd. *flugiskuoh* 2*; *suftelari* 4*
-- **monk's shoes**: ahd. *finkūn* 1*
-- **take o.'s shoes off**: ahd. *intskuohōn* 1*
-- **with shoes**: ahd. *giskuohōt**
-- **without shoes**: ahd. *ungiskuohōt* 1*
shoe (V.): ahd. *īsarnen* 3*; *īsarnōn* 1*; *skuohen* 9*
shoemaker: ahd. *skuohbuozo* 2*
shoe-string: ahd. *skuohriomo* 1*; *sweif* 2*
shoot (N.): ahd. *erdskozza* 1*; *ferrobioga* 1*; *skuzziling* 9*
shoot (V.): ahd. *anaskiozan* 3*; *giskiozan* 2*; *skiozan* 50*; *springōn* 1*
-- **shoot back**: ahd. *widarskiozan* 2*
-- **shoot down**: ahd. *irskiozan* 5*; *skozzōn* 3*
-- **shoot in**: ahd. *inskiozan* 1*
shootingly: ahd. *skiozanto*
shop (N.): ahd. *krām* 4*; *krāma* 4*
shore (N.) (2): ahd. *lant 173; lenti* (1) 1?*; *stad 49?*; *stado 2; stedi* (1) 8*
short (Adj.): ahd. *kurz* (1) 32*; *kurzlīh* 5*; *luzzil* (1) 157; murg* 1*; *skam* (1) 1*; *skemmi* 4*; *skurz* 3*; *spuotīg 10*; *unlang* 3*
-- **a short time**: ahd. *ein luzzil*
-- **after a short time**: ahd. *bī deru wīlu*
-- **for a short time**: ahd. *zi eineru friste*
-- **in a short time**: ahd. *ubar unlang*
-- **short coat**: ahd. *skekkīn* 1*
-- **short spear-like gun**: ahd. *stabaswert* 6*
-- **summarize to the shortest**: ahd. *zi demo ginōtisten bringan*
short (N.) -- leather shorts: ahd. *ledarhosa 11*
short-cut (N.): ahd. *fristfrang* 1?*; *gifuorsamī* 1?*; *kurza* 1*; *kurzī* 7*; *skemmī* 6*
shorten: ahd. *bikurzen* 3*; *gikurzen* 4*; *kurzen* 3*; *skemmen* 1*
shortened: ahd. ? *gifuorhaft* 1*
short-lived: ahd. *murgfāri* 12*
shortly: ahd. *kurzlīhho* 4*; *skemlīhho* 2*; *spuotīgo* 32*; *unlango 5*
-- **shortly before**: ahd. *luzzīgu ēr*
shortness: ahd. *kurza* 1*; *kurzī* 7*; *kurzidi* 1*; *kurznassī* 1*; *skemmī* 6*
shot (M.): ahd. *skuzzo* 7*; **skuzzo*
shot (N.): ahd. *skuz* 7*

shoulder (N.): ahd. *ahsala 43*; *buog 29*; *skultira* 31*; *uohhisa* 19*; *uohsala* 2?*; *uohsana* 20*
-- **shoulders**: ahd. *skerta* 4*
shoulder-blade: ahd. *hartī (3) 2?*; *hartin* 5?*
shoulder-bone: ahd. *ahsalbein* 1*
shoulder-wrap: ahd. *ahsalgiwāti* 1*
shout (N.): ahd. *harēntī 1*
shout (V.): ahd. *bellōn* 4*; *brahten* 13*; *brummen* 1*; **gelpfen?; ingaganskrīan* 1*; *irbellōn* 1*; *irgikkezzen* 1*; *irruhen* 2*; *jūfen* 1*; *zuoskrīan* 1*
-- **start to shout**: ahd. *stimma offanōn*
shouting (N.): ahd. *bellōd* 1*; *ruhit* 6*; *ruofida* 1*
-- **donkey's shouting**: ahd. *bellōd* 1*
shove (V.): ahd. *firrukken* 3*
-- **shove in**: ahd. *anaskioban* 1*; *inskioban* 1*
-- **shove out**: ahd. *ūzskurgen* 1*
shovel (N.): ahd. *kella 45*; *lantskūfala* 1*; *rehhāri* (2) 1*; *skora* 4*; *skūfala* 41*; *winta (1) 22*; *wintbreita* 2*; *wintskūfala* 18*; *wintwanta* 1*; *wintworfa* 1*; *worfskūfala* 2*
-- **fire shovel**: ahd. *skirmskūfala* 3*
-- **iron shovel**: ahd. *īsarnskūfala* 4*
show (N.): ahd. *wuntarskouwida* 1*
»show« (N.): ahd. *skouwōd* 1*
show (V.): ahd. *bizeihhanen* 189*; *blekken* 5*; *bouhhanen**; *bouhnen* 27*; *firmeinen* 5*; *gioffanōn* 35*; *giougen* 41*; *giskeinen* 15*; *giweizen* 11*; *gizeinen* 7*; *gizeinōn* 3*; *irougen* 64*; *ougen (1) 184?*; *ouginōn* 1*; *skeinen (1) 116*; *weizen* 5?*; *zeinōn* 9*; *zougen* 2; zi antwurte wesan*
-- **show again**: ahd. *afurgizeihhanen* 2*
-- **show clearly**: ahd. *skīn tuon*; *skīn wegan*; *skīn werdan*
-- **show mercy**: ahd. *gināden* 1*; *ginādēn 44*; *ginādōn 21*; *milten* 15*
-- **show o.'s teeth**: ahd. *rengōn 1*; *zannēn* 4*
-- **show o.s.**: ahd. *sih ougen*
-- **show s.o.**: ahd. *giwar gituon*
-- **show s.th. clearly**: ahd. *skīn wegan*
-- **show violence**: ahd. *rehhan* (1) 37*
shower -- shower of rain: ahd. *anaslaht* 2*; *skūr* (2) 5*
showing (Adj.): ahd. *blekkenti*
-- **showing gratitude**: ahd. *kwatilōn*
-- **showing of teeth**: ahd. ? *zanunga* 2*
shreak: ahd. *irgikkezzen* 1*
shred (V.): ahd. *firskrōtan* (1) 6*; *skrōtan* (1) 8*
shredding -- shredding iron: ahd. *skrōtīsarn* 20*
shreding -- shreding knife: ahd. *skrōtmezzisahs* 4*
shrewmouse: ahd. *bilihmūs* 3*; *grōzmūs 2; muzerin* 1*; *spiz (3) 1*; *spizza (2) 2*; *spizzāra* 2*; *spizzimūs* 16*; *spizzo* (1) 3*
shrine: ahd. *arka* 9*; *skrīn* 3?*; *skrīni* 6?*
shrink: ahd. *zisamanekrūhhen* 1*
shrivelled: ahd. *girumpfan*
shroud (N.): ahd. *rēotuoh* 2*
Shrove-tide: ahd. *fasta 28*
shrub (N.) (1): ahd. *busk* 6*; *dikkinōtī* 2*; *gistūdi* 1; spreid 12*; *spreidī* 3*; *stūda 24*

-- **hazel shrub**: ahd. *hasalahi 3*
-- **shrubs (Pl.)**: ahd. *rispahi* 2*; *struot 6*; *strūzahi* 1*; *stūdahi* 3*
-- **myrtle shrubs**: ahd. *mirtilahi* 1*
shrubbery: ahd. *spreid 12*; *spreidahi 21*
shrubby: ahd. *stūdag* 1*
shudder (V.): ahd. *ingrūēn* 2*; *irforhten* 17*; *wimezzen* 4*; *wimidōn* 6*
shuddering: ahd. *bibinōnti*
shun: ahd. *bimīdan 57*; *gimīdan* 1*; *irskiuhen* 1*; *mīdan 47*; *skiuhen* 22*
shunning -- shunning the light: ahd. *liohtskiuhtīg* 1*
shut -- shut out: ahd. *ūztuon* 1?*
shuttle (N.): ahd. ? *skeiting* 2*; *trāma 1*
-- **weaver's shuttle**: ahd. *trāma 1*
shy (Adj.): ahd. **skioh?*
shyly: ahd. *blūgo* 1*
shyness: ahd. *skama* 46*; *ungihaba* 1*
sick (Adj.): ahd. *guntīg* 2*; *kūmīg* 12*; *sēr (1) 16*; *sioh 67*; *suhtīg* 10; unganz 5*; *wanaheil* 11*; *weih* 42*
-- **be sick**: ahd. *irsiohhēn* 6*; *siohhalōn* 3*; *siohhēn* 13*
-- **be sick of**: ahd. *bidriozan* 14; *tregan?*
-- **feel sick**: ahd. *willōn* (1) 6*
-- **sick person**: ahd. *siohhēr*
sickle (N.): ahd. *gartīsarn* 2?; gertāri 8*; *sihhila* 39*
-- **handle of the sickle**: ahd. *worb* 1*; *worbo* 1*; ? *worbo* 1*
sickleshaped -- sickleshaped knife: ahd. *sahsilīn* 4*
sickness: ahd. *kūmida* 2*; *siohhalheit* 4*; *siohheit* 7*; *siohhī* 5*; *siohhitago 1*; *siohhunga* 1*; *siohtuom* 1*; *siuhhī 8*; *siuhto 1*; *spīwa* 3*; *suht 83*; *unganzī* 4*; *unwillōd* 1*; *wanaheilī* 2*; *willōd* 1*
side (N.): ahd. *anahalba 2*; *fiera* (1) 7*; *halb* (4) 6*; *halba 65*; *helda 2*; *sind 40*; *sīta* 33*
-- **side on the other side**: ahd. *hintana 2*
-- **at my side**: ahd. *mīnhalb 1*
-- **at the side of**: ahd. *in eban*
-- **bad side**: ahd. *winistarhalb* 1*
-- **each side**: ahd. *alahalba* 5*
-- **eastern side**: ahd. *ōstarhalba* 1*
-- **from our side**: ahd. *unserhalb 1*
-- **from the opposite side**: ahd. *ingagan deru halbu*
-- **from the side**: ahd. *fona undaralīhhī*
-- **from your side**: ahd. *dinūnhalb* 1*
-- **left side**: ahd. *winistar*; *winistarhalb* 1*
-- **northern side**: ahd. *nordhalba* 9*
-- **on the one side**: ahd. *in eina halb*
-- **on the one side ... on the other side**: ahd. *in einen sind ... in anderen sind*
-- **on the other side**: ahd. *ubarōr* (2) 1*
-- **on the right side**: ahd. *zeso* (1) 13*
-- **on this side**: ahd. ? *aftero (1) 67*; *bihina 1*; *desehalb* 2*; *hinōnt 6*
-- **right side**: ahd. *zeso*
-- **side by side**: ahd. *gisīto* 6?*; *gisīto* 6?*
-- **side of bacon**: ahd. *spekbahho* 1*
-- **side of the body**: ahd. *umsīta* 1*
-- **southern side**: ahd. *sundarhalba* 3?*; *sundhalba 2*

-- **to the bad side**: ahd. *zi winistarhalb*
-- **to the side**: ahd. *in fiera; in eina fiera*
-- **western side**: ahd. *westhalba* 1*
-- **consider both sides**: ahd. *widarwegan* 1*
-- **from all sides**: ahd. *in allen sind*
-- **from both sides**: ahd. *beidahalb* 2*; *beidenhalb 8*
-- **on all sides**: ahd. *in allen sind*; *in alahalba; in alahalbōn*
-- **on both sides**: ahd. *beiden halbūn*; *ingagan ein anderemo*; *iowedar halba*; *zi iowedaro fiera*
-- **on four sides**: ahd. *fior halbūn*; *fior halbūn*
-- **one who favours both sides**: ahd. *beidenthalbāri* 1*
-- **sides of a valley**: ahd. *talaseiga* 1*
-- **to all sides**: ahd. *iogiwedarhalb* 2*
-- **with sides of equal length**: ahd. *ebanlangsīti* 1*
sideway: ahd. *ekkibug* 1*
-- **sideways**: ahd. *duruh dwerahī*
siege (N.): ahd. *bīsez 7*; *bisezzanī* 1*; *bisezzida* 3*; *herisezza* 1; umbisez* 1*
siege-artillery: ahd. *heia (2) 6?*
sieve (N.): ahd. *rītera 21*; *sib 24*; *zemis* 1*
-- **little sieve**: ahd. *sibilīn* 2*
-- **sieve of cloth**: ahd. *muliskuttila* 1*
sieve (V.): ahd. *fewen* 2*; *redan 5*; *rītrōn* 4*; *sēwenōn* 1*; *siften* 1*
-- **sieve out**: ahd. *abaflōzen* 2*; *ūzflōzen* 4*
sieve-cloth: ahd. *sīhtuoh 3*
sieving (N.): ahd. *rīterunga* 1*
sift: ahd. *seigen* (2) 1*
sigh (N.): ahd. *ātumzuht* 10*; *heskōt* 2*; *sūftōd 16*; *sūftunga* 4*
sigh (V.): ahd. *fnāhtōn* (?) 2*; *heskezzen* 2*; *irkweran* 1*; *irsūftōn* 4*; *jāmarōn* 1*; *kweran* 11*; *rūzen 34*; *snopfizzen* 1*; *sūftēn* 2*; *sūftōn 24*
sighingly: ahd. *sūftlīhho* 1*
sight (N.): ahd. *gaganwertī* 39*; *gaganwurtī* 11*; *gisiht 73*; **gisiun?*; *gisiuni 48*; *gisiunī 3?*; *siht 2*; **siun?*; **siuni (2)?*; **siunī?*; **skouwa?; skouwōd* 1*; *skūwo* (2) 1*
-- **catch sight of**: ahd. *irskouwōn* 3*
-- **in sight**: ahd. *az antwertīn*
-- **strange sight**: ahd. *wuntarsiun* 3*; *wuntarsiuni* 1*; *wuntarskouwida* 1*
-- **»miraculous sight«**: ahd. *wuntarsiht* 3*
sign (N.): ahd. *bikennida* 17*; *bouhhunga* 2*; *bouhnunga* 7*; *duruhzeihhan* 1?*; *gibāra* 1*; *gikundida* 7?*; *giougida* 4*; *hantgiskrīb* 5*; *hantmāl 1*; *hantmāli 2*; *kundnessī* 1*; *nōta* 1*; *offannussida 3*; *offanunga* 9*; *pfrekka* 6*; *reiz 31*; *reiza (1) 1*; *seltsāni (2) 13*; *seltsānī 8*; *spor 17*; *wipf* 1*; *wortzeihhan* 7*; **zeiga (2)?*; *zeihhan 170*; *zeihhanunga* 4*
-- **bearer of the sign**: ahd. *zeihhanāri* 1*
-- **sign of summer**: ahd. *sumarzeihhan* 1*
-- **sign of the north**: ahd. *nordzeihhan* 4*
-- **sign of the south**: ahd. *sundzeihhan* 2*
-- **sign of victory**: ahd. *gundfano 15*
-- **special sign**: ahd. *suntarzeihhan* 1*
-- **written sign**: ahd. *giriz* 1*
-- **on this sign**: ahd. *zi demo wipfe*
signal (N.): ahd. *antbāra* 9*
-- **battle signal**: ahd. *herizeihhan* 1*

signal (V.): ahd. *bouhnen* 27*
silence (N.): ahd. *dagēntī* 1*; *stillī 21*; *stillida* 1*; *stillimuotī 1*; *stilnessi* 3*; *swīga* 2*; *swīgalī* 5*; *swīgunga* 1*
-- **demand silence**: ahd. *stillī gituon*
-- **keep silence**: ahd. *dagēn* 8*; *gidagēn* 11*
-- **order silence**: ahd. *stillī gituon*
silent: ahd. *gistillēnti*; *giswigēt**; *stum 20*; *swīgalīn* 1*
-- **be not silent**: ahd. *ungiswīgēt sīn*
-- **be silent**: ahd. *firswīgēn* 27*; *giswīgēn* 9*; *stillēn 6*; *swīgēn* 60*; *untarswīgēn* 1*
-- **become silent**: ahd. *gistillēn* 10*; *giswiftēn* 3*; *stillēn 6*
-- **grow silent**: ahd. *irstummēn* 6*
-- **not silent**: ahd. *ungiswīgēt* 1*
silently: ahd. *swīgēnto*; *swīglīhho* 1*
-- **turn away silently**: ahd. *stilli sīn*
silk (Adj.): ahd. *serihīg* 1*
silk (N.): ahd. *gotawebbi* 41*; *gruonpfelli*? 2*; *gruonpfellōl* 4; mesih* 2*; *ringo* (1) 1*; *serih 1*; *sīda 11*; *silihho* 2*; *wēnaga wituwinta*; *zindāl* 2*; *zindāt* 3*
-- **blue-violet silk**: ahd. *jaganz* 2*
-- **dress made of black silk**: ahd. *swarzpfellīnrok* 1*
-- **garment of blue silk**: ahd. *weitīnpfellōl* 1*; *weitpfellōl* 1*
-- **garment of red silk**: ahd. *rōtpfellōl 12*
-- **garment of silk**: ahd. **pfello*?; *pfellōl* 27*
-- **silk cloth**: ahd. *sīdīntuoh* 1*
-- **silk garment**: ahd. *sīdgiwāti* 1*
-- **silk robe**: ahd. *sīdīnrok* 2*
-- **weave a fine silk**: ahd. ? *mesihhen* 1*
-- **woad-blue silk**: ahd. *weitīnpfellōl* 1*
silken: ahd. *sīdīn 9*
silk-worm: ahd. *bombāri* 1; sīdwurm 8*
silky: ahd. *gotawebbīn* 8*; *gotawebbisk* 1*
sill: ahd. *swella 1*
silliness: ahd. *gibōsi* (2) 17*?; *gibōsī* 1*
silly: ahd. *gibōsi (1) 15*?; *ungigroubit* 1*
-- **not silly**: ahd. **gigroubit*?
silurid: ahd. *skied* 1*
silver (Adj.) -- **silver cinder**: ahd. *silabaraska* 1*
-- **silver coin**: ahd. *sehhel* 1*; *silabarling* 4*
-- **silver ring**: ahd. *silabarring* 1*
-- **silver vessel**: ahd. *silabarfaz* 2*
silver (N.): ahd. *silabar 25?*
-- **coat with silver**: ahd. *silabaren* 1*; *ubarsilabaren* 1*
-- **half a pound of silver**: ahd. *marca (2) 18?*
silversmith: ahd. *silabarsmid* 5*
silvery: ahd. *silabarīn* 8*
similar: ahd. *anagilīh* 9*; *eban (1) 44*; *ferquidus 10*?; *gilīh 325*; *gilīhsam* 2*; *gilegan*; **līh (3)*?
»similar«: ahd. **analīh*?
similarity: ahd. *analīhhi* 1*; *analīhhī* 1*; *analīhhida* 2*; *dunkida* 1*; *gilīhhī* 10*; *gilīhhida* 20*?; *gilīhnassi* 12*; *gilīhnassī* 1*?; *gilīhnessi* 1*?; *gilīhnessī* 1*?; *gilīhnissa* 18*; *gilīhnissi* 21*; *gilīhnissī* 1*?; *gilīhnussi 1*?; *gilīhnussī 1*?; **līhhī*?; *samalīhhi* 1*

similarly: ahd. *gilīhho* 93*
simile: ahd. *rātissa 30*
simple (Adj.): ahd. *bar* (1) 24*; *einfalt 15*; *einfalti* 15?*; *einfaltīglīhho* 1?*; *einfaltlīh* 2*; *einlīh* 9*; *einstuodil* 4; hiuri* (1) 1*; *hiurlīh?*; *sleht 54*; *slehti (2)?*
-- **simple servant**: ahd. *līhtkneht* 1*
simplicity: ahd. *einfaltī 9*
simply: ahd. *barlīhho* 8*; *in lūttara inti in einfalta wīs*; *einfaltlīhho* 2*; *einmuotlīhho* 2*; *in ganza wīs*; *slehto (1) 9*; *bi unskuldim*; *in ganza wīs*
»simply«: ahd. *einfalto* 2*
sin (N.): ahd. *ākust 51*; *firina 10*; *irrido 32*; *lastar 33*; *mein (2) 12*; *meintāt 30*; *missitāt 59*; *skuld* (1) 126*; *sunta (1) 290?*; *suntī* (1) 1*; *ubil (2) 147*; *ungirehti* 1*; *ungirehtī* 1*; *unkust* 21*; *unreht (2) 225*
-- **capital sin (N.)**: ahd. *houbitsunta* 2*
-- **without confession of sins**: ahd. *unbigihtīg* 1*
sin (V.): ahd. *firinōn 1*; *firtuon* 61*; *gisuntōn* 2*; *giunslihten* 1*; *missifaran* 5*; *missituon 54*; *suntōn* 32*
Sinai -- Mount Sinai: ahd. *Sinaberg* 1*
since: ahd. *danānhera* 1*; *fona des*; *fona diu*; *ennān fona*; *ennān hera fona*; *ennān fona*; *ennān hera fona*; *fona des*; *fona diu*; *ennān hera fona*; *sīd 237*; *sidōr (2) 2*; *sint 3*
-- **ever since**: ahd. *danānhera* 1*
-- **since this time**: ahd. *fona des*
sincere: ahd. *ērsam 12*
sincerely: ahd. *giwāro* 33*; *inniglīhho* 1*
sincerity -- sincerity of o.'s heart: ahd. *herzarihtī* 1*
sinew: ahd. *ādra 29*; *senawa* 36*; *senoādara* 8; ? wildwahso* 1*
-- **cutting (N.) of a sinew**: ahd. *aladamo* 3*
sinful: ahd. *firinfol* 12*; *firintātīg* 5*; *missitātīg* 2*; *offansuntīg* 1*; *sunthaft* 4*; *suntīg 163*; *suntlīh 4*; *suntlīhho* 1*; *ubil (1) 398*; *unreht (1) 161*
-- **be sinful**: ahd. *unmuoza sīn*; *unmuoza wesan*
sinfully: ahd. *firinlustīgo* 1*; *sunthafto?*; *suntīglīhho* 1*; *ubilo 72*
-- **not sinfully**: ahd. *unsunthafto 1*
sinfulness: ahd. *suntigī?*; *ubilī 64*
sing: ahd. *follasingan* 1*; *forasingan* 3*; *galan* 1*; *gilūten* 2*; *gisingan* 6*; *irsingan* 2*; *liobsangōn* 1*; *liudōn 16*; *psalmosangōn 8*; *singan 285*; *skepfōn* 1*
-- **sing about**: ahd. *bisingan* 5*
-- **sing aloud**: ahd. *jupezzen* 1*
-- **sing in chorus**: ahd. *samant singan*; *samant singan*
-- **sing of**: ahd. *bigalan* 3*; *bigalōn* 3*
-- **sing songs on a ship**: ahd. *skifsangōn* 1*
-- **sing together**: ahd. *samant singan*
singer (F.): ahd. *sangāra* 1*; *sangārin 3*; *singa* 1*
-- **»singer« (F.)**: ahd. *gala?*
singer (M.): ahd. *liodslago* 1*; *liodslaho* 1*; *liodsleggo* 2*; *liudāri 1*; *sangāri* 12*
-- **famous singer**: ahd. *adalsangāri* 1*
singing (Adj.): ahd. *sanglīh* 1; liudōnti*
singing (Adv.): ahd. *singanto*
singing (N.): ahd. *gisang* 2*; *leihhōd* 2?*; *lūtunga 1*
-- **antiphonal singing**: ahd. *antiphona 6*
-- **choral singing**: ahd. *kōrsang* 2*; *met* (2) 1?*
-- **exceed by singing**: ahd. *ubarsingan* 1*

-- **goddess of singing**: ahd. *sanggutin* 3*
-- **psalm singing**: ahd. *psalmosang 7*
single (Adj.): ahd. *einluzzi 48*; *hagustalt (1) 1*; *in suntar; einlīh* 9*
-- **say a single word**: ahd. *sīn wort ein gisprehhan*
-- **single boar**: ahd. *suntarebur* 1*
-- **single combat**: ahd. *einaziwīgi* 1*; *einwīg* 6*; *einwīgi* 23*; *manslahtispil* 2*; *slahtispil* 1*
singly: ahd. *einazūn* 3*
singular (Adj.): ahd. *suntarīg* 47*; *suntarīglīh* 4*
sinister: ahd. *abuh (1) 46*
sink (V.): ahd. *fallan 132*; *firsenken* 8*; *firtūhhan* 1*; *framgineigen* 1*; *sedal gān*; *in sedal gān*; *zi sedale gangan*; *gihelden* 5*; *gisīgan* 2*; *gisinkan* 3*; *helden* 11*; *linēn* 22*; *sedal gān*; *in sedal gān*; *zi sedale gangan*; *sīgan* 14*; *sinkan 13*; *soufen 10*; *sturzen 26*
-- **sink down**: ahd. *insinkan* 1*; *nidarfliozan* 4*; *nidarsinkan* 1*
sinker: ahd. *senkilstein* 5*
sinner: ahd. *firināri 2*; *firtān*; *suntāri* 7*; *sunthaftēr*; *sunthafto*; *suntīgēr*
-- **public sinner**: ahd. *agawisfirināri* 3*; *akkiwisfirināri* 1*; *offansuntāri* 1*
sinter (N.): ahd. *sintar 34*
sio: ahd. *er (1) 24600*
Sion: ahd. *hōhwarta* 5*
sip (V.): ahd. *supfen* 1*; *supfezzen* 1*; **supfjan*
siren: ahd. *merimenni 10*; *merimin* 4*; *meriminna 6*
siskin: ahd. *zisihhīn* 1*
sister: ahd. *swester 46*
-- **Fatal Sister**: ahd. *skepfenta*
-- **mother's sister**: ahd. *muoma 16*
-- **sister of o.'s mother**: ahd. *niftila* 6*
-- **sister's child**: ahd. *swesterkind* 1*
-- **sister's husband**: ahd. *swesterman* 1*
-- **sister's son**: ahd. *swestersunu* 6*
-- **sisters**: ahd. *giswester* 1*
-- **brothers and sisters**: ahd. *giswester* 1*
sister-in-law: ahd. *giswīa* 5*; *swestergiswīa* 1*; *swīa* 1*
sit: ahd. *gisizzen* 66*; *sizzen 337?*; *gisezzan sīn*; *gisezzan wesan*
-- **sit down**: ahd. *gisizzen* 66*; *nidarsizzen* 3*; *sinkan 13*; *sizzen 337?*
-- **sit near**: ahd. *anasizzen* 2*
-- **sit round**: ahd. *umbituon* 3*
-- **sit up**: ahd. *ūfsizzen* 1*
-- **»sit together«**: ahd. *ebangisizzen* 1*
site (N.): ahd. *gisizzida* 3*
-- **camp site**: ahd. *umbisizzen*
sitter: ahd. *gisezzo 1*
sitting: ahd. *gisezzan*
-- **join sitting**: ahd. *ebangisizzen* 1*
-- **one sitting at the top**: ahd. *furistsizzento 3*
-- **sitting person**: ahd. **sezzo (2)?*
sitting-room: ahd. *pfiesal* 14*
situated: ahd. *firlegan*; *gilegan*
-- **be situated**: ahd. *analiggen* 34*; *liggen 175*
-- **situated together**: ahd. *gilego* 2*

-- **well situated**: ahd. *wola gisezzan*
situation: ahd. *gileganī* 10*; *gilegida* 9?*; *giligidī* 1?*; *kust* 18*; *lāga 9*; *legarstat* 1*; *rahha 70*; *sezzī 8*; *stata 42*; *tuom (1) 37*
-- **commencing situation**: ahd. *eristī* 1*
-- **in a lucky situation**: ahd. *in girehhum*
-- **in such a situation**: ahd. *in sulīhhu*
-- **unfavourable situation**: ahd. *ungifuora* 1*
six: ahd. *sehs 37*
-- **six on dice**: ahd. *ses 2*
sixteen: ahd. *sehszehan* 6*
sixteenth: ahd. *sehszehanto* 2*
sixth: ahd. *sehsto 23*
-- **fifty sixth**: ahd. *fimfzugōsto sehsto**
-- **sixth hour**: ahd. *sehsta* 1*
-- **the sixth as a monetary unit**: ahd. *seskle* 5*
sixtieth: ahd. *sehszugōsto* 3*
sixty: ahd. *sehszug* 4*
sixtyfold: ahd. *sehszugfald* 1*; *sehszugfaldo* 1*
sixty-second: ahd. *sehszugōsto ander*
sixty-sixth: ahd. *sehszugōsto sehsto*
size (N.): ahd. *breitī 17*; *grōzī 3*; *hōhī 104*; *māza 14*; *mez (1) 108*; *mihhilī* 29*; *mihhilida* 1; ūflengī 2*
-- **of different size**: ahd. *unebanmihhil* 3*
-- **of the same size**: ahd. *ebanmihhil* 13*
-- **size of a wall**: ahd. *wantstat* 2*
-- **the same size**: ahd. *ebanmihhilī* 2*
sizzling (Adj.): ahd. *stredanti*; *sūsenti*
skate (Sb.): ahd. *scazza* 1*
skeleton-key: ahd. *aftersluzzil* 4*
skid (N.): ahd. *gisig* (1) 1*; **kuohha?*
skilful: ahd. **bat?*; *redi* 2*
skilfully: ahd. *hasano 1*
-- **make skilfully**: ahd. *hasano tuon*
skill: ahd. *fuoga* (1) 1*; *glouwida* 7*; *hurskī* 6*; *hurskida* 3*; *kleina* 1*; *kleinī* 39*; *sworghaftida* 1*; *urstuodalī* 2*
skillful: ahd. *bifuntan**; *flīzīg 8*; *flīzlīh* 2*; *giwar* 51*; *glou* 24*; *kleinlistīg* 3?*; *kunnīg* (1) 8*; *listlīh* 3*; *rertīg* 1*; *swepfar* 3*; *swepfari* 1*
skillfully: ahd. *giwaralīhho* 15*
-- **ride skillfully**: ahd. *weskinōn* 1*
skin (N.): ahd. *balg 25*; *buttis* 6*; *fel 13?*; *fellila* 1*; *hūt 55*; *scarfia* 3*
-- **badger's skin**: ahd. *dahshūt* 3*
-- **buck skin**: ahd. *bokkeshūt* 1*
-- **injury of the skin**: ahd. *balgbrust* 2*
-- **morocco skin**: ahd. *loskeshūt 10*
-- **thrown-away skin**: ahd. *slūf* 1*
-- **»berry skin«**: ahd. *beribalg* 2*
-- **»morocco skin«**: ahd. *loskesfel* 1*
skin (V.): ahd. *abafillen* 1*; *abaskinten* 2*; *biskinten* 5*; *skinten* 9*
»skinbursting«: ahd. *balgbrust* 2*
skirt: ahd. *kozzo 29*; **paita (1)*
-- **green skirt**: ahd. *gruonrok* 1*

-- **linen skirt**: ahd. *līnrokkilīn* 1*
-- **round skirt for ladies**: ahd. *ziklāt* 1*
skript: ahd. *rūnstab* 1*
skull: ahd. *fahsskeitila* 1*; *gebal 24?*; *gebalskeinī* 2*; *gibil 7*; *gibilla 18*; *hirnibolla 3*; *hirnikopf* 2*; *hirnireba* 9*; *hirniskāla* 9*; *hirnskal* 3*; *houbitgibilla* 2*; *houbitskiol* 1*; *houbitskiula* 1*; *skiula* 1*
skull-place -- child of the skull-place: ahd. *gebalkind* 1*
sky (N.): ahd. *gibougida* 1*; *himil 576?; luft (1) 71*; ? *merigerta* 1*
-- **flyers in the sky**: ahd. *himilfleugenti* 1*
-- **pole of sky**: ahd. *himilahsa* 1*
-- **pole of the sky**: ahd. *himilahsa* 1*
sky-blue (Adj.): ahd. *luftīn* 1*; *luftlīh 4*
skylike: ahd. *luftlīh 4*
slack (Adj.): ahd. *irgāhōt**; *slaf* 28*; *slaffīg* 3*; *slah* 2*
slacken: ahd. *giselkēn* 1*; *gislaffēn* 1*; *irselkan* 1*; *irslaffēn* 3*; *slaffēn 12*; *slaffōn* 1*; *slēwēn* 16*
slackly: ahd. *slaffo 6*
slackness: ahd. *slaffī 33*; *slafheit 5*; *slahhī* 1*
slain -- robbery of a slain: ahd. *blōdraub* 1*
slander (N.): ahd. *bisprāhha* 22*; *bisprāhhī* 2*; *bisprāhhida* 7*; *bisprāhhunga* 1*; *harmisōd 1*; *harmisunga 1*
slander (V.): ahd. *argkōsōn* 5*; *argo merren*; *bisprāhhōn* 10*; *bisprehhan* 44*; *bōsōn* 3*; *harmisōn* 3*; *hintarkōsōn* 1*; *hintarsprāhhōn* 3*; *intlīhhisōn* 5*; *ubilkōsōn* 1*
slanderer: ahd. *bisprāhho* 3*; *bisprehho 4*
slanting (Adj.): ahd. *gisigan; gineigit*
slap -- slap on the face: ahd. *halsslag* 6*; *halsslagōn* 4*; *halsslegilōn* 3*; *hantslag* 3*
slash -- slash s.o's veins: ahd. *bluot lāzan*
slate (Adj.): ahd. *skifaroht* 1*
slate (N.): ahd. *skifaro* 1*
slaughter (N.): ahd. *slahta (2) 31*
-- **slaughter cattle**: ahd. *slegirind* 1*
slaughter (V.): ahd. *anastehhōn* 2*; *irslahan 133; nidarstehhan* 1*; *slahan 187*; *slahtōn* 4*
slaughtered (N.): ahd. *gislahti* (2) 2*
Slav (M.): ahd. *Winid* 14;* ahd. *sclavus* 8?*
slave (M.): ahd. *skalk* 211*
-- **kinship of slaves**: ahd. *skalkslahta* 2*
slave-maker: ahd. *skalkmahho* 4*
Slavic: ahd. *winidisk* 6*
-- **a member of a Slavic tribe**: ahd. *Wilzi* 1*
slay: ahd. *duruhslahan* 4*; *firslahan* 19*; *irslahan 133*; *slahan 187*
slayer: ahd. *slahāri* 1*
-- **child slayer**: ahd. *kindsleggo* 2*
sledge (N.) (1): ahd. *sleihha* 1; slita 7*; *slito 29*
-- **sledge runner**: ahd. *slitokuohha* 1*
»sledge« (N.) (2): ahd. *slegil 9*
sleep (N.): ahd. *naffezzen*; *naffezzunga 2*; *slāf 43*; **slāfigī?*; *swebado* 3*
-- **lull to sleep**: ahd. *bisweppen* 1*; *sweppen* 1*
-- **no sleep**: ahd. *unslāf* 1*

-- **sleep of death**: ahd. *tōdslāf* 1*
sleep (V.): ahd. *giresten* 9*; *intslāfan* 13*; *naffezzen* 9*; *resten 20*; *slāfan (1) 71*
-- **sleep (V.) with**: ahd. *sertan* 7?*
-- **sleep with**: ahd. *serten* 13?*
-- **sleep with s.o.**: ahd. *biliggen* 9*; *gislāfan* 1*
sleepiness: ahd. *slāf 43*; *slāfaragī* 1*; **slāfigī?*; *swilm* 1*
»sleeping-house«: ahd. *slāfhūs 1*
sleeping-sickness: ahd. *muotsuht 4*; *slāfsuht* 1*
sleepless: ahd. *slāflōs* 4*; *unslāfan* 1*
sleeplessness: ahd. *unslāfigī* 1*
»sleep-making«: ahd. *slāfmahhīg* 1*
sleepy: ahd. **lunz*; *slāfag* 1*; *slāfal* 1*; *slāfarag* 1*; *slāfilīn* 1*
-- **grow sleepy**: ahd. *naffezzen* 9*; *slāpfōn* 3*
sleeve: ahd. *armil* 4*; *armo 3*; *menihha* 6*; *menihhilo* 2*; *mouwa* (1) 1*; *stūhha* 7*
-- **furnished with long sleeves**: ahd. *gistūhhōt**
sleeveless -- **sleeveless garment**: ahd. *armilausa* 2*
slice (N.): ahd. *rado* (3) 1*; *snita 12*; *snitilīn* 1*
slicer: ahd. *sago* (1) 1*
slide (N.): ahd. *sleipfa (1) 16*; *sleipfa (2) 1*
slide (V.): ahd. *gislipfen* 1*; *sleifen* 1*; *slīfan* 14*; *slipfen* 13*; *snahhan* 1*
-- **slide away**: ahd. *bislipfen* 8*; *intslīfan* 1*; *intslingan* 1*; *zuoslingan* 11*
-- **slide down**: ahd. *bislīfan* 5*; *umbislīfan* 1*; *umbislipfen* 1*
-- **slide into**: ahd. *inslīfan* 1*
sliding (N.): ahd. *slipf* 7*; *slit* (1) 1*
slim (Adj.): ahd. *kleini 74?*; *smal 31*
slime (N.): ahd. *slīm 1*
slimy: ahd. **sliw...?*
sling (N.): ahd. *ballestar* 5*; *slengira 11*; *slinga 24*; *sprenkil* 3*
sling...: ahd. *slinglīh* 2*
sling-band: ahd. *slingarsnuor* 1*
slinger: ahd. *slingāri 12*
slinging (N.): ahd. *slengentī* 1*; *slengirentī* 1*
slingstone: ahd. *slengistein 1*
slink: ahd. *firslīhhan* 1*; *slīhhan* 18*
-- **slink down**: ahd. *nidarslīhhan* 1*
-- **slink forward**: ahd. *furislīhhan* 1*
-- **slink in**: ahd. *gislīhhan* 1*; *inslīhhan* 2*; *untarslīhhan* 8*
-- **slink out**: ahd. *ūzslīhhan* 1*
-- **slink towards**: ahd. *zuoslīhhan* 3*
slip (V.): ahd. *intfallan* 11*; *sliofan* 3*
-- **slip away**: ahd. *biskrītan* 1*; *intslipfen* 1*; *intsloufen* 1*
-- **let slip away**: ahd. *intsloufen* 1*
-- **slip in**: ahd. *insliofan* 2*; *untarsliofan* 2*
-- **slip off**: ahd. *abastreifen* 1*
-- **slip out**: ahd. *irsliofan* 1*; *ūzsliofan* 1*
-- **slip through**: ahd. *duruhsliofan* 2*
slipperiness: ahd. *hālī 3*; *sleffarī* 2*
slippers: ahd. *ficones**
slippery: ahd. *hāli 10*; *sleffag* 1*; *sleffar* 4*; *sleffarag* 1*
slipping (N.): ahd. *slouf* (1) 1*
slippy: ahd. *slipfīg* 1*

slit (N.): ahd. *sliz* 1*
-- **garment slit on both sides**: ahd. *gislizzit rok*
slit (V.): ahd. *slizzen* 2*
sloe: ahd. *slēha 20*
-- **sloe juice**: ahd. *slēhūnsaf* 2*
slope (Adj.): ahd. *gigleifit*; *gineigīg* 1*
slope (N.): ahd. *halda 16*; *līta 4*; *neigī* 1*; *nidarstīga* 1*; *undaralīhhī* 7*; *uohalda* 1*; *uohaldī 25*
slope (V.): ahd. *anahaldēn 6*
slopeness: ahd. *skregihōrī* 1*
sloping (Adj.): ahd. *gleif* 2*; *hald* (1) 6*; *skelah* 14*; **skregi?*; *slimb* 1*; *uohaldi* 2*; *uohaldīg* 3; undaralīh 9*
-- **be sloping**: ahd. *gleifen* 4*
slot (N.): ahd. *nuosk* 4?*; *nuot 19*
slough (N.) (1): ahd. *sol 10*; *solagunga* 2*; *solunga* 1*
slough (N.) (2): ahd. *urslouf* 3*; *urslūh* 1*
slow (Adj.): ahd. *biger 3*; *langsam* 7*; *langseim* 1*; *trāgi 28*; *ungiredi* 1*; *unspuotīg* 5*
slow (V.) -- **slow down**: ahd. *lazēn* 1*
slowly: ahd. *langsamo* 3*; *langseimo 5*; *lazzo* 10*; *trāgo 6*; *twālīgo* 2*; *twāllīhho* 1*; *unspuotīgo* 1*; *untarziohanto*
-- **slowly dripping**: ahd. *seigar* 2*
slowness: ahd. *gitwāltī* 2*; *lazī* 3*; *spātīn* 1*
»slugger«: ahd. **slagāri?*; **sleggo (2)?*
sluggish: ahd. *slouf* (2) 1*
-- **be sluggish**: ahd. *bitwellen* 1*
sluggishly: ahd. *lotarlīhho* 1*
slurpingly: ahd. *supfezzento*
sly: ahd. *argkustīg* 8*; *wantalhūti* 1*
-- **be sly**: ahd. *argkustigōn* 1*
slyness: ahd. *argkust* 3*; *argkustigī* 1*; *glouheit* 1*
small (Adj.): ahd. *engi 36; klein* 3*; *kleini 74?*; *smāh 4*; *smāhi* 33*; *smāhlīh 7*; *smal 31*
-- **a small coin**: ahd. *scerfum* 1*
-- **made of small rings**: ahd. *giringōt**
-- **small apple**: ahd. *epfilīn* 1*
-- **»small ball«**: ahd. *bellilīn* 3*
-- **small band**: ahd. *bentilīn* 3*
-- **small beast**: ahd. *smalanōz* 1*
-- **small bed**: ahd. *bettilīn* 4*
-- **small bench**: ahd. *benkilīn 2*
-- **small bird**: ahd. *smalfogal* 1*
-- **small bolster**: ahd. *bolstarlīn* 1*
-- **small bottle**: ahd. *lāgellīn* 3*
-- **small bridle**: ahd. *zoumilīn* 1*
-- **small brown horse**: ahd. *brunicius*; *brunicus*
-- **small bubble**: ahd. *boula* 1*
-- **small bucket**: ahd. *eimbarlīn* 1*
-- **small cake**: ahd. *kuohhil* 3*
-- **small cattle**: ahd. *smalaz fihu*; *smalaz fihu*
-- **small child**: ahd. *luzzilo*

-- **small clod**: ahd. *skollīn* 1*
-- **small cloth**: ahd. *dwahila* 14*
-- **small cloud**: ahd. *wolkanlīn* 1*
-- **small dish**: ahd. *hafanlīn* 1*
-- **small door**: ahd. *turila 1*; *turiling* 1*
-- **small dust**: ahd. *stuppilīn* 1*
-- **small field**: ahd. *akkarlī* 1; akkarlīn*
-- **small fire**: ahd. *brentilīn* 2*
-- **small girdle**: ahd. *gurtilīn* 2*
-- **small grape**: ahd. *drūbilīn* 1*
-- **small hamlet**: ahd. *wīlārihhīn* 1*
-- **small hole**: ahd. *luhhilīn 2*
-- **small hut**: ahd. *huttilīn* 1*
-- **small inheritance**: ahd. *erbilārilīn* 1*
-- **small intestine**: ahd. *smalaherdar* 1*
-- **small jug**: ahd. *eimbarlīn* 1*
-- **small kettle**: ahd. *kezzilīn* 9*
-- **small livestock**: ahd. *smalaz fihu*
-- **small metall sheet**: ahd. *blehhilīn* 1*
-- **small mountain bird**: ahd. *bergfugili* 1*
-- **small nettle**: ahd. *habarnezzila* 8*
-- **small part**: ahd. *sprat* 3*
-- **small pay**: ahd. *lōnilīn* 2*
-- **small piece**: ahd. *skliero* 1*; *stukkilīn* 2*
-- **small place**: ahd. *kurtugilīn* 1*
-- **small pot**: ahd. *ampelīn* 2*; *eimbarlīn* 1*
-- **small quantity**: ahd. *unmanagī* 2*
-- **small rag**: ahd. *tuohhilīn* 4*
-- **small scarf**: ahd. *tuohhilīn* 4*
-- **small script**: ahd. *briefilīn* 3*
-- **small ship**: ahd. *gnarrun 3*
-- **small sword**: ahd. *skramasahs* 1*
-- **small table**: ahd. *tiskilīn* 1*
-- **small wild apple**: ahd. *malzepfilīn* 1*
-- **smaller**: ahd. *minniro 52*
smallness: ahd. *luzzila* 1*; *luzzilī* 5*; *smāhī 12*; *smalī* 1*
smart: ahd. ? *fantōnti*
smartened -- **smartened woman**: ahd. *zierāra 1*
smash (V.): ahd. *firgnītan* 4*; *firknisten* 6*; *firniuwan* 1*; *gibrehhan* 4*; *giniuwan* 1*; *irbrehhan* 5*; *malan 14*; *wirsōn* 1*; *zibrehhan* 34*; *ziknussen* 7*; *zirbrestan* 3*; *zislahan* 6*
smear (N.): ahd. *smirwa* 4*
»smear« (N.): ahd. *smero 34*
smear (V.): ahd. *biklenen* 2*; *bismirwen* 1*; *bismīzan* 27*; *duruhklenan* 1*; *lubbōn* 18*; *smerwēn* 1*; *smirwen* 3*; *smīzan* 2*
smell (N.): ahd. *gistank* 1*; *stank* 53*; *stankmahhunga* 2*
-- **bad smell**: ahd. *stinkantī* 1*; *swehhan*
-- **fill with smell**: ahd. *firstinkan* 1*
-- **mountain of sweet smell**: ahd. *swuozstankberg* 1*
-- **smell of smoke**: ahd. *brunnido* 2*; *ruhstank* 1*

smell (V.): ahd. *doumen* 5*; *irstinkan* 2*; *riohhan* 11*; *stenken* 11*; *stinkan* 31*; *swehhan* 6*; *ūzstenken* 1*
-- **smell against**: ahd. *widarstinkan* 2*
smelling (Adj.): ahd. *swehhanti*
-- **smelling badly**: ahd. *stinkanti*
smelling (N.): ahd. *gistank* 1*
-- **smelling of rottenness**: ahd. *stinkanti*
smelling-bottle: ahd. *bisamfaz* 3*
smile (V.): ahd. *lahhēn 15*; *smielēn* 1*; *smieren* 6*
smith: ahd. *hefāri* 2*; *smīdāri 1*; **smido*
-- **black smith's chisel**: ahd. *skrōtīsarn* 20*
smith...: ahd. *smidalīh* 2*; *smidalīhho* 1*
smithy: ahd. *smitta 21*
smoke (N.): ahd. *doum 12*; *rouh 19*; *ruh* 5*; *rukki* (2) 2*
-- **»smoke house«**: ahd. *rouhhūs 24*
-- **pillar of smoke**: ahd. *rouhgerta 1*
-- **smell of smoke**: ahd. *brunnido* 2*; *ruhstank* 1*
-- **smoke hole**: ahd. *rouhloh* 1*
-- **something which produces smoke**: ahd. *swelkantī* 1*
smoke (V.): ahd. *bidoumen 1?*; *doumen* 5*; *girouhhen* 1*; *gistenken* 1*; *riohhan* 11*; *stenken* 11*; *swelkan* 1*
»smoke« (V.): ahd. *rouhhen 11*
smoking (Adj.): ahd. *rouhhīg* 1*
smoking (N.) -- **meat for smoking**: ahd. *zantaring* 8*
smoky: ahd. *ruhīg* 1*; *ruhlīh* 1*; *rukkīg* 2*
smooth (Adj.): ahd. *giskabalīh* 1; glat 13*; *hāli 10*; *hasan* 2*; *skabalīh* 1*; *giskaban*; *sleht 54*
smooth (Adv.): ahd. *glato 2*
smooth (V.): ahd. *fegōn* 1*; *fīlōn* 31*; *giebanlīhhōn* 1*; *gigrunten* 1*; *ginādigōn* 2*; *giskaban* 1*; *gislihten* 9*; *gisnīdan* 2*; *gnitisōn* 2*; *irgrunten* 4*; *līhhōn* 8*; *slihten 45?*; *wiskēn* 4*
-- **a wooden utensil to smooth s.th.**: ahd. *stunōd 2*
-- **smooth and round**: ahd. *sinwerf* 1*
-- **tool to make something smooth**: ahd. *swirbil 1*
smoothed: ahd. *biskorran*; **gihasanit?*; *gihasanōt**; *giskaban*; *giskorran*
»smoothen«: ahd. *bislihten* 1*
smoother: ahd. *hasanāri* 1*
smoothing (N.): ahd. *ebanunga* 1; gihasanita* 1?*; *gihasanitī* 1?*; *gihasanōtī* 1?*
smoothly -- **turned smoothly**: ahd. *sinwerf* 1*
smoothness: ahd. *slehtida 2*
smother (V.): ahd. *bidempfen* 8*; *dempfen* 4*; *irdempfen* 21*; *untardempfen* 1*
smother: ahd. *firdempfen* 3*
smuggle (V.): ahd. *stulingūn insleihhen*
smut (N.): ahd. *wintbrant* 6*
snack (N.): ahd. *inbiz* 21*; *inbizlīn* 1; merāta 4*
snail: ahd. *sneggo 26*; *snegil 5*
snail-house: ahd. *sneggenhūs* 5*
snake (N.): ahd. *aspid* 1*; **lind (2)?*; *lindwurm* 23*; *nātara 54*; *slango 8*; *unk* 6*; *unko* 1*; *wurm 45; ? einslihhin? 1*
-- **kind of snake**: ahd. *wurmkunna* 2*
snake...: ahd. *nātarlīh* 1*

snaky: ahd. *slanglīh* 1*
snap (V.): ahd. *anaginēn* 1*; *ginēn (1) 34*
snare (N.): ahd. *arah* (1) 2*; *ensa*? 1*; *fuozdruoh* 19*; *walka* 2*
snarl (N.): ahd. *gremizzunga* 3*
snarl (V.): ahd. *grīnan* 17*; *gurgilōn* 2*
snatch (V.): ahd. *gisneitēn* 1*; **raffōn*
sneak (V.): ahd. *snahhan* 1*; *zuokresan* 3*
-- **sneak in**: ahd. *duruhsnahhan* 1*
sneaking (N.): ahd. *untarkresanī* 1*
sneer (V.): ahd. *gianafenzōn* 2*
sneeze (N.): ahd. *dampfo* 4*; *dempfo* 1*; *fnāstunga* 1*; *niosan*; *niosōd* 1*; *niosung* 1*; *niosunga 7*; *nur 2*
sneeze (V.): ahd. *niosan* 8*
sneezewort: ahd. *nioswurz* 32*
sneezing (N.): ahd. *drāsōd 1*; *drāsunga 3?*
sniff -- sniff back: ahd. *widarstinkan* 2*
snipe (N.): ahd. *snepf 6*; *snepfa 35*; **snepfa*; *snepfo 5*
snore (N.): ahd. *snarhunga* 1*
snore (V.): ahd. *drāsen* 1*; *drāsōn* 3*; *gisnarhōn* 1*; **snarhhan*; **snarhōn?*
snoring (N.): ahd. *drāsōd 1*; *drāsunga 3?*
snort (N.): ahd. *fneskōd* 1*; *rihunga 3*
snort (V.): ahd. *bolezzen* 1*; *brehhisōn* 1*; *fnāhten* 2*; *fnāhtōn* (?) 2*; *fnāstōn* 5*; *fnehan 15*; *fneskezzen* 7*; *gibolezzen* 3*; *gifnehan* 3*; *limman* 2*; *prūsten* 2*; *rūzan* 2*; *rūzen 34*; *rūzōn* 10*; **rūzzan*; *ūzfnehan* 1*
snortingly: ahd. *blāsanto*; *fneskezzento*
snot (N.): ahd. *snuz 1*
snotty: ahd. *rozzag* 12*
snout: ahd. *grans 9*; *gransa 2*; *granso 3*
snow (N.): ahd. *snēo 22*
snow (V.): ahd. *snīwan* 3*
-- **snow up**: ahd. *firsnīwan* 1*
-- **snowed up**: ahd. *firsnigan**
snow...: ahd. *snēolīh* 2*
snow-capped: ahd. *snēolīh* 2*; *snēwag* 1*; *snēwīn* 1*
snow-goose: ahd. *hagalgans* 10*
snow-water: ahd. *snēowazzar* 2*
snow-white (Adj.): ahd. *snēfaro* 1*; *snēofaro* 1*
snowy: ahd. *snēwag* 1*; *snēwīn* 1*
snub-nosed: ahd. *krumbnasi* 6; snīpnasīg* 2*
snuffer -- snuffers (Pl.): ahd. *klufi* 2*; *kluftzanga* 1*; *kolazanga* 1; snūza* 2*; *snūzila* 1*; *snūzunga* 1*
snuggle: ahd. *smiogan* 1*
so (Adv.): ahd. *alsō 950?*; *bīdiu 263?*; *danne 1439*; *danta (1) 1*; *eggo 2*; *iosō 14*; *nū 1119?*; *sō 4110?*; *sōsama 87?*; *sōsamasō* 16*; *sōso 187*; *sus 321*
-- **so much**: ahd. *ekkorōdīgo* 1*
-- **may it be so**: ahd. *sōwedarsōso* 1?*
so (Konj.): ahd. *alsō 950?*; *bīdiu 263?*; *danne 1439*; *danta (2) 44*; *mit diu*; *inunu 4*; *nū 1119?*; *sō 4110?*; *sōsama 87?*; *sōsamasō* 16*; *sōso 187*
-- **so why**: ahd. *danān 430?*; *dannān 7?*
-- **as ... so**: ahd. *sōsama ... sōsama*; *sōso ... sō*; *sō ... sōso*; *sulīh ... sulīh*
-- **in so far**: ahd. *sō fram*

-- **in so far as**: ahd. *darazuosehanto daz*; *sō fram sō*
-- **just as ... so**: ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
-- **just as ... so ... just as**: ahd. *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*
-- **just as ... so ... so**: ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- **just so**: ahd. *io sō*
-- **so ... as**: ahd. *sō ... alsō*; *sō ... io sō*; *sō ... samasō*; *sō ... sō*; *sō ... sōsō*; *alsō ... sō*; *samo sō*
-- **so far**: ahd. *sō ferro*
-- **so many**: ahd. *sō manage*
-- **so much**: ahd. *sama filu*
-- **so that**: ahd. *daz (1) 4322*; *sō daz*; *mit desiu*; *zi desiu*; *miti* 25?*
-- **so to say**: ahd. *samasō 212*; *sōselbo* 1*; *sōselbsō 9*
-- **such as ... as ... so**: ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- **such as ... so**: ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
soak (V.): ahd. *binezzen* (1) 2*; *duruhgiozan* 1*; *duruhnezzen* 1*
soaked: ahd. *giweihhit**
soap (N.): ahd. *sapo 7*; *sapona 18*; *seifa 39*; *seifsalba 1*
soap-cream: ahd. *seifsalba 1*
soap-wort: ahd. *borit* (?) 2; wātwurz 13*
soaring (Adj.): ahd. *hōhgern* 2*; *hōhgirīg* 2*
sob (N.): ahd. *heskezzen*; *heskōt* 2*; *snihhizzunga* 1*; *snopfizzunga* 2*; *sūfezzunga* 3?*; *sūftunga* 4*
sob (V.): ahd. *snepflizzen* 1*; *snopfizzen* 1*; *snupflezzen* 1*
sobbing (N.): ahd. *geskizzunga* 2*; *geskōd* 2; snopfizzen*
sober: ahd. *kūski* 20*; *nuohtarn* 2*; *nuohtarnīn* 2*; *urtruhti* 1*
»sober« (Adj.): ahd. *sūbar* 3*
soberly: ahd. *kūsko* 10*
social -- **social life**: ahd. *lebēn (2) 8*
society: ahd. *gisellaskaf* 5*
socle: ahd. *stapfal* 12*
sod (N.): ahd. *waso* 26*; *waso* 7?*
Sodom: ahd. **Sodom?*
Sodomite -- **like a Sodomite**: ahd. *sodomitiko**
soft (Adj.): ahd. *gilindi* 1*; **gistuomi?*; **gistuomīg?*; *liduweih* 1*; *līhtgerni* 1*; **līsi?*; *mammunti (1) 36*; *semfti* 12; slaft* 1; *weih* 42*; *weihmuoti* 3*; *welk* 20*
soften: ahd. *gidwedden* 1?*; *gilindezzen* 1*; *gilukken* 1?*; *giweihhen* 28*; *irweihhēn* 5*; *linden* 3*; *weihhēn* 3*; *wilken* 4*
softened -- **not softened**: ahd. ? *ungiweihhit* 2*
softening (N.): ahd. *laba 19*
softly: ahd. *alamammunto* 1*; *lindo 8*; *līso 4*; *slafto* 1*; *weihho* 4*; *weihlīhho* 1*
-- **speak softly**: ahd. *lindkōsōn* 1*
-- **stroke softly**: ahd. *streihhōn* 1*
softness: ahd. **gistuomī?*; **gistuomida?*; *līhtgernī* 1*; *weihhī* 23*
soil (V.): ahd. *bisolagōn* 1*; *bisolōn* 2*; *bisulen* 3*; *biunsūbaren* 1*; *giunreinen* 3*; *giunsūbaren* 9*; *horogēn* 2*; *salawen* 4*; *solagōn* 2*; *solōn* 5*; *unreinen* 7*; *unsūbaren* 23*
soiled: ahd. *giunfrouwit*; *horogēt*
solder (V.): ahd. *lōten* 1*
soldier: ahd. *degan 75*; *escaritus; herikneht* 4*; *heriman* 4*; *herimannus 1?*; *miliz* 4*; *skoldināri* 2*
-- **pay of a soldier**: ahd. *deganspenta* 1*

-- **shield-bearing soldiers**: ahd. *skiltfolk* 1*
sole (N.) (1): ahd. *flazza 6*; *flezza* 1?*; *fuoz 173?*; *sola 34; treno* (2) 1*
-- **sole of the foot**: ahd. *afterflazza* 1*
sole (N.) (2): ahd. ? *bleihha* (2) 2*
solid: ahd. *fast 2*; *fasthabīg* 1*; *fasthenti* 1*; *fastlīh* 2?*; *kniurīg* 1*
-- **become solid**: ahd. *gihartōn 1?*
-- **very solid**: ahd. *alafesti* 1*
solidarity: ahd. *firbintnissa* 1*
solidity: ahd. *alafestī 1*; *festina* 1*
solidly: ahd. *fastlīhho 4*; *fasto 80*
solitude: ahd. *einōti 47*; *einōtigī 1*
Solomon -- Solomon's seal: ahd. *unsēra frouwūn lilia*; *magarato* 1*; *slango 8*
Solorius (mountain in Hispania Tarraconensis): ahd. *Burzisara**
solstice: ahd. *sunnawentī* 1*
solstitial: ahd. *sunnawentīg* 1*
soluble: ahd. *zilōslīh* 1*
solubly: ahd. **zilōsentlīhho?*; **zilōslīhho?*
solution: ahd. *intbuntanī* 2*
»solution«: ahd. *lōsa (1) 1*
solve: ahd. *abalōsen* 2*; *zilōsen* 20*
solved: ahd. *zilōsit**
some (Adj.): ahd. *eining* 8*
some (Pl.): ahd. *eddesmanag* 1*
-- **some of**: ahd. *sume*
-- **some special**: ahd. *sume*
some (Pron.): ahd. *deheinīg* 14*; *eddeslīh* 100?*; *nalles fōhe*; *manag 537?*; *manage*; *sumalīhhe*; *sumalīhhe manage*; *sumawelīh* 10*; *wola managiu*
-- **for some reasons**: ahd. *eddeswannan* 3*
-- **for some time**: ahd. *dia frist*
-- **some time**: ahd. *eddeswanne* 33*; *einkin? 1?*; *sihwanne* 2*
-- **some time ago**: ahd. *nāhūn 16*; *nāhunt 2*
-- **to some extent**: ahd. *zi meze*
-- **to some place or other**: ahd. *eddeswara* 2*
somebody -- prepare s.th. for somebody: ahd. *sitōn zi*
-- **somebody doing s.th. secretly**: ahd. *slīhhāri* 1*
somehow: ahd. *ionēr ana*; *eddesmihhil (2) 6*; *eddeswio* 20*; *iowiht* 153*; *ōdo 14?*; *ōdowān* 27*; *sihwuo* 1*; *zi sumawelīhhero wīs*; *wergin* 12*
someone: ahd. *man 2010*; *sihwelīh* 6*; *sum 183?*; *sumalīh* 181*
something: ahd. *ein ding*; *eddeswaz* (1) 57*; *eddeswaz* (2) 23*; *ein ding*; *sihwaz* 1*; *sihwer* 14*; *wihtes* 4*
-- **something of**: ahd. *iz sumaz*
sometime: ahd. *ju wanne*
sometimes: ahd. *eddeswio* 20*; *iowanne* 8*; *ofto 146*; *wola ofto*; *suma stunt*; *suma stunta*; *stuntwīlīg* 1*; *sumenes 8*; *sumes* 3*; *sumustunt 4*; *wīlōm*; *wīlōm* 4*
somewhere: ahd. *ionēr 12*; *iowergin* 2*; *ōdowār* 1*; *sō wār sōso*; *sō wara sō*; *wergin* 12*
son: ahd. *degankind* 5*; *gommankind* 2*; *kind 364*; *sunu 477*; *trūtsunu* 1*
-- **illegal son**: ahd. *kebissunu* 4*; **threo*; *threus* 1*
-- **people of son and father**: ahd. *sunufaterunga* (2) 1?*
-- **sister's son**: ahd. *swestersunu* 6*
-- **son and father...**: ahd. *sunufaterunga* (1) 1?*

-- **son of a bitch**: ahd. *huorūnsunu* 1*; *mērhuordnsunu* 1*; *merihūnsunu* 1*
-- **son of a lax woman**: ahd. *zagūnsunu* 1*
-- **son of an aunt**: ahd. *muomūnsunu* 7*
-- **son of an uncle**: ahd. *ōheimessunu* 6*
song: ahd. *fers 22*; *gartsang* 11*; *germinōd* 7*; *kantale* 1*; *kantiko* 5*; *klingilōn*; *leih (1) 22*; *leudus* 2*; *liod* 11*; *liudōd* 1*; *liudōn*; *lūtnussa* 2*; *mētarsang* 1*; *niumo 9*; *sang 111*; *sangleih* 5*
-- **bridal song**: ahd. *brūtisang* 1*
-- **every song**: ahd. *sangolīh 1*
-- **funeral song**: ahd. *klagasang* 2*
-- **harp song**: ahd. *harpfleih* 1*
-- **morning song**: ahd. *ūhtsang* 2*
-- **mourning song**: ahd. *sisusang* 1*; *sisuspilo* 1?*
-- **nocturnal song**: ahd. *nahtsang* 2*
-- **song of an organ**: ahd. *organsang* 1*
-- **song of death**: ahd. *tōdliod* 2*
-- **song of heaven**: ahd. *himilsang* 1*
-- **song of joy**: ahd. *frōsang 6*
-- **song of praise**: ahd. *lobosang* 9*; *lobsang* 1*; *skalsang* 1*; *swuozsang* 3*
-- **song of praise at a king's funeral**: ahd. *tōdliod* 2*
-- **song of seamen**: ahd. *skifsang* 7*
-- **song of the flute**: ahd. *swegalsang* 1*
-- **song of the oarsmen to keep stroke**: ahd. *skifliod* 3*
-- **wordly song**: ahd. *skopfliod* 1*
-- **sing songs on a ship**: ahd. *skifsangōn* 1*
song-thrush: ahd. *līstera 7*
son-in-law: ahd. *eidum 28*; *swāgur* 6*
soon: ahd. *friuntun 2*; *fruo 37*; *halto (1) 9*; *horsko 23*; *horskorūn* 1*; *sān 1*; *sār 560?*; *sārio 43*; *skiero 23*; *ubarkurz* 1*
-- **as soon as**: ahd. *sō ērist*; *sāriosō 1*; *sārsō 25?*; *sō sliumo*; *sō sliumo sō*; *sōso ērist*
-- **ripening soon**: ahd. *radorīfi* 1*
-- **soon ... soon**: ahd. *eina wīla ... andera wīla*; *wīlōm ... wīlōm*
soot (N.): ahd. *falawiska* 14*; *ruoz (1) 36*
soot-coloured: ahd. *ruozfaro 1*
soothe: ahd. *bideppen* 3*; *fāskōn* (1) 6*; *gifāskōn* 2*; *gihulden* 10*; *gimammunten* 5*; *hulden* 6*; *linden* 3*; *mammunten* 4*
sooty: ahd. **kolag?*; *ruozag* 2*; *ruozfaro 1*
sophisticatedly: ahd. *unkustlīhho* 1*
soporific: ahd. *sweppilīh* 1*
sorcery: ahd. *sweriungī* 1*
sore (Adj.): ahd. *wunt* 3*
sore (N.): ahd. *gunt 15*; *rūda 23*; *rūdī* 1*; *swero (1) 8*
-- **full of sores**: ahd. *blezlīh* 1*
sorre: ahd. ? *blatessin*? 1*
sorrel: ahd. *letih* 12*; *slīzletihha* 1*; *sūra* 2*; ? *sūrro 19*; *wasbletihha* 1;* ? *bletahha* 24*
sorrow (N.): ahd. *āmar* (1) 6*; *angust 35*; *giluht 3*; *grun* 8*; *harm (1) 16*; *jāmar* (2) 7*; *kara* 5; sworga* 47*; *sworgfullī* 1*
sorrowful: ahd. *āmarlīh 2*; *rōzagemo muote*; *sērlīh* 2*; *sēragemo muote*
sorrowfully: ahd. *jāmaragemo muote*; *starko in muote*; *ubilo in muote*

sorry: ahd. *lē (1) 3?*; *lēwes* 35*
sort (N.): ahd. *suntarī* 1*
sough (N.): ahd. *sūs* 1*
sough (V.): ahd. *sūsen* 16*; *swahhezzen* 3*
soul: ahd. *ferah (2) 27*; *geist 254*; *muot (1) 522*; *sēla 349*; *trūtsēla* 1*
-- **purity of the soul**: ahd. *sēlreinī 1*
-- **without soul**: ahd. *āsēli* 1*
soulful: ahd. *ferahhabēnti* 1*
sound (Adj.): ahd. *gisunt (1) 32*
sound (N.): ahd. *galm 26*; *klang* 1*; *klingantī 1*; *lūta 26*; *lūtēntī* 1*; *lūtī 9*; *lūtnussa* 2*; *lūtreistī* 6*; *niumo 9*; *rarta 10*; *sang 111*; *skal* 9*; *stimma 185*; *tonus**
-- **clapping sound**: ahd. *klak* 1*
-- **clattering sound**: ahd. *brunnōd* 1*
-- **make sound**: ahd. *giskellen* 1*; *irskellen* 4*; *skellen* (2) 2*
-- **melodious sound**: ahd. *klingilōn*
-- **rattling sound**: ahd. *klaffunga* 1*
sound (V.): ahd. *bihellan* 1?*; *biliuten*? 1*; *bilūten* 1*; *brastōn* 6*; *donarōn* 12*; *dōzōn* 2*; *duruhbrastōn* 1*; *gellan* 8*; *gellōn* 1*; *gihellan* 36*; *gilūten* 2*; *gilūtēn* 1*; *gisingan* 6*; *hellan* 17*; *irbrestan* 2*; *irgellan* 1*; *irskellan* 1*; *irskellen* 4*; *klammezzen* 1*; *klengōn* 1*; *klingan* (1) 9*; *klingilōn* 8*; *klingisōn* 2?*; *kriegēn* 2*; *lamōn* (1) 1*; *liudōn 16*; *lūten 36*; *lūtēn* 7*; *singan 285*; *skellan* 26*
-- **sound equal**: ahd. *ebanlūtēn* 1*
-- **sound exaggerated**: ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
-- **sound in advance**: ahd. *foraskellan* 1*
-- **sound of an organ**: ahd. *organlūta* 1*
-- **sound of horns**: ahd. *hornskal* 1*
-- **sound wrong**: ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
sounding: ahd. *gihel 2*; *gihellan*; **helli (1)?*; *klinganti*; *lūtēnti*; **lūtīg?*; *lūtreisti* 17*
soundly -- **beat soundly**: ahd. *duruhbliuwan* 1*
soup (N.): ahd. *brod 17*; ? *supfa 2*; **supfa?*; *suppa 3*
-- **a soup**: ahd. *sufmuosi 2*
sour (Adj.): ahd. *sūr* (1) 8*
-- **become sour**: ahd. *sūrēn 4*
-- **sour late grape**: ahd. *wintarhalla* 1*
-- **sour taste**: ahd. *sūr (2) 1*; *sūrī 1*
-- **sour wine**: ahd. *sūrwīn 3*
sour (V.): ahd. *gisūrēn 3*; *irsūrēn* 13*; *sūrēn 4*
source: ahd. *brunādara* 1*
sourly: ahd. *sūrlīhho* 1*; *sūro 1*
south (Adv.): ahd. *sundarwert* 1*
-- **from the south**: ahd. *sundan (1) 16*; *sundana 4*; *sundanān* 1*
-- **in the south**: ahd. *sundana 4*; *sundant* 1*; *sundarhalb* 1*; *sundarot* 3*; *sundert 4?*
south (N.): ahd. *sund* (1) 2*; **sundan (2)?*; *sundarī 3*
-- **sign of the south**: ahd. *sundzeihhan* 2*
south-east (N.): ahd. *sundanōstan 2; ōstansundan 4*; *ōstsundan* 3*
south-eastern: ahd. *ōstsundrōni 4*; *sundōstrōni 4*
-- **south-eastern wind**: ahd. *ōstsundrōnowint* 1*
south-east-wind: ahd. *ōstansundwint* 1; ōstsundanwint* 1*; *sundōstrōnowint* 1*
southerly: ahd. *sundhalb* 2*
southern: ahd. *sundar* 4*; *sundirīn* 1*; *sundrōni 7?*; *sundrōnisk* 1*

-- **southern part**: ahd. *sundarteil* 2*
-- **southern place**: ahd. *sundarstat 1*
-- **Southern Pole**: ahd. *sundgibil* 1*
-- **southern side**: ahd. *sundarhalba* 3?*; *sundhalba 2*
-- **southern wind**: ahd. *sundarwint* 14*; *sundrōnowint* 1*; *sundwint* 7*
southernwood: ahd. *afaruza* 16*; *ebareiza* 9*; *stabawurz* 29*
south-north: ahd. ? *sundarnordarot* 1; sundnordrōni 1*
southward: ahd. *sundert 4?*
south-west (N.): ahd. *sundanwestan* 1*; *westsundan* 1; westansundan 1*
south-wester: ahd. *westansundan 1*
south-western (Adj.): ahd. *sundwestrōni* 7?; westsundrōni* 5*
south-western (N.): ahd. *westsundan* 1*
south-westward: ahd. *westsundarot* 2*
south-west-wind: ahd. *libs 1; sundwestrōnowint* 1*; *westarsundarwint* 2*; *westsundrōnowint* 1*
south-wind: ahd. *fōnno* 2*
souvereign (M.): ahd. *hērisāri 2; hēristo 115*
sow (F.): ahd. *sū 36*
-- **little sow**: ahd. *sūilīn* 4?*
-- **sow on top of**: ahd. *ubarsāen* 2*
-- **sow pen**: ahd. *sūlag* 2*
-- **sow wallow**: ahd. *sūlahha* 1*
sow (V.): ahd. *anasāen* 1*; *felahan* 11*; *gisāen* 1*; *sāen* 56*
-- **sow the wrong seeds**: ahd. *untarkirnen* 1*
sower: ahd. *sāāri 2*; *sāio 2*
-- **sower of words**: ahd. *wortsāo* 4*
sowing (N.) -- **sowing of a yoke of land**: ahd. ? *jūhsāt* 1*
-- **time for sowing**: ahd. *zīt sāmen*
-- **time of sowing**: ahd. *zīt sāmen*
sown: ahd. *sātlīh* 1*
space (N.): ahd. *ārūmi* 2*; *inkwedunga* 4*; *rūm (1) 3*; *rūmī 3*; *untarstal* 2*; *wīta* 1*; *wītuobili* 6*
-- **celestial space**: ahd. *himilfart* 4*
-- **space between o.'s brows**: ahd. *wetanbrāwa* 1*
spacious: ahd. *bifāhanti*; *wīt* 49*; *wītuobilīg* 1*
-- **spacious between the teeth**: ahd. *zanwidus* 1*
spade (N.): ahd. *burissa* 8*; *grebil (2) 3*; *lantskūfala* 1; spata 2*; *vanga* 23*
Spain: ahd. *Spānia* 2*
span (N.): ahd. *spanmāli* 1*; *spanna (1) 3*; **spanna*; *spannus* 5?*
-- **little span**: ahd. *spannilīn 1*
Spaniards: ahd. *Spāni 3*
Spanish: ahd. *spānisk* 3*
-- **made of Spanish leather**: ahd. *kurdewisīn* 1*
spar (N.) (1): ahd. *spāt 5*
spar (N.) (2): ahd. *leitarsprozzo* 1*
spare (V.): ahd. *borgēn 22*; *firmīdan* 45*; *fridōn* 2*; *gifridōnp* 1*; *ginādōn 21*; *gisparēn* 12*; *intlīban* 1*; *sīn lāzan*; *līban* (1) 7*; *līben 16*; *sparēn* 20*
-- **spare s.o.**: ahd. *frist geban*; *frist geban*
spared -- **be spared**: ahd. *līb habēn*; *līb habēn*
spare-ribs: ahd. *ribbibrāto* 2*
sparingness: ahd. *sparunga* 1*

spark (N.): ahd. *funko* 4*
sparkle (N.): ahd. *falawiska* 14*; *ganeist* 1*; *gnaneista* 6?*; *gnaneistra* 4*; *gnanisto* 2*; *zinsilo* 1*; *zinsilōd* 4*
sparkle (V.): ahd. *ganeistōn 1?*; *glīzan* 28*; *glizzinōn* 14*; *gnaneisten 1*; *irglizzinōn* 1*; *liuhten 14?*; *lohezzen* 25*; *raskezzen* 5*; *skīnan* 351; ūfgnaneisten* 1*
sparkling (Adj.): ahd. *hirlīh* 3*
sparling: ahd. ? *surpilboum* 1*
sparrow: ahd. *muska* (1) 3*; *smalfogal* 1*; *sparawa* 1*; *sparo 23*; *sperih* 3*; *sperihho* 2*
-- **tree sparrow**: ahd. *ahasparo 3*; *akkarmuska* 1*; *arawīzsperah* 1*
-- **sparrows**: ahd. *smaliu gifugili*
sparrow-hawk: ahd. *sparwāri* 23*; *sparwarius 2?*
spars: ahd. *gisperri 5*
sparse: ahd. *sketari* 3*; *spar* 2*
sparsely: ahd. *mezzīgo 7*; *sketaro 1*; *sparalīhho 3*
spawn (N.): ahd. *rogan 2*
spawn (V.): ahd. *gileihhen* 1*
speak: ahd. *bisprehhan* 44*; *bistabōn* 2*; *darakwedan* 1*; *darasprehhan* 3*; *dingōn (1) 27*; *ebansprehhan* 1*; *filusprehhōn* 1*; *follaredōn* 1*; *follasprehhan* 1*; *gikōsōn* 3*; *gikwedan* 13*; *gimahalen* 19*; *giredōn* 4*; *gisprehhan* 57*; *irsprehhan* 2*; *kōsōn* 81*; *kwedan* 3266?*; *kwitilōn* 5?*; *mahalen* 3*; *mundilen* 3*; *mundilōn* 2*; *redēn* 3*; *redina tuon*; *redinōn 82*; *redōn 20*; ? *sefodelen*? 1*; *singan 285*; *sprāhhēn* 1*; *sprehhan 774?*; *sprehhōn* 1*; *stabōn 1*; *zuokwedan* 18*; *zuosprehhan* 41*
-- **speak before**: ahd. *foragisprehhan* 3*; *forasprehhan* 12*; *furisprehhan* 6*
-- **speak decently**: ahd. *mezworte sprehhan*
-- **speak ill of**: ahd. *argkōsōn* 5*
-- **speak softly**: ahd. *lindkōsōn* 1*
-- **speak to**: ahd. *bigruozen* 1*; *darakwedan zi; gruozen* 78*; *zuogisprehhan* 1*
-- **speak with zeal**: ahd. *ellanōn* 7*
-- **speak wrongly**: ahd. *missikwedan* 1*; *missisprehhan* 7*
»speak«: ahd. *hinasprehhan* 1*
speakable: ahd. **sagalīh?*
speaker: ahd. *anasagāri* 1*; *betōnti*; *dingāri* 4*; *dingman 24*; *gisprehhāri* 1*; *mahalizzāri* 1*; *redināri 16*; *sprāhhāri* 5*; *sprāhman 12*; *sprehhāri* 3*; *sprehho 1*; *wanteboro* 2*; *zalahaftēr*
-- **fellow speaker**: ahd. *gamahal* 2?*
speaking (Adj.): ahd. *sprāhhal* 1*; *sprehhanti*
-- **speaking well**: ahd. *guotsprāhhi* 1*
-- **woman speaking ill**: ahd. *missimahhāra* 1*
speaking (N.): ahd. **sprāhhunga?*
-- **finish speaking**: ahd. *duruhkwedan* 1*
-- **right speaking**: ahd. *rehtgisprāhhi* 1*
spear (N.): ahd. *ask* 31*; *azgēr 8*; *dardus* 2?*; *framea 5?*; **gair*; *gēr 10*; *giskafti* (2) 2*; *giskōz* (1) 17*; *selbskoz* 6*; *skaft* (1) 28*; *skefti* 8*; *sper 44*; *spera 2*; *spidus* 1?*; *spioz 36*; *stabaswert* 6*; *stanga 62*; *tart 18*
-- **little spear**: ahd. *sperilīn 8*
-- **shaft of a spear**: ahd. *spiozstanga 10*
-- **spear hood**: ahd. *sperahuot* 3*
-- **spear shaft**: ahd. *speraskaft* 4*
-- **throwing spear**: ahd. *netgēr 1*

»spear-contract«: ahd. *gairethinx* 12*
spearhead -- endow with a spearhead: ahd. *giskaften* 1*
spear-like -- short spear-like gun: ahd. *stabaswert* 6*
special (Adj.): ahd. *eigan (2) 82*; *eiganhaft* 4*; *einluzlīh 5*; *suntarīglīh* 4*; *suntarlīh* 3*; *suntarīg* 47*; *ureihhi* 4*
-- **some special**: ahd. *sume*
-- **special authority**: ahd. *suntarwalt* 1*
-- **special gift**: ahd. *suntargeba* 1*
-- **special good**: ahd. *suntarskaz* 8*
-- **special happiness**: ahd. *suntarsālida* 1*
-- **special messenger**: ahd. *īlaboto* 1*
-- **special piece of land**: ahd. *sundrialis* 5?*; *sundrus* 7?*
-- **special possession**: ahd. *suntarīglīhhī* 1*
-- **special quality**: ahd. *suntarīglīhhī* 1*
-- **special sign**: ahd. *suntarzeihhan* 1*
-- **special step**: ahd. *suntarsprozzo* 1*
speciality: ahd. *suntarīga* 4*; *suntarigī* 25*; *suntarlīhhī* 1*
specially: ahd. *duruhfasto* 1*; *eiganhafto* 2*; *einfalto* 2*
species: ahd. *suntarī* 1*; *suntarīga* 4*
speckle (N.): ahd. *masar 28*
speckled: ahd. *skekkoht* 1*
-- **become speckled**: ahd. *masarēn* 5*
spectator: ahd. *anasehāri* 1*; *biskouwāri* 1*; *huggenti*
speech (N.): ahd. *gikōsi* 63*; *gisprāhhī* 11?*; *gisprāhhi (2) 18?*; *gizungali* 2*; *gizungi* 5*; *kōsi* (1) 3*; *kweda* 1*; *mund (1) 175*; *reda 207*; *redī (1) 1*; *redina 65*; *spel 17*; *sprāhha 66*; **sprāhhī?*; *stabōd* 1*; *stimma 185*; *wort* 713; zunga 110*; *zuosprāhha* 1*
-- **»speech house«**: ahd. *sprāhhūs 21*
-- **conventional speech**: ahd. *emizzikōsi* 1*
-- **correct speech**: ahd. *rehtsprāhhī* 1*
-- **day's speech**: ahd. *tagasprāhha* 1*
-- **embarassing speech**: ahd. *giflohtana reda*
-- **empty speech**: ahd. *niowihtsprāhha* 1*
-- **high speech**: ahd. *hōhkōsi* 1*
-- **lengthiness of speech**: ahd. *umbisegī 1*
-- **lengthy speech**: ahd. *umbireda* 2*; *umbisprāhha* 1*
-- **misleading speech**: ahd. *giflohtana reda*
-- **opening speech**: ahd. *furisprāhhī* 1*
-- **right speech**: ahd. *rehtgikōsi* 1*
-- **standard speech**: ahd. *edilzunga* 1*
-- **tricky speech**: ahd. *giflohtana reda*
speechless: ahd. *āzunglīh* 1*; *sprāhhalōs* 1*; *ungisprāhhal* 1*; *ungisprāhhi* 2*; *ungisprāhlīh* 1*; *unsprāhhi 2*; *unsprehhanti* 2*; *ursprehhi* 1*; *zungalōs* 1*
speed (N.): ahd. *aladrātī* 7*; *alagāha* 3*; *alagāhi* 1*; *alagāhī* 1*
speedily -- more speedily: ahd. *sliumōr**
speedwell: ahd. *gamandrē 11*; *grōzgamandrē* 1?*
spell (N.): ahd. *galtar* 5*; *germinōd* 7*
spelt: ahd. *amar (2) 14*; *amari? 1*; *amaro (2) 3*; *dinkil 23*; *einkorn 10*; *einkorno* 1*; *einkornōd* 1?*; *einkurni* 1*; *spelta 19*; *spelza 19?*; *spelzo 1*
-- **made of spelt**: ahd. *dinkilīn 2*

spend: ahd. *firspentōn* 2*; *firspilden* 5*; *gispentōn 6*; *irskrītan* 2*; *irspentōn* 1*; *spentōn 51*
-- **spend before**: ahd. *foragispentōn* 1*
-- **spend life**: ahd. *daz līb leiten*; *daz līb leiten*
-- **spend the day**: ahd. *den tag leiten*; *den tag leiten*
-- **spend the winter**: ahd. *den wintar irleiten*; *den wintar leiten*
spew (V.): ahd. *reskōn* 2*
Speyer (a town in Germany): ahd. *Spīra 8*
-- **from Speyer**: ahd. *Spirensis 1*
sphere: ahd. *anawalt* 3*; *spēra* 2*; *umbiwerft* 3*
-- **worldly sphere**: ahd. *weraltring* 14*
spice (N.): ahd. *giswuozitī* 2*; *giwurz* 1*; *pigment 1*; *pigmenta* 1*; *pīmenta* 14*; *pīminza* 1*; *soffunga* 1*; *wirz 14*; *wurz 17*; *wurza* 19*
-- **expert on spices**: ahd. *pīmentāri 2*
spice (V.): ahd. *pīmenten 1*; *pīmentōn* 3*; *soffōn* 3*; *wurzen* 1*
spicing (N.): ahd. *gisalzanī* 1*
spicy: ahd. *bittar* 29*
spider: ahd. *spinna (1) 19*
spider-web: ahd. *spinnawebbi* 10*
spike (N.) (2): ahd. ? *radastekko* 1; spizza (1) 23*; *zinko* (1) 1*
spiky: ahd. **zinki?*
spin (V.): ahd. *fadamōn* 4*; *spinnan* 27; weban* (1) 22*
spinach: ahd. *spinaz* 1*
spindle (N.): ahd. *spinnil 1?*; *spinnila 51?*
spindle-tree: ahd. *spinnilboum 23*
spine: ahd. *grāt (1) 1*; *ruggibein* 6*; *ruggibeini 1?;* ? *houbitsūl 1*
spinning -- spinning top: ahd. *kolz* 2*; *trendila* 1*; *trennila 1*
spiral -- spiral staircase: ahd. *giwuntana stiega*; *giwuntana stīga*; *giwuntana stiega*
spirit: ahd. *ātum 55; geist 254*; *hugu* 17*; *hugulust* 3*; *muot (1) 522*; *sin (1) 112*
-- **concerning the spirit**: ahd. *ātumlīh* 10*
-- **of divine spirit**: ahd. *gotgeistlīh* 1*
-- **predicting spirit**: ahd. *wīzag ātum*
-- **scripture of spirit**: ahd. *geistskrift* 1*
-- **high spirits**: ahd. *geilherzī* 2*
spiritless: ahd. *urherz* 4*
spiritual: ahd. *geistlīh 59*
spiritually: ahd. *geistlīhho* 13*
spit (N.) (2): ahd. *smeroberga* 2*; *spiz (2) 40; *tartil?*; *tartilibein**
-- **spit of land**: ahd. *skahho* 7*; *skahhunga* 1*
spit (V.): ahd. **rahhan*; *rahhisōn 12*; *reskōn* 2*; *spīwan* 11*; *ūzraskōn* 1*
-- **spit at**: ahd. *anaspīwan* 1*; *bispīwan* 2*
-- **spit out**: ahd. *irspīwan* 7*; *spīwizzōn* 1*; *ūzspīwan* 4*
spite -- in spite of: ahd. *doh 820*; *dana halt*
spitting (N.): ahd. *spīwa* 3*; *spīwunga* 3*
spittle (N.): ahd. *seifar* (1) 2; speihhaltra* 3*; *speihhila* 11*
-- **stained with spittle**: ahd. *seifar* (2) 2*
splash (V.): ahd. *blesten* 2*; **spruzzan*
spleen: ahd. *milz 3*; *milza 2*; *milzi 43*; **milzi*
splendid: ahd. *fagar 4*; *fagari 4*
-- **of splendid web**: ahd. *gotawebbisk* 1*
-- **splendid garment**: ahd. *gotawebbirok* 1*

splendidly: ahd. *berahto 1*; *rīhlīhho 9*; *rīhlīhhūn* 1*; *skīnbāro 3*
splendour: ahd. *berahtnessi* 3*; *berahtnessī* 1?*; *berahtnissi* 2?*; *berahtnissī 3?*; ? *fladi?*; *foraberahtida* 1*; *geillīhhī* 1*; *glanzī* 1*; *glanzlioht* 2*; *gliz 7*; *glīz* 1?*; *glīzamo* 3*; *glīzo*? 1*; *guol* (1)? 1; skōnī* 87*; *zierī 19*; *zorftī 2*
splint (V.): ahd. *giskinen* 1*
splinter (N.): ahd. *durast 2*; *skeida* 17*; *skifaro* 1*
split (N.): ahd. *spaltunga 1*
split (Part. Prät.): ahd. *gisneitōt*; *gispaltan; ginēnti*
-- **split up**: ahd. *gispaltan*
split (V.): ahd. *bispaltan* 1*; *klioban* 6*; *sleizen* 4*; *spahhan*; *spaltan* 25*; *sprizzalōn* 2*; *zikliobanˆ 5*
-- **split up**: ahd. *skrintan* 15*; *sprengen* 9*; *zispaltan* (1) 5*
splitting (N.): ahd. *spalt 5*
spoil (V.): ahd. *ākustōn* 2*; *argirōn* 6*; *dwesben* 1*; *firdōsen* 1*; *firdwesben* 3*; *firkusten* 3*; *giargirōn* 2; giwemmen* 2*; *hintarot kēren*; *missiwirken* 1*
spoiler: ahd. *firliosāri* 1*
spoilt: ahd. *firbrohhan**; *firzartōt**; *sāmiheil 2*; *suhtluomi* 4*; *suhtluomīg* 1*
spoiltly: ahd. *freissamo* 1*
spoke (N.): ahd. *speih* 14*; *speihha 35*; *speihho* 8*
spokesman: ahd. *gimahhāri* 1*
sponge (N.): ahd. *spunga* 1*; *suillis* 1*; *tuhhil?*
-- **a sort of sponge**: ahd. *houbitswam* 1*
-- **poisonous sponge**: ahd. *tobaswam* 1*
sponging: ahd. *hofagīr* 1*
sponsor (N.): ahd. *antheizāri* 1*; *antheizo 1*
spool (N.): ahd. ? *meidumsporo* 1*; *spōla?*; *spuola 5*; *spuolo 31*
-- **little spool**: ahd. *spuolilīn* 2*
spoon (N.): ahd. *kella 45*; *leffil 20*
spot (N.): ahd. *flek* 16*; *flekko* 15*; *māl (1) 13*; *smiz 1*; *springa* (2) 2*
-- **blue spot**: ahd. *fretī 1*
-- **landing spot**: ahd. *lentī (1) 2*
-- **on the spot**: ahd. *io dem wīlōm*; *sār dēm wīlōm*
-- **right on the spot**: ahd. *io dēm wīlōm*; *sār dēm wīlōm*
-- **spot in o.'s face**: ahd. *litiwam* 1*
-- **spot of rupture**: ahd. *bruh 7*
-- **white spot in the eye**: ahd. *wīzouga* 1*
spotted (Adj.): ahd. *gisprengit; flekkohti* 7*
spouse: ahd. *karl* 25*
sprain (N.): ahd. *lidirenkī 1*; *renkī?*
-- **leg sprain**: ahd. *beinrenkī* 1*
sprain (V.): ahd. *birenken* 1*
spray (V.): ahd. *raskezzen* 5*
spread (Adj.): ahd. *zigireit* 1*
spread (V.): ahd. *bidennen* 1*; *biklenan* 10*; *bispreiten* 1*; *breiten 51*; *firdennen* 6*; *gidennen* 9*; *giklenan* 1*; *gisidalen* 7*; *giskarōn* 1*; *giwītbreitōn* 2*; *inklenan* 1*; *irdennen* 13*; *sih irmāren*; *kleimen?*; *klenan* 4; managfalt werdan*; *sidalen* 3*; *sperzibeinōn* 5*; *spreiten* 23*; *sprītan* 7*; *spriuzen* 13*; *umbibreiten* 1*; *wītbreitōn* 1*; *zibreiten* 2*; *zispreiten* 17*; *ziziohan* 7*
-- **spread o.s.**: ahd. *managfalt werdan*
-- **spread out**: ahd. *missileggen* 1*; *skreiten* 4*; *skrenken* 5*; *zirbreiten* 1*; *ziskreiten* 1*; *ziskrenken* 2*

-- **spread over**: ahd. *anagikleiben* 1*; *anakleiben* 4*; *bikleiben* 4*
-- **spread with**: ahd. *bistrīhhan* 4*; *strīhhan* 10*
spreadingly: ahd. *spreitento**
sprig -- cut-off sprig: ahd. *sarmeiza 2?*
-- **cut (V.) sprig**: ahd. *sneitiling* 1*
spring (N.) (1): ahd. *brunādara* 1*; *brunno 58*; *gispring* 6?*; *gruntlakka* 1*; *klinga* 15*
-- **medical spring**: ahd. *heilbrunno 1*
-- **salty spring**: ahd. *salzbrunno 1*
-- **spring of sand**: ahd. *santbrunno* 1*
-- **spring of water**: ahd. ? *gisprungi* 1*; *wazzarklinga* 2*
spring (N.) (2): ahd. *lenz* 5*; *lenzin 3*; *lenzo 25*
spring (V.): ahd. *ūzirrinnan* 1*
-- **spring from**: ahd. *ūzirrinnan* 1*
-- **spring up**: ahd. *ūfirbulzen* 1*
spring...: ahd. *langezīg* 1*; *lenzisk* 3*
springlike: ahd. *lenzinlīh* 1*; *lenzisk* 3*
sprinkle (V.): ahd. *bisprengen* 6*; *bizetten* 2*; *fēhen* (1) 8*; *gifēhen* 4*; **spruowen?; ubarzetten* 1*
sprinkler: ahd. *sprizza 5*
sprinkling (N.): ahd. *gisprengida 1*
sprout (N.): ahd. **broz*; *brusk* 2*; *framknuot* 1*; *jārlota* 2*; *kīdi* 1*; *kīm 4*; *kīmo 12*; *knopf 16*; **lota?*; *pflanza 22*; *skoz* (1) 12*; *wahsunga* 1; ? gisal 38*
-- **summer sprout**: ahd. *sumarlota* 33*
-- **vine sprout**: ahd. *rebagerta* 2*
sprout (V.): ahd. *framirwahsan* 1*; *irliotan* 2*; *irskiozan* 5*; *kīnan* 3*; *liotan* 1*; *loubenen* 1*; *ougen* (2) 1*; *skozzōn* 3*; **spriozan?*; *ūfirskiozan* 1*; *wahsan* (1) 120*
sprouting (Adj.): ahd. *sprungal* 1*; **sprungīg?; *sprungi (1)?*
sprouting (N.): ahd. *sprungalī* 1*
-- **a sprouting plant**: ahd. *trībwurz* 1*
spun: ahd. *gispunnan**
-- **not spun**: ahd. *ungispunnan* 1*
spur (N.): ahd. *spero* 2*; *sporo 33*; *sporo* 2?*; *sporo* 5?*; ? *stairoht*? 1*
-- **»spur leather«**: ahd. *sporledar* 3*
spur (V.): ahd. *anazzen* 19*; *skrekken* 6*; *spurnen* 4*
-- **spur on**: ahd. *beizen* 9*
spurge: ahd. *brāhwurz* 17*; *humesla* 1*; *spīwurz* 1*; *springkorn* 1*; *springwurz* 37*; *sprinzwurz* 2*; *trībwurz* 1*; *wisawurz* 1*; *wolfesmiluh* 14*; ? *wolfesseifa* 5*; *wolfwurz* 12*
-- **a sort of spurge**: ahd. *ruorwurz* 1*; *spinnwurz* 4*; *spīwurz* 1*; *springa (1) 14*; *springkorn* 1*; *springwurz* 37*; *sprinzwurz* 2*
spy (M.): ahd. *scamar* 9?*; *scamarator* 1*; **skamar*; *spehāri* 7*; **speho?*; *spekalāri* 1*
spy (V.): ahd. *bispehōn* 3*; *spehōn* 6*; **spehōn*
-- **spy into**: ahd. *irspehōn* 10*; *irspiohōn* 2?*
-- **spy out**: ahd. *bispehōn* 3*; *irspehōn* 10*; *irspiohōn* 2?*; *spehōn* 6*; *spiohōn* 3?*
spying (N.): ahd. *gispehōtī 1*
square (Adj.): ahd. *gifiorōt* 2*
-- **be square**: ahd. *fiorskōzen sih*
-- **make square**: ahd. *fiorekkōn* 1*; *fiorōn* 2*; *fiorskōzen* 3*
-- **square stone**: ahd. *kwāderstein* 2; ? fiorhāhi* 1*

square (N.): ahd. *fiora* 2*; *winkilmez* 2*
squeak (N.): ahd. *kerrōd* 1*
squeal (V.): ahd. **gīgen?*
squeeze (V.): ahd. *biknussen* 1*; *binikken* 1*; *drūsten* 4*; *firknisten* 6*; *firsmukken* 1*; *irdūhen* 1*; *krimman* (1) 9*; **krimmjan*
squeeze: ahd. *gipressōn* 2*
squill: ahd. *wildi klobalouh*
squint (V.): ahd. *skilihen* 13*
-- **one who squints**: ahd. *skelahēr*
squinting (Adj.): ahd. *skelah* 14*; *skelahougi* 2*
-- **a squinting person**: ahd. *skilihentēr*
squirrel: ahd. *eihhermelīn* 1*; *eihhor*? 2*; *eihhorn* 15*; *eihhurnilīn* 3*; *eihhurno* 7*
-- **of a squirrel**: ahd. *eihhurnīn* 2*
stab (V.): ahd. *anastehhan* 1*; *duruhstehhan* 13*; *duruhstōzan* 7*; *gihekken* 5*; *gistekken* 3*; *hekken* 1*; *irhekken* 1*; *irstehhan* 2*; *stehhan* 34*; *stehhōn* 13*; *ubarstekken* 1*
-- **stab down**: ahd. *nidarstehhan* 1*
stability: ahd. *festnissa* 1*
stabilize: ahd. *stāten 29*
stable (N.): ahd. *buria* 5*; *marhstal* 3*; **rann?; scuria 25?*; *stal 54*; *stīga (2) 14*
-- **stable beast**: ahd. *stalfihu* 1*
-- **stable of the Sun**: ahd. *sunnūnstal* 1*
stable-pig: ahd. *rannegaltio* 3*
staff (N.): ahd. **rango*; *runga 1*; *ruota 12*; *stab (1) 31; torso 12*
-- **little staff**: ahd. *stabiklīn* 1*
-- **measuring staff**: ahd. *jūhruota* 2*; *ruota 12*
-- **staff of Bacchus**: ahd. *rebatorso* 3*
stag (N.): ahd. *russihiruz* 1*
-- **a sort of stag**: ahd. *russihiruz* 1*
-- **stag in the first head**: ahd. *spizzo (2) 3*; *stah* 2*
stage (N.): ahd. *louba (1) 62*
stagger (V.): ahd. *zittarōn* 1*
staghound: ahd. *rudo 33*
-- **big staghound**: ahd. *rudio* 5*
stain (N.): ahd. *bismiz* 9*; *bismizzida* 2*; *biwellida* 2*; *biwollanī* 1*; *biwollannussida* 2*; *biwollida* 1*; *biziht* 2*; *bleizza 6*; *giirritaz*; *lebado* 8*; *meil 4*; *meila* 3*; *smiz 1*; *unganzī* 4*
stain (V.): ahd. *bikleimen* 1*; *biklenen* 2*; *bismeizen* 1*; *bismizzen* (2)?*; *bitrohsilen* 1*; *giflekkōn* 1*; *giswerzen* 1*; **klazzan*; *tupfen* 1*
stained: ahd. *bismizzan**; *biwemmit**; *giflekkōt**; *giwemmit**; *meilhaft* 1*; *sprekkiloht* 1*
-- **stained with spittle**: ahd. *seifar* (2) 2*
staining (Adj.): ahd. *biwellanti*
-- **staining person**: ahd. *bikleimenti*
staining (N.): ahd. *bismiz* 9*; *bismizzanī* 1*; *bismizzida* 2*
staircase: ahd. *stega 9*; *steiga* 6*; *stiega 6*; *stigilla 2*
-- **spiral staircase**: ahd. *giwuntana stiega*; *giwuntana stīga*; *giwuntana stiega*
stairs (Pl.): ahd. *gistiegil* 1*
stake (N.): ahd. *kipfa* 17*; *kipfo* 2; raha 19*
-- **stake of a cart**: ahd. *kipf* 18*
stalk (N.): ahd. *agana 24*; *ehir 33*; *halm* (2) 1*; **halmo (2)?*

-- **stalk of oats**: ahd. *habarhalm* 1*
-- **throw of stalks**: ahd. *halmwurf* 1*
stall -- butcher's stall: ahd. ? *metzje* 1*
stallion: ahd. *reiniskāri* 2*; *reiniskros* 4*; *reino (2) 23*; *skelo* 12*; *waranio* 4*
stammer (N.): ahd. *lallōd* 1*; *stamalōd* 1*
stammer (V.): ahd. *blabazzen* 6*; *blunkezzen* 1*; *lallōn* 1*; *lefsmammalōn* 1*; *lispēn 19*; *stamalōn* 20*; *stammēn* 1*
stammerer: ahd. *stamalāri* 6*
stammering (Adj.): ahd. *stam (2) 3; stamal* 1*; *stamalōnti*
stamp (N.) -- stamp of coinage: ahd. *munizīsarn* 2*
stamp (V.): ahd. *gnītan* 10*; *niuwan* 9*; *stampfōn* 3*
stamped: ahd. ? *bisleht* (1) 2?*
stamper: ahd. *stempfil* 3*
stand (N.): ahd. *stadal 12*
stand (V.): ahd. *anastān* 6*; *danastantan* 1*; *gistān* 60*; *gistantan 21?*; *stān 273*; *stantan* (1) 145*
-- **stand against**: ahd. *ingaganstān* 3*
-- **stand away**: ahd. *framgistantan* 1*
-- **stand before**: ahd. *forastān* 5*; *forastantan* 3*
-- **»stand behind«**: ahd. *hintarstān* 15?*
-- **stand by**: ahd. *azstantan 5*; *bīstān* 7*; *bīstantan* 2?*
-- **stand firm**: ahd. *in steti stān*
-- **stand in a circle**: ahd. *umbiringit stantan*; *umbiringit stān*
-- **stand in contradiction**: ahd. *in ein ni hellan*
-- **stand inside**: ahd. *innestān* 1*
-- **stand near**: ahd. *zuostantan* 3*
-- **stand opposite**: ahd. *gaganstelli habēn*; *gaganstelli habēn*
-- **stand out**: ahd. *driuwan* 1*; *foralinēn* 6*; *framskiozan**; *framskorrēn* 2*; *furiskorrēn* 1*; *furitreffan* 3*; *mērēn* 5?*; *mihhilēn* 1*; *obakweman* 2*; *obalinēn* 1*; *skorrēn* 8*; *storrēn* 1*; *ubarilinēn* 2*; *ubarskīnan* 3*; *ūzluogēn* 2*; *ūzskiozan* 1*
-- **stand the test**: ahd. *giguoten* 1*
-- **stand together**: ahd. *samanstantan* 1*
-- **stand up**: ahd. *ūfstān 54*
-- **stand up in front of**: ahd. *ingaganūfstantan* 1*
-- **stand upright**: ahd. *iternōn* 1*
»stand« (V.): ahd. *ebanstantan 2*
standard (N.) (1): ahd. *bihebida* 6; gundfano 15*
-- **a standard weight**: ahd. ? *weclіethe? 1*
-- **standard speech**: ahd. *edilzunga* 1*
-- **standard weight**: ahd. *frōnowāga* 1*
standard-bearer: ahd. *gundfanāri 4*; *guntfanonarius* 1*
standing (Adj.): ahd. *stellīg* 1*
-- **standing opposite**: ahd. *gaganstellit*
standing (N.) -- keep standing: ahd. *untarhabēn* 1*
-- **standing up of the hair**: ahd. *strūbunga* 1*
staple (N.): ahd. *staffulus* 12?*; *stapfal* 12*
star (N.): ahd. *gistirni* 23*; *gistirnitī* 1*; *himilzeihhan* 1*; *stern 13*; *sterno 120*
-- **bog star**: ahd. ? *morkrūt* 1?*
-- **bright star**: ahd. *liohtsterro* 1*
-- **evening star**: ahd. *ābandstern* 5*; *ābandsterno* 13*; *nahtsterno* 1*
-- **morning star**: ahd. *tagastern 8*; *tagasterno* 14*; *tagessterno* 1*; *ūhtosterno 1*

-- **course of the stars**: ahd. *sternenfart* 1*
starch (N.): ahd. *mulistuppi* 1*
stare (V.): ahd. *strūbēn* 10*
starling: ahd. *sprāa* 4*; *stara 31*; *staro 17*; *strala 1*
starry: ahd. *gisternōt* 3*; *gistirnit* 1*
start (N.): ahd. *bigin* 4*; *biginnunga* 1*; *fornentīga* 1?*; *fornentigī* 13?*; *fornōntigī* 3*; *houbit (1) 203*
start (V.): ahd. *afurfāhan* 1*; *anafāhan* 37*; *anagangōn* 1*; *bigrītan* 1?*; *gistān* 60*; *gistantan 21?*; *giwintan* 2*; *irbōren* 3*; *stantan* (1) 145*
-- **start to burn**: ahd. *irheizēn* 9*
-- **start to cry**: ahd. *irweinōn* 2*
-- **start to shout**: ahd. *stimma offanōn*
-- **start to swing**: ahd. *anaswingan* 1*
-- **start with**: ahd. *gifāhan zi*
startle: ahd. **stornjan*
startled -- be startled: ahd. *egisōn* 3*
startledness: ahd. *sturnī* 1*
startly: ahd. *gidrungano* 1*
starvation: ahd. *werna* (1) 2*
starve: ahd. *darbēn 40*
-- **starve out**: ahd. *irhungaren* 1*
»starve«: ahd. *gidarbēn* 1*
starving (Adj.): ahd. *hungarenti*
starving (N.): ahd. *darba 18*
state (N.): ahd. ? *frōnoding* 1*; *giwant* (1) 3?*; *giwanta* (2) 2?*; *kust* 18*; *stadal 12*; *stata 42; statnissa 1*
-- **bent state**: ahd. *krumbī* 6*
-- **crippled state**: ahd. *gihelzida* 1*
-- **in the same state**: ahd. *in einemo*
state (V.): ahd. *giwīzzōn* 1*
-- **state as existing**: ahd. *wār irrahhōn*
statement: ahd. *anasaga 6*; *bigiht 51*; *bimeinida 13*; *bot* 1*; *gisprohhanī* 1*; *intsaga* 1*; *jiht* 1*; *kwiti* (1) 18*; *saga (2) 50*; *sagunga 4*; *sprāhha 66*; *ubarzimbar* 3*; *ursaga* 2*
-- **general statement**: ahd. *alfestinunga* 1*
station: ahd. *liutstal 1*
-- **carting station**: ahd. *far (2) 2*
statue: ahd. *afara* 9*
stature: ahd. *stantnissida* 1*; *stātnussida 1*
status: ahd. *ambahti* (1) 26*
statute -- statute of an order: ahd. *lībregula* 1*
statute-book: ahd. *ēwabuoh* 2*; *ēwaurkundi* 1*
stave (N.): ahd. *dūga 2*
stay (N.): ahd. **baida*; *bihabannessida* 1*; *bihabētī* 1*; *bihabitī* 1*; *bihebida* 6*; *bihebidī* 1*; *gastwissida* 3*; *inthebida* 6*
stay (V.): ahd. *artōn 27*; *bilīban 35?*; *bistān* 27*; *bistantan* 1?*; *duruhwonēn* 11*; *follagān* 4*; *follagangan* 4*; *follastān* 8?*; *follastantan* 1?*; *gisemōn* 1*; *gisizzen* 66*; *gistān* 60*; *gistantan 21?*; *gistatōn 27*; *gistullen* 14*; *gitwellen* 10*; *giwonēn* 11*; *haftēn 62*; *langsamōn* 1*; *sīn (2) 1750?*; *sizzen 337?*; *stantan* (1) 145*; *stān 273*; *twālēn* 2?*; *twellen* 40?*; *ubariwonōn* 1*; *wesan* (2) 12240?; wonēn* 82; wonōn* 1*
-- **stay above**: ahd. *ubariwonōn* 1*

-- **stay away**: ahd. *inttwellen* 1*; *oblīban* 1*
-- **stay behind**: ahd. *bilibanēr*
-- **stay out**: ahd. *zi leibu werdan*
-- **stay overnight**: ahd. *duruhnahtēn* 1*; *ubarnahtēn* 1*
stayed -- stayed behind: ahd. *bilibanēr*
staying (Adj.) -- staying alive: ahd. *zi leibu*
steadfast (Adj.): ahd. *erkan* 10; festmuoti* 1*
-- **be steadfast**: ahd. *gihartēn* 1*
steadfastness: ahd. *anastantida 1*
steadily: ahd. *anastantanto*; *einhartlīhho* 1*; **fastmuotīgo?*; **stātīgo?*
steadiness: ahd. *einhartida 1*; *einhertī 1*; **statahaftī?*; *stātī 5*; *stātigī 21*
steady (Adj.): ahd. *einhart 4; *statahaft?*; *stāti* 31*; *stātīg 4*; *stetīg* 4*
-- **steady character**: ahd. **gistātigī?*
steal (V.): ahd. *firstelan* 21*; *gidiuben* 1*; *gizokkarōn* 2*; *stelan* 17*
-- **steal in**: ahd. *untarfaran* 4*; *zuofaran* 4*
stealing (Adj.) -- by stealing: ahd. *stelanto*
-- **thief stealing cattle**: ahd. *fegangi* 6*
stealing (N.) -- stealing away: ahd. *āstalīn* 1*
stealthily: ahd. *dioblīhho* 1*; *fārungūn* 9?*; *firstolano**; *giswāso* (2) 4*; *stālingūn* 1*; *stillo 22*; *stulingūn 3*
-- **not stealthily**: ahd. *unfirstolano 1*
stealthy: ahd. **diub*; *einrāti* 3*; *firholan* 2*; *firholanlīh* 1*; *giswās* 32?*; *giswāslīh* 2*
steam (N.): ahd. *doum 12*; **thampf*
»steam« (N.): ahd. *dampfo* 4*
steam (V.): ahd. *doumen* 5*
steaming (Adj.): ahd. *ruhlīh* 1*
steel (Adj.): ahd. *stahalīn* 1*
steel (N.): ahd. *ekkol* 14*; *stahal 16*; *stehli 1*
-- **pole made of steel**: ahd. *ekkolzein* 2?*
-- **steel merchant**: ahd. *stahalkoufo* 2*
steely: ahd. *adamantīn* 1*; *stahalīn* 1*
steep (Adj.): ahd. ? *firnibulit**; *glam* 1*; *klam* (2) 1*; *skorrēnti*; *steigal* 1*; *stekkal* 40*; *stoufi* 1*; *uohald 10*; *ūzskorrēnti; widarberg* 2*; *widarbergi* 5*
steepness: ahd. *hālī 3*; *stekkala* 2*; *stekkalī* 14*
steer (V.): ahd. *stiuren* 35*
steering (N.): ahd. *stiurida 3*
-- **steering rod**: ahd. *festinagal* 1*
»steering« (N.): ahd. *stiurī* (2) 1*
»steership«: ahd. *stiurskif* 1*
steersman: ahd. *stiurāri 2*; *stiuro (1) 10*
Steinach (name of a river): ahd. *Steinaha 2*
stem (N.): ahd. *brort* 12*; *ruobitorso* 1*; *selbboum* 20*; *stam (1) 17*; *stengil 8*; *sterz 2*; *torso 12*
-- **stem of cole**: ahd. *kōlstok 2*; *kōltrunk* 1*
stench: ahd. *stank* 53*; *stenka* 1*
step (N.): ahd. *bret 21*; *gistiegil* 1*; *grād* 5?*; *gritmāli* 2*; *skrit* 12*; *skritimāl* 7*; *skritimāli* 5?*; *skritimez 1*; *sprozzo* 9*; *staffulus* 12?*; *stapf 5*; *stapfo 7*; *stiegil* 6*; *stiegilsprozzo* 2*; *stuofa* 2*; *untarslaht* 1*; *wehsal* 117*
-- **special step**: ahd. *suntarsprozzo* 1*
-- **step by step**: ahd. *stapfin* 1*; *stapfin* 1*; *stapfmālun 2*; *stapfmālun 2*

-- **with measured steps**: ahd. *gimezzanēm stephim*
step (V.): ahd. *skritimālī* 1?*; *stapfōn 2*; *stepfen* (1) 8*
-- **step back**: ahd. *widargān* 2*; *widargangan* 2*
-- **step forth**: ahd. *forabrehhan* 1*
-- **step in**: ahd. *anagistepfen* 1*; *anastepfen* 1?*
stepbrother: ahd. *stiofbruoder 1*
stepchild: ahd. *stiofbarn* 1*; *stiofkind* 3*
stepdoughter: ahd. *stioftohter* 10*
stepfather: ahd. *stioffater 39*
stepmother: ahd. *stiofmuoter 25*
»stepper«: ahd. *stapfol* 2*
step-relative: ahd. *stiofi* 1*
stepson: ahd. *stiofsunu* 34*
stern (N.): ahd. *stiurbrugga* 1*
stern: ahd. *gidwungan*
stew (N.): ahd. *gibrātan* 1*
stew (V.): ahd. *brātan* 14*
steward (M.): ahd. *gastald* (2) 1*; *gastaldius 38?*; *kellenāri* 6*; *kumistuodal* 5; meior 18*; *scaffardus* 6?*; *scapwardus* 1?*; *skaffāri* 3*; *skerio* 2*; *skuldheizo* 23*; *spentāri 6*; **waldus*
-- **contribution to a steward**: ahd. *gastaldaticum* 2*
-- **Lord High Steward**: ahd. *truhtsāzo* 13*; *truhtsezzo* 7*
-- **tributary to a steward**: ahd. *gastaldianus* 3*
-- **steward's position**: ahd. *gastaldiatus* 12?*
stewed -- stewed pear: ahd. *brātbira* 1*
stick (N.): ahd. **bango*; *ferla* 2*; *gart (1) 21*; *gerta 44*; *gīsil (1) 2?*; *helza 39*; *kolb* 1*; *ruota 12*; *selbboum* 20*; *stab (1) 31*; **stek*; *stek* 5*; *stekko 67*; *stok 75*; **stok*; *zein 27*
-- **little stick**: ahd. *stengila 2*
-- **stick for cloth-making**: ahd. *wātstanga* 1*
stick (V.) (1): ahd. *azklīban* 1*; *biklīban* 6*; *gihaftēn* 5*; *giklīban* 1*; *kleiben* 11*; *lerken* 1*; *zuoklīban* 2*
-- **stick together**: ahd. *anaklebēn* 3*; *līmen* (1) 2*; *zisamaneklebēn* 2*; *zisamanelīmen* 1*; *zuogilīmen* 1*
stick (V.) (2): ahd. *stekken* 10*; *stekkēn* 4*
-- **stick out**: ahd. *obakweman* 2*
sticking (Adj.) -- sticking together: ahd. *samanhaft 1*; *samanthaft* 2*; *samanthaftīg* 3*; *samanthaftīgo 2*
stickingly: ahd. *anahaftīgo 1*
sticky: ahd. *klebar* 5*
stiff (Adj.): ahd. *bar* (2) 1*; *barrēnti*; *gistabēt; stark 90*
-- **grow stiff**: ahd. *zisamanegirennen* 1*
stiffen: ahd. *dorrēn* 19*; *firstabōn* 3*; *gifriosan* 8*; *gistabēn* 4*; *gistorkanēn* 1*; *irfriosan* 3*; *irstabēn* 12*; *irstorkanēn* 1*; *stabēn* 6*
stiffly: ahd. *barrēnto*; *barrēntlīhho* 1*
stiffness: ahd. *biluh* 1*; *hartī (1) 4?*
-- **suffer from stiffness**: ahd. *irrāhhen* 1*
stifle (V.): ahd. *irkweban* 1*
stigma: ahd. *anamāli 21?*; *anamālī 1?*; *anamālida* 1*; *līhmāl* 1*; *līhmāli* 1*; *līhzeihhan* 1*; *wuntmāli* 2*
stigmatize: ahd. *anamālen* 4*; *gianamalēn 1*

still (Adj.): ahd. *muozīglīh* 1*
still (Adv.): ahd. *danne halt*; *doh diuwidaro; io noh*; *noh io*; *noh dō*
-- **still not**: ahd. *io noh niowiht*; *io noh niowiht*; *noh io niowiht*
still (Konj.): ahd. *noh dō*; *doh diu wedaru*; *doh wedaru*
still (V.): ahd. *gistillen 36*; *stillen 15*
still-born: ahd. *tōtgiboran* 1*
stilt: ahd. *scazza* 1*; *stelza 5*; *stelzia 1*
stimulate: ahd. *gerten* 9*; *gibīzan* 3*; *stehhōn* 13*; *stōzōn* 5*; *ūzirkwikken* 1*; *zehhōn* 2*; *zeigōn* (2) 1*
stimulated: ahd. *gigruozit**
stimulation: ahd. *anazzunga* 6*; *gigruozida* 1?*; *gigruozidī* 1?*; *gigruozitī* 1*; *kwikkilunga* 6*
stimulus: ahd. *gistungida* 6*
sting (V.): ahd. *egilen* 2*
stinging-nettle: ahd. *eitarnezzila* 22*; *grōznezzila* 3*; *nasawurz* 2*; *nezzilīn* (2) 1*; *nezzilwurz* 5*; *nezziwurz* 11*
stingy: ahd. *arg (2) 77*
stink (N.): ahd. *fūlida 5*
stink (V.): ahd. *stinkan* 31*
stinking (Adj.): ahd. *stinkal* 1*
stir (N.): ahd. *ruora* (1) 2*
stir (V.): ahd. *giruoren* 21*; *gitruoben* 45?; irwagēn* 1*; *ruoren 106*; *truoben 40?*
-- **stir up**: ahd. *dweran* 1*; *irweggen* 37*; *ūzirkwikken* 1*
stirps: ahd. *trunk* (1) 3*
stirred: ahd. **irstōrit?*
stirring -- stirring paddle: ahd. *redastab* 5*
stirrup: ahd. *stafa (1) 6*; *stafa* (2) 3?*; *stafo* 1?*; *stafus* 2*; *stegareif* 15*; *strepa 4*; *stribarium 3*
stitch (N.): ahd. ? *hekki* 1*; *stih 14*; *stopfa* 2*; *stung* 1*
-- **stitches in the side**: ahd. *lentinswero* 1*; *sītisuht* 3*; *stehhado* 8*
stitch (V.): ahd. *anastehhan* 1*; *bīzan* 23*; *gartōn* 2?*; *krouwen* 1*; *stehhan* 34*; *stehhōn* 13*; ? *stikken* 2*; *stopfōn* 4*
stock (N.): ahd. *bisezzida* 3*
-- **stocks (Pl.)**: ahd. *wīziboum* 1; wīzigalgo* 1*
stock-farmer: ahd. *sweigāri 16*
stocking (N.): ahd. *hosa 23*; *hosaskuoh*? 1*; *kniohosa*; winting* 1*
stockyard: ahd. ? *skāfkutta* 1*
stoker (F.): ahd. **skura?*
stoker (N.): ahd. *fiurskurgo* 2*; **skurgāri*
-- **fire stoker**: ahd. *brantskurgāri* 2*
stole (N.): ahd. *stōla 10?*
stomach (N.): ahd. *būh 29*
stomach: ahd. *gūlidarm 1*; *mago (1) 25*; **mago?*
-- **ruminant stomach**: ahd. *krūsa* 2*
-- **saturation of the stomach**: ahd. *wambasetī* 1*
-- **stomach ache**: ahd. *magabiz* 1*; *magabizzado* 3*; *magabizzida* 2*
-- **»out of the stomach«**: ahd. *urmeggo* 1*
stomach-ache: ahd. *koloro* 3*
stomacher: ahd. *brustrok* 9*; *brusttuoh* (1) 4*
-- **put on a stomacher**: ahd. *brustbentilōn* 1*
stone (N.): ahd. **stain*; *stein 190*

-- **commemorative stone**: ahd. *afara* 9*
-- **Galician stone**: ahd. *galizienstein* 2*
-- **hewed stone**: ahd. *slifstein 12*
-- **little stone**: ahd. *griozilīn* 1*; *steinilīn* 4*
-- **round stone**: ahd. *wellistein* 2*
-- **salt stone**: ahd. *salzstein 2*
-- **square stone**: ahd. *kwāderstein* 2; fiorhāhi* 1*
-- **stone disease**: ahd. *steinsuht 1*
-- **stone fruits**: ahd. *irkirnen* 2*; *kirnen* 2*
-- **»stone hole«**: ahd. *steinloh 4*
-- **stone house**: ahd. **stainberga*
-- **stone oven**: ahd. *steinofan 2*
-- **stone road**: ahd. *steinstrāza* 1*
-- **stone wall**: ahd. *steinmūra* 1*; *steinzūn 5*
-- **»marble stone«**: ahd. *marmulstein* 6*
-- **furnish with stones**: ahd. *steinen* 4*
-- **one who sets stones**: ahd. *bilūhhantēr*
-- **studded with stones**: ahd. *gisteinit**
stone (V.): ahd. *biwerfan* 24*; *mit steinum biwerfan*; *steinōn* 14*
stonebreak (botan.): ahd. *steinbrehha* 18*; *steinwurz* 4*
stone-cave: ahd. *steinhol 1*
stonecrop: ahd. ? *wintwurz* 1*
stone-hill: ahd. *steinbuhil* 1?*; *steinenhoug* 1?*
stone-layer: ahd. *hefo* (2) 1*
stone-mason: ahd. *mezzo* (1) 3*; *steinbikkāri* 1*; *steinbōzil* 9*; *steinbōzo* 1*; *steinmeizil 8*; *steinmeizo 7*; *steinmezzil* 4*; *steinmezzilo* 1*; *steinmezzo 10*; *steinwirko* 1*; *steinwurko* 1*
stone-pit: ahd. *steingruoba* 1*
stony: ahd. *steinag* 5*; *steinahti* 1*; *steinīn* 17*
-- **stony country**: ahd. *steinahi* 1*
stool: ahd. *skamal* (2) 12*; *stuol 94*
-- **stool cloth**: ahd. *stuolgistrewi* 1*; *stuollahhan 6*
-- **stool pillow**: ahd. *stuolbolstar* 1*; *stuolpfuluwīn* 1*
»stool-sitter«: ahd. *stōlesazo* 3?*
stoop: ahd. **bukken* (1)?*
stop (V.): ahd. *abagān* 2*; *abagangan* 2*; *bilīban 35?*; *bilinnan* 11*; *firstullen* 1*; *gihirmen* 7*; *gislīfan* 2*; *gistān* 60*; *gistemēn* 1*; *giūfslagōn* 4*; *hinasīn 8*; *hirmen* 2*; *intwonēn* 8*; *oblīban* 1*; *selblāzan 3*; *selkenēn* 1*; *in enti sezzen*; *stal geban*; *stullen* 1*; *untarstantan* 4*; *ūzgān* 16*; *widarort wintan*; *widarort wintan*
-- **stop being ashamed**: ahd. *firskamēn* 1*
-- **stop off**: ahd. *gastluomen* 2*
stopped -- be stopped: ahd. *laba sīn*; *laba werdan*; *gistillit werdan*
stopper: ahd. *bīl* (2) 1*; **stopfo* (3)?*
storax: ahd. *storn 1*
store (N.): ahd. *būr* (2) 2*; *bura*?*; *fundi* 1?*; *kasto* 19*; *spicarium* 10?*; *spīhhāri* 24*; *treso 30*; *ūfhūs 4*
-- **fruit store**: ahd. *obazhutta* 1*
-- **store for pumpkins**: ahd. *kurbizhūs* 2*
-- **store of the heaven**: ahd. *himilgiberg* 1*
store (V.): ahd. *birātan* 1*; *trisiwen* 3*; *trisiwōn* 1*
stored: ahd. *gilegan*

store-keeper: ahd. ? *fuogāri 6*
storeroom: ahd. ? *hardii? 1*; *hartī* (2) 1?*
store-town: ahd. *weidiburg* 2*; ? *weriburg* 3*
storey: ahd. *bret 21*
stork: ahd. *ōtibero 12*; *storh 44*
storm (N.): ahd. *bīsa 2*; *gisturmi* 1*; *skifruns* 1*; *skūr* (2) 5*; *sturmus* 7?*; *tunst 19*; *unst (2) 6*; *unstillī 10*; *wetar* 30*; *wint (1) 106*; *zuotribil* 1*
-- **earthly storm**: ahd. *weralttunst* 1*
»storm« (V.): ahd. *sturmen* 12*
stormwind: ahd. *sturmwint* 9*
stormy: ahd. *reganhaft* 2*; *sturmlīh* 2*; *tunstīg* 4*; *tunstlīh* 2*
-- **stormy weather**: ahd. *dunst* 1*
story: ahd. *girekkida* 8*; *māri* (2) 15*; *storia* 1*
-- **intersperse stories**: ahd. *untarrahhōn* 1*
stoutness: ahd. *gidrunganī* 1*
stove (N.): ahd. *eitofan* 3*; *herd* 13?*; *ofan 39*
stove-brush: ahd. *ofanwisk* 7*
stove-iron: ahd. *ofankruhha* 4*; *ofanstab* 5*
»stove-stick«: ahd. *ofanstab* 5*
straight (Adj.): ahd. *bar* (2) 1*; *reht (1) 348*; *rehti* (1) 1*; *in rihti*; *rihtīg 1*; **strak?; in alarihti*; *barrēnti*; *eban (1) 44*; *girad* 4*; *gireht* 27; in girihti*; *hinarihtīg* 1*; **strak*
-- **in straight direction**: ahd. *in rihti*
-- **put straight**: ahd. *ingaganislihten* 1*
straighten: ahd. *barrēn* 9*; *birihten* 2*; *burien* 34*; *sih burien*; *girihten 68*; *rihten 171*; *zillen* 2*
straightened -- not straightened: ahd. *ungirihtit* 4*
straightening: ahd. *girihten*
straightly: ahd. *alarehto 2*; *girehho* 3*; *girehto* 24*
straightness: ahd. *alarihti* 2?*; *alarihtī* 1?*; **daralīhhī?*; **girehti?*; *girehtī* 10*; *girihten*; *girihtī* 17*; *rihti* 10*; *rihtī 56*
-- **straightness of way**: ahd. *wegarihtī* 2*
strain (N.): ahd. *arbeit 167*; *flīz 36*; *gidennitī* 1*; *krieg* 3?*
strain (V.): ahd. *sīhan* 22*; *ūzsīhan* 3*
»strain« (V.): ahd. *bisīhan* 4?*; *irsīhan* 3*
strained: ahd. *beranti*
strainer: ahd. *hārsib 25*; *sīha 29*
-- **fruit strainer**: ahd. *berisīha* 2*
-- **strainer made of felt**: ahd. *filtrum 32?*
straining -- straining cloth: ahd. *sīhtuoh 3*
strait -- straits (Pl.): ahd. *biflioz* 3*
strand -- strand of hair: ahd. *stranga* 3*
strange: ahd. *elidiotīg* 9*; *elilenti (1) 43*; *elirart* 1*; *endirsk* 3*; *entrīg* 1*; *fremidi 63?*; *seltsāni* (1) 33*; *ungisprāhhi* 2*
-- **be strange**: ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesan*
-- **strange people**: ahd. *elidiota* 1*
-- **strange sight**: ahd. *wuntarsiun* 3*; *wuntarsiuni* 1*; *wuntarskouwida* 1*
strangeness: ahd. *unkundī* 2*; *wuntarlīhhī* 1*
stranger (F.): ahd. *gestin* 1*
stranger (M.): ahd. *albanus* 7?*; *darbo* 1*; *elibenzo 3*; *eliboro 1*; *foraburgo* 1*; *framrekko* 1*; *gast 30*; *kwemaling* 3*; *rekko* (1) 19*; *waregang 5*; *wargenus* 3?*

strangle: ahd. *biwurgen* 1*; *irwurgen* 13*; *wurgen* 14*
-- **a woman who strangles someone**: ahd. *ristfilli* 1*
strangler: ahd. *warg* (1) 3*
strangulation: ahd. *wurgida* 1*
strangulator (F.): ahd. *irwurgārin* 1*
strap (N.): ahd. *bant* 29*; *reif 7*; *riemo* 1*; *riomo* 18*
strap (V.): ahd. *riomōn* 1*
Straßburg: ahd. *Strāzburg 9*
strategy: ahd. *deganōd* 2*
straw (N.): ahd. *agana 24*; *gistrewi* 4*; *gistrouwi* 1?*; *halm (1) 29*; **strewi?*; *strō 26?*
-- **become straw**: ahd. *firstrouwanēn* 1*
-- **bed straw**: ahd. *bettigistrewi* 2*; *bettistrewi* 1*; *bettistrō 4*
strawberry: ahd. *aiterbirne*? 1*; *bettiberi* 1*; *brāmberi* 17*; *erdberi* 27*; *erdbrāma 2*
-- **leaf of strawberry plant**: ahd. *erdberesblat* 2*
-- **strawberry leaf**: ahd. *erdberesloub* 1*
streak (N.): ahd. *strimilo* 7*; *strimo* 5*
stream (N.): ahd. *aha (3) 65*; *fluz 13*; *runsa 22?*; *runst 17*; *stroum 16*; *strūm* 1*; *wadriscapium* 1?*
stream (V.): ahd. *fliozan* 54*; *ūzirbrestan* 3*
-- **stream out**: ahd. *ūzanbrestan* 9*; *ūzbrestan* 6*; *ūzsprengen* 1*
-- **stream together**: ahd. *zisamanegān* 1*; *zisamanegangan* 1*
streaming: ahd. *rinnanti*
streamlet: ahd. *rinnilīn* 1*
street: ahd. *strāza 37*
-- **high street**: ahd. **hōhastrāza?*
-- **main street**: ahd. *heristrāza 12*
strength: ahd. *alamaht* 1*; *beldī 46*; *ellan 11*; *festī 81?*; *festinung* 1*; *festnissa* 1*; *gambarī* 2*; *gisterkida* 1*; *hantstarkī* 1*; *hertī 19*; *knehtheit 8*; *kuonī* 2*; **megī?*; *starka* 1*; **starkī?*; *starklīhhī* 1*; *sterka* 1*; *sterkī* 69*; *sterkida* 8*; *sterkidī* 1*; *stiurī (1) 24*; *strengī 7*; *strengida* 1*
-- **loose o.'s strength**: ahd. *irītalēn* 1*
strengthen: ahd. *belden* 7*; *festinōn 97?*; *firmōn* (1) 4?*; *gikreftigōn* 1*; *gimahtigōn* 1*; *gisterken* 6*; *gistrengen* 1*; *irspriuzen* 9*; *stāten 29*; *sterken* 46*; *strangēn* 3*; *strengisōn* 2*; *ūfstifulen* 1*
-- **strengthen o.s.**: ahd. *kraftēn* 1*
strengthened: ahd. *gistarkēt**
-- **not strengthened**: ahd. *ungistarkēt* 1*
strengthening (N.): ahd. *itaniuwī* 2?*; *itniuwī* 3?; starkunga* 2*
stretch (V.): ahd. *firrekken* 12*; *firstrekken* 6*; *foragidennen* 1*; *forastrekken* 1*; *gidennen* 9*; *hinarerten* 2*; *irrekken* 78*; *rekken* 76*; *strakkēn* 4*; *ūzziohan 11*; *zibrettan* 1*
-- **stretch down**: ahd. *nidarstrekken* 2*; *untarstrekken* 1*
-- **»stretch towards«**: ahd. *ingagandennen* 2*
»stretch« (V.): ahd. *strekken* 7*
stretched: ahd. *widarkrampf* 1*
-- **stretched out cloth**: ahd. *sperrilahhan* 2*
stretcher: ahd. *bāra (1) 24*; **bāra*; *sekking*? 1*
strew: ahd. *gistrewen* 7*; *gistrouwen* 1*; *sprengen* 9*; *strewen* 11*; *strouwen* 1*

strict: ahd. *arendi 5*; *arendīn* 1*; *āriublīh?*; *einstrītīg* 24*; *fruohhan?*; *gidigan* 31*; *ginōti* 22*; *hantag* 39*; *hart (1) 22*; *hartīg* 1*; *herti 39*; *skarpf* 48*; *stark 90*; *was* 44*
strictly: ahd. *arendo* 5*; *āriublīhho 1*; *einlīhho* 8*; *einstrītīgo 4*; *fasto 80*; *gidigano* 7*; *gidwunganlīhho* 2*; *ginōto 83*; *hantago 5*; *harto 322*; *nōto* 3*
strictness: ahd. *arendī 3*; *arendida* 1*; *gidwang* 12*; *gidwing* 48*; *gidwunganī* 3*; *ginouwida* 1*; *hantagī* 7?*; *hantīga 1?*; *harta* 2*; *hartī (1) 4?*; *hartmuotī* 3*; *hartnissida* 1*; *hertī 19*; *nōtida 2*; *skarpfī* 14*; *skarpfida* 2*
stride (V.): ahd. *foraswīhhōn* 1*
stridingly: ahd. *eino foraswīhhōnto*
strike (V.) -- **strike fast**: ahd. *falzan*? 1*
-- **strike up a tune**: ahd. *gistimmen* 1*
striker: ahd. **slagāri?*
string (N.): ahd. *binta 18*; *dona* 1*; *drāt 23*; *fluctira*? 1*; *heiluf* 2*; *narawo* (1) 1*; *ruora* (2) 1*; *seil 57*; *seit* 1*; *seita 10*; *seito 75*; *snuor 9*; *snuora* 1*; *strang* (1) 7*; *strango* 1*; **strenga?*; *trāda* 2*; *trādo 16*; *tragafadam 1*; *webbi 40*
-- **string music**: ahd. *seitsang* 3*; *seitskal* 1*; *seitspil* 4*
-- **string musician**: ahd. *seitspilāri 6*; *seitspilman* 2*
-- **string of hair**: ahd. *hārstrang 1?*; *hārstrenga 1?*; *himiling* 1*
-- **»little string«**: ahd. *snuorilīn* 4*
string (V.): ahd. **bastjan*
stringed -- **a stringed instrument**: ahd. *būhhila* (?) 1*
-- **stringed instrument**: ahd. *seito 75*
stringhearted: ahd. *starkmuot* 1*
strip -- **strip off leaves**: ahd. *blatōn* 1*
stripe (N.): ahd. *lista* 1*; *strāmilo* 2*; **strīhha*; *strimilo* 7*; *strimo* 5*; *stripf* (2) 1; zasamo* 1*
-- **little stripe**: ahd. *strimilo* 7*
stripe (V.) -- **stripe off**: ahd. **straufinōn*
striped: ahd. *strāmilahti* 3*; *strīfaht* 1*; *strimilahti* 4*
strive (N.): ahd. *folgida 2*; *strebunga* 1*; *traht* (4) 1*; *trahta* (1) 3*; *trahtunga* 2*; *zila* 1*; *zilunga* 5*
strive (V.): ahd. *agaleizen* 1*; *beiten* 54*; *bigīēn* 1; dingōn (2) 1?*; *fārēn 30*; *flīzan* 28*; *giflīzan 13*; *gigingēn 1*; *girisōn* 1; ginenden* 9*; *gisinnan* 3*; *gitrahtōn* 2*; *gizilōn* 5*; *sinnan* 11*; *streben* 1?*; *strebōn* 2?*; *trahtōn 29*; *werban* 73*; *zilēn 47*; *zilōn* 8*
-- **strive after**: ahd. *agaleizen* 1*
-- **strive for**: ahd. *biwerban* 29*
-- **strive to**: ahd. *bitrahten* 2*; *dingen 31*; *gerōn 168*; *in giridu wesan; zuofāhan* 7*
striving (N.): ahd. *biklībantī* 1*; *hōhgernī 2*
stroke (N.): ahd. *anaslag* 1; fillunga* 1*
stroke (V.): ahd. *tallezzen* 1*
-- **have a stroke**: ahd. *firgihten* 1*
-- **song of the oarsmen to keep stroke**: ahd. *skifliod* 3*
-- **stroke softly**: ahd. *streihhōn* 1*
stroking -- **tool for stroking**: ahd. *strīh* 1*; *strīhha* 2*
strong (Adj.): ahd. *bald 29*; *giwaltīg* 51*; *grōz 29?*; *hantstark* 2*; *hirlīh* 3*; *kraftlīh* 3*; *kreftīg* 40?*; *kuoni 26*; *stark 90*; *stirki* 1*; *stiuri* 25*; *strang* (2) 2?*; *stranglīh* 1*; *stūr* 1*; **swind?*
strong: ahd. *festi (1) 109*; **fruohhan?*; *gambar* 4*; *guot (1) 880?*; *lidustark* 1*; *mahtīg 109*; *mahtīglīh 2*; *mihhil (1) 376*; *starklīh* 1*; *strengi 25?*

-- **be strong**: ahd. *gimagēn* 15*; *magēn* 10*; *starkēn* 9*
-- **grow strong**: ahd. *gistarkēn* 4*; *starkēn* 9*
-- **with a strong arm (N.)**: ahd. *armstrengi*
-- **grow stronger**: ahd. *zisamanerinnan* 3*
stronghearted: ahd. *starkmuotīg* 3*
stronghold: ahd. *diotburg* 3*; *festī 81?*; *festida 4*; *kastel 3*; *kastelīn* 1*
strongly: ahd. *drāto 115*; *kraftlīhho* 9*; *kreftīglīhho* 1*; *kreftīgo* 1*; *kuono* 1*; *starklīhho* 3*; *starko* 3*; *stranglīhho* 1*
struggle (N.): ahd. *flīzantī* 1*
struggle (V.): ahd. *spratalōn 17*
stub (N.): ahd. *storro* 1*
stubble: ahd. *stupfhār* 2*; *stupfila* 4*; *stupla* 1*
-- **stubble halm**: ahd. *stupfilīn* 1*
stubbly -- **stubbly hay**: ahd. *skafthewi* 8*
stubborn: ahd. *einkirbi* 1*; *einstrīti 10*; *mit firhertitemo herzen*; *framstrak* 2*; *mit firhertitemo herzen*; *ungibrāhhi* 2*
stubbornly: ahd. *bruhtīgo* 1*
stubbornness: ahd. *unstillida 8*
stubby -- **stubby hair**: ahd. *stupfhār* 2*
stud (N.) (2): ahd. **stōda?*
-- **stud pen**: ahd. **stōdigard?*
studded -- **studded with stones**: ahd. *gisteinit**
studhorse: ahd. *reiniskēr; stuotros* 3*
stuff (V.): ahd. *bistopfōn* 5*; *biwerfan* 24*; *firskobbōn* 1*; *furistopfōn* 1*; *gistopfōn* 1*; *irstifulen* 1*; *skobbōn* 2*; *stikken* 2*; *stungōn* 3*; *stuppare* 2?*
stuff: ahd. *stafa* (2) 3?*
-- **household stuff**: ahd. *giziugili* 3*; *gizouwa* 4?*; *gizouwi* 1?*
stuffed -- **stuffed with downs**: ahd. *pflūmfederīn* 1*
»stuffing -- **»stuffing iron«**: ahd. *stopfīsarn* 9*
stumble (V.): ahd. *gistōzan* 4*
stumbling (Adj.): ahd. *strūhhalīn* 1*
stump (N.): ahd. *aftanentigī* 7*; *stumpf* (2) 1*
stunned: ahd. **tarni*
-- **be stunned**: ahd. *irtwelan* 11*; *twelan* 2*
stupid (Adj.): ahd. *unbuohhīg* 2; wizzilōs* 3*
-- **be stupid**: ahd. *wanawizzen* 2*
stupidity: ahd. *muotflewī* 1*
stupidly -- **act stupidly**: ahd. *tumbēn* 2*
sturdy: ahd. *stūr* 1*
sturgeon: ahd. *huso* 1?*; *hūso (1) 20*; *strudo 1*; *sturio* 11?*; *sturio 29*
Stützbalken; prop (N.): ahd. **spreozza*
sty (N.) (1): ahd. *stīga (2) 14*
sty: ahd. *flekko* 15*
stye: ahd. *eitarflekko* 1*
style (N.): ahd. *graf 2*; *griffil 16?*; *griffila* 2; kantar* 3?*; *kantari* 9?*
-- **artificial style**: ahd. *irdāhtiu mahhunga*
-- **write with a style**: ahd. *zanigōn* 2*
style-case: ahd. *griffilfuotar* 1*
stylo: ahd. *skrībīsarn* 1*; *skrībsahs* 2*; *stil 6*
sub...: ahd. *untar (1) 527?*

subdivide: ahd. *indingōn* 1*; *untarrīzan* 1*; *untarstupfen* 1*; *untarteilen* 3*; *ziteilen* 38*
subdue: ahd. *bidrukken* 8*; *bidwingan* 71*; *doubōn* 15*; *dwingan* 95*; *firdrukken* 7*; *gidewēn* 1*; *gidoubōn* 4*; *gidwingan* 28*; *neigen* (1) 18*; *nikken* 7*; *untardionōn* 7*; *untardiuten* 8*; *untardoubōn* 2*; *untargeban* 2*; ? *untarmahhōn* 1*; *untartuon* 65*; *untarwintan* 3*; *zuodwingan* 1*
subdued (Adj.): ahd. *duruhdio* 1*
subdued: ahd. *untardio* 4*; *untardiot* 1*
subdueingly: ahd. *untartuonto*
subject (Adj.): ahd. *duruhdio* 1*
subject (N.): ahd. *daz untara*
-- **be subject**: ahd. *untardiuten* 8*
-- **be subject to s.th.**: ahd. *untar liggen*
-- **recompensation for a killed subject**: ahd. *widrigild* 11?*
subject (V.): ahd. *untardionōn* 7*; *untargeban* 2*; *untartān*; *untarwerfan* 5*
subjected: ahd. *gihōrsam* 13*; *untarzam* 1*
subjection: ahd. *untarworfanī* 2*
subjugate: ahd. *untarjouhhen* 4*
sublime (Adj.): ahd. *furist* (2) 2*
sublime: ahd. *hērlīh* 11*; *keisurlīh* 8*
sublimity: ahd. *irhabanī* 11*
submerge: ahd. *seigen* (1) 2*; **tauffan*
submerging -- **worth submerging**: ahd. *hina funs*
submersion: ahd. *bisenkida* 1*
submission: ahd. *untartānī* 2*
submissive: ahd. *diomuoti* 43?*
submissiveness: ahd. *dionōst* 81*
subreption: ahd. *bītunga* 2*
subsequent -- **subsequent repentance**: ahd. *afterriuwa* 1*
subsequently: ahd. *bifolgēntlīhhūn* 1*; *folgēnto*; *folglīhho* 2*; *nāhfolgēntlīhho* 1*; *stuntdannān* 1*
subsistence: ahd. *biliban* 6*
substance: ahd. *bistantida* 2*; *substantia* 1*; *wesanī* 2*; *wesannassi* 1?*; *wesannassī* 1?*; *wesinī* 1*; *wiht* (1) 166*; *wist* (2) 19*
-- **substance of the air**: ahd. *luftsāmo* 1*
substitute (M.): ahd. *fikāri*; giherto* 1*; *grāfio* 4*
substitution: ahd. *gistabida* 1*; *untarwehsal* 1*; *wehsal* 117*
subterfuge: ahd. *hintarkriegi* 1*; *hintarkriegigī* 1*
subterraneous -- **subterraneous mushroom**: ahd. *erdswam* 2*; *erdtuhhil* 1*; *erdwurz* 4*; *gitwerg* 25*
subtly: ahd. *fārīgo* 1*
suburb: ahd. *burgus* 2?*; *foraburgi* 1*; *furiburgi* 2*; *untarburg* 6*
suburbian (M.): ahd. *foraburgo* 1*
subversion: ahd. *bisenkida* 1*
succeed: ahd. *dīhan* 47*; *gilingan* 3*; *gispuon* 5*; *nāhfolgēn* 4*; *spuon* 22*; *untarfolgēn* 3?*; *zawēn* 5*
-- **make succeed**: ahd. *gispuoten* 2*
-- **succeed in**: ahd. *biliggezzen* 1*
success: ahd. *aftergang* 1*; *bifindunga* 4*; *folgunga* 7*; *framdīhsemo* 7*; *framdiht* 4*; *framdīhunga* 1*; *framfart* 1*; *framspuot* 8*; *framspuotigī* 2*; *frumida* 3*; *gizawa* 1*; *lingiso* 1*; *sand* (1) 1*; ? **slūnigī?*

-- **worldly success**: ahd. *weraltslūnigī* 1*
successful: ahd. *framwertīg* 1*; *frumalīh* 6*; *frumīg* (1) 7*; *slūnīg* 2*
successfully: ahd. *frumīglīhho* 1*
succession: ahd. *afterkumft* 5*; *folgida 2*; *folgunga* 7*; *gang 76*; *nāhkumft* 1*; *uokumft* 1*
successively: ahd. *einazūn* 3*
successor: ahd. *afterkwemo* 11*
succumb: ahd. *untarliggen* 11*; *untarsizzen* 1*
-- **succumb to**: ahd. *irliggen* 24*; *untarlinēn* 2*
such: ahd. *ander samalīh*; *duslīh* 1*; *sō gitān*; *sulīh 339?*; *sus gitān*; *suslīh 55*
-- **in such a situation**: ahd. *in sulīhhu*
-- **such as**: ahd. *io sō*; *sō ... sōsama*; *sōalso 1*
-- **such as ... as**: ahd. *samo sō*; *sōsama ... sō*
-- **such as ... as ... so**: ahd. *sōselb ... sō ... sō*
-- **such as ... as ... such as**: ahd. *sōsama ... sō ... sōselb*
-- **such as ... so**: ahd. *sōsamasō ... sō*
-- **such bad luck**: ahd. *ah zi harme*; *wola wēng*; *wolaga wēng*
suchlike: ahd. *ander samalīh*; *ander samalīh*
suck (V.): ahd. *lipfen* 1*; *ūzsūgan* 1*
suckable -- **suckable liquid**: ahd. *sūfila* 2*
sucking (Adj.): ahd. *zuhtīg 12*
suckle (V.): ahd. *spunnen* 1*; *sūgan* 12*; *tāen* 2; zuhtīgen* 1?*
-- **suckle after the having the lambs**: ahd. *afterzuhtīgen* 1?*
»suckle« (N.): ahd. *sūga 3*
suckling (Adj.): ahd. *afterzuhtīg* 2*
-- **suckling after having the lambs**: ahd. *afterzuhtīgenti*
-- **suckling piglet**: ahd. *spunnifarh* 1*; *spunnifarhilīn* 2*
sudarium: ahd. *fezitraga* 5*; *fezitragala* 4*; *sweizfang* 2*; *sweizfano* 4*; *sweizlahhan* 1*; *sweiztuoh 17*; *ubardono* 1*
sudden (Adj.): ahd. *drāti 40; gāhi (1) 41*
-- **sudden attack**: ahd. *heimzuht* 1*
suddenly: ahd. *allēngāhōn 1*; *in alagāhūn; alles gāhes*; *bī gāhīn*; *in slago dero brāwo*; *fāringūn 5*; *fārlīhho 1*; *fārunga (1) 4*; *fārungūn* 9?*; *gāhes 22*; *alles gāhes*; *in gāhe*; *in gāhī*; *gāhingūn* 3*; *gāhlīhho* 1*; *gāho* 1*; *gāhōn*? 1*; *gāhūn 44*; *in gāhūn*; *girado 2*; *sār 560?*; *sār dia wīla*; *in slagu dera brāwa*; *sliumo 105*; *sār dia wīla*; *sārio dia wīla*
-- **catch suddenly**: ahd. *resken* 1*
suddenness: ahd. *gāhi* (2) 4*; *gāhī 38*
Suevian -- **Suevians**: ahd. *Suebi* 2?*
suffer: ahd. *dolēn 44*; *dolōn* 3*; *druoēn* 11*; *dulten 77*; *firdolēn* 11*; *gidruoēn* 1?*; *gidulten* 3*; *intfindan* 31*; *irlīdan* 34*; *kwelan* 11*; *līdan 116*; *sērazzen* 6*; *sērēn* 4*; *wē sīn*
-- **able to suffer**: ahd. *dolalīh* 1*; *dolamahhīg* 1*
-- **suffer distress**: ahd. *nōt habēn*
-- **suffer from**: ahd. *sioh wesan*
-- **suffer from stiffness**: ahd. *irrāhhen* 1*
-- **suffer need**: ahd. *nōt habēn*
-- **suffer no hardship**: ahd. *ungibrostan sīn*
-- **suffer want**: ahd. *armēn 5*; *darbēn 40*
suffering (N.): ahd. *dolunga* 13*; *druowunga* 1*; *druunga* 1*; **līdigī?*; *passio* 2*; *sēri* (1) 1*; *stungida* 4*; *swerdo* 5*; *undultī* 3*

suffering (Adj.): ahd. *martirlīh* 10*
-- **suffering from hernia**: ahd. *gīloht* 1*
-- **suffering from menstruation**: ahd. *mānōdsuhtīg* 3*
-- **suffering want**: ahd. *nōthaft* 5?*
-- **without suffering**: ahd. *ungilīdiglīhho* 1*
sufferingly: ahd. **gilīdiglīhho?*
suffice: ahd. *gidankwerkōn* 3*; *ginuhten* 1*; *ginuhtsamen* 2*; *ginuhtsamōn* 13?*; *ginuogen* 18*; *ginuogi sīn*; *ubarginuhtsamōn* 1*
sufficiency: ahd. *ginuhtī* 1?*; *ginuhtida* 1*; *ginuog (2) 5*; *ginuogida* 2*
sufficient: ahd. *alginuogi* 1*; *ginuhtīg* 7*; *ginuhtsam* 44*; *ginuogsam* 1*
-- **be sufficient**: ahd. *ubarmahhōn* 3*
sufficiently: ahd. *follūn 14*; *ginuhtlīhho* 2*; *ginuhtsamo 2?*; *ginuog (1) 44?*; *ginuogi (1) 115*; *ginuogon* 2?*
suffocate: ahd. *dempfen* 4*; *irdrukken* 3*
»suffocater«: ahd. *dempfo* 1*
suffocation: ahd. *dempfī* 1*; *dempfida* 1*; *dempfunga* 1*; *dempfungī* 1*; *firdampfunga* 1*; *firdempfunga 2*; *irdempfunga* 2*
suggest: ahd. *untarzellen* 11*
suggestion -- **make a suggestion**: ahd. *girāti mahhōn*; *girāti mahhōn*
suit (V.): ahd. *gilimpfan* 54*; *limpfan* 11*; *rehtōn* 1*; *sizzen 337?*; *tugan* 38*
-- **suit o.s.**: ahd. *muotwillon tuon*
-- **ist suits s.o. well**: ahd. *zimit*
suitability: ahd. *biskerida* 5*; **gifuorsamida?*; *gilimpfida* 2*; *gilimpflīhhī* 1*; *girist* 4*; *gizāmida 3*
suitable: ahd. *bikwāmi* 1*; *biskerit* 6?*; *gifuogi* (1) 3*; *gifuorlīh* 2*; *gifuorsam* 5?*; *gigat* 1*; *gihellan*; **gilimpfi?*; *gilimpflīh* 15*; *gilumpflīh* 6*; *gimah (1) 63*; *giristīg* 4*; *giristlīh* 4*; *giwirftīg* 1*; *hantmāzi* 1*; *kustīg* 4*; *situsam 1*; **werkhaft?*
-- **suitable for a scribe**: ahd. *kanzilisk* 1*
-- **in a suitable way**: ahd. *mit gizāmī*
suitably: ahd. *firlīhantlīhho* 1*; *gifuorlīhho* 2*; *gifuoro 6*; *gifuorsamo* 4?*; *gilimpflīhho* 11*; *gilimpfo* 1*; *gilumpflīhho* 2*; *gimezlīhho* 3*; *gimuotsamo* 1*; *gireisanīgo* 1*; *giristīglīhho* 1*; *giristīgo 1*; *giristlīhho* 6*; *gizāmo* 1*
suiting (Adj.): ahd. *gilimpflīh* 15*
suiting (N.): ahd. *gilimpf* 1*
suitor: ahd. *bitil 10*
sulfate -- **copper sulfate**: ahd. *galizienstein* 2*
sulfur -- **sulfur granule**: ahd. *strengila 1*
sulkily: ahd. *irdrozzano**
sulky (Adj.): ahd. *irdrozzan**
sulphur: ahd. *erdfiur 8*; *swebal* 19*
-- **sulphur arsenic**: ahd. *ōrgimint* 10*
sulphury: ahd. *swebalīg* 1*
summarize: ahd. *zi demo ginōtisten bringan*; *houbithaftōn* 1*
-- **summarize to the shortest**: ahd. *zi demo ginōtisten bringan*
summer (N.): ahd. *sumar 24*
-- **in summer**: ahd. *sumares; des sumares*
-- **sign of summer**: ahd. *sumarzeihhan* 1*
-- **summer dress**: ahd. *sumarfano 3*
-- **summer heat**: ahd. *sumarhizza* 1*
-- **summer sprout**: ahd. *sumarlota* 33*
summer-coat: ahd. *kuolmantil* 1*

summerly: ahd. *sumarīg* 1*; *sumarīn* 1*; *sumarlīh* 9*; *sumarluomi* 2*
summertime: ahd. *sumarzīt* 1*
summit: ahd. *bor* (1)*; *criffa*? 1*; *first 37?*; *hōhida* 3*; *lēwāri* 3*; *nak 11*; *nel 2*; *nella* 1*; *nol 15*; *nuila 2*; *nulla* 2*; *obanahtigī* 3*; *obanentigī* 20*
summon (N.): ahd. *mallatio* 9?*; ? *zouganzuht* 1*
-- **summons (Pl.)**: ahd. *mannina* 4?*; *mannitio* 4?*; *maria* 1; mennī* 1*
summon (V.): ahd. *admallare 15?*; *bannan* 3*; *bannōn* 1*; *foraladōn* 1*; *furiladōn* 1*; *gibannan* 2*; *gibannōn* 2*; *gimennen* 3*; *mallare 25?*; *mannire 19?; mennen* 8*
-- **summon court**: ahd. *daz mahal gibannan*
summoner: ahd. *banesagius 1?*; *butil 10*; *dingstellāri* 1*; *sagio* 17?*; *saio 1?*
-- **assistent summoner**: ahd. *biscario*
summoning -- mayor summoning compulsory workers: ahd. *werksuohho* 1*
sumptuousness: ahd. *swant (1) 1*
sun (N.): ahd. *sunna (2) 193*; *sunno 2*
-- **bride of the sun**: ahd. *bruta 2*
-- **eclipse of the sun**: ahd. *tagafinstarī* 1*
-- **stable of the Sun**: ahd. *sunnūnstal* 1*
-- **sun of the church**: ahd. *brūtsunu* (1)*
-- **three times of sun**: ahd. *drīsunni 1?*
-- **»sun city«**: ahd. *sunnūnburg* 1*
-- **»Sun Eve«**: ahd. *sunnūnāband* 1*
-- **»field of sun«**: ahd. *sunnafeld* 2*
sun...: ahd. *sunnalīh* 1*
sunbatheing (Adj.): ahd. *giliuni* 1*
sun-beam: ahd. *sunnaskīm* 2*
Sunday: ahd. *frōnotag* 1*; *sunnūntag* 10*; *truhtīnlīhhēr tag*; *truhtīnlīhha* 2*
sunlight: ahd. *sunnūnlioht* 3*
sun-like: ahd. *liutbāro* 1*
sun-likely: ahd. *liohtbāro* 1*
sunny: ahd. *ābar* 4*; *sunnaluomi*? 1*
sunrise: ahd. *tagasunna* 1*
sunset: ahd. ? *ābandrōto* 1*; *sunnūn sedal*; *sedalgang* 7*; *sunnasedal* 1*
-- **wait for till sunset**: ahd. *solsadire* 6?*
-- **waiting (N.) for till sunset**: ahd. *solsadium* 4*
»sunsetting«: ahd. *solsadicum* 1?*
sun-shade: ahd. *skatohuot* 2*
sun-shine: ahd. *sunnaskīm* 2*
superciliousness: ahd. *ubargihugt* 3*; *ubargihugtida* 1*; *wegisamī* 2*
superficial: ahd. *ebanentīgo* 1*
superficially: ahd. *obanentīgo* 1*
superficies: ahd. *ūzwertigī* 2*
superior (Adj.): ahd. *edili (2) 18*; *furigisezih* 1?; ūflīh 8*
superior (M.): ahd. *burggrāfo* 7*; *pflegāri* 6*
superior (N.): ahd. *foragisezzito*
-- **be superior**: ahd. *obaro wesan*
superiority: ahd. *edili (1) 11*; *furisttuom* 9*
superiorly: ahd. *ubarwintelingūn* 1*
superlative (N.): ahd. *superlativum* 1*
superstition: ahd. *gimeitheit 6*; *heidaniskī 4*; *ubarfangida* 6*; *ubargihugt* 3*
superstitious: ahd. *gimeitlīh* 1*; *ubarmezzīg* 1*
supervision: ahd. *obasiht* 3*

-- **without supervision**: ahd. *goumalōs* 1*
supervisor: ahd. *ubarskouwāri* 2*
supper: ahd. *merōd* 6*; *nahtmuos* 4*
-- **have supper**: ahd. *ābandmuosen* 1*; *ābandmuosōn* 1*
-- **Lord's Supper**: ahd. *wizzōd* (1) 64*
-- **offering of the Lord's Supper**: ahd. *wizzōdopfar* 2*
supplement: ahd. *folnissa 4*; *folnissi 3*; *fullida 2*; *gistabida* 1*; *zuogeba* 2*
»supplementary -- »supplementary food«: ahd. *obaz 28*
supplicant: ahd. *bitil 10*
supplicate: ahd. *anaharēn* 31*; *bitten 363*; *diggen* 40*; *fergōn 23*; *flēhen* 4?*; *flehōn 30*; *gidiggen* 6*; *gifergōn* 1*; *ubarbitten* 1*; *wegōn* (1) 9*
-- **supplicate for**: ahd. *irbetōn* 3*
supplication: ahd. *bet* 2*; *betalunga* 4*; *betunga* 1*; *bita* 2*; *digi* 1?*; *digī (1) 47?*; *flēha 18*; *flēhōn; gibet 112*; *ginādōnfleha* 1*
supplied -- supplied with: ahd. *girihtit*
-- **supplied with a shaft**: ahd. *giskaftit*
supply (V.): ahd. *zuofuoren 4*
-- **supply with ears**: ahd. *aharen* 1?*
-- **supply with hooks**: ahd. *angulōn* 1*
support (N.): ahd. *follazugida* 2*; *follazuht 10*; *folleist* (1) 2*; *folleist (2) 39*; *fuorunga* 2*; *fuotar* (2) 16*; *inthebida* 6*; *lībleita 13*; *lībleitī* 3*; *lina* 8*; *linaberga* 17*; *nara 4*; *pfruonta* 31*; *rihsina* 1; sterka* 1*; *stiura (2) 26*; *stollo 5*; *stuzzunga* 1*; *trustis* 12?*; *untarhabida* 1*
support (V.): ahd. *anaspirdaren* 1*; *azwesan* 3*; *bīstān* 7*; *falzen* 2?*; *follaziohan* 9*; *folleisten* 15?*; *gifolleisten* 1*; *gispriuzen* 7*; *gistiuren* 7*; *helfan 198?*; *irrukken* 1*; *irspriuzen* 9*; *līmen* (2) 2*; *proventōn* 1*; *spirdaren* 11*; *sprenzen* 1*; *spriuzen* 13*; *stifulen* 1*; *stiuren* 35*; *ūfstifulen* 1*; *untarheffen* 1*; *untarleggen* 3*; *untarstiuren* 1*; *wegēn* 2*; *wegōn* (1) 9*
-- **support o.s.**: ahd. *ananegēn* 3*; *negēn* 1*
supporter: ahd. *helfāri 24*
suppose: ahd. *biwānen* 19*; *giwānen* (1) 1*; *rasōn* 3*; *rātiskōn* 36*; *rātissōn* 6*; *wānen* 322*; *wānōn* 1*; *zuodenken* 2*
supposed -- it is to be supposed: ahd. *iz mag sīn in wānī*
supposing (Adj.): ahd. **wānīg?*
supposition: ahd. *anawān* (1) 5*; *gerunga 2*; *rātnussa 4*
suppress: ahd. *bideppen* 3*
suppressor: ahd. **dwingāri?*
suppuration -- suppuration of the parotid gland: ahd. *wargwanga* 1*
supreme (Adj.): ahd. *suparōsto* 1*
-- **supreme god**: ahd. *pflihtgot* 1*; *tuomgot* 1*
-- **supreme German god**: ahd. *Wodan* 2*
supreme (N.): ahd. *ēristo 146*; *furistī 3?; furisto 150*; *hēristo 115*; *meisto 67*
sure (Adj.): ahd. *giwis* 132*; *giwissōt**; *redi* 2*; *unbitrogan* 2*; *unbitroganlīh* 1*; *ursworg* 1*; *ursworgi* 1; ? einlōt*? 1*
-- **as sure**: ahd. *ebangiwis* 1*
-- **not sure**: ahd. **bitroganlīh?*
surely: ahd. *gisuntlīhho* 1*; *giwisso* 375?*; *sihhuro* 3*; *sim 2*; *wār giwisso*; *wisso* 1*; *wizzōdlīhho* 1*
»surely«: ahd. *sihhurlīhho* 1*
surety: ahd. *burgintuom* 1*; *burgiskaf* 1*; *firtrōstida* 1*; *irborgida* 1*
-- **demand surety**: ahd. *irborgēn* 2*

surf (N.): ahd. *ebbunga* 1*; *wāg* 36*; *zessōd* 1*; *zessunga* 2*; *ziswerbantī* 2*
surf (V.): ahd. *zessōn* 4*; *zisamanewallan* 1*
surface (N.): ahd. *bislehtī* 1*; *fornahtigī* 2*; *obanentīga* 1*; *ubarlit 16*; *ubarslehtida* 4*; *ubarslihtī* 7*; *ubarslihtida* 1; ūzanahtigī* 2*; *ūzanentigī 2*
-- **cut surface**: ahd. *snīdunga* 1*
surfeit (N.): ahd. *ubarfullī* 2*; *ubarsetī 1*; *wuoragī* 1*
surfeited -- be surfeited: ahd. *ubarkwellan* 2*
surge (V.): ahd. *swebēn* 12*; *swebōn* 5*; *undōn* 2*
surgeon: ahd. *grabo* (1)? 1*
surname: ahd. *bīnamo 3*; *foranamo* 1*; *ginanno* 3*; *miltnamo* 6*
surpass (V.): ahd. *foralinēn* 6*; *furidīhan* 7*; *gidīhan* 18*; *ubarfangalōn* 6; ubarmugan* 4*
-- **surpass s.o.**: ahd. *fordarōro sin*; *fordarōro wesan*
surprise (N.): ahd. *unwān* 5*
surprise (V.): ahd. *ubarkweman* 6*
surrender (N.): ahd. *firsezzida* 1?*; *firsezzidī* 1?*; *urgib 1*; *ursāz* 1*; *zurgift 9*
surrender (V.): ahd. *irgeban 77*; *untarlinēn* 2*
surround (V.): ahd. *bifāhan 170?*; *bihalbōn* 5*; *firzūnen* 1*; *fizzōn* 1*; *giringen* (1) 2*; *gizeinōn* 3*; *stacare* 3?*; *umbibifāhan* 3*; *umbibigeban* 2*; *umbibihabēn* 2*; *umbibikweman* 1*; *umbibisellen* 1*; *umbibituon* 1*; *umbigān 36*; *umbigeban* 6*; *umbigrīfan* 5*; *umbihabēn* 20*; *umbihalbōn* 6*; *umbikweman* 3*; *umbileggen* 1*; *umbiloufan* 1*; *umbimarkōn* 1*; *umbiringen* 10*; *umbisellen* 2*; *umbisezzen* 3*; *umbisītōn* 1*; *umbisizzen 4*; *umbistān* 4*; *umbistantan* 3*; *umbistellen* 1*; *umbituon* 3; umbiwerben* 5*
-- **surround with**: ahd. *giniotōn* 9*
-- **surround oneself**: ahd. *dia sītūn umbistellan*
surrounded -- surrounded by lindens: ahd. *lintīn* 1*
-- **surrounded by two seas**: ahd. *zwimerilīh* 4*; *zwimerisk* 1*
surrounding (Adv.): ahd. *bifāhanto*
surrounding (N.): ahd. *umbigift* 1*; *umbikirk* (2) 6?*; *umbistantanī* 2*
-- **in the surroundings**: ahd. *umbiinkirk*
surroundingly: ahd. *umbihabēnto*
survey (N.): ahd. *bihugtida* 2*
survey (V.): ahd. *obasehan* 5*; *ubarsehan* 4*
surveyor: ahd. *ubarsehanti*
-- **surveyor's rod**: ahd. *mezgerta* 1*; *mezruota 4*
survive: ahd. *lebēn (1) 243?*; *ubarlebēn* 2; danana ginesan*
surviving (Adj.): ahd. *ubarlebi* 1*
surviving: ahd. *ubarlebēntēr*
-- **surviving dependant**: ahd. *afterleibo* 2*
survivor: ahd. *afterlāz 2*; *afterleibo* 2*; *ubarhaltāri* 1*; *ubarlebēnto*; *ubarlebo* 2*; *ubarleibo* 1*; *ubarlībo* 3*
susceptibility: ahd. *sērhalzī* 1*
susceptible: ahd. *firnemanti*
suspect (Adj.): ahd. *anawāni* (1) 1*
suspect (V.): ahd. *anawānōn* 3*; *argwānen* 1*
suspender-belt: ahd. *bruohgurtila* 1*
suspension: ahd. *altinunga* 1*
suspicion: ahd. *argwān* 1*; *argwānunga* 1*; *biwān* 3*; *firsehanī* 3*; *forasehanī* 1?*; *ungitriuwida* 2*; *untriuwida* 1*; *urtriuwida* 4*; *widarsiht* 5*; *zurtriuwida* 3*; *zurwān* 2*; *zurwānida* 2*; *zurwārī* 3*; *zurwārida* 11*

-- **attractor of suspicion**: ahd. *ferhidbero* 2*
suspicious: ahd. *argwāni* 1*; *argwānīg* 3*; *urtriuwi* 3*; *zurtriuwi* 5*; *zurwāni* 2*; *zurwāri* 7*
-- **be suspicious**: ahd. *zwīfalōn* 61*
sustain: ahd. *intheffen* 4*; *untarhabēn* 1*; *werēn* (1) 40*
Swabian (M.): ahd. *Alamannus 7?; Swāb* 6*; *Swābo* 1*
-- **Swabians**: ahd. *Ziuwari* 1*
swallow (N.): ahd. *swalawa 32*
swallow (V.): ahd. *firsūfan* 2*; *firswelgan* 10*; **slukkōn?*; *swelgan* 3*
swallower: ahd. *sluhho 1*; *slukko* 1*
swallowing (N.): ahd. *firslunta* 1*
swallowwort: ahd. *trazawurz* 1*
swamp (N.): ahd. *bruoh* (2) 10*; *bruohhahi* 1*; *fenni* 5?*; *gisig (2) 5*; *horolahha* 6*; *huliwa* 8*; *lahha* (1) 5*; *mariscus* 12?*; **marisk*; *morus* 7*; *mos 18*; *mosa 2*; *mussa* 1; pfuol* 4*; *sol 10*; *struot 6*; *sunft* 1*; **ūl?*
-- **salty swamp**: ahd. *salzmuorra* 1*
swampy: ahd. *bruohlīh* 1*; *struotaht* 1*
-- **swampy place**: ahd. *fennistat* 2*
swan: ahd. *albiz 4*; *elbiz 57*; *swan 10*; *swana* 2*; *swano* 5*
-- **female swan**: ahd. *swanin* 1*
swarm (N.): ahd. *swarm 31*
-- **swarm of bees**: ahd. *swarm 31*
swarm (V.): ahd. *swermen* 1*; *wiumen* 8*; *zisamaneswermen* 1*
swarming (N.): ahd. *giswarmi* 1*
swath: ahd. *māda 1*
sway (V.): ahd. *flōzēn* 3?*; *wagōn* 10*; *in zwei zoggōn*; *in zwei zogōn*
-- **let sway**: ahd. *in waga lāzan*
swaying (Adj.): ahd. *swīhhōnti; zwehōnti*
swayingly: ahd. *weibōnto*
swear (V.): ahd. *biswerien* 30d*; *gieiden* 3*; *giswerien* 9*; *intswerien* 1*; *swerien* 64*; *swirōn* 1*; *wettiskeffōn* 1*
swearing (N.): ahd. *swerida* (2)? 1*; **swuoro?*; **swurt?*
sweat (N.): ahd. *sweiz 7*
-- **sweat and pain**: ahd. *sweizkwelī*? 1*
sweat (V.): ahd. *anaswizzen* 1*; *irswizzen* 1*; *swizzen* 8*
-- **sweat out**: ahd. *ūzswizzen* 1*
sweaty: ahd. *sweizīg* 1*
sweep (N.): ahd. *bikērunga 1*
sweep (V.): ahd. *furben* 17*; *gikerien* 2*; *gisweifen* 1*; *kerien* 19*
sweeper: ahd. ? *forvius* 1*
sweeping (N.) -- **sweepings (Pl.)**: ahd. *ubarkara* 3*
sweet (Adj.): ahd. *glan* 1*; *swuozi* 128*; *swuozkōsi* 3*; *swuozlīh* 6*; *wuodi* 1*
-- **mountain of sweet smell**: ahd. *swuozstankberg* 1*
-- **not sweet**: ahd. *unswuozi* 3*
-- **sweet apple**: ahd. *swuozapful* 2*
-- **sweet food**: ahd. *swuoznassi* 1?*; *swuoznassī* 1?*
-- **sweet little apple**: ahd. *swuozepfilīn* 2*
sweetbrier (botan.): ahd. *sancte Mariūn dorn*
sweeten (N.): ahd. *swuozitī* 1*
sweeten (V.): ahd. *giswuozen* 22*; *honagōn* 2*; *swuozen* 5*
sweetening: ahd. *giswuozitī* 2*

sweetly: ahd. *swuozlīhho* 5*; *swuozo* 17*
sweetness: ahd. *mammuntsamī* 2*; *swuozī* 56*; *swuozida* 3*; *swuoznissi* 3*
»sweet-singing«: ahd. *sangswuozi* 2*
sweet-willow: ahd. ? *mirochze? 1*
swell (V.): ahd. *geilisōn* 2*; *giswellan* 1*; *irhabōn*? 1*; *irsperren* 1*; *irswellan* 4*; *ithabōn? 1*; **kwellan?*; **kwillan*; *masarēn* 5*; *swellan* 21*; *swellen* 1*; *ūzirbrestan* 3*; *wamezzen* 2*; *zikwellen* 1*; *ziswellan* 2*
-- **swell up**: ahd. *zikwebben* 2*
swelled -- be swelled: ahd. *buzzen*? 1*; *geilisōn* 2*
swelling (N.): ahd. *ango (2) 1*; *druos 39*; *giswollanī* 1*; *giswulst* 6*; *irburitī* 1*; *irsperrida* 3?*; *sinwerbal*; **swellī?*; *swellidi* 1*
-- **punch causing a swelling**: ahd. *būlislag* 3?*; *būlslahi* 1*
-- **swelling between the toes**: ahd. *toumado 2*
swim (V.): ahd. *fliozan* 54*; *swebarōn* 3*; *swebēn* 12*; *swimman* 34*; *ubarswimman* 2*
-- **swim ahead**: ahd. *foraswimman* 1*
-- **swim out**: ahd. *ūzswimman* 3*
-- **swim towards**: ahd. *zuoswimman* 3?*
swimmer (F.): ahd. *swimmārin* 1*
swimming (N.): ahd. *giswumft* 5*; *swummōd* 1*
-- **place for swimming**: ahd. *swimmida* 1*
-- **pond for swimming**: ahd. *giswumft* 5*
swimmingly: ahd. *swimmanto*
swindle (N.): ahd. **biskīz*
swine: ahd. *swīn 39?*
swineherd: ahd. *swein 10*; *sweināri* 12*
swine-like: ahd. *swīnīn* 8*
swing (N.): ahd. ? *bandast* (?) 1*; *hinaswang* 1*; **skokka*; **skupfa (2)?*; *sweift* (1) 2*; *wadalunga* 1*; *wennunga* 1*
swing (V.): ahd. *biogan* 20*; *giwennen* (2) 1*; *lehhezzen* 7*; *nutten* 3*; *slingan* 1*; *swahhezzen* 3*; *swenken* 1*; *swingan* 7*; *wennen* (2) 19*; *wenneskaftōn* 1*; **wīfan?*; *wipfōn* 1*
-- **start to swing**: ahd. *anaswingan* 1*
swingle (N.): ahd. *swinga* 1*
swing-rope: ahd. *seilrīs* 2*
swirling (N.): ahd. *giswerri* 1*
switch (N.): ahd. *gart (1) 21*
swollen: ahd. *drōzenti*; *giswollan*; *zikwebit*; *ziswollan*
»swollen -- »swollen belly«: ahd. *būhswellī* 1*
sword: ahd. **bil?*; *billi* 1*; *framea 5?*; *swert 104*; *swertstab* 2*; *wāfan* (1) 63*; *wāfansahs* 1*
-- **armed with a sword**: ahd. *giswert* 1*
-- **little sword**: ahd. *swertilīn* 5*
-- **small sword**: ahd. *skramasahs* 1*
»sword«: ahd. *mūhhilswert* 4*
»sword-bearer«: ahd. *swerttragil* 1*; *swerttrago* 1*
sword-fighter: ahd. *swertkempfo* 1*
sword-handle: ahd. *gihilzi* 3*
sword-servant: ahd. ? *swerttragil* 1*
sword-sheath: ahd. *swertskeida* 3*
sycamore: ahd. *wildēr fīgboum*; *wildi mūrboum*; *wildaz beri*; *wildmōrboum* 7*

syllable: ahd. *sillaba 2*
syllogism -- complicated syllogism: ahd. *wāhsprehhīga gikērida*
-- **top sentence of a syllogism**: ahd. *ursuoh 28*
sylvan -- sylvan ghost: ahd. *slato* 1*
symbol: ahd. *bouhhan* 13*; *forabilidi* 1*; *forazeihhan 22*; *zeihhanunga* 4*
-- **as a symbol for**: ahd. *in ... stal*; *in ... den stal*
symbolic: ahd. *zi forabilide*
symbolically: ahd. *spilolīhho* 2*
symbolize: ahd. *intzeihhanen* 2*
sympatheticly: ahd. *guotlīhho* 4*
sympathize: ahd. *ebandolēn* 4*; *gidolēn* 2?*
sympathy: ahd. *intfindida* 1*; *irbarmida 25*; *irbarmunga* 7*
synagogue: ahd. *dinghūs* 43*; *ginōtzogita* 1*; *diu giladēta*; *nōtsamanunga* 1*; *synagogi* 1*; *gizogana*; *zuogidunsena*; *zuogizogana*
synod: ahd. *senod* 6*
-- **fixed by the synod**: ahd. *senodlīh* 2*
synod...: ahd. *senodīg* 1*
Syria: ahd. *Siria* 1*; *Sīrlant* 1*
Syrian: ahd. *Syr 1*
syringa: ahd. *sireno* 1*

t

tabernacle: ahd. *laubia 12?*; *skatoselida* 1*
Tabernacle: ahd. *zelthutta* 1*
-- **Feast of the Tabernacles**: ahd. *gizeltwahta* 3?*; *gizeltwahtī* 1?*; *zeltwahta* 3; (tag Judeno) skatoselidōno*; *tag skatoselidōno*
table (N.): ahd. *biot* 1*; *beodus* 1?; mies* 3*; *skranna*? 7?*; **skranna*; *skranno*? 2?*; *stalobiot* 1*; *tafala* 16*; *tisk* 403*
-- **lord's table**: ahd. *frōnokustunga* 1*
-- **offering table**: ahd. *opfartisk* 1*
-- **small table**: ahd. *tiskilīn* 1*
-- **table for coins**: ahd. *munizskranna* 1*
-- **table of delight**: ahd. *wunnitisk* 1*
-- **three-seated table**: ahd. *drīosez* 1*
table...: ahd. *tafallīh* 1*
tablecloth: ahd. *ambahtlahhan* 18*; *tisklahhan* 20*
table-place: ahd. *tiskisidili 1*
tablet: ahd. *hanttafala* 4*; *tafala* 16*
-- **wax tablet**: ahd. *wahstafala* 2*
tadpole: ahd. *kwappa* 5?*
tail (N.): ahd. *hintarī* 1*; *pfendel* 1*; *sterz 2*; *zagil* (1) 12*
-- **tail harness**: ahd. *untarskubil* 1*
tail-bone: ahd. *zagalbein* 1*
tailor: ahd. *nātāri 11*
tainted: ahd. *unlūttar* 3*
take (V.): ahd. *bineman* 39*; *danagineman* 6*; *danananeman* 2*; *dananeman* 54*; *darahalōn* 1*; *drittehantōn 1*; *gihalōn* 80*; *gikripfen* 7*; *gineman 53*; *halōn 46*; *heffen 57*; *hinaneman* 5*; *intwinnan* 2*; *neman 515?*; *zuofāhan* 7*; *zuogifāhan* 1*; *zuoneman* 8*

-- **take advantage of**: ahd. *bilirnēn* 1*
-- **take after s.o.**: ahd. *slahan nāh*
-- **take after the father**: ahd. *faterilōn* 1*
-- **take around**: ahd. *umbibringan* 1*
-- **take away**: ahd. *abaziohan* 4*; *bilōsen* 7*; *bineman* 39*; *biziohan* 12*; *danagineman* 6*; *danakēren* 21*; *danananeman* 2*; *firstelan* 21*; *firziohan* 10*; *furdirneman* 1*; *gifremiden* 3*; *gineman 53*; *hinaneman* 5*; *inttragan* 2*; *irfuoren* 5*; *irkripfen* 3*; *irstrīhhan* 6*; *irziohan* 27*; *irzukken* 18*; *neman 515?*; *stelan* 17;* *untarfāhan* 13*; *untargān* 2*; *untargangan* 3*; *untarkweman* 6?*; *untarneman* 15*; *ūzirskepfen* 1*
-- **take away the saddle**: ahd. *intsatulōn* 4*
-- **take back**: ahd. *widarfuoren* 1*; *widarneman* 2*; *widarslintan* 1*
-- **take captive**: ahd. *haften* 1*
-- **take care**: ahd. *forasworgēn* 1*; *girātan 18*; *touganen* 1*
-- **take care of**: ahd. *warta tuon*
-- **take care of s.o.**: ahd. *firwartēn* 1*
-- **take courage**: ahd. *baldēn* 4*
-- **take in**: ahd. *infirslintan* 1*; *inneman* (1) 3*
-- **take in pledge**: ahd. *zi pfante neman*; *pfantōn* 1*
-- **take into account**: ahd. *gouma neman*
-- **not to take any notice of**: ahd. *altinōn* 20*
-- **take o.'s shoes off**: ahd. *intskuohōn* 1*
-- **take off**: ahd. *dananatuon* 1?*; *danatuon* 3*; *intgarawen* 2*
-- **take offence**: ahd. *āswih dolēn*
-- **take on o.s.**: ahd. *ana sih tragan*
-- **take out**: ahd. *framtragan* 1*; *intneman* 2*; *irneman* 3*; *ūzbrengen* 1*; *ūzgineman* 3*; *ūzlōsen* 1*; *ūzneman 10*
-- **take out the gall**: ahd. *gellen 1*
-- **take pains**: ahd. *agaleizen* 1*; *agaleizōn* 2*; *giafalōn* 2*; *giagaleizen* 2*; *giagaleizōn* 1*
-- **take part in**: ahd. *zi teile werdan*
-- **take pity on**: ahd. *gināda gifāhan*
-- **take place**: ahd. *giskehan* 178*
-- **take pleasure in**: ahd. *zi giwurti tuon*; *liobo sīn*
-- **take revenge**: ahd. *intgelten* 20*
-- **take root**: ahd. *anadīhan* 1*; *wurzalōn* 2*
-- **take s.o. to heart**: ahd. *in muot lāzan*
-- **take seat**: ahd. *zuowartēn* 3*
-- **take there**: ahd. *darabringan* 4*; *zuobringan* 8*
-- **take to**: ahd. *stōzan in*
-- **take to heart**: ahd. *in muote kēren*; *zi muote kēren*; *in muot kēren*; *in muot lāzan*; *in muot neman*; *in ... muot tuon*
-- **take to the right path**: ahd. *zi wege bringan*
-- **take up**: ahd. *firfāhan 25*; *ūffuoren* 1*
-- **take with s.o.**: ahd. *mitifuoren* 1*
-- **it takes wonder**: ahd. *wuntar gifāhit*
taken -- **be taken for**: ahd. *giahtōt sīn alsō*; *giahtōt werdan alsō*
-- **not taken**: ahd. *unginoman* 1*
-- **taken away**: ahd. *ginoman**
-- **be taken away the chance of s.th.:** ahd. *unmahtīg wortan*
taker: ahd. *nemāri* 3*; **nemo?*; **nomo?*

taking (Adj.) -- assistant taking an oath: ahd. *gamahal* 2?*
taking (N.): ahd. *gifuora* 1*; **nemunga?*; *numft 3*
-- **taking an oath**: ahd. *eidstab 2*; *eidswart* 7*; *eidsweriunga* 1*; *eidswurt* 2*
-- **taking away**: ahd. *abanemunga 3*; *binumft* 1*; *ginomannussida* 1*; *intedio* 14; irnumft* 1; untarfangida* 2*
-- **illegal taking (N.) home**: ahd. *antheimo 2*
»taking« (N.): ahd. *halunga* 1*
tale (N.): ahd. *kōsa* 3*; *māri* (2) 15*; *mārida 22*; *rahha 70; redina 65*; *saga (2) 50*; *spel 17*; *sprāhha 66*; *zala 105*
talent: ahd. *anawānida* 1*; *gidāhtigī* 1*; *gilēritī* 5*; *glouwida* 7*; *rātlīhhī* 1*
talent (a coin): ahd. *talenta 16*
talented: ahd. *giwerdōt*
talk (N.): ahd. *gisprāhhi (2) 18?*; *gisprāhhī* 11?*; *kōsa* 3*; *kwetī* 1*
-- **idle talk**: ahd. *lotarsprāhha* 3*
talk (V.): ahd. *filusprehhōn* 1*; *giblabazzen* 1*; *kallōn* 8*; *kleinkōsōn* 1*; *kōsēn* 2?*; *kwedan* 3266?*; *muotspilēn* 1*; *redina tuon*; *redōn 20*; *rūnizzen* 6*; *rūnizzōn* 2; ? forskōn* 29*
-- **talk ambiguously**: ahd. *zwīfalkōsōn* 1*
-- **talk joyfully**: ahd. *mandalkōsōn* 1*
-- **talk unchastely**: ahd. *lōskōsōn* 1*
-- **talk in a fitting manner**: ahd. *mezworte sprehhan*
talkative: ahd. *bāgal* 1*; *diozanti*; *filusprāhhal* 9*; *filusprāhhi* (1) 7*; *filusprāhhīg* 1*; *firkrōnit* 1*; *gisprāhhal* 4*; *gizungal* 6*; *kōsilīn* (1) 2*; **kragil?*; *kragilōnti*; *krōn* 2*; *krōnalīn* 1*; *krōnenti*; *krōnlīh* 5*; *rahhōnti*; *sprehhanti*; *wortal* 1*; *wortalōnti; zifilukōsīg* 1*; *zungal* (1) 1*
talkatively: ahd. *filukōsilīhho*? 1*; *gisprāhhalo* 1*
talkativeness: ahd. *gizungali* 2*; *gizungalī 5*; *klagheit* 1*; *krōnī* 1*
talking (Adj.): ahd. *sprāhlīh* 1*
talking (N.): ahd. *filusprāhha* 3*; *filusprāhhī (2) 3*
-- **in talking**: ahd. *sagēnto*
-- **s.o. was talking about**: ahd. *diu firnumft was*
talkingly: ahd. *gisprehhanto*; *sprehhanto*
tall -- be taller: ahd. *biforawesan* 1*
tallow (N.): ahd. *unsliht* 30*; *unslihtleib* 1*
tamarisk: ahd. ? *fūlboum* 4*
-- **tamarisk bark**: ahd. *krolbast* 2*
tambourine: ahd. ? *rotumbila* 1*
tame (Adj.): ahd. *gizamōt**; *hantzām* 1*; *zam 7*
tame (V.): ahd. *doubōn* 15*; *gidoubōn* 4*; *gistemēn* 1*; *gizamōn* 3*; *gizemen* 3*; *zamōn* 3*; *zemen* 1*
tamed -- not tamed: ahd. *ungizamōt 5*
tameness: ahd. *manlāmi* 1*
tamer (F.): ahd. *zamārin 1*
taming (N.): ahd. *bukka*? 1*; *doubunga* 1*
tamper: ahd. *bliuwil* 4*
tan (V.): ahd. *gilōwōn* (?) 1*
-- **tan red**: ahd. *loskōn* 1*
Taneos -- Taneos field: ahd. *tanefeld* 1*
tangle (V.): ahd. *bisagēn* 6*
tangled: ahd. *giwuntan*
tank (N.): ahd. *botega* 13*

tanned -- **tanned leather**: ahd. *keimak 4*; *keimat* 4?*; *keimata* 2?*; *kemenat* 2?*
tanner: ahd. *ledarāri* 5*; *ledargarawāri* 1*; *ledargarawo* 2*
tanning-bark: ahd. *lōh (1) 20*
tansy: ahd. *kurbizwurz* 4*; *reinfano 24*
tap (N.) (1): ahd. *spruzza (1) 2*
-- **tap wrench**: ahd. *wintīsarn* 1*
tap (N.) (2): ahd. *tappus* 2?*
tarragon: ahd. *draga* 1*
tarrier: ahd. *widarwento* 1*
tarringly: ahd. *twellento*
tarry: ahd. *twelan* 2*
tart (N.): ahd. *krusta* (1) 4*; *turtella 2*
-- **little tart**: ahd. *krustilīn* (2) 1*
tartar: ahd. *wīnstein 5*
task (N.): ahd. *ambaht (2) 78*; *ambahti* (1) 26*; *ambascia 5?*; *ambasciatus* 2?; forasprāhha 11*
-- **task force**: ahd. *fano* 26?*
taste (N.): ahd. *gismak* (2) 4*; *gismakko* 3*; *gismakmo* 2*; *gismekkida* 1*; *smak* (1) 5*; *smakko* 1*
-- **have taste**: ahd. *gismak wesan*
-- **sharp taste**: ahd. *sūr (2) 1*
-- **sour taste**: ahd. *sūr (2) 1*; *sūrī 1*
taste (V.): ahd. *gikorēn* 1*; *gikorōn* 24*; *gismak wesan*; *gismakkēn* 3*; *gismekken* 8*; *inbīzan* 16*; *korēn* 1*; *korōn 71*; *kostēn* 2*; *kostōn* 7*; *smekken* 14*
tasteful: ahd. *smekkar* 3*
tasting (Adj.) -- **bad tasting dish**: ahd. *ubil gismak*
tasty: ahd. *gismag* 3*; *gismah* (1)*; *gismak* (1) 2*; *gismakhaft* 1*
-- **not tasty**: ahd. *ungismah* 1*
taught: ahd. *gilērit**
tavern: ahd. *tafernhūs* 1*; *wīnhūs 6*
»tavern«: ahd. *taferna* 8*
taw (V.): ahd. *gilōwōn* (?) 1*
tawed: ahd. *irahīn* 4*
-- **tawed leather**: ahd. *irah 16*
tax (N.): ahd. *analēhan 16*; *frōnozins* 1*; *giwerft* 1*; *kuninggelt* 1*; *pfāht* 3?*; **pfāhta?*; *skaz 105*; *steora* 4?*; *stofa* 3?*; *stofarium*? 1?*; *urgift 5*; *zins 41*; *zinsskaz* 2*
-- **war tax**: ahd. *heristiura 16*
-- **collection place of wine taxes**: ahd. ? *wīnskazreita* 1*
tax (V.): ahd. *gizinsen* 1*; *zinsen* 2*
taxation -- **illegal taxation**: ahd. *antomezzo* 1*
tax-collector: ahd. *geltmeistar* 2*; *geltsuohho* 1*; *stiurāri 2; zinsmeistar* 3*
taxmaster: ahd. *zinsmeistar* 3*
tax-payer: ahd. *zinsāri* (1) 5*; *zinsgelto* 2*; *zinsman 1*
teach: ahd. *bilēren* 1*; *duruhlēren**; *fruoten* 4*; *gilēren* 14*; *giswuozen* 22*; *giwigilen* 1*; *gizeihhanōn* 6*; *lēren 355*; *predigōn 50; wīsi tuon*; *zeinen* (1) 18*
-- **teach one**: ahd. *wīs tuon*; *wīs gituon*
-- **teach to fly**: ahd. *flukken* 1*
teacher: ahd. *lērāri 15*; *magazogo 22*; *magazoho 11*; *magister* 1*
-- **lady teacher**: ahd. *lērārin 2*; *meistara* 6*; *meistarina* 1*
teaching (N.): ahd. *lēra 155*

tear (N.): ahd. *trahan* 28*; *zahar 15*; **zahhar*
-- **in tears**: ahd. *zaharougi* (2) 2*
-- **vale of tears**: ahd. *karatal*? 1*
tear (V.): ahd. *brestan* 80*; *firslīzan* 21*; *gikripfen* 7*; *gnagan* 7*; *liohhan* 1*; *slīzan 44*; **slīzan*; *ubarfāhan* 5*; *ūzwerfan* 38*; *werfan* 91; zerren* 2*; *zidansōn* 1*; *zikliobanˆ 5*; *ziliohhan* 8*; *zisleizen* 2*; *zislīzan 15?*; *zogōn* 2*; *zukken* 22*
-- **tear apart**: ahd. *mitterien* 1*
-- **tear away**: ahd. *abafillen* 1*; *abafirbrehhan* 5*; *anazukken* 2*; *biflehtan* 1?*; *bigripfen* 1*; *bikripfen* 3?*; *danaintziohan* 1*; *danaziohan* 1*; *furikripfen* 2*; *intkliobanˆ 1*; *intwirken* 4*; *intzukken* 2*; *kripfen* 4*; *neman 515?; untarkripfen* 4*; *ūzfirdinsan* 3*; *ūzgiwinnan* 1*; *ūzwinnan* 1*
-- **tear down**: ahd. *danazeran* 2*
-- **tear off**: ahd. *danawelzen* 2*; *firsleizen* 1*; *widartrīban* 2*; *zwekkōn* 3*
-- **tear out**: ahd. *irliohhan* 2*; *irroufen* 1*; *ūzfirbrehhan* 1*; *ūzirliohhan* 2*; *ūzliohhan* 1*; *ūzlōsen* 1*; *ūzroufen* 4*
-- **tear up**: ahd. *danafirzeran* 1*; *firskurpfen* 1*; *firzeran* 13*; *inttrennen* 6*; *krazzōn* 23*; *krimman* (1) 9*; *krouwōn* 3*; *ūzirwelzen* 3*; *ūzwelzen* 2*; *zerren* 2*; *zihadilen* 2*; *ziklekken* 1*; *zitrennen* 2*
tearing (N.) -- **tearing of a garment**: ahd. *himilzoro* 1*
tear-swollen: ahd. *firwuofit**
tease (V.): ahd. ? *biflīdan* 1?*; *binekken* 1*
teasel (N.): ahd. *agaleia 40; karta (1) 16*; *karto* 6*; *kembi* 1*
-- **fuller's teasel**: ahd. ? *agen*? 1*; ? *ālwurz* 2*
-- **wild teasel**: ahd. ? *wolfeszagil* 1*; *wolfzeisala* 5;* ? *wolfkamb* 1*; ? *wolfzeisa 1*
teat: ahd. *tila* 8*; *tilli* (2) 1*; *tutta 14*; *tutti 5*; *tuttilīn* 13*; *tutto 6*; *tuttūnhoubit* 1*; **zizza*
teeth: ahd. *kām* 1*
-- **be armed to the teeth**: ahd. *gisatulōt*
-- **bereave of s.o's teeth**: ahd. *irzenen* 1*
-- **grind o.'s teeth**: ahd. *birebezzen* 1*
-- **grind s.o's teeth**: ahd. *grisgrimmōn*
-- **grinding o.'s teeth**: ahd. *zano gigrim*; *grisgrimmung* 1*
-- **grinding of o.'s teeth**: ahd. *grisgramōd* 1*; *grisgrimmōd* 1; grisgramunga* 1*
-- **grinding of the teeth**: ahd. *zano gigrim*
-- **press the teeth in vomiting together**: ahd. *worgalozannēn* 1*
-- **set of teeth**: ahd. *biz 14*
-- **show o.'s teeth**: ahd. *rengōn 1*; *zannēn* 4*
-- **showing of teeth**: ahd. ? *zanunga* 2*
-- **spacious between the teeth**: ahd. *zanwidus* 1*
-- **without teeth**: ahd. *āzendi* 1*
teething -- **be teething**: ahd. *zenen* (2) 1*
tell: ahd. *bikōsōn* 4*; *biliden* 18*; *frambringan* 34*; *giheizan 180*; *gimeinen* (1) 68*; *girahhōn* 5*; *gisagēn 53*; *giwahan* 29*; *giwahanen* 10*; *gizalōn* 2*; *gizellen 78*; *irrahhōn* 11*; *irsagēn* 6*; *irzellen 24*; *kōsēn* 2?*; *kōsōn* 81*; *kunden 137*; *kwedan* 3266?*; *kwitilōn* 5?*; *māri tuon*; *māri gituon*; *rahhōn 29*; *redinōn 82*; *redōn 20*; *sagen 689?*; *sagēn 81*; *untarzellen* 11*; *zellen 376?;* ? *situfangōn 1*
-- **tell fortunes**: ahd. *fogalrartōn 2*
-- **tell fortunes from the flight of birds**: ahd. *fogalōn* 2*
-- **tell lies**: ahd. *analiogan* 2*; *biliogan* 1*; *firliogan* 2*
-- **tell to do**: ahd. *gimarkōn* 14*
-- **tell to do s.th.**: ahd. *nemnen* 113*

telling (Adj.) -- a telling person: ahd. **liumuntāri?*
-- **telling lies**: ahd. *lugisprehhanti* 1*
-- **telling the truth**: ahd. *wārwortēr*
temper (V.): ahd. *zigirennen* 1*
-- **with an even temper**: ahd. *ebano 27*
temperance: ahd. *furiburtida* 1*
temperature: ahd. *mezlīhhī* 1*
temple (N.) (1): ahd. *abgot 27*; ? *abguti* 9*; **alah?*; *betabūr* 4*; *betabūra* 5*; *goteshūs 2*; *halla* 1*; *hūs (1) 328?*; *kilihha* 18*; *kirihha 47*; *tempal 51*; *tempali* 1*; *templum* 6; wīhhūs* 11*
-- **heathen temple**: ahd. *bluostarhūs* 2*; *bluozhūs* 2*
-- **temple of an idol**: ahd. *abgothūs 7*; *abgotstuol 3*
-- **destroying (N.) of a temple**: ahd. *alahtrudua* 2*
temple (N.) (2): ahd. *dunubein* 1; dunwengi* 28; slāf 43*; *slāfbein 1*
temporal: ahd. *fristmālīg* 2*; *weraltzītilīh* 2*; *wīlīn* 3*; *zītfristīg 3*; **zītilīh?*; *zītlīh* 11*
temporally: ahd. *zītlīhho* 5*
tempt: ahd. *firlokkōn* 1*; *intwerten* 1*; *lōskōsōn* 1*
temptation: ahd. *anafehta* 1*; *bikorunga* 8*; *bisuoh* 2*; *fāra 28*; *fārī 2*; *kora* 1*; *korunga* 26*; *kostunga* 9*; *ursuoh 28*
temptator: ahd. *fārāri 12*; *kōrāri* 1*; *kostāri* 4*; *lindlokkāri* 2*; *ursuohhāri* 5?*
tempter: ahd. *bisuohhāri* 1*
tempting (Adj.): ahd. *gispenstīg* 1*
temptingly: ahd. *spananto*
-- **press temptingly**: ahd. *geitezzen* 1*
ten (N.): ahd. *zehanunga 2*
ten (Num. Kard.): ahd. *zehan 49*
-- **a measure of ten hides**: ahd. *dacra* 2*
-- **god of the ten**: ahd. *tehāngot* 1*
-- **leader of ten men**: ahd. *tehhan* 4*
-- **of ten parts**: ahd. *zehanteilīg* 1*
-- **ten times**: ahd. *zehanstunt* 4*
-- **ten years old**: ahd. *zehanjārīg* 1*
ten...: ahd. *zehanlīh* 1*
tenable: ahd. **gihebīg?*
tenant: ahd. *lat.-ahd.? litilis*; *mietanemo* 1*
tench: ahd. *slīo 23*; ? *slizza* 1*; *tinko 1*
tend: ahd. *fuotaren* 13*
tender (Adj.): ahd. *dunni 29*; *ekkorōdi* (1) 5*; *firzertit*; *lind (1) 9*; *lindi 9*; *mammunti (1) 36*; *marawi* 1*; *muruwi* 12*; *zart (1) 4*; *zartilīn* 1*; *zartlīh* 12*; *zeiz* 15*; **zeizlīh?*
-- **tender meat**: ahd. *slougbrāto* 6*
tenderly: ahd. *kleino* 21*; *liublīhho* 12?*; *samftlīhho 2*; *zartlīhho* 6*; *zarto* 1*; *zeizlīhhūn* 1*; *zeizo*; *zeizon 1*
tenderness: ahd. *mammuntigī* 1*; *muruwī* 3*; *zartī* 2*; *zartida* 1*; *zartunga* 3*
tendon: ahd. ? *wildwahso* 1*
-- **cut o.'s. tendon**: ahd. *hahsinōn* 4*; *irhahsinōn* 2*
-- **tendon of o.'s. foot**: ahd. *hāhsina* 2*
tendril: ahd. *āsneita 4*; *dona* 1*
tendril-shaped: ahd. *liolīn* 1*
tenfold: ahd. *zehanfalt* 6*

tense (N.) -- **past tense**: ahd. *irganganlīhho* 1*
tense (V.): ahd. *dennen* 39*
tension: ahd. *rīda* 3*; *rīdo 1*
ten-stringed: ahd. *zehanseitīg* 4*
tent (N.) (1): ahd. *gizelt 52; krām* 4*; *traba*? 1*; *trabum* 1*; *traga* (3) 1*; *trapun* 2; zelt* 2*; *zelthutta* 1*
-- **building up of a tent**: ahd. *zeltgislegida* 1*; *zeltslegida* 1*
-- **tent pin**: ahd. *gizeltkegil* 2*; *gizeltstekko* 1*
-- **»guard of the tent«**: ahd. *gizeltwahta* 3?*; *gizeltwahtī* 1?*
-- **line of tents**: ahd. *zeltskara 2*
-- **pitch tents**: ahd. *gizeltslegida* 1*
tenth (Num. Ord.): ahd. *zehanlīh* 1*; *zehanto 7*
tenth (N.) (a tax): ahd. *tezemo* 3*
-- **give as tenth**: ahd. *tehmōn* 1*
-- **give the tenth**: ahd. *gitehmōn* 1*; *tezemōn* 1*
tenthousandfold: ahd. *zehandūsuntīg* 1*
tent-maker: ahd. *flehtāri 3*
tenure: ahd. *borda* (2) 1*
-- **feudal tenure**: ahd. *feodum 96?*; *lēhan 41?*; *lēhanguot* 1*
-- **hereditary feudal tenure**: ahd. *erbilēhan* 1*
-- **endowed with a tenure**: ahd. *ligius* 44?*
tepid: ahd. *slēo* 10*; *slēwīg* 1*
-- **become tepid**: ahd. *slēwēn* 16*
-- **make tepid**: ahd. *irslēwēn* 6*
term (N.): ahd. *bizeihhanida* 3*; *bizeihhannussi* 2*; *bizeihhannussida* 17*; *bizeihhanunga* 1*; *frist (1) 88*; *fristen* (2) 1*; *fristmāl* 1?*; *fristmāli* 5?*
-- **variable term**: ahd. *wentiling* 2*
term (V.): ahd. *binemnida* 2*
terrace (V.): ahd. *grādan 1*
terrestial -- **terrestial circle**: ahd. *erdring* 8*
-- **terrestial kingdom**: ahd. *erdrīhhi* 17*
terrible: ahd. *bruttilīh* 8*; *egibāri 11*; *egislīh 46*; *egisōnti*; *firinlīh 2*; *forhtlīh*; *freisīg 11*; *gōraglīh* 1*; *wēlīh* 5*
terribly: ahd. *bruttilīhho* 1*; *drōlīhho 8*; *egibāro* 2*; *jāmarlīhho* 2*
terrified -- **be terrified**: ahd. *intsizzen 18*; *irforhten* 17*
terrify: ahd. *bruogen* 4*; *brutten* 14*; **grūwisōn*?; *irbruogen* 3*; *irbrutten* 10*; ? *klekken* 4*
terrifying: ahd. *angustlīh* 3*; *antsāzīg 18*
-- **terrifying disguise**: ahd. *walobaus* 4*
territory: ahd. *erdmarka* 1*; *gisizzida* 3*
-- **manorial territory**: ahd. *terra salica*
-- **on Roman territory**: ahd. *in Walahun*
test (N.): ahd. *bikorung* 1*; *bikostunga* 1*; *biniusida* 1*; *irsuohhen*; *suohhinunga* 1*; *uobunga 10*
-- **stand the test**: ahd. *giguoten* 1*
test (V.): ahd. *beizen* 9*; *irbeizen* 9*
testament: ahd. *erbiskrift* 2*; *giwiznissi* 21?*; *giwiznissī* 1?*
-- **New Testament**: ahd. *diu niuwa ēwa*; *niuwa ēwa*
-- **Old Testament**: ahd. *diu alta ēwa*; *altgiskrib* 3*
testamentary: ahd. *erblīh* 2*
testator: ahd. *erbiskrībo* 1*

tested -- not tested: ahd. *ungiskouwōt* 2*
testicle: ahd. *hegidruos* 32?*; *hegidruosa* 1?*; *hegidruosī*? 1?*; *hōdo* 10*
-- **without testicles**: ahd. *hōdalōs* 3*
testified: ahd. *urkundlīhho* 2*
testifier: ahd. *ziugōnti*
testify: ahd. *biswerien* 30d*; *gikunden* 32*; *giurkunden* 1*; *giurkundōn* 3*; *urkunden* 1*; *urkundōn* 5*
-- **able to testify**: ahd. **kundentlīh?*
-- **not able to testify**: ahd. *unkundentlīh* 1*
testimony: ahd. *eid 37*; *gijihtida* 1*; *giwārida* 1*; *jihtunga* 1*; *kundida* (1) 11*; *urkunda* (1) 1*; *urkundi* 42*; *urkundī* 16*; *urkundituom* 1*
-- **call to testimony**: ahd. *zi urkundi ziohan*
-- **unable to give testimony**: ahd. *ungikundlīh* 1*
tetrarch (M.): ahd. *fiordeling* 4*; *fiorfuristo* 1*; *fiorling* 1; tetrarcha* 1*
Teuton -- Teutones: ahd. *Teutones 2*
Teutonic: ahd. *Teutonicus* 14?*; *theodiscus* 9?*
textile -- of a nature of art textile: ahd. *giskībit**
texture: ahd. *fluctira*? 1*; *gifuogi* (2) 4*; *gifuogida* 20*; *giknupfida* 1*; *giwurki* 2*
than -- more than: ahd. *ubar daz*
-- **more than enough**: ahd. *ubarginuog* 3*
-- **more than that**: ahd. *ubar daz*
thank (N.): ahd. *lob (1) 160*
-- **thank for**: ahd. *dank wizzan*; *dank wizzan*
-- **thanks (Pl.)**: ahd. *anst 16*; *dank* (1) 47*; *dankbārī* 1; dankunga* 1*
thank (V.): ahd. *dank tuon*; *dankōn 57*; *gidankōn* 8*; *kwatilōn* 1*
-- **thank not**: ahd. *undankōn* 1*
thankful: ahd. *dankbāri* 1*; *dankbārīg* 2*; **dankfellīg?*
»thankful«: ahd. *danklīh* 3*
thankfulness: ahd. *dankbārī* 1*; *dankbārigī* 1*; *dankunga* 1*
that (Konj.): ahd. *bīdiu 263?*; *bīdiu wanta*; *danta (2) 44*; *daz (1) 4322*; *ein (1) 1860?*; *ni 4555; wanta (1) 1985*; *zi diu*; *zi diu daz*
-- **all that is good**: ahd. *allero guotlīh*
-- **all that is right**: ahd. *allero redolīh*
-- **for that**: ahd. *zi diu*
-- **from that**: ahd. *fona desiu*
-- **more than that**: ahd. *ubar daz*
-- **of that kind**: ahd. *ander samalīh*
-- **on top of that**: ahd. *io noh*; *noh io*
-- **so that**: ahd. *daz (1) 4322*; *sō daz*; *mit desiu*; *zi desiu*; *miti* 25?*; *sō daz*
-- **that is**: ahd. *ih meino; daz meinit*
-- **that is why**: ahd. *dārumbi* 61*
-- **that means**: ahd. *daz kwidit*
-- **that one**: ahd. *jenēr* 124*
-- **to that**: ahd. *zi diu*
that (Pron.): ahd. *der 35200*; *dese 1769?*
that (Adv.): ahd. *bīdiu 263?*; *ein (1) 1860?*; *wanta (1) 1985*; *zi diu daz*
thatch: ahd. *firstōn* 1*
thatcher: ahd. *dekkāri* 3*
the: ahd. *der 35200*
-- **the ... the**: ahd. *diu*; *sō filu ... sō filu*; *sō filu ... sō*; *sō ... sō io*; *sō ... sō*; *sō filu ... sō filu sō*; *sō io ... sō*

-- **the more**: ahd. *des diu mēr*; *diu mēr*; *des doh mēr*; *diu mēra*; *desdoh 3?*; *deste 17*
-- **the more ... the more**: ahd. *mēr ... mēr*
-- **the one ... the other**: ahd. *ander ... ander*; *einlīh ... einlīh*
-- **the same as**: ahd. *sō samalīh*
theater: ahd. *spilohūs 29*
theft: ahd. *diobheit* 1*; *diuba* 11*; *stāla* 3*; *texaca* 8?*
-- **theft of cattle**: ahd. *fegang* 1?*
»theft«: ahd. *skazdiuba* 1*
them -- **for them**: ahd. *irohalb 1*
-- **God save them**: ahd. *wola ist*; *wola wirdit*
-- **one of them**: ahd. *dehwedar* 1*; *dewedar* 8*
-- **who of them**: ahd. *wedar* 61?*
then: ahd. *after des*; *dan* 3*; *danana* 62?*; *danne 1439*; *dār 1593*; *after de*; *dēm gangums*; *fona des*; *dō 2350*; *fona danān*; *dero gango*; *bī jārōn*; *az lazzōst*; *zi lazzōst*; *zi demu māle*; *des mezes*; *des sindes*; *bī demo sinde*; *in demo sinde*; *zi demo sinde*; *sōdanne* 3*
-- **from then**: ahd. *bī des fram*
-- **now and then**: ahd. *wola ofto*
-- **until then**: ahd. *innan des; zi demo dinge*
-- **when ... then**: ahd. *sō ... sō; sō ... dō*
there (Adv.): ahd. *dār 1593*; *dara 210*; *darasun* 9*; *darawert* 2*; *dāre 2?*; *dārhina 1*; *dārot* 9*; *in daz*; ? *derit 7*; *duoder (?) 1; herazuo* (1) 7*; *hinān 42*; *hināndara* 2*
there (Präf.): ahd. *dara 210*; *darabi*; *daragi; dārhina 1*;
-- **come there**: ahd. *zuokweman* 8*
-- **down from there**: ahd. *dāraba 10*
-- **drive there**: ahd. *hinatrīban* 4*
-- **from there**: ahd. *danān 430?*; *danana* 62?*; *danānūz* 11*; *dannān 7?*; *dannana* 5*; *ennān 4*; *danān hina*
-- **go there**: ahd. *analīdan*? 1*; *daragangan* 3*; *daragigangan* 1*; *ingagangān* 3?*; *ingagangangan* 3*; *zuofaran* 4*; *zuogifaran* 1*
-- **here and there**: ahd. *wār inti wār*
-- **hurry there**: ahd. *daragīlen* 1*; *daraīlen* 2*
-- **look there**: ahd. *darasehan* 4*; *hinasehan* 1*
-- **over there**: ahd. *dārforna* 4*
-- **right there**: ahd. *dār an deru steti*
-- **send there**: ahd. *darasenten* 5*
-- **take there**: ahd. *darabringan* 4*; *zuobringan* 8*
-- **there are**: ahd. *sint*
-- **there is**: ahd. *ist*
-- **there is opportunity**: ahd. *muozōt*
-- **there is remedy**: ahd. *rāt ist*
-- **there was s.th.**: ahd. *was*; *wārun*
-- **up from there**: ahd. *danānūf* 2*
-- **when ... there**: ahd. *sō ... dō*; *sō ... sō*
thereafter: ahd. *after des*; *heranāh 30*; *hina 98*; *hinaafter 1*
thereby: ahd. *des sindes*; *bī demo sinde*; *in demo sinde*; *zi demo sinde*
therefore: ahd. *alsō 950?*; *an diu*; *dārmit* 57*; *dārumbi* 61*; *des*; *ubar daz*; *umbi daz*; *des halb*; *fora diu*; *fona diu*; *in diu*; *nōti*; *bī nōti*; *duruh nōt*; *zi nōti*; *oba deru sahha*; *fona demo rehte*; *zi diu*
therein: ahd. *dārin 11*

thereupon: ahd. *dāroba 6*; *dārobana* 7*; *dārūfe* 5*
therewith: ahd. *mit desiu*
thick (Adj.): ahd. *dik* 5*; **thikki*
thick: ahd. *dikki* 30*; *girob* 5*
-- **grow thick**: ahd. *grōzēn* 2*
thicken: ahd. *dikkēn* (1) 6*; *dikkōn* 1*; *giwahsan* (1) 16*; *irdikkēn* 2*; **thikkjan*; *zidikken*? 1*; *zisamanerinnan* 3*; *zitiggen* 1*
»thicken«: ahd. *gidikkēn* 2*
thicket: ahd. *brāmahi* 4*; *dikkinōtī* 2*; *dornahi 4*; *hurst 2*
-- **thicket of papyrus**: ahd. *binuzzahi* 4*
-- **thicket of rushes**: ahd. *skiemahhal* 2*
thickly: ahd. *dikkēn* (2) 1*
thickness: ahd. *dikkī* 36*; *dikkida* 1*; *dikkinessī* 2?*; *dikkinissi* 2?*; *gidrunganī* 1*; *grōzī 3*
thief: ahd. *diob 38*; *firleito* 1*; *fusīgo* 1*; *scachator* 2?*; *skāhhāri* 16*
-- **thief stealing cattle**: ahd. *fegangi* 6*
thievishly: ahd. *dioblīhho* 1*; *diubīgo* 1*
thigh: ahd. *dioh* 58*; *diohbrāto* 3*; *diohskenkil* 3*; *lagi* (1) 1*; *muriot 3*; **skinka*?; *skinko* 1*; *ubarkniuwi* 1*
thill: ahd. *dīhsala* 27*
thin (Adj.): ahd. *brōdi* 11*; *drum* (1) 1?*; *dunni 29*; *smallīh* 1*
-- **grow thin**: ahd. *gidunnēn* 10*
thin (V.): ahd. *dunnēn* 6*; *gidunnēn* 10*
-- **thin down**: ahd. *gidunnirōn* 1*
thine (poet.): ahd. *dīn 2041*
thing: ahd. *ding 616?*; *gidingi* (1) 31*; *mah* (1) 1*; *rahha 70*; *tāt 254*; **thinx*
-- **black thing**: ahd. *giswerzida* 1*
-- **come to one thing**: ahd. *zi eine gān*; *eines gān*
-- **come up to one thing**: ahd. *zi eine gān*
-- **growing thing**: ahd. *itgruōd* 1*
-- **judge in a thing**: ahd. *dungino* 7*
-- **obvious thing**: ahd. *offana* (2) 1*
-- **praiseworthy thing**: ahd. *lobosamī* 1*
-- **right thing**: ahd. *rehtolīh 1*
-- **thing that has become**: ahd. *wortanī* 3*
-- **turn to a thing**: ahd. *fāhan ana*; *fāhan zi*
-- **twisted thing**: ahd. *drāling* 1*
-- **unwonted thing**: ahd. *ungiwonida* 2*
-- **vain thing**: ahd. *gibōsa* 1*
-- **win a thing from**: ahd. *anagiwinnan* 1*
-- **worldly thing**: ahd. *weraltding* 1*; *weraltsahha* 3*
-- **things**: ahd. *giziug 75*; *giziugi 17?*; *giziugili* 3*; *ziug* 3*
-- **all things**: ahd. *allero dingolīh*
-- **bitter things**: ahd. *eifar* (2) 2*
-- **boiled things**: ahd. *sod* 2*
-- **cooked things**: ahd. *gisōd* 2*
-- **cut things**: ahd. *giskirri* 5*
-- **few things**: ahd. *luzzil* (2) 7*
-- **ground things**: ahd. **gruzzi*
-- **scraped things**: ahd. *giskorranī* 1*
-- **woman's things**: ahd. *wībgarawī* 2*; *wībgizierida* 2*

-- **worldly things (Pl.)**: ahd. *weraltlīhhī* 1*
thiningly: ahd. *dunnēnto*
think: ahd. *ahtōn 199*; *ana wān wesan*; *anawan wesan; banihhōn* 3*; *darahuggen* 1*; *denken* 193?*; *dunken* 132*; *firstantan* (1) 120*; *gidankhafti sīn*; *gidenken* 50*; *gihuggen 96*; *gimeinen* (1) 68*; *gitrahten* 1*; *gitrahtōn* 2*; *hengen (1) 37*; *herahuggen* 1*; *hinaūfdenken* 1*; *hogezzen* 4*; *huggen 52*; *irhuggen* 81*; *meinen (1) 93*; *neimen* 14*; *umbidenken* 1*; *ana wān wesan*; *zuodenken* 2*
-- **do you think that**: ahd. *wān ist*
-- **not think of**: ahd. *urminni sīn*
-- **think about**: ahd. *bidenken* 70*; *in muot neman*
-- **think at**: ahd. *daradenken* 2*
-- **think beforehand**: ahd. *furidenken* 1*
-- **think of**: ahd. *denken bī*
-- **think out**: ahd. *in gidank neman*
-- **think out something bad**: ahd. *skrod skrodēn*; *skrod skrodēn*
-- **think s.th. necessary**: ahd. *nōt dunken*
-- **think up**: ahd. *in gidank neman*
thinkable: ahd. *irahtōntlīh*? 1*
thinker: ahd. *denkāri* 1*
thinking (Adj.): ahd. *gidankhafti* 1*
-- **thinking a lot**: ahd. *managdāhtīg* 1*
-- **thinking deeply**: ahd. *tiofdāhtīg* 1*
-- **thinking of**: ahd. *gidāhtīg* 1*
-- **thinking of s.th.**: ahd. *indenki* 1*
thinking (N.): ahd. *gidāht (2) 7*; *gidāhtigī* 1*
»thinking« (N.): ahd. *denkida* 1*
thinkingly: ahd. *welzento*
thinly: ahd. *zilīgo* 1*
thinness: ahd. *dunnī* 1*
third (N.): ahd. *dritto teil*
third (Num. Ord.): ahd. *dritto 135?*
thirdly: ahd. *drittūnstunt* 5?*
thirst (N.): ahd. *durst 20*
thirst (V.) -- **thirst for**: ahd. *durstag sīn*
thirsty: ahd. *durstag* 21*
-- **be thirsty**: ahd. *dursten* 20*
-- **thirsty person**: ahd. *durstisāri* 1*
thirteen: ahd. *drīzēhan* 2*
thirteenth: ahd. *drittozēhanto* 2*; *drīzehanto* 1*
thirtieth: ahd. *drīzugōsto 5*
thirty (Num. Kard.): ahd. *drīzug* 14*
thirtyfold (Adj.): ahd. *drīzugfalt* 1*; *drīzugfalto* 2*
thirty-year-old: ahd. *drīzugjārīg* 3*
this: ahd. *der 35200*; *dese 1769?*
-- **at this opportunity**: ahd. *dero gango*
-- **by this**: ahd. *dannent 1*; *dārduruh* 5*
-- **for this**: ahd. *herazuo* (1) 7*
-- **for this reason**: ahd. *fona demo rehte*; *oba deru sahha*
-- **from this**: ahd. *danān 430?*; *dannān 7?*
-- **in this**: ahd. *herain* 1*; *hierana 2*; *hierhina 1*

-- **in this way**: ahd. *mit sulīhhu*; *des sindes*; *bī demo sinde*; *in demo sinde*; *zi demo sinde*; *dero tāto*; *dio tāti*; *dia warba*; *dio warbā*
-- **like this**: ahd. *alsus 16*; *sus 321*
-- **of this**: ahd. *daraana 4*
-- **of this year**: ahd. *hiurīg* 4*
-- **on this**: ahd. *daraana 4*
-- **on this day**: ahd. *tages*
-- **on this side**: ahd. ? *aftero (1) 67*; *bihina 1*; *desehalb* 2*; *hinōnt 6*
-- **since this time**: ahd. *fona des*
-- **this one**: ahd. *der selbo*
-- **this year**: ahd. *hiuru* 2*
-- **with this**: ahd. *herain* 1*; *hierana 2*
thistle: ahd. *distil 76*; *distila* 7?*; ? *testilia* 1*; *zeisala 19*; *zeisalo* 1;* ? *krūziminza* 1*; ? *krūziwurz* 5*
-- **a sort of thistle**: ahd. *hugudistil* 1*
-- **cardan thistle**: ahd. *wildkarto* 1*
-- **carline thistle**: ahd. *anatret 7*; *eburwurz* 23*; *mistila* 1*
-- **milk thistle**: ahd. *fēhdistil* 5*; *zūndistil* 1*
-- **thistle finch**: ahd. *distilfinko**; *distilfogal* 1*; *distilzwang* 1*; *distilzwī* 3*; *distilzwio* 1*
-- **of thistles**: ahd. *distilīn 1?*
thistle-fluff: ahd. *distilesflokko* 1*
thong (N.): ahd. *bintriomo* 1*; *filla* 23*; *laz (1) 19?*
thong: ahd. *lidira* 1*
thorn: ahd. *brāma 54*; *dorn (1) 70*
-- **juniper thorn**: ahd. *wehhaltardorn* 2*
-- **little thorn**: ahd. *brāmilīn* 2*
-- **crown with thorns**: ahd. *bidurnen* 1*
thorn-bush: ahd. *brāmilīn* 2*; *brema (1) 6*; *debandorn* 1*; *dorn (1) 70*; *dornahi 4*; *dornboum* 1*; *dornlōh 4*; *dornspreid 2*; *dornstūda 10*; *hagan (1) 42*; *hiofa* 8*; *hiofaltar* 22*; *hiofaltra* 22*; *hiofbrāmi* 1*
thorn-shrub: ahd. *dornstūda 10*
thorny: ahd. *dornfuorīg* 1*; *dornohti* 2*; *durnīn* 6*; *haganīn* 2*; *unartōt* 1*
thoroughly: ahd. *mit allo*; *in allen sind*; *grazlīhho* 2*; *in allen sind*
-- **measure thoroughly**: ahd. *duruhmezzan* 1*
-- **search thoroughly**: ahd. *duruhskrodēn* 1*
though: ahd. *doh 820*
thought (N.): ahd. *ahta 14*; *anadāht 5; gidāht (2) 7*; *gidāhtī* 6*; *gidank* 127*; *hogezzunga* 3*; *sin (1) 112*
thoughtful: ahd. *gidāht* (1) 1*
thoughtfully: ahd. *trūrēnto*
thoughtless: ahd. *framskrekki* 1*; *frāzar* 13?*; *frewilōs* 1*; *unbidenkit* 3*
thoughtlessly: ahd. *frabaldlīhho**
thoughtlessness: ahd. *frabaldī* 3*; *frewilōsī* 1*; *gāhskrekkī* 1*; *unbidenkida* 1*
thousand: ahd. *dūsunt* 37*
-- **leader of thousand**: ahd. *thiuphadus* 2?*
thousandfold: ahd. **dūsuntīg?*
Thracia: ahd. *Trazia* 1*
Thracian (F.): ahd. *trakiska*
Thracian (Adj.): ahd. *trakisk* 1; trazisk* 1*
-- **in a Thrakian way:** ahd. *in traziskūn*

thrash: ahd. *dreskan* 9*; *firdreskan* 3*
thread (N.): ahd. *drāt 23*; *fadam 25*; *fasa* 12?*; *faso* 1?*; *fizza 20; garn 9*; *garndrāt*? 1*; *ginarawa* 2*
-- **a sort of thread**: ahd. *mittul 16*
-- **flaxen thread**: ahd. *harluf 13*; *harlufa 15*; *harluffadam* 1*; *heiluf* 2*
-- **golden thread**: ahd. *goldfadam* 1*
-- **leaden thread**: ahd. *blīgarn 1*
thread (V.): ahd. *fadamōn* 4*; *zwirnēn* 17*
threadworm -- a sort of threadworm: ahd. *knefo* 1*
threat: ahd. *drawa* 32; drawung* 1*
»threat«: ahd. *drewunga* 2*
threaten: ahd. *drewen* 33*; *drouwen* (2) 6*; *drawūn tuon*; *frenken* 1*; *gidrewen* 2*; *risōn* 1*; ? *saenan* 1*; ? *ūfskorrēn* 1*
threatening (Adj.): ahd. *fāri* (1) 2*; *fārīg* 4*; *sworghaft* 6*
threatening: ahd. *drōlīh* 4*
threateningly: ahd. *drewento*; *drōlīhho 8*
three (Adj.): ahd. *drisk* 9*
three (N.): ahd. *drīa* 2*
three (Num. Kard.): ahd. *drī 215*
-- **be three of**: ahd. *driske*
-- **for three days**: ahd. *drīteggi* 4*
-- **in three kinds**: ahd. *drībilidīg* 1*
-- **in three ways**: ahd. *in drī wīs*
-- **one man out of three men**: ahd. *drīman 2*
-- **parting of three ways**: ahd. *drīwegidi* 1*; *drīwiggi* 1*
-- **three days**: ahd. *drīsunni 1?*; *drītagīg* 1*
-- **three each**: ahd. *driske*; *driski*
-- **three ells long**: ahd. *drīoelinamez* 1*; *drīoelnīg* 2*
-- **three hours' length**: ahd. *rasta (1) 3*
-- **three hundred**: ahd. *drīuhunt* 2*
-- **three nights long**: ahd. *drīnahtīg* 2*
-- **three times**: ahd. *drīostunt 11?*; *driror 1*; *zi drim mālum*
-- **three times of sun**: ahd. *drīsunni 1?*
-- **with three oars**: ahd. *drīruodari* 1*
three-cocked: ahd. *drīfurhi* 1*; *drīsuohi* 1*
three-course -- three-course field: ahd. *zelga 7*
threefold (Adj.): ahd. *drīburtīg* 2*; *drīfalt 13*; *drīfaltīglīh* 1*; *drīli* 1*; *drisk* 9*; *driski* 2?*
threefold (N.): ahd. *drīfaltī* 1*
threefourangular: ahd. *drīfiorskōzi* 3*
three-furrowed: ahd. *drīfurhi* 1*; *drīsuohi* 1*
three-seated -- three-seated table: ahd. *drīosez* 1*
three-storey: ahd. *drīdilli* 2*
three-threaded: ahd. *drīlīh 4*
three-year-old: ahd. *drījārīg* 2*
thresh: ahd. *in drask gangan*; *dreskan* 9*; *firswerban* 1*; *kirnen* 2*; *kurnen* 3*; *mezzalōn* 1*; *rītrōn* 4*
threshing (N.): ahd. *drask* 1*; *dreska 2*; *dreskōd* 1*; *dreskunga* 3*; *firmullinussi* 1?*; *gidresk* 1*; *gidrusk* 1*
threshing -- threshing band: ahd. *slegilbant* 1*
threshing-cart: ahd. *flegil 23*

threshing-floor: ahd. *tenna (1) 1*; *tenni 31*
threshold: ahd. *driskufli* 18*; *durpilus* 2?*; *turipfāl* 2*; *turistuodal* 21*
thrice: ahd. *zi drim mālum*
thrifty: ahd. *furiburti* 1*
thrive: ahd. *slūnīg wesan*
throat: ahd. *drozza 6*; *engī 11*; *enginōtī* 2*; *engōtī**; *geinōn* (2) 2*; *ginezzunga* 2*; *ginunga 11*; *giumo* 6?*; *goumo (1) 8*; *guomo 26*; *gurgula 7*; *itarukki* 1*; *kela 36*; *kelur* 5*; *kelura* 1*; *keluro* 1*; *kwerka* 2*; *kwerkala* 4*; *mundloh* 1*; *rahho* 15*; *rohezzida* 1*; *slūh* (1) 1*; *slunt 30*; *sluntbein 9*; **strozza*
-- **clear o.'s throat**: ahd. *rahhisōn 12*; *raskōn* 1*; *ūzraskōn* 1*
-- **clearing o.'s throat**: ahd. *rahhisōn*; *rahhisunga* 1*
-- **inflammation of the throat**: ahd. *kelasuht 21*
throne (N.): ahd. *anasedal* 1*; *anasidili 8*; *hērstuol* 4*; *hōhsedal 10*; *hōhsedalo* 1*; *hōhsetli 5*; *keisurstuol* 1*; *kuningstuol* 2*; *pfalinzstuol* 1; sedal 43*; *sez (1) 14*; *sezzal 12*
throne (V.): ahd. *sizzen 337?*; *gisezzan sīn*; *gisezzan wesan*
-- **bishop's throne**: ahd. *biskofesstuol* 1*
-- **throne of the world**: ahd. *weraltstuol* 1*
throng (N.): ahd. *drangōd* 1*; *knoto* 1*
throng (V.): ahd. *drangōn* 4*
-- **throng around**: ahd. *umbidrangōn* 2*
throning: ahd. *gisezzan*
throstle: ahd. *drōska* 10*
through: ahd. *after (1) 372*; *ana (1) 2050?*; *duruh 720?*; *duruhgi*
-- **break through**: ahd. *duruhbrehhan* 2*; *gidringan* 1*; *irwahsan* 33*
-- **dig through**: ahd. *duruhgraban* 2*
-- **get through**: ahd. *ubarstrītan* 2*
-- **go through**: ahd. *dārduruhfaran* 1*; *duruhfaran 26*; *duruhgān* 9*; *duruhgangan* 5*; *irskrītan* 2*
-- **through and through**: ahd. *senge*? 1*; *senge*? 1*
-- **through the middle**: ahd. *duruh mitti*
-- **through the night**: ahd. *duruhnaht* 1*
throughout: ahd. *alla fart*
-- **throughout the year**: ahd. *al daz jār*; *al daz jār*; *allaz daz jār*; *ubar jār*
-- **throughout the years**: ahd. *bī jāre*
throw (N.): ahd. *anagiwurfida* 3*; *giwurfida* 1*; *sweift* (1) 2*; **worf?*; *wurf (1) 12;* ? *giworfanī* 1*
-- **throw of stalks**: ahd. *halmwurf* 1*
-- **throw out of the grave**: ahd. *grabworf* 1?*
throw (V.): ahd. *anawerfan* 13*; *giskiozan* 2*; *giwerfan* 4*; *knussen* 12*; *skiozan* 50*; *skozzōn* 3*; **slengen?*; *werfan* 91*; *werfōn* 5*; *worfozzen* 1*; *zuogiknussen* 1*
-- **throw about**: ahd. *zileggen* 3*
-- **throw against**: ahd. *gaganwerfan* 3*; *ingaganwerfan* 3?*
-- **throw away**: ahd. *anafirwerfan* 1*; *firslengen* 1*; *firwerfan* 82?*; *hinawerfan* 8*; *worfōn* 1*
-- **»throw away«**: ahd. *abafirwerfan* 1*
-- **throw back**: ahd. *widarslahan* 10*
-- **throw down**: ahd. *anagiskutten* 1*; *bifellen* 24*; *biskrenken* 12*; *bisleifen* 6*; *bokkōn*? 1*; *fellen* 8*; *firklenken* 1*; *gifellen* 1*; *irskiozan* 5*; *irwenten* 41*; *missiwenten* 7*; *nidarbringan* 2*; *nidarfirstōzan* 2*; *nidarfirwerfan* 2*;

nidargisezzen 1*; *nidarleggen* 12*; *nidarskrekken* 1*; *nidarslahan* 9*; *nidarwerfan* 11*; *soufen 10*
-- **throw forward**: ahd. *forawerfan* 2*; *giduften* 1*
-- **throw in**: ahd. *anafirwerfan* 1*; *inwerfan* 4*
-- **throw into**: ahd. *inskiozan* 1*
-- **throw light on**: ahd. *anawart gituon*
-- **throw o.s. down**: ahd. *forawerfan* 2*
-- **throw off**: ahd. *abafirskutten* 2*
-- **throw out**: ahd. *danawerran* 1*; *firwerfan* 82?*; *intheitōn* 1*; *ūzfirlāzan* 7*; *ūzfirwerfan* 2*; *ūzirwerfan* 4*; *ūzwerfan* 38*; *in houf werfan*; *widarwerfan* 7*
-- **throw over**: ahd. *ubarwerfan* 1*; *zistōzan* 7*
-- **throw s.th. out**: ahd. *in houf werfan*
-- **throw the rider**: ahd. *abafirwerfan* 1*
-- **throw through**: ahd. *duruhwerfan* 1*
-- **throw together**: ahd. *zisamanewerfan* 1*
-- **throw up**: ahd. *ūfwerfan* 2*
-- **throw with**: ahd. *mitiwerfan* 1*
throwable: ahd. *wurflīh* 2*
thrower: ahd. *slengāri 2*; *slengirāri* 4*; **werf (2)?*
throwing (Adj.) -- **throwing spear**: ahd. *netgēr 1*
throwing (N.): ahd. **werf (2)?*
-- **the action of throwing overboard**: ahd. *ūzwurf* 2*
thrown-away -- **thrown-away skin**: ahd. *slūf* 1*
thrust (N.): ahd. *drātī (1) 39*
thumb (N.): ahd. *doub* 1?*; *dūmo 21*
thunder (N.): ahd. *donar* 15; donarnussida* 1*; *donarunga* 1*
thunder (V.): ahd. *bidonarōn* 2*; *donarōn* 12*; *dōzōn* 2*; *irdonarōn* 2*; *lūten 36*
thunderer: ahd. *donar* 15*
thunderstorm: ahd. *giwitiri* 4*; *hagal 19*; *maganwetar* 1*; *sturm 17*; *ungiwitiri* 28*; *unwitari* 5*
thurible: ahd. *morihi* 1?*; *rukfaz* 1*
Thuringia -- **persons from Thuringia**: ahd. *Duringāra 2*
Thuringian (M.) -- **Thuringians**: ahd. *Duringa 1*; *Thuringi* 2*
Thursday: ahd. *donaristag* 3*
thwart (N.): ahd. *dofta* 2*; *dwerahstuol* 4*
thyme: ahd. *binibluoma* 1?*; *binibluomo* 6*; *binikrūt* 1*; *binisoga* 5*; *binisouga* 5*; *binisougo* 1?*; *binisūga 43*; *biniwurz* 4*; *zimis* 1*
-- **wild thyme**: ahd. *burzila* 26*; *feldkumih* 4*; *feldkwenela* 52*; *feldkwenelīn* 1*; *heimkwenela* 3*; **kwenelīn?*; *wildkonila* 1*
tiara: ahd. *bōnīt* 2*
Tiber (name of a river in Italy): ahd. *Tibra* 1*
tick (N.): ahd. *huntwurm* 1*; *zehho* 2*; **zekka*
ticking -- **robe of ticking**: ahd. *zwilīhrok* 1*
tickle (V.): ahd. *jukken* 34*; *kizzilōn* 13*; *kuzzilōn* 12*
tickling (N.): ahd. *kizzilōd* 2*; *kizzilunga* 2?*; *kuzzil* 2*; *kuzzilunga* 3*
tidily: ahd. *ordinhafto 2*; *ordinlīhho* 2*
tidy (Adj.): ahd. *ordinhaft* 1*
tidy (V.): ahd. *birihten* 2*; *rusten* 7*
tie (V.): ahd. *anabintan* 3*; *anagiknupfen* 2*; *biknupfen* 4*; *knupfen* 2*; *untarknupfen* 1*
-- **tie together**: ahd. *giknupfen* 2*; *zisamanebenten* 1*; *zisamaneknupfen* 2*

tied -- **tied shoe**: ahd. *bantsok* 1*
tiger: ahd. *tigirtior* 4*
tight -- **not tight**: ahd. *ungihab* 4*
tighten: ahd. *gispannan* 2*; *spannan* 15*
tightly -- **tightly closed**: ahd. *giklenkit*
tile (N.): ahd. *dil 17*; *dili 3*; *nōhs* 1*
tile -- **little tile**: ahd. *ahsling* 1*
tile -- **roofing tile**: ahd. *dekkiziegal* 1*
till (Adv.): ahd. *wanne* 106*
till (Konj.): ahd. *unz 349?*
till (Präp.): ahd. *untaz 19*; *unz 349?; wanne* 106*
-- **till the field**: ahd. *zi akkare gangan*
timbal: ahd. *timpana 2*
-- **timbal player**: ahd. *timpanāra* 1*
timber (N.): ahd. *gizimbari* 33*; *latta 26*; *lattula 1*; *ubarzimbari* 3*
timber (V.): ahd. *bizimbaren* 1*; *gizimbaren* 4*; *gizimbarōn* 11*; *zimbaren* 8*; *zimbarōn* 53*
timberwork: ahd. *zimbarida* 1*
time (N.): ahd. *falga* 4*; *frist (1) 88*; *gizīt* 7*; *stunta 73*; *stuntwīla* 8*; *tag 62^41?*; *tagafrist* 1*; *weralt* 581*; *zīt 434?*; *zītlīhhī* 1*
-- **a second time**: ahd. *zwirōr* 7?*
-- **a short time**: ahd. *ein luzzil*
-- **after a short time**: ahd. *bī deru wīlu*
-- **all the time**: ahd. *alle zīte*
-- **already for a long time**: ahd. *jū ēr*; *ēr jū*; *jū forn; jū wīla*
-- **any time**: ahd. *gimālon 1*; *io gimālon*
-- **at a bad time**: ahd. *zi unzīti*
-- **at any time**: ahd. *eddeswanne* 33*; *io in zītogilīh*; *io in zītolīh*
-- **at no time**: ahd. *ni ... io*
-- **at one time**: ahd. *zi einemo*
-- **at the first time**: ahd. *einkin? 1?*
-- **at the same time**: ahd. *in antwartidu*; *saman 41*
-- **at the time**: ahd. *des fartes*; *dera ferti*
-- **at the wrong time**: ahd. *unzītim*
-- **at which time**: ahd. *io sō wanne*
-- **come at the right time**: ahd. *gitreffan zi*
-- **early time**: ahd. *enteri* 1?*; *enterī* 1?*; *fruoī* 1*
-- **every time**: ahd. *io zi iogilīhhemo māle*; *io zi iogilīhhemo*; *zītogilīh* 5*; *zītolīh* 4*
-- **for a long time**: ahd. *in lengī*; *jū ēr*; *jū forn*; *jū wīla*; *wīla*
-- **for a second time**: ahd. *zi demu andremu wehsale*
-- **for a short time**: ahd. *zi eineru friste*
-- **for some time**: ahd. *dia frist*
-- **for the second time**: ahd. *anderastunt 8; zi demu andremu wehsale*
-- **for the time being**: ahd. *zi antwarti*
-- **four at a time**: ahd. *fiorisk* 1*; *fioriske*
-- **from the time on**: ahd. *fona io*
-- **in a short time**: ahd. *ubar unlang*
-- **in time**: ahd. *gizīti* 5*; *gizīto 5*; *zītim*; *in zīt*; *zītīg* 18*; *zītīgo 1*; *zītlīhho* 5*
-- **it is time**: ahd. *muozōt*
-- **long time**: ahd. *lange* 3*; *lango 92*; *langseimo 5*

-- **of equally long time**: ahd. *ebanewīg* 11*
-- **of time**: ahd. *zītīg* 18*
-- **one at a time**: ahd. *einizēm* 38*
-- **since this time**: ahd. *fona des*
-- **some time**: ahd. *eddeswanne* 33*; *einkin? 1?*; *sihwanne* 2*
-- **some time ago**: ahd. *nāhūn 16*; *nāhunt 2*
-- **the one time ... the other time**: ahd. *wīlōm ... wīlōm*
-- **time for sowing**: ahd. *zīt sāmen*
-- **time limit of the world**: ahd. *weraltfrist*3*
-- **time of cutting**: ahd. *snitazīt* 1*
-- **time of fast**: ahd. *zīt 434?*
-- **time of prayer**: ahd. *zīt 434?*
-- **time of sowing**: ahd. *zīt sāmen*
-- **time of the day**: ahd. *tagazīt* 1*; *tageszīt* 1*
-- **wrong time**: ahd. *unzīt 18*
-- **times (Pl.)**: ahd. *stunt 23?*; *stunta 73*
-- **times (after numbers)**: ahd. *warb* 2*
-- **at other times**: ahd. *alleswanne* 2*
-- **fall on hard times**: ahd. *in notāg werdan*
-- **five times**: ahd. *fimfstunt* 1*
-- **four times**: ahd. *fiorstunt* 7*
-- **fourteen times**: ahd. *fiorzehan stunta*
-- **hundred times**: ahd. *zehanzugfalto* 1*
-- **seven times**: ahd. *sibunstunt 6*
-- **several times**: ahd. *eddeswio* 20*
-- **ten times**: ahd. *zehanstunt* 4*
-- **three times**: ahd. *drīostunt 11?*; *driror 1*; *zi drim mālum*
-- **three times of sun**: ahd. *drīsunni 1?*
-- **twelve times**: ahd. *zwelifstunt* 1*
timid: ahd. *blōdi* 5*; *unwol* 1*
timidity: ahd. *blōdī* 7*; *unbaldī* 3*; *zagaheit 15*
timidly: ahd. *biblīhho* 1*; *blūgo* 1*; *zagalīhho* 1*
tin (N.): ahd. *zin 24*
tin...: ahd. *blehhīn* 2*; *blehhilīnīn* 1*; *blehlīh* 1; zinīn* 3*
tinder: ahd. *funko* 4*; *swam 59*; **swammo?*; *zuntara* 29*; *zuntarah* 1*; *zuntnussida* 1*
tinder...: ahd. *zuntarīn* 1*
tiny: ahd. *luzzi (1) 4*; *luzzīg* (1) 21*
tip (N.): ahd. **zeppa*; **zippil*; *zopf* 2*
tire (V.) (1): ahd. *gistillidēn* 1; gimuoen* 4*; *gislaffēn* 1*; *giurdriozōn* 3*; *irzagēn* 15*; **muoden?*; *unmagēn* 2*
-- **tire out**: ahd. *muoen* 50*
tired (Adj.) (1): ahd. *gimuoit; irmuoit* 4*; *irobarōt**; *irzibōt*; muodi* 28*; *untarmuori* 1*; *urdruzlīh* 1*; *urdruzzi* 2*
-- **become not tired**: ahd. *unirlegan sīn*
-- **be tired**: ahd. *irgāhōn* 2*
-- **get tired**: ahd. *gimuodēn* 1*; *irmuodēn* 3*; *muodēn 11*
-- **not tired**: ahd. *unirlegit* 1*
tiredness: ahd. *urdruz 3*; *urdruzzī 5*
tissue: ahd. *fizza 20*; *ginarawa* 2*; *giweb* 2*; *giwebbi* 1*; *giwebida* 1*; *giwift* 6?*
-- **paunch adipose tissue**: ahd. *smeroleib* 15*; *smerolīn* 1*; *smeronezzi* 2*

-- **tissue of a scar**: ahd. *wildfleisk* 3*
-- **inflammation of the tissues**: ahd. *masala 11*
title (N.): ahd. *briefida* 3*; *foraskrift* 1*; *forazeihhan 22*; *kapitul* 9*; *titul* 4*; *titula 7*; *titulo 3*
-- **give a title**: ahd. *kapitulōn* 3*
titmouse: ahd. *meisa (1) 33*
to: ahd. *ad 1*; *after (1) 372*; *ana (1) 2050?*; *az 59*; *fram (1) 55*; *zi 5040*; *zi desiu*; *zuo (1) 151*; *zuozi**
-- **to it**: ahd. *darazuo 141*
-- **to nothing**: ahd. *zi niowihte*
-- **to some extent**: ahd. *zi meze*
-- **to that**: ahd. *zi diu*
-- **to the end**: ahd. *zi entirōst*
-- **to the side**: ahd. *in fiera; in eina fiera*
-- **to which**: ahd. *darazuo 141*
toad (N.): ahd. *bofo 1?*
toad: ahd. *breita* (1) 7*; *kreta* 17*; *krot 3*; *krota 15*; *ūhha* 6*; *unk* 6*
today: ahd. *hiutu 53*
-- **of today**: ahd. *hiutīg* 5*; *hiutlīh* 2*
toddle (V.): ahd. *nāhzotten* 1*
toe (N.): ahd. *zēha* 13*
-- **big toe**: ahd. *meista zēha*
-- **swelling between the toes**: ahd. *toumado 2*
toga: ahd. *dinggiwāti* 1*; *dingwāti* 1*
together: ahd. *bit ein*; *in ein*; *gimahho (1) 8*; *gimeinsamlīhho* 1*; *gimeinsamōnto*; *ginōzlīh* 1*; *ingagangi*; *samahaft (2) 2*; *saman 41*; *samane (2)*; *samant (1) 373*; *samanthafto 8*; *untar im*; *zisamane 96*; *zisamanebi*; *zisamanefolla*; *zisamanegi*
-- **be together**: ahd. *gimeinsamōn* 3*; *samantsīn 12*; *samantwesan* 7*
-- **belong together**: ahd. *zi einero hant hōren*
-- **bring together**: ahd. *ebanbringan* 3*; *zisamanebringan* 2*
-- **call together**: ahd. *follabitten* 2*; *samanruofen* 1*; *zisamanebitten* 1*; *zisamanewīsen* 3*
-- **come together**: ahd. *zisamanekweman* 14*; *zuoloufan* 3*
-- **go together**: ahd. *zisamanefaran* 4*; *zisamanegān* 1*; *zisamanegangan* 1*
-- **grow together**: ahd. *zisamanewahsan* 1*
-- **press together**: ahd. *zisamane beiten*
-- **put together**: ahd. *in ein bringan*; *mahhōn 330*; *samantneman**; *zisamanebituon* 1*; *zisamanegiwerfan* 1*; *zisamaneleggen* 20*; *zisamanesezzen* 2*; *zisamanetuon* 2*; *zisamanezellen* 2*
-- **tie together**: ahd. *giknupfen* 2*; *zisamanebenten* 1*; *zisamaneknupfen* 2*
-- **together with**: ahd. *mitisaman* 1*
together...: ahd. *sama 208*
togetherness: ahd. *mitiwist* 12*; *samantwist* 12*; *samanwist* 4*; *samwist* 1*
toil (V.): ahd. *afalōn* 3*; *arbeitōn* 4?*
-- **toil hard**: ahd. *banōn* 5*
toils: ahd. *hamo (1) 3*
token (N.): ahd. *wuntarzeihhan* 2; *zeiga (2)?*; *zeihhan 170*
-- **token of loyalty**: ahd. *trewa* 6?*
tolerable: ahd. *firtraganlīh?*; *gidolēntlīh?*; *gitraganlīh* 4*; *gitragantlīh?*
tolerance: ahd. *firtraganī* 2*

tolerate: ahd. *firtragan* 56*; *gidulten* 3*; *gitragan* (1) 17*; *irlīdan* 34*; *līdan 116*; *widarlīdan* 1*
toll (N.) (2): ahd. **mūta?*; *muta 6; zol 34*; *zollantuom* 1*
tomb: ahd. *bustāri* 1*; *grab 103*; *grabahūs* 1*; *grabastat* 1*; *lēo (2) 18*
tomcat: ahd. *kataro* 5*; *kazzo 3*
tomorrow: ahd. *morgane*; *morganūn* 1*
-- **after tomorrow**: ahd. *ērgesterēn* 13?*; *ērgestre 4*
-- **of tomorrow**: ahd. *morganīg* 2*; *morganlīh* 3*
-- **the day after tomorrow**: ahd. *ubar morgan*; *ubar morgane*
tonality: ahd. *gaganlūta* 1*
tone (N.): ahd. *lūtnussa* 2*
-- **of nine tones**: ahd. *niunlūtīg* 1*
tong -- tongs (Pl.): ahd. *gluotzanga* 1*; *zanga 51*; *zarga* 1*
tongue (N.): ahd. *gizungi* 5; zunga 110*
-- **deer's tongue**: ahd. *hiruzzunga* 29*
-- **little tongue**: ahd. *zungilīn* 1*
-- **tongue of land**: ahd. ? *gēro (1) 7*
-- **tongue of the scales**: ahd. *gizungi* 5*; *wāgūnzunga* 3*
-- **woodpecker's tongue**: ahd. *spehteszunga* 2*
-- **»sheep's tongue«**: ahd. *skāfeszunga* 5*
tonight: ahd. *hīnaht 7*; *hīnahtes* 1*
tonsil: ahd. *druosilīn 7*
-- **tonsils**: ahd. *inergirde* (?) 1*
tonsure (N.): ahd. *biskoran fahs*; *platta 8*; *skāra* 14*; *giskoran fahs*; *skurt* (1) 2*
too: ahd. *hei (1) 3*
-- **and ... too**: ahd. *jouh* 19*
-- **too far**: ahd. *zi ferro*
-- **too hot**: ahd. *ubarheiz* 1*
-- **too late**: ahd. *zi spāti*
-- **too long**: ahd. *ubarlang* 9*
-- **too much**: ahd. **bōra (4)?*; *drāto 115*; *zi filu*; *zi 5040*; *zi filu*
tool (N.): ahd. *azzasi* 10*; *azzusi 3*; **giazzasi?; girusta* 23?*; *girusti 14?*; *giziug 75*; *giziugi 17?*; *giziugili* 3*; *gizouwa* 4?*; *gizouwi* 1?*; *handegawerk* 1*; **skirri?*; *zimbar 21?*; ? *zouwa* 1*
tool (V.): ahd. ? *untarfalzen* 1*
-- **a tool**: ahd. ? *chassin? 1*
-- **chasing tool**: ahd. *gertīsarn* 2*
-- **rural tool**: ahd. *glaffa*? 1*
-- **scooping tool**: ahd. *skepfifaz* 3*; *skepfilīn* 1*
-- **sharp tool**: ahd. *bursa 2?*
-- **tool for stroking**: ahd. *strīh* 1*; *strīhha* 2*
-- **tool for the preparation of flax**: ahd. *dehsa* (2) 1*
-- **tool partly made of iron**: ahd. *halbīsarn* 4*
-- **tool to make something smooth**: ahd. *swirbil 1*
-- **writing tool**: ahd. *skrībazzusi* 1*; *skrībgiziug* 8*; *skrībgiziugi* 4*; *skrībgizouwa* 1*; *skrībtuoh* 1*; *skrībzouwa* 1*
tooth (N.): ahd. *zan 48*; **zan*; **zanno*
-- **canine tooth**: ahd. *markzand* 4*
-- **grinding tooth**: ahd. *markzand* 4*
toothache: ahd. *zanswero* 2*
-- **a worm said to cause toothache**: ahd. *zanwurm* 4*

toothed: ahd. *firzanōt*
toothless: ahd. *kankezech? 1*; *zanolōs* 7*
top (Adj.): ahd. *fornahtīg* 6*; *fornentīg* 22*
top (N.) (1): ahd. *houbit (1) 203*; *obanahtīgaz houbit*; *obanenti* 6*; *rihsli*? 1*; *skeitila 26*; *solāri 20*; *spiz (1) 17*; *spizzī* 2*
-- **at the top of the body**: ahd. *ubarbruohhes* 1*
-- **down from the top**: ahd. *hōhana* 2*
-- **hang on top**: ahd. *obawesan* 1*
-- **on top**: ahd. *frambāro 4*; *obanentīg* (2) 2*; *obarōst* 11*
-- **on top of it**: ahd. *io noh*; *noh ... io*
-- **on top of that**: ahd. *io noh*; *noh io*
-- **one sitting at the top**: ahd. *furistsizzento 3*
-- **sow on top of**: ahd. *ubarsāen* 2*
-- **spinning top**: ahd. *kolz* 2*; *trendila* 1*; *trennila 1*
-- **top of a plant**: ahd. *wepen* 1*
-- **top sentence of a syllogism**: ahd. *ursuoh 28*
top (N.) (2): ahd. *topf 8*; *topfo* (1) 2*
topas: ahd. *goldstein* 3*
torch (N.): ahd. *fakkala* 37*; *fakkla* 5*; *fakula* 9*; *kien 18; pehskeida* 1*
-- **pine torch**: ahd. *gikieni* 1*; *kichena*? 1*
-- **make torches**: ahd. *fakkalen* 1*
torment (N.): ahd. *kwāla* 7*; *kwist* 5*; *martirunga* 1*
torment (V.): ahd. **aftaujan*; *biwīzinōn* 1*; *bīzan* 23*; *drukken* 19*; *ezzen* 6*; *gibalawōn* 3*; *gihantgreifōn* 1*; *gihantgriffōn* 1*; *giharmskarōn* 3?*; *giweigen* 2*; *giwīzinōn* 1*; *harmskarōn* 12?*; *irkwellen* 10*; *kwellen* 25*; *martirōn* 9*; *martolōn* 3*; *pīnigen 1*; *pīnōn 18*; *stungen* 11*; *wīzinōn* 43?*
-- **torment s.o.:** ahd. *wē tuon*
tormented: ahd. *martirlīh* 10*; *neiziselīg* 1*; *gipīnōt*
tormentingly: ahd. *kwelīgo* 1*
tormentor: ahd. *martirāri* 8*; *reifāri* 1*; *wīzāri* 1*; *wīzināri 22*; *wīzisāri* 1*
torn: ahd. *firslizzan**; *gistrūbit*; *gizerrit*; *zislizzan*
-- **not torn**: ahd. *unfirslizzan* 1*
-- **torn to pieces**: ahd. *gizanōt*
torrent: ahd. *lewinna* (1) 5*; *liwi 1*
torrential: ahd. *unslehti 1*
tortoise: ahd. *bortbara* 1*
torture (N.): ahd. *hantagī* 7?*; *hantīga 1?*; **kwāla*; *kwalm* 5*; *kwalmida* 1*; *kwelī* 7*; *kwelida* 1*; *kwelunga* 2*
-- **an instrument of torture**: ahd. *rōsta 6*
-- **roaster of torture**: ahd. *skreiāta* 3*
-- **»house of torture«**: ahd. *kwelhūs* 1*
torture (V.): ahd. *krazzōn* 23*; *kwelōn* 1*; *nōthaftōn* 1*; *pīnigen 1*
totality: ahd. *alkunni* 1*; *allelīhhī* 1*; *allīhheit* 1*; *allīhhī* 3*; *duruhslaht* 3*; *samahafta* 1*; *samahaftī 18*; *zisamanehaftī* 1*
totally: ahd. *allēm* 1*; *alles (1) 19*; *alluka 2*; *garalīhhūn* 1*; *iogiweri* 3*
touch (N.): ahd. *anagrif* 1*; *anagrift* 2?*; *anagrip 5?*; *biruorida* 6*; *hantalōt* (1)*; *infang* 4*; *ruorida* 2*
-- **indecent touch**: ahd. *huorgrift* 1*
touch (V.): ahd. *anagrīfan* 1*; *birīnan* 10*; *biruoren 26*; *gifuolezzen* 2*; *gihantalōn* 1*; *girizzen* 4*; *greifōn 15*; *grīfan* 8*; *hantalōn 28*; *irgreifōn* 4*; *rīnan* 24*; *ruoren 106*; *zillen* 2*

touchable: ahd. *greifil*? 1*
touched: ahd. *birinan**; *gihantalōt**; *giruorit**; **ruorit?*
touchy: ahd. *zurdil* 2*
tough (Adj.): ahd. *festi (1) 109; zāh* 12*
toughness: ahd. *zahī* 2*
tounge -- little tounge: ahd. *zungil 1*
tousle: ahd. *roufen* 7*; *zeisan* 10*
tousled: ahd. *strūbēnti*
tow (N.) (2): ahd. *ākambi* 2*; *āwerk* 2*; *āwerki 1*; *āwirk 6*; *āwirka* 3*; *āwirki* 17*; *āwurka* 3*; *āwurki* 9*; *uspanna* 1*; *uspunna 6*; *werk* (2) 6*
-- **made of tow**: ahd. *urspunnīn 1*; *uspannīn* 3*; *uspunnīn* 2*; *werkīn* 2*; *wirkīn* 1*
-- **of tow**: ahd. *āwirkīn 4*; *āwurkīn* 4*
towards: ahd. *ana (1) 2050?*; *anan 29*; *ingagan 30*; *ingagangi*; *zi 5040*; *zuobi...*; *zuogi*; *zuoir*
-- **coming towards**: ahd. *ingaganfaranti*
-- **flow towards**: ahd. *hinarinnan* 1*; *zuodiozan* 3*; *zuorinnan* 1*
-- **go towards**: ahd. *zuotretan* 1; hinawerdan zu*
-- **incline towards**: ahd. *zuohelden* 1*
-- **indifferent towards**: ahd. *irgezzito*
-- **jump towards**: ahd. *zuogiskrikken* 1*
-- **neigh towards**: ahd. *zuoirweiōn* 1*
-- **push towards**: ahd. *zuoskioban* 1*
-- **run towards**: ahd. *heraloufan* 1*
-- **»stretch towards«**: ahd. *ingagandennen* 2*
-- **swim towards**: ahd. *zuoswimman* 3?*
-- **towards the West**: ahd. *anan westana*
-- **turn towards**: ahd. *darabiwenten* 1*; *darawenten* 2*; *girātan 18*; *hinaheften* 1*; *nenden* 7*; *zuokēren* 2*; *zuowenten* 2*; *zuowerben* 2*
towel (N.): ahd. *antevenum* 1*; *fano* 26?*; *fezitraga* 5*; *fezitragala* 4*; *hantdwehila* 12*; *hantfan 5?*; *hantfano 30?*; *hantilla 3?*; *hanttuoh* 1*; *tuallia* 6?*; *tuohhila* 2*
tower (N.): ahd. *turn 4*; *turra 4*; *turri 6*; *urra* 1*; *warthūs* 7*; *wīghūs* 20*
-- **furnished with a tower**: ahd. *giturrōt**
-- **carrying towers**: ahd. *turritraga* 1*
tower (V.): ahd. *hufaren* 3*; **ragēn?*
town (N.): ahd. *burg 195*; *burgselida* 1*; *diotburg* 3*; *giburgskaft* 1*; *kastel 3*; *seliburg* 2?*
-- **little town**: ahd. *burgila* 9*
-- **pagan town**: ahd. *diotburg* 3*
-- **rival town**: ahd. *giellūnburg* 1*
-- **town gate**: ahd. *burgitor 5*
-- **town of Samaria**: ahd. *giellūnburg* 1*
-- **town wall**: ahd. *burgmūra* 2*
-- **wage war on a town**: ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
-- **without town**: ahd. *burglōs* 1*
town...: ahd. *inburgo 1*
toy (N.): ahd. *tollunga 3*
trace (N.): ahd. *amblāz 1*; *amblāza 3*
traceable: ahd. **irspurilīh?*
track (N.): ahd. **leisa?*; *leist (1) 40*; **skena*; *spur 1*; *spurt 7*; *spurtmāli* 2*; **toht?*

-- **lead on the right track**: ahd. *zi wege rihten*
-- **wheel track**: ahd. *waganleisa* 24*; *waganleist* 1*
track (V.): ahd. *faran (1) 675?*
trackhound: ahd. *spurihunt 5*
trade (N.): ahd. *feilōd* 1*; *kouf* (1) 33?*; *wantala* 1*; *wantalunga* 14*; *wehsalunga* 5*
trader: ahd. *koufāri* 3*; *koufman 21*; *koufo* 9?*
trading (Adj.) -- **salve trading woman**: ahd. *salbāra* 2*
-- **trading vessel**: ahd. *koufskif* 1*; *merziskif* 1*
tradition: ahd. *lēra 155*
-- **difference of tradition**: ahd. *missisitigī* 1*
tragacanth: ahd. *tragant* 3*
tragedy: ahd. *boklīhher sang*; *skopfsang* 5*
trail (N.): ahd. *duns 6*; *fara 8?*; *fart 173*
trail (V.): ahd. *dinsan* 9*
trailer: ahd. **dragil?*
train (N.): ahd. *fuora (1) 64*
-- **train of dress**: ahd. *borto 27*
train (V.): ahd. *lēren 355*
trainable: ahd. *zuhtlīh 1*
trained: ahd. *zuhtīg 12*
traitor: ahd. *bisprāhhāri* 16*; *firsellāri* 1*
tramp (M.): ahd. *shimer? 1*
-- **female tramp**: ahd. *lantgenga* 1*
trample (N.): ahd. *trata 3*
trample (V.): ahd. *bitretan* 1*; *firspurnen* 1*; *gitretan* 10*; *tretan* 20*; *tretten* 3*; *widarspurnen* 2*
-- **trample down**: ahd. *firtretan* 10*; *firtretten* 1*; *sporōn* 1*; *zispizzen* 1*
trans...: ahd. *ubarigi*
transfer (N.): ahd. *afurwanta* 2*; *afurwantī* 3*; *sala (1) 4*; *salunga* 1*
transfer (V.): ahd. *gigiften* 2*; *zi henti lāzan*; *ubaribringan* 1*
transform: ahd. *biwantalōn* 1*; *firbilidōn* 4*; *gibilidōn* 7*; *gimūzōn* 3*; *giwantalōn* 2*; *wantalōn* 24*; *wehsalōn* 76*
transformation: ahd. *biwantalunga* 1*; *giwerbida* 1*; *mūzunga* 5*
transformingly: ahd. *firbilidōnto*
transgress (V.): ahd. *ubargrīfan* 1*
transgression: ahd. *ubarfangalī* 1*; *ubarstepfida* 4*
transience: ahd. *firfaranī* 3*
transient -- **reckon as transient**: ahd. *in bōsheite ahtōn*
transitoriness: ahd. *gilitanī* 1*; *zurgangida* 2*
transitory: ahd. *biskentit* 1*; *giwertit**; *hinafertīg* 1*; *murgfāri* 12*; *weraltlīh* 19*; *weraltmurgfāri* 1*; *zifarantlīh* 2*; *ziganganlīh* 1*; *ziganganti**; **ziganglīh?*; *zurganganlīh* 1*; *zurganglīh* 3*
-- **look upon as transitory**: ahd. *in bōsheite ahtōn*
translate: ahd. *antfristōn* 16*; *giantfristōn* 2*
translation: ahd. *antfristunga 12*; *framirrekkida* 1*; *framrekkida* 2*; *ginomanī* 3*; *girekkida* 8*; *tradung* 2*
translator: ahd. *antfrist 4*; *antfristāri* 2*; *framrekkāri* 2*
translucent: ahd. *duruhliuhtīg* 1*; *duruhsihtīg* 6*; *duruhskouwilīh* 1*
transmit: ahd. *antwurten* (1) 8*; *sellen* 79?*
transmutation: ahd. *firwantalunga* 1*

transparent: ahd. *glasafaro* 6*; *glesīn 10*; *ursiunīg* 1*
-- **not transparent**: ahd. *unduruhsihtīg* 1*
transplant (V.): ahd. *afaren* 10*
transport (N.): ahd. *gifuornussida* 2*; *untarfuornissa* 1*; *wicharia* 3?*
transport (V.): ahd. *firfuoren* 18*; *furdirōn* 3*; *ubarfuoren* 1*
transport-ship: ahd. *holko* 3*
transverse -- transverse direction: ahd. *dwerahgang* 1*; *dwerahī* 6*
trap (N.): ahd. *falla 36*; *harro 1*; *klobo 14*; *lāga 9*; *skrank* 2*; *trappa?*
trash -- greed for worthless trash: ahd. *smāhgirī* 1*
travel (V.): ahd. *gangarōn 6*; *līdan 116*; *sindōn* 4*; *wallōn* 26*; *wegōn* (2) 1*
-- **travel around**: ahd. *umbifaran* 15*
-- **travel away**: ahd. *hinalīdan* 1*
-- **travel together**: ahd. *gisamantfartōn* 1*
traveller: ahd. *faranti (2)*; *fartman* 2*
travelling (N.): ahd. *giferti* 4?; *gifaranī?*
-- **exhausted from travelling**: ahd. *fartmuodi 1*
-- **shoe for travelling**: ahd. *skritiskuoh* 6*
-- **travelling companionship**: ahd. *samantfart* 1*
treacherous -- treacherous position: ahd. *wankstuodal* 4?*
treachery: ahd. *firrātannessi* 22*; *zurgift 9*
tread (N.): ahd. *trettōd* 1*
-- **with measured tread**: ahd. *gimezzanēm stephim*
tread (V.): ahd. *berien* 9*; *dreskan* 9*; *tretan* 20*; *trettōn* 14*; *trotōn* 1*
-- **tread up**: ahd. *ūftretan 1*
treadable: ahd. *tretantlīh* 1*
treason: ahd. *firrātannessi* 22*
treasure (N.): ahd. *giberg* 8*; *hort* 4*; ? *skank* (1) 1*; *skaz 105; treso 30*; *trisiweri* 1*; *trisur?*
-- **treasure case**: ahd. *tresofaz* 2*
-- **treasure casket**: ahd. *tresokar* 1*
-- **»treasure house«**: ahd. *skazhūs* 9*
treasurer: ahd. *kamarāri* 15*; *ōtbutil* 1*; *sekkilāri* 2*; *tresokamarāri* 4*
treasury: ahd. *fiskkamara* 1?*; *frōnohof 7*; *frōnoskaz* 2*; *gebahūs* 1*; *geltfaz* 1*; *skazhūs* 9*; *skazkamara* 2*; *tresohūs* 12*; *tresokamara* 14*
treat (V.): ahd. *bitrahtōn* 18*; *in enti gisezzen*; *hantalōn 28; hefenōn* 2*; *heften 29?*; *mitifaran* 5*; *trahtōn 29*; *trīban 97*; *trībōn* 1*; *ziohan 137*
-- **treat s.th. playfully**: ahd. *zuozehhōn* 1*
treatise: ahd. *traktāt* 1*
treatment: ahd. *hantalunga* 2; hanthapanus* 1*
treaty: ahd. *treuga 1?*; *trewa* 36?*
-- **treaty of peace**: ahd. *friduding* 1*
tree (N.): ahd. *boum 113*; *holz 60; *tra?*
-- **benzoin tree**: ahd. *harzboum* 1*
-- **»berry tree«**: ahd. *beriboum* 1*
-- **carob tree**: ahd. *Sankte Johannes brōt*
-- **cinnamon tree**: ahd. *wīhboum 22*
-- **cornel tree**: ahd. *tirnboum 5*
-- **every tree**: ahd. *boumolīh* 3*
-- **family tree**: ahd. *gislahti (1) 21*
-- **mastic tree**: ahd. *mastikboum* 1*
-- **of one tree**: ahd. *einboumīg* 1*

-- **»tree of punishment«**: ahd. *wīziboum* 1*
-- **tree sparrow**: ahd. *ahasparo 3*; *akkarmuska* 1*; *arawīzsperah* 1*
-- **wild tree**: ahd. *wildboum 3*
tree-frog: ahd. *boumfrosk* 2*; *loubfrosk* 8*
tree-garden: ahd. *boumgart* 5*; *boumgarto 9*
tree-like: ahd. *boumlīh* 1*
tree-top: ahd. *obanahtigī* 3*; *tolda* 1*; *wipfil (2) 33*
tree-trunk: ahd. *rono* 2*
trefoil -- bean trefoil: ahd. *gibroz* 1*
tremble (N.): ahd. *biba 6*
tremble (V.): ahd. *bibēn* 14*; *bibinōn* 9*; *irbibēn* 1*; *irbibinōn* 5*; *rīdēn* 1*; *swahhezzen* 3*; *wannōn* 2*; *zukken* 22*
-- **make tremble**: ahd. *giskutten* 3*
trembling (Adj.): ahd. *bibilīn* 1*
trembling (N.): ahd. *bibēd* 1*; *bibinōd* 1*; *bibinunga* 3*; *bibunga* 1*
trespass (N.): ahd. *frafalī* 16*
trespass (V.): ahd. *firinōn 1*; *ubartuon* 3*
trestle: ahd. *clida* 6*; **skrago?*
Treverians: ahd. *Trieri 1*; *Trieron* 3*
trial (N.): ahd. *giwissī* 16*; *giwissida* 1*; *hartunga* 1*; *irsuohhunga* 6*; *irsuohnissa* 1*; *irsuohnussida* 1*; *kostunga* 9*; *stabōd* 1*; *wīsunga* (1) 2*
triangle: ahd. *deltōton 1*; *drīskozī* 1*; *drīskōz*
triangular: ahd. *drīeggi 2*; *drīort* 1*; *drīskōz* 5*; *drīwinkili* 2*
tribe: ahd. *gislahti (1) 21*; *gislahtida* 1*; *kumburra* 9*; *liutskaf* 2*; *liutstam 6*; *slahta (1) 81*; *slehti* (1) 1*
-- **a member of a Slavic tribe**: ahd. *Wilzi* 1*
-- **a tribe**: ahd. *Lutinzāra 2*; *Lutizon* 1*; *Vangiones* 5*
-- **Bructerian tribe**: ahd. *Bructeri* 1*
-- **from a foreign tribe**: ahd. *fremidikunnīg*? 1?*
-- **name of a German tribe**: ahd. *Hauhi* 1*
tribunal: ahd. *dingstuol* 15*; *hōhstuol* 4?*; *mallus* 45?*; *suonstuol* 3*
-- **»tribunal garment«**: ahd. *dinggiwāti* 1*; *dingwāti* 1*
tribut -- a tribut: ahd. *beborania* 1*
tributary: ahd. *zolgultīg* 1*
-- **tributary condition**: ahd. *baronatus* 1?*
-- **tributary man**: ahd. *gilstrio* 2*
-- **tributary to a steward**: ahd. *gastaldianus* 3*
tributation: ahd. *hofagelt* 1*; *medema* 2*; *nōtwerk* 1*; *steora* 4?*; *tribuz* 2*
-- **corn for tributation**: ahd. *stoufkorn* 1?*
-- **paschal tributation**: ahd. *ōstarstoufa* 3?*
tribute (N.): ahd. *gelstar* 9; zol 34*; *zollantuom* 1*
-- **tribute of piglets**: ahd. *friscingaticus* 3*
tribut-payer: ahd. *gelstarāri* 2?*
trick (N.): ahd. *stiftunga* 1*
tricky -- tricky speech: ahd. *giflohtana reda*
trident (Adj.): ahd. *drīgabili* 1*; *drīspaltīg* 3*; *drīspizzīg* 1*; *drīzinki* 1*
trident (N.): ahd. *azgēr 8*; *fiskgēr* 5*; *drīzinkiu furka; greifa 2*; *krewil 91*
-- **little trident**: ahd. *krewilīn* 3*
tried: ahd. *bisuohhit**; *bisuohhito**
-- **not tried**: ahd. *unbisuohhito* 1*
trifle (N.): ahd. *gibōsi* (2) 17?*; *gibōsī* 1*; *wihtheit* 3*

trifle: ahd. *kleinunga* 1*; *luzzil (2) 7*; *luzzilī* 5*
trimming (N.) -- **trimmings**: ahd. *bīsufilī* 3*
trinity: ahd. *drīnissa* 16*; *drīnissi* 7?*; *drīnissī 1?*; *driskheit* 2*; *drīunissa* 5*
trip (N.): ahd. *ambascia 5?*; *fara 8?*; *fart 173*; *fuora (1) 64*; *fuozfart* 1*; *sind 40*
triplet: ahd. *drīzwiniling* 3*
triplicate: ahd. *drīfaltōn* 2*
triply: ahd. *in drī wīs*
tripod: ahd. *drīfuoz* 1*; *drīspiz* 3*
-- **tripod chair**: ahd. *drīstihhilstuol* 2*
triumph (V.): ahd. *sigurīhhōn**
triumphal -- **triumphal arch**: ahd. *sigubogo* 1*
-- **triumphal honour**: ahd. *siguēra* 3*
-- **triumphal joy**: ahd. *sigumendī* 1*
triumvir: ahd. *drīman 2*
Troian: ahd. *trojānisk* 2*
troop (N.): ahd. *fuora (1) 64*; *gidrang* 2*; *gidruski* 4*; *gisamani* 40*; *gisamanida* 2*; *gisemidi 4*; *gizōha*? 1*; *gizwāhti* 2*; *hansa* 1*; *harimannia* 10?*; *heri 64*; *heriskaf* 8*; *heritoht* 1*; *kortare* 1*; *managōtī 2; scara 38?*; *skara* (1) 36*; *troppus* 4?*; *truht* 1*; *trustis* 12?*
-- **troop service**: ahd. *scariatus* 1?*
-- **followers troop**: ahd. *gidigini* 21*
-- **troops (Pl.)**: ahd. *balgheri 2*
-- **pay for the frontier troops**: ahd. *marchionaticus* 1?*
troop-man: ahd. *scararius* 6?*
trouble (N.): ahd. *anaslag* 1*; *arbeiti 5*; *arbeitsamī 2*; *inblantanī* 1*; *muoī* 5*; *muounga* 1*
-- **be in trouble**: ahd. *nōt werdan*
-- **full of trouble**: ahd. *arbeitsamo 2*
-- **get into trouble**: ahd. *nōt werdan*; *nōtag werdan*
trouble (V.): ahd. *giunfrouwen* 15*; *irmuoen**
troubled: ahd. *gitruobit**
troublesome: ahd. *druzzisam* 2*
trough: ahd. *ascia 4*; *kar* 7?*; *muoltra 27*; *trog (1) 32*; **trog*; *wanna (1) 24*
-- **little trough**: ahd. *muoltilīn* 1*; *trugil 4*; *trugilīn 17*; *zouwitrugilīn 1*
trouser -- **trousers (Pl.)**: ahd. *bruoh* (1) 35*; *beinreft* 2*; *diohbruoh* 16; husa* 1*; *trubruca* 10*
-- **women's trousers**: ahd. *wībhosūn**
-- **linen trousers**: ahd. *līnbruoh* 5*
»trousers«: ahd. *hosa 23*; *hosa* 1*; *hosa* 1*
trout: ahd. *chamanch? 1*; *forahana 33*
-- **red trout**: ahd. ? *rōt (3) 3*; *rōto (1) 5*
trowel (N.): ahd. *drūfla 4*; *trufla* 3*
true (Adj.): ahd. *alawār* (2) 12*; *alawāri* 1*; *einfalt 15*; *gitriuwilīh* 1*; *giwāri* 20*; *gitriuwi* 37*; **giwār*?; *lūttarlīh 2; reht (1) 348*; *wār* (1) 331; wārhaft* 5*; *wāri* 3?*; *wārlīh* 2*; *wārwurti* 3*
-- **as true**: ahd. *ebangiwāri* 2*
-- **come true**: ahd. *giwāren* 14; zi wāre bringan*
-- **prove true**: ahd. *gifallōn* 1*; *zuogifallan* 1*
-- **true brother**: ahd. *erkanbruoder* 1*
true-love: ahd. *einberi* 5*
truely: ahd. *giwāro* 33*

trueness: ahd. *gitriuwida* 4*; *lūttarnissa* 1*
»trueness«: ahd. *gitriuwa* 1*
truffle: ahd. *moltswam* 2*
truly: ahd. *alawār* (3) 3*; *in alanōt*; *gitriuwilīhho* 3*; *jā* 98*; *triuwo* (1) 21*; *wārhafto* 18*; *wāro* 1*
trumpet (N.): ahd. *blāsa* (2) 1*; *blāshorn* 3*; *duzzil 1*; *herihorn 12*; *horn 77*; *horntrumba* 5*; *trumba 12*
-- **battle trumpet**: ahd. *heritrumba 7*
trumpet-blower: ahd. *trumbāri* 6*; **trumbo?*
-- **army trumpet-blower**: ahd. *heritrumbāri* 1*; *heritrumbo* 4*
trunk (N.): ahd. *botah 13*; *drum (2) 2?*; *selbboum* 20*; *stam (1) 17*; *stok 75*; **stozza*; *trunk* (1) 3*
-- **trunk of a wild olive-tree**: ahd. *wildstok* 1*
trust (V.): ahd. *anagitrūēn* 1*; *bifelahan* 122*; *felahan* 11*; *firsehan* 63*; *firtrūēn* 3*; *follatrūēn* 1*; *gifelahan* 7*; *gilouben 405?*; *gitrūēn* 37*; *giwurten* 1?*; *intfelahan*? 1*; *triuwōn* 1?*; *trūēn 21*
-- **trust completely**: ahd. *follatrūēn* 1*
-- **trust in**: ahd. *firmezzan fona*
trusted: ahd. *trūt* (1) 6*
-- **trusted friend (F.)**: ahd. *trūta* 1*; *trūtin* 4*
-- **trusted friend (M.)**: ahd. *drudis* 4*; *trūt (2) 89*; *trūtman* 2*; *trūtmennisko* 1*
trustee: ahd. ? *filortus* 1*; *gitriuwalto* 1*
trustfully: ahd. *trūtlīhho* 1*
trusting (Adj.): ahd. *gitrūēnti*
»trustworthiness«: ahd. **gihiurida?*
trustworthy: ahd. **gihiuri (1)?*; *gitriuwi* 37*
truth: ahd. *alawāra* 2*; *giwāra* 1*; *giwārī* 3*; **sand (2)?*; *unbitroganī* 1*; *wār* (2) 271*; *wāra* (1) 106*; *wārhaftī* 3*; *wārheit 148*; *wārī* (1) 4*; *wārnissa* 3*; *wārnissi* 1*; *wārnissī* 1*
-- **in truth**: ahd. *in alawāra*; *in alawārī*; *in giwissī*; *zi triuwōm*; *in wār*; *in wār mīn*; *in mīn wār*; *in wāre*; *zi wāre*; *in wāra*; *in wāra mīna*; *in wāru*; *zi wāru*; *in wārōm*; *in wārī; zi giwāru*
-- **judge according to the truth**: ahd. *wārheit irteilen*; *wārheit irteilen*
-- **telling the truth**: ahd. *wārwortēr*
-- **whole truth**: ahd. *alawār* (1) 40*; *alawārī* 17*
truthfully: ahd. *alawār* (3) 3*
try (N.): ahd. *rāmēn 32*; *trahta* (1) 3*
try (V.): ahd. *biginnan 333*; *bikorōn* 6*; *bisuohhen* 30*; *flīzan* 28*; *giflīzan 13*; *gikorēn* 1*; *gikorōn* 24*; *gikunnēn* 4?*; *inginnan* (1) 23*; *irniusen* 1*; *irsuohhen* 77*; *korēn* 1*; *korōn 71*; *kostēn* 2*; *kostōn* 7*; *kunnēn* 21?*; *kwisten* (1) 2*; *niusen* 2; sindōn* 4*; *ubarsuohhen* 3*; *zilēn 47*; *zuogigangan* 1*
-- **try hard**: ahd. *gimuoen* 4*
-- **try seriously**: ahd. *ernust wesan*
-- **try to get out**: ahd. *daraūz beiten*
tryingly (Adj.): ahd. *korōnto*
tub (N.): ahd. *botega* 13*; *butin 14?*; *butto 1*; *dwahalkar* 1*; *kubil* 1*; **kubilīn?*; *kubilo* 2*; *nōh* 3*; *nuosk* 4?*; *zwibar* 34*
tube (N.): ahd. *balg 25*; *buttis* 6*; *dola 8*; *duli 1*; *rōra 46*; *tudellus* 1?*; ? *tulli* 1*
-- **tube of a plume**: ahd. *fedarfuotar* 2*
tuber: ahd. *erdnuz 23*; *erdwurz* 4*; *klōz 10?*
tuck -- tuck up: ahd. *ūfskorzōn* 1*

Tuesday: ahd. **ertag?*; **ziostag?*
tufa: ahd. *tufstein 30*
tuft: ahd. *dost (2) 16*; *dosta* 3*; *dosto 25*; *rōtdost 1*; *skopf* (1) 9*; *skuft* 1*; *zata* 30*; *zato 2*; *zazza* 1?*
-- **tuft of hair**: ahd. **skopf? (5)*; *skuft* 1*
tumble (V.): ahd. *anagifezzan*? 1*; *bifallan* 22*; *bikrankolōn* 1*; *biskrankolōn* 1*; *bislipfen* 8*; *bispurnan* 4*; *fallan 132*; *fezzan* 1*; *firspurnan* 8*; *gifallan* 49*; *giunslihten* 1*; *irfallan* 11*; *krankolōn* 1*; *sīgan* 14*; *skrankolōn* 5*; *skrankōn* 3*; *slipfen* 13*; *strūhhōn* 4*; *tūmōn 7*; *weibōn* 20*
-- **tumble down**: ahd. *irwenken* 1*; **trausjan*
»tumble« (V.): ahd. *bitūmilōn* 1*; *tūmilōn* 3*
tumbler: ahd. *hanapus* 2*; *stouf 64*; *stoufa* (1) 2*
tumor: ahd. *swulst* 2*
tun: ahd. *leitfaz 2*; *tunna* 2*
tuna: ahd. *milihha* 3*
tune (N.): ahd. *tonus**
-- **of different tune**: ahd. *missilūtīg* 1*
-- **strike up a tune**: ahd. *gistimmen* 1*
Tungrians: ahd. *Tungra 2*
tunic: ahd. *smokko* 1*; *tunihha (2) 21*
-- **tunic cloth**: ahd. *tunihlahhan* 2*
tunica-like -- tunica-like shirt: ahd. *ubarrukki* 2*
tunnel (N.): ahd. *tunil 2*
turbid: ahd. **trōbi*; *truobi* 20*; *truoblīh* 2*
-- **get turbid**: ahd. *truobēn 2*
-- **render turbid**: ahd. **trōbjan*
-- **turbid wine**: ahd. *truoswīn* 1*
turbidity: ahd. *gitruobida* 6?*; *truobī 3*
turbot: ahd. *bars 5*
turf (N.): ahd. *zurft* 2?*
turmoil: ahd. *carmulum* 5?*; *gisturmi* 1*
turn (N.): ahd. *anawanta* 3*; *drāunga* 1*; *gidrātī* 2*; *gidrāunga* 1*; *giwentida* 1*; *irkēritī* 1*; *kēr* 11*; *kēra 8*; *wanta* (2) 3*; *warb* 2*; *warbunga* 2*; *wentida* 1*
-- **every turn**: ahd. *alles kēres*
-- **in turn**: ahd. *after hertu; hertōm*; *bi hertom*
-- **on each turn**: ahd. *alles kēres*
-- **by turns**: ahd. *hertlīhho* 10*; *hertōn (1) 14*
turn (V.): ahd. *anakēren* 7*; *bikēren* 104*; *biwenten* 19; bougen 2*; *dārabakēren* 1*; *darakēren* 1*; *drāen* 32*; *firsezzen* 11*; *gagankēren* 4*; *gibougen* 1*; *gidrāen* 2*; *gikēren* 35*; *ginīgan* 5*; *girīdan* 3*; *gisweifen* 1*; *herawenten* 2*; *hintarkēren* 1*; *kēren 119*; *missikēren* 14*; *nidargikēren* 2*; *rīdan* 11*; **rīdan*; *sweibōn* 9*; *sweifen* 1*; *turnen* 2*; *ubarkēren* 1*; *umbibiwenten* 2*; *umbikēren* 9*; *umbitrīban* 4*; *warbalōn* 12*; *warbōn* 8*; *wehsalōn* 76*; *wellan* 4*; *wenten* 82*; *widarbrehhan* 3*; *wintan* 58*; *zerben* 2;* ? **renken?*
-- **turn about**: ahd. *afterrīdan* 1*; *widarrīdan* 1*
-- **turn against**: ahd. *ingagankēren* 1*; *widarwerben* 2*
-- **turn around**: ahd. *umbiwerban* 5*; *umbiwerben* 5*; *umbizerben* 1*; *walbōn* 1*; *werban* 73*
-- **turn away**: ahd. *abakēren* 3*; *abohōn* 10?*; *biogēn* 1*; *danabikēren* 3*; *danairkēren* 1*; *danakēren* 21*; *danawenten* 7*; *intrerten* 1*; *irwerben* 2*; *neigen* (1) 18*

-- **turn away from**: ahd. *dāraba fāhan; biogēn zi*
-- **turn away silently**: ahd. *stilli sīn*
-- **turn back**: ahd. *hinairwintan* 1*; *widarwenten* 4*
-- **turn grey**: ahd. *grāwēn* 3*
-- **turn into evil**: ahd. *abuh kēren*
-- **turn o.'s neck**: ahd. *halswerfōn* 1*
-- **turn o.s.**: ahd. *umbiloufan* 1*
-- **turn o.s. to**: ahd. *gifāhan zi*
-- **turn of the year**: ahd. *jārgiwanta* 1*; *jārwentigī* 1*
-- **turn off**: ahd. *gisweihhen* 1*; *irrīdan* 2*
-- **turn over**: ahd. *biwellan*
-- **turn pale**: ahd. *irbleihhēn* 8*
-- **turn round**: ahd. *anagikēren* 1*
-- **turn to**: ahd. *zuogistōzan* 1; firrekken ana*
-- **turn to a thing**: ahd. *fāhan ana*; *fāhan zi*
-- **turn to dust**: ahd. *zi stuppe bringan*
-- **turn to s.o.**: ahd. *wara neman*
-- **turn to s.th.**: ahd. *fāhan zuo*
-- **turn towards**: ahd. *darabiwenten* 1*; *darawenten* 2*; *girātan 18*; *hinaheften* 1*; *nenden* 7*; *zuokēren* 2*; *zuowenten* 2*; *zuowerben* 2*
-- **turn up one's mouth**: ahd. *flannēn* 1*
-- **turn upward**: ahd. *ūfgikēren* 1?*; *ūfkēren* 2?*
-- **turn white**: ahd. *wīzēn* 2*
-- **turn wrongly**: ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
-- **turn yellow**: ahd. *falawēn* 1?*
turnability: ahd. *walbī* 1*
turnable: ahd. *irwententlīh?*; *werflīh?*
-- **not turnable**: ahd. *unirwententlīh* 1*; *unwerflīh* 1*
turned: ahd. *giskabalīh* 1*; *irwentit**
-- **not turned**: ahd. *unirwentit* 1*
-- **turned smoothly**: ahd. *sinwerf* 1*
-- **turned to**: ahd. *ananwert* 1*; *anawert* (1) 1*; *anawurti* (1) 1*
turner: ahd. *drāgil?*; *drāho* (1) 1*; *drāhsil 13*; *drāhsilāri* 1*; *wentāri?*
turnery: ahd. *gidrāunga* 1*
-- **turnery work**: ahd. *drāhsili* 2*
turnery-work: ahd. *gidrātī* 2*
turning (Adj.): ahd. *werbanti*
-- **turning over**: ahd. *biwellan*
-- **turning point**: ahd. *werbo 46*
turning (N.): ahd. *anawanta* 3*; *anawentī* 1*
-- **turning away**: ahd. *abuhheit* 1*; *danabikērida* 1; hintarteilī* 2*
»turning« (N.): ahd. *drāentī 1*
»turning-iron«: ahd. *drāīsarn* 2*
turning-lathe: ahd. *drāīsarn* 2*
turnip: ahd. *rāba (1) 7*; *ruoba (2) 16*
turtle: ahd. *skertifedara* 6*; *snegga* 1*
»turtle«: ahd. *skiltburg* 1*
turtle-dove: ahd. *turtula* 1*; *turtulatūba 20*; *turtulo* 1*; *turtur 3*
Tuscan -- Tuscans: ahd. *Tuskani* 1*; *Tuskulāri* 2*
Tuscia -- of Tuscia: ahd. *Tuskanisk* 2*
tutelary: ahd. *mundeburdialis* 5?*

tutor: ahd. *zuhtāri* 2*
twelfth (N.): ahd. *dūmmāli* 1*
twelfth (Num. Ord.): ahd. *zwelifto* 4*
twelve: ahd. *zwelif* 51*
-- **number twelve**: ahd. *zwelifinga ruoba*
-- **twelve in number**: ahd. *zwelifinga ruoba*
-- **twelve times**: ahd. *zwelifstunt* 1*
-- **twelve yards long**: ahd. *zwelifelnīg* 1*
twelvefold: ahd. *zwelifing* 1*
twentieth: ahd. *zweinzugōsto* 2*
twenty: ahd. *zweinzug* 7*
twenty-seven-fold -- twenty-seven-fold compensation: ahd. *triniungeldo* 1?*
twibil: ahd. *satulakkus* 1*
twice: ahd. *anderēst 32*; *zwifalt* (2) 6?*; *zwifalta* 1*; *zwifaltīgo* 1*; *zwiro* 14*; *zwiron* 3*; *zwirōnt* 1*; *zwirōr* 7?*; *zwirort* 1*
-- **married twice**: ahd. *zwiro hīwit*; *zwihīwit* 2*
-- **twice as much**: ahd. *zwifalt mēr*; *zwifalt* (2) 6?*; *zwifalt mēr*
-- **twisted together twice**: ahd. *gizwirnēt**
twig (N.): ahd. *bantgerta* 1*; *estilīn 1*; *framknuot* 1*; *gerta 44*; *holz 60*; *rīs* (1) 9*; *snitiling* 28*; *spah 9*; *spahha 11*; **sproh*; *sprohho* 2*; **wī* (1)?*; **wīa?*; *wid* (1) 19*; *zein 27; zuog 8*; *zuogo* 9*; *zwelga* 3*; *zwī* 9*; *zwīg* 16; ? glizza* 1*; ? hadun*? 1*
-- **cut twig**: ahd. *āsneita 4*; *āsneitahi* 1*; *āsnit* 2*
-- **hawthorn twig**: ahd. *hagandornknopf* 1*
-- **leavy twig**: ahd. *loublīn* 1*
-- **vine twig**: ahd. *rebazwī* 1*
-- **twigs**: ahd. *griobo* 5*
-- **full of twigs**: ahd. *zwīohti* 1*
twilight -- at twilight: ahd. *untar zwiskēm liohtum*
twin (M.): ahd. *gizwinalo* 5*; *gizwiniling* 1; gizwino* 1*
-- **twins**: ahd. *gizwinili*
twin (N.): ahd. *gizwinilīn* 4?*; *zwinalo*; *zwinilīn* 1*; *zwiniling* 8*
twin...: ahd. *gizwinili* 2*; *zwinal* 9*
twinkle (V.): ahd. *brāwezzen* 1*; *skilihen* 13*
twinkling -- twinkling out of love: ahd. *zwinkougi* 1*
twirling-stick: ahd. *dwiril* 3*
twist (N.): ahd. *warba* 19*; *welbī 1*
twist (V.): ahd. *biwelzen* 5*; *gikēren* 35*; *hintarort gikēren*; *gikrumben* 5*; *hintarort gikēren*; *hintarot kēren*; *abuh kēren*; *hintarot kēren*; *missikēren* 14*; ? *renken?*; *zwehhan* 1*
twisted: ahd. *giridan**; *giwuntanlīh* 1*; *giridan*; *sītakrumb* 1*; *wintskaffan* 1*
-- **twisted cake**: ahd. *turtella 2*
-- **twisted thing**: ahd. *drāling* 1*
-- **twisted together twice**: ahd. *gizwirnēt**
twisting (N.): ahd. *giwuntanī* 1*; *giwuntannussida* 3*; *giwuntnussī* 1*
twitch (V.): ahd. *lehhezzen* 7*; *leihhen* 1*; *luhougōn* 1*
twittering: ahd. *kerranti*
two (N.): ahd. *dūs 2*
two (Num. Kard.): ahd. *zwēne* 514*
-- **a measure of two yards**: ahd. *zweioelinamez* 2*
-- **age of two years**: ahd. *zwijār* 1*; *zwijārigī* 1*
-- **between every two**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*

-- **between two**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*; *untar zwiskēn*
-- **between two each**: ahd. *untar zwiskēn*
-- **bite in two**: ahd. *duruhbīzan* 1*
-- **divided into two parts**: ahd. *zispaltan*
-- **in two pieces**: ahd. *in zwei*
-- **in two shapes**: ahd. *zwispildīg* 1*
-- **measure of two pounds**: ahd. *zwiwāga* 1*
-- **none of two**: ahd. *noh wedar*
-- **of two bodies**: ahd. *zwilīhhami* 2*
-- **of two shapes**: ahd. *zwibilidlīh* 1*; *zwifaltlīh* 1*
-- **one of two**: ahd. *einwedar* 48*
-- **one out of two**: ahd. *hertōm*; *bi hertom; after hertu*
-- **surrounded by two seas**: ahd. *zwimerilīh* 4*; *zwimerisk* 1*
-- **two and a half**: ahd. ? *drittehalb* 2*
-- **two hundred**: ahd. *ducent 1*; *zweihunt* 5*
-- **two yards long**: ahd. *zweioelinīg* 2*
-- **two years**: ahd. *zwijār* 1*
-- **two years old**: ahd. *zwijāri* 1*; *zwijārīg* 4*
-- **with two furrows**: ahd. *zwifurhi* 1; zwifurhīg* 2*
-- **with two prongs**: ahd. *zwibīzīg* 1*; *zwifurhīg* 2*
-- **with two wings**: ahd. *zwifedarīg* 1*
two...: ahd. *zwi*
two-coloured: ahd. *zwifaro* 3*
two-corded: ahd. *zwilīh 10*
two-edged: ahd. *zwibīzīg* 1*; *zwiekki* 2*; *zwiwas* 11*
twofold: ahd. *zwifalt* (1) 57*; *zwifaltlīh* 1*; ? *zwilīh 10*; *zwiski* 56*
-- **not twofold**: ahd. *unzwifalt* 1*
two-footed: ahd. *zwifuozi* 1*
two-handed: ahd. *zwihenti* 1*
two-legged: ahd. *zwibeini* 3*
two-lined -- two-lined barley: ahd. *kerngersta 1*
two-sided: ahd. *zwihenti* 1*
tyranny: ahd. *grimmida* 1*; *wuotigī* 1*; *wuotrīhhī* 1*; *wuotrihtuom* 1*
tyrant: ahd. *liuthazzāri* 1*; *waltisāri* 2*; *wuotrih* 7*
tyrant-like: ahd. *liuthazlīhho 1*; *liuthazzīg* 1*
Tyria -- from Tyria: ahd. *tīrisk* 1*

u

udder: ahd. *tila* 8*; *ūtar* 5*; *ūtaro* 1*
ugliness: ahd. *ubilogitānī* 1*; *unskōnī 4*; *unskōnida* 1*; *unwātlīhhī* 8*
ugly (Adj.): ahd. ? *deo*? 1*; *missiskōni* 1; unskōni* 6*; *unwāllīh* 1*; *unwātlīh* 12*; *unzieri* 1*; *widarsihtīg* 1*
ulcer: ahd. *angasezzo* 4*; *ango (2) 1*; *angweiz* 20*; *angweizo 9*; *gotaswilo* 1*; *sēri* (1) 1*; *soto 1*
ulna: ahd. *elina 42*; *elinamez 1*
umbel: ahd. *toldo* 2*
umbo: ahd. *bukkula* 7*; *rant 9*; *rantbogo 13*; *rantboug 22*
un...: ahd. *un*
unable: ahd. *ungimah (1) 29*; *unnumftīg* 1*

-- **be unable to participate in s.th.**: ahd. *āteilo werdan*
-- **unable to give testimony**: ahd. *ungikundlīh* 1*
unanimity: ahd. *einhertī 1*; *einrātigī* 1*; *gihellanlīhhī* 1*; *gihellannussida* 3*; *gihellī* 6*; *giherzida* 1*; *gimeinmuotī* 1*; *gimeinmuotigī* 1*
unanimous: ahd. *einhart 4*; *einhelli* 1*; *einmuoti* 2*; *einmuotīg* 4*; *einrātīg 1*; *einstimmi* 4*; *einwurtīg* 1*; *gihelli* 7*; **gilīhherzi?*; *gistimmi* 2*; *gizumftīg* 1*; *gizumftīglīh* 1*; *samantlūtīg* 1*
unanimously: ahd. *einjihtīgo* 1*; *einmuotīgo 2*; *einrātlīhho 2*; *gihellanto;* *gimeinmuoto 2*; *gizumftīgo* 1*; **gizumftlīhho?*
unapproachable: ahd. *unbikwāmi* 2*
unarmed: ahd. *unfehtal* 2*
unawareness: ahd. *ungiwerī* 2*; *ungiwerida* 4*
unbearable: ahd. *unfirtraganlīh* 5*; *ungidolēntlīh 1*; *ungitraganlīh* 1*; *ungitragantlīh* 1*
-- **be unbearable**: ahd. *unfirtraganlīh sīn*
unbecomingly: ahd. *widar rehte*
unbelief: ahd. *ungilouba* 22*; *ungiloubfullī* 2*; *ungiloubigī* 1*; *ungiloubo* (2) 5*
unbelievability: ahd. *ungiloublīhhī* 1*
unbelievable: ahd. *ungiloublīh* 5*
unbelieving (Adj.): ahd. *ungiloubenti* 3*; *ungiloubfol 3*; *ungiloubīg* 23*; *ungiloubo* (1) 6*; *ungitriuwi* 8*
unbent: ahd. *ungifalgan* 1*
unbidden: ahd. *ungifergōt 1*
unborn: ahd. *ungiboran* 4*
unbothered -- **be unbothered**: ahd. *līb habēn*; *līb habēn*
-- **remain unbothered**: ahd. *līb habēn*
unbound: ahd. *ungibuntan* 2*
unbridled: ahd. *intbrittilōt*; *ungibrittilōt* 4*
unbuckle: ahd. *intspannan* 4*
unburden: ahd. *intburdinen* 1*; *intladen* 1*
unburdened: ahd. *ungimuoit* 1*
unburied: ahd. ? *unbifurbit*? 1*; *unbigraban* 4*
uncertain: ahd. *ungiwis* 28*; *unkund 30*; *unkundi* 1*; *zwīfal* (2) 5*
-- **uncertain fate**: ahd. *zwīfalsālida* 1*
uncertainty: ahd. *ungiwisheit* 2*; *ungiwissī* 1*; *zwīfal* (1) 54*; *zwīfalheit* 1*
-- **in uncertainty**: ahd. *in ungiwis*
unchangeable: ahd. *ungiwententlīh* 1*; *unkērlīh* 1*; *unwantallīh* 1*; *unwehsallīh* 1*; *unwentīg* 6*; *unwihselīg* 2*
unchanged: ahd. *ungimūzōt* 1*; *ungiwehsalōt* 5*
-- **remain unchanged**: ahd. *zi steti sizzen; zi steti stān; zi steti stantan*
-- **remain unchanged in existence**: ahd. *zi steti sizzen*; *zi steti stān*; *zi steti stantan*
unchaste: ahd. *unkūski* 37*; *unsitīg 4*; *unsituhaft* 1*; *unsitulīh* 1*; *unzuhtīg* 9*; *zatarlīh* 1*
-- **unchaste behaviour**: ahd. *unsitu* 4*
»unchaste«: ahd. *unkūsk* 2*
unchastely: ahd. *lotarlīhho* 1*; *unkūsko* 4*; *unsitulīhho* 1*
-- **talk unchastely**: ahd. *lōskōsōn* 1*
unchastity: ahd. *firhaltanī* 1*; *firhaltida* 3*; *firleganī* 2*; *unkūskida* 6*; *unzuht 9*
»unchosen«: ahd. *ungikorōt* 1*
unchristian: ahd. *unkristāni* 1*

uncircumcised: ahd. *unbisnitan* 1*
uncivilized: ahd. *dorfisk* 1*
uncle: ahd. *barbanus* 2?*; *barbas? 6?*; *fetiro 20*; *ōheim 10*; *thius* 3?*
-- **son of an uncle**: ahd. *ōheimessunu* 6*
unclean: ahd. *unfuohsan* 1*; *ungifrēht* 1*; *unsūbar* 37?*; *unsūbari* 9*
uncleanliness: ahd. *āfermī 2*; *unsūbara* 2*; *unsūbarheit* 1*; *unsūbarī* 17*; *unsūbarida* 17*; *unsūbarlīhhī* 1*; *unsūbarnessi* 1?*; *unsūbarnessī* 1?*; *unsūbarnissa* 1*; *unsūbarunga* 2*
uncombed: ahd. *strūbēnti*
uncomfortable -- **making uncomfortable**: ahd. *ungimahhīg* 1*
uncommonly: ahd. *ungiwonalīhho* 1*
uncomparably -- **not uncomparably**: ahd. *unwidarmezzantlīhho* 1*
unconcealed: ahd. *unfirborgan* 3*
unconcern: ahd. *firtrōstida* 1*
unconcerned: ahd. ? *unbifurbit*? 1*; *unbikorōt* 1*
unconquered: ahd. *unirstritan* 1*
unconscious: ahd. *ungiwizzan* 3*
unconsciously: ahd. *unwizzanto* 1*
unconsiderately: ahd. *ungiwarito* 1*
unconsidered: ahd. *ungiwāgi* 1*; *ungiwaralīh* 2*
unconsideredly: ahd. *unwīslīhho* 2*
uncooked: ahd. *ungigroubit* 1*; *ungisotan* 2*
uncourageous: ahd. *āherz* 4*
uncover: ahd. *intdekken* 24*
uncovered: ahd. *unfirhelit 1*
unction: ahd. *krisamo* 4*; *krisamōta* 1*
uncultivated: ahd. *unbigangan* 1*; *unbisehan* 1*; *ungigangan* 1*; *unsāit* 1*; *unsāni* 3*; *unwunnisam* 3*
unculture: ahd. *rustigī* 2*
uncut: ahd. *ungirizzan* 1*
undaunted: ahd. *alahursk* 1*
undecently -- **behave undecently**: ahd. *missiwonēn* 4*
undecided: ahd. *ungientīg* 1*
undefeated: ahd. *unubarwuntan* 1*
under: ahd. *dāruntar* 7*; *nida (1) 2*; *nidar 43*; *nidarwentīg* 1*; *zi 5040*
-- **go under**: ahd. *untarfaran* 4*
-- **lay under**: ahd. *untarleggen* 3*
-- **s.th. under**: ahd. *daz untara*
-- **under no circumstances**: ahd. *mit niowihtu*; *nalles niowiht*
-- **under the condition**: ahd. *in den wortūm*
under...: ahd. *untar (1) 527?*
undergo: ahd. *ingagantuon* 1*; *untarziohan* 5*
underground (Adj.): ahd. *untarerdisk* 1*; *untarerdlīh* 1*
-- **underground dwelling**: ahd. *screona* 4?*
underhanded (Adj.): ahd. *fārīg* 4*
underlie: ahd. *zi untarōst liggen*
-- **underlie s.th.**: ahd. *stān untar*
underlying -- **be underlying**: ahd. *sīn untar*
undermine: ahd. *untarfellen* 3*
underpin: ahd. *untarzimbarōn* 1*
underpining (N.): ahd. *untarwerk* 1*

underskirt: ahd. *untarfang* 3*; *untarwant* 1*
understand: ahd. *biknāen* 37*; *firstān* 42*; *firstantan* (1) 120*; *firwizzan* 1*; ? *furistantan* 1*; *intstantan 9*; *kunnan* 112*; *merken* 11*; *wizzan* (1) 997?*
-- **understand:** ahd. *firnumftīg sīn*
understandable: ahd. *nāmi 2*
-- **not understandable**: ahd. *ungidiuti 1*
understanding (N.): ahd. *enkid? 2?*; *firnemantī* 1*; *firstantannissa* 2*; *firstantnissi 4*; *firstantnissida* 6*; *firstentida* 3*; *furistentida 6*
understood: ahd. *firstantan* (2)*
-- **not understood**: ahd. *unfirstantan* 1*
undertake: ahd. *anafāhan* 37*; *gisitōn* 13*; *hintarstān* 15?*; *hintarstantan* 6?*
underwear: ahd. *hosūn*
underwood: ahd. *smalaholz* 1*
underworld: ahd. *hellagrunt* 2*
undeserved: ahd. *umbi niowiht*; *unfrēht* 1*; *unfrēhtīg* 1*; *ungiwerdōt* 1*
-- **what is undeserved**: ahd. *unfrēhtī* 1*
undicussed: ahd. *unirskrudilōt* 1*
undisciplined: ahd. *unegihaft* 1*; *unzuhtlīh* 1*
undiscussed: ahd. *unirsuohhit* 2*
undisentangable: ahd. *firwuntan*
undistinctly: ahd. *undaralīhho* 4*
undisturbed: ahd. *unbispurnit* 1*; *unbiwelzit**; *unirwentit* 1*
-- **be undisturbed**: ahd. *giswāsheit habēn*
undivided: ahd. *einstuodil* 4*; *ungiteilit* 4*
undo: ahd. *intweban* 1; widarort irwenten; widarort wenten*
undone: ahd. *ungitān 4*
undoubted: ahd. *ungihōnit 1*
undoubtedly: ahd. *nalles unwān*; *nalles unwānitlīh*
undress: ahd. *intregilōn* 1*; *intwāten* 3*; *intwātōn* 4*
undressed: ahd. *ungibillōt* 2*
undue: ahd. *ungilimpfanti* 2*; *ungilimpfi* 4*; *ungilimpflīh* 9*; *ungirīsanti* 1*; *ungiristīg* 9*; *ungiristlīh* 7*
unduly: ahd. *ungilimpflīhho* 1*
uneasiness: ahd. *angust 35*
uneducated: ahd. *heimiski* 1*; *ungireitinōt* 1*; *ungizogan* 13*; *ungizoganlīh* 1*; *unzuhtīg* 9*
-- **uneducated man**: ahd. *heimzugilāri* 1*; *heimzugiling* 1*
-- **uneducated person**: ahd. *heimiskēr*; *ungilēritēr*; *ungilērito*
unequal: ahd. *undaralīh 9*; *ungilīh 78*; *ungimāzi* 5*
unequality: ahd. *ungilīhhī 5*
unequally: ahd. *ungilīhho* 7*
unequivocal: ahd. *einliūtīg 2*
unequivocally: ahd. *einlūtīgo* 1*
uneven: ahd. *uneban* (1) 11*; *unebanmāzi* 1*
-- **be uneven**: ahd. *biragēn* 1*
unevenly: ahd. *uneban* (2) 1*
-- **running unevenly**: ahd. *unebanfertīg* 1*
unexpected: ahd. *unbiahtōt* 1*; *unwānenti* 1*; *unwānitlīh* 1*
unexpectedly: ahd. *ungiwānito* 9*
unexplored: ahd. *unirskrudilōt* 1*

unexspected: ahd. *unbiwānantlīh* 1*; *unbiwānit* 3*; *unbiwānitlīh* 3*; *unbiwānlīh* 1*; *unforabūit* 1*; *ungiwānit* 12*
unexspectedly: ahd. *unbiwānito* 1*; *unbiwarito* 1*; *unforawissingūn* 1*; *unforawisso* 1*; *unforawissūn* 2*
unextricable: ahd. *unirstraht* 1*
unfavourable: ahd. *unwerkbāri* 1*; *unwerkbārīg* 2*
-- **unfavourable situation**: ahd. *ungifuora* 1*
unfeeling: ahd. *unfruot 25*
-- **become unfeeling**: ahd. ? *unfruotēn* 1*
unfitness: ahd. *buozwirdigī* 2*
unfold: ahd. *intfaldan* 5*; *intwintan* 4*; *zirtuon* 2*
unfolding (N.): ahd. *bifaldunga* 1*
unformed: ahd. *ungiekkōt* 1*
unfortunate: ahd. *unsālīg 17*
unfortunately: ahd. *io meino*; *leidōr 9*; *ah lēwes*; *mit sēru*
-- **unfortunately not**: ahd. *nein zi sēre*
unfulfilled: ahd. *unirfullit* 1*
ungird: ahd. *intgurten* 8*
ungirt: ahd. *ungigurtit* 4*
ungodly -- an ungodly person: ahd. *firtān*
ungracious: ahd. *unginādi* 3*
ungraciously: ahd. *unginādīgo* 1*
ungrateful: ahd. *undankbāri* 3*; *undankbārīg* 2*; *undankfellīg* 1*; *undankfol* 1*
ungratefullness: ahd. *undank* (1) 1*
ungratefully: ahd. *undank* (2) 1*; *undankes 26*
ungreeted: ahd. *ungikwidit* 1*
unguent: ahd. *krisamo* 4*
-- **unguent vessel**: ahd. *krimsamfaz* 1*
-- **jug for unguent**: ahd. *krisamfaz 1*
unhampered: ahd. *ungiirrit* 4*; *ungimerrit 1*
unhandiness: ahd. *unhant* 1*
unhandled: ahd. *ungihantalōt* 1*
unhandy: ahd. *unhantlīh* 1*
unhappy: ahd. *hartsālīg* 1*
unheard: ahd. *unfirnoman* 2*; *ungihōrit* 1*
-- **unheard by you**: ahd. *hinnōnt dīnem ōrōm*
unhurt: ahd. *in heilūn hant*; *in heilūn hant*; *ungitarōt**; *ungiterit* 1*; *ungiwemmit* 3*; *unzigāntlīh* 1*
unicorn: ahd. *eingihurni* 1*; *einhurn 9*; *einhurno 22*
unimpaired: ahd. *unbinoman* 1*
unimportant: ahd. *ekkorōdi* (1) 5*; *līhtlīh 2*; *undrāti 3*; *unwāgi* 1*
uninhabitable: ahd. *unbūantlīh* 2*; *unbūhaft* 1*; *unbūhafti* 1*
uninjured: ahd. *gisihhurōt*
union: ahd. *einnissi 4?*; *einnissī 2?*; *einnussa* 1*; *einnussī 2?*; *einnussida 4*; *gelda* 23?*; *geldonium*? 3?*; *ginōzskaf* 30*; *gisellaskaf* 5*; *muotskaf* 3*; *sepfī* 1*
unique: ahd. *einfar* 1*; *einknuolīh* 1*; *einmāri 2*
unit -- monetary unit: ahd. *marca (2) 18?*
unite: ahd. *einigōn* 1*; *einōn 10*; *gieinidōn* 3*; *gieinigen* 3*; *gieinluzlīhhōn**; *gieinmuoten* 2*; *gieinōn* 45*; *gifuogen* 38*; *gimahhōn* 93*; *ginōzsamōn* 2*; *ginōzskaffen* 1*; *girerten* 4*; *gisamahaftōn* 1*; *gisamanōn* 85*; *gisellen* (2) 1*;

gisippōn 1*; *gitriuwen* 2?*; *gizumften* 9*; *gizumftigōn* 3*; *rerten 13*; *samanōn 59*; *sippōn* 3*; *triuwōn* 1?*; *zisamanefuogen* 8*; *zisamanegeban* 1*; *zisamanererten* 1*
united: ahd. *gieinōt*; *gieinōt**; **giherz?*; **giherzi?*
-- **not united**: ahd. *ungieinōt* 1*
-- **be united by**: ahd. *haftēn zi*
-- **be united with**: ahd. *haftēn zi*
uniting: ahd. *gigāntil* 1*
unity: ahd. *alangī* 3*; *einhaftī* 1*; *einīgheit 3*; *einluzzīgheit* 1*; *einnassī 1*; *einnissa* 2*; *einnissi 4?*; *einnissī 2?*; *einsamina 1*; *einunga 19*
»unity«: ahd. *einnussī 2?*
universal (Adj.): ahd. *allelīh 25*; *catholicus* 1*; *gimeinlīh* 4*; *katholik* 1*
-- **universal language**: ahd. *weraltsprāhhī* 1*
universally: ahd. *allelīhho* 9*; *gimeinlīhho* 12*
universe (N.): ahd. *allīhhī* 3*; *irdiskī 1*; *mittigart* 3*; *weraltzimbar* 3*
unjust: ahd. *mein* (1) 5*; *unrehtlīh* 3*; *widarmuoti* (1) 7*
unjustly: ahd. *brestentlīhho* 1*; *ubilo 72*; *unrehto 35*; *unzalalīhho* 1*; *widarmuotlīhho* 1*
unkind: ahd. *unblīdi* 4*; *unginādīg* 4*; *unsippi* 3*; *unswuozi* 3*
unkindly: ahd. *unwerilīhho* 1*
unknot: ahd. *giūfrūnen* 2*
unknown (Adj.): ahd. *boraunkund* 1*; *unbifuntan* 4*; *unfirnoman* 2*; *unirfuntan* 2*; *unmāri 12; unwizzan* 1*
unknown (Adv.): ahd. *unfirstantlīhho* 1*
unlawful -- **unlawful entering**: ahd. *herizuht* 3*
unlawfully -- **appropriate s.th. unlawfully**: ahd. *nōti neman*
unlearnt: ahd. *ungilirnēt* 2*
unleavened: ahd. *derbi 16?*
-- **unleavened bread**: ahd. *derbbrōt 2?*; *derbi brōt*; *plattamuos* 3*
unless: ahd. *nalles ... ni*; *ni sī*
unlimited: ahd. *ungientōt* 6*
unload: ahd. *intladan* 2*; *intladen* 1*
unlock: ahd. *intsperren* 10*; *zilūhhan* 1*
unlocked: ahd. *unfirslagan 3*
unlucky: ahd. *biwifan* 2*
unmanly: ahd. *irweihhētēr*
unmarked: ahd. *unbizeihhantlīh* 1*; *unbouhhanīg* 1*
unmarried -- **one unmarried**: ahd. *ungihīwitēr*
unmerited: ahd. *umbi niowiht*
unmindful: ahd. *āgezzal 2*; *urminni* 1*
unmoved: ahd. *ungiruorit* 4*; *ungiwegit* 1*
unnatural: ahd. *bitrogalīh* 1*; *trogalīh* 1*
unnaturally: ahd. *urgetilīhho* 1*; *urgotilīhho 1*; *urgultlīhho* 1*
unnecessarily: ahd. *ānu nōt*; *undurftes 9*; *unnōtag 5*
unnecessary: ahd. *unnōthafti* 2*
-- **be unnecessary**: ahd. *untarsleihhen* 1*
unnoticed: ahd. *unbigoumōt* 1*
unpleasant: ahd. *unfrō 19*; *ungimah (1) 29*; *ungimuoti* (1) 4*; *ungismah* 1*; *ungiwurt* (1) 1*; *ungizāmi* (1) 7*; *unlīhhēntlīh* 1*; *unliob* 3*; *unminnisam* 1*; *unwunnisam* 3*
unpleasantly: ahd. *unbikwāmo* 3*; *unlustsamo 1*
unpolished: ahd. *ungislihtit* 3*

unprepared: ahd. *ungisaro 1*
unprotected: ahd. *amund* 8?*
unpunished: ahd. *in giniuz*; *ungiantōt* 2*; *ungihōnit 1*; *ungoltan* 1*; *unintgeltit* 7*; *unintgoltan* 3*
-- **go unpunished**: ahd. *sih gisihhurōn*
unpunishedly: ahd. *unintgoltano* 1*
unreached: ahd. *ungihalōt* 1*
unreasonable: ahd. *unfirnumftlīh* 2*; **unfirstantlīh?*; *unredihaftlīh* 1*; *unredilīh* 1*
unreasonably: ahd. *unredihafto 11*; *unredilīhho* 2*
unreceptive: ahd. *unnumftīg* 1*
unrefined: ahd. *ungibuozit* 1*
unregular: ahd. *ungiskruofi* 1*
unrestrained: ahd. *getilōs* 16*; *gilāzan*
unrestrainedness: ahd. *selbfirlāzanī* 1*
unrestricted: ahd. *anawalg* 3*; *unumbibifangan* 1*
unrestrictedness: ahd. *biwortnissa* 1*
unrewarded: ahd. *lōnlōs* 1*; *unfirgoltan* 1*; *ungiarnēt* 3*; *ungilōnōt 1*; *ungimietit* 1*
unripe: ahd. *unrīfi* 2?*
-- **unripe grape**: ahd. *herling 10*
unruliness: ahd. *ungibārida* 4*
unruly: ahd. *gigremit*; *unrihtīg 1*
-- **be unruly**: ahd. *widartretan* 1*
unsecure: ahd. *unsihhuri* 3*
unseemly: ahd. *ungilīhho* 7*; *ungimah (1) 29*; *ungizām* 1*; *ungizāmi* (1) 7*
unshakeable: ahd. *staf* 1*
unshaved: ahd. *ungiskoran* 3*
unshorn: ahd. *unbistumbalōt* 1*
unsincerely: ahd. *ungiwāro* 1*
unskilled: ahd. *unbifuntan* 4*
unsmoothed: ahd. *ungihasanit* 1*; *ungihasanōt* 4*
unsolved: ahd. *unzilōsit* 1*
unspeakable: ahd. *unirrahhōntlīh* 4*; *unirrahhōtlīh* 1*; *unrahhaft* 1*; *unsagalīh* 3*; *unsagēnti*; *unsprāhlīh 1*; *unsprehhanti* 2*
unspeakably: ahd. *unirsagalīhho* 1*
unspoilt: ahd. *unfirbrohhan* 1; unfirwertit* 4*
unspoken: ahd. *unsagēnti*
unstained: ahd. *unbiwemmit* 1*; *unbiwollan* 7*
unsteadily: ahd. *unfastmuotīgo* 1*; *unstātīgo 4*
unsteadiness: ahd. *unstatahaftī 2*; *unstātī 2*; *unstātigī 11*; *weraltunstātī* 1*
unsteady: ahd. *stetilōs* 1*; *unfastmuoti* 1*; *unfesti* 22*; *unstatahaft 4*; *unstāti* 19*; *unstātīg* 14*
-- **unsteady character**: ahd. *ungistātigī* 1*
-- **unsteady mind**: ahd. *muotskahhī* 1*; *muotsworgī* 1*
unstirred: ahd. *ungigruozit* 1*; *unirstōrit* 4*
unsuccessful: ahd. *firmerrit*
unsuitability: ahd. *ungimez* (2) 1*
unsuitable: ahd. *ungifuori* (1) 6*; *ungigat* 1*; *unwerkhaft* 1*
-- **be unsuitable**: ahd. *unzīt sīn*
unsuitably: ahd. *ungifuoro* 1*
untamed: ahd. *ungidwungan* 1*; *unzam* 4*

untaught: ahd. *ungilērit* 8*
untenable: ahd. *ungihebīg* 2*
untidily: ahd. *unsūbaro* 1*
untidy: ahd. *ungisezzit* 2*; *unordinhaft* 1*
until: ahd. *innan diu*; *untaz in*; *untaz 19*; *untaz hier*; *unz 349?*; *unzan 94*; *unzi 36*; *zunzan* 4*
-- **until into**: ahd. *untaz in*
-- **until now**: ahd. *untaz hier*; *io noh*; *noh io*; *unz in nū*
-- **until then**: ahd. *innan des; zi demo dinge*
untimely: ahd. *unzītīg* 7*; *unzītlīh* 1*
untouched: ahd. *unbirinan* 1*; *unmāri 12*; *unruorit* 1*
untraceable: ahd. *unirspurilīh* 1*
untriedly: ahd. *ungikoranlīhho* 1*
untroubled: ahd. *ungitruobit* 2*
untrue: ahd. *ungitriuwi* 8*; *ungiwār* 4*
untruth (N.): ahd. **bitroganī?*; *lugin (1) 9; lugin (2) 89*; *lugina* 14*
unulterable: ahd. *unsagēnti*
unusually: ahd. *unskolalīhho* 1*
unvoluntarily: ahd. *undankes 26*
unwarned: ahd. *ungiwarnōt* 3*
unwary: ahd. *abalāgi* 2*
unwatched: ahd. *unbiruoh* 3*
unweakened: ahd. *unirlegan 2*
unwearied: ahd. *unirdrozzan* 5*
unweariedly: ahd. *unirdrozzano* 5*
unwed: ahd. *ungihīwit* 16?*
unwilling (Adj.): ahd. *ingaganstrītīg* 1*; *ungiwilli* 1*; *unwillīg* 7?*; *unwol* 1*
unwillingly: ahd. *eifaro 2*; *inblantano* 1*; *ungiwillīgo* 1*; *unwerdlīhho* 6*; *unwillīgo 1*
unwind: ahd. *intwintan* 4*; *ūzintwintan* 1*; *ūzwintan* 2*
unwise: ahd. *firfluohhan* (2) 3*; *unfruot 25*; *unfuristentīg* 1*; *unwīsi* 5*
-- **become unwise**: ahd. *intwizzēn* 1*
unwisely: ahd. *unwīslīhho* 2*
unwonted: ahd. *ungiwon* 10*; ? *ungiwonēt* 1*
-- **unwonted thing**: ahd. *ungiwonida* 2*
unwontedly: ahd. *ungiwono* 1*
unworked: ahd. *ungiekkōt* 1*
unworried -- be unworried about: ahd. *firtrōstit habēn*; *firtrōstit habēn*
unworthily: ahd. *unwerdlīhho* 6*; *unwerdsamo 2*
unworthiness: ahd. *unwirdigī* 1*
unworthy: ahd. *arm (2) 118*; *unwerdsam* 1*; *unwirdīg* 12*
-- **become unworthy**: ahd. *biunwerdēn* 1*; *irunwerdēn* 1*; *unwerdēn* 1*
-- **make unworthy**: ahd. *biunwerdēn* 1*
unyielding: ahd. *einrihtīg* 1*
up (Adj.): ahd. *hinūf 1*
up (Präf.): ahd. *ūfin*; *ūfint*; *ūfir*
up (Präp.): ahd. *in bore*; *giana*; *heraūf* 2*; *hinaūf 15*; *hinaūfan* 1*; *ūf 44*
-- **up to**: ahd. *untaz zi*; *unzi 36*; *untaz zi*
-- **up to now**: ahd. *unz in nū*
up...: ahd. *giūf*; *ūfgi*
uplift (V.): ahd. *ūfburien* 9*

upon: ahd. *hinaūfan* 1*; *ubar (1) 515?*; *ūfan 140*
-- **call upon**: ahd. *firdingōn* 6*; *furdirfirdingen* 1*
-- **come upon**: ahd. *bigatōn* 1*
-- **grow upon**: ahd. *anagiwahsan* 2*
-- **hit upon**: ahd. *ūfslahan* 2*
-- **jump upon**: ahd. *ūfirskrikken* 1*; *ūfskrikken* 4*
-- **rest upon**: ahd. *anawesan* 19*
-- **roll upon**: ahd. *anawellan* 1*
upper: ahd. *obanentīg* (1) 19*; *obaro* 51?*; *obarōro* 14?*; *ubarōr* (1) 3*; *ūflīh 8*
-- **upper arm**: ahd. *murioth 1*
-- **upper shirt**: ahd. *ubarhemidi* 1*
uppermost: ahd. *zi obarōst*
-- **on the uppermost place**: ahd. *zi hērist*
uppers (Pl.): ahd. ? *ubarskuohi* 1*
upright: ahd. *ūfreht 2*
-- **stand upright**: ahd. *iternōn* 1*
uproar (N.): ahd. *carmula 5*; *carmulum* 5?*; *fāra 28*; *gistōr* 1*; *gistrīt* 1*; *gistrīti* 6*; *gisturmi* 1*; *liutbāga* 1*; *missiwarbida* 3*; *strīt 167*; *sturm 17*; *sturmus* 7?; ungizumftida*1*; *unsippa* 1*; *unstillida 8*; *urheiz* 7*
uprooted -- **half uprooted**: ahd. *halb ūzgiwurzalōt*
upset (V.): ahd. *bisturzen* 13*; *firsturzen* 1*; *in houf werfan*; *irstuzzen* 1; nidari tuon*
upward: ahd. *hinaūfgi*; *in hōling; ūfwartes* 1*; *ūfwartson* 2*; *ūfwert* 2*; *ūfwertīgo* 1*; *ūfwertson* 1*
-- **turn upward**: ahd. *ūfgikēren* 1?*; *ūfkēren* 2?*
urban: ahd. *burgisk* 1*; *burglīh* 7*
urbanely: ahd. *frōnisko* 2*
urge (N.): ahd. *skurgida* 1*
urge (V.): ahd. *anabringan* 21*; *anadingōn* 1*; *beiten* 54*; *bidrangōn* 1*; *dringan* 22*; *dūhen* 5*; *dwengen* 4*; *gibeiten* 22*; *ginōten* 21*; *irlukken* 2*; *muoen* 50*; *muoten 2*; *nōten 56?*; *nōthaftōn* 1; skerten* 3*; *skrekken* 6*; *skunten* 36*; *stungōn* 3*; *ūzbeiten* 1*
urgency: ahd. *skurgida* 1*
urgent: ahd. *nōtag 6*; *nōthaft* 5?*
-- **urgent request**: ahd. *anastāntiu*
urgently: ahd. *einhartlīhho* 1*; *nōti*; *bī nōti*; *duruh nōt*; *in nōti*; *zi nōti*
urging (N.): ahd. *firdūhida* 1*
urinate: ahd. *seihhen* 11*; *trīzan* 1*
urine (N.): ahd. *harn 19; seih 2*
urn: ahd. *askfaz* 1*
usage: ahd. *giwona* 10*; *giwonaheit* 25?*; *giwonaheiti* 6?*; *giwonī* 1*; *giwonida* 2*; ? *wunna* 49*
-- **common usage**: ahd. *frōnogiwonaheit* 1*
use (N.): ahd. *biderbida* 3*; *brūh* 1*; *brūhnissī* 1*; *fruma 79*; *giuobida* 3?*; *giuobidī* 1?*; *nuz (1) 7?*; *nuzzī* 17?*; *nuzzida 9*; *nuzziheit* 1*; *nuzzisamī* 1*
-- **make use of**: ahd. *biderben* 17*; *biderbisōn* 2?*; *gibiderben* 1*; *stiuren mit*
use (V.): ahd. *anadionōn* 2*; *anakēren* 7*; *bewen* 9*; *brūhhan* 21*; *brūhhen* 16*; *duruhniozan* 2*; *ebanbringan* 3*; *ebanbrūhhen* 1*; *felgen* 11*; *firwesan* (2) 3*; *gibrūhhen* 6*; *giniozan* 12*; *ginuzzen* 2*; *irtrāgen* 1*; *niozan 120*; *nuzzen* 2*; *nuzzōn* 2*; *zuogifelgen* 2*; *zuogilāzan* 1*
-- **use to do**: ahd. *spulgen* 2*

-- **use to do s.th.**: ahd. *giwon sīn*; *giwon wesan*
-- **use up**: ahd. *firbiderben* 1*; *firbrūhhen* 2*; *firneman 334*; *irskepfen* 10*; *irtrāgen* 1*
used: ahd. *firslizzan*; *giwon* 51*; *giwonan* 1*; *giwonēt**
-- **be used to**: ahd. *giwon sīn*; *giwonēn* 11*; *sitīg wesan; wonēn* 82*
-- **be used to doing**: ahd. *giwon wesan*
-- **get used to**: ahd. *giwennen* (1) 11*; *wennen* (1) 4*
-- **not being used to**: ahd. *unwīs* (2) 1*
-- **used for calling**: ahd. *ginamitlīh* 1*
-- **used for naming**: ahd. *ginamitlīh* 1*
useful: ahd. *biderbenti*; *biderbi (1) 31*; *biderblīh* 2*; *brūhhantlīh* 1*; *brūhhi* 2*; **brūhhīg?*; *frambrūhhi* 1*; *frumalīh* 6*; ? **fuori (2)?*; *nuzlīh 1*; *nuzzi* 26*; *nuzzilīh* 1*; *nuzzisam* 1*; *skazluomi* 2*
-- **be useful**: ahd. *biderbi sīn*; *brūhhi wesan*; *wahsan* (1) 120*
usefully: ahd. *biderblīhho* 3*
usefulness: ahd. *biderbi* (2) 3*
useless: ahd. *bōsi* (1) 10*; *in gimeitūn*; *ubargimez* 1*; *unbiderbi* 39*; *unbrūhhīg* 1*; *unnuzlīh* 1*; *unnuzzi* 19*; *wuotenti*
-- **bringing useless**: ahd. *unnuzzi traganti*
-- **useless man**: ahd. *niowihtman* 1*
uselessly: ahd. *unbiderblīhho* 2*
uselessness: ahd. *gimeita* 38*; *unbiderbī* 9*
usual: ahd. *giwonēt**; *skulīg* 1*
usually: ahd. **giwono?*; **skolalīhho?*
usurer: ahd. *wuohharāri* 7*
usuriousness: ahd. *pfrasama* 5*
usurp: ahd. *felgen* 11*
usury: ahd. *firinwuohhar* 2*
-- **commit usury**: ahd. *wuohharōn* 7*
-- **concerning usury**: ahd. *wuohharlīh* 1*
utensil -- a wooden utensil to smooth s.th.: ahd. *stunōd 2*
uterus: ahd. *rifilo 1*
utmost: ahd. *entrōsto* 4*; *in aladrātī*; *ūzarōsto*
Utrecht (a town in Holland): ahd. *Uztreht* 3*
uvula: ahd. *ūfo* (1) 4*

v

vacant: ahd. *rūmlōs* 1*
vagrant (Adj.) -- vagrant monk: ahd. *gimeitgengo* 1*
vagrant (M.): ahd. *umbigangezzāri* 2*; *umbigengo* 1*
-- **as a vagrant**: ahd. *skāhhento*
-- **be a vagrant**: ahd. *skāhhen* 2*
vain: ahd. *inwiht* 1*; *ītal* 29*; *lotar* (1)*; *ubarītali* 1*; *uppi* (1) 1*; *uppīg 38*
-- **in vain**: ahd. *arawingon* 2*; *arawingu* 1*; *arawingūn 10*; *arawūn* 3*; *ardingūn 9*; *firloran*; *ītalingūn 1*; *undurftes 9*; *undurftōno* 1*; *ungimeiton 1*; *ungimeitūn 2*; *in uppūn*
-- **vain thing**: ahd. *gibōsa* 1*
vainly: ahd. *ītallīhho*? 1*; *niowiht* 964*
vale -- vale of tears: ahd. *karatal*? 1*

valerian: ahd. ? *spīk 4*; *tenemarka* 4*
valet (M.): ahd. *austaldus* 2?*; *bettikamarāri* 4; degan 75*; *hūsswāso* 1*; *inburio* 4*; *ingibūro* 1*; *inkneht 32*; *innaburio 8*; *kamarling* 2*
-- **king's valet**: ahd. *frōnoskalk* 1*
valid: ahd. *frēhtīg* 6*
-- **be fully valid**: ahd. *fruma wesan*
-- **generally valid**: ahd. *allīh 21*
valley: ahd. *ebantal* 2*; *gifelli* (2) 1*; *gitubili* (1) 2*; *tal 41*; *talaslahtī* 1*; *tallis* ? 1*
-- **little valley**: ahd. *talilīn* 3*
-- **sides of a valley**: ahd. *talaseiga* 1*
-- **make valleys**: ahd. *talōn**
valley-shaped: ahd. *talohti 1*
valuable -- **very valuable**: ahd. *wuntarguot* 1*
value (N.): ahd. *kosta* 1*; *tiurī 15*; *tiurida 57*; *tūr 1*; *werd (2) 20*
value (V.): ahd. *werdōn* 5*
van (N.) (3): ahd. *wanna (1) 24*
Vandale (M.): ahd. *Wandalus* 9?*
vane: ahd. *gelpf* (2) 1*
vanish: ahd. *firswīnan* 10*; *firswintan* 11*; *hinawīhhan 2*; *irdwerēn* 1*; *irswīnan* 4*; *irswintan* 4*; *slaffēn 12*; *swintan* 27*; *zilīdan* 1*
vanity: ahd. *āgelpf* 2*; *bōsheit 8*; *bōsi* (2) 4*; *bōsunga* 1*; *inwihtheit* 1*; *ītalgelpf* 1?*; *ītalī 4*; *ītalida 1*; *ītalnissa* 2*; *krōnī* 1*; *ruomalī* 5*; *ruomida 3*; *ruomigerni* 1*; *ruomigernī* 1*; *ruomisal 7*; *ruomisala* 1*; *ruomiselī 8*; *ruomlīhhī* 1*; *unbiderbī* 9*; *uppīgheit 17*; *uppigī* 7*; *uppiheit* 3*
vapor (N.): ahd. *brādam* 3*; *dampf* 3*
-- **vapour bath**: ahd. *sweizbad* 3*
variability: ahd. *wehsalheit* 1*; **wentigī?*
variable -- **variable term**: ahd. *wentiling* 2*
varicous -- **varicous vein**: ahd. *urslaht 6*; *urslahtī 6*; *wern* 5?*; *werna* (2) 7?*; *werra (1) 4*
variety: ahd. *managfaltī* 15*; *managfaltigī* 1*; *managī 235*; *missilīhhī 7?*
-- **a pear variety**: ahd. *winigift 5*; *winigifta 9*
-- **a variety of apple**: ahd. *gozmaringum* 1*
various: ahd. *managfalt* 64?*; *managsam* 4*; *missilīh 94*; *oftīg* 1*
variously: ahd. *managfaltlīhho* 1*
varnish (N.): ahd. *hasanunga* 1?*; *hasinungī* 1?*
vary: ahd. ? *fieren* 1?*
vase -- **marble vase**: ahd. *marmorfaz* 1*
vassal: ahd. *drudus 1*; *hantgengo 1*
vast -- **not vast**: ahd. *unzigireit* 1*
vat: ahd. *kar* 7?*; *kuofa 37*
vault (N.): ahd. *biogo* 18*; *bogo 34*; *dwerahsīta* 2*; *gibougida* 1*; *giwelbi* 14*; *rēoburgio* 1; sinwelbī* 4*
-- **vault of heaven**: ahd. *himilfestī* 1*; *himilgibil* 4*
vault (V.): ahd. *anabougen* 1*; *biogōn* 1*; *biwelben* 1*; *gibiogōn* 1*; *haldēn 13*; **welben?*
vaulted: ahd. *anagibougit*; **welb?*; **welbi (2)?*
vavasour: ahd. *muntman 2*
vegetable -- **consecrated vegetable**: ahd. *gartgot* 1*
-- **vegetables (Pl.)**: ahd. *gartgras* 1*; *gartkrūt* 5*; ? *gartwurz (1) 13?*; *smalasāt 15*

-- **plant vegetables**: ahd. *grasōn* 3*
-- **vegetables to complete the meat**: ahd. *zuomuos* 1?*
vehemence: ahd. *aladrātī* 7*; *desunga* 1*
vehemently: ahd. *in aladrātī*
veil (N.): ahd. *bidekkida* 2*; *biwerida* 1*; *hulla 7*; *hullilahhan* 3*; *hullituoh* 4*; *linz 8*; *orare 1*; *ougfano* 9*; *rīsa 6*; *rīsil 9*; *wīl (1) 4*; *wīllahhan* 1*; *wimpfila* 4*
veil (V.): ahd. *bidekken* 49*; *bifaldan* 1*; *dekken* 36*; *firfāhan 25*; *furihullōn* 1*; *gidekken* 1*; *ingagandennen* 2*; *wīlōn* (1) 5*
-- **humeral veil**: ahd. *humerāl 3*; *humerāle 3*
-- **white veil**: ahd. *wīzhulla* 1*
veiled: ahd. *giwīlōt**
-- **not veiled**: ahd. *ungiwīlōt* 1*
vein: ahd. *ādra 29*; *bluotādra* 1*; *īda 14*
-- **jugular vein**: ahd. *halsādra 11*
-- **of vein**: ahd. *ādrīn* 1*
-- **varicous vein**: ahd. *urslaht 6*; *urslahtī 6*; *wern* 5?*; *werna* (2) 7?*; *werra (1) 4*
-- **open the veins**: ahd. *bluot lāzan*
-- **slash s.o's veins**: ahd. *bluot lāzan*
veining: ahd. *īda 14*
velocity: ahd. *gizelī* 7*; *sniumida 4*; *spuot 19*; *spuotigī* 1*
venal: ahd. *fāli 1*; *feili* 7*; *feillīh* 1*; *kouflīh* 6*
vendible: ahd. *firkouflīh* 1*
venerable: ahd. *egibāri 11*; *ērhaftlīh* 1*; *ērwirdīg* 26*; *gitragan*
venerably: ahd. *egibāro* 2*; *ērhafto 3*; *ērwirdīgo* 2*
Venice: ahd. *Venedia 2*
venison: ahd. *wildbrāt 1?*; *wildfleisk* 3*
venomous: ahd. *barrezzenti*
ventilation -- **ventilation hole**: ahd. *pfuntloh* 3*
veracious: ahd. *giwāri* 20*
veratrum: ahd. *hemera 23*
verbally: ahd. *wortlīhho* 1*
verbena: ahd. *himilheta 1*
»verify«: ahd. *wārrahhōn* 3*
verily: ahd. *sumirih* 3*; *wārlīhho* 66*; *wola (1) 403*
vermouth: ahd. *werimuot* 9*; *werimuota* 59*; *werimuoti* 2*
vernacular -- **vernacular language**: ahd. *in gidiuti*
verse (N.): ahd. *fers 22*
-- **in verse**: ahd. *zi mētare*; *mētarlīh* 2*; *mētarlīhho* 1*
-- **little verse**: ahd. *fersiklīn* 1*
»verse-maker«: ahd. *fersmahhāri* 4*
versify: ahd. *gisingan* 6*
vertebra -- **cervical vertebra**: ahd. *halsbein 4*
vervain: ahd. *īsarna 17*; *īsarnhart* 7*; *īsarnina 22*; *īsarnkletta* 1*
very: ahd. **bōra (4)?*; *boradrāto 1*; *borafilu* 4*; *breitlīhho* 1drāto 115*; *drōlīhho 8*; *ferro (1) 144*; *filu 674?*; *filu fram*; *filu harto*; *fram (1) 55*; *ginōto 83*; *zi guote*; *halto (1) 9*; *innalīhho* 1*; *mihhilu*; *mihhil (2) 5*; *sēro 10*; *swāro* 10*; *wela* (1) 18?*
-- **caught in the very act**: ahd. *argwāni* 1*
-- **the very same**: ahd. *sc samalīh*
-- **very deep**: ahd. *sō ginōto*
-- **very eager**: ahd. *harto ginōto*
-- **very happy**: ahd. *alasālīg* 1*

-- **very hard**: ahd. *boraharto* 1*
-- **very hot**: ahd. *ubarheiz* 1*
-- **very loud**: ahd. *ubarlūt 18*
-- **very much**: ahd. *drāto fram*; *harto ginōto*; *sō ginōto*; *ungimezzēn* 1*; *unmezmanag* 1*
-- **very old**: ahd. *unmezalt 1*
-- **very sharp**: ahd. *alawas* 1*
-- **very solid**: ahd. *alafesti* 1*
-- **very valuable**: ahd. *wuntarguot* 1*
-- **very wise**: ahd. *wuntarkunnīg* 1*
-- **so very**: ahd. *sō ginōto*
vespers: ahd. *fespera* 2?*
vessel: ahd. *ampelīn* 2*; *ampla* 6*; *ampulla 20*; **budin*; **burgi*; *butigli* 1*; *butirih* 19*; *dāha 17*; *eimbar 42*; *eimberi 13*; *faz 61*; *fol* (2)? 2*; *gellit 2*; *gellita 26*; *gifāzi* 5?*; *giziug 75*; *hafan 21?*; *intfengida* 3*; *kar* 7?*; *kasto* 19*; *kezzil 43*; *konka* 1*; *krugula* 7*; *kuofa 37*; *leitfaz 2*; *lōsfaz 6*; *meisa (2) 14*; *meisikar 1*; *scapium**; *sehtāri* 4*; *skaf* (2) 6*; **skappo*; **skapto*; *skif* 85*; **skirri?*; *sumbar* 9*; *zubeda? 1*
-- **cooking vessel**: ahd. *labeltrog* 2*
-- **earthen vessel**: ahd. *dāhskirbīn* 1*
-- **glass vessel**: ahd. *glasafaz* 4*; *glasakopf* 6*
-- **measuring vessel**: ahd. *mezeimberi* 3*
-- **metal vessel**: ahd. *ērfaz* 2*
-- **plaited vessel**: ahd. *zeinfaz* 4*
-- **salve vessel**: ahd. *salbfaz 13*
-- **silver vessel**: ahd. *silabarfaz* 2*
-- **trading vessel**: ahd. *koufskif* 1*; *merziskif* 1*
-- **unguent vessel**: ahd. *krimsamfaz* 1*
-- **vessel of lots**: ahd. *lōsfaz 6*
-- **vessel of perfume**: ahd. *stankfaz* 1*; *stankfazzilīn* 1*
-- **vinegar vessel**: ahd. *ezzihkruog* 1*; *izināri 2*
-- **washing of vessels**: ahd. *fazweska* 1*
vest (N.): ahd. *dorfhemidi* 1*; *līhhemidi* 2*
vestment: ahd. *missahahhul* 9*
-- **liturgical vestment**: ahd. *subtil 5*
vetch: ahd. *fogalwikka 1?*; *wikka 40*; *wildwikka* 1*
-- **a sort of vetch**: ahd. *wisila* 1*
-- **common vetch**: ahd. *fogalkrūt* 8*; *fogalunkrūt* 1*
veteran (Adj.): ahd. *wolafrēhtīg* 1*
veteran (M.): ahd. *altīh; altihho* 2*
vex (V.): ahd. *gisēren* 2*
vex: ahd. *weigen* 14*
vexation: ahd. *brinna* 1*
vi..: ahd. *rebalīh* 3*
vibrate: ahd. *reiden* 2*; *stabarōn* 1*
vice (N.) (1): ahd. *ākust 51*; *argkust* 3*; *fizzi* 1?; lastar 33; sunta (1) 290?*; *unmuozhaftī 3*
vice-count: ahd. *aftergrāfo* 1*
vicinity: ahd. *gibūrida* 7*
vicious: ahd. *ākustīg* 2*; *argkustīg* 8*; *kustilōs* 2*
-- **vicious idea**: ahd. *giskuntida* 2*
victim: ahd. *friscinga 5*; *friscingum* 1?*; *frisking 27*; *opfarfrisking* 4*

victor: ahd. *doubāri* 2*; *sigufaginōnt* 1*; *sigunemo* 5*; *sigunomo* 4*; *sigunumftāri* 2*; *siguwalto* 1*
victorious: ahd. *siguhaft* 3*; *sigunumftilīh* 3*
victory: ahd. *gewirīh* 1*; *sigu* 21*; *sigunumft* 12*; *ubarwant* 1*; *ubarwint* 4*
-- **fight of victory**: ahd. *sigukampf* 1*
-- **gain the victory**: ahd. *sigu neman*
-- **helmet of victory**: ahd. *siguhelm* 1*
-- **praise of victory**: ahd. *sigulob* 1*
-- **prize of victory**: ahd. *sigulōn* 1*
-- **reward of victory**: ahd. *sigugeba* 1*
-- **sign of victory**: ahd. *gundfano 15*
-- **without victory**: ahd. *sigulōs* 6*
view (N.): ahd. *anaskouwunga* 4*; *bimeinunga* 1*; *gisiht 73*
vigil: ahd. *nahtwahta* 3*
vigorous: ahd. ? *buzzenti*
vigour: ahd. *kwekkī* 3*
village (N.): ahd. *dorf 35*; **thrupja*; *wīh* (4) 4*; *wīla* (2) 2?*
-- **frivolous woman from another village**: ahd. *ūzeliggāra* 1*
-- **little village**: ahd. *dorfilīn 2*
-- **mayor of a village**: ahd. *heimburgo 3*
-- **village affair**: ahd. *dorffestī* 2*
-- **village church**: ahd. *dorfkirihha* 1*
-- **village mayor**: ahd. *scultatio* 1?*; *scultetus 5?*; *skuldhais* 59?*
-- **village mayorship**: ahd. *sculdasium* 1?*; *scultatia* 5?*
-- **village woman**: ahd. *dorfwīb 1*
village-people (Pl.): ahd. *dorfmenigī* 1*
villager: ahd. *dorfman 1*
village-robbery: ahd. *dorfefaltio* 3*
villain: ahd. *gelpfāri* 1*; *ubilwiht* 1*
vincible: ahd. **hantgreiflīh?*; **ubarfaralīh?*; **ubarwuntanlīh?*
vindicate -- **vindicate oneself**: ahd. *sih intsagēn*
vine (N.): ahd. *reba (1) 33*; *rebastok* 3; uokwemila* 1*; *uokwemilo* 4*; *wīnraba*? 1*; *wīnreba 25*; *wīnrebūnboum* 1*; *zuogo* 9*
-- **vine cut**: ahd. *rebasnit 1*
-- **vine knife**: ahd. *rebamezziras* 5*; *rebasahs* 1*
-- **vine pole**: ahd. *rebastekko* 1*
-- **vine sprout**: ahd. *rebagerta* 2*
-- **vine twig**: ahd. *rebazwī* 1*
-- **wild vine**: ahd. *wildiu reba*; *wildreba 7*; *wildiu wīnreba*; *wintarberi* 1*; *wintarhalla* 1*
»vine«: ahd. *rebatorso* 3*
vine-arcade: ahd. *kamerata* 4*
vine-berry: ahd. *rebakunni* 1; hūniska* 1?*
-- **Hunish vine-berry**: ahd. *hūniska* 1?*
vinedresser: ahd. *lesāri* 4*; *wīngartman 1*
vinegar: ahd. *ezzih 16*; *wīnezzih* 2*
-- **vinegar vessel**: ahd. *ezzihkruog* 1*; *izināri 2*
vinegar-jug: ahd. *ezzihfaz 17*
vineleaf: ahd. *rebablat* 14; wīnblat 5*; *wīnrebablat* 2*
-- **vineleaves**: ahd. *rebaloub* 1; wīnloub* 3*
vineleaf...: ahd. *rebablatīn* 1*; *wīnblatilīh* 1*

vine-midget: ahd. *wīnmugga* 2*
vine-top: ahd. *wipfil (2) 33*
vineyard: ahd. *wīngart 6*; *wīngarto 48?*; *wīnstat* 1*; *wīnwahs 1*
vintage: ahd. *windema* 1*; *windemōd* 4*
-- **month of vintage**: ahd. *windumemānōd* 5*
-- **vintage comb**: ahd. *rappo (1) 1*
violate: ahd. *firsmīzan* 1*
violation: ahd. ? *ubarbruhhida* 1?*; *ubarfang* 3*; *ubarfangalōtī* 4*
-- **violation of harvest**: ahd. *aranskarti* 1*
violence: ahd. *hirlīhhī* 1*; *mahtigī 14*; *nōt 633?*; *nōtigī 1*; *nōtnumft 15*; *nōtwegida* 1*; *rāzaheit 1*
-- **act of violence**: ahd. *herizuht* 3*; *nōtnumftigī* 1*; *nōttāt* 1*
-- **show violence**: ahd. *rehhan* (1) 37*
violent: ahd. *brazelīg* 1*; *drāti 40*; *frabald* 4*; *haist* 2*; *heifti* 1*; *heisterahanti* 1*; *nōtnumftīg* 2*; *rāzi* 17*; *rosk* 2*; *truobal* 2*; *widarmuoti* (1) 7*; *zornlīh* 5*
violently: ahd. *binumftlīhho* 1*; *gerahafto* 1*; *gihantago* 1*; *gremizlīhho* 6?*; *gremizzo* 1*; *grimlīhho* 9*; *harto 322*; *heistīgo 1*; *hirlīhho* 4*; *lūto 18*; *maganīgo* 2*; *nōthafto 1*; *nōtnumftīgo* 1*; *nōtnumftlīhho* 2*; *rasko* 3*; *ungimahho 6*
violet (Adj.) -- **violet leather**: ahd. *keimak 4*; *keimat* 4?*; *keimata* 2?*; *kemenat* 2?*
violet (N.): ahd. *fīol* 2*
violet-bed: ahd. *fīolgarto* 1*
violin: ahd. *gīga 1*
viper: ahd. *aspid* 1*
-- **viper's grass**: ahd. *swarzwurz 6*
virgin (Adj.): ahd. *kindisk* 12*
virgin (F.): ahd. *diorna 56; jungfrouwa* 8*; *magad 68*
-- **excellent virgin**: ahd. *frambāri barn*
virginal: ahd. *magadlīh* 4*
-- **virginal birth**: ahd. *magadburt* 1*
virginity: ahd. *diornatuom* 1*; *magadheit* 7*
Virgo: ahd. *herigon 1*
virtue: ahd. *deganheit* 13*; *frēht* (1) 32*; *gambarī* 2*; *guota* 1*; *guotī 169*; *guottāt 22*; *kraft 2234?*; *kust* 18*; *megin 34*; **muozhaftī?*; *tohtī* 2*; *tugid* 79*; *tugund* 12*; *wizzī* 10*; *wolatāt* 14*
-- **being without virtue**: ahd. *kustilōsī* 1*
virtueless: ahd. *kustilōs* 2*
virtuos: ahd. *knehtlīh* 2*
virtuous: ahd. *ginioz* (1) 2*; *lungar 2*; *tugidhaft* 1*; *tugidīg* 8*; *tugilīh* 1*
virtuously: ahd. *knehtlīhho* 2*; *tugidigo* 1*
viscous: ahd. *klebar* 5*
visible: ahd. *anasihtīg* 8*; *duruhsehanti*; *gisihtīg* 10*; *gisiunīglīh* 1*; *gisiunlīh* 4*; *lūtmāri 7*; **ougi (1)?*; *ougisehantlīh* 1*; *ougsiunīg* 7*; *skīnbāri* 14*; *skīnhaft* 2*; *skīnhafti* 3*; *skīnīg* 2*; *urskeini* 1*
-- **be visible**: ahd. *zu anasihte wesan; zi ougun sīn*
-- **become visible**: ahd. *zi ougen kweman*
-- **make visible**: ahd. *zi ougon bringan*; *zi ougon bringan*
-- **outwardly visible**: ahd. *mit bihaltnissi*
visibly: ahd. **gisiunlīhho?*; *ougsiunīgo 1*; *ougsiuno* 3*
vision: ahd. **gisiun?*; *gisiuni 48*; *gisiunī 3?*; *siht 2*
visit (V.): ahd. *giwīsōn* (1) 8*; *wīsēn* 4*; *wīsōn (1) 45*

visitation: ahd. *wīsōntī* 1*; *wīsunga* (1) 2*
vitality: ahd. *giwegida* 1*
vitriol: ahd. *atrament 7*; *atraminza 4*
vixen: ahd. *fuhsin* 1*
vixin: ahd. *foha 21*
vocation: ahd. *ruofunga* 1*
voice (N.): ahd. *lūta 26*; *rarta 10*; **rartōd?*; *skal* 9*; *stimma 185; stimmī* 1*
-- **bird's voice**: ahd. *fogalrarta* 5?*
-- **low of voice**: ahd. *kleinstimmi* 1*
-- **prayer voice**: ahd. *betastimma* 1*
-- **raise one's voice in praying**: ahd. *betastimma frummen*
-- **raise s.o.'s voice**: ahd. *stimma geban*
-- **raise the voice loudly**: ahd. *lūtreisti werdan*
-- **raise the voice of prayer**: ahd. *betastimma frummen*
-- **make s.o.'s voice loud**: ahd. *stimma offanōn*
void (Adj.): ahd. *līhtlīh 2*
-- **declare void**: ahd. *gifelsken* 1*
volatile: ahd. *gifluhtīg* 1*
voluntarily: ahd. *sīnes dankes*; *dankwillōn* 1*; *geralīhho* 2*; *gerniwillīgo* 2*; *gerno (1) 152*; *giheizantlīhho* 1*; *gimuoti* (3) 1?*; *giwillīgo* 3*; *selbwaltīgo* 1*; *unnōto 1*; *wellenti*; *williglīh* 1*; *willihafto* 1*; *williwaltīgo* 1*; *dīnero williwarbūn*; *mit willōm*; *willon* 2*; *willūn* 1*
voluntary: ahd. *mīnes dankes*; *gernīg* 1*; *gerniwillīg* 1*; *giheizantlīh* 1*; *giwurtīg* 1*; *selbwaltīg* 9*; *selbwillīg* 1*; *ungibeitit* 1; willīg 28*; *willihaft* 1*; *williwaltīg* 2*; *willontlīh* 1*
voluptuous: ahd. *firinlustlīh 2*; *zurlustīg 3*; *zurlustlīh* 3*
voluptuously: ahd. *firinlustīgo* 1*; *wunnisamo* 2*
vomit (N.): ahd. *spīōd* 1*; *spīwa* 3*; *unwillido* (2) 1*; *willōd* 1*; *wullunga* 4*
vomit (V.): ahd. *spīwan* 11*; *unwillōn* 2*; *ūzlougazzen* 1*; *wullōn* 4*
vomiting (N.) -- **press the teeth in vomiting together**: ahd. *worgalozannēn* 1*
-- **herbal vomitive**: ahd. *spīwurz* 1*
voracious: ahd. *frāzīg* 2*; *gītag* 12?*
Vosges: ahd. *Wasego* 2*
vote (V.): ahd. *rerten 13*
vow (N.): ahd. *antheiz 11*; *antheiza* 6*; *antheizida 1*; *biheiz* 13*; *digī (1) 47?*; *giheiz 68*; *intheiz* 9*
vow (V.): ahd. *adhramire 3?*; *antheizōn* 2*; *giantheizōn* 5*
vowed: ahd. *antheizi* 3*
vower: ahd. *urheizo 2*
vulture: ahd. *gīr 29*; *gīro 2*
vulva: ahd. *kwiti* (2) 1*

w

Waal (a mouth of the river Rhine): ahd. **Wal?*
wade (V.): ahd. *ubarwatan* 1*; *watan* 1*
-- **wade out**: ahd. *irwatan* 1*
-- **wade through**: ahd. *duruhwatan* 3; wadare* 1*
wage (N.) -- **wages (Pl.)**: ahd. **gild; hantlōn 1*
wage (V.) -- **wage war**: ahd. *wīg trīban*

-- **wage a civil war**: ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
-- **wage war on a town**: ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
waggon -- light waggon: ahd. *sambūh 59*
waggoner: ahd. ? *skiobo* 1*
wagtail: ahd. *wazzarstelh* 1*; *wazzarstella* 2*; *wazzarstelz* 5?*; *wazzarstelza* 15?*; *wegistarz* 2*; *wegisterz* 3*
wail (N.): ahd. *wē* (2) 13*; *wēferōd* 1*; *wēferōdī* 1*; *wēferunga* 2*; *wēwa* 14?*; *wēwo* 23?*
wail (V.): ahd. *wēferhen* 2*; *weinōn* 52?*; *wuoftskreiōn* 1*
wailing (N.): ahd. *weinī* 2?*; *weinōd* 9*
wailingly: ahd. *weinaglīhho* 1*
wainscot: ahd. *mantalen* 1*
waist-band: ahd. *bruohbant*? 1*; *bruohgurtil* 5*
waistcoat: ahd. *muodar* 3*
wait (V.): ahd. *beitōn* 26*; *bītan* 87*; *gibeitōn* 1*; *gibītan* 3*; *irbītan 3*
-- **wait for till sunset**: ahd. *solsadire* 6?*
-- **lie in wait**: ahd. *in deru fārī wesan*
waiter: ahd. *kellenāri* 6*; *warting* 1*
waiting (N.): ahd. *beita* 1*
-- **waiting for the dawn**: ahd. *ūhtbīta* 1*
-- **waiting (N.) for till sunset**: ahd. *solsadium* 4*
waive: ahd. *werpire 30?*
wake (V.): ahd. *duruhwahhēn* 2*; *wahhēn* 42*; *wahhorōn* 1*; *wahten* 1*
-- **wake up**: ahd. *furiwahhēn* 1*; *irspringan* 10*; *irwahhēn* 10*; *ūfirrekken* 1*; *wahhēn* 42*; *wahhēn muotes*
wakeful: ahd. *wahhal* 2*
wakefully: ahd. *wahhalīgo* 1*
wake-robin: ahd. *kalbesfuoz* 2*
wale: ahd. *suacca? 1*
Wales: ahd. ? *Walaho lant*
walk (N.): ahd. **gaht?*; *gangarunga* 1*
walk (V.): ahd. *faran (1) 675?*; ? *walgōn* 5*; *wallōn* 26*; *wītgangōn* 2*
-- **able to walk**: ahd. *gangheili* 2*
-- **walk along**: ahd. *foraswīhhōn* 1*
-- **walk around**: ahd. *lustrihhōn 1*
-- **walk in front**: ahd. *foragān* 13*; *foragangan* 4*; *furireisōn* 1*
-- **walk through**: ahd. *irwallōn* 5*; *ubargān* 5*; *ubargangan* 8*
walker: ahd. ? **gang*; *gangarāri* 2*; *loufāri 9*
»walker«: ahd. **gengil?*; **gengo?*
walking (Adv.) -- walking in front: ahd. *fāhanto*
walking (N.): ahd. **gang*
wall (N.): ahd. *durrimūra* 4*; *fah* 3*; *gizūni* 1*; *mūra 29*; *mūrī 1?*; *rein* 4*; *want (1) 29*
-- **broken wall**: ahd. *wantstōrida* 1*
-- **castle wall**: ahd. *burgmūra* 2*
-- **guardian of a wall**: ahd. *mūrhuotil 1*
-- **size of a wall**: ahd. *wantstat* 2*
-- **stone wall**: ahd. *steinmūra* 1*; *steinzūn 5*
-- **town wall**: ahd. *burgmūra* 2*
wall-barley: ahd. *turd 22*
wall-builder: ahd. *mūrāri 23?*

»wall-cloth«: ahd. *wantlahhan* 3*
wallow -- sow wallow: ahd. *sūlahha* 1*
walnut: ahd. *boumnuz 3*
wander (V.): ahd. *elilentōn* 5*; *sprītan* 7*; *wadalōn* 12*; *wallōn* 26*; *wegōn* (2) 1*
wanderer: ahd. *fartman* 2*; *fuozgengil 2*; *gangarāri* 2*; *wegareiso* 1*; *wegawīso* 9*
wandering (Adj.): ahd. *irri (1) 21*
want (N.): ahd. *durft (1) 85?*; *durftī 3?*; *durftīgnissa* 1*; *wanī* 1*
-- **suffer want**: ahd. *armēn 5*; *darbēn 40*
-- **suffering want**: ahd. *nōthaft* 5?*
want (V.): ahd. *giwahan* 29*; *kiosan 86*; *skulan* 1106; wellen* (1) 229?*; *willōn* (2) 12*
-- **want to invite**: ahd. *darawellen* 1*
-- **want to leave**: ahd. *danawellen* 1*
-- **not want s.th.:** ahd. *unwillīg sīn*
wanton (Adj.): ahd. *geil* 9*; *getilōs* 16*; *gimeit 8*; *gimeitlīh* 1*; *hirtilōs* 1*; *intbrittilōt*; *muotwillīg* 1; urtoffi* 2*
-- **become wanton**: ahd. *gimeitisōn* 2*; *irweigarōn* 1*; *meitisōn* 1*
wantonly: ahd. *flōzlīhho* 1*; *frafalīgo* 1*; *frafallīhho 4*; *getilōslīhho* 1*; *getilōslīhhūn* 1*; *getilōso 7*; *gimeitlīhho* 1*; *unstillo 3*
wantonness: ahd. *afurhuggentī* 1?*; *hirtilōsī* 1*; *meina* 17*
war (N.): ahd. *urliugi 11*; *werra* 2*
-- **civil war**: ahd. *burgwīg* 1*; *heimstrīt 2*
-- **gate of war**: ahd. *wīgporta* 1*
-- **god of war**: ahd. *wīggot* 3*
-- **goddess of war**: ahd. *wīggutin* 1*; *wīggutinna* 1*
-- **naval war**: ahd. *skifwīg* 3*
-- **wage a civil war**: ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
-- **wage war**: ahd. *wīg trīban*
-- **wage war on a town**: ahd. *burgwīg trīban*
-- **war booty**: ahd. *herihunda* 2*
-- **war tax**: ahd. *heristiura 16*
war-chariot: ahd. *reita (1) 31; reitwagan* 14*
war-coat -- clothe with the war-coat: ahd. *sarrokkōn* 1*
-- **clothed with the war-coat**: ahd. *gisarrokkōt**
ward (F.): ahd. *mundwalda* 2?*
ward (M.): ahd. *mundius* 2*; *muntman 2*
ward (N.): ahd. *warta* (1) 37*
warden (F.): ahd. **warta (2)?*; **wartina?*
warden (M.): ahd. *wart* (1) 5*; *wartāri* 9*; *wartil* 2*; **wartilo?*; *wartman 2*; *warto* 1*
warlike: ahd. *wīglīhho* 1*
warm (Adj.): ahd. *ābar* 4*; *urfrosti 1*; *warm* 19*
-- **get warm**: ahd. *lāwēn* 1*
-- **warm bath**: ahd. *erdbad* 1?*
-- **warm meal**: ahd. *warmmuos* 4*
warm (V.): ahd. *bahen* 10*; *bahhilōn* 1*; *bruoten 25*; *fāskōn* (1) 6*; *gibahen* 1*; *gibruoten* 1*; *gifāskōn* 2*; *gisweden* 1*; *rigilōn 2*; *umbigibahen* 1*; *wermen* 15*
-- **warm up**: ahd. *giwermen* 1*; *irwarmēn* 9*; *irwermen* 3*; *warmēn* 11*
war-minded -- not war-minded: ahd. *unwīglīh* 1*
warming (N.): ahd. *bahizōd* 1*; *bahizunga* 1*; *bruotisal* 1*
warmth: ahd. *warma* 1*; *wirma* 1?*

warn: ahd. *giurkunden* 1*; *giwarnōn* 9*; *manēn* 8*; *warnōn* 32*
warned: ahd. *giwarnōt**
warp (N.): ahd. *traga (1) 3*; *warf (1) 41*; *webbigerta* 7*; *wefal* 45*; *wefaldrāt* 1*; *wurf* (2) 1*
-- **fix warps**: ahd. *werfōn* 5*
warrant: ahd. *giwara* 3*
warrantor: ahd. *gīsil* (2) 1*; *muntburgo* 1*
warrier: ahd. *wīgman* 7*
warrior: ahd. *bīstantāri* 1*; *degan 75*; *edildegan* 3*; *escaritus; fehtāri 2*; **hariman*; *helid* (1)? 1*; *heridegan* 2*; *heriman* 4*; *herimannus 1?*; *kempfo 47*; *kneht 85*; *man 2010*; *miliz* 4*; *sindmannus* 3?*; *wīgant 5*; *wīghaftēr*; ? *aldio 100?*
-- **be a warrior**: ahd. *knehtwesan* 1*
-- **servant warrior**: ahd. *hiltiscalcus* 4*; *hiltiskalk* 1*
-- **a crowd of warriors**: ahd. *trust* 1*
wart: ahd. *warza 55*; *warzala* 2*; *werna* (2) 7?*
warty: ahd. *warzīg* 1*; *warzoht* 1*
wary: ahd. *wīghaft* 3*; *wīglīh* 2*
wash (N.): ahd. *ahawel 1*; *anagifluzzida* 1*
wash (V.): ahd. *badōn* 15*; *dwahan* 16*; *firwaskan* 2*; *flewen* (1) 2?*; *gidwahan* 2*; *giwaskan* (1) 1*; *irluhhen* 2?*; *irwaskan* 4*; *lohōn* 1*; *luhhen 3*; *waskan* (1) 50*
-- **wash away**: ahd. *abawaskan* 1*; *danadwahan* 2; danawaskan* 1*; *furiwaskan* 1*; *irwaskan* 4*
-- **wash off**: ahd. *ziflōzen* 2*; *zirflōzen* 2?*
-- **wash out**: ahd. *irflouwen* 2?*
washed: ahd. *giwaskan* (2)*
-- **not washed**: ahd. *ungiwaskan* 1*
washer: ahd. *ladantāri 8*; *ladantināri* 2?*; *lavantarāri* 2*; *lavantāri* 12*; *lavantināri* 1*; *waskāri* 4*; *waskil* 1*; *wasko* 4*
washing (N.): ahd. **dwahala?*; *waska* 8*
-- **washing of o.'s. hands**: ahd. *hanttwāla* 1*
-- **washing of vessels**: ahd. *fazweska* 1*
»washing« (N.): ahd. *irwaskunga* 1*
»washing-water«: ahd. *waskiwazzar* 1*
wasp: ahd. *wafsī* 3*; *wapce**; *wefs 5*; *wefsa 29?*; *wefsih* 2*
-- **wasp's nest**: ahd. *wefsūnnest* 1*
wastage: ahd. *spildī 7*; *spildigī* 1*; *spildunga 1*; *zifuorida* 1*
waste (Adj.): ahd. *ītal* 29*; *wuosti* 25*
-- **lay waste**: ahd. *irōden* 3*; *ōden* 1*
waste (N.): ahd. *urwerf* 9*
-- **go to waste**: ahd. *irskimbalagēn* 2*; *irskimbalēn* 3*
waste (V.): ahd. *firspilden* 5*; *firtuon* 61*; *firwesen* 1*; ? *giniowihten* 1; gispilden* 1*; *irslēwēn* 6*; *irspilden* 1*; *irswenten* 1*; *spilden* 8*; *swenten* 6*
»waste« (V.): ahd. *firswenten* 5*
wasted: ahd. *zislizzan*
wasteful: ahd. *spild* 6*; *spildag* 4*; *spildenti*
wastefully: ahd. *spildento**; *spildlīhho* 3*; *spildo 3*
waster: ahd. *urriutto 1*; *urskoufo* 1*; *wuostāri* 1*
wasting (N.): ahd. *firlust* 1*
wastrel: ahd. *zifuorāri* 1*
watch (N.): ahd. *duruhwahha* 1*; *warda* 27?*
-- **keep watch**: ahd. *wahha tuon*

watch (V.): ahd. *bigoumen* 4*; *bisehan* (1) 26*; *bisezzen* 11*; *gisehan (1)*; *giwīsōn* (1) 8*; *wardare* 6?*; *warere* 1*; *wartēn* (1) 66*; *zuosehan* 9*
-- **watch s.th.**: ahd. *wara neman*; *wartēn an*
watchdog: ahd. *hofawart 4; mistbella 11*
watched -- **watched area**: ahd. *dwing* 1*
watchful: ahd. *duruhwahhar* 1*
watchfulness: ahd. *wakkarī* 1*
watchman: ahd. *bihaltāri* 4?*; *gihalto* 1*
watch-post: ahd. **wardistall?*
watch-tower: ahd. *burgus* 2?*; *wartberg* 1*
-- **watch-tower of peace**: ahd. *friduwarta* 2*
water (N.): ahd. **affa (1)?*; *aha (3) 65*; *fenni* 5?*; *giozo* 7*; *nazzī 22*; *runs 18*; *runsa 22?*; *sēo (1) 94*; *unda 27*; *wāg* 36*; *wazzar* 2541*
-- **baptism water**: ahd. *waskiwazzar* 1*
-- **boil in water or broth**: ahd. *ūzsmelzen* 2*
-- **claim on water**: ahd. *wadriscapium* 1?*
-- **kind of water**: ahd. *wazzarkunni* 1*
-- **motion of the water**: ahd. *wazzarwegī* 1*
-- **pit to collect water**: ahd. *santbrunno* 1*
-- **place (N.) for scooping water**: ahd. *wadiscapum 1*
-- **salty water**: ahd. *sulza 41*; *sulzī* 3*
-- **seepage water**: ahd. *seigōd* 1*
-- **spring of water**: ahd. ? *gisprungi* 1*; *wazzarklinga* 2*
-- **without water**: ahd. *āwazzari* 1*; *wazzarlōs* 2*
-- **waters**: ahd. *sēwida* 1*
water (V.): ahd. *gitrenken* 13*; *irtrenken* 9*; *trenken* 21*; *ubartrenken* 1*
water...: ahd. *wazzarlīh* 7*
water-bowl: ahd. ? *ahaskāla*? 1*
water-carrier: ahd. *wazzarman* 1*; *wazzartragāri* 1*; *wazzartregil* 2*
watercourse: ahd. *ahagang* 1*; *aharuns 1*; *aharunst* 3*; *wazzarfart* 1*
water-cress: ahd. *brunnekresso* 11*; *gartkresso* 3*; *wildēr kresso*; ? *rōtlāhha* 4*; *wazzarkresso* 2*; *wildēr kresso*
»water-duck«: ahd. *wazzaranut* 1*
water-dweller: ahd. *ahagengo* 1*
waterfall: ahd. *wazzardiozo* 1*
water-flag (botan.): ahd. *gelawa swertala*; *skiemahhal* 2*
water-hemlock: ahd. *hunteskerfola* 1*
watering-can: ahd. *giozfaz* 3*; *gōzfaz* 1*
watering-place: ahd. *trenka* 1*; *trenkī* 1*
waterlily: ahd. *hārwurz 1?*; *kollo* 2*; *wazzarwurz* 1*; ? *ahaskāla*? 1*
water-marten: ahd. *bahmard* 1*
watermint: ahd. *fiskminza* 16*
water-nymph: ahd. *nikkessa* 1*
water-pipe: ahd. *leitida* 1*; *wazzares leitida*; *wazzarleita* 1*; *wazzarleitī* 3*
water-snake: ahd. *wazzarnātara* 6*
water-spider: ahd. *ahageiz 1*
water-sprite: ahd. *nihhus 25*
water-trough: ahd. *wazzartrog* 4*
water-valley: ahd. *wazzarklinga* 2*
water-vole: ahd. *skero 26*
waterway: ahd. *wazzarrinna* 1*

watery: ahd. *wazzarhaft* 1*; *wazzari* 1?*; *wazzarīg* 1*; *wazzarīn* 2?*; *wazzarlīh* 7*; *wazzarluomi* 4*
wave (N.): ahd. *swebewazzar* 1*; *unda 27*; *wāg* 36*; *wella* (1) 21*; *wellōn* 3*; *zessa* 19*
-- **floating on the waves**: ahd. *undiskahhōnti*
-- **worldly waves**: ahd. *weraltunda* 1*
wave (V.): ahd. *dwarōn* 4*; *fleden* 1*; *gizessōn* 1*; *undalōn* 1*; *unden* 1*; *wemōn* 1*; *winken* 13*; *zessōn* 4*
-- **wave to**: ahd. *gibouhnen* 2*
waver: ahd. *biwenken* 2*; *giwankōn* 3*; *giwenken* 4*; *muotes giwenken; wankalōn* 3*; *wankōn* 46*; *wenken* 32*
wavering (Adj.): ahd. *wankal* 5*; *wankalīg* 4*; *wankalīn* 1*; *wankallīh* 3*; **wankīg?*
wavering (N.): ahd. *welōd* 1*
waveringly: ahd. *wanklīhho* 1*
waving (Adj.): ahd. *wazzarluomi* 4*
waving (N.): ahd. *wāla* 3*; *winkezzunga* 2*; *winkunga* 5*
wavy: ahd. *reid* 12*
wax (N.) (2): ahd. *wahs* (1) 14*
-- **a piece of wax**: ahd. *wahsleib 5*
-- **cobbler's wax**: ahd. *zina 4*
-- **dropping wax**: ahd. *troufwahs* 1*
-- **wax candle**: ahd. *wahsīnkerza 1*; *wahskerza* 1*
-- **wax tablet**: ahd. *wahstafala* 2*
wax (V.) (1): ahd. *giwahsen* 1*
waxy: ahd. *wahsfaro* 1*
way: ahd. *fuora* (1) 64*; *gang 76*; *giferti* 4?*; *pfad 40*; *sind 40*; *sneida* 1*; *stīga* (1) 21*; *strāza 37*; *trata 3; weg 283*; **wiggi* (2)?*
-- **in a pious way**: ahd. *ērhaftlīhho* 1*
-- **bar s.o. the way**: ahd. *bisliozan widar*
-- **by the way**: ahd. ? *aftari (?) 1*; *anderstabo* 3*
-- **find o.'s way**: ahd. *birihten zi wege*
-- **give way**: ahd. *gilān* 2*
-- **in a careless way**: ahd. *firsūmento*; *in unruohhiskūn*
-- **in a clear-sighted way**: ahd. *duruhsiunlīhho 3*
-- **in a decent way**: ahd. *mit gizāmī*
-- **in a different way**: ahd. *alles (3) 5*; **giskeidlīhho?*
-- **in a distorted way**: ahd. *krumbilingūn* 1*
-- **in a fourfold way**: ahd. *fiorfalt* (2) 6*
-- **in a healing way**: ahd. *heilhaftlīhho* 1*
-- **in a heavenly way**: ahd. *in himmiliskūn*
-- **in a masterly way**: ahd. *meistarlīhho* 9*; *meistarlīhhūn* 3*
-- **in a seemly way**: ahd. *redihaftīgo 1*
-- **in a suitable way**: ahd. *mit gizāmī*
-- **in a Thrakian way:** ahd. *in traziskūn*
-- **in a worldly way**: ahd. *weraltlīhho* 1*
-- **in an even-tempered way**: ahd. *ebanmuotlīhho* 2*; *ebanmuoto* 3*
-- **in an roaming way**: ahd. *swīhhanto*
-- **in any kind of way**: ahd. *anderes sindes*
-- **in any other way**: ahd. *anderes sindes*
-- **in any way**: ahd. *einīg wīs*; *zi eddeslīhhero wīs; zi heiti*

-- **in no way**: ahd. *einīg wīs ni*; *mit niowihtu*
-- **in such a way**: ahd. *mit sulīhhu*
-- **in the same way**: ahd. *in alalīhhī*; *mit sō samalīhhe*
-- **in the way**: ahd. *in den sind*
-- **in this way**: ahd. *mit sulīhhu*; *des sindes*; *bī demo sinde*; *in demo sinde*; *zi demo sinde*; *dero tāto*; *dio tāti*; *dia warba*; *dio warbā*
-- **in three ways**: ahd. *in drī wīs*
-- **in which way**: ahd. *zi welīhheru wīs*; *zi wilīhhero wīs*; *zi welīhhero wīs*
-- **lose o.'s way**: ahd. *firirrōn* 2*; *giirrōn* 5*; *irrōn 28*; *missifāhan* 11*; *missipfadōn* 1*
-- **narrow way**: ahd. *nōtweg* 3*
-- **on the way**: ahd. *untar wegun*
-- **on the whole way**: ahd. *bī langanemo*
-- **right way**: ahd. *rehtredina* 1*
-- **straightness of way**: ahd. *wegarihtī* 2*
-- **the other way round**: ahd. *missiwentīgo* 1*
-- **the way home**: ahd. *heimo (2) 1*
-- **way for running**: ahd. *renniweg* 1?*
-- **way of life**: ahd. *lībwantil* 2*
-- **way of nature**: ahd. *kunniruns* 1*
-- **way of provocation**: ahd. *skuntunga* 2*
-- **way of the lord**: ahd. *frōnheiti* 1*
-- **way of the wine**: ahd. *wīnweg* 1*
-- **without way**: ahd. *āwiggūn* 4*; *wegalōs* 1*
-- **wrong way**: ahd. *abaweg* 1*; *āwiggi (1) 23*
-- **in manifold ways**: ahd. *missilīhho* 4*
-- **of four ways**: ahd. *fiorwegīg* 1*
-- **parting of three ways**: ahd. *drīwegidi* 1*; *drīwiggi* 1*
waylay: ahd. *fārēn 30*; *gifārēn* 2*; *gilāgōn* 1; in anarotin sīn*
we: ahd. *wir 2600*
-- **we who**: ahd. *wir dār*; *wir dē*
weak: ahd. *āmahtīg 4*; *arm (2) 118*; *armalīh* 17*; ? *āwursan* 1*; *bōsi* (1) 10*; *brōdi* 11*; *dunni 29*; *gibroh* 1*; *hāli 10*; *irtwolan*; *kraftilōs* 13*; *krank* 1*; *kūmīg* 12*; *leffenti*; *murgfāri* 12*; *rīsīg* 3*; ? *rosenohte? 1*; *seigarīg* 2*; *sioh 67*; *unfesti* 22*; *ungistarkēt* 1*; *ungiwaltīg* 8*; *unmahtīg 34?*; *wanaheili* 1*; *weih* 42*; *zag* 15*; *zagalīh* 8*
-- **be weak**: ahd. *irtwelan* 11*
-- **grow weak**: ahd. *giweihhēn* 1*
-- **of weak christianity**: ahd. *dunnikristāni* 1?*
-- **weak light**: ahd. *luzzillioht* 1*
weaken: ahd. *bikrankēn* 1*; *biskrenken* 12*; *bitumbilen* 2*; *dunnēn* 6*; *firsweinen* 1*; *gimagaren* 3*; *ni gisēlen*; *giunmagēn* 3*; *giweihhen* 28*; *giweihhēn* 1*; *intwirden* 1*; *irdunnen* 1; irselkan* 1*; *irwīhan* 3*; *lemmen* 2*; *magaren* 8*; *swahhōn* 1*; *sweinen* 1*; *unmagēn* 2*; *wanaheilen* 2*; *weihhen* 28*
-- **weaken o. s. by fasting**: ahd. *irfastēn* 1?*
weakened: ahd. *gibrostan**; *giunkreftīgōt* 2*; *irlegan**; *irwortan*; *irweran*; *irwigan*; *irzagēt*; *sāmiheil 2*
-- **be weakened**: ahd. *giunmahtēn* 3*; *irunmahtēn* 1*; *unmahten* 2*
-- **not weakened**: ahd. *ungibrostan* 3*
weakling: ahd. ? *wībillo* 3*
weakly (Adj.): ahd. *smehhar* 1*; *zagalīhho* 1*

weakness: ahd. *brōdī 11*; *firkustida* 1*; *kraftilōsī* 2*; *kūmigī* 1*; *lezzī* 2*; *magarī 14*; *siohheit* 7*; *undrātī* 2*; *unkraft* 15*; *unkreftigī* 2*; *unmagan* 1*; *unmahtī 3*; *unmegī 1*; *unsnellī 1*; *wanaheilī* 2*; *weihhī* 23*; *weihhilī* 1*; *zagaheit 15*
weal (N.) (2): ahd. *giswil* 5*; *swil 29*; *swilo* 2*; *ren? 1*
wealth: ahd. *ēht 50?*; *ēhtīga 1*; **gathungi*; *gebigī* 1*; *ōt* (1)*; *ōtmahali* 9*; *ōtwala* 4*; *rīhtuom 76*; *skaz 105*; **wala (2)?*; *welagī* 2*; *welida* (1) 1*; *welog* 1*; *wolo* 4*
-- **worldly wealth**: ahd. *weraltwolo* 1*
wealthy: ahd. *ēhtīg 11*; *folēhtīg* 1*; *gikist* 1*; *maganīg* 2*; *ōtag 24*; *rāthaft 2*; *welaēhtīg* 1*; *ziughaft* 1*
wean: ahd. *bispennen* 1*; ? *gisougen* 1*; *intspennen* 8*; *intwennen* 4*; *intwonēn* 8*; *irwennen* 1*
weaning (N.): ahd. *bispenitī 1*
weapon (N.): ahd. *giwāfan* 1*; *giwāfani 12*; *wāfan* (1) 63*; *werī* (1) 22*; *wīggiwāfani 2*
-- **protecting weapon**: ahd. *skirmwāfan* 1*
-- **rustling of weapon**: ahd. *wāfanlūt* 1*
-- **without weapon**: ahd. *unwāfan* 1*; *urwāfan* 2*; *urwāfani* 2*
-- **capable of bearing weapons**: ahd. *wāfantraganti* 1*
-- **with weapons**: ahd. **wāfan (2)?*
-- **without weapons**: ahd. *wanawāfan* 1*
-- **endow with weapons**: ahd. *giwāfanen* 2*; *wāfanen* 12*
-- **laying down of weapons**: ahd. *skaftlegī* 3?*
-- **weapon chamber**: ahd. *wāfanhūs 4*; *wāfankamara* 1*
-- **»weapon house«**: ahd. *wāfanhūs 4*
weapon...: ahd. *wāfanlīh* 1*
wear (N.): ahd. *garawa* (2) 38?*; *garawi* 4?*; *garawī* 3?*; *garawida* 3*; *gifengidi* 1*; *wāt* (1) 52*; **werida (2)?*
wear (V.): ahd. *anahabsēn 3*; *giwerien* (2) 4*; *werien* (2) 5*
-- **wear out**: ahd. *firberien 2*; *zifaran* 13*
weariness: ahd. *slāfaragī* 1*
weary (Adj.): ahd. *muodi* 28*; *slēo* 10; wesan* (1) 1*
-- **become weary**: ahd. *trāgēn* 5*
-- **I am weary of**: ahd. *unlustidōt mih*
-- **weary man**: ahd. *muoding* 2*
-- **weary woman**: ahd. *muodihhila* 1*
weasel: ahd. *harm (2) 20*; *harmilīn* (1) 8*; *harmilo* 1*; *harmo (1) 30*; *wisula* 31*
weasel...: ahd. *harmīn 1*
weather (N.): ahd. *giwitiri* 4*; *wetar* 30; *witari?*; **witiri?*
-- **good weather**: ahd. *wetar* 30*
-- **stormy weather**: ahd. *dunst* 1*
weathercock: ahd. *wetarhano* 3*
weave (V.): ahd. **duruhweban*; *flehtan* 32*; *gibrettan* 3*; *giflehtan* 9*; *giweban* (1) 7*; *pflūmōn* 2; spinnan* 27*; *weban* (1) 22*; *wiften* 2*
-- **weave a fine silk**: ahd. ? *mesihhen* 1*
-- **weave in**: ahd. *anabrortōn* 1*; *ingiweban* 1*
-- **weave in one piece**: ahd. *obanān nidar weban*
-- **weave through**: ahd. *irweban* 2*
-- **weave together**: ahd. *untarweban* 1*
weaver (F.): ahd. *webārin 1*; *webārinna* 1*; *webārissa* 1*; *webba* 1*
weaver (M.) -- **damask weaver**: ahd. *glīzāri* 1*; *pflūmāri* 2; skībāri* 1*
-- **weaver's beam**: ahd. *fizziboum* 2*; *garnboum* 2*; *webaboum 1?*; *webbiboum* 4*

-- **weaver's comb**: ahd. *warfstehho* 1*
-- **weaver's shuttle**: ahd. *trāma 1*
weaving (Adj.) -- **weaving artisan**: ahd. *arahāri 5*
weaving...: ahd. *webbilīh* 2*; *webbīn* 1*
weaving-house: ahd. *webahūs* 2*
weaving-iron: ahd. *webbiīsarn* 10*
weaving-room: ahd. *gitunga* 1webbigadum* 1*
weaving-string: ahd. *webbisnuor* 1*
web: ahd. *gifluhti* 2*; *giwebida* 1*; *webbi 40*; *wiftunga* 1*; *wuppi* 3*
-- **of splendid web**: ahd. *gotawebbisk* 1*
-- **open a web**: ahd. *widariwiften* 1*
-- **red web**: ahd. *rōtwebbi* 1*
wed -- **wed not**: ahd. *ungihīwen* 1?*
wedding: ahd. *brūtlouft* 32*; *gihīleih* 41*; *heimleitī 1*; *hīleih 12*; *hīrāt 2*; *hīwunga* 9*; *mahalī* 1*
-- **concerning the wedding**: ahd. *brūtlouftīg* 2*; *brūtlouftlīh* 2*
-- **wedding day**: ahd. *mahaltag 2*
wedge (N.): ahd. *kegil* 2*; *kīl* (1) 2?*; *weggi* 14*
wedlock -- **born in wedlock**: ahd. *fulboran 1*
Wednesday: ahd. *mittiwehha* 4*
weed (N.): ahd. *ratan 63*; ? *witesa 6*
-- **a kind of weed**: ahd. *moche? 1; uersbotdo? 1*
-- **pestilence weed**: ahd. *balster 1*
-- **weeds (Pl.)**: ahd. *āwahst* 3*; *beresboto 10*; *fogalunkrūt* 1*; *jetto* 1; lulli* 1*; *turd 22*; *unkrūt* 10*
-- **fallow ground weeds**: ahd. *brāhkrūt* 2*
-- **seed of weeds**: ahd. *lulsāmo* 1*
weed (V.): ahd. *grabōn* 2*; *jetan* 10*; *multen* 2*
-- **weed out**: ahd. *ūzirjetan* 1*
weeding -- **weeding hoe**: ahd. *jata* 1*; *jatīsarn* 5*; *jeta* 4?*; *jetīsarn* 32*
week: ahd. *wehha* 22*
-- **day of the week**: ahd. *wehhatag* 2*
-- **first week of the year**: ahd. *jārwehha* 1*
weekday -- **common weekday**: ahd. *suntarīg tag*; *suntarīg tag*
weekly -- **monk with weekly service**: ahd. *wehhāri* 4*
weep (V.): ahd. *firwuofen* 1*; *irwuofen* 1*; *wuofan* 27*; *wuofen* 21?*
weeping (Adj.): ahd. *zaharougi* (2) 2*
weeping (N.): ahd. *wuof* 13*; *wuoft* 26*
weepingly: ahd. *flannēnto*
weevil: ahd. *hamustra 6*; *hamustro 7*; *wibil 36*
-- **bean weevil**: ahd. *bōnwibil 1*
-- **corn weevil**: ahd. *angar (1) 7*; *angarī 1*; *anger 5*
-- **grain weevil**: ahd. *engiring 21*; *engirling* 6*; *kornwurm* 1*
weft: ahd. *snata* 2*
weigh (V.): ahd. *mezzan* (1) 43; ūfwegan* 6*; *widarahtōn* 1*
weigh-controller: ahd. *wāgāri 2*
weighed: ahd. *giwegan* (2)*
-- **not weighed**: ahd. *ungiwegan* 2*
weighing (N.): ahd. *wegunga (2) 1*
weight (N.): ahd. *giwāgi* (2) 13*; *giwigi* 1*; *giwihti* 2?*; *hefigī* 3*; *wāgī*? 1*; *wihtstein* 1*

-- **a standard weight**: ahd. ? *wecliethe? 1*
-- **little weight**: ahd. *essa (2) 3*
-- **standard weight**: ahd. *frōnowāga* 1*
-- **weight of coin**: ahd. *giwāgi* (2) 13*
weight-stone: ahd. *wāgstein* 3*
-- **a weight-stone**: ahd. ? *wihsilstein 2*
weir: ahd. *wer (3) 3*; **wora*; *wuora* 1?*; *wuorī* 4?*; *wuur* 1?*
-- **little weir**: ahd. **worila*
welcome (Adj.): ahd. *antfangīg* 2*; *antfanglīh 5*; *antfengi* (1) 6*; *antfengīg* 3; willikwemo* (1) 2*
-- **welcome person**: ahd. *willikwemo* (2) 9*
welcome (Interj.): ahd. *willikwemo* (1) 2*
welfare: ahd. *anaguot* 4*; *fruma 79*; *heil (2) 30*; *heila 2*; *heilhaftī 4*; *heilī 97*; *heilida* 4*; *nuzzida 9*; **wala (2)?*; *wela (2) 2*; *wola* (2) 7*
-- **for the public welfare**: ahd. *in gimeinūn*
-- **national welfare**: ahd. *frōnogiwonaheit* 1*
-- **public welfare**: ahd. *liutsālida* 1*
well (Adv.): ahd. *duruhwela* 1*; *gilimpfo* 1*; *inu 87*; *inuni* 2*; **kustlīhho?; rehto 94*; *wela* (1) 18?*; *wola (1) 403*; *wolanu* 17; in drātī*
-- **very well**: ahd. *in drātī*
-- **as well**: ahd. *ouh 1735?*; *samalīh* (2) 2*; *samasō 212*; *selbosō**; *selbsama* 5*; *sōsama 87?*; *sōsamasō* 16*; *wār diu wedaru*
-- **as well as**: ahd. *samo wola ... alsō*; *beide ... jōh*; *bidiu ... inti*; *beide ... joh*; *joh ... joh*; *ouh ... joh*
-- **just as well as**: ahd. *samo wola ... alsō*; *samo wola ... samo*
-- **s.o. fares well**: ahd. *iz gifarit wola*; *ist wola*
-- **speaking well**: ahd. *guotsprāhhi* 1*
-- **well advanced in years**: ahd. *giwigan*
-- **well placed**: ahd. *wola gisezzan*
-- **well situated**: ahd. *wola gisezzan*
well (Interj.): ahd. *lēwes* 35*; *nūsē 1*; *sē 37*; *sēgi* 2*; *welaga 2*; *wola (1) 403*; *wolaga 14*
well (N.): ahd. *brunkwella* 1*; *brunno 58*; *gruntlakka* 1*; *pfuzza* 11*; *pfuzzi 20*; **puzza*; *wimezzunga* 1*; *wimi* 1*; *wiumezzunga* 1*; *wiumida* 1*
-- **well in the garden**: ahd. *gartbrunno 1*
-- **well of life**: ahd. *kwekbrunno* 6*
well (V.): ahd. *irstredan* 1*; *krewilōn* 1*; **kwellan?*; **kwillan*; *swellan* 21*; *ūfwiumen* 1*; *ūzkwellan* 2*; *ūzstredan* 3*; *ūzzessōn* 1*; *wimezzen* 4*; *wimidōn* 6*
-- **well out**: ahd. *ūzirwallan* 1*; *ūzspringan* 5*
well-balanced: ahd. (*girertit)*
well-being: ahd. *gisunt (2) 8*
well-disposed -- be well-disposed: ahd. *wola denken; wola wellen*
well-hook: ahd. *brunnekrāpfo 2*
well-informed: ahd. *irknāit**
welling (Adj.): ahd. *stredawallīg* 2*
well-known: ahd. *duruhkund* 1*
well-mannered: ahd. *gisit* 1*
well-shaped: ahd. *gifrenkit*? 1*
well-sounding: ahd. *lūtreisīg* 4*; *lūtreisti* 17*; *lūtreistīg* 3*
well-stake: ahd. *brunnekrāpfo 2*
welt (N.): ahd. *ren? 1*

Wertach (a river): ahd. *Wertaha* 4*
werwolf: ahd. *werwolf**
Weser (a river in Northern Germany): ahd. **Wisara?*
west (N.): ahd. *āband 31*; *untargang* 2*; *westan* (1) 15*; *westhalba* 1*
-- **from the West**: ahd. *fona westana*
-- **in the west**: ahd. *westarhalb* 3*
-- **towards the West**: ahd. *anan westana*
western (Adj.): ahd. *westanisk* 1*; *westar* (1) 4*; *westarlīh* 2*; *westrōni* 5*
-- **western people**: ahd. *westarliuti* 4*
-- **western side**: ahd. *westhalba* 1*
Westphalians: ahd. *Westfala 2*; *Westfali 2*; *Westfalōn* 2*
westward: ahd. *westana* 3*; *westar* (2) 1*; *westart* 4*
westwind: ahd. *loubrekko* 2; westan* (1) 15*; *westanawint* 2*; *westanwint* 2; westrōnowint* 1*
wet (Adj.): ahd. *fūht 15?; fūhti 1?*; *naz 26*
-- **get wet**: ahd. *irnazzēn* 1*; *nazzēn* 10*
-- **wet meadow**: ahd. *bruoil* 2*
wet (V.): ahd. *binezzen* (1) 2*; *bitroufen* 1*; *duruhnezzen* 1*; *nezzen (1) 58*
wether: ahd. *wedar* 61?*
wetness: ahd. *fūhtī 13*; *nazzī 22*
wet-nurse: ahd. *bruota* 1*; *fuotareidī 4*; *fuotirra 1*
whale (N.): ahd. *spekfisk* 1*; *wal* (2) 9; walfisk* 4*; *walir* 9*; *walira 23*
what: ahd. *waz (1) 114?*; *waz dār*
-- **for what reason**: ahd. *zi wiu*
-- **what a**: ahd. *wiolīh* 54*
-- **what a wonder**: ahd. *welīh wuntar*
-- **what for**: ahd. *bī wiu*; *unzan wara*; *wes*; *zi wiu*
-- **what kind of**: ahd. *wilīh* 8*; *wuolīh* 4*
whatever: ahd. *sōwaz* 44*; *sōwazsō* 43*; *sōwazsōsō* 3*; *sōwedar* 14*
-- **in whatever condition**: ahd. *sōwio werdlīh*
wheat: ahd. *reinkurni* 2*; *weiz* (1) 3?*; *weizi 34?*
-- **wheat flour**: ahd. *semala* 27*; *semalmel* 1*; *semalmelo 2*
wheat...: ahd. *weizīn* 1*
wheat-beer: ahd. *grūz* 1?*; *grūzing* 2*
wheat-bread: ahd. *reinbrōt* 1*
wheel (N.): ahd. *rad (1) 36*; *rado* (3) 1*; *werba* (1) 1*
-- **nail fixing a wheel**: ahd. *luning* 2*; *lunis* 1*
-- **nail of a wheel**: ahd. *lun (1) 10*; *luna 2*
-- **wheel track**: ahd. *waganleisa* 24*; *waganleist* 1*
whelp: ahd. *welpf* 24*
when: ahd. *dan* 3*; *danne 1439*; *dār 1593*; *dō dār*; *dō de*; *mit diu*; *sō lange sō*; *sō lango*; *sō lango sō*; *sō 4110?*; *sō ērist*; *sōwanne 6?*; *sōwannesō* 2?*; *sōwannesōso* 4*; *sōwenne* 4*; *wanne* 106*; *sō wanne*; *wār (3) 181*
-- **as ... when**: ahd. *sō ... sō*; *alsō ... sō*
-- **except when**: ahd. *ānu 788*
-- **finally when**: ahd. *ubar wio lang*
-- **when ... then**: ahd. *sō ... sō; sō ... dō*
-- **when ... there**: ahd. *sō ... dō*; *sō ... sō*
-- **when at last**: ahd. *ubar wio lang*
whenever: ahd. *io sō wanne*; *iogiwanne* 6*; *sōsō ... selb*

where: ahd. *dār 1593*; *dār dār*; *dara 210*; *dār de*; *sōwār* 18*; *sōwarasō* 4*; *wār (3) 181*; **warasō?*; *fona wiu*
-- **from where**: ahd. *danana* 62?*; *fona wiu*
-- **where ... from**: ahd. *wanān* 93?*; *wanana* 16*; *wār (3) 181*
-- **where ... into**: ahd. *warain* 1*
-- **where ... to**: ahd. *dana 22*; *dārdār 1*; *wār (3) 181*; *wara* (2) 66*; *warot* 1*
-- **where for**: ahd. *bī wiu*
-- **where to**: ahd. *iowār* 2*; *sōwara* 2*; *sōwarasōso* 3*; *sōwarotsō* 1*
whereby: ahd. *an wiu*
whereever: ahd. *iowār* 2*
wherein: ahd. *an wiu*
whereof: ahd. *wanānūz* 1*
whereon: ahd. *sōwārana* 1*
whereupon: ahd. *wārana* 9*; *wārūfe* 1*
wherever: ahd. *sōwārsō* 12*; *sōwārsōso* 2*
whet (V.): ahd. *giwezzen* 2*; *irwezzen* 1*; *wezzen* 15*
whether -- whether ... or: ahd. *sō ... sō*; *sōso ... sōso; sōwedar ... alde*
whetstone: ahd. *slifstein 12*; *wezzilstein* 1*; *wezzistein 34*
whey: ahd. *anksmero* 6*; *kāsiwazzar* 29*; *skotto* 6*; *wezzihha* 2*
whey-pot: ahd. *kāsiwazzarkar* 1*
which: ahd. *daz dār*; *waz dār*; *daz (...) de*; *der 35200*; *in wio*; *sōwuolīh* 1*; *waz (1) 114?*; *ana wiu*; *in wiu*; *mit wiu*; *welīh* 405*; *wer (4) 1320*; *wuolīh* 4*
-- **after which**: ahd. *dara 210*
-- **at which time**: ahd. *io sō wanne*
-- **from which country**: ahd. *wanana lantes*
-- **in which direction**: ahd. *gagan des*; *gagan des*
-- **in which way**: ahd. *zi welīhheru wīs*; *zi wilīhhero wīs*; *zi welīhhero wīs*
-- **into which**: ahd. *dārin 11*
-- **on which**: ahd. *dārūfe* 5*
-- **to which**: ahd. *darazuo 141*
-- **with which**: ahd. *mit wiu*
whichever: ahd. *io sō welīh*; *sōwelīh* 53*; *sōwelīhsō* 36?*; *sō welīh*
while (Konj.): ahd. *dannān 7?*; *danne 1439*; *in diu unz; mit diu*; *des fartes*; *dera ferti*; *innan diu*; *innan diu unz*; *sō lange*; *sō lango*; *sō lango sō; in mitti*; *al diu wīla*
-- **while going**: ahd. *faranto*
while (N.): ahd. *wīl* (2) 2*; *wīla* (1) 154*
-- **after a while**: ahd. *ubar eina wīla*
-- **for a while**: ahd. *dia wīla*
whimper (N.): ahd. *rōz* 2*
whimper (V.): ahd. *gellōn* 1*
whimpering (N.): ahd. *rōz* 2*
whip (N.): ahd. *filla* 23*; *fillāta (1) 6?*; *geisila 29*; *swipfa* 1*; *wipfilīn* 2*
-- **leaden whip**: ahd. *blīgeisila* 2*
whip (V.): ahd. *bifillen* 28*; *bliuwan* 26*; *fillen 35?*; **fillezzan*; *gifillen* 2*; **smikkojan*; *swingan* 7*; *zisamanegistōzan* 1*
whipped -- be whipped: ahd. *bifillit werdan*
whipping: ahd. *irrafsunga 13*
whir (N.): ahd. *swarb* 1*
whirl (N.): ahd. *anaspin 9*; *sweb* (1) 5*; *tūmōd* 1*; ? *ungibreh* 1*; *werbī* 1*; *werbo 46*; *werbōd* 1*; *wirbil 11*; *wiwint 5*; *zuotribil* 1*
whirl (V.): ahd. *tūmilōn* 3*; *welzen* 15*; *werban* 73*

-- **whirl about**: ahd. *ziswerban* 1?*
whirlpool: ahd. *singiwāgi* 6*; *sinwāgi* 4*; *tumpfilo* 1*
whisk (N.): ahd. *wadal* 20*; *weril* 1*; *winta (1) 22*
whisker -- whiskers (Pl.): ahd. *grana 11*
whisper (N.): ahd. *girūni* 23?*; *rūna 3*; *rūnezzunga* 4*; *rūnnissa* 1; rūnunga 2*; *wispalōd* 2*; *wispalōdī* 2*; *wispalunga* 1*
whisper (V.): ahd. *kwitilōn* 5?*; *rizzolōn* 1*; *rūnen* 1*; *rūnēn 16*; *rūnizzen* 6*; *rūnizzōn* 2*; *wispalōn* 3*; *zuogizispilōn* 1*
whisperer: ahd. *girūno 2*; *rūnāri 12*; *rūnezzāri* 16*; *rūno?*
whispering (N.): ahd. *giflos* 1*
whistle (V.): ahd. *pfīfōn* 1*
whistling (N.): ahd. *wispalōd* 2*
white (Adj.): ahd. *blancus* 2*; *blank* 8*; *blas 3*; *bleih 20*; *giskīnanti*; *wīz* (1) 145*
-- **as white**: ahd. *ebanwīz* 1*
-- **be white**: ahd. *biblīhhan* 1*; *blīhhan* 1?*
-- **be white and grey**: ahd. *wīzēn* 2*
-- **become white**: ahd. *gansēn* 1*
-- **half white**: ahd. *sāmiwīz* 1*
-- **turn white**: ahd. *wīzēn* 2*
-- **white bread**: ahd. *semalfohhenza* 1*; *wīzbrōt* 1*
-- **white clover**: ahd. *cliton 6*
-- **white gold**: ahd. *smaldum* 1*
-- **white grapes**: ahd. *wīzdrūbo 3*
-- **white hellebore**: ahd. *winidiska*; *wīznioswurz* 1*
-- **white horse**: ahd. *blankros* 2*; *blasros 1*; *bleihros* 1*
-- **white lupine**: ahd. *fīgbōna 21*
-- **white mint**: ahd. *wīzminza 6*
-- **white mustard**: ahd. *wīzsenaf* 11*
-- **white of egg**: ahd. *wīza des eies*
-- **white palfrey**: ahd. *blankzeltāri 1?*
-- **white pepper**: ahd. *wīzpfeffur* 2*
-- **white poplar**: ahd. *albāri 19?*; *belit 4*; (*birka 31)*
-- **white robe**: ahd. *wīzpfellīnrok* 1*
-- **white spot in the eye**: ahd. *wīzouga* 1*
-- **white veil**: ahd. *wīzhulla* 1*
-- **white wine**: ahd. *wīzwīn 3*
white (N.): ahd. *wīzī* 16*
white-beech: ahd. *haganboum* 8*; *haganbuohha* 33*
whitefish: ahd. *illanko* 1*; *rīnanko* 2*
whiten (V.): ahd. *bleihhēn* 6; giwīzen* 1*; *irwīzēn* 2*; *wīzen* 6*
whitewash (N.): ahd. *tunihha* (1) 4*
whitewash (V.): ahd. *kalken* 1*; *tunihhōn* 7*; *wīzen* 6*
whitewashing (N.): ahd. *tunihhunga* 4*
whither: ahd. *irwirsēn* 1*
whiting: ahd. *wīzfisk* 1*
Whitsuntide: ahd. *fimfkusti* 1*
whittle: ahd. *skrōtōn* 1*
whizzing (Adj.): ahd. *rūzōnti*
who: ahd. *der dār*; *diu dār*; *de (1) 60*; *der (...) de*; *diu (...) de*; *der 35200*; *der sō*; *sōwer* 39*; *sōwersō* 80*; *sōwersōso**; *wedar* 61?*; *welīh* 405*; *wer (4) 1320*
-- **I who**: ahd. *ih dār*; *ih dār*

-- **lucky who**: ahd. *gisah ... got*
-- **we who**: ahd. *wir dār*; *wir dār*; *wir dē*
-- **who of them**: ahd. *wedar* 61?*
-- **you (Sg.) who**: ahd. *dū dār*
-- **you (Pl.) who**: ahd. *ir dār*; *ir de*
whoever: ahd. *io sō wer*; *io sō welīh*; *sōwedar* 14*; *sōwelīhsō* 36?*; *sōwelīhsōso* 1*; *wedar* 61?*; *welīh* 405*; *sō welīhhēr sō*; *sō wer sō*; *so wilīh*
-- **whoever here**: ahd. *io sō wer*
whole (Adj.): ahd. *al 2965*; *ganz 32*; *gihaltan* (2)*; *gisunt (1) 32*; *heil (1) 77?*; *sālīg 177*; *samanhaftīg* 1*
-- **be whole**: ahd. *follasīn* 1*
-- **become whole**: ahd. *ganzēn* (1) 3*
-- **not whole**: ahd. *unganz 5*; *unheil* (1) 4*
-- **on the whole**: ahd. *mit allo*
-- **on the whole way**: ahd. *bī langanemo*
-- **whole grain**: ahd. *folkurni* (2) 1*
-- **whole truth**: ahd. *alawār* (1) 40*; *alawārī* 17*
wholeness: ahd. *einfaltī 9*; *folnassi* 1*; *ganzī 5*; *ganzida* 1*; *garalīhhī* 1*; *gisuntī 9*; *samanthaftī* 10*
-- **protector of wholeness**: ahd. **awimund 1*
wholesome: ahd. *brūhhi* 2*; *guotalīh* 9*; *heilentlīh* 2*; *heilhaft 6*; *heilisam* 7*; *heillīh* 2*; *lāhhanhafti* 1*
-- **be wholesome**: ahd. *sizzen 337?*
wholesomely: ahd. *framspuotīgo 1*; *heilisamo* 3*
wholly: ahd. *alarehto 2*; *ganzo* (1) 1*; *garalīhho 15*; *garalīhhūn* 1*; *garo (2) 29*
whore (F.): ahd. *huor (2) 4*; *huora* (1) 21*; *huorāra* 1*; *lāza (1) 1*; *lenna* 1*; *lubin* 1*; *zatara* 6*
-- **dress of a whore**: ahd. *huorgiwāt* 1*
whore (V.): ahd. *firliggen* 10*; *huoren* 3*; *huorōn* 15*; *kebisōn* 3*
»whore« (V.): ahd. *bihuorōn* 5*
whoredom: ahd. *huora* (2) 5*; *kebisōd 5*; *legarhuor* 1*
»whoredom«: ahd. *huor (1) 39*; *mērhuor* 1*
whore-house: ahd. *huorhūs 44*; *huorhūsilīn* 1*
whore-monger: ahd. *huorāri 20*
whoring (Adj.): ahd. *huorōnti*
whoring (N.): ahd. *huormieta* 1*; *huorspil 1*; *huorwerk* 1*; *huorwiniskaft* 1*
whorl: ahd. *wirtil* 1*
whose -- one whose wish was fulfilled: ahd. *willifrumo* 1*
why (Interj.): ahd. *ein (2) 1?*
why (Adv.): ahd. *bī waz*; *bī wiu*; *bīwiu*; *dannana* 5*; *des halb*; *dero halb*; *fona wiu*; *wanān* 93?; wanana* 16*; *wanta (1) 1985*; *warazuo* 14*; *wārumbi* 6*; *wes*; *bi waz*; *umbi waz*; *zi wiu*; *wio* 872?*; *wio sō*; *unzin wara*
-- **so why**: ahd. *danān 430?*; *dannān 7?*
-- **that is why**: ahd. *dārumbi* 61*
wi..: ahd. *wīnlīh* 1*
wick (N.): ahd. *flahs 11*; *līn* 1*; *linimint* 4*; *tāht 24*; *wih 1*; *wiohha* 3*
wicked: ahd. *abuh (1) 46*; *arg (2) 77*; *argdāhtīg* 2*; *argwāni* 1*; *argwillīg* 10*; *firfluohhan* (2) 3*; *firinfol* 12*; *firworaht*; *frafali* 35*; *fratātīg 4*; *guotalōs* 5*; *meintatīg* 8*; *skantlīh* 15*
-- **wicked woman**: ahd. *hāzus 25*

wickedly: ahd. *argo 1*; *ērlōso 2*; *fījantlīhho* 6*; *fratātlīhho* 1?*; *meines*; *skantlīhho* 2*
wickedness: ahd. *ērlōsida* 2*; *lotar* (2) 10*
wickerwork: ahd. *gifleht 4*; *giflehtida* 1*; *giflehtunga* 1*; *gifluhti* 2*; ? *redo* 1*
wide (Adj.): ahd. *breit 37*; *fer (1) 27?; sprītanti*; *wīt* 49*
-- **open o.'s eyes wide**: ahd. *wītsehōn* 1*
widely: ahd. *rūmlīhho 1*
widen: ahd. *giwīten* 1*
widow: ahd. *wituwa* 25*
-- **become a widow**: ahd. *firwituwēn* 1*
widowed: ahd. *firwituwēt**
-- **be widowed**: ahd. *irwituwēn* 1*; *wituwēn* 1*
widower: ahd. *wituwo* 4*
-- **become a widower**: ahd. *firwituwēn* 1*
width: ahd. *wīta* 1*; *wītbreitī* 2*; *wītī* 45*; *wītuobili* 6*
wife: ahd. *brūt (1) 39*; *gimahala* 15*; *gimahha* (2) 2*; *heimfrouwa* 1*; *hīwa* 5?*; *kwena* 81*; *wīb 200*; *wībilīn* 1*; *winia* 7*; *wirtun* 14*
-- **devoted to his wife**: ahd. *winigern* 1*
-- **old wife**: ahd. *altkwena* 1*
-- **parson's wife**: ahd. *pfaffenwīb* 1*
wild (Adj.): ahd. *beitīg* 1*; *gibulahtīg* 1*; *gremi* 2?; gremizzi* 9*; *gremizzīg* 1*; *grim (1) 53*; *grimmi* 6?*; *tiorīn* 1*; *tiorlīh* 6*; *ungistuomi 16*; *ungistuomīg* 2*; *ungitrāgi* 1*; *ungizamōt 5*; *ungizogan* 13*; *unhantgreiflīh* 1*; *unstuomīg* 4*; *wildi 125*
-- **African wild ass**: ahd. *waldesil* 3*
-- **become wild**: ahd. *irgrimmezzen* 1*; *ungistuomigōn* 1?*
-- **grow wild**: ahd. *irwaldēn* 1*
-- **seed of wild ameos**: ahd. *wildmorahsamo* 1*
-- **small wild apple**: ahd. *malzepfilīn* 1*
-- **wild animal**: ahd. *wildtior* 1*
-- **wild apple**: ahd. *malzapful* 1*; *malzihapful* 1*; *malzihha* 2*; *malzihho* 1*
-- **wild berry**: ahd. *waldberi* 1*
-- **wild boar**: ahd. *eburswīn* 1*
-- **wild boars (Pl.)**: ahd. *swarzwild* 1*
-- **wild carrot**: ahd. *wildmoraha* 2*
-- **wild chervil**: ahd. *wildiu kerfola*; *wildkerfola* 8*
-- **wild cress**: ahd. *wildkresso 11*
-- **wild donkey**: ahd. *wildesil 5*
-- **wild duck**: ahd. *wazzaranut* 1*
-- **wild falcon**: ahd. *waldfalko* 4*; *wildfalko* 12*
-- **wild gourd**: ahd. *wildkurbiz* 9*
-- **wild grapes**: ahd. *wildaz beri*
-- **wild hawk**: ahd. *wildhabuh* 1*
-- **wild lettuce**: ahd. *wildletihha* 2*
-- **wild mint**: ahd. *feldminza* 2*; *rōmiskminza* 1*; *wildminza 26*
-- **wild mustard**: ahd. *wildsenaf* 7*
-- **wild oats**: ahd. *eburesboto* 1*; *wildhabaro* 2*
-- **wild olive-tree**: ahd. *wildoleiboum* 1*; *wildoliboum* 4*
-- **wild poppy**: ahd. *wildmago* 3*; *wildēr mago*
-- **wild rose**: ahd. *hiofa* 8*; *hiofaltar* 22*; *hiofaltra* 22*; *hiofbrāmi* 1*; *hiofdorn 3*; *hiofo* 1*; *hiufo* 1*; *wepdorn 2*; *wildrōsa* 1*

-- **wild rue**: ahd. *wildrūta* 13*
-- **wild sage**: ahd. *wildēr salbei*; *wildiu salbeia*
-- **wild teasel**: ahd. ? *wolfeszagil* 1*; ? *wolfkamb* 1*; ? *wolfzeisa 1*
-- **wild thyme**: ahd. *burzila* 26*; *feldkumih* 4*; *feldkwenela* 52*; *feldkwenelīn* 1*; *heimkwenela* 3*; **kwenelīn?*; *wildkonila* 1*
-- **wild tree**: ahd. *wildboum 3*
-- **wild vine**: ahd. *wildiu reba*; *wildreba 7*; *wildiu wīnreba*; *wintarberi* 1*; *wintarhalla* 1*
-- **wild woman (as a sort of monster)**: ahd. *wildwīb 1*
-- **young wild boar**: ahd. *friscinga 5*; *friscingum* 1?*
wild (N.) -- **woman living in the wild**: ahd. *wildaz wīb*
wildcat: ahd. *wildkazza* 1*
wildlife: ahd. *waldtior* 3*; *wild 5*
wildly: ahd. *gremizzo* 1*; *grimmo 11*; *unstuomīgo* 1*
wildness: ahd. *ungistuomī 2*; *ungistuomida* 1*
wildwort: ahd. *wildwurza* 1*
will (N.): ahd. *bineimida 36*; *bineimskrift* 1*; *ēwa* (1)? 242?*; *ewasagunga 1*; *ēwaurkundi* 1*; *ēwī* 4*; *gidank* 127*; *muotwillo* 21*; *urlāz* 1*; *willo (1) 363*; *wizzōd* (1) 64*
-- **at my will**: ahd. *mīnan willon*
-- **be of good will**: ahd. *wola wellen*
-- **evil will**: ahd. *ubilwillo* 1*
-- **free will**: ahd. *selbwala* 4*; *selbwalt* 5*; *selbwaltida* 5*; *selbwaltigī* 7*; *selbwelī 5*; *selbwillo* 8*; *williwaltigī* 3*; *williwarba* 1*
-- **god of will**: ahd. *willolf* 1*
-- **last will**: ahd. *eiganbuoh* 1*; *ēwafestī* 1*
-- **of one's own free will**: ahd. *selbwillen*
-- **with will**: ahd. **intsegit?*
-- **without will**: ahd. *unintsegit* 1*
will (V.): ahd. *muotwillo wesan*; *skulan* 1106*
-- **will come**: ahd. *kumftīg sīn*
-- **will happen**: ahd. *kumftīg sīn*
willfullness: ahd. *eigini* 1*
willing: ahd. **giwilli?*; *willisam* 1*
-- **be willing**: ahd. *lusten 93*
-- **make willing**: ahd. *willigōn* 1*
»willing«: ahd. *giwillīg* 2*
willingly: ahd. *dankes 29*; *gernlīhho 9*; *giwillīgo* 3*; *lustlīhho 3*; *willīgo* 7*; *mit willen*
willow (N.) (1): ahd. *felwa* 7*; *felwo* 2?; salaha 25*; *wīda 46; wīdīn* 4*
-- **willow bushes**: ahd. *wīdahi* 5*
-- **from the willow**: ahd. *felwārīn* 3*
-- **little willow**: ahd. *wīdilīn* 1*
-- **willow leaves**: ahd. *wīdūnloub**
willow...: ahd. *salahīn 8*
willow-tree: ahd. *felwa* 7*; *felwo* 2?*
willpower: ahd. *wilmaht* 1*
win (V.): ahd. *erben* 2*; *gihalōn* 80*; *giwinnan* 213*; *irringan* (1) 1*; *irwinnan* 6*; *koborōn* 1*; *sigu neman*; *sigu gineman*; *ūzgiwinnan* 1*; *winnan* 28*
win: ahd. *gimagēn* 15*
-- **win a thing from**: ahd. *anagiwinnan* 1*

-- **win back**: ahd. *widarigiwinnan* 2*; *widarwinnan* 1*
-- **win by lot**: ahd. *irliozan* 1*
wind (N.): ahd. *furz 5*; *furzdwang*? 1*; *giblāidi* 2*; *giwāida* 7*; *giwāidī* 1*; *wetar* 30*; *wint (1) 106*; *wiwint 5*
-- **blowing of the wind**: ahd. *wintōntī* 1*
-- **east wind**: ahd. *ōstrōnowint* 2*
-- **eastern wind**: ahd. *ōstrōno wint*
-- **flying in the wind**: ahd. *wintflougi* 1*
-- **glowing wind**: ahd. *heiwint* 1*
-- **kind of wind**: ahd. *wintkunni* 1*
-- **north wind**: ahd. *nord* (1) 5?*; *nordanwint* 1*; *nordrōnowint*? 1*; *nordwint* 11*
-- **north-east wind**: ahd. *nordōstanwint* 1*; *nordōstarwint* 2*; *nordōstrōnowint* 1*; *ōstnordrōnowint* 1*
-- **north-west wind**: ahd. *nordwestarwint* 2*; *nordwestrōnowint* 1*; *westarnordarwint* 1*; *westarnordwint* 2*; *westnordaro wint*; *westnordrōnowint* 1*
-- **south wind**: ahd. *fōnno* 2*
-- **south-east wind**: ahd. *ōstsundanwint* 1*; *sundōstrōnowint* 1*
-- **south-eastern wind**: ahd. *ōstsundrōnowint* 1*
-- **southern wind**: ahd. *sundarwint* 14*; *sundrōnowint* 1*; *sundwint* 7*
-- **south-west wind**: ahd. *sundwestrōnowint* 1*; *westarsundarwint* 2*; *westsundrōnowint* 1*
-- **west wind**: ahd. *westrōnowint* 1*
-- **wind of delight**: ahd. *wunniwint* 1*
-- **wind that brings rain**: ahd. *reganwint* 1*
wind (V.): ahd. *flehtan* 32*; *girīdan* 3*; *giwintan* 2*; *rīdan* 11*; **rīdan*; *rīhan* (1) 12*; **wīfan*?; *wintan* 58*
-- **wind once more**: ahd. *afterrīdan* 1*
-- **wind out**: ahd. *ūzgiwintan* 1*; *ūzirwintan* 12*
-- **»wind under«**: ahd. *untarwintan* 3*
windbag: ahd. *sagāri (2) 3*
»wind-band«: ahd. *wintbant* 2*
winded: ahd. *giridan*
winder: ahd. *furka* 8*; *winta (2) 27*
-- **winder for scooping**: ahd. *wazzarwinta* 4*
-- **winder of scooping**: ahd. *wazzarwinta* 4*
winding (N.): ahd. *gibugida* 1*; *giwuntannussida* 3*; *giwuntilī* 1*; *umbisweift* 3*; *wintunga* 1*
windingly: ahd. *wintanto**
winding-stairs: ahd. *wentilstein 15*
windlass: ahd. *kurba (1) 8*; *kurbi* 1*
wind-maker: ahd. *wihttrago* 1*
window: ahd. *fenstar* 6*; *finestra* 2?*; *ougtora* 1*
wind-pipe: ahd. *ātumdrozza* 1; drozza 6; gurgula 7*; *weisunt 9*; *wintādra* 1*
wind-screen: ahd. *wintberga 14*
windshield: ahd. *wintberga 14*
windy: ahd. *wāenti*; *wintwerbīg* 1*
wine: ahd. *līd (1) 30*; *rebakunni* 1*; *wīn 110?*
-- **a kind of wine**: ahd. *stortzwīn* 1?*
-- **bad wine**: ahd. *seigwīn* 2*
-- **drinker of wine**: ahd. *wīntrinko* 1*
-- **god of wine**: ahd. *wīngot* 2*

-- **offering wine**: ahd. *opfarwīn* 3*
-- **pure wine**: ahd. ? *geseria (?) 1*; *lūttarwīn* 4*
-- **red wine**: ahd. *rōtwīn 3*
-- **sour wine**: ahd. *sūrwīn 3*
-- **turbid wine**: ahd. *truoswīn* 1*
-- **way of the wine**: ahd. *wīnweg* 1*
-- **white wine**: ahd. *wīzwīn 3*
-- **wine from husks**: ahd. *lūra 10*
-- **wine made of elecampane**: ahd. *alantwīn 1*
-- **wine made of husks**: ahd. *gilūra* 2*
-- **wine with honey**: ahd. *milska* 2*; *gimilskit wīn*
-- **»giver of wine«**: ahd. *wīngebo* 1*
-- **»owner of wine«**: ahd. *wīneigo 4*
wineberry: ahd. *wīnber 1?*; *wīnberi* 24*
wine-blossom: ahd. *wīnbluot* 1*
wine-cask: ahd. *kellarfaz* 2*; *wīnfaz* 2*; *wīngellita* 1*; *wīnkuofa* 1*
wine-cellar: ahd. *wīnkellari 1*
wine-grower: ahd. *wīnbūr 1*; *wīngartāri 2*; *wīngartenāri* 1*; *wīnzugil 1*; *wīnzuril* 8*; *wīnzurizin 1*
wine-jug: ahd. *wīnfaz* 2*
wine-mead: ahd. *skruof* 3*
wine-merchant: ahd. ? *wīnzugil 1*
winepress: ahd. *balko* 18*; *kalkatura* 6*; *pfressaboum 1*; *torkul* 7*; *torkula* 2*; *torkulāri* 1*; *trota 6*; *wīnpressa* 1*; *wīntrota* 2*
-- **winepress house**: ahd. *kalkaturhūs* 3*
wine-shelf: ahd. *wīnskafreita* 1*
wine-skin: ahd. *ūtar* 5*; *ūtarbalg* 2*
wine-vault: ahd. *wīnhūs 6*
wine-vessel: ahd. *līdfaz 8*; *wuogin* 1*
wing (N.): ahd. *fedarah* 5*; *feddāh 35*; *feddāhho* 1*
-- **shoe with wings**: ahd. *skritiskuoh* 6*
-- **with two wings**: ahd. *zwifedarīg* 1*
wing-door: ahd. *falzituri* 1*
winged: ahd. *fedaraht* 1*; *gifedar* 3*; *gifeddahhōt* 4*; *gifiderit* 5*
-- **winged horse**: ahd. *flugiros* 1*
-- **winged mace**: ahd. *flugigerta* 2*
-- **winged shoe**: ahd. *flugiskuoh* 2*; *suftelari* 4*
wingedshoe: ahd. ? *skritiskuoh* 6*
wing-shoe: ahd. ? *skritiskuoh* 6*
winner: ahd. *sigesnemo* 1*
winnow (V.): ahd. *giwintōn* 2*; *hinawannōn* 1*; *irwannōn* 1; irwintōn* 3*; *wannōn* 2*; *wintōn* 7*; *wintwerfōn* 3*
winnowed: ahd. *giwannōt**
-- **not winnowed**: ahd. *ungiwannōt* 1*
winnower: ahd. *wannāri* 1*
winnowing (N.): ahd. *wannōd* 1*
winnow-shovel: ahd. *werfskūfala* 3*
winter (N.): ahd. *wintar* 32*
-- **in winter**: ahd. *wintares*; *des wintares*
-- **spend the winter**: ahd. *den wintar irleiten*; *den wintar leiten*
winter (V.): ahd. *giwintaren* 1*; *wintaren* 3*

»winter-berry«: ahd. *wintarberi* 1*
winterly: ahd. *wintarīg* 1*; *wintarlīh* 5*; *wintirīg* 1*
winter-month: ahd. *wintarmānōd* 10?*; *wintarmānōdo* 1*
wintertime: ahd. *wintarzīt* 1*
wipe (V.): ahd. *fegōn* 1*; *wiskēn* 4*
-- **wipe away**: ahd. *abawiskēn* 2*
-- **wipe clean**: ahd. *swerban* 8*
wire -- forge wire: ahd. *zeinen* (2) 6*
-- **make wire or finery**: ahd. *wieren* 5*; *wierōn* 2*
wisdom: ahd. *firstant* 1*; *giwīsi* 1?*; *spāhī 2*; *spāhida 19*; *urteilida 78?*; *weraltwīstuom* 1*; *wīsa (2) 1*; *wīsheit* 9*; *wīsheitī* 1*; *wīsī* 6*; *wīstuom* 93*; *wizzi* (1) 20*; *wizzī* 10*
-- **lover of wisdom**: ahd. *wīsigerno* 1*
-- **no wisdom**: ahd. *unwīsī* 1*
wise (Adj.): ahd. *firnumftīg* 10*; *fruot 21*; *snottar* 2*; *spāhi 15?*; *wīs (1) 52?*; *wīsi* 63?*; *wīslīh* (2) 6*; *wīzagsam* 1*; *wīzagtuomlīh* 1; wizzīg* 18
-- **be wise**: ahd. *wīsi sīn*
-- **become wise**: ahd. **fruotēn?*; *giwizzēn* 3*; *irwizzēn* 2*; *wizzēn* 1*
-- **very wise**: ahd. *wuntarkunnīg* 1*
-- **wise man**: ahd. *sahsluzzo 1*; *spilowīso* 2*; *ubarwizzo* 1*; *weraltwīso*; *wīsēr*; *wīso (1) 12*; *wizzo* 5*
-- **wise woman**: ahd. *saga (3) 1*; *wīzaga* 4*
wisely: ahd. *gloulīhho* 5*; *snottarlīhho 1*; *spāhlīhho 1*; *wīslīhho* (2) 7*
wish (N.): ahd. *wunsk* 13?*
-- **at wish**: ahd. *umbi willen*
-- **one who has achieved a wish**: ahd. *williruomo*
-- **one whose wish was fulfilled**: ahd. *willifrumo* 1*
wish (V.): ahd. *gerēn* 7?*; *gerōn 168*; *giwellen* 5*; *giwunsken* 2*; *irwunsken* 2*; *langēn 31*; *wunsken* 14?*
-- **wish disaster**: ahd. *ubiles bitten*
-- **wish evil**: ahd. *ubiles bitten*; *in abuh wellen*
-- **wish luck**: ahd. *guotes bitten*; *guotes bitten*; *wola wunsken*
-- **wish the best**: ahd. *wola wunsken*
wisp: ahd. *wīfa* 1*; *wiffa* (2) 4?*; *wipfil* (1) 1?*; *wisk* 1*
-- **fix a wisp**: ahd. **wīfan?*; *wīfare 7*
wit (N.): ahd. *giwizzi* (1) 19*; *giwizzida* 27?*; *giwizzidī* 1?*
-- **be out of wits**: ahd. *missiwizzan* 2*
witch (F.): ahd. *āgenga? 1*; *hāzus 25*; *masca; stria* 5?*; *unholda 10*
witchcraft: ahd. *eitarjerī* 1*; *hellarūna* 4*
with: ahd. *bī 1200*; *bit 8*; *des fartes*; *dera ferti*; *mit 3030*; *miti* 25?*; *samant (1) 373*; *zi 5040*; *zuo (1) 151*; *zuozi**
-- **be with**: ahd. *bīsīn* 1*; *mitisīn* 5*; *mitiwesan* 2*
-- **deal with**: ahd. *in enti gisezzen*
-- **run with**: ahd. *mitiloufan* 1*
-- **with awe**: ahd. *forhtlīhho* 6*
-- **with certainty**: ahd. *in ernusti*; *nōti*; *bī nōti*; *duruh nōt*; *zi nōti*; *in triuwa*; *mit triuwōm*
-- **with consideration**: ahd. **rātlīhho?*
-- **with difficulty**: ahd. *unōdo* 1*; *unsamfto 8*
-- **with eagerness**: ahd. *bī nōtim*
-- **with God**: ahd. *were got*

-- **with good reasons**: ahd. *mit redinu*
-- **with heart**: ahd. *mit muotu*
-- **with it**: ahd. *dārbī 16*; *zi diu*
-- **with o.s.**: ahd. *untar in*
-- **with permission**: ahd. *muozhafto* 1*
-- **with pleasure**: ahd. *antfanglīhhen* 1*; *mit giwurti*; *mit giwurtin*
-- **with power**: ahd. **waltīg?*
-- **with reason**: ahd. *baldo 44; gifergōt**
-- **with this**: ahd. *herain* 1*; *hierana 2*
-- **with which**: ahd. *mit wiu*
-- **with will**: ahd. **intsegit?*
withdraw: ahd. *antrahhōn* 3*; *danafaran* 12*; *danazogōn* 1*; *firwallōn* 6*; *firziohan* 10*; *framfaran* 4*; *intrahhōn 4*; *intziohan 21*; *untarziohan* 5*; *widardinsan* 2*
withdrawal: ahd. *untbrutt* 4*
wither (V.): ahd. *dorrēn* 19*; *firbluoen* 1*; *firswelkōn* 1*; *firwesanēn* 1*; *irdorrēn* 20*; *irseigarēn* 1*; *irslēwēn* 6*; *irswelkēn* 1*; *irunganzēn* 1; irwelkēn* 6*; *irwerdan* 42*; *irwesanēn* 4*; *slēwēn* 16*; *swelkēn* 1*; *welkēn* 6*; *wesanēn* 7*
withering (Adj.): ahd. **sōrēntlīh?*
-- **not withering**: ahd. *unsōrēntlīh* 1*
within: ahd. *inna 1?*; *innan 94*; *innana (3) 4*; *innanhalb* 1*; *innanwentīun* 1*; *innarūnhalb* 1*; *inne 22?*
-- **be within**: ahd. *innesīn* 2*
without: ahd. *ānu 788*; *biūzan 2*; *ūzan 129*; *ūzanān* 11*
-- **be without**: ahd. *ānusīn* 4*; *ānuwesan* 2*
-- **be without end**: ahd. *unenti sīn*
-- **being without virtue**: ahd. *kustilōsī* 1*
-- **leave without reward**: ahd. *undankōn* 1*
-- **without a friend**: ahd. *friuntlōs* 1*
-- **without a reason**: ahd. *arawingu* 1*; *arawingūn 10*; *ardingūn 9*; *ānu skuld*
-- **without blood**: ahd. *āsēli* 1*
-- **»without castle«**: ahd. *burglōs* 1*
-- **without comfort**: ahd. *trōstolōs 1*
-- **without complaint**: ahd. *ungremizzōnto* 1*
-- **without confession of sins**: ahd. *unbigihtīg* 1*
-- **without consecration**: ahd. *urwīh* 1*
-- **without consideration**: ahd. *ānu redina*; *unrātlīhho* 1*
-- **without corn**: ahd. *kornlōs* 1*
-- **without difference**: ahd. *in gimeinūn*; *ungiskeidlīhho* 2*
-- **without disadvantage**: ahd. *in giniuz*
-- **without disturbance**: ahd. *mit gimahhe*
-- **without doubt**: ahd. *unzwīfalo* 3*; *unzwīfalōntlīhho* 1*; *ānu wān*; *ūzar zwehon*; *ānu zwīfal*; *ūzzar zwīfal*
-- **without ears**: ahd. *ōrlōs* 2*
-- **without glory**: ahd. *unlobosam* 2*
-- **without guilt**: ahd. *ungiskuldit* 2*
-- **without heir**: ahd. *erbilōs* 7*
-- **without herdsman**: ahd. *hirtilōs* 1*
-- **without heritage**: ahd. *erbilōs* 7*
-- **without knots**: ahd. *unknodoht* 1*
-- **without limbs**: ahd. *lidilōs* 1*

-- **without message**: ahd. *unāruntes* 1*
-- **without name**: ahd. *unnamīg 1*
-- **without need**: ahd. *unnōti*
-- **without office**: ahd. *ambahtlōs* 1*
-- **without participation**: ahd. *āteilo* (2)? 1*
-- **without power**: ahd. *unwaltīg* 1*
-- **without rain**: ahd. *unbireganōt* 1*
-- **without reason**: ahd. *undurftōno* 1*; *undurftūn* 1*; *ungifergōt 1*; *bi unrehte*; *bi unrehto*; *bi unskuldim*
-- **without shoes**: ahd. *ungiskuohōt* 1*
-- **without soul**: ahd. *āsēli* 1*
-- **without suffering**: ahd. *ungilīdiglīhho* 1*
-- **without supervision**: ahd. *goumalōs* 1*
-- **without teeth**: ahd. *āzendi* 1*
-- **without testicles**: ahd. *hōdalōs* 3*
-- **without town**: ahd. *burglōs* 1*
-- **without victory**: ahd. *sigulōs* 6*
-- **without water**: ahd. *āwazzari* 1*; *wazzarlōs* 2*
-- **without way**: ahd. *āwiggūn* 4*; *wegalōs* 1*
-- **without weapon**: ahd. *unwāfan* 1*; *urwāfan* 2*; *urwāfani* 2*
-- **without weapons**: ahd. *wanawāfan* 1*
-- **without will**: ahd. *unintsegit* 1*
-- **without words**: ahd. *gidagēnto dero worto*
witness (F.): ahd. *urkunda* (2) 1*
witness (M.): ahd. *folkweto* 1*; *giwizzo* 4*; *jehāri* 1*; *jihtāri* 2*; *kundo* (2) 3*; ? *lantskrībāri* 1*; *urkundo 28*
-- **call as a witness**: ahd. *jehan in*
witness (N.): ahd. *giwiznissi* 21?*; *giwiznissī* 1?*; *giwizskaf* 23*; *giwizskeffi**; *giwizzida* 27?*; *giwizzidī* 1?*; *sagēntēr*
-- **able to bear witness**: ahd. **gikundlīh?*
-- **call to witness**: ahd. *weizen* 5?*
witness (V.): ahd. *anasagēn* 13*; *gijihten* 3*; *gizeihhanōn* 6*; *irjehan* 2*; *jehan* 240?*; *jihten* 3*; *sandōn* 1*; *zeihhanōn* 4*
witnessing (Adj.): ahd. *jihtīg* 2*
woad: ahd. ? *ālwurz* 2*; **waid*; *waisdo 5*; *wata* (2) 5*; *weist* 1*; *weit 23*; *weita* 3*; *weito* 1*; *weitwurz 4*
-- **woad for dyers**: ahd. *waisdo 5*
woad-blue (Adj.): ahd. *weitīn 42*
-- **woad-blue cloth**: ahd. *weitpfellōl* 1*
-- **woad-blue silk**: ahd. *weitīnpfellōl* 1*
woe (Interj.): ahd. *wa 1; wah 2*; *wē* (1) 31; wēng* 1*; *wola wēng*; *wolaga wēng*
-- **woe is me**: ahd. *ah mīh*
woeful: ahd. *wuofentlīh* 1*
woer: ahd. *brūtigomo 35*; *suohho* 1*
wolf: ahd. *wolf 28*
-- **dog with wolf's blood in it**: ahd. *wolfbiz* 2*; *wolfbizzo* 2*
wolfish -- wolfish beast: ahd. *wolfkunni* 1*
wolf-thistle: ahd. *wolfzeisala* 5*
wolfwort: ahd. *wolfgelegena* 2*; *wolfwurz* 12*
woman: ahd. *gommanin* 4*; *itis 5*; *kwena* 81*
-- **a woman who strangles someone**: ahd. *ristfilli* 1*

-- **banned woman**: ahd. *ūztrippa* 2*
-- **cruel woman**: ahd. *waluwīb* 1*
-- **dependent woman**: ahd. **walda*
-- **fighting woman**: ahd. *bāgalin* 1*
-- **Franconian woman**: ahd. *Frankin* 1*
-- **free woman**: ahd. *harimanna* 2?*
-- **freed woman**: ahd. *lāza (1) 1*
-- **frivolous woman from another village**: ahd. *ūzeliggāra* 1*
-- **half-free woman**: ahd. *aldia 34*
-- **kneading woman**: ahd. *knetārin 2*
-- **manish woman**: ahd. *mannin 1*; *manninna* 3*
-- **married woman**: ahd. *gihīwit wīb*
-- **old woman**: ahd. *alta*; *altihha* 5*; *altiu 4*; *altkwena* 1*; *altwīb* 1*
-- **one married to one woman only**: ahd. *eines gihīwitēr*
-- **playing woman**: ahd. *spilāra* 2*
-- **poor woman**: ahd. *muodihhila* 1*
-- **purgating woman**: ahd. *sūbarāra* 1*
-- **salve-giving woman**: ahd. *salbāra* 2*
-- **salve-trading woman**: ahd. *salbārin* 1; salbāra* 2*
-- **smartened woman**: ahd. *zierāra 1*
-- **son of a lax woman**: ahd. *zagūnsunu* 1*
-- **the woman from Magdala**: ahd. *turmi? 1*
-- **village woman**: ahd. *dorfwīb 1*
-- **weary woman**: ahd. *muodihhila* 1*
-- **wicked woman**: ahd. *hāzus 25*
-- **wild woman (as a sort of monster)**: ahd. *wildwīb 1*
-- **wise woman**: ahd. *saga (3) 1*; *wīzaga* 4*
-- **woman keeping the belt of chastity**: ahd. *gurtilpflega* 1*
-- **woman living in the wild**: ahd. *wildaz wīb*
-- **woman of the same age**: ahd. *ebangialtara* 2*
-- **woman speaking ill**: ahd. *missimahhāra* 1*
-- **a woman's garment**: ahd. *wītidi* 3*
-- **woman's garment**: ahd. *lisina* 1*
-- **woman's finery**: ahd. *wībgarawī* 2*; *wībgigarawi* 1*; *wībgizieri* 1*; *wībgizierida* 2*; *wībzierī* 3*; *wībzierida* 6*
-- **woman's hair**: ahd. *wībeshār* 1*; *wībfahs* 1*
-- **woman's things**: ahd. *wībgarawī* 2*; *wībgizierida* 2*
-- **women's trousers**: ahd. *wībhosūn**
womanhood: ahd. *wībheit* 1*
womanliness: ahd. *kwenanessi* 2?*; *kwenanessī* 1?*
womanly: ahd. *itislīh 2*
woman-servant: ahd. *dionōstwīb* 2*
womb: ahd. *birid 1*; *giburtmuoter* 1*; *gilehtar* 2*; *kwiti* (2) 1*; *lehtar* 8*; *muoter 195*; *ref (1) 19*; *rifilo 1*; *wamba 55*; *wambo 2*
-- **out of the same womb**: ahd. *giwambi* 1*
»womb-brother«: ahd. *būhbruoder* 2*
wonder (N.): ahd. *irkwemana* 1?*; *irkwemanī* 10?*; *skīnleih* 1*; *skīnleihhi* 1*; *wuntar* 160*; *wuntari* 1*
-- **it is a wonder**: ahd. *welīh wuntar; wuntar gifāhit*
-- **it takes wonder**: ahd. *wuntar gifāhit*
-- **what a wonder**: ahd. *welīh wuntar*

wonder (V.): ahd. *intrātan* 12*; *wuntaren* 2*
-- **wonder about**: ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesan*
wonderful: ahd. *wunnisam* 30*; *wuntarguot* 1*; *wuntartiuri* 1*
-- **be wonderful**: ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesan*
wonderfully: ahd. *wunnisamo* 2*
wonderingly -- ask o.s. wonderingly: ahd. *wuntar sīn; wuntar wesan*
wont -- no wont: ahd. *ungiwonaheiti* 2*; *ungiwonī* 5*
wood (N.): ahd. *boscus* 7?*; *boum 113*; ? *fah* 3*; *hard* 2*; *holz 60*; *lōh (1) 20*; *witu* 12?*
-- **decaying wood**: ahd. *olmo* 2*
-- **fluorescent wood**: ahd. *skīnawitu* 1*
-- **little wood**: ahd. *holzilīn 1*
-- **notched wood**: ahd. *krinneaholz* 1*
-- **pile of wood**: ahd. *witufelah* 1*; *witufīna* 2*; *wituhūfo* 1*
-- **rotten wood**: ahd. *boumolm* 1*
-- **wood dove**: ahd. *menistūba 1*
-- **»not wood«**: ahd. *niowihtholz* 1*
-- **living in the wood**: ahd. *waldlīh* 1*
wood-beetle: ahd. *bikkil* 3*
wooded: ahd. *giloub* (1) 6*
-- **wooded country**: ahd. *waldmarca* 3?*; *waldmarka* 1*
wooden: ahd. *boumīn* 3*; *holzīn* 2*
-- **a wooden utensil to smooth s.th.**: ahd. *stunōd 2*
-- **wooden board**: ahd. *medula*? 1*
woodland: ahd. *wald 50?*; *waldus* (1) 17?*
-- **cleared woodland**: ahd. *bifangum* 5?*; *bivangium* 1*; *niuwigilenti* 2*; *niuwilenti* 20*; *niuwilentigī**; *niuwiriuti* 6*; *niuwisezzida* 1*; *riuti 2*; *rod 6*; *waridus* 1?*; ? *haftunga* (2) 2?*
-- **clearing of woodland**: ahd. **swant (2)?*
»wood-month«: ahd. *witumānōd* 2*
woodpecker: ahd. *agalstra 34*; *agastra* 2*; *fēhspeht* 1*; *speht 42*; *spehto* 5*
-- **black woodpecker**: ahd. *buohspeht* 2?*; *buohspehto* 1?*
-- **green woodpecker**: ahd. *gruonspeht 43*; *gruonspehto* 5*; *gruonēr speht*
woodpecker's -- woodpecker's tongue: ahd. *spehteszunga* 2*
wood-pigeon: ahd. *holatūba* 8*; *holztūb* 1?*; *holztūba 9?;* ? *horotūba* 3*
wood-sorrel: ahd. *gouhhesampfara* 6?*; *gouhhesampfaro* 1?*; *guggula* 1*; *wīzsūrampfo* 1*
woodwork: ahd. *holzwerk* 1*
woodworker: ahd. *holzwerkman 6*
woodworm: ahd. *holzwurm 9; lignowurm* 1*
woody: ahd. *waldhaft* 1*
wool (N.): ahd. *wolla 20*
-- **added quantity of wool**: ahd. *wikkilīn* 22*
-- **distaff with wool**: ahd. *wollameit* 1*; *wollarok* 1*; *wollarokko* 3*
-- **product of sheep's wool**: ahd. *skāfwollawerk* 1*
-- **wool of goats**: ahd. *geizwolla* 1*
wool-comb: ahd. *wollakamb* 4*
woolen: ahd. **wollīn?*; *wullīn (1) 10*
-- **coarse woolen cloth**: ahd. *lodo 17*
-- **woolen coat**: ahd. *cottum 1*

word (N.): ahd. *gikōsi* 63*; *namo (1) 498; nemnunga 2*; *reda 207*; *wort* 713*; *zuosprāhha* 1*
-- **every word**: ahd. *wortogilīh* 1*; *wortolīh* 1*
-- **say a single word**: ahd. *sīn wort ein gisprehhan*
-- **word of harm**: ahd. *skadalwort* 1*
-- **word of measure**: ahd. *mezwort* 1*
-- **word order**: ahd. *lesarihtī* 1*
-- **»no word«**: ahd. *unkwiti* 1*
-- **couch in words:** ahd. *in giskrīb kleiben*
-- **after these words**: ahd. *sār dero worto*; *dero worto*; *sār dero worto*
-- **describe with words**: ahd. *in giskrīb kleiben*
-- **in words**: ahd. *sprehhanto*
-- **sower of words**: ahd. *wortsāo* 4*
-- **without words**: ahd. *gidagēnto dero worto*
wording: ahd. *gilūta* 1*
wordly: ahd. *leiglīh* 2*
-- **wordly song**: ahd. *skopfliod* 1*
woredly: ahd. *leih* (2) 2*
work (N.): ahd. *arbeit 167*; *arbeita* 3*; *arbeiti 5*; *ebanwerk* 1*; *frumida 3*; *frummunga* 1*; *giwurht* 6*; *hanttāt* 2*; *skierunga* 1*; *urwerk* 1*; *werk* (1) 3380*; *werkunga* 2*
-- **carpenter's work**: ahd. *gizimbari* 33*; *gizimbarida* 2*
-- **chased work**: ahd. *irhabanaz*
-- **chiselled work**: ahd. *gibrāhhi* (1) 1*
-- **day's work**: ahd. *tagawerk* 3*
-- **just work**: ahd. *frumawerk* 1*
-- **servant's work**: ahd. *skalkwerk* 1*
-- **turnery work**: ahd. *drāhsili* 2*
-- **with inlayed work**: ahd. *giwormōt*
-- **work of heaven**: ahd. *himilgiwerk* 2*
-- **work of the year**: ahd. *jārwerk* 3*
-- **work on the field**: ahd. *zi akkare gangan*
work (V.): ahd. *arbeiten 32*; *arbeitōn* 4?*; *giwerkōn* 3*; *giwirken* 4*; *giwurken* 12*; *tuon 2566?*; *werkōn* 20*; *wirken* 80*; *wurken* 109*; *zewen* 2*
-- **work hard**: ahd. *arbeiten 32*
-- **work up**: ahd. *ūfstōzan* 1*
-- **work with s.o.**: ahd. *ebanwirken* 1*
-- **one who works with a pair of compasses**: ahd. *rizzāri 9*
»work« (N.): ahd. *giwerk* 3*
worked: ahd. *giworaht*?*
-- **not worked**: ahd. *ungiworaht* 1*
-- **not worked out**: ahd. *ungiwurkit* 1*; *unwerkhaft* 1*
-- **worked out**: ahd. **werkhaft?*
worker (F.): ahd. **wurka (2)?*
worker (M.): ahd. *furiwurhto* 3?*; *werkman 9*; wurhto* 7*
-- **hired worker**: ahd. *mietman 4*
-- **mayor summoning compulsory workers**: ahd. *werksuohho* 1*
working (Adj.): ahd. *wurkenti?**
-- **not working**: ahd. *unwurkenti* 1*
working (N.): ahd. *giwirki* 1*; *giwirkida* 1*; *giwurki* 2*
workman -- workmen: ahd. *werkliuti* 1*

workmanship: ahd. *arbeit 167*
workroom: ahd. *werkgadum* 2*
workshop: ahd. *ambahthūs 1*; *ambahtstat* 5*; *werkhūs* 2*
world (N.): ahd. *altweralt* 1*; *erda 571*; *erdburg* 2*; *erdring* 8*; *itgart 2*; *mittilagart 48*; *mittilagarto* 2*; *mittingart* 4*; *rīhhi (2) 253*; *weralt* 581; weraltlant* 3*; *weraltslihtī* 1*
-- **age of the world**: ahd. *weraltaltar* 1*; *weraltzīt* 2*
-- **all over the world**: ahd. *in alla hant*
-- **beauty of the world**: ahd. *weraltskōnī* 1*
-- **city of the world**: ahd. *weraltburg* 1*
-- **darkness of the world**: ahd. *weraltfinstarī* 5*
-- **end of the world**: ahd. *weraltenti* 9*
-- **image of the world**: ahd. *weraltbilidi* 1*
-- **life in this world**: ahd. *erdlīb* 1*
-- **lord of the world**: ahd. *weraltfuristo 1?*
-- **mountain of the world**: ahd. *weraltberg* 2*
-- **need of the world**: ahd. *weraltnōt* 2*
-- **night of the world**: ahd. *weraltnaht* 1*
-- **preservation of the world**: ahd. *weraltzuht* 1*
-- **rule of the world**: ahd. *weraltrihtnissida* 1*
-- **ruler of the world**: ahd. *weralthēriro* 1*
-- **salt of the world**: ahd. *erdsalz* 1*
-- **throne of the world**: ahd. *weraltstuol* 1*
-- **time limit of the world**: ahd. *weraltfrist*3*
-- **who holds the whole world together**: ahd. *biheftāri* 2*
worldliness: ahd. *irdiskheit* 1*
worldly: ahd. *irdisk* 59*; *weraltisk* 1*; *weraltlīh* 19*
-- **in a worldly way**: ahd. *weraltlīhho* 1*
-- **worldly dearness**: ahd. *weralttiurida* 2*
-- **worldly decoration**: ahd. *weraltzierida* 1*
-- **worldly deed**: ahd. *weralttāt* 2*
-- **worldly dignity**: ahd. *weralthērskaft* 1*
-- **worldly empire**: ahd. *weraltrīhhi* (2) 6*
-- **worldly error**: ahd. *weraltirrido* 1*
-- **worldly event**: ahd. *weraltgiskiht* 1*
-- **worldly fame**: ahd. *weraltruom* 4*
-- **worldly garment**: ahd. *weraltgigarawi* 2*
-- **worldly goods**: ahd. *erdguot* 1; weraltēht* 1*; *weraltguot* 1*; *weraltrāt* 1*
-- **worldly happiness**: ahd. *weraltsālida* 11*
-- **worldly honour**: ahd. *weraltēra*3*
-- **worldly joy**: ahd. *weraltmendī* 1*
-- **worldly justice**: ahd. *weraltēwa* 1*
-- **worldly king**: ahd. *weraltkuning* 2*
-- **worldly labour**: ahd. *weraltarbeit* 2*
-- **worldly lust**: ahd. *weraltlust* 2*
-- **worldly play**: ahd. *weraltspil* 1*
-- **worldly power**: ahd. *weraltgiwaltida* 1*; *weraltkraft* 2*
-- **worldly riches**: ahd. *weraltrīhtuom* 1*
-- **worldly scandal**: ahd. *weraltskanta* 1*
-- **worldly sphere**: ahd. *weraltring* 14*
-- **worldly success**: ahd. *weraltslūnigī* 1*

-- **worldly thing**: ahd. *weraltding* 1*; *weraltsahha* 3*
-- **worldly things (Pl.)**: ahd. *weraltlīhhī* 1*
-- **worldly waves**: ahd. *weraltunda* 1*
-- **worldly wealth**: ahd. *weraltwolo* 1*
worm (N.): ahd. *hārwurm 1?*; *mado 30; nessa 1*; *nesso* 1*; *wurm 45*; *wurmo* 12*
-- **a worm said to cause toothache**: ahd. *zanwurm* 4*
-- **kind of worm**: ahd. *wurmkunna* 2*
-- **little worm**: ahd. *nessinkilīn* 1*; *wurmeli* 1*
worm-eaten: ahd. *wurmāzīg* 10*; *wurmbeizīg* 2*; *wurmbīzīg* 1*
wormhole -- **full of wormholes**: ahd. *giwormōt*
worm-meal: ahd. *wormmelo* 1; wurmmelo 8*
Worms (a German city at the Rhine river): ahd. *Wormiza 5*
Worms -- **inhabitants of Worms**: ahd. *Wormizāra* 1*
wormwood: ahd. *alahsan 1*; *alahsna* 1*; *alesina 1*; *werimuot* 9*; *werimuota* 59*; *werimuoti* 2*
wormwort: ahd. *wurmkrūt* 2*
»wormwort«: ahd. *wurmwurz* 10*
wormy: ahd. *wormāzīg* 1*
-- **wormy carcass**: ahd. *wurmāz* 1*
»wormy«: ahd. *wurmoht* 2*
worn: ahd. *irwortan*; *irwigan*
worn-out: ahd. *alt (2) 263*; *firmuskit*
worried: ahd. *sworgēnti*
-- **worried about**: ahd. *sworga sīn*
worry (N.): ahd. *ernust* 36*
-- **in worry**: ahd. *ernustim*
worry (V.): ahd. *sworga tuon*
worse (Adj.): ahd. *wirsiro* 38*
worse (Adv.): ahd. *wirs* 13*
-- **make worse**: ahd. *argirōn* 6*; *bresten* 2*; *giargirōn* 2*; *gikēren* 35*; *in abuh gikēren*; *irargēn* 1*
worse -- **not worse**: ahd. *unwirsiro* 1*
worsen: ahd. *anairswārēn* 1*; *giwirsirōn* 23*; *irwirsēn* 1*; *wirsirōn* 2*; *wirsōn* 1*
worship (N.): ahd. *anabet* 2*; *ēwahaftī* 1*; *ēwahaftida* 1*; *ēwahaltī* 4?*; *ēwahaltida* 4*; *indāhtigī* 1*
worship (V.): ahd. *uoben 55*
worshipped -- **worshipped within the town (Mars)**: ahd. *inburgo 1*
worshipper: ahd. *anabetāri 5*; *betāri* 3*; *betoman* 2*; *uobāri* 4*
-- **worshippers of Ziu**: ahd. *Ziuwari* 1*
worst: ahd. *firtānōsto*; *wirsisto*
wort -- **hole wort**: ahd. *sinawel holawurz*
-- **St. John's wort**: ahd. *dragel* 1*; *harthewi* 17; ? draga* 1*
-- **common Saint-John's wort**: ahd. *Sankte Johannes krūt*
worth (Adj.): ahd. *werdlīh* 7*; *werdsam 1*
-- **be worth**: ahd. *werd wesan*
-- **worth mentioning**: ahd. **giwahtlīhho?*
-- **worth submerging**: ahd. *hina funs*
-- **worth going down**: ahd. *hina funs*
worthily: ahd. *werdlīhho* 1*; **werdsamo?*; *wirdīglīhhen* 1*; *wirdīglīhho* 1*; *wirdīgo* 3*
worthiness: ahd. *wirdigī* 2*

worthless: ahd. *gibōsi (1) 15?*; *untiuri* 5*; *unwerd* 17*
-- **become worthless**: ahd. *irsmāhēn* 4*
-- **greed for worthless trash**: ahd. *smāhgirī* 1*
worthy: ahd. *werd* (1) 25*; *wirdīg* 79*
-- **worthy of mention**: ahd. *giwahtlīh* 13*; *giwahantlīh* 1*
-- **worthy of penitence**: ahd. *buozwirdīg* 5*
wound (N.): ahd. *wirt* (2) 1; snit 9*; *suacca? 1*; *tolk* 12*; *wunta* 46*; *wuntmāli* 2*
wound (V.): ahd. *firskrōtan* (1) 6*; *giklenkit*; *giwuntan*; *rigan*; *girigan*; *wunt mahhōn*; *wuntōn* 12*
wounded: ahd. *gorawunt* 1; wunt* 3*; *giwuntōt*
wounding (Adj.): ahd. *smerzanti*; *wuntmahhīg* 1*; *wunttragilīn* 1*
woven: ahd. *giweban*
-- **woven basket**: ahd. *summa 1*
-- **woven fence**: ahd. ? *rahsilstekko* 1*; ? *ramastekko* 2*
-- **woven in many colours**: ahd. *gihimilōt**
-- **woven with colours**: ahd. *fedarfēh* 1*; *gipflūmidōt**
wrap (N.): ahd. *afterhemidi* 4*; *fāska 36*; *fāski 11?*; *faskōn*; *fāskunga* 2*; *felm*? 1*; *filz 41*; *gifang 6*; *gispan 11*; *hamo (3)?*; *helī 11*; *hellitī* 1*; *hulid* 1*; *hulida* 1*; *hulla 7*; *hullī* 2*; *hullilahhan* 3*; *hullituoh* 4*; *mantal* 15*; *rokkila* 1*; ? *rokkiling* 1*; *ubarhelī 1*; *umbihang 56*; *wintlahhan* 4*; *wulluh* 13*
-- **back wrap**: ahd. *ruggilahhan* 15*
wrap (V.): ahd. *anagifaldan* 3*; *bifaldan* 1*; *bihellen* 6*; *bihullen* 4*; *bikuzzen* 1*; *bisweifan* 1*; *biwintan* 29*; *faldan* 10*; *firhellen* 1*; *gifaldan* 2*; *gihullen* 1*; *hellen* 2*; *hullen* 5*; *inbifāhan* 3*; *ingifaldan* 2*; *innebiwintan* 1*; *inwintan* (1) 2*; *umbihellen* 2*; *umbihullen* 1*; *umbisweifan* 1*
-- **wrap up**: ahd. *bireifen* 1*
wrapped: ahd. *umbihelito* 1*
wrapper: ahd. *furihemidi* 1*; *ubarsloufi* 1*
wrath: ahd. *grimmī 18*; *grimmida* 1*; *grisgramōd* 1*
wreathed: ahd. *gikranzit**
wren: ahd. *kuning 29^9?*; *kuningil* 7*; *kuningilīn* 12*; *kuningilo* 1*; *kuninglīhhīn* 1*; *rentilo 5*; *rento* 1*
wrench (N.) -- **tap wrench**: ahd. *wintīsarn* 1*
wrench (V.): ahd. *irrīdan* 2*
wrest -- **wrest from**: ahd. *ūzirdwingan* 1*
wrestle (V.): ahd. *intgaganen* 5*; *ringan* 49*; *samandringan* 1*; *samantringan* 1*
wrestler: ahd. *giringo* (1) 2*; *hezzoso* 1*; *rangāri* 1*; *ringāri 4*
wrestling (N.): ahd. *giring* 1*; *rangleih* 1*; *rangwīg* 1*; *ringa (2) 6*; *ringantī* 1*
wriggle (V.): ahd. *zabalōn* 19*
wriggled: ahd. *bugihaft* 1*
wring (V.): ahd. *irrīdan* 2*; *irringan* (2)*
wringle (V.): ahd. *bukkilōn* 2*
wrinkle (N.): ahd. *fruncetura 1*; *gizuhha* 1*; *lesa (2) 4*; *rumpfunga* 1*; *rumpfusla* 1*; *runza 11*; *runzil 1*; *runzila* 8*; *runzilo* 2*; *zukka* (1) 14*; *zukkunga* 1*
wrinkle (V.): ahd. *girunzōn* 2*; *kruohhōn* 2?*; *rempfen* 1*; *rimpfan* 10*; *runzōn* 2*
wrinkled: ahd. *irwigan*; *girumpfan*
wrinkly: ahd. *runziloht* 4*; *runzilohti* 1*; *runzoht* 1*
wrist: ahd. *rist (1) 1*
write: ahd. *briefen* 14*; *gibriefen* 2*; *giskrīban* 29*; *kapitulōn* 3*; ? *reizōn* 3*; *rīzan* 14*; *skrīban* 211*; *skribilōn* 2*; *zanigōn* 2*

-- **write down**: ahd. *in brief gineman*; *in brief gineman*; *irskrīban* 1*
-- **write with a style**: ahd. *zanigōn* 2*
-- **write wrongly**: ahd. *missibriefen* 1*
writer (F.): ahd. *briefāra* 4*
writer (M.): ahd. *briefāri* (1) 10*; *buohhāri 26*; *buohmeistar* 2*; *guotskrībāri* 2*; *scriptor* 1*
-- **correct writer**: ahd. *rehtskrībāri* 1*
-- **writer of the Apocryphes**: ahd. *luggiskrībāri* 1*; *lugiskrībāri* 2*; *lugiskrībo* 1*
-- **»writer of lies«**: ahd. *luggiskrībāri* 1*; *lugiskrībāri* 2*; *lugiskrībo* 1*
writing (Adj.) -- **writing tool**: ahd. *skrībazzusi* 1*; *skrībgiziug* 8*; *skrībgiziugi* 4*; *skrībgizouwa* 1*; *skrībtuoh* 1*; *skrībzouwa* 1*
writing (N.): ahd. *brief 23*; *buohstab 44*; *giskrib* 61*; *giskrift* 18; skrib* 3*
-- **deceitful writing**: ahd. *lugiskrift* 1*
-- **history writing**: ahd. *tātrahha* 5*
»writing« (N.): ahd. *briefida* 3*; *briefunga* 1*
»writing-iron«: ahd. *skrībīsarn* 1*
writing-knife: ahd. *skrībmezzisahs* 6*
writing-slate: ahd. *brieftabula* 1*
written: ahd. *brieflīh* 1*
-- **»written order«**: ahd. *skriftgibot* 2*
-- **written sign**: ahd. *giriz* 1*
wrong (Adj.): ahd. *abuh (1) 46*; *in abuh; erglīh* 1*; *intwuntan*; *lezzi* 4*; *gilogan*; *ubil (1) 398*; *unreht (1) 161*; *unrihtīg 1*
-- **as wrong**: ahd. *ebanluggi* 1*
-- **at the wrong time**: ahd. *unzītim*
-- **be wrong**: ahd. *lugin sīn*; *lugin wesan*; *unmuoza sīn*; *unmuoza wesan*; *bitrogan werdan*
-- **become wrong**: ahd. *lugin werdan*
-- **do wrong**: ahd. *hintarort gifāhan*; *missifaran* 5*; *unrihten* 1*
-- **get wrong**: ahd. *lugīn werdan*
-- **one who is wrong**: ahd. *irri*
-- **prove wrong**: ahd. *falsken* 7?*; *falskōn* 3*; *gifalskōn* 4*
-- **sound wrong**: ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
-- **sow the wrong seeds**: ahd. *untarkirnen* 1*
-- **wrong name**: ahd. *missinemnida* 1*
-- **wrong time**: ahd. *unzīt 18*
-- **wrong way**: ahd. *abaweg* 1*; *āwiggi (1) 23*
wrongdoer: ahd. *missituonti*; *ubiltātīg*
wrongly: ahd. *aboho 1*; *hintarort* 9*; *hintarot* 10*; *unrehtlīhho* 1*; *unrehto 35*; *unrihtīgo 1*
-- **marry wrongly**: ahd. *missihīwen*?*
-- **speak wrongly**: ahd. *missikwedan* 1*; *missisprehhan* 7*
-- **turn wrongly**: ahd. *in abuh kriegēnti*
-- **write wrongly**: ahd. *missibriefen* 1*
wrongness: ahd. *lezzī* 2*
wrought: ahd. *giworaht*?*
-- **not wrought**: ahd. *ungiworaht* 1*
Wurzburg (a town in Southern Germany): ahd. *Wirziburg* 4*

y

yap (V.): ahd. *skrowezzen* 3*
yard: ahd. *hof 56*; *klāftra* 2*; *raha 19*
-- **castle yard**: ahd. *burgban* 2*; *urbistatium**
-- **a measure of two yards**: ahd. *zweioelinamez* 2*
-- **twelve yards long**: ahd. *zwelifelnīg* 1*
-- **two yards long**: ahd. *zweioelinīg* 2*
yarn (N.): ahd. *fadam 25*; *garn 9*; *runistrang* 2*
yarn-reel: ahd. *garnbinta* 2*; *garnbret* 1*; *garneskrago* 1*; *garnwinta* 1*
yarrow: ahd. *āmeizeri* 1*; *garawa* (1) 46*
yawingly: ahd. *ginēnto*
yawn (N.): ahd. *fneskōd* 1*
yawn (V.): ahd. *geinōn (1) 10; geskizzen* 1*; *geskōn* 4*; *gewōn* 14*; *ginēn (1) 34*; *ginezzen* (1) 1*; *heskezzen* 2*
yawning (Adj.): ahd. *ginezzenti*
yawning (N.): ahd. *ginōd 3*
year: ahd. *jār* 21*
-- **calculation of the year**: ahd. *jārzala* 6*
-- **course of the year**: ahd. *jārumbifart* 1*; *jāres umbiwerf*; *jāres umbiwerfī*; *jāres umbiwerft*
-- **every year**: ahd. *jārlīhhūn* 1*
-- **first week of the year**: ahd. *jārwehha* 1*
-- **leap year**: ahd. *skaltjār* 1*
-- **New Year**: ahd. *jāres giwanta*
-- **next year**: ahd. *sār des anderen jāres*; *sār des anderen jāres*
-- **of last year**: ahd. *fernerīg* 1*
-- **of this year**: ahd. *hiurīg* 4*
-- **one year old**: ahd. *jārīg* 2*
-- **this year**: ahd. *hiuru* 2*
-- **throughout the year**: ahd. *al daz jār*; *al daz jār*; *allaz daz jār*; *ubar jār*
-- **turn of the year**: ahd. *jārgiwanta* 1*; *jārwentigī* 1*
-- **work of the year**: ahd. *jārwerk* 3*
-- **year by year**: ahd. *bī jārōn*; *bī jārōn*
-- **year of famine**: ahd. *hungarjār* 1*
-- **year of jubilee**: ahd. *reistijār* 1*
-- **age of two years**: ahd. *zwijār* 1*; *zwijārigī* 1*
-- **in the course of years**: ahd. *bī jārōn*
-- **lasting many years**: ahd. *langfari* 2*
-- **seven years old**: ahd. *sibunjārīg* 1*
-- **ten years old**: ahd. *zehanjārīg* 1*
-- **throughout the years**: ahd. *bī jāre*
-- **two years**: ahd. *zwijār* 1*
-- **two years old**: ahd. *zwijāri* 1*; *zwijārīg* 4*
-- **well advanced in years**: ahd. *giwigan*
yearbook: ahd. *jārbuoh* 5*; *jārgiskrīb* 1*
yearly: ahd. *jārlīh* 1*
yearn: ahd. *fitafuhhōn* 1*
yeast (N.): ahd. *hefa* 1?*; *hefil* 3*; *hefilo* 2*; *hefo* (1) 3?*; *hepfa* 7; truosah* 2*; *truosana 26*
-- **brewer's yeast**: ahd. *wirz 14*
yell (V.): ahd. *gellan* 8*; *gellōn* 1*; *gilōn 1*; *irgellan* 1*

yellow (Adj.): ahd. *elo (1) 16*; *falo 39*; *gelo 23*; *gelofaro* 2?*
-- **turn yellow**: ahd. *falawēn* 1?*
-- **yellow garment**: ahd. *gelorok* 5*
-- **yellow goatsbeard**: ahd. *habarwurz* 1*
yellow (N.): ahd. *gelawī* 7*
yellow-haired: ahd. *falofahs* 6*; *falolok* 1*
yellow-hammer: ahd. *amara 1*; *amārellus 9*; *amaring* 4*; *amariza* 1*; *amaro* (1) 5*; *amarzo* 3*; *goldamar* 1*
yellowish: ahd. *elo (1) 16*
yelp (V.): ahd. *kragilōn* 5*
yes: ahd. *jā* 98*; *jah* 11*; *jahha* 1*
yesterday: ahd. *gestera* 1?*; *gesterēn 1?*; *gesteron 1*; *gestre* 2*
-- **of yesterday**: ahd. *ērtagīg* 2*; *gesterīg* 3*
-- **the day before yesterday**: ahd. *bifora ēgesterēn*; *ērgesterēn* 13?*; *ērgestre 4*
yet: ahd. *afur 1500*; *diuwidaro 15?*; *jā* 98*; *zisperi 29*; *zisperiu* 4*
-- **not yet**: ahd. *noh danne*; *noh sār ... ni*; *noh sār*; *io noh niowiht*
yew (N.): ahd. *buhsboum 14*; *dahsboum* 3; īgo* 2*; *īwa 17*; *īwīnboum* 11*; *īwo* 3*
yew...: ahd. *īwīn* 6*
yew-wood: ahd. *īwīnholz* 1*
yield (N.): ahd. *erdwuohhar* 6*; *giniuz* 12*; *rāt 78*; *rātsamī* 1*; *urgift 5; werk* (1) 3380*
-- **yield of the earth**: ahd. *erdrāt* 1*
yield (V.): ahd. *forawīhhan* 2*; *giwīhhan* 25*; *hinawīhhan 2*; *mitswāsēn* 1*; *sūmen* 1*; *wīhhan* 19*; *wīhhōn* 2*
-- **yield to**: ahd. *sikonden* 1*
yielding (Adj.): ahd. *bittentlīh* 1*; *bittilīh* 1*; *gibedīg 2*; *gifarag* 1*; **wīhhanti?*
yoke (N.): ahd. *dioreif 2*; *gijohhida* 1*; *gijoht* 1*; *ginōzid* 1*; *giwet* (2) 5?*; *joh* (1) 30*; *juchus* 16?*; *jūh* 10*; *jūhhidi* 1*
-- **sowing of a yoke of land**: ahd. ? *jūhsāt* 1*
yoke (V.): ahd. *wetan* 5*; *zisamanegiwetan* 1*
yokeband: ahd. *johhalm* 15*; *johhalmo* 11*
yolk: ahd. *totoro (1) 11*; *tutarei 5*
you (Pl.): ahd. *ir (1) 1100*
-- **you who**: ahd. *ir dār*; *ir de*
you (Sg.): ahd. *dū 5500*
-- **because of you**: ahd. *umbi dīna minna*
-- **do you think that**: ahd. *wān ist*
-- **unheard by you**: ahd. *hinnōnt dīnem ōrōm*
-- **you shall not do**: ahd. *ni kurī*; *ni kurīt*
-- **you who**: ahd. *dū dār*
young (Adj.): ahd. *jung* 128*; *junglīh* 4*; *kindisk* 12*; *muruwi* 12*; *niuwi* 134; ungibart* 3*
-- **young animal**: ahd. ***huni...*; *jungi* 5*; *jungidi* 6*; *jungīn* (2) 1*; *jungo* 2?*
-- **young bird**: ahd. *fugililīn* 2*
-- **young leader**: ahd. ***mageskario*
-- **young man**: ahd. *kneht 85;* ? *drancus 1?*
-- **young parson**: ahd. *pfaffaling* 4*
-- **young plant**: ahd. *pflanzāri* 3*
-- **young roe**: ahd. *rēhzigilīn* 1*
-- **young roebuck**: ahd. *rēhzigilīn* 1*
-- **young wild boar**: ahd. *friscinga 5*; *friscingum* 1?*

-- **youngest**: ahd. *jungisto*
your (Pl.): ahd. *iuwēr* 276*
your (Sg.): ahd. *dīn 2041*
-- **for your sake**: ahd. *dīnhalb 2*; *umbi dīna minna*
-- **from your side**: ahd. *dinūnhalb* 1*
-- **in your presence**: ahd. *dir anasehanteru*
youth (M.): ahd. *degankind* 5*; *jung; jungiling* 8*
youth (N.): ahd. *jugund* 23*; *jugundheit* 1*; *jungī* (1) 2*; *kindiskī* 5*; ? *wahsmida* 4*
youthful: ahd. *jugundlīh* 2*; *junglīh* 4*; *kindiski* 1*

z

zeal (N.): ahd. *anta* 2*; *anto (1) 25*; *ellan 11*; *ellanōd* 6*; *ellanunga* 2?*; *ernust* 36*; *flīz 36*; *flīzunga* 2*; *fradī 2*; *gerī* (1) 1*; *gihurskida* 1*; *īla 10*; *īligī 1*; *langrāchī* 2; walm* 3*; *zilunga* 5*; *zorn 105*
-- **act with zeal**: ahd. *biskrimen* 2*
-- **full of zeal**: ahd. *beiskar* 3*
-- **speak with zeal**: ahd. *ellanōn* 7*
zealot: ahd. *anto (2) 1*; *ellanāri* 7*; *ello* 2*
zealous: ahd. *antīg* 1*; *ātar 1*; *ellanhaft 2*; *ernusthaft* 8*; *flīzīg 8*; *gern 4*
zealously: ahd. *ellanlīhho* 1*; *ernusthafto 4*; *flīzlīhho* 1*
zedoary: ahd. *zitawar* 20*
zenith: ahd. *mittihimil 2*
Zion -- **Mount Zion**: ahd. *Sion 2*
zither: ahd. *rotta 15*; *rotta* 2*; *zitara* 17*; *zitarhūs* 1*
-- **play the zither**: ahd. *rottōn 1*
zitherist: ahd. *zitarāri* 1*
zither-player: ahd. *rottāri* 3*
Ziu -- **worshippers of Ziu**: ahd. *Ziuwari* 1*
zodiac: ahd. *zeihhanfuoro* 1*
zoo: ahd. *tiorgarto* 1*